

# ICD-10 Procedure Coding System (ICD-10-PCS) 2021 Tables and Index

## Introduction

The **ICD-10-PCS Tables** contains all valid codes in table format. The tables are arranged in alphanumeric order, and organized into separate tables according to the first three characters of the seven-character code.

The **ICD-10-PCS Index** contains entries based on the terms (known as values) used in the ICD-10-PCS Tables, as well as entries based on common procedure terms. Index entries either link directly to a PCS table or refer the user to another index entry.

The **ICD-10-PCS Definitions** contain the official definitions of ICD-10-PCS values in characters 3 through 7 of the seven-character code, and may also provide additional explanation or examples. The definitions are arranged in section order, and designate the section and the character within the section being defined.

The ICD-10-PCS **Body Part Key** contains entries that refer a common anatomical term to its corresponding ICD-10-PCS body part value(s).

The ICD-10-PCS **Device Key** contains entries that refer a common device term or manufacturer's device name to its corresponding ICD-10-PCS device value.

The ICD-10-PCS **Substance Key** contains entries that refer a common substance name or manufacturer's substance name to its corresponding ICD-10-PCS substance value.

The ICD-10-PCS **Device Aggregation Table** contains entries that correlate a specific ICD-10-PCS device value with a general device value to be used in tables containing only general device values.

## Tables

The ICD-10-PCS section values are listed below. Click on a section to access its list of body systems

- [0 Medical and Surgical](#)
- [1 Obstetrics](#)
- [2 Placement](#)
- [3 Administration](#)
- [4 Measurement and Monitoring](#)
- [5 Extracorporeal or Systemic Assistance and Performance](#)
- [6 Extracorporeal or Systemic Therapies](#)
- [7 Osteopathic](#)
- [8 Other Procedures](#)
- [9 Chiropractic](#)
- [B Imaging](#)
- [C Nuclear Medicine](#)
- [D Radiation Therapy](#)
- [F Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology](#)
- [G Mental Health](#)
- [H Substance Abuse Treatment](#)
- [X New Technology](#)



# Medical and Surgical

Medical and Surgical body system values are listed below. Click on a body system to access its list of operations.

- [00 Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves](#)
- [01 Peripheral Nervous System](#)
- [02 Heart and Great Vessels](#)
- [03 Upper Arteries](#)
- [04 Lower Arteries](#)
- [05 Upper Veins](#)
- [06 Lower Veins](#)
- [07 Lymphatic and Hemic Systems](#)
- [08 Eye](#)
- [09 Ear, Nose, Sinus](#)
- [0B Respiratory System](#)
- [0C Mouth and Throat](#)
- [0D Gastrointestinal System](#)
- [0F Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas](#)
- [0G Endocrine System](#)
- [0H Skin and Breast](#)
- [0J Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia](#)
- [0K Muscles](#)
- [0L Tendons](#)
- [0M Bursae and Ligaments](#)
- [0N Head and Facial Bones](#)
- [0P Upper Bones](#)
- [0Q Lower Bones](#)
- [0R Upper Joints](#)
- [0S Lower Joints](#)
- [0T Urinary System](#)
- [0U Female Reproductive System](#)
- [0V Male Reproductive System](#)
- [0W Anatomical Regions, General](#)
- [0X Anatomical Regions, Upper Extremities](#)
- [0Y Anatomical Regions, Lower Extremities](#)

# Obstetrics

Obstetrics body system values are listed below. Click on a body system to access its list of operations.

10 [Pregnancy](#)

# Placement

Placement body system values are listed below. Click on a body system to access its list of operations.

[2W](#)   [Anatomical Regions](#)

[2Y](#)   [Anatomical Orifices](#)

# Administration

Administration body system values are listed below. Click on a body system to access its list of operations.

- [30](#)   [Circulatory](#)
- [3C](#)   [Indwelling Device](#)
- [3E](#)   [Physiological Systems and Anatomical Regions](#)

# Measurement and Monitoring

Measurement and Monitoring body system values are listed below. Click on a body system to access its list of operations.

[4A Physiological Systems](#)

[4B Physiological Devices](#)

# Extracorporeal or Systemic Assistance and Performance

Extracorporeal or Systemic Assistance and Performance body system values are listed below. Click on a body system to access its list of operations.

5A [Physiological Systems](#)

## Extracorporeal or Systemic Therapies

Extracorporeal or Systemic Therapies body system values are listed below. Click on a body system to access its list of operations.

6A [Physiological Systems](#)

# Osteopathic

Osteopathic body system values are listed below. Click on a body system to access its list of operations.

[7W](#) [Anatomical Regions](#)



## Other Procedures

Other Procedures body system values are listed below. Click on a body system to access its list of operations.

- [8C Indwelling Device](#)
- [8E Physiological Systems and Anatomical Regions](#)

# Chiropractic

Chiropractic body system values are listed below. Click on a body system to access its list of operations.

[9W](#) [Anatomical Regions](#)

# Imaging

Imaging body system values are listed below. Click on a body system to access its list of operations.

- [B0 Central Nervous System](#)
- [B2 Heart](#)
- [B3 Upper Arteries](#)
- [B4 Lower Arteries](#)
- [B5 Veins](#)
- [B7 Lymphatic System](#)
- [B8 Eye](#)
- [B9 Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat](#)
- [BB Respiratory System](#)
- [BD Gastrointestinal System](#)
- [BF Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas](#)
- [BG Endocrine System](#)
- [BH Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue and Breast](#)
- [BL Connective Tissue](#)
- [BN Skull and Facial Bones](#)
- [BP Non-Axial Upper Bones](#)
- [BQ Non-Axial Lower Bones](#)
- [BR Axial Skeleton, Except Skull and Facial Bones](#)
- [BT Urinary System](#)
- [BU Female Reproductive System](#)
- [BV Male Reproductive System](#)
- [BW Anatomical Regions](#)
- [BY Fetus and Obstetrical](#)

# Nuclear Medicine

Nuclear Medicine body system values are listed below. Click on a body system to access its list of operations.

- [C0 Central Nervous System](#)
- [C2 Heart](#)
- [C5 Veins](#)
- [C7 Lymphatic and Hematologic System](#)
- [C8 Eye](#)
- [C9 Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat](#)
- [CB Respiratory System](#)
- [CD Gastrointestinal System](#)
- [CF Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas](#)
- [CG Endocrine System](#)
- [CH Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue and Breast](#)
- [CP Musculoskeletal System](#)
- [CT Urinary System](#)
- [CV Male Reproductive System](#)
- [CW Anatomical Regions](#)

# Radiation Therapy

Radiation Therapy body system values are listed below. Click on a body system to access its list of operations.

- [D0 Central and Peripheral Nervous System](#)
- [D7 Lymphatic and Hematologic System](#)
- [D8 Eye](#)
- [D9 Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat](#)
- [DB Respiratory System](#)
- [DD Gastrointestinal System](#)
- [DF Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas](#)
- [DG Endocrine System](#)
- [DH Skin](#)
- [DM Breast](#)
- [DP Musculoskeletal System](#)
- [DT Urinary System](#)
- [DU Female Reproductive System](#)
- [DV Male Reproductive System](#)
- [DW Anatomical Regions](#)

# Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology

Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology body system values are listed below. Click on a body system to access its list of operations.

F0 [Rehabilitation](#)

F1 [Diagnostic Audiology](#)

## New Technology

New Technology body system values are listed below. Click on a body system to access its list of operations.

- [X2](#)   [Cardiovascular System](#)
- [XH](#)   [Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue, Fascia and Breast](#)
- [XK](#)   [Muscles, Tendons, Bursae and Ligaments](#)
- [XN](#)   [Bones](#)
- [XR](#)   [Joints](#)
- [XT](#)   [Urinary System](#)
- [XV](#)   [Male Reproductive System](#)
- [XW](#)   [Anatomical Regions](#)
- [XX](#)   [Physiological Systems](#)
- [XY](#)   [Extracorporeal](#)

## Medical and Surgical, Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves of the Medical and Surgical section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

|                     |                               |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| <a href="#">001</a> | <a href="#">Bypass</a>        |
| <a href="#">002</a> | <a href="#">Change</a>        |
| <a href="#">005</a> | <a href="#">Destruction</a>   |
| <a href="#">007</a> | <a href="#">Dilation</a>      |
| <a href="#">008</a> | <a href="#">Division</a>      |
| <a href="#">009</a> | <a href="#">Drainage</a>      |
| <a href="#">00B</a> | <a href="#">Excision</a>      |
| <a href="#">00C</a> | <a href="#">Extirpation</a>   |
| <a href="#">00D</a> | <a href="#">Extraction</a>    |
| <a href="#">00F</a> | <a href="#">Fragmentation</a> |
| <a href="#">00H</a> | <a href="#">Insertion</a>     |
| <a href="#">00J</a> | <a href="#">Inspection</a>    |
| <a href="#">00K</a> | <a href="#">Map</a>           |
| <a href="#">00N</a> | <a href="#">Release</a>       |
| <a href="#">00P</a> | <a href="#">Removal</a>       |
| <a href="#">00Q</a> | <a href="#">Repair</a>        |
| <a href="#">00R</a> | <a href="#">Replacement</a>   |
| <a href="#">00S</a> | <a href="#">Reposition</a>    |
| <a href="#">00T</a> | <a href="#">Resection</a>     |
| <a href="#">00U</a> | <a href="#">Supplement</a>    |
| <a href="#">00W</a> | <a href="#">Revision</a>      |
| <a href="#">00X</a> | <a href="#">Transfer</a>      |



## Medical and Surgical, Peripheral Nervous System

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Peripheral Nervous System of the Medical and Surgical section are listed below.

Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

|                     |                             |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| <a href="#">012</a> | <a href="#">Change</a>      |
| <a href="#">015</a> | <a href="#">Destruction</a> |
| <a href="#">018</a> | <a href="#">Division</a>    |
| <a href="#">019</a> | <a href="#">Drainage</a>    |
| <a href="#">01B</a> | <a href="#">Excision</a>    |
| <a href="#">01C</a> | <a href="#">Extirpation</a> |
| <a href="#">01D</a> | <a href="#">Extraction</a>  |
| <a href="#">01H</a> | <a href="#">Insertion</a>   |
| <a href="#">01J</a> | <a href="#">Inspection</a>  |
| <a href="#">01N</a> | <a href="#">Release</a>     |
| <a href="#">01P</a> | <a href="#">Removal</a>     |
| <a href="#">01Q</a> | <a href="#">Repair</a>      |
| <a href="#">01R</a> | <a href="#">Replacement</a> |
| <a href="#">01S</a> | <a href="#">Reposition</a>  |
| <a href="#">01U</a> | <a href="#">Supplement</a>  |
| <a href="#">01W</a> | <a href="#">Revision</a>    |
| <a href="#">01X</a> | <a href="#">Transfer</a>    |

## Medical and Surgical, Heart and Great Vessels

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Heart and Great Vessels of the Medical and Surgical section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

|                     |                                 |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| <a href="#">021</a> | <a href="#">Bypass</a>          |
| <a href="#">024</a> | <a href="#">Creation</a>        |
| <a href="#">025</a> | <a href="#">Destruction</a>     |
| <a href="#">027</a> | <a href="#">Dilation</a>        |
| <a href="#">028</a> | <a href="#">Division</a>        |
| <a href="#">02B</a> | <a href="#">Excision</a>        |
| <a href="#">02C</a> | <a href="#">Extirpation</a>     |
| <a href="#">02F</a> | <a href="#">Fragmentation</a>   |
| <a href="#">02H</a> | <a href="#">Insertion</a>       |
| <a href="#">02J</a> | <a href="#">Inspection</a>      |
| <a href="#">02K</a> | <a href="#">Map</a>             |
| <a href="#">02L</a> | <a href="#">Occlusion</a>       |
| <a href="#">02N</a> | <a href="#">Release</a>         |
| <a href="#">02P</a> | <a href="#">Removal</a>         |
| <a href="#">02Q</a> | <a href="#">Repair</a>          |
| <a href="#">02R</a> | <a href="#">Replacement</a>     |
| <a href="#">02S</a> | <a href="#">Reposition</a>      |
| <a href="#">02T</a> | <a href="#">Resection</a>       |
| <a href="#">02U</a> | <a href="#">Supplement</a>      |
| <a href="#">02V</a> | <a href="#">Restriction</a>     |
| <a href="#">02W</a> | <a href="#">Revision</a>        |
| <a href="#">02Y</a> | <a href="#">Transplantation</a> |

## Medical and Surgical, Upper Arteries

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Upper Arteries of the Medical and Surgical section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

|                     |                               |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| <a href="#">031</a> | <a href="#">Bypass</a>        |
| <a href="#">035</a> | <a href="#">Destruction</a>   |
| <a href="#">037</a> | <a href="#">Dilation</a>      |
| <a href="#">039</a> | <a href="#">Drainage</a>      |
| <a href="#">03B</a> | <a href="#">Excision</a>      |
| <a href="#">03C</a> | <a href="#">Extirpation</a>   |
| <a href="#">03F</a> | <a href="#">Fragmentation</a> |
| <a href="#">03H</a> | <a href="#">Insertion</a>     |
| <a href="#">03J</a> | <a href="#">Inspection</a>    |
| <a href="#">03L</a> | <a href="#">Occlusion</a>     |
| <a href="#">03N</a> | <a href="#">Release</a>       |
| <a href="#">03P</a> | <a href="#">Removal</a>       |
| <a href="#">03Q</a> | <a href="#">Repair</a>        |
| <a href="#">03R</a> | <a href="#">Replacement</a>   |
| <a href="#">03S</a> | <a href="#">Reposition</a>    |
| <a href="#">03U</a> | <a href="#">Supplement</a>    |
| <a href="#">03V</a> | <a href="#">Restriction</a>   |
| <a href="#">03W</a> | <a href="#">Revision</a>      |

## Medical and Surgical, Lower Arteries

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Lower Arteries of the Medical and Surgical section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

|                     |                               |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| <a href="#">041</a> | <a href="#">Bypass</a>        |
| <a href="#">045</a> | <a href="#">Destruction</a>   |
| <a href="#">047</a> | <a href="#">Dilation</a>      |
| <a href="#">049</a> | <a href="#">Drainage</a>      |
| <a href="#">04B</a> | <a href="#">Excision</a>      |
| <a href="#">04C</a> | <a href="#">Extirpation</a>   |
| <a href="#">04F</a> | <a href="#">Fragmentation</a> |
| <a href="#">04H</a> | <a href="#">Insertion</a>     |
| <a href="#">04J</a> | <a href="#">Inspection</a>    |
| <a href="#">04L</a> | <a href="#">Occlusion</a>     |
| <a href="#">04N</a> | <a href="#">Release</a>       |
| <a href="#">04P</a> | <a href="#">Removal</a>       |
| <a href="#">04Q</a> | <a href="#">Repair</a>        |
| <a href="#">04R</a> | <a href="#">Replacement</a>   |
| <a href="#">04S</a> | <a href="#">Reposition</a>    |
| <a href="#">04U</a> | <a href="#">Supplement</a>    |
| <a href="#">04V</a> | <a href="#">Restriction</a>   |
| <a href="#">04W</a> | <a href="#">Revision</a>      |

## Medical and Surgical, Upper Veins

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Upper Veins of the Medical and Surgical section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

|                     |                               |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| <a href="#">051</a> | <a href="#">Bypass</a>        |
| <a href="#">055</a> | <a href="#">Destruction</a>   |
| <a href="#">057</a> | <a href="#">Dilation</a>      |
| <a href="#">059</a> | <a href="#">Drainage</a>      |
| <a href="#">05B</a> | <a href="#">Excision</a>      |
| <a href="#">05C</a> | <a href="#">Extirpation</a>   |
| <a href="#">05D</a> | <a href="#">Extraction</a>    |
| <a href="#">05F</a> | <a href="#">Fragmentation</a> |
| <a href="#">05H</a> | <a href="#">Insertion</a>     |
| <a href="#">05J</a> | <a href="#">Inspection</a>    |
| <a href="#">05L</a> | <a href="#">Occlusion</a>     |
| <a href="#">05N</a> | <a href="#">Release</a>       |
| <a href="#">05P</a> | <a href="#">Removal</a>       |
| <a href="#">05Q</a> | <a href="#">Repair</a>        |
| <a href="#">05R</a> | <a href="#">Replacement</a>   |
| <a href="#">05S</a> | <a href="#">Reposition</a>    |
| <a href="#">05U</a> | <a href="#">Supplement</a>    |
| <a href="#">05V</a> | <a href="#">Restriction</a>   |
| <a href="#">05W</a> | <a href="#">Revision</a>      |

## Medical and Surgical, Lower Veins

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Lower Veins of the Medical and Surgical section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

|                     |                               |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| <a href="#">061</a> | <a href="#">Bypass</a>        |
| <a href="#">065</a> | <a href="#">Destruction</a>   |
| <a href="#">067</a> | <a href="#">Dilation</a>      |
| <a href="#">069</a> | <a href="#">Drainage</a>      |
| <a href="#">06B</a> | <a href="#">Excision</a>      |
| <a href="#">06C</a> | <a href="#">Extirpation</a>   |
| <a href="#">06D</a> | <a href="#">Extraction</a>    |
| <a href="#">06F</a> | <a href="#">Fragmentation</a> |
| <a href="#">06H</a> | <a href="#">Insertion</a>     |
| <a href="#">06J</a> | <a href="#">Inspection</a>    |
| <a href="#">06L</a> | <a href="#">Occlusion</a>     |
| <a href="#">06N</a> | <a href="#">Release</a>       |
| <a href="#">06P</a> | <a href="#">Removal</a>       |
| <a href="#">06Q</a> | <a href="#">Repair</a>        |
| <a href="#">06R</a> | <a href="#">Replacement</a>   |
| <a href="#">06S</a> | <a href="#">Reposition</a>    |
| <a href="#">06U</a> | <a href="#">Supplement</a>    |
| <a href="#">06V</a> | <a href="#">Restriction</a>   |
| <a href="#">06W</a> | <a href="#">Revision</a>      |

## Medical and Surgical, Lymphatic and Hemic Systems

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Lymphatic and Hemic Systems of the Medical and Surgical section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

|                     |                                 |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| <a href="#">072</a> | <a href="#">Change</a>          |
| <a href="#">075</a> | <a href="#">Destruction</a>     |
| <a href="#">079</a> | <a href="#">Drainage</a>        |
| <a href="#">07B</a> | <a href="#">Excision</a>        |
| <a href="#">07C</a> | <a href="#">Extirpation</a>     |
| <a href="#">07D</a> | <a href="#">Extraction</a>      |
| <a href="#">07H</a> | <a href="#">Insertion</a>       |
| <a href="#">07J</a> | <a href="#">Inspection</a>      |
| <a href="#">07L</a> | <a href="#">Occlusion</a>       |
| <a href="#">07N</a> | <a href="#">Release</a>         |
| <a href="#">07P</a> | <a href="#">Removal</a>         |
| <a href="#">07Q</a> | <a href="#">Repair</a>          |
| <a href="#">07S</a> | <a href="#">Reposition</a>      |
| <a href="#">07T</a> | <a href="#">Resection</a>       |
| <a href="#">07U</a> | <a href="#">Supplement</a>      |
| <a href="#">07V</a> | <a href="#">Restriction</a>     |
| <a href="#">07W</a> | <a href="#">Revision</a>        |
| <a href="#">07Y</a> | <a href="#">Transplantation</a> |

## Medical and Surgical, Eye

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Eye of the Medical and Surgical section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

|                     |                               |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| <a href="#">080</a> | <a href="#">Alteration</a>    |
| <a href="#">081</a> | <a href="#">Bypass</a>        |
| <a href="#">082</a> | <a href="#">Change</a>        |
| <a href="#">085</a> | <a href="#">Destruction</a>   |
| <a href="#">087</a> | <a href="#">Dilation</a>      |
| <a href="#">089</a> | <a href="#">Drainage</a>      |
| <a href="#">08B</a> | <a href="#">Excision</a>      |
| <a href="#">08C</a> | <a href="#">Extirpation</a>   |
| <a href="#">08D</a> | <a href="#">Extraction</a>    |
| <a href="#">08F</a> | <a href="#">Fragmentation</a> |
| <a href="#">08H</a> | <a href="#">Insertion</a>     |
| <a href="#">08J</a> | <a href="#">Inspection</a>    |
| <a href="#">08L</a> | <a href="#">Occlusion</a>     |
| <a href="#">08M</a> | <a href="#">Reattachment</a>  |
| <a href="#">08N</a> | <a href="#">Release</a>       |
| <a href="#">08P</a> | <a href="#">Removal</a>       |
| <a href="#">08Q</a> | <a href="#">Repair</a>        |
| <a href="#">08R</a> | <a href="#">Replacement</a>   |
| <a href="#">08S</a> | <a href="#">Reposition</a>    |
| <a href="#">08T</a> | <a href="#">Resection</a>     |
| <a href="#">08U</a> | <a href="#">Supplement</a>    |
| <a href="#">08V</a> | <a href="#">Restriction</a>   |
| <a href="#">08W</a> | <a href="#">Revision</a>      |
| <a href="#">08X</a> | <a href="#">Transfer</a>      |



## Medical and Surgical, Ear, Nose, Sinus

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Ear, Nose, Sinus of the Medical and Surgical section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

|                     |                              |
|---------------------|------------------------------|
| <a href="#">090</a> | <a href="#">Alteration</a>   |
| <a href="#">091</a> | <a href="#">Bypass</a>       |
| <a href="#">092</a> | <a href="#">Change</a>       |
| <a href="#">093</a> | <a href="#">Control</a>      |
| <a href="#">095</a> | <a href="#">Destruction</a>  |
| <a href="#">097</a> | <a href="#">Dilation</a>     |
| <a href="#">098</a> | <a href="#">Division</a>     |
| <a href="#">099</a> | <a href="#">Drainage</a>     |
| <a href="#">09B</a> | <a href="#">Excision</a>     |
| <a href="#">09C</a> | <a href="#">Extirpation</a>  |
| <a href="#">09D</a> | <a href="#">Extraction</a>   |
| <a href="#">09H</a> | <a href="#">Insertion</a>    |
| <a href="#">09J</a> | <a href="#">Inspection</a>   |
| <a href="#">09M</a> | <a href="#">Reattachment</a> |
| <a href="#">09N</a> | <a href="#">Release</a>      |
| <a href="#">09P</a> | <a href="#">Removal</a>      |
| <a href="#">09Q</a> | <a href="#">Repair</a>       |
| <a href="#">09R</a> | <a href="#">Replacement</a>  |
| <a href="#">09S</a> | <a href="#">Reposition</a>   |
| <a href="#">09T</a> | <a href="#">Resection</a>    |
| <a href="#">09U</a> | <a href="#">Supplement</a>   |
| <a href="#">09W</a> | <a href="#">Revision</a>     |

## Medical and Surgical, Respiratory System

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Respiratory System of the Medical and Surgical section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

|                     |                                 |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| <a href="#">0B1</a> | <a href="#">Bypass</a>          |
| <a href="#">0B2</a> | <a href="#">Change</a>          |
| <a href="#">0B5</a> | <a href="#">Destruction</a>     |
| <a href="#">0B7</a> | <a href="#">Dilation</a>        |
| <a href="#">0B9</a> | <a href="#">Drainage</a>        |
| <a href="#">0BB</a> | <a href="#">Excision</a>        |
| <a href="#">0BC</a> | <a href="#">Extirpation</a>     |
| <a href="#">0BD</a> | <a href="#">Extraction</a>      |
| <a href="#">0BF</a> | <a href="#">Fragmentation</a>   |
| <a href="#">0BH</a> | <a href="#">Insertion</a>       |
| <a href="#">0BJ</a> | <a href="#">Inspection</a>      |
| <a href="#">0BL</a> | <a href="#">Occlusion</a>       |
| <a href="#">0BM</a> | <a href="#">Reattachment</a>    |
| <a href="#">0BN</a> | <a href="#">Release</a>         |
| <a href="#">0BP</a> | <a href="#">Removal</a>         |
| <a href="#">0BQ</a> | <a href="#">Repair</a>          |
| <a href="#">0BR</a> | <a href="#">Replacement</a>     |
| <a href="#">0BS</a> | <a href="#">Reposition</a>      |
| <a href="#">0BT</a> | <a href="#">Resection</a>       |
| <a href="#">0BU</a> | <a href="#">Supplement</a>      |
| <a href="#">0BV</a> | <a href="#">Restriction</a>     |
| <a href="#">0BW</a> | <a href="#">Revision</a>        |
| <a href="#">0BY</a> | <a href="#">Transplantation</a> |

## Medical and Surgical, Mouth and Throat

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Mouth and Throat of the Medical and Surgical section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

|                     |                               |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| <a href="#">0C0</a> | <a href="#">Alteration</a>    |
| <a href="#">0C2</a> | <a href="#">Change</a>        |
| <a href="#">0C5</a> | <a href="#">Destruction</a>   |
| <a href="#">0C7</a> | <a href="#">Dilation</a>      |
| <a href="#">0C9</a> | <a href="#">Drainage</a>      |
| <a href="#">0CB</a> | <a href="#">Excision</a>      |
| <a href="#">0CC</a> | <a href="#">Extirpation</a>   |
| <a href="#">0CD</a> | <a href="#">Extraction</a>    |
| <a href="#">0CF</a> | <a href="#">Fragmentation</a> |
| <a href="#">0CH</a> | <a href="#">Insertion</a>     |
| <a href="#">0CJ</a> | <a href="#">Inspection</a>    |
| <a href="#">0CL</a> | <a href="#">Occlusion</a>     |
| <a href="#">0CM</a> | <a href="#">Reattachment</a>  |
| <a href="#">0CN</a> | <a href="#">Release</a>       |
| <a href="#">0CP</a> | <a href="#">Removal</a>       |
| <a href="#">0CQ</a> | <a href="#">Repair</a>        |
| <a href="#">0CR</a> | <a href="#">Replacement</a>   |
| <a href="#">0CS</a> | <a href="#">Reposition</a>    |
| <a href="#">0CT</a> | <a href="#">Resection</a>     |
| <a href="#">0CU</a> | <a href="#">Supplement</a>    |
| <a href="#">0CV</a> | <a href="#">Restriction</a>   |
| <a href="#">0CW</a> | <a href="#">Revision</a>      |
| <a href="#">0CX</a> | <a href="#">Transfer</a>      |

## Medical and Surgical, Gastrointestinal System

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Gastrointestinal System of the Medical and Surgical section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

|                     |                                 |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| <a href="#">0D1</a> | <a href="#">Bypass</a>          |
| <a href="#">0D2</a> | <a href="#">Change</a>          |
| <a href="#">0D5</a> | <a href="#">Destruction</a>     |
| <a href="#">0D7</a> | <a href="#">Dilation</a>        |
| <a href="#">0D8</a> | <a href="#">Division</a>        |
| <a href="#">0D9</a> | <a href="#">Drainage</a>        |
| <a href="#">0DB</a> | <a href="#">Excision</a>        |
| <a href="#">0DC</a> | <a href="#">Extirpation</a>     |
| <a href="#">0DD</a> | <a href="#">Extraction</a>      |
| <a href="#">0DF</a> | <a href="#">Fragmentation</a>   |
| <a href="#">0DH</a> | <a href="#">Insertion</a>       |
| <a href="#">0DJ</a> | <a href="#">Inspection</a>      |
| <a href="#">0DL</a> | <a href="#">Occlusion</a>       |
| <a href="#">0DM</a> | <a href="#">Reattachment</a>    |
| <a href="#">0DN</a> | <a href="#">Release</a>         |
| <a href="#">0DP</a> | <a href="#">Removal</a>         |
| <a href="#">0DQ</a> | <a href="#">Repair</a>          |
| <a href="#">0DR</a> | <a href="#">Replacement</a>     |
| <a href="#">0DS</a> | <a href="#">Reposition</a>      |
| <a href="#">0DT</a> | <a href="#">Resection</a>       |
| <a href="#">0DU</a> | <a href="#">Supplement</a>      |
| <a href="#">0DV</a> | <a href="#">Restriction</a>     |
| <a href="#">0DW</a> | <a href="#">Revision</a>        |
| <a href="#">0DX</a> | <a href="#">Transfer</a>        |
| <a href="#">0DY</a> | <a href="#">Transplantation</a> |

## Medical and Surgical, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas of the Medical and Surgical section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

|                     |                                 |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| <a href="#">0F1</a> | <a href="#">Bypass</a>          |
| <a href="#">0F2</a> | <a href="#">Change</a>          |
| <a href="#">0F5</a> | <a href="#">Destruction</a>     |
| <a href="#">0F7</a> | <a href="#">Dilation</a>        |
| <a href="#">0F8</a> | <a href="#">Division</a>        |
| <a href="#">0F9</a> | <a href="#">Drainage</a>        |
| <a href="#">0FB</a> | <a href="#">Excision</a>        |
| <a href="#">0FC</a> | <a href="#">Extirpation</a>     |
| <a href="#">0FD</a> | <a href="#">Extraction</a>      |
| <a href="#">0FF</a> | <a href="#">Fragmentation</a>   |
| <a href="#">0FH</a> | <a href="#">Insertion</a>       |
| <a href="#">0FJ</a> | <a href="#">Inspection</a>      |
| <a href="#">0FL</a> | <a href="#">Occlusion</a>       |
| <a href="#">0FM</a> | <a href="#">Reattachment</a>    |
| <a href="#">0FN</a> | <a href="#">Release</a>         |
| <a href="#">0FP</a> | <a href="#">Removal</a>         |
| <a href="#">0FQ</a> | <a href="#">Repair</a>          |
| <a href="#">0FR</a> | <a href="#">Replacement</a>     |
| <a href="#">0FS</a> | <a href="#">Reposition</a>      |
| <a href="#">0FT</a> | <a href="#">Resection</a>       |
| <a href="#">0FU</a> | <a href="#">Supplement</a>      |
| <a href="#">0FV</a> | <a href="#">Restriction</a>     |
| <a href="#">0FW</a> | <a href="#">Revision</a>        |
| <a href="#">0FY</a> | <a href="#">Transplantation</a> |

## Medical and Surgical, Endocrine System

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Endocrine System of the Medical and Surgical section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

|                     |                              |
|---------------------|------------------------------|
| <a href="#">0G2</a> | <a href="#">Change</a>       |
| <a href="#">0G5</a> | <a href="#">Destruction</a>  |
| <a href="#">0G8</a> | <a href="#">Division</a>     |
| <a href="#">0G9</a> | <a href="#">Drainage</a>     |
| <a href="#">0GB</a> | <a href="#">Excision</a>     |
| <a href="#">0GC</a> | <a href="#">Extirpation</a>  |
| <a href="#">0GH</a> | <a href="#">Insertion</a>    |
| <a href="#">0GJ</a> | <a href="#">Inspection</a>   |
| <a href="#">0GM</a> | <a href="#">Reattachment</a> |
| <a href="#">0GN</a> | <a href="#">Release</a>      |
| <a href="#">0GP</a> | <a href="#">Removal</a>      |
| <a href="#">0GQ</a> | <a href="#">Repair</a>       |
| <a href="#">0GS</a> | <a href="#">Reposition</a>   |
| <a href="#">0GT</a> | <a href="#">Resection</a>    |
| <a href="#">0GW</a> | <a href="#">Revision</a>     |

## Medical and Surgical, Skin and Breast

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Skin and Breast of the Medical and Surgical section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

|                     |                              |
|---------------------|------------------------------|
| <a href="#">0H0</a> | <a href="#">Alteration</a>   |
| <a href="#">0H2</a> | <a href="#">Change</a>       |
| <a href="#">0H5</a> | <a href="#">Destruction</a>  |
| <a href="#">0H8</a> | <a href="#">Division</a>     |
| <a href="#">0H9</a> | <a href="#">Drainage</a>     |
| <a href="#">0HB</a> | <a href="#">Excision</a>     |
| <a href="#">0HC</a> | <a href="#">Extirpation</a>  |
| <a href="#">0HD</a> | <a href="#">Extraction</a>   |
| <a href="#">0HH</a> | <a href="#">Insertion</a>    |
| <a href="#">0HJ</a> | <a href="#">Inspection</a>   |
| <a href="#">0HM</a> | <a href="#">Reattachment</a> |
| <a href="#">0HN</a> | <a href="#">Release</a>      |
| <a href="#">0HP</a> | <a href="#">Removal</a>      |
| <a href="#">0HQ</a> | <a href="#">Repair</a>       |
| <a href="#">0HR</a> | <a href="#">Replacement</a>  |
| <a href="#">0HS</a> | <a href="#">Reposition</a>   |
| <a href="#">0HT</a> | <a href="#">Resection</a>    |
| <a href="#">0HU</a> | <a href="#">Supplement</a>   |
| <a href="#">0HW</a> | <a href="#">Revision</a>     |
| <a href="#">0HX</a> | <a href="#">Transfer</a>     |

## Medical and Surgical, Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia of the Medical and Surgical section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

|                     |                             |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| <a href="#">0J0</a> | <a href="#">Alteration</a>  |
| <a href="#">0J2</a> | <a href="#">Change</a>      |
| <a href="#">0J5</a> | <a href="#">Destruction</a> |
| <a href="#">0J8</a> | <a href="#">Division</a>    |
| <a href="#">0J9</a> | <a href="#">Drainage</a>    |
| <a href="#">0JB</a> | <a href="#">Excision</a>    |
| <a href="#">0JC</a> | <a href="#">Extirpation</a> |
| <a href="#">0JD</a> | <a href="#">Extraction</a>  |
| <a href="#">0JH</a> | <a href="#">Insertion</a>   |
| <a href="#">0JJ</a> | <a href="#">Inspection</a>  |
| <a href="#">0JN</a> | <a href="#">Release</a>     |
| <a href="#">0JP</a> | <a href="#">Removal</a>     |
| <a href="#">0JQ</a> | <a href="#">Repair</a>      |
| <a href="#">0JR</a> | <a href="#">Replacement</a> |
| <a href="#">0JU</a> | <a href="#">Supplement</a>  |
| <a href="#">0JW</a> | <a href="#">Revision</a>    |
| <a href="#">0JX</a> | <a href="#">Transfer</a>    |



## Medical and Surgical, Muscles

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Muscles of the Medical and Surgical section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

|                     |                              |
|---------------------|------------------------------|
| <a href="#">0K2</a> | <a href="#">Change</a>       |
| <a href="#">0K5</a> | <a href="#">Destruction</a>  |
| <a href="#">0K8</a> | <a href="#">Division</a>     |
| <a href="#">0K9</a> | <a href="#">Drainage</a>     |
| <a href="#">0KB</a> | <a href="#">Excision</a>     |
| <a href="#">0KC</a> | <a href="#">Extirpation</a>  |
| <a href="#">0KD</a> | <a href="#">Extraction</a>   |
| <a href="#">0KH</a> | <a href="#">Insertion</a>    |
| <a href="#">0KJ</a> | <a href="#">Inspection</a>   |
| <a href="#">0KM</a> | <a href="#">Reattachment</a> |
| <a href="#">0KN</a> | <a href="#">Release</a>      |
| <a href="#">0KP</a> | <a href="#">Removal</a>      |
| <a href="#">0KQ</a> | <a href="#">Repair</a>       |
| <a href="#">0KR</a> | <a href="#">Replacement</a>  |
| <a href="#">0KS</a> | <a href="#">Reposition</a>   |
| <a href="#">0KT</a> | <a href="#">Resection</a>    |
| <a href="#">0KU</a> | <a href="#">Supplement</a>   |
| <a href="#">0KW</a> | <a href="#">Revision</a>     |
| <a href="#">0KX</a> | <a href="#">Transfer</a>     |

## Medical and Surgical, Tendons

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Tendons of the Medical and Surgical section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

|                     |                              |
|---------------------|------------------------------|
| <a href="#">0L2</a> | <a href="#">Change</a>       |
| <a href="#">0L5</a> | <a href="#">Destruction</a>  |
| <a href="#">0L8</a> | <a href="#">Division</a>     |
| <a href="#">0L9</a> | <a href="#">Drainage</a>     |
| <a href="#">0LB</a> | <a href="#">Excision</a>     |
| <a href="#">0LC</a> | <a href="#">Extirpation</a>  |
| <a href="#">0LD</a> | <a href="#">Extraction</a>   |
| <a href="#">0LH</a> | <a href="#">Insertion</a>    |
| <a href="#">0LJ</a> | <a href="#">Inspection</a>   |
| <a href="#">0LM</a> | <a href="#">Reattachment</a> |
| <a href="#">0LN</a> | <a href="#">Release</a>      |
| <a href="#">0LP</a> | <a href="#">Removal</a>      |
| <a href="#">0LQ</a> | <a href="#">Repair</a>       |
| <a href="#">0LR</a> | <a href="#">Replacement</a>  |
| <a href="#">0LS</a> | <a href="#">Reposition</a>   |
| <a href="#">0LT</a> | <a href="#">Resection</a>    |
| <a href="#">0LU</a> | <a href="#">Supplement</a>   |
| <a href="#">0LW</a> | <a href="#">Revision</a>     |
| <a href="#">0LX</a> | <a href="#">Transfer</a>     |

## Medical and Surgical, Bursae and Ligaments

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Bursae and Ligaments of the Medical and Surgical section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

|                     |                              |
|---------------------|------------------------------|
| <a href="#">0M2</a> | <a href="#">Change</a>       |
| <a href="#">0M5</a> | <a href="#">Destruction</a>  |
| <a href="#">0M8</a> | <a href="#">Division</a>     |
| <a href="#">0M9</a> | <a href="#">Drainage</a>     |
| <a href="#">0MB</a> | <a href="#">Excision</a>     |
| <a href="#">0MC</a> | <a href="#">Extirpation</a>  |
| <a href="#">0MD</a> | <a href="#">Extraction</a>   |
| <a href="#">0MH</a> | <a href="#">Insertion</a>    |
| <a href="#">0MJ</a> | <a href="#">Inspection</a>   |
| <a href="#">0MM</a> | <a href="#">Reattachment</a> |
| <a href="#">0MN</a> | <a href="#">Release</a>      |
| <a href="#">0MP</a> | <a href="#">Removal</a>      |
| <a href="#">0MQ</a> | <a href="#">Repair</a>       |
| <a href="#">0MR</a> | <a href="#">Replacement</a>  |
| <a href="#">0MS</a> | <a href="#">Reposition</a>   |
| <a href="#">0MT</a> | <a href="#">Resection</a>    |
| <a href="#">0MU</a> | <a href="#">Supplement</a>   |
| <a href="#">0MW</a> | <a href="#">Revision</a>     |
| <a href="#">0MX</a> | <a href="#">Transfer</a>     |

## Medical and Surgical, Head and Facial Bones

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Head and Facial Bones of the Medical and Surgical section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

|                     |                             |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| <a href="#">0N2</a> | <a href="#">Change</a>      |
| <a href="#">0N5</a> | <a href="#">Destruction</a> |
| <a href="#">0N8</a> | <a href="#">Division</a>    |
| <a href="#">0N9</a> | <a href="#">Drainage</a>    |
| <a href="#">0NB</a> | <a href="#">Excision</a>    |
| <a href="#">0NC</a> | <a href="#">Extirpation</a> |
| <a href="#">0ND</a> | <a href="#">Extraction</a>  |
| <a href="#">0NH</a> | <a href="#">Insertion</a>   |
| <a href="#">0NJ</a> | <a href="#">Inspection</a>  |
| <a href="#">0NN</a> | <a href="#">Release</a>     |
| <a href="#">0NP</a> | <a href="#">Removal</a>     |
| <a href="#">0NQ</a> | <a href="#">Repair</a>      |
| <a href="#">0NR</a> | <a href="#">Replacement</a> |
| <a href="#">0NS</a> | <a href="#">Reposition</a>  |
| <a href="#">0NT</a> | <a href="#">Resection</a>   |
| <a href="#">0NU</a> | <a href="#">Supplement</a>  |
| <a href="#">0NW</a> | <a href="#">Revision</a>    |

## Medical and Surgical, Upper Bones

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Upper Bones of the Medical and Surgical section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

|                     |                             |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| <a href="#">0P2</a> | <a href="#">Change</a>      |
| <a href="#">0P5</a> | <a href="#">Destruction</a> |
| <a href="#">0P8</a> | <a href="#">Division</a>    |
| <a href="#">0P9</a> | <a href="#">Drainage</a>    |
| <a href="#">0PB</a> | <a href="#">Excision</a>    |
| <a href="#">0PC</a> | <a href="#">Extirpation</a> |
| <a href="#">0PD</a> | <a href="#">Extraction</a>  |
| <a href="#">0PH</a> | <a href="#">Insertion</a>   |
| <a href="#">0PJ</a> | <a href="#">Inspection</a>  |
| <a href="#">0PN</a> | <a href="#">Release</a>     |
| <a href="#">0PP</a> | <a href="#">Removal</a>     |
| <a href="#">0PQ</a> | <a href="#">Repair</a>      |
| <a href="#">0PR</a> | <a href="#">Replacement</a> |
| <a href="#">0PS</a> | <a href="#">Reposition</a>  |
| <a href="#">0PT</a> | <a href="#">Resection</a>   |
| <a href="#">0PU</a> | <a href="#">Supplement</a>  |
| <a href="#">0PW</a> | <a href="#">Revision</a>    |

## Medical and Surgical, Lower Bones

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Lower Bones of the Medical and Surgical section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

|                     |                             |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| <a href="#">0Q2</a> | <a href="#">Change</a>      |
| <a href="#">0Q5</a> | <a href="#">Destruction</a> |
| <a href="#">0Q8</a> | <a href="#">Division</a>    |
| <a href="#">0Q9</a> | <a href="#">Drainage</a>    |
| <a href="#">0QB</a> | <a href="#">Excision</a>    |
| <a href="#">0QC</a> | <a href="#">Extirpation</a> |
| <a href="#">0QD</a> | <a href="#">Extraction</a>  |
| <a href="#">0QH</a> | <a href="#">Insertion</a>   |
| <a href="#">0QJ</a> | <a href="#">Inspection</a>  |
| <a href="#">0QN</a> | <a href="#">Release</a>     |
| <a href="#">0QP</a> | <a href="#">Removal</a>     |
| <a href="#">0QQ</a> | <a href="#">Repair</a>      |
| <a href="#">0QR</a> | <a href="#">Replacement</a> |
| <a href="#">0QS</a> | <a href="#">Reposition</a>  |
| <a href="#">0QT</a> | <a href="#">Resection</a>   |
| <a href="#">0QU</a> | <a href="#">Supplement</a>  |
| <a href="#">0QW</a> | <a href="#">Revision</a>    |

## Medical and Surgical, Upper Joints

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Upper Joints of the Medical and Surgical section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

|                     |                             |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| <a href="#">0R2</a> | <a href="#">Change</a>      |
| <a href="#">0R5</a> | <a href="#">Destruction</a> |
| <a href="#">0R9</a> | <a href="#">Drainage</a>    |
| <a href="#">0RB</a> | <a href="#">Excision</a>    |
| <a href="#">0RC</a> | <a href="#">Extirpation</a> |
| <a href="#">0RG</a> | <a href="#">Fusion</a>      |
| <a href="#">0RH</a> | <a href="#">Insertion</a>   |
| <a href="#">0RJ</a> | <a href="#">Inspection</a>  |
| <a href="#">0RN</a> | <a href="#">Release</a>     |
| <a href="#">0RP</a> | <a href="#">Removal</a>     |
| <a href="#">0RQ</a> | <a href="#">Repair</a>      |
| <a href="#">0RR</a> | <a href="#">Replacement</a> |
| <a href="#">0RS</a> | <a href="#">Reposition</a>  |
| <a href="#">0RT</a> | <a href="#">Resection</a>   |
| <a href="#">0RU</a> | <a href="#">Supplement</a>  |
| <a href="#">0RW</a> | <a href="#">Revision</a>    |

## Medical and Surgical, Lower Joints

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Lower Joints of the Medical and Surgical section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

|                     |                             |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| <a href="#">0S2</a> | <a href="#">Change</a>      |
| <a href="#">0S5</a> | <a href="#">Destruction</a> |
| <a href="#">0S9</a> | <a href="#">Drainage</a>    |
| <a href="#">0SB</a> | <a href="#">Excision</a>    |
| <a href="#">0SC</a> | <a href="#">Extirpation</a> |
| <a href="#">0SG</a> | <a href="#">Fusion</a>      |
| <a href="#">0SH</a> | <a href="#">Insertion</a>   |
| <a href="#">0SJ</a> | <a href="#">Inspection</a>  |
| <a href="#">0SN</a> | <a href="#">Release</a>     |
| <a href="#">0SP</a> | <a href="#">Removal</a>     |
| <a href="#">0SQ</a> | <a href="#">Repair</a>      |
| <a href="#">0SR</a> | <a href="#">Replacement</a> |
| <a href="#">0SS</a> | <a href="#">Reposition</a>  |
| <a href="#">0ST</a> | <a href="#">Resection</a>   |
| <a href="#">0SU</a> | <a href="#">Supplement</a>  |
| <a href="#">0SW</a> | <a href="#">Revision</a>    |



## Medical and Surgical, Urinary System

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Urinary System of the Medical and Surgical section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

|                     |                                 |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| <a href="#">0T1</a> | <a href="#">Bypass</a>          |
| <a href="#">0T2</a> | <a href="#">Change</a>          |
| <a href="#">0T5</a> | <a href="#">Destruction</a>     |
| <a href="#">0T7</a> | <a href="#">Dilation</a>        |
| <a href="#">0T8</a> | <a href="#">Division</a>        |
| <a href="#">0T9</a> | <a href="#">Drainage</a>        |
| <a href="#">0TB</a> | <a href="#">Excision</a>        |
| <a href="#">0TC</a> | <a href="#">Extirpation</a>     |
| <a href="#">0TD</a> | <a href="#">Extraction</a>      |
| <a href="#">0TF</a> | <a href="#">Fragmentation</a>   |
| <a href="#">0TH</a> | <a href="#">Insertion</a>       |
| <a href="#">0TJ</a> | <a href="#">Inspection</a>      |
| <a href="#">0TL</a> | <a href="#">Occlusion</a>       |
| <a href="#">0TM</a> | <a href="#">Reattachment</a>    |
| <a href="#">0TN</a> | <a href="#">Release</a>         |
| <a href="#">0TP</a> | <a href="#">Removal</a>         |
| <a href="#">0TQ</a> | <a href="#">Repair</a>          |
| <a href="#">0TR</a> | <a href="#">Replacement</a>     |
| <a href="#">0TS</a> | <a href="#">Reposition</a>      |
| <a href="#">0TT</a> | <a href="#">Resection</a>       |
| <a href="#">0TU</a> | <a href="#">Supplement</a>      |
| <a href="#">0TV</a> | <a href="#">Restriction</a>     |
| <a href="#">0TW</a> | <a href="#">Revision</a>        |
| <a href="#">0TY</a> | <a href="#">Transplantation</a> |

## Medical and Surgical, Female Reproductive System

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Female Reproductive System of the Medical and Surgical section are listed below.  
Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

|                     |                                 |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| <a href="#">0U1</a> | <a href="#">Bypass</a>          |
| <a href="#">0U2</a> | <a href="#">Change</a>          |
| <a href="#">0U5</a> | <a href="#">Destruction</a>     |
| <a href="#">0U7</a> | <a href="#">Dilation</a>        |
| <a href="#">0U8</a> | <a href="#">Division</a>        |
| <a href="#">0U9</a> | <a href="#">Drainage</a>        |
| <a href="#">0UB</a> | <a href="#">Excision</a>        |
| <a href="#">0UC</a> | <a href="#">Extirpation</a>     |
| <a href="#">0UD</a> | <a href="#">Extraction</a>      |
| <a href="#">0UF</a> | <a href="#">Fragmentation</a>   |
| <a href="#">0UH</a> | <a href="#">Insertion</a>       |
| <a href="#">0UJ</a> | <a href="#">Inspection</a>      |
| <a href="#">0UL</a> | <a href="#">Occlusion</a>       |
| <a href="#">0UM</a> | <a href="#">Reattachment</a>    |
| <a href="#">0UN</a> | <a href="#">Release</a>         |
| <a href="#">0UP</a> | <a href="#">Removal</a>         |
| <a href="#">0UQ</a> | <a href="#">Repair</a>          |
| <a href="#">0US</a> | <a href="#">Reposition</a>      |
| <a href="#">0UT</a> | <a href="#">Resection</a>       |
| <a href="#">0UU</a> | <a href="#">Supplement</a>      |
| <a href="#">0UV</a> | <a href="#">Restriction</a>     |
| <a href="#">0UW</a> | <a href="#">Revision</a>        |
| <a href="#">0UY</a> | <a href="#">Transplantation</a> |

## Medical and Surgical, Male Reproductive System

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Male Reproductive System of the Medical and Surgical section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

|                     |                                 |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| <a href="#">0V1</a> | <a href="#">Bypass</a>          |
| <a href="#">0V2</a> | <a href="#">Change</a>          |
| <a href="#">0V5</a> | <a href="#">Destruction</a>     |
| <a href="#">0V7</a> | <a href="#">Dilation</a>        |
| <a href="#">0V9</a> | <a href="#">Drainage</a>        |
| <a href="#">0VB</a> | <a href="#">Excision</a>        |
| <a href="#">0VC</a> | <a href="#">Extirpation</a>     |
| <a href="#">0VH</a> | <a href="#">Insertion</a>       |
| <a href="#">0VJ</a> | <a href="#">Inspection</a>      |
| <a href="#">0VL</a> | <a href="#">Occlusion</a>       |
| <a href="#">0VM</a> | <a href="#">Reattachment</a>    |
| <a href="#">0VN</a> | <a href="#">Release</a>         |
| <a href="#">0VP</a> | <a href="#">Removal</a>         |
| <a href="#">0VQ</a> | <a href="#">Repair</a>          |
| <a href="#">0VR</a> | <a href="#">Replacement</a>     |
| <a href="#">0VS</a> | <a href="#">Reposition</a>      |
| <a href="#">0VT</a> | <a href="#">Resection</a>       |
| <a href="#">0VU</a> | <a href="#">Supplement</a>      |
| <a href="#">0VW</a> | <a href="#">Revision</a>        |
| <a href="#">0VX</a> | <a href="#">Transfer</a>        |
| <a href="#">0VY</a> | <a href="#">Transplantation</a> |

## Medical and Surgical, Anatomical Regions, General

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Anatomical Regions, General of the Medical and Surgical section are listed below.

Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

|                     |                                 |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| <a href="#">0W0</a> | <a href="#">Alteration</a>      |
| <a href="#">0W1</a> | <a href="#">Bypass</a>          |
| <a href="#">0W2</a> | <a href="#">Change</a>          |
| <a href="#">0W3</a> | <a href="#">Control</a>         |
| <a href="#">0W4</a> | <a href="#">Creation</a>        |
| <a href="#">0W8</a> | <a href="#">Division</a>        |
| <a href="#">0W9</a> | <a href="#">Drainage</a>        |
| <a href="#">0WB</a> | <a href="#">Excision</a>        |
| <a href="#">0WC</a> | <a href="#">Extirpation</a>     |
| <a href="#">0WF</a> | <a href="#">Fragmentation</a>   |
| <a href="#">0WH</a> | <a href="#">Insertion</a>       |
| <a href="#">0WJ</a> | <a href="#">Inspection</a>      |
| <a href="#">0WM</a> | <a href="#">Reattachment</a>    |
| <a href="#">0WP</a> | <a href="#">Removal</a>         |
| <a href="#">0WQ</a> | <a href="#">Repair</a>          |
| <a href="#">0WU</a> | <a href="#">Supplement</a>      |
| <a href="#">0WW</a> | <a href="#">Revision</a>        |
| <a href="#">0WY</a> | <a href="#">Transplantation</a> |

## Medical and Surgical, Anatomical Regions, Upper Extremities

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Anatomical Regions, Upper Extremities of the Medical and Surgical section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

|                     |                                 |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| <a href="#">0X0</a> | <a href="#">Alteration</a>      |
| <a href="#">0X2</a> | <a href="#">Change</a>          |
| <a href="#">0X3</a> | <a href="#">Control</a>         |
| <a href="#">0X6</a> | <a href="#">Detachment</a>      |
| <a href="#">0X9</a> | <a href="#">Drainage</a>        |
| <a href="#">0XB</a> | <a href="#">Excision</a>        |
| <a href="#">0XH</a> | <a href="#">Insertion</a>       |
| <a href="#">0XJ</a> | <a href="#">Inspection</a>      |
| <a href="#">0XM</a> | <a href="#">Reattachment</a>    |
| <a href="#">0XP</a> | <a href="#">Removal</a>         |
| <a href="#">0XQ</a> | <a href="#">Repair</a>          |
| <a href="#">0XR</a> | <a href="#">Replacement</a>     |
| <a href="#">0XU</a> | <a href="#">Supplement</a>      |
| <a href="#">0XW</a> | <a href="#">Revision</a>        |
| <a href="#">0XX</a> | <a href="#">Transfer</a>        |
| <a href="#">0XY</a> | <a href="#">Transplantation</a> |

## Medical and Surgical, Anatomical Regions, Lower Extremities

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Anatomical Regions, Lower Extremities of the Medical and Surgical section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

|                     |                              |
|---------------------|------------------------------|
| <a href="#">0Y0</a> | <a href="#">Alteration</a>   |
| <a href="#">0Y2</a> | <a href="#">Change</a>       |
| <a href="#">0Y3</a> | <a href="#">Control</a>      |
| <a href="#">0Y6</a> | <a href="#">Detachment</a>   |
| <a href="#">0Y9</a> | <a href="#">Drainage</a>     |
| <a href="#">0YB</a> | <a href="#">Excision</a>     |
| <a href="#">0YH</a> | <a href="#">Insertion</a>    |
| <a href="#">0YJ</a> | <a href="#">Inspection</a>   |
| <a href="#">0YM</a> | <a href="#">Reattachment</a> |
| <a href="#">0YP</a> | <a href="#">Removal</a>      |
| <a href="#">0YQ</a> | <a href="#">Repair</a>       |
| <a href="#">0YU</a> | <a href="#">Supplement</a>   |
| <a href="#">0YW</a> | <a href="#">Revision</a>     |

## Obstetrics, Pregnancy

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Pregnancy of the Obstetrics section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

|                     |                                 |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| <a href="#">102</a> | <a href="#">Change</a>          |
| <a href="#">109</a> | <a href="#">Drainage</a>        |
| <a href="#">10A</a> | <a href="#">Abortion</a>        |
| <a href="#">10D</a> | <a href="#">Extraction</a>      |
| <a href="#">10E</a> | <a href="#">Delivery</a>        |
| <a href="#">10H</a> | <a href="#">Insertion</a>       |
| <a href="#">10J</a> | <a href="#">Inspection</a>      |
| <a href="#">10P</a> | <a href="#">Removal</a>         |
| <a href="#">10Q</a> | <a href="#">Repair</a>          |
| <a href="#">10S</a> | <a href="#">Reposition</a>      |
| <a href="#">10T</a> | <a href="#">Resection</a>       |
| <a href="#">10Y</a> | <a href="#">Transplantation</a> |

## Placement, Anatomical Regions

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Anatomical Regions of the Placement section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

|                     |                                |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| <a href="#">2W0</a> | <a href="#">Change</a>         |
| <a href="#">2W1</a> | <a href="#">Compression</a>    |
| <a href="#">2W2</a> | <a href="#">Dressing</a>       |
| <a href="#">2W3</a> | <a href="#">Immobilization</a> |
| <a href="#">2W4</a> | <a href="#">Packing</a>        |
| <a href="#">2W5</a> | <a href="#">Removal</a>        |
| <a href="#">2W6</a> | <a href="#">Traction</a>       |



## Placement, Anatomical Orifices

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Anatomical Orifices of the Placement section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

- [2Y0](#) [Change](#)
- [2Y4](#) [Packing](#)
- [2Y5](#) [Removal](#)

## Administration, Circulatory

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Circulatory of the Administration section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

[302](#)   [Transfusion](#)

## Administration, Indwelling Device

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Indwelling Device of the Administration section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

[3C1](#)   [Irrigation](#)

# Administration, Physiological Systems and Anatomical Regions

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Physiological Systems and Anatomical Regions of the Administration section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

[3E0](#) [Introduction](#)

[3E1](#) [Irrigation](#)

## Measurement and Monitoring, Physiological Systems

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Physiological Systems of the Measurement and Monitoring section are listed below.  
Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

[4A0](#)   [Measurement](#)

[4A1](#)   [Monitoring](#)

## Measurement and Monitoring, Physiological Devices

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Physiological Devices of the Measurement and Monitoring section are listed below.  
Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

[4B0](#)   [Measurement](#)

## Extracorporeal or Systemic Assistance and Performance, Physiological Systems

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Physiological Systems of the Extracorporeal or Systemic Assistance and Performance section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

- [5A0 Assistance](#)
- [5A1 Performance](#)
- [5A2 Restoration](#)

## Extracorporeal or Systemic Therapies, Physiological Systems

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Physiological Systems of the Extracorporeal or Systemic Therapies section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

- [6A0 Atmospheric Control](#)
- [6A1 Decompression](#)
- [6A2 Electromagnetic Therapy](#)
- [6A3 Hyperthermia](#)
- [6A4 Hypothermia](#)
- [6A5 Pheresis](#)
- [6A6 Phototherapy](#)
- [6A7 Ultrasound Therapy](#)
- [6A8 Ultraviolet Light Therapy](#)
- [6A9 Shock Wave Therapy](#)
- [6AB Perfusion](#)



## Osteopathic, Anatomical Regions

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Anatomical Regions of the Osteopathic section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

[7W0](#) [Treatment](#)

## Other Procedures, Indwelling Device

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Indwelling Device of the Other Procedures section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

[8C0](#)   [Other Procedures](#)

## Other Procedures, Physiological Systems and Anatomical Regions

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Physiological Systems and Anatomical Regions of the Other Procedures section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

[8E0](#)   [Other Procedures](#)

## Chiropractic, Anatomical Regions

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Anatomical Regions of the Chiropractic section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

[9WB](#)   [Manipulation](#)

## Imaging, Central Nervous System

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Central Nervous System of the Imaging section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

- [B00 Plain Radiography](#)
- [B01 Fluoroscopy](#)
- [B02 Computerized Tomography \(CT Scan\)](#)
- [B03 Magnetic Resonance Imaging \(MRI\)](#)
- [B04 Ultrasonography](#)

## Imaging, Heart

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Heart of the Imaging section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

- [B20](#)   [Plain Radiography](#)
- [B21](#)   [Fluoroscopy](#)
- [B22](#)   [Computerized Tomography \(CT Scan\)](#)
- [B23](#)   [Magnetic Resonance Imaging \(MRI\)](#)
- [B24](#)   [Ultrasonography](#)

## Imaging, Upper Arteries

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Upper Arteries of the Imaging section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

- [B30 Plain Radiography](#)
- [B31 Fluoroscopy](#)
- [B32 Computerized Tomography \(CT Scan\)](#)
- [B33 Magnetic Resonance Imaging \(MRI\)](#)
- [B34 Ultrasonography](#)

## Imaging, Lower Arteries

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Lower Arteries of the Imaging section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

- [B40](#) Plain Radiography
- [B41](#) Fluoroscopy
- [B42](#) Computerized Tomography (CT Scan)
- [B43](#) Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)
- [B44](#) Ultrasonography



## Imaging, Veins

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Veins of the Imaging section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

- [B50](#)   [Plain Radiography](#)
- [B51](#)   [Fluoroscopy](#)
- [B52](#)   [Computerized Tomography \(CT Scan\)](#)
- [B53](#)   [Magnetic Resonance Imaging \(MRI\)](#)
- [B54](#)   [Ultrasonography](#)

## Imaging, Lymphatic System

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Lymphatic System of the Imaging section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

[B70](#)   [Plain Radiography](#)

## Imaging, Eye

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Eye of the Imaging section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

- [B80 Plain Radiography](#)
- [B82 Computerized Tomography \(CT Scan\)](#)
- [B83 Magnetic Resonance Imaging \(MRI\)](#)
- [B84 Ultrasonography](#)

## Imaging, Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat of the Imaging section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

- [B90 Plain Radiography](#)
- [B91 Fluoroscopy](#)
- [B92 Computerized Tomography \(CT Scan\)](#)
- [B93 Magnetic Resonance Imaging \(MRI\)](#)

## Imaging, Respiratory System

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Respiratory System of the Imaging section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

- [BB0](#)   [Plain Radiography](#)
- [BB1](#)   [Fluoroscopy](#)
- [BB2](#)   [Computerized Tomography \(CT Scan\)](#)
- [BB3](#)   [Magnetic Resonance Imaging \(MRI\)](#)
- [BB4](#)   [Ultrasonography](#)

## Imaging, Gastrointestinal System

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Gastrointestinal System of the Imaging section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

- [BD1](#)   [Fluoroscopy](#)
- [BD2](#)   [Computerized Tomography \(CT Scan\)](#)
- [BD4](#)   [Ultrasonography](#)

## Imaging, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas of the Imaging section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

- [BF0 Plain Radiography](#)
- [BF1 Fluoroscopy](#)
- [BF2 Computerized Tomography \(CT Scan\)](#)
- [BF3 Magnetic Resonance Imaging \(MRI\)](#)
- [BF4 Ultrasonography](#)
- [BF5 Other Imaging](#)

## Imaging, Endocrine System

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Endocrine System of the Imaging section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

- [BG2](#)   [Computerized Tomography \(CT Scan\)](#)
- [BG3](#)   [Magnetic Resonance Imaging \(MRI\)](#)
- [BG4](#)   [Ultrasonography](#)



## Imaging, Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue and Breast

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue and Breast of the Imaging section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

- [BH0](#)   [Plain Radiography](#)
- [BH3](#)   [Magnetic Resonance Imaging \(MRI\)](#)
- [BH4](#)   [Ultrasonography](#)

## Imaging, Connective Tissue

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Connective Tissue of the Imaging section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

[BL3](#)   [Magnetic Resonance Imaging \(MRI\)](#)

[BL4](#)   [Ultrasonography](#)

## Imaging, Skull and Facial Bones

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Skull and Facial Bones of the Imaging section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

- [BN0 Plain Radiography](#)
- [BN1 Fluoroscopy](#)
- [BN2 Computerized Tomography \(CT Scan\)](#)
- [BN3 Magnetic Resonance Imaging \(MRI\)](#)

## Imaging, Non-Axial Upper Bones

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Non-Axial Upper Bones of the Imaging section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

- [BP0 Plain Radiography](#)
- [BP1 Fluoroscopy](#)
- [BP2 Computerized Tomography \(CT Scan\)](#)
- [BP3 Magnetic Resonance Imaging \(MRI\)](#)
- [BP4 Ultrasonography](#)

## Imaging, Non-Axial Lower Bones

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Non-Axial Lower Bones of the Imaging section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

- [BQ0](#)   [Plain Radiography](#)
- [BQ1](#)   [Fluoroscopy](#)
- [BQ2](#)   [Computerized Tomography \(CT Scan\)](#)
- [BQ3](#)   [Magnetic Resonance Imaging \(MRI\)](#)
- [BQ4](#)   [Ultrasonography](#)

## Imaging, Axial Skeleton, Except Skull and Facial Bones

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Axial Skeleton, Except Skull and Facial Bones of the Imaging section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

- [BR0 Plain Radiography](#)
- [BR1 Fluoroscopy](#)
- [BR2 Computerized Tomography \(CT Scan\)](#)
- [BR3 Magnetic Resonance Imaging \(MRI\)](#)
- [BR4 Ultrasonography](#)

## Imaging, Urinary System

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Urinary System of the Imaging section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

- [BT0](#)   [Plain Radiography](#)
- [BT1](#)   [Fluoroscopy](#)
- [BT2](#)   [Computerized Tomography \(CT Scan\)](#)
- [BT3](#)   [Magnetic Resonance Imaging \(MRI\)](#)
- [BT4](#)   [Ultrasonography](#)

## Imaging, Female Reproductive System

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Female Reproductive System of the Imaging section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

- [BU0](#)   [Plain Radiography](#)
- [BU1](#)   [Fluoroscopy](#)
- [BU3](#)   [Magnetic Resonance Imaging \(MRI\)](#)
- [BU4](#)   [Ultrasonography](#)



## Imaging, Male Reproductive System

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Male Reproductive System of the Imaging section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

- [BV0 Plain Radiography](#)
- [BV1 Fluoroscopy](#)
- [BV2 Computerized Tomography \(CT Scan\)](#)
- [BV3 Magnetic Resonance Imaging \(MRI\)](#)
- [BV4 Ultrasonography](#)

## Imaging, Anatomical Regions

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Anatomical Regions of the Imaging section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

|     |   |
|-----|---|
| BW0 | <a href="#">Plain Radiography</a>                 |
| BW1 | <a href="#">Fluoroscopy</a>                       |
| BW2 | <a href="#">Computerized Tomography (CT Scan)</a> |
| BW3 | <a href="#">Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)</a>  |
| BW4 | <a href="#">Ultrasonography</a>                   |
| BW5 | <a href="#">Other Imaging</a>                     |

## Imaging, Fetus and Obstetrical

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Fetus and Obstetrical of the Imaging section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

[BY3](#)   [Magnetic Resonance Imaging \(MRI\)](#)

[BY4](#)   [Ultrasonography](#)

## Nuclear Medicine, Central Nervous System

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Central Nervous System of the Nuclear Medicine section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

- [C01 Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging](#)
- [C02 Tomographic \(Tomo\) Nuclear Medicine Imaging](#)
- [C03 Positron Emission Tomographic \(PET\) Imaging](#)
- [C05 Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Probe](#)

## Nuclear Medicine, Heart

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Heart of the Nuclear Medicine section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

- [C21 Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging](#)
- [C22 Tomographic \(Tomo\) Nuclear Medicine Imaging](#)
- [C23 Positron Emission Tomographic \(PET\) Imaging](#)
- [C25 Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Probe](#)

## Nuclear Medicine, Veins

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Veins of the Nuclear Medicine section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

[C51](#)   [Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging](#)

## Nuclear Medicine, Lymphatic and Hematologic System

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Lymphatic and Hematologic System of the Nuclear Medicine section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

- [C71 Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging](#)
- [C72 Tomographic \(Tomo\) Nuclear Medicine Imaging](#)
- [C75 Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Probe](#)
- [C76 Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Assay](#)

## Nuclear Medicine, Eye

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Eye of the Nuclear Medicine section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

[C81](#)   [Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging](#)



## Nuclear Medicine, Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat of the Nuclear Medicine section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

[C91](#)   [Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging](#)

## Nuclear Medicine, Respiratory System

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Respiratory System of the Nuclear Medicine section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

- CB1 [Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging](#)
- CB2 [Tomographic \(Tomo\) Nuclear Medicine Imaging](#)
- CB3 [Positron Emission Tomographic \(PET\) Imaging](#)

## Nuclear Medicine, Gastrointestinal System

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Gastrointestinal System of the Nuclear Medicine section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

- [CD1 Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging](#)
- [CD2 Tomographic \(Tomo\) Nuclear Medicine Imaging](#)

## Nuclear Medicine, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas of the Nuclear Medicine section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

[CF1 Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging](#)

[CF2 Tomographic \(Tomo\) Nuclear Medicine Imaging](#)

## Nuclear Medicine, Endocrine System

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Endocrine System of the Nuclear Medicine section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

- [CG1](#)   [Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging](#)
- [CG2](#)   [Tomographic \(Tomo\) Nuclear Medicine Imaging](#)
- [CG4](#)   [Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Uptake](#)

## Nuclear Medicine, Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue and Breast

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue and Breast of the Nuclear Medicine section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

[CH1](#)   [Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging](#)

[CH2](#)   [Tomographic \(Tomo\) Nuclear Medicine Imaging](#)

## Nuclear Medicine, Musculoskeletal System

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Musculoskeletal System of the Nuclear Medicine section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

- [CP1 Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging](#)
- [CP2 Tomographic \(Tomo\) Nuclear Medicine Imaging](#)
- [CP5 Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Probe](#)

## Nuclear Medicine, Urinary System

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Urinary System of the Nuclear Medicine section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

- [CT1 Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging](#)
- [CT2 Tomographic \(Tomo\) Nuclear Medicine Imaging](#)
- [CT6 Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Assay](#)



## Nuclear Medicine, Male Reproductive System

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Male Reproductive System of the Nuclear Medicine section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

[CV1](#)   [Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging](#)

## Nuclear Medicine, Anatomical Regions

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Anatomical Regions of the Nuclear Medicine section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

- [CW1 Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging](#)
- [CW2 Tomographic \(Tomo\) Nuclear Medicine Imaging](#)
- [CW3 Positron Emission Tomographic \(PET\) Imaging](#)
- [CW5 Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Probe](#)
- [CW7 Systemic Nuclear Medicine Therapy](#)

## Radiation Therapy, Central and Peripheral Nervous System

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Central and Peripheral Nervous System of the Radiation Therapy section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

- [D00](#)   [Beam Radiation](#)
- [D01](#)   [Brachytherapy](#)
- [D02](#)   [Stereotactic Radiosurgery](#)
- [D0Y](#)   [Other Radiation](#)

## Radiation Therapy, Lymphatic and Hematologic System

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Lymphatic and Hematologic System of the Radiation Therapy section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

- [D70](#)   [Beam Radiation](#)
- [D71](#)   [Brachytherapy](#)
- [D72](#)   [Stereotactic Radiosurgery](#)
- [D7Y](#)   [Other Radiation](#)

## Radiation Therapy, Eye

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Eye of the Radiation Therapy section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

- [D80](#)   [Beam Radiation](#)
- [D81](#)   [Brachytherapy](#)
- [D82](#)   [Stereotactic Radiosurgery](#)
- [D8Y](#)   [Other Radiation](#)

## Radiation Therapy, Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat of the Radiation Therapy section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

- [D90](#)   [Beam Radiation](#)
- [D91](#)   [Brachytherapy](#)
- [D92](#)   [Stereotactic Radiosurgery](#)
- [D9Y](#)   [Other Radiation](#)

## Radiation Therapy, Respiratory System

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Respiratory System of the Radiation Therapy section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

- [DB0](#)   [Beam Radiation](#)
- [DB1](#)   [Brachytherapy](#)
- [DB2](#)   [Stereotactic Radiosurgery](#)
- [DBY](#)   [Other Radiation](#)

## Radiation Therapy, Gastrointestinal System

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Gastrointestinal System of the Radiation Therapy section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

- [DD0](#)   [Beam Radiation](#)
- [DD1](#)   [Brachytherapy](#)
- [DD2](#)   [Stereotactic Radiosurgery](#)
- [DDY](#)   [Other Radiation](#)



## Radiation Therapy, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas of the Radiation Therapy section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

- [DF0](#) [Beam Radiation](#)
- [DF1](#) [Brachytherapy](#)
- [DF2](#) [Stereotactic Radiosurgery](#)
- [DFY](#) [Other Radiation](#)

## Radiation Therapy, Endocrine System

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Endocrine System of the Radiation Therapy section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

- [DG0](#)   [Beam Radiation](#)
- [DG1](#)   [Brachytherapy](#)
- [DG2](#)   [Stereotactic Radiosurgery](#)
- [DGY](#)   [Other Radiation](#)

## Radiation Therapy, Skin

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Skin of the Radiation Therapy section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

[DH0](#)   [Beam Radiation](#)

[DHY](#)   [Other Radiation](#)

## Radiation Therapy, Breast

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Breast of the Radiation Therapy section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

- [DM0](#)   [Beam Radiation](#)
- [DM1](#)   [Brachytherapy](#)
- [DM2](#)   [Stereotactic Radiosurgery](#)
- [DMY](#)   [Other Radiation](#)

## Radiation Therapy, Musculoskeletal System

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Musculoskeletal System of the Radiation Therapy section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

[DP0](#)   [Beam Radiation](#)

[DPY](#)   [Other Radiation](#)

## Radiation Therapy, Urinary System

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Urinary System of the Radiation Therapy section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

- [DT0](#)   [Beam Radiation](#)
- [DT1](#)   [Brachytherapy](#)
- [DT2](#)   [Stereotactic Radiosurgery](#)
- [DTY](#)   [Other Radiation](#)

## Radiation Therapy, Female Reproductive System

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Female Reproductive System of the Radiation Therapy section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

- [DU0](#)   [Beam Radiation](#)
- [DU1](#)   [Brachytherapy](#)
- [DU2](#)   [Stereotactic Radiosurgery](#)
- [DUY](#)   [Other Radiation](#)

## Radiation Therapy, Male Reproductive System

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Male Reproductive System of the Radiation Therapy section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

- [DV0](#)   [Beam Radiation](#)
- [DV1](#)   [Brachytherapy](#)
- [DV2](#)   [Stereotactic Radiosurgery](#)
- [DYY](#)   [Other Radiation](#)



## Radiation Therapy, Anatomical Regions

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Anatomical Regions of the Radiation Therapy section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

|                     |   |
|---------------------|---|
| <a href="#">DW0</a> | <a href="#">Beam Radiation</a>            |
| <a href="#">DW1</a> | <a href="#">Brachytherapy</a>             |
| <a href="#">DW2</a> | <a href="#">Stereotactic Radiosurgery</a> |
| <a href="#">DWY</a> | <a href="#">Other Radiation</a>           |

## Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology, Rehabilitation

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Rehabilitation of the Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

- [F00 Speech Assessment](#)
- [F01 Motor and/or Nerve Function Assessment](#)
- [F02 Activities of Daily Living Assessment](#)
- [F06 Speech Treatment](#)
- [F07 Motor Treatment](#)
- [F08 Activities of Daily Living Treatment](#)
- [F09 Hearing Treatment](#)
- [F0B Cochlear Implant Treatment](#)
- [F0C Vestibular Treatment](#)
- [F0D Device Fitting](#)
- [F0F Caregiver Training](#)

# Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology, Diagnostic Audiology

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Diagnostic Audiology of the Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

- [F13](#) [Hearing Assessment](#)
- [F14](#) [Hearing Aid Assessment](#)
- [F15](#) [Vestibular Assessment](#)

## Mental Health, None

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Mental Health section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

|                     |   |
|---------------------|---|
| <a href="#">GZ1</a> | <a href="#">Psychological Tests</a>       |
| <a href="#">GZ2</a> | <a href="#">Crisis Intervention</a>       |
| <a href="#">GZ3</a> | <a href="#">Medication Management</a>     |
| <a href="#">GZ5</a> | <a href="#">Individual Psychotherapy</a>  |
| <a href="#">GZ6</a> | <a href="#">Counseling</a>                |
| <a href="#">GZ7</a> | <a href="#">Family Psychotherapy</a>      |
| <a href="#">GZB</a> | <a href="#">Electroconvulsive Therapy</a> |
| <a href="#">GZC</a> | <a href="#">Biofeedback</a>               |
| <a href="#">GZF</a> | <a href="#">Hypnosis</a>                  |
| <a href="#">GZG</a> | <a href="#">Narcosynthesis</a>            |
| <a href="#">GZH</a> | <a href="#">Group Psychotherapy</a>       |
| <a href="#">GZJ</a> | <a href="#">Light Therapy</a>             |

## Substance Abuse Treatment, None

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Substance Abuse Treatment section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

- [HZ2 Detoxification Services](#)
- [HZ3 Individual Counseling](#)
- [HZ4 Group Counseling](#)
- [HZ5 Individual Psychotherapy](#)
- [HZ6 Family Counseling](#)
- [HZ8 Medication Management](#)
- [HZ9 Pharmacotherapy](#)

## New Technology, Cardiovascular System

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Cardiovascular System of the New Technology section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

- [X27](#)   [Dilation](#)
- [X2A](#)   [Assistance](#)
- [X2C](#)   [Extirpation](#)
- [X2R](#)   [Replacement](#)

## New Technology, Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue, Fascia and Breast

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue, Fascia and Breast of the New Technology section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

[XHR](#)   [Replacement](#)

## New Technology, Muscles, Tendons, Bursae and Ligaments

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Muscles, Tendons, Bursae and Ligaments of the New Technology section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

[XK0](#)   [Introduction](#)



## New Technology, Bones

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Bones of the New Technology section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

[XNS](#)   [Reposition](#)  
[XNU](#)   [Supplement](#)

## New Technology, Joints

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Joints of the New Technology section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

[XR2](#)   [Monitoring](#)

[XRG](#)   [Fusion](#)

## New Technology, Urinary System

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Urinary System of the New Technology section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

[XT2](#)   [Monitoring](#)

## New Technology, Male Reproductive System

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Male Reproductive System of the New Technology section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

[XV5](#)   [Destruction](#)

## New Technology, Anatomical Regions

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Anatomical Regions of the New Technology section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

[XW0](#)   [Introduction](#)

[XW1](#)   [Transfusion](#)

[XW2](#)   [Transfusion](#)

## New Technology, Physiological Systems

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Physiological Systems of the New Technology section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

[XXE](#)   [Measurement](#)

## New Technology, Extracorporeal

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Extracorporeal of the New Technology section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

[XY0](#)   [Introduction](#)

001

|                             |  |  |  |   |
|-----------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| <i>Section</i>              | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical   |  |   |
| <i>Body System</i>          | <b>0</b>   | Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves                                    |  |   |
| <i>Operation</i>            | <b>1</b>   | Bypass: Altering the route of passage of the contents of a tubular body part |  |   |
| <i>Body Part</i>            | <i>Approach</i>  |  | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>  |
| <b>6</b> Cerebral Ventricle | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic |  | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute | <b>0</b> Nasopharynx<br><b>1</b> Mastoid Sinus<br><b>2</b> Atrium<br><b>3</b> Blood Vessel<br><b>4</b> Pleural Cavity<br><b>5</b> Intestine<br><b>6</b> Peritoneal Cavity<br><b>7</b> Urinary Tract<br><b>8</b> Bone Marrow<br><b>A</b> Subgaleal Space<br><b>B</b> Cerebral Cisterns |
| <b>6</b> Cerebral Ventricle | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic |  | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>B</b> Cerebral Cisterns  |
| <b>U</b> Spinal Canal       | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic |  | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute | <b>2</b> Atrium<br><b>4</b> Pleural Cavity<br><b>6</b> Peritoneal Cavity<br><b>7</b> Urinary Tract<br><b>9</b> Fallopian Tube   |



## 002

|   |          |   |   |
|---|----------|---|---|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical  |   |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>0</b> | Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves   |   |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>2</b> | Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane |   |
| <i>Body Part</i>  |          | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>                                     |
| <b>0</b> Brain<br><b>E</b> Cranial Nerve<br><b>U</b> Spinal Canal |          | <b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>Y</b> Other Device |
|   |          |   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                             |

## 005

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical  |                       |  |
|---|--|---|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>0</b>   | Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves   |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>5</b>   | Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Brain<br><b>1</b> Cerebral Meninges<br><b>2</b> Dura Mater<br><b>6</b> Cerebral Ventricle<br><b>7</b> Cerebral Hemisphere<br><b>8</b> Basal Ganglia<br><b>9</b> Thalamus<br><b>A</b> Hypothalamus<br><b>B</b> Pons<br><b>C</b> Cerebellum<br><b>D</b> Medulla Oblongata<br><b>F</b> Olfactory Nerve<br><b>G</b> Optic Nerve<br><b>H</b> Oculomotor Nerve<br><b>J</b> Trochlear Nerve<br><b>K</b> Trigeminal Nerve<br><b>L</b> Abducens Nerve<br><b>M</b> Facial Nerve<br><b>N</b> Acoustic Nerve<br><b>P</b> Glossopharyngeal Nerve<br><b>Q</b> Vagus Nerve<br><b>R</b> Accessory Nerve<br><b>S</b> Hypoglossal Nerve<br><b>T</b> Spinal Meninges<br><b>W</b> Cervical Spinal Cord<br><b>X</b> Thoracic Spinal Cord<br><b>Y</b> Lumbar Spinal Cord | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

## 007

|                             |  |  |                    |                       |
|-----------------------------|--|--|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>              | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical   |                    |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>          | <b>0</b>   | Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves                          |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>            | <b>7</b>   | Dilation: Expanding an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>            | <i>Approach</i>  |  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>6</b> Cerebral Ventricle | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic |  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 008

| Section   | 0   | Medical and Surgical  |                |  |
|---|---|---|----------------|--|
| Body System   | 0   | Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves   |                |  |
| Operation   | 8   | Division: Cutting into a body part, without draining fluids and/or gases from the body part, in order to separate or transect a body part |                |  |
| Body Part   | Approach  | Device  | Qualifier      |  |
| 0 Brain<br>7 Cerebral Hemisphere<br>8 Basal Ganglia<br>F Olfactory Nerve<br>G Optic Nerve<br>H Oculomotor Nerve<br>J Trochlear Nerve<br>K Trigeminal Nerve<br>L Abducens Nerve<br>M Facial Nerve<br>N Acoustic Nerve<br>P Glossopharyngeal Nerve<br>Q Vagus Nerve<br>R Accessory Nerve<br>S Hypoglossal Nerve<br>W Cervical Spinal Cord<br>X Thoracic Spinal Cord<br>Y Lumbar Spinal Cord | 0 Open<br>3 Percutaneous<br>4 Percutaneous Endoscopic | Z No Device   | Z No Qualifier |  |

009

|   |  |  |                       |  |
|---|--|--|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical   |                       |  |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>0</b>   | Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves                            |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>9</b>   | Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Brain<br><b>1</b> Cerebral Meninges<br><b>2</b> Dura Mater<br><b>3</b> Epidural Space, Intracranial<br><b>4</b> Subdural Space, Intracranial<br><b>5</b> Subarachnoid Space, Intracranial<br><b>6</b> Cerebral Ventricle<br><b>7</b> Cerebral Hemisphere<br><b>8</b> Basal Ganglia<br><b>9</b> Thalamus<br><b>A</b> Hypothalamus<br><b>B</b> Pons<br><b>C</b> Cerebellum<br><b>D</b> Medulla Oblongata<br><b>F</b> Olfactory Nerve<br><b>G</b> Optic Nerve<br><b>H</b> Oculomotor Nerve<br><b>J</b> Trochlear Nerve<br><b>K</b> Trigeminal Nerve<br><b>L</b> Abducens Nerve<br><b>M</b> Facial Nerve<br><b>N</b> Acoustic Nerve<br><b>P</b> Glossopharyngeal Nerve<br><b>Q</b> Vagus Nerve<br><b>R</b> Accessory Nerve<br><b>S</b> Hypoglossal Nerve<br><b>T</b> Spinal Meninges<br><b>U</b> Spinal Canal<br><b>W</b> Cervical Spinal Cord<br><b>X</b> Thoracic Spinal Cord<br><b>Y</b> Lumbar Spinal Cord | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>0</b> Drainage Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

**009 (continued)**

| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>                             |
|--|--|--------------------|--|
| <b>0</b> Brain<br><b>1</b> Cerebral Meninges<br><b>2</b> Dura Mater<br><b>3</b> Epidural Space,<br>Intracranial<br><b>4</b> Subdural Space,<br>Intracranial<br><b>5</b> Subarachnoid Space,<br>Intracranial<br><b>6</b> Cerebral Ventricle<br><b>7</b> Cerebral Hemisphere<br><b>8</b> Basal Ganglia<br><b>9</b> Thalamus<br><b>A</b> Hypothalamus<br><b>B</b> Pons<br><b>C</b> Cerebellum<br><b>D</b> Medulla Oblongata<br><b>F</b> Olfactory Nerve<br><b>G</b> Optic Nerve<br><b>H</b> Oculomotor Nerve<br><b>J</b> Trochlear Nerve<br><b>K</b> Trigeminal Nerve<br><b>L</b> Abducens Nerve<br><b>M</b> Facial Nerve<br><b>N</b> Acoustic Nerve<br><b>P</b> Glossopharyngeal Nerve<br><b>Q</b> Vagus Nerve<br><b>R</b> Accessory Nerve<br><b>S</b> Hypoglossal Nerve<br><b>T</b> Spinal Meninges<br><b>U</b> Spinal Canal<br><b>W</b> Cervical Spinal Cord<br><b>X</b> Thoracic Spinal Cord<br><b>Y</b> Lumbar Spinal Cord | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

**00B**

|   |  |   |                    |  |
|---|--|---|--------------------|--|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical  |                    |  |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>0</b>   | Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves                                   |                    |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>B</b>   | Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part |                    |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  |   | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>                             |
| <b>0</b> Brain<br><b>1</b> Cerebral Meninges<br><b>2</b> Dura Mater<br><b>6</b> Cerebral Ventricle<br><b>7</b> Cerebral Hemisphere<br><b>8</b> Basal Ganglia<br><b>9</b> Thalamus<br><b>A</b> Hypothalamus<br><b>B</b> Pons<br><b>C</b> Cerebellum<br><b>D</b> Medulla Oblongata<br><b>F</b> Olfactory Nerve<br><b>G</b> Optic Nerve<br><b>H</b> Oculomotor Nerve<br><b>J</b> Trochlear Nerve<br><b>K</b> Trigeminal Nerve<br><b>L</b> Abducens Nerve<br><b>M</b> Facial Nerve<br><b>N</b> Acoustic Nerve<br><b>P</b> Glossopharyngeal Nerve<br><b>Q</b> Vagus Nerve<br><b>R</b> Accessory Nerve<br><b>S</b> Hypoglossal Nerve<br><b>T</b> Spinal Meninges<br><b>W</b> Cervical Spinal Cord<br><b>X</b> Thoracic Spinal Cord<br><b>Y</b> Lumbar Spinal Cord | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic |   | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

# 00C

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical   |                       |  |
|---|--|--|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>0</b>   | Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves                        |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>C</b>   | Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Brain<br><b>1</b> Cerebral Meninges<br><b>2</b> Dura Mater<br><b>3</b> Epidural Space, Intracranial<br><b>4</b> Subdural Space, Intracranial<br><b>5</b> Subarachnoid Space, Intracranial<br><b>6</b> Cerebral Ventricle<br><b>7</b> Cerebral Hemisphere<br><b>8</b> Basal Ganglia<br><b>9</b> Thalamus<br><b>A</b> Hypothalamus<br><b>B</b> Pons<br><b>C</b> Cerebellum<br><b>D</b> Medulla Oblongata<br><b>F</b> Olfactory Nerve<br><b>G</b> Optic Nerve<br><b>H</b> Oculomotor Nerve<br><b>J</b> Trochlear Nerve<br><b>K</b> Trigeminal Nerve<br><b>L</b> Abducens Nerve<br><b>M</b> Facial Nerve<br><b>N</b> Acoustic Nerve<br><b>P</b> Glossopharyngeal Nerve<br><b>Q</b> Vagus Nerve<br><b>R</b> Accessory Nerve<br><b>S</b> Hypoglossal Nerve<br><b>T</b> Spinal Meninges<br><b>U</b> Spinal Canal<br><b>W</b> Cervical Spinal Cord<br><b>X</b> Thoracic Spinal Cord<br><b>Y</b> Lumbar Spinal Cord | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |



**00D**

|   |  |   |                    |                       |
|---|--|---|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical  |                    |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>0</b>   | Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves   |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>D</b>   | Extraction: Pulling or stripping out or off all or a portion of a body part by the use of force |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  |   | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>1</b> Cerebral Meninges<br><b>2</b> Dura Mater<br><b>F</b> Olfactory Nerve<br><b>G</b> Optic Nerve<br><b>H</b> Oculomotor Nerve<br><b>J</b> Trochlear Nerve<br><b>K</b> Trigeminal Nerve<br><b>L</b> Abducens Nerve<br><b>M</b> Facial Nerve<br><b>N</b> Acoustic Nerve<br><b>P</b> Glossopharyngeal Nerve<br><b>Q</b> Vagus Nerve<br><b>R</b> Accessory Nerve<br><b>S</b> Hypoglossal Nerve<br><b>T</b> Spinal Meninges | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic |   | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 00F

|  |   |   |                    |                       |
|--|---|---|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>  | Medical and Surgical  |                    |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>0</b>  | Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves                       |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>F</b>  | Fragmentation: Breaking solid matter in a body part into pieces |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>   |   | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>3</b> Epidural Space,<br>Intracranial<br><b>4</b> Subdural Space,<br>Intracranial<br><b>5</b> Subarachnoid Space,<br>Intracranial<br><b>6</b> Cerebral Ventricle<br><b>U</b> Spinal Canal | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External |   | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 00H

|  |          |  |   |                       |
|--|----------|--|---|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical   |   |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>0</b> | Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves  |   |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>H</b> | Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part |   |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   |          | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Brain   |          | <b>0</b> Open  | <b>1</b> Radioactive Element<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>4</b> Radioactive Element, Cesium-131 Collagen Implant<br><b>M</b> Neurostimulator Lead<br><b>Y</b> Other Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>0</b> Brain   |          | <b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic  | <b>1</b> Radioactive Element<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>M</b> Neurostimulator Lead<br><b>Y</b> Other Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>6</b> Cerebral Ventricle<br><b>E</b> Cranial Nerve<br><b>U</b> Spinal Canal<br><b>V</b> Spinal Cord |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic   | <b>1</b> Radioactive Element<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>M</b> Neurostimulator Lead<br><b>Y</b> Other Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 00J

|   |  |                    |                       |
|---|--|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical  |                    |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>0</b> Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves                         |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>J</b> Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part        |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Brain<br><b>E</b> Cranial Nerve<br><b>U</b> Spinal Canal<br><b>V</b> Spinal Cord | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 00K

|  |          |   |                    |                       |
|--|----------|---|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical  |                    |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>0</b> | Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves   |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>K</b> | Map: Locating the route of passage of electrical impulses and/or locating functional areas in a body part |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   |          | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Brain<br><b>7</b> Cerebral Hemisphere<br><b>8</b> Basal Ganglia<br><b>9</b> Thalamus<br><b>A</b> Hypothalamus<br><b>B</b> Pons<br><b>C</b> Cerebellum<br><b>D</b> Medulla Oblongata |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic                                | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

# 00N

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical  |                       |
|---|--|---|-----------------------|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>0</b>   | Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves   |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>N</b>   | Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint by cutting or by the use of force |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Brain<br><b>1</b> Cerebral Meninges<br><b>2</b> Dura Mater<br><b>6</b> Cerebral Ventricle<br><b>7</b> Cerebral Hemisphere<br><b>8</b> Basal Ganglia<br><b>9</b> Thalamus<br><b>A</b> Hypothalamus<br><b>B</b> Pons<br><b>C</b> Cerebellum<br><b>D</b> Medulla Oblongata<br><b>F</b> Olfactory Nerve<br><b>G</b> Optic Nerve<br><b>H</b> Oculomotor Nerve<br><b>J</b> Trochlear Nerve<br><b>K</b> Trigeminal Nerve<br><b>L</b> Abducens Nerve<br><b>M</b> Facial Nerve<br><b>N</b> Acoustic Nerve<br><b>P</b> Glossopharyngeal Nerve<br><b>Q</b> Vagus Nerve<br><b>R</b> Accessory Nerve<br><b>S</b> Hypoglossal Nerve<br><b>T</b> Spinal Meninges<br><b>W</b> Cervical Spinal Cord<br><b>X</b> Thoracic Spinal Cord<br><b>Y</b> Lumbar Spinal Cord | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 00P

|  |          |  |  |                       |
|--|----------|--|--|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>                                       | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical   |  |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>                                   | <b>0</b> | Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves                                  |  |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>                                     | <b>P</b> | Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part                       |  |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>                                     |          | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Brain<br><b>V</b> Spinal Cord               |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>M</b> Neurostimulator Lead<br><b>Y</b> Other Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>0</b> Brain<br><b>V</b> Spinal Cord               |          | <b>X</b> External  | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>M</b> Neurostimulator Lead  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>6</b> Cerebral Ventricle<br><b>U</b> Spinal Canal |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>M</b> Neurostimulator Lead<br><b>Y</b> Other Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>6</b> Cerebral Ventricle<br><b>U</b> Spinal Canal |          | <b>X</b> External  | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>M</b> Neurostimulator Lead  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>E</b> Cranial Nerve                               |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>M</b> Neurostimulator Lead<br><b>Y</b> Other Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>E</b> Cranial Nerve                               |          | <b>X</b> External  | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>M</b> Neurostimulator Lead  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 00Q

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical   |                       |  |
|---|--|--|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>0</b>   | Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves  |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>Q</b>   | Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Brain<br><b>1</b> Cerebral Meninges<br><b>2</b> Dura Mater<br><b>6</b> Cerebral Ventricle<br><b>7</b> Cerebral Hemisphere<br><b>8</b> Basal Ganglia<br><b>9</b> Thalamus<br><b>A</b> Hypothalamus<br><b>B</b> Pons<br><b>C</b> Cerebellum<br><b>D</b> Medulla Oblongata<br><b>F</b> Olfactory Nerve<br><b>G</b> Optic Nerve<br><b>H</b> Oculomotor Nerve<br><b>J</b> Trochlear Nerve<br><b>K</b> Trigeminal Nerve<br><b>L</b> Abducens Nerve<br><b>M</b> Facial Nerve<br><b>N</b> Acoustic Nerve<br><b>P</b> Glossopharyngeal Nerve<br><b>Q</b> Vagus Nerve<br><b>R</b> Accessory Nerve<br><b>S</b> Hypoglossal Nerve<br><b>T</b> Spinal Meninges<br><b>W</b> Cervical Spinal Cord<br><b>X</b> Thoracic Spinal Cord<br><b>Y</b> Lumbar Spinal Cord | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |



## 00R

|  |   |   |  |                       |
|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>  | Medical and Surgical  |  |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>0</b>  | Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves   |  |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>R</b>  | Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part |  |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>                                   |   | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>1</b> Cerebral Meninges<br><b>2</b> Dura Mater<br><b>6</b> Cerebral Ventricle<br><b>F</b> Olfactory Nerve<br><b>G</b> Optic Nerve<br><b>H</b> Oculomotor Nerve<br><b>J</b> Trochlear Nerve<br><b>K</b> Trigeminal Nerve<br><b>L</b> Abducens Nerve<br><b>M</b> Facial Nerve<br><b>N</b> Acoustic Nerve<br><b>P</b> Glossopharyngeal Nerve<br><b>Q</b> Vagus Nerve<br><b>R</b> Accessory Nerve<br><b>S</b> Hypoglossal Nerve<br><b>T</b> Spinal Meninges | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic |   | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 00S

|   |  |  |                    |                       |
|---|--|--|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical   |                    |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>0</b>   | Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves  |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>S</b>   | Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  |  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>F</b> Olfactory Nerve<br><b>G</b> Optic Nerve<br><b>H</b> Oculomotor Nerve<br><b>J</b> Trochlear Nerve<br><b>K</b> Trigeminal Nerve<br><b>L</b> Abducens Nerve<br><b>M</b> Facial Nerve<br><b>N</b> Acoustic Nerve<br><b>P</b> Glossopharyngeal Nerve<br><b>Q</b> Vagus Nerve<br><b>R</b> Accessory Nerve<br><b>S</b> Hypoglossal Nerve<br><b>W</b> Cervical Spinal Cord<br><b>X</b> Thoracic Spinal Cord<br><b>Y</b> Lumbar Spinal Cord | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic |  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

00T

|  |  |                    |                       |
|--|--|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |  |                    |                       |
| <i>Body System</i> <b>0</b> Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves                            |  |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i> <b>T</b> Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part |  |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>7</b> Cerebral Hemisphere   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

**00U**

|  |  |   |  |                       |
|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical  |  |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>0</b>   | Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves   |  |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>U</b>   | Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part |  |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  |   | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>1</b> Cerebral Meninges<br><b>2</b> Dura Mater<br><b>6</b> Cerebral Ventricle<br><b>F</b> Olfactory Nerve<br><b>G</b> Optic Nerve<br><b>H</b> Oculomotor Nerve<br><b>J</b> Trochlear Nerve<br><b>K</b> Trigeminal Nerve<br><b>L</b> Abducens Nerve<br><b>M</b> Facial Nerve<br><b>N</b> Acoustic Nerve<br><b>P</b> Glossopharyngeal Nerve<br><b>Q</b> Vagus Nerve<br><b>R</b> Accessory Nerve<br><b>S</b> Hypoglossal Nerve<br><b>T</b> Spinal Meninges | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic |   | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

# 00W

|  |   |  |                |  |
|--|---|--|----------------|--|
| Section                                | 0   | Medical and Surgical   |                |  |
| Body System                            | 0   | Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves  |                |  |
| Operation                              | W   | Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device   |                |  |
| Body Part                              | Approach  | Device   | Qualifier      |  |
| 0 Brain<br>V Spinal Cord               | 0 Open<br>3 Percutaneous<br>4 Percutaneous Endoscopic | 0 Drainage Device<br>2 Monitoring Device<br>3 Infusion Device<br>7 Autologous Tissue Substitute<br>J Synthetic Substitute<br>K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br>M Neurostimulator Lead<br>Y Other Device | Z No Qualifier |  |
| 0 Brain<br>V Spinal Cord               | X External  | 0 Drainage Device<br>2 Monitoring Device<br>3 Infusion Device<br>7 Autologous Tissue Substitute<br>J Synthetic Substitute<br>K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br>M Neurostimulator Lead                   | Z No Qualifier |  |
| 6 Cerebral Ventricle<br>U Spinal Canal | 0 Open<br>3 Percutaneous<br>4 Percutaneous Endoscopic | 0 Drainage Device<br>2 Monitoring Device<br>3 Infusion Device<br>J Synthetic Substitute<br>M Neurostimulator Lead<br>Y Other Device  | Z No Qualifier |  |
| 6 Cerebral Ventricle<br>U Spinal Canal | X External  | 0 Drainage Device<br>2 Monitoring Device<br>3 Infusion Device<br>J Synthetic Substitute<br>M Neurostimulator Lead  | Z No Qualifier |  |
| E Cranial Nerve                        | 0 Open<br>3 Percutaneous<br>4 Percutaneous Endoscopic | 0 Drainage Device<br>2 Monitoring Device<br>3 Infusion Device<br>7 Autologous Tissue Substitute<br>M Neurostimulator Lead<br>Y Other Device  | Z No Qualifier |  |
| E Cranial Nerve                        | X External  | 0 Drainage Device<br>2 Monitoring Device<br>3 Infusion Device<br>7 Autologous Tissue Substitute<br>M Neurostimulator Lead  | Z No Qualifier |  |

**00X**

|  |   |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>  | Medical and Surgical   |  |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>0</b>  | Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves  |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>X</b>  | Transfer: Moving, without taking out, all or a portion of a body part to another location to take over the function of all or a portion of a body part |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>                                   | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>   |
| <b>F</b> Olfactory Nerve<br><b>G</b> Optic Nerve<br><b>H</b> Oculomotor Nerve<br><b>J</b> Trochlear Nerve<br><b>K</b> Trigeminal Nerve<br><b>L</b> Abducens Nerve<br><b>M</b> Facial Nerve<br><b>N</b> Acoustic Nerve<br><b>P</b> Glossopharyngeal Nerve<br><b>Q</b> Vagus Nerve<br><b>R</b> Accessory Nerve<br><b>S</b> Hypoglossal Nerve | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>F</b> Olfactory Nerve<br><b>G</b> Optic Nerve<br><b>H</b> Oculomotor Nerve<br><b>J</b> Trochlear Nerve<br><b>K</b> Trigeminal Nerve<br><b>L</b> Abducens Nerve<br><b>M</b> Facial Nerve<br><b>N</b> Acoustic Nerve<br><b>P</b> Glossopharyngeal Nerve<br><b>Q</b> Vagus Nerve<br><b>R</b> Accessory Nerve<br><b>S</b> Hypoglossal Nerve |

## 012

|                           |          |   |   |
|---------------------------|----------|---|---|
| <i>Section</i>            | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical  |   |
| <i>Body System</i>        | <b>1</b> | Peripheral Nervous System   |   |
| <i>Operation</i>          | <b>2</b> | Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane |   |
| <i>Body Part</i>          |          | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>                                     |
| <b>Y</b> Peripheral Nerve |          | <b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>Y</b> Other Device |
|                           |          |   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                             |

# 015

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical  |                       |
|---|--|---|-----------------------|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>1</b>   | Peripheral Nervous System   |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>5</b>   | Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Cervical Plexus<br><b>1</b> Cervical Nerve<br><b>2</b> Phrenic Nerve<br><b>3</b> Brachial Plexus<br><b>4</b> Ulnar Nerve<br><b>5</b> Median Nerve<br><b>6</b> Radial Nerve<br><b>8</b> Thoracic Nerve<br><b>9</b> Lumbar Plexus<br><b>A</b> Lumbosacral Plexus<br><b>B</b> Lumbar Nerve<br><b>C</b> Pudendal Nerve<br><b>D</b> Femoral Nerve<br><b>F</b> Sciatic Nerve<br><b>G</b> Tibial Nerve<br><b>H</b> Peroneal Nerve<br><b>K</b> Head and Neck Sympathetic Nerve<br><b>L</b> Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve<br><b>M</b> Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve<br><b>N</b> Lumbar Sympathetic Nerve<br><b>P</b> Sacral Sympathetic Nerve<br><b>Q</b> Sacral Plexus<br><b>R</b> Sacral Nerve | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |



# 018

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical  |                       |
|---|--|---|-----------------------|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>1</b>   | Peripheral Nervous System   |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>8</b>   | Division: Cutting into a body part, without draining fluids and/or gases from the body part, in order to separate or transect a body part |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Cervical Plexus<br><b>1</b> Cervical Nerve<br><b>2</b> Phrenic Nerve<br><b>3</b> Brachial Plexus<br><b>4</b> Ulnar Nerve<br><b>5</b> Median Nerve<br><b>6</b> Radial Nerve<br><b>8</b> Thoracic Nerve<br><b>9</b> Lumbar Plexus<br><b>A</b> Lumbosacral Plexus<br><b>B</b> Lumbar Nerve<br><b>C</b> Pudendal Nerve<br><b>D</b> Femoral Nerve<br><b>F</b> Sciatic Nerve<br><b>G</b> Tibial Nerve<br><b>H</b> Peroneal Nerve<br><b>K</b> Head and Neck Sympathetic Nerve<br><b>L</b> Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve<br><b>M</b> Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve<br><b>N</b> Lumbar Sympathetic Nerve<br><b>P</b> Sacral Sympathetic Nerve<br><b>Q</b> Sacral Plexus<br><b>R</b> Sacral Nerve | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

# 019

|   |  |  |                          |                       |
|---|--|--|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical   |                          |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>1</b>   | Peripheral Nervous System  |                          |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>9</b>   | Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part |                          |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  |  | <i>Device</i>            | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Cervical Plexus<br><b>1</b> Cervical Nerve<br><b>2</b> Phrenic Nerve<br><b>3</b> Brachial Plexus<br><b>4</b> Ulnar Nerve<br><b>5</b> Median Nerve<br><b>6</b> Radial Nerve<br><b>8</b> Thoracic Nerve<br><b>9</b> Lumbar Plexus<br><b>A</b> Lumbosacral Plexus<br><b>B</b> Lumbar Nerve<br><b>C</b> Pudendal Nerve<br><b>D</b> Femoral Nerve<br><b>F</b> Sciatic Nerve<br><b>G</b> Tibial Nerve<br><b>H</b> Peroneal Nerve<br><b>K</b> Head and Neck Sympathetic Nerve<br><b>L</b> Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve<br><b>M</b> Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve<br><b>N</b> Lumbar Sympathetic Nerve<br><b>P</b> Sacral Sympathetic Nerve<br><b>Q</b> Sacral Plexus<br><b>R</b> Sacral Nerve | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic |  | <b>0</b> Drainage Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 019 (continued)

| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>                             |
|---|--|--------------------|--|
| <b>0</b> Cervical Plexus<br><b>1</b> Cervical Nerve<br><b>2</b> Phrenic Nerve<br><b>3</b> Brachial Plexus<br><b>4</b> Ulnar Nerve<br><b>5</b> Median Nerve<br><b>6</b> Radial Nerve<br><b>8</b> Thoracic Nerve<br><b>9</b> Lumbar Plexus<br><b>A</b> Lumbosacral Plexus<br><b>B</b> Lumbar Nerve<br><b>C</b> Pudendal Nerve<br><b>D</b> Femoral Nerve<br><b>F</b> Sciatic Nerve<br><b>G</b> Tibial Nerve<br><b>H</b> Peroneal Nerve<br><b>K</b> Head and Neck<br>Sympathetic Nerve<br><b>L</b> Thoracic Sympathetic<br>Nerve<br><b>M</b> Abdominal Sympathetic<br>Nerve<br><b>N</b> Lumbar Sympathetic<br>Nerve<br><b>P</b> Sacral Sympathetic Nerve<br><b>Q</b> Sacral Plexus<br><b>R</b> Sacral Nerve | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 01B

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical  |  |  |
|---|--|---|--|--|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>1</b>   | Peripheral Nervous System   |  |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>B</b>   | Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part |  |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>                             |  |
| <b>0</b> Cervical Plexus<br><b>1</b> Cervical Nerve<br><b>2</b> Phrenic Nerve<br><b>3</b> Brachial Plexus<br><b>4</b> Ulnar Nerve<br><b>5</b> Median Nerve<br><b>6</b> Radial Nerve<br><b>8</b> Thoracic Nerve<br><b>9</b> Lumbar Plexus<br><b>A</b> Lumbosacral Plexus<br><b>B</b> Lumbar Nerve<br><b>C</b> Pudendal Nerve<br><b>D</b> Femoral Nerve<br><b>F</b> Sciatic Nerve<br><b>G</b> Tibial Nerve<br><b>H</b> Peroneal Nerve<br><b>K</b> Head and Neck Sympathetic Nerve<br><b>L</b> Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve<br><b>M</b> Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve<br><b>N</b> Lumbar Sympathetic Nerve<br><b>P</b> Sacral Sympathetic Nerve<br><b>Q</b> Sacral Plexus<br><b>R</b> Sacral Nerve | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

# 01C

| <i>Section</i> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical  |  |                    |                       |
|---|--|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Body System</i> <b>1</b> Peripheral Nervous System   |  |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i> <b>C</b> Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part  |  |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Cervical Plexus<br><b>1</b> Cervical Nerve<br><b>2</b> Phrenic Nerve<br><b>3</b> Brachial Plexus<br><b>4</b> Ulnar Nerve<br><b>5</b> Median Nerve<br><b>6</b> Radial Nerve<br><b>8</b> Thoracic Nerve<br><b>9</b> Lumbar Plexus<br><b>A</b> Lumbosacral Plexus<br><b>B</b> Lumbar Nerve<br><b>C</b> Pudendal Nerve<br><b>D</b> Femoral Nerve<br><b>F</b> Sciatic Nerve<br><b>G</b> Tibial Nerve<br><b>H</b> Peroneal Nerve<br><b>K</b> Head and Neck Sympathetic Nerve<br><b>L</b> Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve<br><b>M</b> Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve<br><b>N</b> Lumbar Sympathetic Nerve<br><b>P</b> Sacral Sympathetic Nerve<br><b>Q</b> Sacral Plexus<br><b>R</b> Sacral Nerve | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 01D

| <i>Section</i> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical  |  |                    |                       |
|---|--|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Body System</i> <b>1</b> Peripheral Nervous System   |  |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i> <b>D</b> Extraction: Pulling or stripping out or off all or a portion of a body part by the use of force   |  |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Cervical Plexus<br><b>1</b> Cervical Nerve<br><b>2</b> Phrenic Nerve<br><b>3</b> Brachial Plexus<br><b>4</b> Ulnar Nerve<br><b>5</b> Median Nerve<br><b>6</b> Radial Nerve<br><b>8</b> Thoracic Nerve<br><b>9</b> Lumbar Plexus<br><b>A</b> Lumbosacral Plexus<br><b>B</b> Lumbar Nerve<br><b>C</b> Pudendal Nerve<br><b>D</b> Femoral Nerve<br><b>F</b> Sciatic Nerve<br><b>G</b> Tibial Nerve<br><b>H</b> Peroneal Nerve<br><b>K</b> Head and Neck Sympathetic Nerve<br><b>L</b> Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve<br><b>M</b> Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve<br><b>N</b> Lumbar Sympathetic Nerve<br><b>P</b> Sacral Sympathetic Nerve<br><b>Q</b> Sacral Plexus<br><b>R</b> Sacral Nerve | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 01H

|                           |          |  |  |                       |
|---------------------------|----------|--|--|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>            | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical   |  |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>        | <b>1</b> | Peripheral Nervous System  |  |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>          | <b>H</b> | Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part |  |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>          |          | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>Y</b> Peripheral Nerve |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic   | <b>1</b> Radioactive Element<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>M</b> Neurostimulator Lead<br><b>Y</b> Other Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

# 01J

|                           |  |  |                    |                       |
|---------------------------|--|--|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>            | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical                                       |                    |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>        | <b>1</b>   | Peripheral Nervous System                                  |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>          | <b>J</b>   | Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>          | <i>Approach</i>  |  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>Y</b> Peripheral Nerve | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic |  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |



**01N**

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical  |                       |  |
|---|--|---|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>1</b>   | Peripheral Nervous System   |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>N</b>   | Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint by cutting or by the use of force |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Cervical Plexus<br><b>1</b> Cervical Nerve<br><b>2</b> Phrenic Nerve<br><b>3</b> Brachial Plexus<br><b>4</b> Ulnar Nerve<br><b>5</b> Median Nerve<br><b>6</b> Radial Nerve<br><b>8</b> Thoracic Nerve<br><b>9</b> Lumbar Plexus<br><b>A</b> Lumbosacral Plexus<br><b>B</b> Lumbar Nerve<br><b>C</b> Pudendal Nerve<br><b>D</b> Femoral Nerve<br><b>F</b> Sciatic Nerve<br><b>G</b> Tibial Nerve<br><b>H</b> Peroneal Nerve<br><b>K</b> Head and Neck Sympathetic Nerve<br><b>L</b> Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve<br><b>M</b> Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve<br><b>N</b> Lumbar Sympathetic Nerve<br><b>P</b> Sacral Sympathetic Nerve<br><b>Q</b> Sacral Plexus<br><b>R</b> Sacral Nerve | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

**01P**

|                           |          |  |   |                       |
|---------------------------|----------|--|---|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>            | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical   |   |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>        | <b>1</b> | Peripheral Nervous System  |   |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>          | <b>P</b> | Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part                       |   |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>          |          | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>Y</b> Peripheral Nerve |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>M</b> Neurostimulator Lead<br><b>Y</b> Other Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>Y</b> Peripheral Nerve |          | <b>X</b> External  | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>M</b> Neurostimulator Lead   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

# 01Q

|   |  |  |                       |  |
|---|--|--|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical   |                       |  |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>1</b>   | Peripheral Nervous System  |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>Q</b>   | Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Cervical Plexus<br><b>1</b> Cervical Nerve<br><b>2</b> Phrenic Nerve<br><b>3</b> Brachial Plexus<br><b>4</b> Ulnar Nerve<br><b>5</b> Median Nerve<br><b>6</b> Radial Nerve<br><b>8</b> Thoracic Nerve<br><b>9</b> Lumbar Plexus<br><b>A</b> Lumbosacral Plexus<br><b>B</b> Lumbar Nerve<br><b>C</b> Pudendal Nerve<br><b>D</b> Femoral Nerve<br><b>F</b> Sciatic Nerve<br><b>G</b> Tibial Nerve<br><b>H</b> Peroneal Nerve<br><b>K</b> Head and Neck Sympathetic Nerve<br><b>L</b> Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve<br><b>M</b> Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve<br><b>N</b> Lumbar Sympathetic Nerve<br><b>P</b> Sacral Sympathetic Nerve<br><b>Q</b> Sacral Plexus<br><b>R</b> Sacral Nerve | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

## 01R

|   |   |   |  |                       |
|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>  | Medical and Surgical  |  |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>1</b>  | Peripheral Nervous System   |  |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>R</b>  | Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part |  |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>                                   |   | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>1</b> Cervical Nerve<br><b>2</b> Phrenic Nerve<br><b>4</b> Ulnar Nerve<br><b>5</b> Median Nerve<br><b>6</b> Radial Nerve<br><b>8</b> Thoracic Nerve<br><b>B</b> Lumbar Nerve<br><b>C</b> Pudendal Nerve<br><b>D</b> Femoral Nerve<br><b>F</b> Sciatic Nerve<br><b>G</b> Tibial Nerve<br><b>H</b> Peroneal Nerve<br><b>R</b> Sacral Nerve | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic |   | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

# 01S

|  |  |  |                    |                       |
|--|--|--|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical   |                    |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>1</b>   | Peripheral Nervous System  |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>S</b>   | Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  |  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Cervical Plexus<br><b>1</b> Cervical Nerve<br><b>2</b> Phrenic Nerve<br><b>3</b> Brachial Plexus<br><b>4</b> Ulnar Nerve<br><b>5</b> Median Nerve<br><b>6</b> Radial Nerve<br><b>8</b> Thoracic Nerve<br><b>9</b> Lumbar Plexus<br><b>A</b> Lumbosacral Plexus<br><b>B</b> Lumbar Nerve<br><b>C</b> Pudendal Nerve<br><b>D</b> Femoral Nerve<br><b>F</b> Sciatic Nerve<br><b>G</b> Tibial Nerve<br><b>H</b> Peroneal Nerve<br><b>Q</b> Sacral Plexus<br><b>R</b> Sacral Nerve | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic |  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 01U

|   |  |   |  |                       |
|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical  |  |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>1</b>   | Peripheral Nervous System   |  |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>U</b>   | Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part |  |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  |   | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>1</b> Cervical Nerve<br><b>2</b> Phrenic Nerve<br><b>4</b> Ulnar Nerve<br><b>5</b> Median Nerve<br><b>6</b> Radial Nerve<br><b>8</b> Thoracic Nerve<br><b>B</b> Lumbar Nerve<br><b>C</b> Pudendal Nerve<br><b>D</b> Femoral Nerve<br><b>F</b> Sciatic Nerve<br><b>G</b> Tibial Nerve<br><b>H</b> Peroneal Nerve<br><b>R</b> Sacral Nerve | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic |   | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

**01W**

|                           |          |  |   |                       |
|---------------------------|----------|--|---|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>            | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical   |   |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>        | <b>1</b> | Peripheral Nervous System  |   |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>          | <b>W</b> | Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device |   |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>          |          | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>Y</b> Peripheral Nerve |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>M</b> Neurostimulator Lead<br><b>Y</b> Other Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>Y</b> Peripheral Nerve |          | <b>X</b> External  | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>M</b> Neurostimulator Lead                          | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

# 01X

|  |   |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>  | Medical and Surgical   |  |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>1</b>  | Peripheral Nervous System  |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>X</b>  | Transfer: Moving, without taking out, all or a portion of a body part to another location to take over the function of all or a portion of a body part |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>                                   | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>   |
| <b>1</b> Cervical Nerve<br><b>2</b> Phrenic Nerve  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>1</b> Cervical Nerve<br><b>2</b> Phrenic Nerve  |
| <b>4</b> Ulnar Nerve<br><b>5</b> Median Nerve<br><b>6</b> Radial Nerve                               | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>4</b> Ulnar Nerve<br><b>5</b> Median Nerve<br><b>6</b> Radial Nerve                               |
| <b>8</b> Thoracic Nerve  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>8</b> Thoracic Nerve  |
| <b>B</b> Lumbar Nerve<br><b>C</b> Pudendal Nerve   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>B</b> Lumbar Nerve<br><b>C</b> Perineal Nerve   |
| <b>D</b> Femoral Nerve<br><b>F</b> Sciatic Nerve<br><b>G</b> Tibial Nerve<br><b>H</b> Peroneal Nerve | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>D</b> Femoral Nerve<br><b>F</b> Sciatic Nerve<br><b>G</b> Tibial Nerve<br><b>H</b> Peroneal Nerve |



# 021

|   |          |  |   |  |
|---|----------|--|---|--|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical   |   |  |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>2</b> | Heart and Great Vessels  |   |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>1</b> | Bypass: Altering the route of passage of the contents of a tubular body part |   |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  |          | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>   |
| <b>0</b> Coronary Artery, One Artery<br><b>1</b> Coronary Artery, Two Arteries<br><b>2</b> Coronary Artery, Three Arteries<br><b>3</b> Coronary Artery, Four or More Arteries |          | <b>0</b> Open  | <b>8</b> Zooplastic Tissue<br><b>9</b> Autologous Venous Tissue<br><b>A</b> Autologous Arterial Tissue<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute | <b>3</b> Coronary Artery<br><b>8</b> Internal Mammary, Right<br><b>9</b> Internal Mammary, Left<br><b>C</b> Thoracic Artery<br><b>F</b> Abdominal Artery<br><b>W</b> Aorta |
| <b>0</b> Coronary Artery, One Artery<br><b>1</b> Coronary Artery, Two Arteries<br><b>2</b> Coronary Artery, Three Arteries<br><b>3</b> Coronary Artery, Four or More Arteries |          | <b>0</b> Open  | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>3</b> Coronary Artery<br><b>8</b> Internal Mammary, Right<br><b>9</b> Internal Mammary, Left<br><b>C</b> Thoracic Artery<br><b>F</b> Abdominal Artery                   |
| <b>0</b> Coronary Artery, One Artery<br><b>1</b> Coronary Artery, Two Arteries<br><b>2</b> Coronary Artery, Three Arteries<br><b>3</b> Coronary Artery, Four or More Arteries |          | <b>3</b> Percutaneous  | <b>4</b> Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device  | <b>4</b> Coronary Vein   |
| <b>0</b> Coronary Artery, One Artery<br><b>1</b> Coronary Artery, Two Arteries<br><b>2</b> Coronary Artery, Three Arteries<br><b>3</b> Coronary Artery, Four or More Arteries |          | <b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic   | <b>4</b> Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device  | <b>4</b> Coronary Vein   |
| <b>0</b> Coronary Artery, One Artery<br><b>1</b> Coronary Artery, Two Arteries<br><b>2</b> Coronary Artery, Three Arteries<br><b>3</b> Coronary Artery, Four or More Arteries |          | <b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic   | <b>8</b> Zooplastic Tissue<br><b>9</b> Autologous Venous Tissue<br><b>A</b> Autologous Arterial Tissue<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute | <b>3</b> Coronary Artery<br><b>8</b> Internal Mammary, Right<br><b>9</b> Internal Mammary, Left<br><b>C</b> Thoracic Artery<br><b>F</b> Abdominal Artery<br><b>W</b> Aorta |

## 021 (continued)

| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>                                   | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>   |
|---|---|--|--|
| <b>0</b> Coronary Artery, One Artery<br><b>1</b> Coronary Artery, Two Arteries<br><b>2</b> Coronary Artery, Three Arteries<br><b>3</b> Coronary Artery, Four or More Arteries | <b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic                  | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>3</b> Coronary Artery<br><b>8</b> Internal Mammary, Right<br><b>9</b> Internal Mammary, Left<br><b>C</b> Thoracic Artery<br><b>F</b> Abdominal Artery   |
| <b>6</b> Atrium, Right  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>8</b> Zooplasic Tissue<br><b>9</b> Autologous Venous Tissue<br><b>A</b> Autologous Arterial Tissue<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute                       | <b>P</b> Pulmonary Trunk<br><b>Q</b> Pulmonary Artery, Right<br><b>R</b> Pulmonary Artery, Left  |
| <b>6</b> Atrium, Right  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>7</b> Atrium, Left<br><b>P</b> Pulmonary Trunk<br><b>Q</b> Pulmonary Artery, Right<br><b>R</b> Pulmonary Artery, Left   |
| <b>6</b> Atrium, Right  | <b>3</b> Percutaneous                             | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>7</b> Atrium, Left  |
| <b>7</b> Atrium, Left   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>8</b> Zooplasic Tissue<br><b>9</b> Autologous Venous Tissue<br><b>A</b> Autologous Arterial Tissue<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>P</b> Pulmonary Trunk<br><b>Q</b> Pulmonary Artery, Right<br><b>R</b> Pulmonary Artery, Left<br><b>S</b> Pulmonary Vein, Right<br><b>T</b> Pulmonary Vein, Left<br><b>U</b> Pulmonary Vein, Confluence  |
| <b>7</b> Atrium, Left   | <b>3</b> Percutaneous                             | <b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute  | <b>6</b> Atrium, Right   |
| <b>K</b> Ventricle, Right<br><b>L</b> Ventricle, Left   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>8</b> Zooplasic Tissue<br><b>9</b> Autologous Venous Tissue<br><b>A</b> Autologous Arterial Tissue<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute                       | <b>P</b> Pulmonary Trunk<br><b>Q</b> Pulmonary Artery, Right<br><b>R</b> Pulmonary Artery, Left  |
| <b>K</b> Ventricle, Right<br><b>L</b> Ventricle, Left   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>5</b> Coronary Circulation<br><b>8</b> Internal Mammary, Right<br><b>9</b> Internal Mammary, Left<br><b>C</b> Thoracic Artery<br><b>F</b> Abdominal Artery<br><b>P</b> Pulmonary Trunk<br><b>Q</b> Pulmonary Artery, Right<br><b>R</b> Pulmonary Artery, Left<br><b>W</b> Aorta |
| <b>P</b> Pulmonary Trunk<br><b>Q</b> Pulmonary Artery, Right<br><b>R</b> Pulmonary Artery, Left   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>8</b> Zooplasic Tissue<br><b>9</b> Autologous Venous Tissue<br><b>A</b> Autologous Arterial Tissue<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>A</b> Innominate Artery<br><b>B</b> Subclavian<br><b>D</b> Carotid  |

## 021 (continued)

| <i>Body Part</i>                        | <i>Approach</i>                                   | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>   |
|---|---|---|--|
| <b>V</b> Superior Vena Cava             | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>8</b> Zooplastic Tissue<br><b>9</b> Autologous Venous Tissue<br><b>A</b> Autologous Arterial Tissue<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>P</b> Pulmonary Trunk<br><b>Q</b> Pulmonary Artery, Right<br><b>R</b> Pulmonary Artery, Left<br><b>S</b> Pulmonary Vein, Right<br><b>T</b> Pulmonary Vein, Left<br><b>U</b> Pulmonary Vein, Confluence  |
| <b>W</b> Thoracic Aorta, Descending     | <b>0</b> Open                                     | <b>8</b> Zooplastic Tissue<br><b>9</b> Autologous Venous Tissue<br><b>A</b> Autologous Arterial Tissue<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute                       | <b>A</b> Innominate Artery<br><b>B</b> Subclavian<br><b>D</b> Carotid<br><b>F</b> Abdominal Artery<br><b>G</b> Axillary Artery<br><b>H</b> Brachial Artery<br><b>P</b> Pulmonary Trunk<br><b>Q</b> Pulmonary Artery, Right<br><b>R</b> Pulmonary Artery, Left<br><b>V</b> Lower Extremity Artery |
| <b>W</b> Thoracic Aorta, Descending     | <b>0</b> Open                                     | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>A</b> Innominate Artery<br><b>B</b> Subclavian<br><b>D</b> Carotid<br><b>P</b> Pulmonary Trunk<br><b>Q</b> Pulmonary Artery, Right<br><b>R</b> Pulmonary Artery, Left   |
| <b>W</b> Thoracic Aorta, Descending     | <b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic                  | <b>8</b> Zooplastic Tissue<br><b>9</b> Autologous Venous Tissue<br><b>A</b> Autologous Arterial Tissue<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>A</b> Innominate Artery<br><b>B</b> Subclavian<br><b>D</b> Carotid<br><b>P</b> Pulmonary Trunk<br><b>Q</b> Pulmonary Artery, Right<br><b>R</b> Pulmonary Artery, Left   |
| <b>X</b> Thoracic Aorta, Ascending/Arch | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>8</b> Zooplastic Tissue<br><b>9</b> Autologous Venous Tissue<br><b>A</b> Autologous Arterial Tissue<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>A</b> Innominate Artery<br><b>B</b> Subclavian<br><b>D</b> Carotid<br><b>P</b> Pulmonary Trunk<br><b>Q</b> Pulmonary Artery, Right<br><b>R</b> Pulmonary Artery, Left   |

**024**

|   |          |  |  |
|---|----------|--|--|
| <i>Section</i>                                    | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical   |  |
| <i>Body System</i>                                | <b>2</b> | Heart and Great Vessels  |  |
| <i>Operation</i>                                  | <b>4</b> | Creation: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material to form a new body part that to the extent possible replicates the anatomic structure or function of an absent body part |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>                                  |          | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>  |
| <b>F</b> Aortic Valve                             |          | <b>0</b> Open  | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>8</b> Zooplastic Tissue<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute |
| <b>G</b> Mitral Valve<br><b>J</b> Tricuspid Valve |          | <b>0</b> Open  | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>8</b> Zooplastic Tissue<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute |
|   |          |  | <b>2</b> Common Atrioventricular Valve   |

## 025

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical  |   |  |
|---|--|---|---|--|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>2</b>   | Heart and Great Vessels   |   |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>5</b>   | Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent |   |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>  |  |
| <b>4</b> Coronary Vein<br><b>5</b> Atrial Septum<br><b>6</b> Atrium, Right<br><b>8</b> Conduction Mechanism<br><b>9</b> Chordae Tendineae<br><b>D</b> Papillary Muscle<br><b>F</b> Aortic Valve<br><b>G</b> Mitral Valve<br><b>H</b> Pulmonary Valve<br><b>J</b> Tricuspid Valve<br><b>K</b> Ventricle, Right<br><b>L</b> Ventricle, Left<br><b>M</b> Ventricular Septum<br><b>N</b> Pericardium<br><b>P</b> Pulmonary Trunk<br><b>Q</b> Pulmonary Artery, Right<br><b>R</b> Pulmonary Artery, Left<br><b>S</b> Pulmonary Vein, Right<br><b>T</b> Pulmonary Vein, Left<br><b>V</b> Superior Vena Cava<br><b>W</b> Thoracic Aorta, Descending<br><b>X</b> Thoracic Aorta, Ascending/Arch | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                                   |  |
| <b>7</b> Atrium, Left   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>K</b> Left Atrial Appendage<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

## 027

| <b>Section</b> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical  |  |   |   |
|---|--|---|---|
| <b>Body System</b> <b>2</b> Heart and Great Vessels   |  |   |   |
| <b>Operation</b> <b>7</b> Dilation: Expanding an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part  |  |   |   |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>                                    |
| <b>0</b> Coronary Artery, One Artery<br><b>1</b> Coronary Artery, Two Arteries<br><b>2</b> Coronary Artery, Three Arteries<br><b>3</b> Coronary Artery, Four or More Arteries   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>4</b> Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting<br><b>5</b> Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting, Two<br><b>6</b> Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting, Three<br><b>7</b> Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting, Four or More<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>E</b> Intraluminal Device, Two<br><b>F</b> Intraluminal Device, Three<br><b>G</b> Intraluminal Device, Four or More<br><b>T</b> Intraluminal Device, Radioactive<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>6</b> Bifurcation<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier       |
| <b>F</b> Aortic Valve<br><b>G</b> Mitral Valve<br><b>H</b> Pulmonary Valve<br><b>J</b> Tricuspid Valve<br><b>K</b> Ventricle, Right<br><b>L</b> Ventricle, Left<br><b>P</b> Pulmonary Trunk<br><b>Q</b> Pulmonary Artery, Right<br><b>S</b> Pulmonary Vein, Right<br><b>T</b> Pulmonary Vein, Left<br><b>V</b> Superior Vena Cava<br><b>W</b> Thoracic Aorta, Descending<br><b>X</b> Thoracic Aorta, Ascending/Arch | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>4</b> Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                               |
| <b>R</b> Pulmonary Artery, Left   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>4</b> Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>T</b> Ductus Arteriosus<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 028

|                               |          |   |                       |
|-------------------------------|----------|---|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>                | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical  |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>            | <b>2</b> | Heart and Great Vessels   |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>              | <b>8</b> | Division: Cutting into a body part, without draining fluids and/or gases from the body part, in order to separate or transect a body part |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>              |          | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>         |
| <b>8</b> Conduction Mechanism |          | <b>0</b> Open   | <b>Z</b> No Device    |
| <b>9</b> Chordae Tendineae    |          | <b>3</b> Percutaneous   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>D</b> Papillary Muscle     |          | <b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic  |                       |

## 02B

| <i>Section</i> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical  |  |                    |  |
|---|--|--------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i> <b>2</b> Heart and Great Vessels   |  |                    |  |
| <i>Operation</i> <b>B</b> Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part   |  |                    |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>   |
| <b>4</b> Coronary Vein<br><b>5</b> Atrial Septum<br><b>6</b> Atrium, Right<br><b>8</b> Conduction Mechanism<br><b>9</b> Chordae Tendineae<br><b>D</b> Papillary Muscle<br><b>F</b> Aortic Valve<br><b>G</b> Mitral Valve<br><b>H</b> Pulmonary Valve<br><b>J</b> Tricuspid Valve<br><b>K</b> Ventricle, Right<br><b>L</b> Ventricle, Left<br><b>M</b> Ventricular Septum<br><b>N</b> Pericardium<br><b>P</b> Pulmonary Trunk<br><b>Q</b> Pulmonary Artery, Right<br><b>R</b> Pulmonary Artery, Left<br><b>S</b> Pulmonary Vein, Right<br><b>T</b> Pulmonary Vein, Left<br><b>V</b> Superior Vena Cava<br><b>W</b> Thoracic Aorta, Descending<br><b>X</b> Thoracic Aorta, Ascending/Arch | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier                                   |
| <b>7</b> Atrium, Left   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>K</b> Left Atrial Appendage<br><b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |



## 02C

| <i>Section</i> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |  |                    |   |
|--|--|--------------------|---|
| <i>Body System</i> <b>2</b> Heart and Great Vessels  |  |                    |   |
| <i>Operation</i> <b>C</b> Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part   |  |                    |   |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>                              |
| <b>0</b> Coronary Artery, One Artery<br><b>1</b> Coronary Artery, Two Arteries<br><b>2</b> Coronary Artery, Three Arteries<br><b>3</b> Coronary Artery, Four or More Arteries  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>6</b> Bifurcation<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>4</b> Coronary Vein<br><b>5</b> Atrial Septum<br><b>6</b> Atrium, Right<br><b>7</b> Atrium, Left<br><b>8</b> Conduction Mechanism<br><b>9</b> Chordae Tendineae<br><b>D</b> Papillary Muscle<br><b>F</b> Aortic Valve<br><b>G</b> Mitral Valve<br><b>H</b> Pulmonary Valve<br><b>J</b> Tricuspid Valve<br><b>K</b> Ventricle, Right<br><b>L</b> Ventricle, Left<br><b>M</b> Ventricular Septum<br><b>N</b> Pericardium<br><b>P</b> Pulmonary Trunk<br><b>Q</b> Pulmonary Artery, Right<br><b>R</b> Pulmonary Artery, Left<br><b>S</b> Pulmonary Vein, Right<br><b>T</b> Pulmonary Vein, Left<br><b>V</b> Superior Vena Cava<br><b>W</b> Thoracic Aorta, Descending<br><b>X</b> Thoracic Aorta, Ascending/Arch | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                         |

## 02F

|  |   |   |                    |  |
|--|---|---|--------------------|--|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>  | Medical and Surgical  |                    |  |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>2</b>  | Heart and Great Vessels   |                    |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>F</b>  | Fragmentation: Breaking solid matter in a body part into pieces |                    |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>   |   | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>                             |
| <b>N</b> Pericardium   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External |   | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                        |
| <b>P</b> Pulmonary Trunk<br><b>Q</b> Pulmonary Artery, Right<br><b>R</b> Pulmonary Artery, Left<br><b>S</b> Pulmonary Vein, Right<br><b>T</b> Pulmonary Vein, Left | <b>3</b> Percutaneous   |   | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>0</b> Ultrasonic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 02H

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical   |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>2</b>   | Heart and Great Vessels  |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>H</b>   | Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part   |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>   |
| <b>0</b> Coronary Artery, One Artery<br><b>1</b> Coronary Artery, Two Arteries<br><b>2</b> Coronary Artery, Three Arteries<br><b>3</b> Coronary Artery, Four or More Arteries  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>Y</b> Other Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier  |
| <b>4</b> Coronary Vein<br><b>6</b> Atrium, Right<br><b>7</b> Atrium, Left<br><b>K</b> Ventricle, Right<br><b>L</b> Ventricle, Left   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>0</b> Monitoring Device, Pressure Sensor<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>J</b> Cardiac Lead, Pacemaker<br><b>K</b> Cardiac Lead, Defibrillator<br><b>M</b> Cardiac Lead<br><b>N</b> Intracardiac Pacemaker<br><b>Y</b> Other Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier  |
| <b>A</b> Heart   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Q</b> Implantable Heart Assist System<br><b>Y</b> Other Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier  |
| <b>A</b> Heart   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>R</b> Short-term External Heart Assist System   | <b>J</b> Intraoperative<br><b>S</b> Biventricular<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>N</b> Pericardium   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>0</b> Monitoring Device, Pressure Sensor<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>J</b> Cardiac Lead, Pacemaker<br><b>K</b> Cardiac Lead, Defibrillator<br><b>M</b> Cardiac Lead<br><b>Y</b> Other Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier  |
| <b>P</b> Pulmonary Trunk<br><b>Q</b> Pulmonary Artery, Right<br><b>R</b> Pulmonary Artery, Left<br><b>S</b> Pulmonary Vein, Right<br><b>T</b> Pulmonary Vein, Left<br><b>V</b> Superior Vena Cava<br><b>W</b> Thoracic Aorta, Descending | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>0</b> Monitoring Device, Pressure Sensor<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>Y</b> Other Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier  |
| <b>X</b> Thoracic Aorta, Ascending/Arch  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>0</b> Monitoring Device, Pressure Sensor<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier  |

# 02J

|  |                                  |                    |                       |
|--|----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |                                  |                    |                       |
| <i>Body System</i> <b>2</b> Heart and Great Vessels                                  |                                  |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i> <b>J</b> Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part |                                  |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>                  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>A</b> Heart   | <b>0</b> Open                    | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>Y</b> Great Vessel  | <b>3</b> Percutaneous            |                    |                       |
|  | <b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic |                    |                       |

## 02K

|                               |          |   |                    |                       |
|-------------------------------|----------|---|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>                | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical  |                    |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>            | <b>2</b> | Heart and Great Vessels   |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>              | <b>K</b> | Map: Locating the route of passage of electrical impulses and/or locating functional areas in a body part |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>              |          | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>8</b> Conduction Mechanism |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic                                | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 02L

|  |  |  |  |   |
|--|--|--|--|---|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical   |  |   |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>2</b>   | Heart and Great Vessels  |  |   |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>L</b>   | Occlusion: Completely closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part |  |   |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  |  | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>                                    |
| <b>7</b> Atrium, Left  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic |  | <b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>K</b> Left Atrial Appendage                      |
| <b>H</b> Pulmonary Valve<br><b>P</b> Pulmonary Trunk<br><b>Q</b> Pulmonary Artery, Right<br><b>S</b> Pulmonary Vein, Right<br><b>T</b> Pulmonary Vein, Left<br><b>V</b> Superior Vena Cava | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic |  | <b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                               |
| <b>R</b> Pulmonary Artery, Left  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic |  | <b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>T</b> Ductus Arteriosus<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>W</b> Thoracic Aorta, Descending  | <b>3</b> Percutaneous  |  | <b>D</b> Intraluminal Device   | <b>J</b> Temporary                                  |

## 02N

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical  |                       |  |
|---|--|---|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>2</b>   | Heart and Great Vessels   |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>N</b>   | Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint by cutting or by the use of force |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Coronary Artery, One Artery<br><b>1</b> Coronary Artery, Two Arteries<br><b>2</b> Coronary Artery, Three Arteries<br><b>3</b> Coronary Artery, Four or More Arteries<br><b>4</b> Coronary Vein<br><b>5</b> Atrial Septum<br><b>6</b> Atrium, Right<br><b>7</b> Atrium, Left<br><b>8</b> Conduction Mechanism<br><b>9</b> Chordae Tendineae<br><b>D</b> Papillary Muscle<br><b>F</b> Aortic Valve<br><b>G</b> Mitral Valve<br><b>H</b> Pulmonary Valve<br><b>J</b> Tricuspid Valve<br><b>K</b> Ventricle, Right<br><b>L</b> Ventricle, Left<br><b>M</b> Ventricular Septum<br><b>N</b> Pericardium<br><b>P</b> Pulmonary Trunk<br><b>Q</b> Pulmonary Artery, Right<br><b>R</b> Pulmonary Artery, Left<br><b>S</b> Pulmonary Vein, Right<br><b>T</b> Pulmonary Vein, Left<br><b>V</b> Superior Vena Cava<br><b>W</b> Thoracic Aorta, Descending<br><b>X</b> Thoracic Aorta, Ascending/Arch | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

## 02P

|                |   |   |                                   |  |
|----------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| Section        | 0   | Medical and Surgical  |                                   |  |
| Body System    | 2   | Heart and Great Vessels   |                                   |  |
| Operation      | P   | Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part  |                                   |  |
| Body Part      | Approach  | Device  | Qualifier                         |  |
| A Heart        | 0 Open<br>3 Percutaneous<br>4 Percutaneous Endoscopic | 2 Monitoring Device<br>3 Infusion Device<br>7 Autologous Tissue Substitute<br>8 Zooplastic Tissue<br>C Extraluminal Device<br>D Intraluminal Device<br>J Synthetic Substitute<br>K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br>M Cardiac Lead<br>N Intracardiac Pacemaker<br>Q Implantable Heart Assist System<br>Y Other Device | Z No Qualifier                    |  |
| A Heart        | 0 Open<br>3 Percutaneous<br>4 Percutaneous Endoscopic | R Short-term External Heart Assist System   | S Biventricular<br>Z No Qualifier |  |
| A Heart        | X External  | 2 Monitoring Device<br>3 Infusion Device<br>D Intraluminal Device<br>M Cardiac Lead   | Z No Qualifier                    |  |
| Y Great Vessel | 0 Open<br>3 Percutaneous<br>4 Percutaneous Endoscopic | 2 Monitoring Device<br>3 Infusion Device<br>7 Autologous Tissue Substitute<br>8 Zooplastic Tissue<br>C Extraluminal Device<br>D Intraluminal Device<br>J Synthetic Substitute<br>K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br>Y Other Device  | Z No Qualifier                    |  |
| Y Great Vessel | X External  | 2 Monitoring Device<br>3 Infusion Device<br>D Intraluminal Device   | Z No Qualifier                    |  |



## 02Q

| Section   | 0   | Medical and Surgical   |   |  |
|---|---|--|---|--|
| Body System   | 2   | Heart and Great Vessels  |   |  |
| Operation   | Q   | Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function |   |  |
| Body Part   | Approach  | Device   | Qualifier   |  |
| 0 Coronary Artery, One Artery<br>1 Coronary Artery, Two Arteries<br>2 Coronary Artery, Three Arteries<br>3 Coronary Artery, Four or More Arteries<br>4 Coronary Vein<br>5 Atrial Septum<br>6 Atrium, Right<br>7 Atrium, Left<br>8 Conduction Mechanism<br>9 Chordae Tendineae<br>A Heart<br>B Heart, Right<br>C Heart, Left<br>D Papillary Muscle<br>H Pulmonary Valve<br>K Ventricle, Right<br>L Ventricle, Left<br>M Ventricular Septum<br>N Pericardium<br>P Pulmonary Trunk<br>Q Pulmonary Artery, Right<br>R Pulmonary Artery, Left<br>S Pulmonary Vein, Right<br>T Pulmonary Vein, Left<br>V Superior Vena Cava<br>W Thoracic Aorta, Descending<br>X Thoracic Aorta, Ascending/Arch | 0 Open<br>3 Percutaneous<br>4 Percutaneous Endoscopic | Z No Device  | Z No Qualifier                                    |  |
| F Aortic Valve  | 0 Open<br>3 Percutaneous<br>4 Percutaneous Endoscopic | Z No Device  | J Truncal Valve<br>Z No Qualifier                 |  |
| G Mitral Valve  | 0 Open<br>3 Percutaneous<br>4 Percutaneous Endoscopic | Z No Device  | E Atrioventricular Valve, Left<br>Z No Qualifier  |  |
| J Tricuspid Valve   | 0 Open<br>3 Percutaneous<br>4 Percutaneous Endoscopic | Z No Device  | G Atrioventricular Valve, Right<br>Z No Qualifier |  |

## 02R

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>  | Medical and Surgical  |   |  |
|---|---|---|---|--|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>2</b>  | Heart and Great Vessels   |   |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>R</b>  | Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part |   |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>                                   | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>                              |  |
| <b>5</b> Atrial Septum<br><b>6</b> Atrium, Right<br><b>7</b> Atrium, Left<br><b>9</b> Chordae Tendineae<br><b>D</b> Papillary Muscle<br><b>K</b> Ventricle, Right<br><b>L</b> Ventricle, Left<br><b>M</b> Ventricular Septum<br><b>N</b> Pericardium<br><b>P</b> Pulmonary Trunk<br><b>Q</b> Pulmonary Artery, Right<br><b>R</b> Pulmonary Artery, Left<br><b>S</b> Pulmonary Vein, Right<br><b>T</b> Pulmonary Vein, Left<br><b>V</b> Superior Vena Cava<br><b>W</b> Thoracic Aorta, Descending<br><b>X</b> Thoracic Aorta, Ascending/Arch | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>8</b> Zooplastic Tissue<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                         |  |
| <b>F</b> Aortic Valve<br><b>G</b> Mitral Valve<br><b>H</b> Pulmonary Valve<br><b>J</b> Tricuspid Valve  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>8</b> Zooplastic Tissue<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                         |  |
| <b>F</b> Aortic Valve<br><b>G</b> Mitral Valve<br><b>H</b> Pulmonary Valve<br><b>J</b> Tricuspid Valve  | <b>3</b> Percutaneous                             | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>8</b> Zooplastic Tissue<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute  | <b>H</b> Transapical<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

## 02S

| <i>Section</i> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical  |                 |                    |                       |
|---|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Body System</i> <b>2</b> Heart and Great Vessels   |                 |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i> <b>S</b> Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part  |                 |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i> | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Coronary Artery, One Artery<br><b>1</b> Coronary Artery, Two Arteries<br><b>P</b> Pulmonary Trunk<br><b>Q</b> Pulmonary Artery, Right<br><b>R</b> Pulmonary Artery, Left<br><b>S</b> Pulmonary Vein, Right<br><b>T</b> Pulmonary Vein, Left<br><b>V</b> Superior Vena Cava<br><b>W</b> Thoracic Aorta, Descending<br><b>X</b> Thoracic Aorta, Ascending/Arch | <b>0</b> Open   | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 02T

|   |  |  |                    |                       |
|---|--|--|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical   |                    |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>2</b>   | Heart and Great Vessels  |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>T</b>   | Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  |  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>5</b> Atrial Septum<br><b>8</b> Conduction Mechanism<br><b>9</b> Chordae Tendineae<br><b>D</b> Papillary Muscle<br><b>H</b> Pulmonary Valve<br><b>M</b> Ventricular Septum<br><b>N</b> Pericardium | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic |  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 02U

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical  |  |  |
|--|--|---|--|--|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>2</b>   | Heart and Great Vessels   |  |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>U</b>   | Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part |  |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>   |  |
| <b>0</b> Coronary Artery, One Artery<br><b>1</b> Coronary Artery, Two Arteries<br><b>2</b> Coronary Artery, Three Arteries<br><b>3</b> Coronary Artery, Four or More Arteries<br><b>5</b> Atrial Septum<br><b>6</b> Atrium, Right<br><b>7</b> Atrium, Left<br><b>9</b> Chordae Tendineae<br><b>A</b> Heart<br><b>D</b> Papillary Muscle<br><b>H</b> Pulmonary Valve<br><b>K</b> Ventricle, Right<br><b>L</b> Ventricle, Left<br><b>M</b> Ventricular Septum<br><b>N</b> Pericardium<br><b>P</b> Pulmonary Trunk<br><b>Q</b> Pulmonary Artery, Right<br><b>R</b> Pulmonary Artery, Left<br><b>S</b> Pulmonary Vein, Right<br><b>T</b> Pulmonary Vein, Left<br><b>V</b> Superior Vena Cava<br><b>W</b> Thoracic Aorta, Descending<br><b>X</b> Thoracic Aorta, Ascending/Arch | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>8</b> Zooplastic Tissue<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier  |  |
| <b>F</b> Aortic Valve  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>8</b> Zooplastic Tissue<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute  | <b>J</b> Truncal Valve<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier                |  |
| <b>G</b> Mitral Valve  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic                          | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>8</b> Zooplastic Tissue<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute  | <b>E</b> Atrioventricular Valve, Left<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>G</b> Mitral Valve  | <b>3</b> Percutaneous  | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>8</b> Zooplastic Tissue<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute                                   | <b>E</b> Atrioventricular Valve, Left<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

## 02U (continued)

| <i>Body Part</i>         | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>   |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|
| <b>G</b> Mitral Valve    | <b>3</b> Percutaneous  | <b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute   | <b>E</b> Atrioventricular Valve, Left<br><b>H</b> Transapical<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>J</b> Tricuspid Valve | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>8</b> Zooplasic Tissue<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute | <b>G</b> Atrioventricular Valve, Right<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier                        |

## 02V

|  |  |   |   |   |
|--|--|---|---|---|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical  |   |   |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>2</b>   | Heart and Great Vessels   |   |   |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>V</b>   | Restriction: Partially closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part |   |   |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  |   | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>                                    |
| <b>A</b> Heart   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic |   | <b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                               |
| <b>G</b> Mitral Valve  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic |   | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                               |
| <b>P</b> Pulmonary Trunk<br><b>Q</b> Pulmonary Artery, Right<br><b>S</b> Pulmonary Vein, Right<br><b>T</b> Pulmonary Vein, Left<br><b>V</b> Superior Vena Cava | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic |   | <b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                               |
| <b>R</b> Pulmonary Artery, Left  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic |   | <b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>T</b> Ductus Arteriosus<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>W</b> Thoracic Aorta, Descending<br><b>X</b> Thoracic Aorta, Ascending/Arch   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic |   | <b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>E</b> Intraluminal Device, Branched or Fenestrated, One or Two Arteries<br><b>F</b> Intraluminal Device, Branched or Fenestrated, Three or More Arteries<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                               |

## 02W

|  |  |   |   |
|--|--|---|---|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical  |   |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>2</b>   | Heart and Great Vessels   |   |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>W</b>   | Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device  |   |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>                                |
| <b>5</b> Atrial Septum<br><b>M</b> Ventricular Septum  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic                          | <b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                           |
| <b>A</b> Heart   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>8</b> Zooplastic Tissue<br><b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>M</b> Cardiac Lead<br><b>N</b> Intracardiac Pacemaker<br><b>Q</b> Implantable Heart Assist System<br><b>Y</b> Other Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                           |
| <b>A</b> Heart   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>R</b> Short-term External Heart Assist System  | <b>S</b> Biventricular<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>A</b> Heart   | <b>X</b> External  | <b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>8</b> Zooplastic Tissue<br><b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>M</b> Cardiac Lead<br><b>N</b> Intracardiac Pacemaker<br><b>Q</b> Implantable Heart Assist System                          | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                           |
| <b>A</b> Heart   | <b>X</b> External  | <b>R</b> Short-term External Heart Assist System  | <b>S</b> Biventricular<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>F</b> Aortic Valve<br><b>G</b> Mitral Valve<br><b>H</b> Pulmonary Valve<br><b>J</b> Tricuspid Valve | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>8</b> Zooplastic Tissue<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                           |



## 02W (continued)

| <i>Body Part</i>      | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
|-----------------------|--|--|-----------------------|
| <b>Y</b> Great Vessel | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>8</b> Zooplasic Tissue<br><b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Y</b> Other Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>Y</b> Great Vessel | <b>X</b> External  | <b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>8</b> Zooplasic Tissue<br><b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute                          | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 02Y

|                    |          |  |                    |   |
|--------------------|----------|--|--------------------|---|
| <i>Section</i>     | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical   |                    |   |
| <i>Body System</i> | <b>2</b> | Heart and Great Vessels  |                    |   |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>Y</b> | Transplantation: Putting in or on all or a portion of a living body part taken from another individual or animal to physically take the place and/or function of all or a portion of a similar body part |                    |   |
| <i>Body Part</i>   |          | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>  |
| <b>A</b> Heart     |          | <b>0</b> Open  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>0</b> Allogeneic<br><b>1</b> Syngeneic<br><b>2</b> Zooplasic |

# 031

|                            |          |  |   |  |
|----------------------------|----------|--|---|--|
| <i>Section</i>             | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical   |   |  |
| <i>Body System</i>         | <b>3</b> | Upper Arteries   |   |  |
| <i>Operation</i>           | <b>1</b> | Bypass: Altering the route of passage of the contents of a tubular body part |   |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>           |          | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>   |
| <b>2</b> Innominate Artery |          | <b>0</b> Open  | <b>9</b> Autologous Venous Tissue<br><b>A</b> Autologous Arterial Tissue<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>0</b> Upper Arm Artery, Right<br><b>1</b> Upper Arm Artery, Left<br><b>2</b> Upper Arm Artery, Bilateral<br><b>3</b> Lower Arm Artery, Right<br><b>4</b> Lower Arm Artery, Left<br><b>5</b> Lower Arm Artery, Bilateral<br><b>6</b> Upper Leg Artery, Right<br><b>7</b> Upper Leg Artery, Left<br><b>8</b> Upper Leg Artery, Bilateral<br><b>9</b> Lower Leg Artery, Right<br><b>B</b> Lower Leg Artery, Left<br><b>C</b> Lower Leg Artery, Bilateral<br><b>D</b> Upper Arm Vein<br><b>F</b> Lower Arm Vein<br><b>J</b> Extracranial Artery, Right<br><b>K</b> Extracranial Artery, Left<br><b>W</b> Lower Extremity Vein |

## 031 (continued)

| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i> | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>  |
|---|-----------------|---|---|
| <b>3</b> Subclavian Artery, Right<br><b>4</b> Subclavian Artery, Left | <b>0</b> Open   | <b>9</b> Autologous Venous Tissue<br><b>A</b> Autologous Arterial Tissue<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>0</b> Upper Arm Artery, Right<br><b>1</b> Upper Arm Artery, Left<br><b>2</b> Upper Arm Artery, Bilateral<br><b>3</b> Lower Arm Artery, Right<br><b>4</b> Lower Arm Artery, Left<br><b>5</b> Lower Arm Artery, Bilateral<br><b>6</b> Upper Leg Artery, Right<br><b>7</b> Upper Leg Artery, Left<br><b>8</b> Upper Leg Artery, Bilateral<br><b>9</b> Lower Leg Artery, Right<br><b>B</b> Lower Leg Artery, Left<br><b>C</b> Lower Leg Artery, Bilateral<br><b>D</b> Upper Arm Vein<br><b>F</b> Lower Arm Vein<br><b>J</b> Extracranial Artery, Right<br><b>K</b> Extracranial Artery, Left<br><b>M</b> Pulmonary Artery, Right<br><b>N</b> Pulmonary Artery, Left<br><b>W</b> Lower Extremity Vein |
| <b>5</b> Axillary Artery, Right<br><b>6</b> Axillary Artery, Left     | <b>0</b> Open   | <b>9</b> Autologous Venous Tissue<br><b>A</b> Autologous Arterial Tissue<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>0</b> Upper Arm Artery, Right<br><b>1</b> Upper Arm Artery, Left<br><b>2</b> Upper Arm Artery, Bilateral<br><b>3</b> Lower Arm Artery, Right<br><b>4</b> Lower Arm Artery, Left<br><b>5</b> Lower Arm Artery, Bilateral<br><b>6</b> Upper Leg Artery, Right<br><b>7</b> Upper Leg Artery, Left<br><b>8</b> Upper Leg Artery, Bilateral<br><b>9</b> Lower Leg Artery, Right<br><b>B</b> Lower Leg Artery, Left<br><b>C</b> Lower Leg Artery, Bilateral<br><b>D</b> Upper Arm Vein<br><b>F</b> Lower Arm Vein<br><b>J</b> Extracranial Artery, Right<br><b>K</b> Extracranial Artery, Left<br><b>T</b> Abdominal Artery<br><b>V</b> Superior Vena Cava<br><b>W</b> Lower Extremity Vein            |

## 031 (continued)

| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>       | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>   |
|---|-----------------------|---|--|
| <b>7</b> Brachial Artery, Right   | <b>0</b> Open         | <b>9</b> Autologous Venous Tissue<br><b>A</b> Autologous Arterial Tissue<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>0</b> Upper Arm Artery, Right<br><b>3</b> Lower Arm Artery, Right<br><b>D</b> Upper Arm Vein<br><b>F</b> Lower Arm Vein<br><b>V</b> Superior Vena Cava<br><b>W</b> Lower Extremity Vein |
| <b>8</b> Brachial Artery, Left  | <b>0</b> Open         | <b>9</b> Autologous Venous Tissue<br><b>A</b> Autologous Arterial Tissue<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>1</b> Upper Arm Artery, Left<br><b>4</b> Lower Arm Artery, Left<br><b>D</b> Upper Arm Vein<br><b>F</b> Lower Arm Vein<br><b>V</b> Superior Vena Cava<br><b>W</b> Lower Extremity Vein   |
| <b>9</b> Ulnar Artery, Right<br><b>B</b> Radial Artery, Right                                     | <b>0</b> Open         | <b>9</b> Autologous Venous Tissue<br><b>A</b> Autologous Arterial Tissue<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>3</b> Lower Arm Artery, Right<br><b>F</b> Lower Arm Vein  |
| <b>9</b> Ulnar Artery, Right<br><b>B</b> Radial Artery, Right                                     | <b>3</b> Percutaneous | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>F</b> Lower Arm Vein  |
| <b>A</b> Ulnar Artery, Left<br><b>C</b> Radial Artery, Left                                       | <b>0</b> Open         | <b>9</b> Autologous Venous Tissue<br><b>A</b> Autologous Arterial Tissue<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>4</b> Lower Arm Artery, Left<br><b>F</b> Lower Arm Vein   |
| <b>A</b> Ulnar Artery, Left<br><b>C</b> Radial Artery, Left                                       | <b>3</b> Percutaneous | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>F</b> Lower Arm Vein  |
| <b>G</b> Intracranial Artery<br><b>S</b> Temporal Artery, Right<br><b>T</b> Temporal Artery, Left | <b>0</b> Open         | <b>9</b> Autologous Venous Tissue<br><b>A</b> Autologous Arterial Tissue<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>G</b> Intracranial Artery   |
| <b>H</b> Common Carotid Artery, Right<br><b>J</b> Common Carotid Artery, Left                     | <b>0</b> Open         | <b>9</b> Autologous Venous Tissue<br><b>A</b> Autologous Arterial Tissue<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>G</b> Intracranial Artery<br><b>J</b> Extracranial Artery, Right<br><b>K</b> Extracranial Artery, Left<br><b>Y</b> Upper Artery   |

## 031 (continued)

| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i> | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>  |
|--|-----------------|---|---|
| <b>K</b> Internal Carotid Artery, Right<br><b>L</b> Internal Carotid Artery, Left<br><b>M</b> External Carotid Artery, Right<br><b>N</b> External Carotid Artery, Left | <b>0</b> Open   | <b>9</b> Autologous Venous Tissue<br><b>A</b> Autologous Arterial Tissue<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>J</b> Extracranial Artery, Right<br><b>K</b> Extracranial Artery, Left |

## 035

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical  |                       |  |
|--|--|---|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>3</b>   | Upper Arteries  |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>5</b>   | Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Internal Mammary Artery, Right<br><b>1</b> Internal Mammary Artery, Left<br><b>2</b> Innominate Artery<br><b>3</b> Subclavian Artery, Right<br><b>4</b> Subclavian Artery, Left<br><b>5</b> Axillary Artery, Right<br><b>6</b> Axillary Artery, Left<br><b>7</b> Brachial Artery, Right<br><b>8</b> Brachial Artery, Left<br><b>9</b> Ulnar Artery, Right<br><b>A</b> Ulnar Artery, Left<br><b>B</b> Radial Artery, Right<br><b>C</b> Radial Artery, Left<br><b>D</b> Hand Artery, Right<br><b>F</b> Hand Artery, Left<br><b>G</b> Intracranial Artery<br><b>H</b> Common Carotid Artery, Right<br><b>J</b> Common Carotid Artery, Left<br><b>K</b> Internal Carotid Artery, Right<br><b>L</b> Internal Carotid Artery, Left<br><b>M</b> External Carotid Artery, Right<br><b>N</b> External Carotid Artery, Left<br><b>P</b> Vertebral Artery, Right<br><b>Q</b> Vertebral Artery, Left<br><b>R</b> Face Artery<br><b>S</b> Temporal Artery, Right<br><b>T</b> Temporal Artery, Left<br><b>U</b> Thyroid Artery, Right<br><b>V</b> Thyroid Artery, Left<br><b>Y</b> Upper Artery | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

## 037

| <b>Section</b> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |  |  |   |
|--|--|--|---|
| <b>Body System</b> <b>3</b> Upper Arteries   |  |  |   |
| <b>Operation</b> <b>7</b> Dilation: Expanding an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part   |  |  |   |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>                                      |
| <b>0</b> Internal Mammary Artery, Right<br><b>1</b> Internal Mammary Artery, Left<br><b>2</b> Innominate Artery<br><b>3</b> Subclavian Artery, Right<br><b>4</b> Subclavian Artery, Left<br><b>5</b> Axillary Artery, Right<br><b>6</b> Axillary Artery, Left<br><b>7</b> Brachial Artery, Right<br><b>8</b> Brachial Artery, Left<br><b>9</b> Ulnar Artery, Right<br><b>A</b> Ulnar Artery, Left<br><b>B</b> Radial Artery, Right<br><b>C</b> Radial Artery, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>4</b> Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting<br><b>5</b> Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting, Two<br><b>6</b> Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting, Three<br><b>7</b> Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting, Four or More<br><b>E</b> Intraluminal Device, Two<br><b>F</b> Intraluminal Device, Three<br><b>G</b> Intraluminal Device, Four or More | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                                 |
| <b>0</b> Internal Mammary Artery, Right<br><b>1</b> Internal Mammary Artery, Left<br><b>2</b> Innominate Artery<br><b>3</b> Subclavian Artery, Right<br><b>4</b> Subclavian Artery, Left<br><b>5</b> Axillary Artery, Right<br><b>6</b> Axillary Artery, Left<br><b>7</b> Brachial Artery, Right<br><b>8</b> Brachial Artery, Left<br><b>9</b> Ulnar Artery, Right<br><b>A</b> Ulnar Artery, Left<br><b>B</b> Radial Artery, Right<br><b>C</b> Radial Artery, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>1</b> Drug-Coated Balloon<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |



## 037 (continued)

| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
|--|--|--|-----------------------|
| <b>D</b> Hand Artery, Right<br><b>F</b> Hand Artery, Left<br><b>G</b> Intracranial Artery<br><b>H</b> Common Carotid Artery, Right<br><b>J</b> Common Carotid Artery, Left<br><b>K</b> Internal Carotid Artery, Right<br><b>L</b> Internal Carotid Artery, Left<br><b>M</b> External Carotid Artery, Right<br><b>N</b> External Carotid Artery, Left<br><b>P</b> Vertebral Artery, Right<br><b>Q</b> Vertebral Artery, Left<br><b>R</b> Face Artery<br><b>S</b> Temporal Artery, Right<br><b>T</b> Temporal Artery, Left<br><b>U</b> Thyroid Artery, Right<br><b>V</b> Thyroid Artery, Left<br><b>Y</b> Upper Artery | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>4</b> Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting<br><b>5</b> Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting, Two<br><b>6</b> Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting, Three<br><b>7</b> Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting, Four or More<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>E</b> Intraluminal Device, Two<br><b>F</b> Intraluminal Device, Three<br><b>G</b> Intraluminal Device, Four or More<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

# 039

|  |   |  |                |  |
|--|---|--|----------------|--|
| Section  | 0   | Medical and Surgical   |                |  |
| Body System  | 3   | Upper Arteries   |                |  |
| Operation  | 9   | Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part |                |  |
| Body Part  | Approach  | Device   | Qualifier      |  |
| 0 Internal Mammary Artery, Right<br>1 Internal Mammary Artery, Left<br>2 Innominate Artery<br>3 Subclavian Artery, Right<br>4 Subclavian Artery, Left<br>5 Axillary Artery, Right<br>6 Axillary Artery, Left<br>7 Brachial Artery, Right<br>8 Brachial Artery, Left<br>9 Ulnar Artery, Right<br>A Ulnar Artery, Left<br>B Radial Artery, Right<br>C Radial Artery, Left<br>D Hand Artery, Right<br>F Hand Artery, Left<br>G Intracranial Artery<br>H Common Carotid Artery, Right<br>J Common Carotid Artery, Left<br>K Internal Carotid Artery, Right<br>L Internal Carotid Artery, Left<br>M External Carotid Artery, Right<br>N External Carotid Artery, Left<br>P Vertebral Artery, Right<br>Q Vertebral Artery, Left<br>R Face Artery<br>S Temporal Artery, Right<br>T Temporal Artery, Left<br>U Thyroid Artery, Right<br>V Thyroid Artery, Left<br>Y Upper Artery | 0 Open<br>3 Percutaneous<br>4 Percutaneous Endoscopic | 0 Drainage Device  | Z No Qualifier |  |

## 039 (continued)

| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>                             |
|--|--|--------------------|--|
| <b>0</b> Internal Mammary Artery, Right<br><b>1</b> Internal Mammary Artery, Left<br><b>2</b> Innominate Artery<br><b>3</b> Subclavian Artery, Right<br><b>4</b> Subclavian Artery, Left<br><b>5</b> Axillary Artery, Right<br><b>6</b> Axillary Artery, Left<br><b>7</b> Brachial Artery, Right<br><b>8</b> Brachial Artery, Left<br><b>9</b> Ulnar Artery, Right<br><b>A</b> Ulnar Artery, Left<br><b>B</b> Radial Artery, Right<br><b>C</b> Radial Artery, Left<br><b>D</b> Hand Artery, Right<br><b>F</b> Hand Artery, Left<br><b>G</b> Intracranial Artery<br><b>H</b> Common Carotid Artery, Right<br><b>J</b> Common Carotid Artery, Left<br><b>K</b> Internal Carotid Artery, Right<br><b>L</b> Internal Carotid Artery, Left<br><b>M</b> External Carotid Artery, Right<br><b>N</b> External Carotid Artery, Left<br><b>P</b> Vertebral Artery, Right<br><b>Q</b> Vertebral Artery, Left<br><b>R</b> Face Artery<br><b>S</b> Temporal Artery, Right<br><b>T</b> Temporal Artery, Left<br><b>U</b> Thyroid Artery, Right<br><b>V</b> Thyroid Artery, Left<br><b>Y</b> Upper Artery | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 03B

| <b>Section</b> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |  |                    |  |
|--|--|--------------------|--|
| <b>Body System</b> <b>3</b> Upper Arteries   |  |                    |  |
| <b>Operation</b> <b>B</b> Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part  |  |                    |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>                             |
| <b>0</b> Internal Mammary Artery, Right<br><b>1</b> Internal Mammary Artery, Left<br><b>2</b> Innominate Artery<br><b>3</b> Subclavian Artery, Right<br><b>4</b> Subclavian Artery, Left<br><b>5</b> Axillary Artery, Right<br><b>6</b> Axillary Artery, Left<br><b>7</b> Brachial Artery, Right<br><b>8</b> Brachial Artery, Left<br><b>9</b> Ulnar Artery, Right<br><b>A</b> Ulnar Artery, Left<br><b>B</b> Radial Artery, Right<br><b>C</b> Radial Artery, Left<br><b>D</b> Hand Artery, Right<br><b>F</b> Hand Artery, Left<br><b>G</b> Intracranial Artery<br><b>H</b> Common Carotid Artery, Right<br><b>J</b> Common Carotid Artery, Left<br><b>K</b> Internal Carotid Artery, Right<br><b>L</b> Internal Carotid Artery, Left<br><b>M</b> External Carotid Artery, Right<br><b>N</b> External Carotid Artery, Left<br><b>P</b> Vertebral Artery, Right<br><b>Q</b> Vertebral Artery, Left<br><b>R</b> Face Artery<br><b>S</b> Temporal Artery, Right<br><b>T</b> Temporal Artery, Left<br><b>U</b> Thyroid Artery, Right<br><b>V</b> Thyroid Artery, Left<br><b>Y</b> Upper Artery | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 03C

| <b>Section</b> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |  |                    |                       |
|--|--|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Body System</b> <b>3</b> Upper Arteries   |  |                    |                       |
| <b>Operation</b> <b>C</b> Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part   |  |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Internal Mammary Artery, Right<br><b>1</b> Internal Mammary Artery, Left<br><b>2</b> Innominate Artery<br><b>3</b> Subclavian Artery, Right<br><b>4</b> Subclavian Artery, Left<br><b>5</b> Axillary Artery, Right<br><b>6</b> Axillary Artery, Left<br><b>7</b> Brachial Artery, Right<br><b>8</b> Brachial Artery, Left<br><b>9</b> Ulnar Artery, Right<br><b>A</b> Ulnar Artery, Left<br><b>B</b> Radial Artery, Right<br><b>C</b> Radial Artery, Left<br><b>D</b> Hand Artery, Right<br><b>F</b> Hand Artery, Left<br><b>R</b> Face Artery<br><b>S</b> Temporal Artery, Right<br><b>T</b> Temporal Artery, Left<br><b>U</b> Thyroid Artery, Right<br><b>V</b> Thyroid Artery, Left<br><b>Y</b> Upper Artery | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>G</b> Intracranial Artery<br><b>H</b> Common Carotid Artery, Right<br><b>J</b> Common Carotid Artery, Left<br><b>K</b> Internal Carotid Artery, Right<br><b>L</b> Internal Carotid Artery, Left<br><b>M</b> External Carotid Artery, Right<br><b>N</b> External Carotid Artery, Left<br><b>P</b> Vertebral Artery, Right<br><b>Q</b> Vertebral Artery, Left   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic                          | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 03C (continued)

| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>       | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>                                  |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------|---|
| <b>G</b> Intracranial Artery<br><b>H</b> Common Carotid Artery, Right<br><b>J</b> Common Carotid Artery, Left<br><b>K</b> Internal Carotid Artery, Right<br><b>L</b> Internal Carotid Artery, Left<br><b>M</b> External Carotid Artery, Right<br><b>N</b> External Carotid Artery, Left<br><b>P</b> Vertebral Artery, Right<br><b>Q</b> Vertebral Artery, Left | <b>3</b> Percutaneous | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>7</b> Stent Retriever<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 03F

|  |                       |                    |  |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------|--|
| <i>Section</i> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |                       |                    |  |
| <i>Body System</i> <b>3</b> Upper Arteries   |                       |                    |  |
| <i>Operation</i> <b>F</b> Fragmentation: Breaking solid matter in a body part into pieces  |                       |                    |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>       | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>                             |
| <b>2</b> Innominate Artery<br><b>3</b> Subclavian Artery, Right<br><b>4</b> Subclavian Artery, Left<br><b>5</b> Axillary Artery, Right<br><b>6</b> Axillary Artery, Left<br><b>7</b> Brachial Artery, Right<br><b>8</b> Brachial Artery, Left<br><b>9</b> Ulnar Artery, Right<br><b>A</b> Ulnar Artery, Left<br><b>B</b> Radial Artery, Right<br><b>C</b> Radial Artery, Left<br><b>Y</b> Upper Artery | <b>3</b> Percutaneous | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>0</b> Ultrasonic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 03H

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical   |                       |  |
|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>3</b>   | Upper Arteries   |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>H</b>   | Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Internal Mammary Artery, Right<br><b>1</b> Internal Mammary Artery, Left<br><b>2</b> Innominate Artery<br><b>3</b> Subclavian Artery, Right<br><b>4</b> Subclavian Artery, Left<br><b>5</b> Axillary Artery, Right<br><b>6</b> Axillary Artery, Left<br><b>7</b> Brachial Artery, Right<br><b>8</b> Brachial Artery, Left<br><b>9</b> Ulnar Artery, Right<br><b>A</b> Ulnar Artery, Left<br><b>B</b> Radial Artery, Right<br><b>C</b> Radial Artery, Left<br><b>D</b> Hand Artery, Right<br><b>F</b> Hand Artery, Left<br><b>G</b> Intracranial Artery<br><b>H</b> Common Carotid Artery, Right<br><b>J</b> Common Carotid Artery, Left<br><b>M</b> External Carotid Artery, Right<br><b>N</b> External Carotid Artery, Left<br><b>P</b> Vertebral Artery, Right<br><b>Q</b> Vertebral Artery, Left<br><b>R</b> Face Artery<br><b>S</b> Temporal Artery, Right<br><b>T</b> Temporal Artery, Left<br><b>U</b> Thyroid Artery, Right<br><b>V</b> Thyroid Artery, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>K</b> Internal Carotid Artery, Right<br><b>L</b> Internal Carotid Artery, Left  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>M</b> Stimulator Lead   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>Y</b> Upper Artery  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>Y</b> Other Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |



## 03J

|                       |   |                    |                       |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>        | <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |                    |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>    | <b>3</b> Upper Arteries   |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>      | <b>J</b> Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part                             |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>      | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>Y</b> Upper Artery | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 03L

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical  |                       |  |
|--|--|---|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>3</b>   | Upper Arteries  |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>L</b>   | Occlusion: Completely closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part  |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Internal Mammary Artery, Right<br><b>1</b> Internal Mammary Artery, Left<br><b>2</b> Innominate Artery<br><b>3</b> Subclavian Artery, Right<br><b>4</b> Subclavian Artery, Left<br><b>5</b> Axillary Artery, Right<br><b>6</b> Axillary Artery, Left<br><b>7</b> Brachial Artery, Right<br><b>8</b> Brachial Artery, Left<br><b>9</b> Ulnar Artery, Right<br><b>A</b> Ulnar Artery, Left<br><b>B</b> Radial Artery, Right<br><b>C</b> Radial Artery, Left<br><b>D</b> Hand Artery, Right<br><b>F</b> Hand Artery, Left<br><b>R</b> Face Artery<br><b>S</b> Temporal Artery, Right<br><b>T</b> Temporal Artery, Left<br><b>U</b> Thyroid Artery, Right<br><b>V</b> Thyroid Artery, Left<br><b>Y</b> Upper Artery | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>G</b> Intracranial Artery<br><b>H</b> Common Carotid Artery, Right<br><b>J</b> Common Carotid Artery, Left<br><b>K</b> Internal Carotid Artery, Right<br><b>L</b> Internal Carotid Artery, Left<br><b>M</b> External Carotid Artery, Right<br><b>N</b> External Carotid Artery, Left<br><b>P</b> Vertebral Artery, Right<br><b>Q</b> Vertebral Artery, Left   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>B</b> Intraluminal Device, Bioactive<br><b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

## 03N

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical  |                       |  |
|--|--|---|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>3</b>   | Upper Arteries  |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>N</b>   | Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint by cutting or by the use of force |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Internal Mammary Artery, Right<br><b>1</b> Internal Mammary Artery, Left<br><b>2</b> Innominate Artery<br><b>3</b> Subclavian Artery, Right<br><b>4</b> Subclavian Artery, Left<br><b>5</b> Axillary Artery, Right<br><b>6</b> Axillary Artery, Left<br><b>7</b> Brachial Artery, Right<br><b>8</b> Brachial Artery, Left<br><b>9</b> Ulnar Artery, Right<br><b>A</b> Ulnar Artery, Left<br><b>B</b> Radial Artery, Right<br><b>C</b> Radial Artery, Left<br><b>D</b> Hand Artery, Right<br><b>F</b> Hand Artery, Left<br><b>G</b> Intracranial Artery<br><b>H</b> Common Carotid Artery, Right<br><b>J</b> Common Carotid Artery, Left<br><b>K</b> Internal Carotid Artery, Right<br><b>L</b> Internal Carotid Artery, Left<br><b>M</b> External Carotid Artery, Right<br><b>N</b> External Carotid Artery, Left<br><b>P</b> Vertebral Artery, Right<br><b>Q</b> Vertebral Artery, Left<br><b>R</b> Face Artery<br><b>S</b> Temporal Artery, Right<br><b>T</b> Temporal Artery, Left<br><b>U</b> Thyroid Artery, Right<br><b>V</b> Thyroid Artery, Left<br><b>Y</b> Upper Artery | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

**03P**

|                       |  |  |   |                       |
|-----------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>        | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical                                 |   |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>    | <b>3</b>   | Upper Arteries                                       |   |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>      | <b>P</b>   | Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part |   |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>      | <i>Approach</i>  |  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>Y</b> Upper Artery | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic |  | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>M</b> Stimulator Lead<br><b>Y</b> Other Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>Y</b> Upper Artery | <b>X</b> External  |  | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>M</b> Stimulator Lead  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 03Q

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical   |                       |  |
|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>3</b>   | Upper Arteries   |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>Q</b>   | Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Internal Mammary Artery, Right<br><b>1</b> Internal Mammary Artery, Left<br><b>2</b> Innominate Artery<br><b>3</b> Subclavian Artery, Right<br><b>4</b> Subclavian Artery, Left<br><b>5</b> Axillary Artery, Right<br><b>6</b> Axillary Artery, Left<br><b>7</b> Brachial Artery, Right<br><b>8</b> Brachial Artery, Left<br><b>9</b> Ulnar Artery, Right<br><b>A</b> Ulnar Artery, Left<br><b>B</b> Radial Artery, Right<br><b>C</b> Radial Artery, Left<br><b>D</b> Hand Artery, Right<br><b>F</b> Hand Artery, Left<br><b>G</b> Intracranial Artery<br><b>H</b> Common Carotid Artery, Right<br><b>J</b> Common Carotid Artery, Left<br><b>K</b> Internal Carotid Artery, Right<br><b>L</b> Internal Carotid Artery, Left<br><b>M</b> External Carotid Artery, Right<br><b>N</b> External Carotid Artery, Left<br><b>P</b> Vertebral Artery, Right<br><b>Q</b> Vertebral Artery, Left<br><b>R</b> Face Artery<br><b>S</b> Temporal Artery, Right<br><b>T</b> Temporal Artery, Left<br><b>U</b> Thyroid Artery, Right<br><b>V</b> Thyroid Artery, Left<br><b>Y</b> Upper Artery | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

## 03R

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>  | Medical and Surgical  |                       |  |
|--|---|---|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>3</b>  | Upper Arteries  |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>R</b>  | Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>                                   | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Internal Mammary Artery, Right<br><b>1</b> Internal Mammary Artery, Left<br><b>2</b> Innominate Artery<br><b>3</b> Subclavian Artery, Right<br><b>4</b> Subclavian Artery, Left<br><b>5</b> Axillary Artery, Right<br><b>6</b> Axillary Artery, Left<br><b>7</b> Brachial Artery, Right<br><b>8</b> Brachial Artery, Left<br><b>9</b> Ulnar Artery, Right<br><b>A</b> Ulnar Artery, Left<br><b>B</b> Radial Artery, Right<br><b>C</b> Radial Artery, Left<br><b>D</b> Hand Artery, Right<br><b>F</b> Hand Artery, Left<br><b>G</b> Intracranial Artery<br><b>H</b> Common Carotid Artery, Right<br><b>J</b> Common Carotid Artery, Left<br><b>K</b> Internal Carotid Artery, Right<br><b>L</b> Internal Carotid Artery, Left<br><b>M</b> External Carotid Artery, Right<br><b>N</b> External Carotid Artery, Left<br><b>P</b> Vertebral Artery, Right<br><b>Q</b> Vertebral Artery, Left<br><b>R</b> Face Artery<br><b>S</b> Temporal Artery, Right<br><b>T</b> Temporal Artery, Left<br><b>U</b> Thyroid Artery, Right<br><b>V</b> Thyroid Artery, Left<br><b>Y</b> Upper Artery | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute                                | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

## 03S

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical   |                       |  |
|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>3</b>   | Upper Arteries   |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>S</b>   | Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Internal Mammary Artery, Right<br><b>1</b> Internal Mammary Artery, Left<br><b>2</b> Innominate Artery<br><b>3</b> Subclavian Artery, Right<br><b>4</b> Subclavian Artery, Left<br><b>5</b> Axillary Artery, Right<br><b>6</b> Axillary Artery, Left<br><b>7</b> Brachial Artery, Right<br><b>8</b> Brachial Artery, Left<br><b>9</b> Ulnar Artery, Right<br><b>A</b> Ulnar Artery, Left<br><b>B</b> Radial Artery, Right<br><b>C</b> Radial Artery, Left<br><b>D</b> Hand Artery, Right<br><b>F</b> Hand Artery, Left<br><b>G</b> Intracranial Artery<br><b>H</b> Common Carotid Artery, Right<br><b>J</b> Common Carotid Artery, Left<br><b>K</b> Internal Carotid Artery, Right<br><b>L</b> Internal Carotid Artery, Left<br><b>M</b> External Carotid Artery, Right<br><b>N</b> External Carotid Artery, Left<br><b>P</b> Vertebral Artery, Right<br><b>Q</b> Vertebral Artery, Left<br><b>R</b> Face Artery<br><b>S</b> Temporal Artery, Right<br><b>T</b> Temporal Artery, Left<br><b>U</b> Thyroid Artery, Right<br><b>V</b> Thyroid Artery, Left<br><b>Y</b> Upper Artery | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

## 03U

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical  |                       |  |
|--|--|---|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>3</b>   | Upper Arteries  |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>U</b>   | Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Internal Mammary Artery, Right<br><b>1</b> Internal Mammary Artery, Left<br><b>2</b> Innominate Artery<br><b>3</b> Subclavian Artery, Right<br><b>4</b> Subclavian Artery, Left<br><b>5</b> Axillary Artery, Right<br><b>6</b> Axillary Artery, Left<br><b>7</b> Brachial Artery, Right<br><b>8</b> Brachial Artery, Left<br><b>9</b> Ulnar Artery, Right<br><b>A</b> Ulnar Artery, Left<br><b>B</b> Radial Artery, Right<br><b>C</b> Radial Artery, Left<br><b>D</b> Hand Artery, Right<br><b>F</b> Hand Artery, Left<br><b>G</b> Intracranial Artery<br><b>H</b> Common Carotid Artery, Right<br><b>J</b> Common Carotid Artery, Left<br><b>K</b> Internal Carotid Artery, Right<br><b>L</b> Internal Carotid Artery, Left<br><b>M</b> External Carotid Artery, Right<br><b>N</b> External Carotid Artery, Left<br><b>P</b> Vertebral Artery, Right<br><b>Q</b> Vertebral Artery, Left<br><b>R</b> Face Artery<br><b>S</b> Temporal Artery, Right<br><b>T</b> Temporal Artery, Left<br><b>U</b> Thyroid Artery, Right<br><b>V</b> Thyroid Artery, Left<br><b>Y</b> Upper Artery | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute                                | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |



## 03V

| <b>Section</b> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |  |  |                       |
|--|--|--|-----------------------|
| <b>Body System</b> <b>3</b> Upper Arteries   |  |  |                       |
| <b>Operation</b> <b>V</b> Restriction: Partially closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part  |  |  |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Internal Mammary Artery, Right<br><b>1</b> Internal Mammary Artery, Left<br><b>2</b> Innominate Artery<br><b>3</b> Subclavian Artery, Right<br><b>4</b> Subclavian Artery, Left<br><b>5</b> Axillary Artery, Right<br><b>6</b> Axillary Artery, Left<br><b>7</b> Brachial Artery, Right<br><b>8</b> Brachial Artery, Left<br><b>9</b> Ulnar Artery, Right<br><b>A</b> Ulnar Artery, Left<br><b>B</b> Radial Artery, Right<br><b>C</b> Radial Artery, Left<br><b>D</b> Hand Artery, Right<br><b>F</b> Hand Artery, Left<br><b>R</b> Face Artery<br><b>S</b> Temporal Artery, Right<br><b>T</b> Temporal Artery, Left<br><b>U</b> Thyroid Artery, Right<br><b>V</b> Thyroid Artery, Left<br><b>Y</b> Upper Artery | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>G</b> Intracranial Artery<br><b>H</b> Common Carotid Artery, Right<br><b>J</b> Common Carotid Artery, Left<br><b>K</b> Internal Carotid Artery, Right<br><b>L</b> Internal Carotid Artery, Left<br><b>M</b> External Carotid Artery, Right<br><b>N</b> External Carotid Artery, Left<br><b>P</b> Vertebral Artery, Right<br><b>Q</b> Vertebral Artery, Left   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>B</b> Intraluminal Device, Bioactive<br><b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>H</b> Intraluminal Device, Flow Diverter<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 03W

| <i>Section</i>        | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical  |                       |  |
|-----------------------|--|---|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>    | <b>3</b>   | Upper Arteries  |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>      | <b>W</b>   | Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device  |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>      | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>Y</b> Upper Artery | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>M</b> Stimulator Lead<br><b>Y</b> Other Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>Y</b> Upper Artery | <b>X</b> External  | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>M</b> Stimulator Lead                          | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

# 041

| <b>Section</b> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |   |   |  |
|--|---|---|--|
| <b>Body System</b> <b>4</b> Lower Arteries   |   |   |  |
| <b>Operation</b> <b>1</b> Bypass: Altering the route of passage of the contents of a tubular body part |   |   |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>                                   | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>   |
| <b>0</b> Abdominal Aorta<br><b>C</b> Common Iliac Artery, Right<br><b>D</b> Common Iliac Artery, Left  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>9</b> Autologous Venous Tissue<br><b>A</b> Autologous Arterial Tissue<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>0</b> Abdominal Aorta<br><b>1</b> Celiac Artery<br><b>2</b> Mesenteric Artery<br><b>3</b> Renal Artery, Right<br><b>4</b> Renal Artery, Left<br><b>5</b> Renal Artery, Bilateral<br><b>6</b> Common Iliac Artery, Right<br><b>7</b> Common Iliac Artery, Left<br><b>8</b> Common Iliac Arteries, Bilateral<br><b>9</b> Internal Iliac Artery, Right<br><b>B</b> Internal Iliac Artery, Left<br><b>C</b> Internal Iliac Arteries, Bilateral<br><b>D</b> External Iliac Artery, Right<br><b>F</b> External Iliac Artery, Left<br><b>G</b> External Iliac Arteries, Bilateral<br><b>H</b> Femoral Artery, Right<br><b>J</b> Femoral Artery, Left<br><b>K</b> Femoral Arteries, Bilateral<br><b>Q</b> Lower Extremity Artery<br><b>R</b> Lower Artery |
| <b>3</b> Hepatic Artery<br><b>4</b> Splenic Artery   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>9</b> Autologous Venous Tissue<br><b>A</b> Autologous Arterial Tissue<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>3</b> Renal Artery, Right<br><b>4</b> Renal Artery, Left<br><b>5</b> Renal Artery, Bilateral  |

## 041 (continued)

| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>   |
|--|--|---|--|
| <b>E</b> Internal Iliac Artery, Right<br><b>F</b> Internal Iliac Artery, Left<br><b>H</b> External Iliac Artery, Right<br><b>J</b> External Iliac Artery, Left       | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic                          | <b>9</b> Autologous Venous Tissue<br><b>A</b> Autologous Arterial Tissue<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>9</b> Internal Iliac Artery, Right<br><b>B</b> Internal Iliac Artery, Left<br><b>C</b> Internal Iliac Arteries, Bilateral<br><b>D</b> External Iliac Artery, Right<br><b>F</b> External Iliac Artery, Left<br><b>G</b> External Iliac Arteries, Bilateral<br><b>H</b> Femoral Artery, Right<br><b>J</b> Femoral Artery, Left<br><b>K</b> Femoral Arteries, Bilateral<br><b>P</b> Foot Artery<br><b>Q</b> Lower Extremity Artery |
| <b>K</b> Femoral Artery, Right<br><b>L</b> Femoral Artery, Left  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic                          | <b>9</b> Autologous Venous Tissue<br><b>A</b> Autologous Arterial Tissue<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>H</b> Femoral Artery, Right<br><b>J</b> Femoral Artery, Left<br><b>K</b> Femoral Arteries, Bilateral<br><b>L</b> Popliteal Artery<br><b>M</b> Peroneal Artery<br><b>N</b> Posterior Tibial Artery<br><b>P</b> Foot Artery<br><b>Q</b> Lower Extremity Artery<br><b>S</b> Lower Extremity Vein   |
| <b>K</b> Femoral Artery, Right<br><b>L</b> Femoral Artery, Left  | <b>3</b> Percutaneous  | <b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute   | <b>Q</b> Lower Extremity Artery<br><b>S</b> Lower Extremity Vein   |
| <b>M</b> Popliteal Artery, Right<br><b>N</b> Popliteal Artery, Left  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic                          | <b>9</b> Autologous Venous Tissue<br><b>A</b> Autologous Arterial Tissue<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>L</b> Popliteal Artery<br><b>M</b> Peroneal Artery<br><b>P</b> Foot Artery<br><b>Q</b> Lower Extremity Artery<br><b>S</b> Lower Extremity Vein  |
| <b>M</b> Popliteal Artery, Right<br><b>N</b> Popliteal Artery, Left  | <b>3</b> Percutaneous  | <b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute   | <b>Q</b> Lower Extremity Artery<br><b>S</b> Lower Extremity Vein   |
| <b>P</b> Anterior Tibial Artery, Right<br><b>Q</b> Anterior Tibial Artery, Left<br><b>R</b> Posterior Tibial Artery, Right<br><b>S</b> Posterior Tibial Artery, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute   | <b>Q</b> Lower Extremity Artery<br><b>S</b> Lower Extremity Vein   |

## 041 (continued)

| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>                                   | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>   |
|--|---|---|--|
| <b>T</b> Peroneal Artery, Right<br><b>U</b> Peroneal Artery, Left<br><b>V</b> Foot Artery, Right<br><b>W</b> Foot Artery, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>9</b> Autologous Venous Tissue<br><b>A</b> Autologous Arterial Tissue<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>P</b> Foot Artery<br><b>Q</b> Lower Extremity Artery<br><b>S</b> Lower Extremity Vein |
| <b>T</b> Peroneal Artery, Right<br><b>U</b> Peroneal Artery, Left<br><b>V</b> Foot Artery, Right<br><b>W</b> Foot Artery, Left | <b>3</b> Percutaneous                             | <b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute   | <b>Q</b> Lower Extremity Artery<br><b>S</b> Lower Extremity Vein                         |

## 045

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical  |                       |
|--|--|---|-----------------------|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>4</b>   | Lower Arteries  |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>5</b>   | Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Abdominal Aorta<br><b>1</b> Celiac Artery<br><b>2</b> Gastric Artery<br><b>3</b> Hepatic Artery<br><b>4</b> Splenic Artery<br><b>5</b> Superior Mesenteric Artery<br><b>6</b> Colic Artery, Right<br><b>7</b> Colic Artery, Left<br><b>8</b> Colic Artery, Middle<br><b>9</b> Renal Artery, Right<br><b>A</b> Renal Artery, Left<br><b>B</b> Inferior Mesenteric Artery<br><b>C</b> Common Iliac Artery, Right<br><b>D</b> Common Iliac Artery, Left<br><b>E</b> Internal Iliac Artery, Right<br><b>F</b> Internal Iliac Artery, Left<br><b>H</b> External Iliac Artery, Right<br><b>J</b> External Iliac Artery, Left<br><b>K</b> Femoral Artery, Right<br><b>L</b> Femoral Artery, Left<br><b>M</b> Popliteal Artery, Right<br><b>N</b> Popliteal Artery, Left<br><b>P</b> Anterior Tibial Artery, Right<br><b>Q</b> Anterior Tibial Artery, Left<br><b>R</b> Posterior Tibial Artery, Right<br><b>S</b> Posterior Tibial Artery, Left<br><b>T</b> Peroneal Artery, Right<br><b>U</b> Peroneal Artery, Left<br><b>V</b> Foot Artery, Right<br><b>W</b> Foot Artery, Left<br><b>Y</b> Lower Artery | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

# 047

| <b>Section</b> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |  |  |   |
|--|--|--|---|
| <b>Body System</b> <b>4</b> Lower Arteries   |  |  |   |
| <b>Operation</b> <b>7</b> Dilation: Expanding an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part   |  |  |   |
| <b>Body Part</b>   | <b>Approach</b>  | <b>Device</b>  | <b>Qualifier</b>                                      |
| <b>0</b> Abdominal Aorta<br><b>1</b> Celiac Artery<br><b>2</b> Gastric Artery<br><b>3</b> Hepatic Artery<br><b>4</b> Splenic Artery<br><b>5</b> Superior Mesenteric Artery<br><b>6</b> Colic Artery, Right<br><b>7</b> Colic Artery, Left<br><b>8</b> Colic Artery, Middle<br><b>9</b> Renal Artery, Right<br><b>A</b> Renal Artery, Left<br><b>B</b> Inferior Mesenteric Artery<br><b>C</b> Common Iliac Artery, Right<br><b>D</b> Common Iliac Artery, Left<br><b>E</b> Internal Iliac Artery, Right<br><b>F</b> Internal Iliac Artery, Left<br><b>H</b> External Iliac Artery, Right<br><b>J</b> External Iliac Artery, Left<br><b>K</b> Femoral Artery, Right<br><b>L</b> Femoral Artery, Left<br><b>M</b> Popliteal Artery, Right<br><b>N</b> Popliteal Artery, Left<br><b>P</b> Anterior Tibial Artery, Right<br><b>Q</b> Anterior Tibial Artery, Left<br><b>R</b> Posterior Tibial Artery, Right<br><b>S</b> Posterior Tibial Artery, Left<br><b>T</b> Peroneal Artery, Right<br><b>U</b> Peroneal Artery, Left<br><b>V</b> Foot Artery, Right<br><b>W</b> Foot Artery, Left<br><b>Y</b> Lower Artery | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>4</b> Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>1</b> Drug-Coated Balloon<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 047 (continued)

| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
|--|--|--|-----------------------|
| <b>0</b> Abdominal Aorta<br><b>1</b> Celiac Artery<br><b>2</b> Gastric Artery<br><b>3</b> Hepatic Artery<br><b>4</b> Splenic Artery<br><b>5</b> Superior Mesenteric Artery<br><b>6</b> Colic Artery, Right<br><b>7</b> Colic Artery, Left<br><b>8</b> Colic Artery, Middle<br><b>9</b> Renal Artery, Right<br><b>A</b> Renal Artery, Left<br><b>B</b> Inferior Mesenteric Artery<br><b>C</b> Common Iliac Artery, Right<br><b>D</b> Common Iliac Artery, Left<br><b>E</b> Internal Iliac Artery, Right<br><b>F</b> Internal Iliac Artery, Left<br><b>H</b> External Iliac Artery, Right<br><b>J</b> External Iliac Artery, Left<br><b>K</b> Femoral Artery, Right<br><b>L</b> Femoral Artery, Left<br><b>M</b> Popliteal Artery, Right<br><b>N</b> Popliteal Artery, Left<br><b>P</b> Anterior Tibial Artery, Right<br><b>Q</b> Anterior Tibial Artery, Left<br><b>R</b> Posterior Tibial Artery, Right<br><b>S</b> Posterior Tibial Artery, Left<br><b>T</b> Peroneal Artery, Right<br><b>U</b> Peroneal Artery, Left<br><b>V</b> Foot Artery, Right<br><b>W</b> Foot Artery, Left<br><b>Y</b> Lower Artery | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>5</b> Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting, Two<br><b>6</b> Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting, Three<br><b>7</b> Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting, Four or More<br><b>E</b> Intraluminal Device, Two<br><b>F</b> Intraluminal Device, Three<br><b>G</b> Intraluminal Device, Four or More | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |



# 049

| <b>Section</b> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |  |                          |                       |
|--|--|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Body System</b> <b>4</b> Lower Arteries   |  |                          |                       |
| <b>Operation</b> <b>9</b> Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part   |  |                          |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>            | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Abdominal Aorta<br><b>1</b> Celiac Artery<br><b>2</b> Gastric Artery<br><b>3</b> Hepatic Artery<br><b>4</b> Splenic Artery<br><b>5</b> Superior Mesenteric Artery<br><b>6</b> Colic Artery, Right<br><b>7</b> Colic Artery, Left<br><b>8</b> Colic Artery, Middle<br><b>9</b> Renal Artery, Right<br><b>A</b> Renal Artery, Left<br><b>B</b> Inferior Mesenteric Artery<br><b>C</b> Common Iliac Artery, Right<br><b>D</b> Common Iliac Artery, Left<br><b>E</b> Internal Iliac Artery, Right<br><b>F</b> Internal Iliac Artery, Left<br><b>H</b> External Iliac Artery, Right<br><b>J</b> External Iliac Artery, Left<br><b>K</b> Femoral Artery, Right<br><b>L</b> Femoral Artery, Left<br><b>M</b> Popliteal Artery, Right<br><b>N</b> Popliteal Artery, Left<br><b>P</b> Anterior Tibial Artery, Right<br><b>Q</b> Anterior Tibial Artery, Left<br><b>R</b> Posterior Tibial Artery, Right<br><b>S</b> Posterior Tibial Artery, Left<br><b>T</b> Peroneal Artery, Right<br><b>U</b> Peroneal Artery, Left<br><b>V</b> Foot Artery, Right<br><b>W</b> Foot Artery, Left<br><b>Y</b> Lower Artery | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>0</b> Drainage Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 049 (continued)

| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>                             |
|--|--|--------------------|--|
| <b>0</b> Abdominal Aorta<br><b>1</b> Celiac Artery<br><b>2</b> Gastric Artery<br><b>3</b> Hepatic Artery<br><b>4</b> Splenic Artery<br><b>5</b> Superior Mesenteric Artery<br><b>6</b> Colic Artery, Right<br><b>7</b> Colic Artery, Left<br><b>8</b> Colic Artery, Middle<br><b>9</b> Renal Artery, Right<br><b>A</b> Renal Artery, Left<br><b>B</b> Inferior Mesenteric Artery<br><b>C</b> Common Iliac Artery, Right<br><b>D</b> Common Iliac Artery, Left<br><b>E</b> Internal Iliac Artery, Right<br><b>F</b> Internal Iliac Artery, Left<br><b>H</b> External Iliac Artery, Right<br><b>J</b> External Iliac Artery, Left<br><b>K</b> Femoral Artery, Right<br><b>L</b> Femoral Artery, Left<br><b>M</b> Popliteal Artery, Right<br><b>N</b> Popliteal Artery, Left<br><b>P</b> Anterior Tibial Artery, Right<br><b>Q</b> Anterior Tibial Artery, Left<br><b>R</b> Posterior Tibial Artery, Right<br><b>S</b> Posterior Tibial Artery, Left<br><b>T</b> Peroneal Artery, Right<br><b>U</b> Peroneal Artery, Left<br><b>V</b> Foot Artery, Right<br><b>W</b> Foot Artery, Left<br><b>Y</b> Lower Artery | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 04B

| <i>Section</i> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |  |                    |  |
|--|--|--------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i> <b>4</b> Lower Arteries   |  |                    |  |
| <i>Operation</i> <b>B</b> Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part  |  |                    |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>                             |
| <b>0</b> Abdominal Aorta<br><b>1</b> Celiac Artery<br><b>2</b> Gastric Artery<br><b>3</b> Hepatic Artery<br><b>4</b> Splenic Artery<br><b>5</b> Superior Mesenteric Artery<br><b>6</b> Colic Artery, Right<br><b>7</b> Colic Artery, Left<br><b>8</b> Colic Artery, Middle<br><b>9</b> Renal Artery, Right<br><b>A</b> Renal Artery, Left<br><b>B</b> Inferior Mesenteric Artery<br><b>C</b> Common Iliac Artery, Right<br><b>D</b> Common Iliac Artery, Left<br><b>E</b> Internal Iliac Artery, Right<br><b>F</b> Internal Iliac Artery, Left<br><b>H</b> External Iliac Artery, Right<br><b>J</b> External Iliac Artery, Left<br><b>K</b> Femoral Artery, Right<br><b>L</b> Femoral Artery, Left<br><b>M</b> Popliteal Artery, Right<br><b>N</b> Popliteal Artery, Left<br><b>P</b> Anterior Tibial Artery, Right<br><b>Q</b> Anterior Tibial Artery, Left<br><b>R</b> Posterior Tibial Artery, Right<br><b>S</b> Posterior Tibial Artery, Left<br><b>T</b> Peroneal Artery, Right<br><b>U</b> Peroneal Artery, Left<br><b>V</b> Foot Artery, Right<br><b>W</b> Foot Artery, Left<br><b>Y</b> Lower Artery | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 04C

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical   |                       |  |
|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>4</b>   | Lower Arteries   |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>C</b>   | Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Abdominal Aorta<br><b>1</b> Celiac Artery<br><b>2</b> Gastric Artery<br><b>3</b> Hepatic Artery<br><b>4</b> Splenic Artery<br><b>5</b> Superior Mesenteric Artery<br><b>6</b> Colic Artery, Right<br><b>7</b> Colic Artery, Left<br><b>8</b> Colic Artery, Middle<br><b>9</b> Renal Artery, Right<br><b>A</b> Renal Artery, Left<br><b>B</b> Inferior Mesenteric Artery<br><b>C</b> Common Iliac Artery, Right<br><b>D</b> Common Iliac Artery, Left<br><b>E</b> Internal Iliac Artery, Right<br><b>F</b> Internal Iliac Artery, Left<br><b>H</b> External Iliac Artery, Right<br><b>J</b> External Iliac Artery, Left<br><b>K</b> Femoral Artery, Right<br><b>L</b> Femoral Artery, Left<br><b>M</b> Popliteal Artery, Right<br><b>N</b> Popliteal Artery, Left<br><b>P</b> Anterior Tibial Artery, Right<br><b>Q</b> Anterior Tibial Artery, Left<br><b>R</b> Posterior Tibial Artery, Right<br><b>S</b> Posterior Tibial Artery, Left<br><b>T</b> Peroneal Artery, Right<br><b>U</b> Peroneal Artery, Left<br><b>V</b> Foot Artery, Right<br><b>W</b> Foot Artery, Left<br><b>Y</b> Lower Artery | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

**04F**

|   |                       |   |  |  |
|---|-----------------------|---|--|--|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>              | Medical and Surgical  |  |  |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>4</b>              | Lower Arteries  |  |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>F</b>              | Fragmentation: Breaking solid matter in a body part into pieces |  |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>       | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>                             |  |
| <b>C</b> Common Iliac Artery, Right<br><b>D</b> Common Iliac Artery, Left<br><b>E</b> Internal Iliac Artery, Right<br><b>F</b> Internal Iliac Artery, Left<br><b>H</b> External Iliac Artery, Right<br><b>J</b> External Iliac Artery, Left<br><b>K</b> Femoral Artery, Right<br><b>L</b> Femoral Artery, Left<br><b>M</b> Popliteal Artery, Right<br><b>N</b> Popliteal Artery, Left<br><b>P</b> Anterior Tibial Artery, Right<br><b>Q</b> Anterior Tibial Artery, Left<br><b>R</b> Posterior Tibial Artery, Right<br><b>S</b> Posterior Tibial Artery, Left<br><b>T</b> Peroneal Artery, Right<br><b>U</b> Peroneal Artery, Left<br><b>Y</b> Lower Artery | <b>3</b> Percutaneous | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>0</b> Ultrasonic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

## 04H

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical   |                       |  |
|---|--|--|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>4</b>   | Lower Arteries   |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>H</b>   | Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Abdominal Aorta  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>1</b> Celiac Artery<br><b>2</b> Gastric Artery<br><b>3</b> Hepatic Artery<br><b>4</b> Splenic Artery<br><b>5</b> Superior Mesenteric Artery<br><b>6</b> Colic Artery, Right<br><b>7</b> Colic Artery, Left<br><b>8</b> Colic Artery, Middle<br><b>9</b> Renal Artery, Right<br><b>A</b> Renal Artery, Left<br><b>B</b> Inferior Mesenteric Artery<br><b>C</b> Common Iliac Artery, Right<br><b>D</b> Common Iliac Artery, Left<br><b>E</b> Internal Iliac Artery, Right<br><b>F</b> Internal Iliac Artery, Left<br><b>H</b> External Iliac Artery, Right<br><b>J</b> External Iliac Artery, Left<br><b>K</b> Femoral Artery, Right<br><b>L</b> Femoral Artery, Left<br><b>M</b> Popliteal Artery, Right<br><b>N</b> Popliteal Artery, Left<br><b>P</b> Anterior Tibial Artery, Right<br><b>Q</b> Anterior Tibial Artery, Left<br><b>R</b> Posterior Tibial Artery, Right<br><b>S</b> Posterior Tibial Artery, Left<br><b>T</b> Peroneal Artery, Right<br><b>U</b> Peroneal Artery, Left<br><b>V</b> Foot Artery, Right<br><b>W</b> Foot Artery, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

04H (continued)

| Body Part      | Approach  | Device  | Qualifier      |
|----------------|---|---|----------------|
| Y Lower Artery | 0 Open<br>3 Percutaneous<br>4 Percutaneous Endoscopic | 2 Monitoring Device<br>3 Infusion Device<br>D Intraluminal Device<br>Y Other Device | Z No Qualifier |

## 04J

|                       |   |                    |                       |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>        | <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |                    |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>    | <b>4</b> Lower Arteries   |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>      | <b>J</b> Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part                             |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>      | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>Y</b> Lower Artery | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |



## 04L

|   |  |  |   |
|---|--|--|---|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical   |   |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>4</b>   | Lower Arteries   |   |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>L</b>   | Occlusion: Completely closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part       |   |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>                            |
| <b>0</b> Abdominal Aorta  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic                          | <b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                       |
| <b>0</b> Abdominal Aorta  | <b>3</b> Percutaneous  | <b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device                                 | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                       |
| <b>0</b> Abdominal Aorta  | <b>3</b> Percutaneous  | <b>D</b> Intraluminal Device   | <b>J</b> Temporary<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>1</b> Celiac Artery<br><b>2</b> Gastric Artery<br><b>3</b> Hepatic Artery<br><b>4</b> Splenic Artery<br><b>5</b> Superior Mesenteric Artery<br><b>6</b> Colic Artery, Right<br><b>7</b> Colic Artery, Left<br><b>8</b> Colic Artery, Middle<br><b>9</b> Renal Artery, Right<br><b>A</b> Renal Artery, Left<br><b>B</b> Inferior Mesenteric Artery<br><b>C</b> Common Iliac Artery, Right<br><b>D</b> Common Iliac Artery, Left<br><b>H</b> External Iliac Artery, Right<br><b>J</b> External Iliac Artery, Left<br><b>K</b> Femoral Artery, Right<br><b>L</b> Femoral Artery, Left<br><b>M</b> Popliteal Artery, Right<br><b>N</b> Popliteal Artery, Left<br><b>P</b> Anterior Tibial Artery, Right<br><b>Q</b> Anterior Tibial Artery, Left<br><b>R</b> Posterior Tibial Artery, Right<br><b>S</b> Posterior Tibial Artery, Left<br><b>T</b> Peroneal Artery, Right<br><b>U</b> Peroneal Artery, Left<br><b>V</b> Foot Artery, Right<br><b>W</b> Foot Artery, Left<br><b>Y</b> Lower Artery | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                       |

## 04L (continued)

| <i>Body Part</i>                      | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>  |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|---|
| <b>E</b> Internal Iliac Artery, Right | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>T</b> Uterine Artery, Right<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>F</b> Internal Iliac Artery, Left  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>U</b> Uterine Artery, Left<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier  |

## 04N

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical  |                       |
|--|--|---|-----------------------|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>4</b>   | Lower Arteries  |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>N</b>   | Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint by cutting or by the use of force |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Abdominal Aorta<br><b>1</b> Celiac Artery<br><b>2</b> Gastric Artery<br><b>3</b> Hepatic Artery<br><b>4</b> Splenic Artery<br><b>5</b> Superior Mesenteric Artery<br><b>6</b> Colic Artery, Right<br><b>7</b> Colic Artery, Left<br><b>8</b> Colic Artery, Middle<br><b>9</b> Renal Artery, Right<br><b>A</b> Renal Artery, Left<br><b>B</b> Inferior Mesenteric Artery<br><b>C</b> Common Iliac Artery, Right<br><b>D</b> Common Iliac Artery, Left<br><b>E</b> Internal Iliac Artery, Right<br><b>F</b> Internal Iliac Artery, Left<br><b>H</b> External Iliac Artery, Right<br><b>J</b> External Iliac Artery, Left<br><b>K</b> Femoral Artery, Right<br><b>L</b> Femoral Artery, Left<br><b>M</b> Popliteal Artery, Right<br><b>N</b> Popliteal Artery, Left<br><b>P</b> Anterior Tibial Artery, Right<br><b>Q</b> Anterior Tibial Artery, Left<br><b>R</b> Posterior Tibial Artery, Right<br><b>S</b> Posterior Tibial Artery, Left<br><b>T</b> Peroneal Artery, Right<br><b>U</b> Peroneal Artery, Left<br><b>V</b> Foot Artery, Right<br><b>W</b> Foot Artery, Left<br><b>Y</b> Lower Artery | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 04P

| <b>Section</b> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical                                   |  |   |                       |
|--|--|---|-----------------------|
| <b>Body System</b> <b>4</b> Lower Arteries                                     |  |   |                       |
| <b>Operation</b> <b>P</b> Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part |  |   |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>Y</b> Lower Artery  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Y</b> Other Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
|  |  |   |                       |
| <b>Y</b> Lower Artery  | <b>X</b> External  | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>1</b> Radioactive Element<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 04Q

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical   |                       |
|--|--|--|-----------------------|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>4</b>   | Lower Arteries   |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>Q</b>   | Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Abdominal Aorta<br><b>1</b> Celiac Artery<br><b>2</b> Gastric Artery<br><b>3</b> Hepatic Artery<br><b>4</b> Splenic Artery<br><b>5</b> Superior Mesenteric Artery<br><b>6</b> Colic Artery, Right<br><b>7</b> Colic Artery, Left<br><b>8</b> Colic Artery, Middle<br><b>9</b> Renal Artery, Right<br><b>A</b> Renal Artery, Left<br><b>B</b> Inferior Mesenteric Artery<br><b>C</b> Common Iliac Artery, Right<br><b>D</b> Common Iliac Artery, Left<br><b>E</b> Internal Iliac Artery, Right<br><b>F</b> Internal Iliac Artery, Left<br><b>H</b> External Iliac Artery, Right<br><b>J</b> External Iliac Artery, Left<br><b>K</b> Femoral Artery, Right<br><b>L</b> Femoral Artery, Left<br><b>M</b> Popliteal Artery, Right<br><b>N</b> Popliteal Artery, Left<br><b>P</b> Anterior Tibial Artery, Right<br><b>Q</b> Anterior Tibial Artery, Left<br><b>R</b> Posterior Tibial Artery, Right<br><b>S</b> Posterior Tibial Artery, Left<br><b>T</b> Peroneal Artery, Right<br><b>U</b> Peroneal Artery, Left<br><b>V</b> Foot Artery, Right<br><b>W</b> Foot Artery, Left<br><b>Y</b> Lower Artery | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 04R

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>  | Medical and Surgical  |                       |  |
|--|---|---|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>4</b>  | Lower Arteries  |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>R</b>  | Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>                                   | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Abdominal Aorta<br><b>1</b> Celiac Artery<br><b>2</b> Gastric Artery<br><b>3</b> Hepatic Artery<br><b>4</b> Splenic Artery<br><b>5</b> Superior Mesenteric Artery<br><b>6</b> Colic Artery, Right<br><b>7</b> Colic Artery, Left<br><b>8</b> Colic Artery, Middle<br><b>9</b> Renal Artery, Right<br><b>A</b> Renal Artery, Left<br><b>B</b> Inferior Mesenteric Artery<br><b>C</b> Common Iliac Artery, Right<br><b>D</b> Common Iliac Artery, Left<br><b>E</b> Internal Iliac Artery, Right<br><b>F</b> Internal Iliac Artery, Left<br><b>H</b> External Iliac Artery, Right<br><b>J</b> External Iliac Artery, Left<br><b>K</b> Femoral Artery, Right<br><b>L</b> Femoral Artery, Left<br><b>M</b> Popliteal Artery, Right<br><b>N</b> Popliteal Artery, Left<br><b>P</b> Anterior Tibial Artery, Right<br><b>Q</b> Anterior Tibial Artery, Left<br><b>R</b> Posterior Tibial Artery, Right<br><b>S</b> Posterior Tibial Artery, Left<br><b>T</b> Peroneal Artery, Right<br><b>U</b> Peroneal Artery, Left<br><b>V</b> Foot Artery, Right<br><b>W</b> Foot Artery, Left<br><b>Y</b> Lower Artery | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute                                | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

## 04S

| <i>Section</i> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |  |                    |                       |
|--|--|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Body System</i> <b>4</b> Lower Arteries   |  |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i> <b>S</b> Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part   |  |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Abdominal Aorta<br><b>1</b> Celiac Artery<br><b>2</b> Gastric Artery<br><b>3</b> Hepatic Artery<br><b>4</b> Splenic Artery<br><b>5</b> Superior Mesenteric Artery<br><b>6</b> Colic Artery, Right<br><b>7</b> Colic Artery, Left<br><b>8</b> Colic Artery, Middle<br><b>9</b> Renal Artery, Right<br><b>A</b> Renal Artery, Left<br><b>B</b> Inferior Mesenteric Artery<br><b>C</b> Common Iliac Artery, Right<br><b>D</b> Common Iliac Artery, Left<br><b>E</b> Internal Iliac Artery, Right<br><b>F</b> Internal Iliac Artery, Left<br><b>H</b> External Iliac Artery, Right<br><b>J</b> External Iliac Artery, Left<br><b>K</b> Femoral Artery, Right<br><b>L</b> Femoral Artery, Left<br><b>M</b> Popliteal Artery, Right<br><b>N</b> Popliteal Artery, Left<br><b>P</b> Anterior Tibial Artery, Right<br><b>Q</b> Anterior Tibial Artery, Left<br><b>R</b> Posterior Tibial Artery, Right<br><b>S</b> Posterior Tibial Artery, Left<br><b>T</b> Peroneal Artery, Right<br><b>U</b> Peroneal Artery, Left<br><b>V</b> Foot Artery, Right<br><b>W</b> Foot Artery, Left<br><b>Y</b> Lower Artery | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 04U

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical  |                       |  |
|--|--|---|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>4</b>   | Lower Arteries  |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>U</b>   | Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Abdominal Aorta<br><b>1</b> Celiac Artery<br><b>2</b> Gastric Artery<br><b>3</b> Hepatic Artery<br><b>4</b> Splenic Artery<br><b>5</b> Superior Mesenteric Artery<br><b>6</b> Colic Artery, Right<br><b>7</b> Colic Artery, Left<br><b>8</b> Colic Artery, Middle<br><b>9</b> Renal Artery, Right<br><b>A</b> Renal Artery, Left<br><b>B</b> Inferior Mesenteric Artery<br><b>C</b> Common Iliac Artery, Right<br><b>D</b> Common Iliac Artery, Left<br><b>E</b> Internal Iliac Artery, Right<br><b>F</b> Internal Iliac Artery, Left<br><b>H</b> External Iliac Artery, Right<br><b>J</b> External Iliac Artery, Left<br><b>K</b> Femoral Artery, Right<br><b>L</b> Femoral Artery, Left<br><b>M</b> Popliteal Artery, Right<br><b>N</b> Popliteal Artery, Left<br><b>P</b> Anterior Tibial Artery, Right<br><b>Q</b> Anterior Tibial Artery, Left<br><b>R</b> Posterior Tibial Artery, Right<br><b>S</b> Posterior Tibial Artery, Left<br><b>T</b> Peroneal Artery, Right<br><b>U</b> Peroneal Artery, Left<br><b>V</b> Foot Artery, Right<br><b>W</b> Foot Artery, Left<br><b>Y</b> Lower Artery | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute                                | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |



**04V**

|                          |  |   |   |
|--------------------------|--|---|---|
| <i>Section</i>           | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical  |   |
| <i>Body System</i>       | <b>4</b>   | Lower Arteries  |   |
| <i>Operation</i>         | <b>V</b>   | Restriction: Partially closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part |   |
| <i>Body Part</i>         | <i>Approach</i>  |   | <i>Device</i>   |
| <b>0</b> Abdominal Aorta | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic |   | <b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>E</b> Intraluminal Device,<br>Branched or Fenestrated,<br>One or Two Arteries<br><b>F</b> Intraluminal Device,<br>Branched or Fenestrated,<br>Three or More Arteries<br><b>Z</b> No Device |
| <b>0</b> Abdominal Aorta | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic |   | <b>D</b> Intraluminal Device  |
|                          |  |   | <b>J</b> Temporary<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier   |

## 04V (continued)

| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
|---|--|--|-----------------------|
| <b>1</b> Celiac Artery<br><b>2</b> Gastric Artery<br><b>3</b> Hepatic Artery<br><b>4</b> Splenic Artery<br><b>5</b> Superior Mesenteric Artery<br><b>6</b> Colic Artery, Right<br><b>7</b> Colic Artery, Left<br><b>8</b> Colic Artery, Middle<br><b>9</b> Renal Artery, Right<br><b>A</b> Renal Artery, Left<br><b>B</b> Inferior Mesenteric Artery<br><b>E</b> Internal Iliac Artery, Right<br><b>F</b> Internal Iliac Artery, Left<br><b>H</b> External Iliac Artery, Right<br><b>J</b> External Iliac Artery, Left<br><b>K</b> Femoral Artery, Right<br><b>L</b> Femoral Artery, Left<br><b>M</b> Popliteal Artery, Right<br><b>N</b> Popliteal Artery, Left<br><b>P</b> Anterior Tibial Artery, Right<br><b>Q</b> Anterior Tibial Artery, Left<br><b>R</b> Posterior Tibial Artery, Right<br><b>S</b> Posterior Tibial Artery, Left<br><b>T</b> Peroneal Artery, Right<br><b>U</b> Peroneal Artery, Left<br><b>V</b> Foot Artery, Right<br><b>W</b> Foot Artery, Left<br><b>Y</b> Lower Artery | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>C</b> Common Iliac Artery, Right<br><b>D</b> Common Iliac Artery, Left   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>E</b> Intraluminal Device, Branched or Fenestrated, One or Two Arteries<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 04W

| Section        | 0   | Medical and Surgical   |                |  |
|----------------|---|--|----------------|--|
| Body System    | 4   | Lower Arteries   |                |  |
| Operation      | W   | Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device   |                |  |
| Body Part      | Approach  | Device   | Qualifier      |  |
| Y Lower Artery | 0 Open<br>3 Percutaneous<br>4 Percutaneous Endoscopic | 0 Drainage Device<br>2 Monitoring Device<br>3 Infusion Device<br>7 Autologous Tissue Substitute<br>C Extraluminal Device<br>D Intraluminal Device<br>J Synthetic Substitute<br>K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br>Y Other Device | Z No Qualifier |  |
| Y Lower Artery | X External  | 0 Drainage Device<br>2 Monitoring Device<br>3 Infusion Device<br>7 Autologous Tissue Substitute<br>C Extraluminal Device<br>D Intraluminal Device<br>J Synthetic Substitute<br>K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute                   | Z No Qualifier |  |

# 051

|   |   |  |                     |
|---|---|--|---------------------|
| <i>Section</i> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical  |   |  |                     |
| <i>Body System</i> <b>5</b> Upper Veins   |   |  |                     |
| <i>Operation</i> <b>1</b> Bypass: Altering the route of passage of the contents of a tubular body part  |   |  |                     |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>                                   | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>    |
| <b>0</b> Azygos Vein<br><b>1</b> Hemiazygos Vein<br><b>3</b> Innominate Vein, Right<br><b>4</b> Innominate Vein, Left<br><b>5</b> Subclavian Vein, Right<br><b>6</b> Subclavian Vein, Left<br><b>7</b> Axillary Vein, Right<br><b>8</b> Axillary Vein, Left<br><b>9</b> Brachial Vein, Right<br><b>A</b> Brachial Vein, Left<br><b>B</b> Basilic Vein, Right<br><b>C</b> Basilic Vein, Left<br><b>D</b> Cephalic Vein, Right<br><b>F</b> Cephalic Vein, Left<br><b>G</b> Hand Vein, Right<br><b>H</b> Hand Vein, Left<br><b>L</b> Intracranial Vein<br><b>M</b> Internal Jugular Vein, Right<br><b>N</b> Internal Jugular Vein, Left<br><b>P</b> External Jugular Vein, Right<br><b>Q</b> External Jugular Vein, Left<br><b>R</b> Vertebral Vein, Right<br><b>S</b> Vertebral Vein, Left<br><b>T</b> Face Vein, Right<br><b>V</b> Face Vein, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>9</b> Autologous Venous Tissue<br><b>A</b> Autologous Arterial Tissue<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Y</b> Upper Vein |

# 055

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical  |                       |
|--|--|---|-----------------------|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>5</b>   | Upper Veins   |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>5</b>   | Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Azygos Vein<br><b>1</b> Hemiazygos Vein<br><b>3</b> Innominate Vein, Right<br><b>4</b> Innominate Vein, Left<br><b>5</b> Subclavian Vein, Right<br><b>6</b> Subclavian Vein, Left<br><b>7</b> Axillary Vein, Right<br><b>8</b> Axillary Vein, Left<br><b>9</b> Brachial Vein, Right<br><b>A</b> Brachial Vein, Left<br><b>B</b> Basilic Vein, Right<br><b>C</b> Basilic Vein, Left<br><b>D</b> Cephalic Vein, Right<br><b>F</b> Cephalic Vein, Left<br><b>G</b> Hand Vein, Right<br><b>H</b> Hand Vein, Left<br><b>L</b> Intracranial Vein<br><b>M</b> Internal Jugular Vein, Right<br><b>N</b> Internal Jugular Vein, Left<br><b>P</b> External Jugular Vein, Right<br><b>Q</b> External Jugular Vein, Left<br><b>R</b> Vertebral Vein, Right<br><b>S</b> Vertebral Vein, Left<br><b>T</b> Face Vein, Right<br><b>V</b> Face Vein, Left<br><b>Y</b> Upper Vein | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

# 057

|  |  |  |   |
|--|--|--|---|
| <b>Section</b> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |  |  |   |
| <b>Body System</b> <b>5</b> Upper Veins  |  |  |   |
| <b>Operation</b> <b>7</b> Dilation: Expanding an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part   |  |  |   |
| <b>Body Part</b>   | <b>Approach</b>  | <b>Device</b>                                      | <b>Qualifier</b>                                      |
| <b>0</b> Azygos Vein<br><b>1</b> Hemiazygos Vein<br><b>G</b> Hand Vein, Right<br><b>H</b> Hand Vein, Left<br><b>L</b> Intracranial Vein<br><b>M</b> Internal Jugular Vein, Right<br><b>N</b> Internal Jugular Vein, Left<br><b>P</b> External Jugular Vein, Right<br><b>Q</b> External Jugular Vein, Left<br><b>R</b> Vertebral Vein, Right<br><b>S</b> Vertebral Vein, Left<br><b>T</b> Face Vein, Right<br><b>V</b> Face Vein, Left<br><b>Y</b> Upper Vein | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                                 |
| <b>3</b> Innominate Vein, Right<br><b>4</b> Innominate Vein, Left<br><b>5</b> Subclavian Vein, Right<br><b>6</b> Subclavian Vein, Left<br><b>7</b> Axillary Vein, Right<br><b>8</b> Axillary Vein, Left<br><b>9</b> Brachial Vein, Right<br><b>A</b> Brachial Vein, Left<br><b>B</b> Basilic Vein, Right<br><b>C</b> Basilic Vein, Left<br><b>D</b> Cephalic Vein, Right<br><b>F</b> Cephalic Vein, Left   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>1</b> Drug-Coated Balloon<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

# 059

|  |  |  |                       |  |
|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical   |                       |  |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>5</b>   | Upper Veins  |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>9</b>   | Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Azygos Vein<br><b>1</b> Hemiazygos Vein<br><b>3</b> Innominate Vein, Right<br><b>4</b> Innominate Vein, Left<br><b>5</b> Subclavian Vein, Right<br><b>6</b> Subclavian Vein, Left<br><b>7</b> Axillary Vein, Right<br><b>8</b> Axillary Vein, Left<br><b>9</b> Brachial Vein, Right<br><b>A</b> Brachial Vein, Left<br><b>B</b> Basilic Vein, Right<br><b>C</b> Basilic Vein, Left<br><b>D</b> Cephalic Vein, Right<br><b>F</b> Cephalic Vein, Left<br><b>G</b> Hand Vein, Right<br><b>H</b> Hand Vein, Left<br><b>L</b> Intracranial Vein<br><b>M</b> Internal Jugular Vein, Right<br><b>N</b> Internal Jugular Vein, Left<br><b>P</b> External Jugular Vein, Right<br><b>Q</b> External Jugular Vein, Left<br><b>R</b> Vertebral Vein, Right<br><b>S</b> Vertebral Vein, Left<br><b>T</b> Face Vein, Right<br><b>V</b> Face Vein, Left<br><b>Y</b> Upper Vein | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>0</b> Drainage Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

## 059 (continued)

| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>                             |
|--|--|--------------------|--|
| <b>0</b> Azygos Vein<br><b>1</b> Hemiazygos Vein<br><b>3</b> Innominate Vein, Right<br><b>4</b> Innominate Vein, Left<br><b>5</b> Subclavian Vein, Right<br><b>6</b> Subclavian Vein, Left<br><b>7</b> Axillary Vein, Right<br><b>8</b> Axillary Vein, Left<br><b>9</b> Brachial Vein, Right<br><b>A</b> Brachial Vein, Left<br><b>B</b> Basilic Vein, Right<br><b>C</b> Basilic Vein, Left<br><b>D</b> Cephalic Vein, Right<br><b>F</b> Cephalic Vein, Left<br><b>G</b> Hand Vein, Right<br><b>H</b> Hand Vein, Left<br><b>L</b> Intracranial Vein<br><b>M</b> Internal Jugular Vein, Right<br><b>N</b> Internal Jugular Vein, Left<br><b>P</b> External Jugular Vein, Right<br><b>Q</b> External Jugular Vein, Left<br><b>R</b> Vertebral Vein, Right<br><b>S</b> Vertebral Vein, Left<br><b>T</b> Face Vein, Right<br><b>V</b> Face Vein, Left<br><b>Y</b> Upper Vein | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |



## 05B

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical  |  |  |
|--|--|---|--|--|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>5</b>   | Upper Veins   |  |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>B</b>   | Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part |  |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>                             |  |
| <b>0</b> Azygos Vein<br><b>1</b> Hemiazygos Vein<br><b>3</b> Innominate Vein, Right<br><b>4</b> Innominate Vein, Left<br><b>5</b> Subclavian Vein, Right<br><b>6</b> Subclavian Vein, Left<br><b>7</b> Axillary Vein, Right<br><b>8</b> Axillary Vein, Left<br><b>9</b> Brachial Vein, Right<br><b>A</b> Brachial Vein, Left<br><b>B</b> Basilic Vein, Right<br><b>C</b> Basilic Vein, Left<br><b>D</b> Cephalic Vein, Right<br><b>F</b> Cephalic Vein, Left<br><b>G</b> Hand Vein, Right<br><b>H</b> Hand Vein, Left<br><b>L</b> Intracranial Vein<br><b>M</b> Internal Jugular Vein, Right<br><b>N</b> Internal Jugular Vein, Left<br><b>P</b> External Jugular Vein, Right<br><b>Q</b> External Jugular Vein, Left<br><b>R</b> Vertebral Vein, Right<br><b>S</b> Vertebral Vein, Left<br><b>T</b> Face Vein, Right<br><b>V</b> Face Vein, Left<br><b>Y</b> Upper Vein | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

**05C**

|  |  |  |                    |                       |
|--|--|--|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical   |                    |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>5</b>   | Upper Veins  |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>C</b>   | Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  |  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Azygos Vein<br><b>1</b> Hemiazygos Vein<br><b>3</b> Innominate Vein, Right<br><b>4</b> Innominate Vein, Left<br><b>5</b> Subclavian Vein, Right<br><b>6</b> Subclavian Vein, Left<br><b>7</b> Axillary Vein, Right<br><b>8</b> Axillary Vein, Left<br><b>9</b> Brachial Vein, Right<br><b>A</b> Brachial Vein, Left<br><b>B</b> Basilic Vein, Right<br><b>C</b> Basilic Vein, Left<br><b>D</b> Cephalic Vein, Right<br><b>F</b> Cephalic Vein, Left<br><b>G</b> Hand Vein, Right<br><b>H</b> Hand Vein, Left<br><b>L</b> Intracranial Vein<br><b>M</b> Internal Jugular Vein, Right<br><b>N</b> Internal Jugular Vein, Left<br><b>P</b> External Jugular Vein, Right<br><b>Q</b> External Jugular Vein, Left<br><b>R</b> Vertebral Vein, Right<br><b>S</b> Vertebral Vein, Left<br><b>T</b> Face Vein, Right<br><b>V</b> Face Vein, Left<br><b>Y</b> Upper Vein | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic |  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 05D

|   |  |   |                    |                       |
|---|--|---|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>                               | Medical and Surgical  |                    |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>5</b>                               | Upper Veins   |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>D</b>                               | Extraction: Pulling or stripping out or off all or a portion of a body part by the use of force |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>                        |   | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>9</b> Brachial Vein, Right<br><b>A</b> Brachial Vein, Left<br><b>B</b> Basilic Vein, Right<br><b>C</b> Basilic Vein, Left<br><b>D</b> Cephalic Vein, Right<br><b>F</b> Cephalic Vein, Left<br><b>G</b> Hand Vein, Right<br><b>H</b> Hand Vein, Left<br><b>Y</b> Upper Vein | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous |   | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

**05F**

|   |                       |                    |  |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------|--|
| <i>Section</i> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical  |                       |                    |  |
| <i>Body System</i> <b>5</b> Upper Veins   |                       |                    |  |
| <i>Operation</i> <b>F</b> Fragmentation: Breaking solid matter in a body part into pieces   |                       |                    |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>       | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>                             |
| <b>3</b> Innominate Vein, Right<br><b>4</b> Innominate Vein, Left<br><b>5</b> Subclavian Vein, Right<br><b>6</b> Subclavian Vein, Left<br><b>7</b> Axillary Vein, Right<br><b>8</b> Axillary Vein, Left<br><b>9</b> Brachial Vein, Right<br><b>A</b> Brachial Vein, Left<br><b>B</b> Basilic Vein, Right<br><b>C</b> Basilic Vein, Left<br><b>D</b> Cephalic Vein, Right<br><b>F</b> Cephalic Vein, Left<br><b>Y</b> Upper Vein | <b>3</b> Percutaneous | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>0</b> Ultrasonic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 05H

|  |          |  |   |                       |
|--|----------|--|---|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical   |   |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>5</b> | Upper Veins  |   |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>H</b> | Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part |   |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   |          | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Azygos Vein   |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic   | <b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>M</b> Neurostimulator Lead | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>1</b> Hemiazygos Vein<br><b>5</b> Subclavian Vein, Right<br><b>6</b> Subclavian Vein, Left<br><b>7</b> Axillary Vein, Right<br><b>8</b> Axillary Vein, Left<br><b>9</b> Brachial Vein, Right<br><b>A</b> Brachial Vein, Left<br><b>B</b> Basilic Vein, Right<br><b>C</b> Basilic Vein, Left<br><b>D</b> Cephalic Vein, Right<br><b>F</b> Cephalic Vein, Left<br><b>G</b> Hand Vein, Right<br><b>H</b> Hand Vein, Left<br><b>L</b> Intracranial Vein<br><b>M</b> Internal Jugular Vein, Right<br><b>N</b> Internal Jugular Vein, Left<br><b>P</b> External Jugular Vein, Right<br><b>Q</b> External Jugular Vein, Left<br><b>R</b> Vertebral Vein, Right<br><b>S</b> Vertebral Vein, Left<br><b>T</b> Face Vein, Right<br><b>V</b> Face Vein, Left |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic   | <b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>3</b> Innominate Vein, Right<br><b>4</b> Innominate Vein, Left  |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic   | <b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>M</b> Neurostimulator Lead                               | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>Y</b> Upper Vein  |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic   | <b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>Y</b> Other Device         | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

05J

|  |   |                    |                       |
|--|---|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |   |                    |                       |
| <i>Body System</i> <b>5</b> Upper Veins  |   |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i> <b>J</b> Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part |   |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>Y</b> Upper Vein  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

**05L**

|  |  |  |  |                       |
|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical   |  |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>5</b>   | Upper Veins  |  |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>L</b>   | Occlusion: Completely closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part |  |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  |  | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Azygos Vein<br><b>1</b> Hemiazygos Vein<br><b>3</b> Innominate Vein, Right<br><b>4</b> Innominate Vein, Left<br><b>5</b> Subclavian Vein, Right<br><b>6</b> Subclavian Vein, Left<br><b>7</b> Axillary Vein, Right<br><b>8</b> Axillary Vein, Left<br><b>9</b> Brachial Vein, Right<br><b>A</b> Brachial Vein, Left<br><b>B</b> Basilic Vein, Right<br><b>C</b> Basilic Vein, Left<br><b>D</b> Cephalic Vein, Right<br><b>F</b> Cephalic Vein, Left<br><b>G</b> Hand Vein, Right<br><b>H</b> Hand Vein, Left<br><b>L</b> Intracranial Vein<br><b>M</b> Internal Jugular Vein, Right<br><b>N</b> Internal Jugular Vein, Left<br><b>P</b> External Jugular Vein, Right<br><b>Q</b> External Jugular Vein, Left<br><b>R</b> Vertebral Vein, Right<br><b>S</b> Vertebral Vein, Left<br><b>T</b> Face Vein, Right<br><b>V</b> Face Vein, Left<br><b>Y</b> Upper Vein | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic |  | <b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 05N

| Section  | 0   | Medical and Surgical  |                |  |
|--|---|---|----------------|--|
| Body System  | 5   | Upper Veins   |                |  |
| Operation  | N   | Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint by cutting or by the use of force |                |  |
| Body Part  | Approach  | Device  | Qualifier      |  |
| 0 Azygos Vein<br>1 Hemiazygos Vein<br>3 Innominate Vein, Right<br>4 Innominate Vein, Left<br>5 Subclavian Vein, Right<br>6 Subclavian Vein, Left<br>7 Axillary Vein, Right<br>8 Axillary Vein, Left<br>9 Brachial Vein, Right<br>A Brachial Vein, Left<br>B Basilic Vein, Right<br>C Basilic Vein, Left<br>D Cephalic Vein, Right<br>F Cephalic Vein, Left<br>G Hand Vein, Right<br>H Hand Vein, Left<br>L Intracranial Vein<br>M Internal Jugular Vein, Right<br>N Internal Jugular Vein, Left<br>P External Jugular Vein, Right<br>Q External Jugular Vein, Left<br>R Vertebral Vein, Right<br>S Vertebral Vein, Left<br>T Face Vein, Right<br>V Face Vein, Left<br>Y Upper Vein | 0 Open<br>3 Percutaneous<br>4 Percutaneous Endoscopic | Z No Device   | Z No Qualifier |  |



## 05P

|  |   |   |                       |
|--|---|---|-----------------------|
| <b>Section</b> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical                                   |   |   |                       |
| <b>Body System</b> <b>5</b> Upper Veins  |   |   |                       |
| <b>Operation</b> <b>P</b> Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part |   |   |                       |
| <b>Body Part</b>   | <b>Approach</b>   | <b>Device</b>   | <b>Qualifier</b>      |
| <b>0</b> Azygos Vein   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>M</b> Neurostimulator Lead   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>3</b> Innominate Vein, Right<br><b>4</b> Innominate Vein, Left              | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>M</b> Neurostimulator Lead   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>Y</b> Upper Vein  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic                      | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Y</b> Other Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>Y</b> Upper Vein  | <b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 05Q

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical   |                       |  |
|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>5</b>   | Upper Veins  |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>Q</b>   | Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Azygos Vein<br><b>1</b> Hemiazygos Vein<br><b>3</b> Innominate Vein, Right<br><b>4</b> Innominate Vein, Left<br><b>5</b> Subclavian Vein, Right<br><b>6</b> Subclavian Vein, Left<br><b>7</b> Axillary Vein, Right<br><b>8</b> Axillary Vein, Left<br><b>9</b> Brachial Vein, Right<br><b>A</b> Brachial Vein, Left<br><b>B</b> Basilic Vein, Right<br><b>C</b> Basilic Vein, Left<br><b>D</b> Cephalic Vein, Right<br><b>F</b> Cephalic Vein, Left<br><b>G</b> Hand Vein, Right<br><b>H</b> Hand Vein, Left<br><b>L</b> Intracranial Vein<br><b>M</b> Internal Jugular Vein, Right<br><b>N</b> Internal Jugular Vein, Left<br><b>P</b> External Jugular Vein, Right<br><b>Q</b> External Jugular Vein, Left<br><b>R</b> Vertebral Vein, Right<br><b>S</b> Vertebral Vein, Left<br><b>T</b> Face Vein, Right<br><b>V</b> Face Vein, Left<br><b>Y</b> Upper Vein | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

**05R**

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>  | Medical and Surgical  |                       |  |
|--|---|---|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>5</b>  | Upper Veins   |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>R</b>  | Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>                                   | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Azygos Vein<br><b>1</b> Hemiazygos Vein<br><b>3</b> Innominate Vein, Right<br><b>4</b> Innominate Vein, Left<br><b>5</b> Subclavian Vein, Right<br><b>6</b> Subclavian Vein, Left<br><b>7</b> Axillary Vein, Right<br><b>8</b> Axillary Vein, Left<br><b>9</b> Brachial Vein, Right<br><b>A</b> Brachial Vein, Left<br><b>B</b> Basilic Vein, Right<br><b>C</b> Basilic Vein, Left<br><b>D</b> Cephalic Vein, Right<br><b>F</b> Cephalic Vein, Left<br><b>G</b> Hand Vein, Right<br><b>H</b> Hand Vein, Left<br><b>L</b> Intracranial Vein<br><b>M</b> Internal Jugular Vein, Right<br><b>N</b> Internal Jugular Vein, Left<br><b>P</b> External Jugular Vein, Right<br><b>Q</b> External Jugular Vein, Left<br><b>R</b> Vertebral Vein, Right<br><b>S</b> Vertebral Vein, Left<br><b>T</b> Face Vein, Right<br><b>V</b> Face Vein, Left<br><b>Y</b> Upper Vein | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute                                | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

## 05S

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical   |                       |  |
|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>5</b>   | Upper Veins  |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>S</b>   | Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Azygos Vein<br><b>1</b> Hemiazygos Vein<br><b>3</b> Innominate Vein, Right<br><b>4</b> Innominate Vein, Left<br><b>5</b> Subclavian Vein, Right<br><b>6</b> Subclavian Vein, Left<br><b>7</b> Axillary Vein, Right<br><b>8</b> Axillary Vein, Left<br><b>9</b> Brachial Vein, Right<br><b>A</b> Brachial Vein, Left<br><b>B</b> Basilic Vein, Right<br><b>C</b> Basilic Vein, Left<br><b>D</b> Cephalic Vein, Right<br><b>F</b> Cephalic Vein, Left<br><b>G</b> Hand Vein, Right<br><b>H</b> Hand Vein, Left<br><b>L</b> Intracranial Vein<br><b>M</b> Internal Jugular Vein, Right<br><b>N</b> Internal Jugular Vein, Left<br><b>P</b> External Jugular Vein, Right<br><b>Q</b> External Jugular Vein, Left<br><b>R</b> Vertebral Vein, Right<br><b>S</b> Vertebral Vein, Left<br><b>T</b> Face Vein, Right<br><b>V</b> Face Vein, Left<br><b>Y</b> Upper Vein | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

## 05U

|  |  |   |                       |  |
|--|--|---|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical  |                       |  |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>5</b>   | Upper Veins   |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>U</b>   | Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Azygos Vein<br><b>1</b> Hemiazygos Vein<br><b>3</b> Innominate Vein, Right<br><b>4</b> Innominate Vein, Left<br><b>5</b> Subclavian Vein, Right<br><b>6</b> Subclavian Vein, Left<br><b>7</b> Axillary Vein, Right<br><b>8</b> Axillary Vein, Left<br><b>9</b> Brachial Vein, Right<br><b>A</b> Brachial Vein, Left<br><b>B</b> Basilic Vein, Right<br><b>C</b> Basilic Vein, Left<br><b>D</b> Cephalic Vein, Right<br><b>F</b> Cephalic Vein, Left<br><b>G</b> Hand Vein, Right<br><b>H</b> Hand Vein, Left<br><b>L</b> Intracranial Vein<br><b>M</b> Internal Jugular Vein, Right<br><b>N</b> Internal Jugular Vein, Left<br><b>P</b> External Jugular Vein, Right<br><b>Q</b> External Jugular Vein, Left<br><b>R</b> Vertebral Vein, Right<br><b>S</b> Vertebral Vein, Left<br><b>T</b> Face Vein, Right<br><b>V</b> Face Vein, Left<br><b>Y</b> Upper Vein | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute                                | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

## 05V

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical   |                       |  |
|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>5</b>   | Upper Veins  |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>V</b>   | Restriction: Partially closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part      |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Azygos Vein<br><b>1</b> Hemiazygos Vein<br><b>3</b> Innominate Vein, Right<br><b>4</b> Innominate Vein, Left<br><b>5</b> Subclavian Vein, Right<br><b>6</b> Subclavian Vein, Left<br><b>7</b> Axillary Vein, Right<br><b>8</b> Axillary Vein, Left<br><b>9</b> Brachial Vein, Right<br><b>A</b> Brachial Vein, Left<br><b>B</b> Basilic Vein, Right<br><b>C</b> Basilic Vein, Left<br><b>D</b> Cephalic Vein, Right<br><b>F</b> Cephalic Vein, Left<br><b>G</b> Hand Vein, Right<br><b>H</b> Hand Vein, Left<br><b>L</b> Intracranial Vein<br><b>M</b> Internal Jugular Vein, Right<br><b>N</b> Internal Jugular Vein, Left<br><b>P</b> External Jugular Vein, Right<br><b>Q</b> External Jugular Vein, Left<br><b>R</b> Vertebral Vein, Right<br><b>S</b> Vertebral Vein, Left<br><b>T</b> Face Vein, Right<br><b>V</b> Face Vein, Left<br><b>Y</b> Upper Vein | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

## 05W

|   |          |  |   |                       |
|---|----------|--|---|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical   |   |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>5</b> | Upper Veins  |   |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>W</b> | Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device |   |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  |          | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Azygos Vein  |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External                          | <b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>M</b> Neurostimulator Lead   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>3</b> Innominate Vein, Right<br><b>4</b> Innominate Vein, Left |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External                          | <b>M</b> Neurostimulator Lead   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>Y</b> Upper Vein   |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Y</b> Other Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>Y</b> Upper Vein   |          | <b>X</b> External  | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute                          | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

# 061

| <b>Section</b> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |   |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|
| <b>Body System</b> <b>6</b> Lower Veins  |   |  |  |
| <b>Operation</b> <b>1</b> Bypass: Altering the route of passage of the contents of a tubular body part   |   |  |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>                                   | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>   |
| <b>0</b> Inferior Vena Cava  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>9</b> Autologous Venous Tissue<br><b>A</b> Autologous Arterial Tissue<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>5</b> Superior Mesenteric Vein<br><b>6</b> Inferior Mesenteric Vein<br><b>P</b> Pulmonary Trunk<br><b>Q</b> Pulmonary Artery, Right<br><b>R</b> Pulmonary Artery, Left<br><b>Y</b> Lower Vein |
| <b>1</b> Splenic Vein  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>9</b> Autologous Venous Tissue<br><b>A</b> Autologous Arterial Tissue<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>9</b> Renal Vein, Right<br><b>B</b> Renal Vein, Left<br><b>Y</b> Lower Vein   |
| <b>2</b> Gastric Vein<br><b>3</b> Esophageal Vein<br><b>4</b> Hepatic Vein<br><b>5</b> Superior Mesenteric Vein<br><b>6</b> Inferior Mesenteric Vein<br><b>7</b> Colic Vein<br><b>9</b> Renal Vein, Right<br><b>B</b> Renal Vein, Left<br><b>C</b> Common Iliac Vein, Right<br><b>D</b> Common Iliac Vein, Left<br><b>F</b> External Iliac Vein, Right<br><b>G</b> External Iliac Vein, Left<br><b>H</b> Hypogastric Vein, Right<br><b>J</b> Hypogastric Vein, Left<br><b>M</b> Femoral Vein, Right<br><b>N</b> Femoral Vein, Left<br><b>P</b> Saphenous Vein, Right<br><b>Q</b> Saphenous Vein, Left<br><b>T</b> Foot Vein, Right<br><b>V</b> Foot Vein, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>9</b> Autologous Venous Tissue<br><b>A</b> Autologous Arterial Tissue<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Y</b> Lower Vein  |



**061 (continued)**

| <i>Body Part</i>     | <i>Approach</i>                  | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>  |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|--|---|
| <b>8</b> Portal Vein | <b>0</b> Open                    | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>9</b> Autologous Venous Tissue<br><b>A</b> Autologous Arterial Tissue<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>9</b> Renal Vein, Right<br><b>B</b> Renal Vein, Left<br><b>Y</b> Lower Vein                          |
| <b>8</b> Portal Vein | <b>3</b> Percutaneous            | <b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute  | <b>4</b> Hepatic Vein<br><b>Y</b> Lower Vein  |
| <b>8</b> Portal Vein | <b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>9</b> Autologous Venous Tissue<br><b>A</b> Autologous Arterial Tissue<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Z</b> No Device                                  | <b>9</b> Renal Vein, Right<br><b>B</b> Renal Vein, Left<br><b>Y</b> Lower Vein                          |
| <b>8</b> Portal Vein | <b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute  | <b>4</b> Hepatic Vein<br><b>9</b> Renal Vein, Right<br><b>B</b> Renal Vein, Left<br><b>Y</b> Lower Vein |

# 065

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical  |   |  |
|--|--|---|---|--|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>6</b>   | Lower Veins   |   |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>5</b>   | Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent |   |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>                                      |  |
| <b>0</b> Inferior Vena Cava<br><b>1</b> Splenic Vein<br><b>2</b> Gastric Vein<br><b>3</b> Esophageal Vein<br><b>4</b> Hepatic Vein<br><b>5</b> Superior Mesenteric Vein<br><b>6</b> Inferior Mesenteric Vein<br><b>7</b> Colic Vein<br><b>8</b> Portal Vein<br><b>9</b> Renal Vein, Right<br><b>B</b> Renal Vein, Left<br><b>C</b> Common Iliac Vein, Right<br><b>D</b> Common Iliac Vein, Left<br><b>F</b> External Iliac Vein, Right<br><b>G</b> External Iliac Vein, Left<br><b>H</b> Hypogastric Vein, Right<br><b>J</b> Hypogastric Vein, Left<br><b>M</b> Femoral Vein, Right<br><b>N</b> Femoral Vein, Left<br><b>P</b> Saphenous Vein, Right<br><b>Q</b> Saphenous Vein, Left<br><b>T</b> Foot Vein, Right<br><b>V</b> Foot Vein, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                                 |  |
| <b>Y</b> Lower Vein  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>C</b> Hemorrhoidal Plexus<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

# 067

| <i>Section</i> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical  |  |  |                       |
|---|--|--|-----------------------|
| <i>Body System</i> <b>6</b> Lower Veins   |  |  |                       |
| <i>Operation</i> <b>7</b> Dilation: Expanding an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part  |  |  |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>                                      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Inferior Vena Cava<br><b>1</b> Splenic Vein<br><b>2</b> Gastric Vein<br><b>3</b> Esophageal Vein<br><b>4</b> Hepatic Vein<br><b>5</b> Superior Mesenteric Vein<br><b>6</b> Inferior Mesenteric Vein<br><b>7</b> Colic Vein<br><b>8</b> Portal Vein<br><b>9</b> Renal Vein, Right<br><b>B</b> Renal Vein, Left<br><b>C</b> Common Iliac Vein, Right<br><b>D</b> Common Iliac Vein, Left<br><b>F</b> External Iliac Vein, Right<br><b>G</b> External Iliac Vein, Left<br><b>H</b> Hypogastric Vein, Right<br><b>J</b> Hypogastric Vein, Left<br><b>M</b> Femoral Vein, Right<br><b>N</b> Femoral Vein, Left<br><b>P</b> Saphenous Vein, Right<br><b>Q</b> Saphenous Vein, Left<br><b>T</b> Foot Vein, Right<br><b>V</b> Foot Vein, Left<br><b>Y</b> Lower Vein | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

# 069

|   |  |                          |                       |
|---|--|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical  |  |                          |                       |
| <i>Body System</i> <b>6</b> Lower Veins   |  |                          |                       |
| <i>Operation</i> <b>9</b> Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part  |  |                          |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>            | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Inferior Vena Cava<br><b>1</b> Splenic Vein<br><b>2</b> Gastric Vein<br><b>3</b> Esophageal Vein<br><b>4</b> Hepatic Vein<br><b>5</b> Superior Mesenteric Vein<br><b>6</b> Inferior Mesenteric Vein<br><b>7</b> Colic Vein<br><b>8</b> Portal Vein<br><b>9</b> Renal Vein, Right<br><b>B</b> Renal Vein, Left<br><b>C</b> Common Iliac Vein, Right<br><b>D</b> Common Iliac Vein, Left<br><b>F</b> External Iliac Vein, Right<br><b>G</b> External Iliac Vein, Left<br><b>H</b> Hypogastric Vein, Right<br><b>J</b> Hypogastric Vein, Left<br><b>M</b> Femoral Vein, Right<br><b>N</b> Femoral Vein, Left<br><b>P</b> Saphenous Vein, Right<br><b>Q</b> Saphenous Vein, Left<br><b>T</b> Foot Vein, Right<br><b>V</b> Foot Vein, Left<br><b>Y</b> Lower Vein | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>0</b> Drainage Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 069 (continued)

| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>                             |
|---|--|--------------------|--|
| <b>0</b> Inferior Vena Cava<br><b>1</b> Splenic Vein<br><b>2</b> Gastric Vein<br><b>3</b> Esophageal Vein<br><b>4</b> Hepatic Vein<br><b>5</b> Superior Mesenteric Vein<br><b>6</b> Inferior Mesenteric Vein<br><b>7</b> Colic Vein<br><b>8</b> Portal Vein<br><b>9</b> Renal Vein, Right<br><b>B</b> Renal Vein, Left<br><b>C</b> Common Iliac Vein, Right<br><b>D</b> Common Iliac Vein, Left<br><b>F</b> External Iliac Vein, Right<br><b>G</b> External Iliac Vein, Left<br><b>H</b> Hypogastric Vein, Right<br><b>J</b> Hypogastric Vein, Left<br><b>M</b> Femoral Vein, Right<br><b>N</b> Femoral Vein, Left<br><b>P</b> Saphenous Vein, Right<br><b>Q</b> Saphenous Vein, Left<br><b>T</b> Foot Vein, Right<br><b>V</b> Foot Vein, Left<br><b>Y</b> Lower Vein | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 06B

| <i>Section</i> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |  |                    |  |
|--|--|--------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i> <b>6</b> Lower Veins  |  |                    |  |
| <i>Operation</i> <b>B</b> Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part  |  |                    |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>   |
| <b>0</b> Inferior Vena Cava<br><b>1</b> Splenic Vein<br><b>2</b> Gastric Vein<br><b>3</b> Esophageal Vein<br><b>4</b> Hepatic Vein<br><b>5</b> Superior Mesenteric Vein<br><b>6</b> Inferior Mesenteric Vein<br><b>7</b> Colic Vein<br><b>8</b> Portal Vein<br><b>9</b> Renal Vein, Right<br><b>B</b> Renal Vein, Left<br><b>C</b> Common Iliac Vein, Right<br><b>D</b> Common Iliac Vein, Left<br><b>F</b> External Iliac Vein, Right<br><b>G</b> External Iliac Vein, Left<br><b>H</b> Hypogastric Vein, Right<br><b>J</b> Hypogastric Vein, Left<br><b>M</b> Femoral Vein, Right<br><b>N</b> Femoral Vein, Left<br><b>P</b> Saphenous Vein, Right<br><b>Q</b> Saphenous Vein, Left<br><b>T</b> Foot Vein, Right<br><b>V</b> Foot Vein, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier                                 |
| <b>Y</b> Lower Vein  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>C</b> Hemorrhoidal Plexus<br><b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

**06C**

|   |  |                    |                       |
|---|--|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical  |  |                    |                       |
| <i>Body System</i> <b>6</b> Lower Veins   |  |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i> <b>C</b> Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part  |  |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Inferior Vena Cava<br><b>1</b> Splenic Vein<br><b>2</b> Gastric Vein<br><b>3</b> Esophageal Vein<br><b>4</b> Hepatic Vein<br><b>5</b> Superior Mesenteric Vein<br><b>6</b> Inferior Mesenteric Vein<br><b>7</b> Colic Vein<br><b>8</b> Portal Vein<br><b>9</b> Renal Vein, Right<br><b>B</b> Renal Vein, Left<br><b>C</b> Common Iliac Vein, Right<br><b>D</b> Common Iliac Vein, Left<br><b>F</b> External Iliac Vein, Right<br><b>G</b> External Iliac Vein, Left<br><b>H</b> Hypogastric Vein, Right<br><b>J</b> Hypogastric Vein, Left<br><b>M</b> Femoral Vein, Right<br><b>N</b> Femoral Vein, Left<br><b>P</b> Saphenous Vein, Right<br><b>Q</b> Saphenous Vein, Left<br><b>T</b> Foot Vein, Right<br><b>V</b> Foot Vein, Left<br><b>Y</b> Lower Vein | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 06D

|  |  |                    |                       |
|--|--|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |  |                    |                       |
| <i>Body System</i> <b>6</b> Lower Veins  |  |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i> <b>D</b> Extraction: Pulling or stripping out or off all or a portion of a body part by the use of force  |  |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>M</b> Femoral Vein, Right<br><b>N</b> Femoral Vein, Left<br><b>P</b> Saphenous Vein, Right<br><b>Q</b> Saphenous Vein, Left<br><b>T</b> Foot Vein, Right<br><b>V</b> Foot Vein, Left<br><b>Y</b> Lower Vein | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |



## 06F

|  |                       |                    |  |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------|--|
| <i>Section</i> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |                       |                    |  |
| <i>Body System</i> <b>6</b> Lower Veins  |                       |                    |  |
| <i>Operation</i> <b>F</b> Fragmentation: Breaking solid matter in a body part into pieces  |                       |                    |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>       | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>                             |
| <b>C</b> Common Iliac Vein, Right<br><b>D</b> Common Iliac Vein, Left<br><b>F</b> External Iliac Vein, Right<br><b>G</b> External Iliac Vein, Left<br><b>H</b> Hypogastric Vein, Right<br><b>J</b> Hypogastric Vein, Left<br><b>M</b> Femoral Vein, Right<br><b>N</b> Femoral Vein, Left<br><b>P</b> Saphenous Vein, Right<br><b>Q</b> Saphenous Vein, Left<br><b>Y</b> Lower Vein | <b>3</b> Percutaneous | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>0</b> Ultrasonic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 06H

|   |          |  |   |  |
|---|----------|--|---|--|
| <b>Section</b>  | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical   |   |  |
| <b>Body System</b>  | <b>6</b> | Lower Veins  |   |  |
| <b>Operation</b>  | <b>H</b> | Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part |   |  |
| <b>Body Part</b>  |          | <b>Approach</b>  | <b>Device</b>   | <b>Qualifier</b>                                     |
| <b>0</b> Inferior Vena Cava   |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous   | <b>3</b> Infusion Device  | <b>T</b> Via Umbilical Vein<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>0</b> Inferior Vena Cava   |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous   | <b>D</b> Intraluminal Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                                |
| <b>0</b> Inferior Vena Cava   |          | <b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic   | <b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                                |
| <b>1</b> Splenic Vein<br><b>2</b> Gastric Vein<br><b>3</b> Esophageal Vein<br><b>4</b> Hepatic Vein<br><b>5</b> Superior Mesenteric Vein<br><b>6</b> Inferior Mesenteric Vein<br><b>7</b> Colic Vein<br><b>8</b> Portal Vein<br><b>9</b> Renal Vein, Right<br><b>B</b> Renal Vein, Left<br><b>C</b> Common Iliac Vein, Right<br><b>D</b> Common Iliac Vein, Left<br><b>F</b> External Iliac Vein, Right<br><b>G</b> External Iliac Vein, Left<br><b>H</b> Hypogastric Vein, Right<br><b>J</b> Hypogastric Vein, Left<br><b>M</b> Femoral Vein, Right<br><b>N</b> Femoral Vein, Left<br><b>P</b> Saphenous Vein, Right<br><b>Q</b> Saphenous Vein, Left<br><b>T</b> Foot Vein, Right<br><b>V</b> Foot Vein, Left |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic   | <b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                                |
| <b>Y</b> Lower Vein   |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic   | <b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>Y</b> Other Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                                |

## 06J

|                     |   |                    |                       |
|---------------------|---|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>      | <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |                    |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>6</b> Lower Veins  |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>    | <b>J</b> Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part                             |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>    | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>Y</b> Lower Vein | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 06L

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>  | Medical and Surgical   |   |  |
|---|---|--|---|--|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>6</b>  | Lower Veins  |   |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>L</b>  | Occlusion: Completely closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part       |   |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>                                      |  |
| <b>0</b> Inferior Vena Cava<br><b>1</b> Splenic Vein<br><b>4</b> Hepatic Vein<br><b>5</b> Superior Mesenteric Vein<br><b>6</b> Inferior Mesenteric Vein<br><b>7</b> Colic Vein<br><b>8</b> Portal Vein<br><b>9</b> Renal Vein, Right<br><b>B</b> Renal Vein, Left<br><b>C</b> Common Iliac Vein, Right<br><b>D</b> Common Iliac Vein, Left<br><b>F</b> External Iliac Vein, Right<br><b>G</b> External Iliac Vein, Left<br><b>H</b> Hypogastric Vein, Right<br><b>J</b> Hypogastric Vein, Left<br><b>M</b> Femoral Vein, Right<br><b>N</b> Femoral Vein, Left<br><b>P</b> Saphenous Vein, Right<br><b>Q</b> Saphenous Vein, Left<br><b>T</b> Foot Vein, Right<br><b>V</b> Foot Vein, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic  | <b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                                 |  |
| <b>2</b> Gastric Vein<br><b>3</b> Esophageal Vein   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                                 |  |
| <b>Y</b> Lower Vein   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic  | <b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>C</b> Hemorrhoidal Plexus<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

## 06N

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical  |                       |
|---|--|---|-----------------------|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>6</b>   | Lower Veins   |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>N</b>   | Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint by cutting or by the use of force |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Inferior Vena Cava<br><b>1</b> Splenic Vein<br><b>2</b> Gastric Vein<br><b>3</b> Esophageal Vein<br><b>4</b> Hepatic Vein<br><b>5</b> Superior Mesenteric Vein<br><b>6</b> Inferior Mesenteric Vein<br><b>7</b> Colic Vein<br><b>8</b> Portal Vein<br><b>9</b> Renal Vein, Right<br><b>B</b> Renal Vein, Left<br><b>C</b> Common Iliac Vein, Right<br><b>D</b> Common Iliac Vein, Left<br><b>F</b> External Iliac Vein, Right<br><b>G</b> External Iliac Vein, Left<br><b>H</b> Hypogastric Vein, Right<br><b>J</b> Hypogastric Vein, Left<br><b>M</b> Femoral Vein, Right<br><b>N</b> Femoral Vein, Left<br><b>P</b> Saphenous Vein, Right<br><b>Q</b> Saphenous Vein, Left<br><b>T</b> Foot Vein, Right<br><b>V</b> Foot Vein, Left<br><b>Y</b> Lower Vein | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 06P

| <b>Section</b> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical                                   |  |   |                       |
|--|--|---|-----------------------|
| <b>Body System</b> <b>6</b> Lower Veins  |  |   |                       |
| <b>Operation</b> <b>P</b> Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part |  |   |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>Y</b> Lower Vein  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Y</b> Other Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
|  |  |   |                       |
| <b>Y</b> Lower Vein  | <b>X</b> External  | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 06Q

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical   |                       |  |
|---|--|--|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>6</b>   | Lower Veins  |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>Q</b>   | Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Inferior Vena Cava<br><b>1</b> Splenic Vein<br><b>2</b> Gastric Vein<br><b>3</b> Esophageal Vein<br><b>4</b> Hepatic Vein<br><b>5</b> Superior Mesenteric Vein<br><b>6</b> Inferior Mesenteric Vein<br><b>7</b> Colic Vein<br><b>8</b> Portal Vein<br><b>9</b> Renal Vein, Right<br><b>B</b> Renal Vein, Left<br><b>C</b> Common Iliac Vein, Right<br><b>D</b> Common Iliac Vein, Left<br><b>F</b> External Iliac Vein, Right<br><b>G</b> External Iliac Vein, Left<br><b>H</b> Hypogastric Vein, Right<br><b>J</b> Hypogastric Vein, Left<br><b>M</b> Femoral Vein, Right<br><b>N</b> Femoral Vein, Left<br><b>P</b> Saphenous Vein, Right<br><b>Q</b> Saphenous Vein, Left<br><b>T</b> Foot Vein, Right<br><b>V</b> Foot Vein, Left<br><b>Y</b> Lower Vein | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

## 06R

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>  | Medical and Surgical  |                       |  |
|---|---|---|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>6</b>  | Lower Veins   |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>R</b>  | Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>                                   | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Inferior Vena Cava<br><b>1</b> Splenic Vein<br><b>2</b> Gastric Vein<br><b>3</b> Esophageal Vein<br><b>4</b> Hepatic Vein<br><b>5</b> Superior Mesenteric Vein<br><b>6</b> Inferior Mesenteric Vein<br><b>7</b> Colic Vein<br><b>8</b> Portal Vein<br><b>9</b> Renal Vein, Right<br><b>B</b> Renal Vein, Left<br><b>C</b> Common Iliac Vein, Right<br><b>D</b> Common Iliac Vein, Left<br><b>F</b> External Iliac Vein, Right<br><b>G</b> External Iliac Vein, Left<br><b>H</b> Hypogastric Vein, Right<br><b>J</b> Hypogastric Vein, Left<br><b>M</b> Femoral Vein, Right<br><b>N</b> Femoral Vein, Left<br><b>P</b> Saphenous Vein, Right<br><b>Q</b> Saphenous Vein, Left<br><b>T</b> Foot Vein, Right<br><b>V</b> Foot Vein, Left<br><b>Y</b> Lower Vein | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute                                | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |



## 06S

|   |  |  |                       |  |
|---|--|--|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical   |                       |  |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>6</b>   | Lower Veins  |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>S</b>   | Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Inferior Vena Cava<br><b>1</b> Splenic Vein<br><b>2</b> Gastric Vein<br><b>3</b> Esophageal Vein<br><b>4</b> Hepatic Vein<br><b>5</b> Superior Mesenteric Vein<br><b>6</b> Inferior Mesenteric Vein<br><b>7</b> Colic Vein<br><b>8</b> Portal Vein<br><b>9</b> Renal Vein, Right<br><b>B</b> Renal Vein, Left<br><b>C</b> Common Iliac Vein, Right<br><b>D</b> Common Iliac Vein, Left<br><b>F</b> External Iliac Vein, Right<br><b>G</b> External Iliac Vein, Left<br><b>H</b> Hypogastric Vein, Right<br><b>J</b> Hypogastric Vein, Left<br><b>M</b> Femoral Vein, Right<br><b>N</b> Femoral Vein, Left<br><b>P</b> Saphenous Vein, Right<br><b>Q</b> Saphenous Vein, Left<br><b>T</b> Foot Vein, Right<br><b>V</b> Foot Vein, Left<br><b>Y</b> Lower Vein | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

## 06U

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical  |                       |  |
|---|--|---|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>6</b>   | Lower Veins   |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>U</b>   | Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Inferior Vena Cava<br><b>1</b> Splenic Vein<br><b>2</b> Gastric Vein<br><b>3</b> Esophageal Vein<br><b>4</b> Hepatic Vein<br><b>5</b> Superior Mesenteric Vein<br><b>6</b> Inferior Mesenteric Vein<br><b>7</b> Colic Vein<br><b>8</b> Portal Vein<br><b>9</b> Renal Vein, Right<br><b>B</b> Renal Vein, Left<br><b>C</b> Common Iliac Vein, Right<br><b>D</b> Common Iliac Vein, Left<br><b>F</b> External Iliac Vein, Right<br><b>G</b> External Iliac Vein, Left<br><b>H</b> Hypogastric Vein, Right<br><b>J</b> Hypogastric Vein, Left<br><b>M</b> Femoral Vein, Right<br><b>N</b> Femoral Vein, Left<br><b>P</b> Saphenous Vein, Right<br><b>Q</b> Saphenous Vein, Left<br><b>T</b> Foot Vein, Right<br><b>V</b> Foot Vein, Left<br><b>Y</b> Lower Vein | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute                                | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

## 06V

| <i>Section</i> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical  |  |  |                       |
|---|--|--|-----------------------|
| <i>Body System</i> <b>6</b> Lower Veins   |  |  |                       |
| <i>Operation</i> <b>V</b> Restriction: Partially closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part   |  |  |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Inferior Vena Cava<br><b>1</b> Splenic Vein<br><b>2</b> Gastric Vein<br><b>3</b> Esophageal Vein<br><b>4</b> Hepatic Vein<br><b>5</b> Superior Mesenteric Vein<br><b>6</b> Inferior Mesenteric Vein<br><b>7</b> Colic Vein<br><b>8</b> Portal Vein<br><b>9</b> Renal Vein, Right<br><b>B</b> Renal Vein, Left<br><b>C</b> Common Iliac Vein, Right<br><b>D</b> Common Iliac Vein, Left<br><b>F</b> External Iliac Vein, Right<br><b>G</b> External Iliac Vein, Left<br><b>H</b> Hypogastric Vein, Right<br><b>J</b> Hypogastric Vein, Left<br><b>M</b> Femoral Vein, Right<br><b>N</b> Femoral Vein, Left<br><b>P</b> Saphenous Vein, Right<br><b>Q</b> Saphenous Vein, Left<br><b>T</b> Foot Vein, Right<br><b>V</b> Foot Vein, Left<br><b>Y</b> Lower Vein | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 06W

| Section      | 0   | Medical and Surgical   |                |  |
|--------------|---|--|----------------|--|
| Body System  | 6   | Lower Veins  |                |  |
| Operation    | W   | Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device   |                |  |
| Body Part    | Approach  | Device   | Qualifier      |  |
| Y Lower Vein | 0 Open<br>3 Percutaneous<br>4 Percutaneous Endoscopic | 0 Drainage Device<br>2 Monitoring Device<br>3 Infusion Device<br>7 Autologous Tissue Substitute<br>C Extraluminal Device<br>D Intraluminal Device<br>J Synthetic Substitute<br>K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br>Y Other Device | Z No Qualifier |  |
| Y Lower Vein | X External  | 0 Drainage Device<br>2 Monitoring Device<br>3 Infusion Device<br>7 Autologous Tissue Substitute<br>C Extraluminal Device<br>D Intraluminal Device<br>J Synthetic Substitute<br>K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute                   | Z No Qualifier |  |

## 072

|   |                   |   |                       |
|---|-------------------|---|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>          | Medical and Surgical  |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>7</b>          | Lymphatic and Hemic Systems   |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>2</b>          | Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>K</b> Thoracic Duct<br><b>L</b> Cisterna Chyli<br><b>M</b> Thymus<br><b>N</b> Lymphatic<br><b>P</b> Spleen<br><b>T</b> Bone Marrow | <b>X</b> External | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>Y</b> Other Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

# 075

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical  |                       |  |
|---|--|---|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>7</b>   | Lymphatic and Hemic Systems   |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>5</b>   | Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Lymphatic, Head<br><b>1</b> Lymphatic, Right Neck<br><b>2</b> Lymphatic, Left Neck<br><b>3</b> Lymphatic, Right Upper Extremity<br><b>4</b> Lymphatic, Left Upper Extremity<br><b>5</b> Lymphatic, Right Axillary<br><b>6</b> Lymphatic, Left Axillary<br><b>7</b> Lymphatic, Thorax<br><b>8</b> Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Right<br><b>9</b> Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Left<br><b>B</b> Lymphatic, Mesenteric<br><b>C</b> Lymphatic, Pelvis<br><b>D</b> Lymphatic, Aortic<br><b>F</b> Lymphatic, Right Lower Extremity<br><b>G</b> Lymphatic, Left Lower Extremity<br><b>H</b> Lymphatic, Right Inguinal<br><b>J</b> Lymphatic, Left Inguinal<br><b>K</b> Thoracic Duct<br><b>L</b> Cisterna Chyli<br><b>M</b> Thymus<br><b>P</b> Spleen | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

# 079

|   |   |  |                       |  |
|---|---|--|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>  | Medical and Surgical   |                       |  |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>7</b>  | Lymphatic and Hemic Systems  |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>9</b>  | Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Lymphatic, Head<br><b>1</b> Lymphatic, Right Neck<br><b>2</b> Lymphatic, Left Neck<br><b>3</b> Lymphatic, Right Upper Extremity<br><b>4</b> Lymphatic, Left Upper Extremity<br><b>5</b> Lymphatic, Right Axillary<br><b>6</b> Lymphatic, Left Axillary<br><b>7</b> Lymphatic, Thorax<br><b>8</b> Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Right<br><b>9</b> Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Left<br><b>B</b> Lymphatic, Mesenteric<br><b>C</b> Lymphatic, Pelvis<br><b>D</b> Lymphatic, Aortic<br><b>F</b> Lymphatic, Right Lower Extremity<br><b>G</b> Lymphatic, Left Lower Extremity<br><b>H</b> Lymphatic, Right Inguinal<br><b>J</b> Lymphatic, Left Inguinal<br><b>K</b> Thoracic Duct<br><b>L</b> Cisterna Chyli | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>0</b> Drainage Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

## 079 (continued)

| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>            | <i>Qualifier</i>                             |
|---|---|--------------------------|--|
| <b>0</b> Lymphatic, Head<br><b>1</b> Lymphatic, Right Neck<br><b>2</b> Lymphatic, Left Neck<br><b>3</b> Lymphatic, Right Upper Extremity<br><b>4</b> Lymphatic, Left Upper Extremity<br><b>5</b> Lymphatic, Right Axillary<br><b>6</b> Lymphatic, Left Axillary<br><b>7</b> Lymphatic, Thorax<br><b>8</b> Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Right<br><b>9</b> Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Left<br><b>B</b> Lymphatic, Mesenteric<br><b>C</b> Lymphatic, Pelvis<br><b>D</b> Lymphatic, Aortic<br><b>F</b> Lymphatic, Right Lower Extremity<br><b>G</b> Lymphatic, Left Lower Extremity<br><b>H</b> Lymphatic, Right Inguinal<br><b>J</b> Lymphatic, Left Inguinal<br><b>K</b> Thoracic Duct<br><b>L</b> Cisterna Chyli | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device       | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>M</b> Thymus<br><b>P</b> Spleen<br><b>T</b> Bone Marrow  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic  | <b>0</b> Drainage Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                        |
| <b>M</b> Thymus<br><b>P</b> Spleen<br><b>T</b> Bone Marrow  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic  | <b>Z</b> No Device       | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |



## 07B

| <i>Section</i> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical  |  |                    |  |
|---|--|--------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i> <b>7</b> Lymphatic and Hemic Systems   |  |                    |  |
| <i>Operation</i> <b>B</b> Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part   |  |                    |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>                             |
| <b>0</b> Lymphatic, Head<br><b>1</b> Lymphatic, Right Neck<br><b>2</b> Lymphatic, Left Neck<br><b>3</b> Lymphatic, Right Upper Extremity<br><b>4</b> Lymphatic, Left Upper Extremity<br><b>5</b> Lymphatic, Right Axillary<br><b>6</b> Lymphatic, Left Axillary<br><b>7</b> Lymphatic, Thorax<br><b>8</b> Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Right<br><b>9</b> Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Left<br><b>B</b> Lymphatic, Mesenteric<br><b>C</b> Lymphatic, Pelvis<br><b>D</b> Lymphatic, Aortic<br><b>F</b> Lymphatic, Right Lower Extremity<br><b>G</b> Lymphatic, Left Lower Extremity<br><b>H</b> Lymphatic, Right Inguinal<br><b>J</b> Lymphatic, Left Inguinal<br><b>K</b> Thoracic Duct<br><b>L</b> Cisterna Chyli<br><b>M</b> Thymus<br><b>P</b> Spleen | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 07C

| <i>Section</i> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical  |  |                    |                       |
|---|--|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Body System</i> <b>7</b> Lymphatic and Hemic Systems   |  |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i> <b>C</b> Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part  |  |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Lymphatic, Head<br><b>1</b> Lymphatic, Right Neck<br><b>2</b> Lymphatic, Left Neck<br><b>3</b> Lymphatic, Right Upper Extremity<br><b>4</b> Lymphatic, Left Upper Extremity<br><b>5</b> Lymphatic, Right Axillary<br><b>6</b> Lymphatic, Left Axillary<br><b>7</b> Lymphatic, Thorax<br><b>8</b> Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Right<br><b>9</b> Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Left<br><b>B</b> Lymphatic, Mesenteric<br><b>C</b> Lymphatic, Pelvis<br><b>D</b> Lymphatic, Aortic<br><b>F</b> Lymphatic, Right Lower Extremity<br><b>G</b> Lymphatic, Left Lower Extremity<br><b>H</b> Lymphatic, Right Inguinal<br><b>J</b> Lymphatic, Left Inguinal<br><b>K</b> Thoracic Duct<br><b>L</b> Cisterna Chyli<br><b>M</b> Thymus<br><b>P</b> Spleen | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 07D

| <b>Section</b> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical  |  |                    |  |
|---|--|--------------------|--|
| <b>Body System</b> <b>7</b> Lymphatic and Hemic Systems   |  |                    |  |
| <b>Operation</b> <b>D</b> Extraction: Pulling or stripping out or off all or a portion of a body part by the use of force   |  |                    |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>                             |
| <b>0</b> Lymphatic, Head<br><b>1</b> Lymphatic, Right Neck<br><b>2</b> Lymphatic, Left Neck<br><b>3</b> Lymphatic, Right Upper Extremity<br><b>4</b> Lymphatic, Left Upper Extremity<br><b>5</b> Lymphatic, Right Axillary<br><b>6</b> Lymphatic, Left Axillary<br><b>7</b> Lymphatic, Thorax<br><b>8</b> Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Right<br><b>9</b> Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Left<br><b>B</b> Lymphatic, Mesenteric<br><b>C</b> Lymphatic, Pelvis<br><b>D</b> Lymphatic, Aortic<br><b>F</b> Lymphatic, Right Lower Extremity<br><b>G</b> Lymphatic, Left Lower Extremity<br><b>H</b> Lymphatic, Right Inguinal<br><b>J</b> Lymphatic, Left Inguinal<br><b>K</b> Thoracic Duct<br><b>L</b> Cisterna Chyli | <b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>X</b> Diagnostic                          |
| <b>M</b> Thymus<br><b>P</b> Spleen  | <b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>X</b> Diagnostic                          |
| <b>Q</b> Bone Marrow, Sternum<br><b>R</b> Bone Marrow, Iliac<br><b>S</b> Bone Marrow, Vertebral   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous   | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 07H

|   |   |   |                       |
|---|---|---|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |   |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>7</b> Lymphatic and Hemic Systems  |   |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>H</b> Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part |   |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>K</b> Thoracic Duct<br><b>L</b> Cisterna Chyli<br><b>M</b> Thymus<br><b>N</b> Lymphatic<br><b>P</b> Spleen<br><b>T</b> Bone Marrow | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic  | <b>1</b> Radioactive Element<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>Y</b> Other Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 07J

|  |          |  |                    |                       |
|--|----------|--|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical   |                    |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>7</b> | Lymphatic and Hemic Systems  |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>J</b> | Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part   |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   |          | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>K</b> Thoracic Duct<br><b>L</b> Cisterna Chyli<br><b>M</b> Thymus<br><b>T</b> Bone Marrow |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic   | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>N</b> Lymphatic   |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>P</b> Spleen  |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 07L

| <i>Section</i>                              | <b>0</b>                         | Medical and Surgical   |                       |  |
|---|----------------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>                          | <b>7</b>                         | Lymphatic and Hemic Systems  |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>                            | <b>L</b>                         | Occlusion: Completely closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>                            | <i>Approach</i>                  | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Lymphatic, Head                    | <b>0</b> Open                    | <b>C</b> Extraluminal Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>1</b> Lymphatic, Right Neck              | <b>3</b> Percutaneous            | <b>D</b> Intraluminal Device   |                       |  |
| <b>2</b> Lymphatic, Left Neck               | <b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device   |                       |  |
| <b>3</b> Lymphatic, Right Upper Extremity   |                                  |  |                       |  |
| <b>4</b> Lymphatic, Left Upper Extremity    |                                  |  |                       |  |
| <b>5</b> Lymphatic, Right Axillary          |                                  |  |                       |  |
| <b>6</b> Lymphatic, Left Axillary           |                                  |  |                       |  |
| <b>7</b> Lymphatic, Thorax                  |                                  |  |                       |  |
| <b>8</b> Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Right |                                  |  |                       |  |
| <b>9</b> Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Left  |                                  |  |                       |  |
| <b>B</b> Lymphatic, Mesenteric              |                                  |  |                       |  |
| <b>C</b> Lymphatic, Pelvis                  |                                  |  |                       |  |
| <b>D</b> Lymphatic, Aortic                  |                                  |  |                       |  |
| <b>F</b> Lymphatic, Right Lower Extremity   |                                  |  |                       |  |
| <b>G</b> Lymphatic, Left Lower Extremity    |                                  |  |                       |  |
| <b>H</b> Lymphatic, Right Inguinal          |                                  |  |                       |  |
| <b>J</b> Lymphatic, Left Inguinal           |                                  |  |                       |  |
| <b>K</b> Thoracic Duct                      |                                  |  |                       |  |
| <b>L</b> Cisterna Chyli                     |                                  |  |                       |  |

## 07N

|                                      |                           |   |                |  |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---|----------------|--|
| Section                              | 0                         | Medical and Surgical  |                |  |
| Body System                          | 7                         | Lymphatic and Hemic Systems   |                |  |
| Operation                            | N                         | Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint by cutting or by the use of force |                |  |
| Body Part                            | Approach                  | Device  | Qualifier      |  |
| 0 Lymphatic, Head                    | 0 Open                    | Z No Device   | Z No Qualifier |  |
| 1 Lymphatic, Right Neck              | 3 Percutaneous            |   |                |  |
| 2 Lymphatic, Left Neck               | 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic |   |                |  |
| 3 Lymphatic, Right Upper Extremity   |                           |   |                |  |
| 4 Lymphatic, Left Upper Extremity    |                           |   |                |  |
| 5 Lymphatic, Right Axillary          |                           |   |                |  |
| 6 Lymphatic, Left Axillary           |                           |   |                |  |
| 7 Lymphatic, Thorax                  |                           |   |                |  |
| 8 Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Right |                           |   |                |  |
| 9 Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Left  |                           |   |                |  |
| B Lymphatic, Mesenteric              |                           |   |                |  |
| C Lymphatic, Pelvis                  |                           |   |                |  |
| D Lymphatic, Aortic                  |                           |   |                |  |
| F Lymphatic, Right Lower Extremity   |                           |   |                |  |
| G Lymphatic, Left Lower Extremity    |                           |   |                |  |
| H Lymphatic, Right Inguinal          |                           |   |                |  |
| J Lymphatic, Left Inguinal           |                           |   |                |  |
| K Thoracic Duct                      |                           |   |                |  |
| L Cisterna Chyli                     |                           |   |                |  |
| M Thymus                             |                           |   |                |  |
| P Spleen                             |                           |   |                |  |

## 07P

| <b>Section</b> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical                                   |   |   |                       |
|--|---|---|-----------------------|
| <b>Body System</b> <b>7</b> Lymphatic and Hemic Systems                        |   |   |                       |
| <b>Operation</b> <b>P</b> Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part |   |   |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>K</b> Thoracic Duct<br><b>L</b> Cisterna Chyli<br><b>N</b> Lymphatic        | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic                      | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Y</b> Other Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>K</b> Thoracic Duct<br><b>L</b> Cisterna Chyli<br><b>N</b> Lymphatic        | <b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>M</b> Thymus<br><b>P</b> Spleen   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic                      | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>Y</b> Other Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>M</b> Thymus<br><b>P</b> Spleen   | <b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>T</b> Bone Marrow   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>0</b> Drainage Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |



## 07Q

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>  | Medical and Surgical   |                       |  |
|---|---|--|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>7</b>  | Lymphatic and Hemic Systems  |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>Q</b>  | Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Lymphatic, Head<br><b>1</b> Lymphatic, Right Neck<br><b>2</b> Lymphatic, Left Neck<br><b>3</b> Lymphatic, Right Upper Extremity<br><b>4</b> Lymphatic, Left Upper Extremity<br><b>5</b> Lymphatic, Right Axillary<br><b>6</b> Lymphatic, Left Axillary<br><b>7</b> Lymphatic, Thorax<br><b>8</b> Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Right<br><b>9</b> Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Left<br><b>B</b> Lymphatic, Mesenteric<br><b>C</b> Lymphatic, Pelvis<br><b>D</b> Lymphatic, Aortic<br><b>F</b> Lymphatic, Right Lower Extremity<br><b>G</b> Lymphatic, Left Lower Extremity<br><b>H</b> Lymphatic, Right Inguinal<br><b>J</b> Lymphatic, Left Inguinal<br><b>K</b> Thoracic Duct<br><b>L</b> Cisterna Chyli | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>M</b> Thymus<br><b>P</b> Spleen  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic  | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

## 07S

|                    |          |  |                    |                       |
|--------------------|----------|--|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>     | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical   |                    |                       |
| <i>Body System</i> | <b>7</b> | Lymphatic and Hemic Systems  |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>S</b> | Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   |          | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>M</b> Thymus    |          | <b>0</b> Open  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>P</b> Spleen    |          |  |                    |                       |

# 07T

| <i>Section</i> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical  |   |                    |                       |
|---|---|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Body System</i> <b>7</b> Lymphatic and Hemic Systems   |   |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i> <b>T</b> Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part  |   |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>                                   | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Lymphatic, Head<br><b>1</b> Lymphatic, Right Neck<br><b>2</b> Lymphatic, Left Neck<br><b>3</b> Lymphatic, Right Upper Extremity<br><b>4</b> Lymphatic, Left Upper Extremity<br><b>5</b> Lymphatic, Right Axillary<br><b>6</b> Lymphatic, Left Axillary<br><b>7</b> Lymphatic, Thorax<br><b>8</b> Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Right<br><b>9</b> Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Left<br><b>B</b> Lymphatic, Mesenteric<br><b>C</b> Lymphatic, Pelvis<br><b>D</b> Lymphatic, Aortic<br><b>F</b> Lymphatic, Right Lower Extremity<br><b>G</b> Lymphatic, Left Lower Extremity<br><b>H</b> Lymphatic, Right Inguinal<br><b>J</b> Lymphatic, Left Inguinal<br><b>K</b> Thoracic Duct<br><b>L</b> Cisterna Chyli<br><b>M</b> Thymus<br><b>P</b> Spleen | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 07U

|   |   |   |                       |  |
|---|---|---|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>  | Medical and Surgical  |                       |  |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>7</b>  | Lymphatic and Hemic Systems   |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>U</b>  | Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>                                   | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Lymphatic, Head<br><b>1</b> Lymphatic, Right Neck<br><b>2</b> Lymphatic, Left Neck<br><b>3</b> Lymphatic, Right Upper Extremity<br><b>4</b> Lymphatic, Left Upper Extremity<br><b>5</b> Lymphatic, Right Axillary<br><b>6</b> Lymphatic, Left Axillary<br><b>7</b> Lymphatic, Thorax<br><b>8</b> Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Right<br><b>9</b> Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Left<br><b>B</b> Lymphatic, Mesenteric<br><b>C</b> Lymphatic, Pelvis<br><b>D</b> Lymphatic, Aortic<br><b>F</b> Lymphatic, Right Lower Extremity<br><b>G</b> Lymphatic, Left Lower Extremity<br><b>H</b> Lymphatic, Right Inguinal<br><b>J</b> Lymphatic, Left Inguinal<br><b>K</b> Thoracic Duct<br><b>L</b> Cisterna Chyli | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute                                | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

## 07V

| <i>Section</i> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical  |  |  |                       |
|---|--|--|-----------------------|
| <i>Body System</i> <b>7</b> Lymphatic and Hemic Systems   |  |  |                       |
| <i>Operation</i> <b>V</b> Restriction: Partially closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part   |  |  |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Lymphatic, Head<br><b>1</b> Lymphatic, Right Neck<br><b>2</b> Lymphatic, Left Neck<br><b>3</b> Lymphatic, Right Upper Extremity<br><b>4</b> Lymphatic, Left Upper Extremity<br><b>5</b> Lymphatic, Right Axillary<br><b>6</b> Lymphatic, Left Axillary<br><b>7</b> Lymphatic, Thorax<br><b>8</b> Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Right<br><b>9</b> Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Left<br><b>B</b> Lymphatic, Mesenteric<br><b>C</b> Lymphatic, Pelvis<br><b>D</b> Lymphatic, Aortic<br><b>F</b> Lymphatic, Right Lower Extremity<br><b>G</b> Lymphatic, Left Lower Extremity<br><b>H</b> Lymphatic, Right Inguinal<br><b>J</b> Lymphatic, Left Inguinal<br><b>K</b> Thoracic Duct<br><b>L</b> Cisterna Chyli | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 07W

|   |   |   |                       |  |
|---|---|---|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>  | Medical and Surgical  |                       |  |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>7</b>  | Lymphatic and Hemic Systems   |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>W</b>  | Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device  |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>K</b> Thoracic Duct<br><b>L</b> Cisterna Chyli<br><b>N</b> Lymphatic | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic                      | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Y</b> Other Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>K</b> Thoracic Duct<br><b>L</b> Cisterna Chyli<br><b>N</b> Lymphatic | <b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute                          | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>M</b> Thymus<br><b>P</b> Spleen                                      | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic                      | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>Y</b> Other Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>M</b> Thymus<br><b>P</b> Spleen                                      | <b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>T</b> Bone Marrow  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>0</b> Drainage Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

## 07Y

|                                    |          |  |                    |  |
|------------------------------------|----------|--|--------------------|--|
| <i>Section</i>                     | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical   |                    |  |
| <i>Body System</i>                 | <b>7</b> | Lymphatic and Hemic Systems  |                    |  |
| <i>Operation</i>                   | <b>Y</b> | Transplantation: Putting in or on all or a portion of a living body part taken from another individual or animal to physically take the place and/or function of all or a portion of a similar body part |                    |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>                   |          | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>   |
| <b>M</b> Thymus<br><b>P</b> Spleen |          | <b>0</b> Open  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>0</b> Allogeneic<br><b>1</b> Syngeneic<br><b>2</b> Zooplasmic |

**080**

|  |          |   |  |
|--|----------|---|--|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical  |  |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>8</b> | Eye   |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>0</b> | Alteration: Modifying the anatomic structure of a body part without affecting the function of the body part |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   |          | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>  |
| <b>N</b> Upper Eyelid, Right<br><b>P</b> Upper Eyelid, Left<br><b>Q</b> Lower Eyelid, Right<br><b>R</b> Lower Eyelid, Left |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>X</b> External   | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Z</b> No Device |
|  |          |   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier  |



## 081

|  |  |   |                       |
|--|--|---|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |  |   |                       |
| <i>Body System</i> <b>8</b> Eye  |  |   |                       |
| <i>Operation</i> <b>1</b> Bypass: Altering the route of passage of the contents of a tubular body part |  |   |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>                        | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>2</b> Anterior Chamber, Right<br><b>3</b> Anterior Chamber, Left                                    | <b>3</b> Percutaneous                  | <b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>4</b> Sclera       |
| <b>X</b> Lacrimal Duct, Right<br><b>Y</b> Lacrimal Duct, Left  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous | <b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>3</b> Nasal Cavity |

## 082

|   |          |   |   |
|---|----------|---|---|
| <i>Section</i>                            | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical  |   |
| <i>Body System</i>                        | <b>8</b> | Eye   |   |
| <i>Operation</i>                          | <b>2</b> | Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane |   |
| <i>Body Part</i>                          |          | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>                                     |
| <b>0</b> Eye, Right<br><b>1</b> Eye, Left |          | <b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>Y</b> Other Device |
|   |          |   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                             |

# 085

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>  | Medical and Surgical  |                       |
|--|---|---|-----------------------|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>8</b>  | Eye   |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>5</b>  | Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Eye, Right<br><b>1</b> Eye, Left<br><b>6</b> Sclera, Right<br><b>7</b> Sclera, Left<br><b>8</b> Cornea, Right<br><b>9</b> Cornea, Left<br><b>S</b> Conjunctiva, Right<br><b>T</b> Conjunctiva, Left   | <b>X</b> External   | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>2</b> Anterior Chamber, Right<br><b>3</b> Anterior Chamber, Left<br><b>4</b> Vitreous, Right<br><b>5</b> Vitreous, Left<br><b>C</b> Iris, Right<br><b>D</b> Iris, Left<br><b>E</b> Retina, Right<br><b>F</b> Retina, Left<br><b>G</b> Retinal Vessel, Right<br><b>H</b> Retinal Vessel, Left<br><b>J</b> Lens, Right<br><b>K</b> Lens, Left | <b>3</b> Percutaneous   | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>A</b> Choroid, Right<br><b>B</b> Choroid, Left<br><b>L</b> Extraocular Muscle, Right<br><b>M</b> Extraocular Muscle, Left<br><b>V</b> Lacrimal Gland, Right<br><b>W</b> Lacrimal Gland, Left  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous  | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>N</b> Upper Eyelid, Right<br><b>P</b> Upper Eyelid, Left<br><b>Q</b> Lower Eyelid, Right<br><b>R</b> Lower Eyelid, Left   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>X</b> External   | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>X</b> Lacrimal Duct, Right<br><b>Y</b> Lacrimal Duct, Left  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

**087**

|   |   |  |  |                       |
|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>  | Medical and Surgical   |  |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>8</b>  | Eye  |  |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>7</b>  | Dilation: Expanding an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part |  |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>   |  | <i>Device</i>                                      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>X</b> Lacrimal Duct, Right<br><b>Y</b> Lacrimal Duct, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic |  | <b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

089

|  |                       |  |  |  |
|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>              | Medical and Surgical   |  |  |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>8</b>              | Eye  |  |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>9</b>              | Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part |  |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>       | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>                             |  |
| <b>0</b> Eye, Right<br><b>1</b> Eye, Left<br><b>6</b> Sclera, Right<br><b>7</b> Sclera, Left<br><b>8</b> Cornea, Right<br><b>9</b> Cornea, Left<br><b>S</b> Conjunctiva, Right<br><b>T</b> Conjunctiva, Left   | <b>X</b> External     | <b>0</b> Drainage Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                        |  |
| <b>0</b> Eye, Right<br><b>1</b> Eye, Left<br><b>6</b> Sclera, Right<br><b>7</b> Sclera, Left<br><b>8</b> Cornea, Right<br><b>9</b> Cornea, Left<br><b>S</b> Conjunctiva, Right<br><b>T</b> Conjunctiva, Left   | <b>X</b> External     | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>2</b> Anterior Chamber, Right<br><b>3</b> Anterior Chamber, Left<br><b>4</b> Vitreous, Right<br><b>5</b> Vitreous, Left<br><b>C</b> Iris, Right<br><b>D</b> Iris, Left<br><b>E</b> Retina, Right<br><b>F</b> Retina, Left<br><b>G</b> Retinal Vessel, Right<br><b>H</b> Retinal Vessel, Left<br><b>J</b> Lens, Right<br><b>K</b> Lens, Left | <b>3</b> Percutaneous | <b>0</b> Drainage Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                        |  |
| <b>2</b> Anterior Chamber, Right<br><b>3</b> Anterior Chamber, Left<br><b>4</b> Vitreous, Right<br><b>5</b> Vitreous, Left<br><b>C</b> Iris, Right<br><b>D</b> Iris, Left<br><b>E</b> Retina, Right<br><b>F</b> Retina, Left<br><b>G</b> Retinal Vessel, Right<br><b>H</b> Retinal Vessel, Left<br><b>J</b> Lens, Right<br><b>K</b> Lens, Left | <b>3</b> Percutaneous | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

## 089 (continued)

| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>            | <i>Qualifier</i>                             |
|---|---|--------------------------|--|
| <b>A</b> Choroid, Right<br><b>B</b> Choroid, Left<br><b>L</b> Extraocular Muscle, Right<br><b>M</b> Extraocular Muscle, Left<br><b>V</b> Lacrimal Gland, Right<br><b>W</b> Lacrimal Gland, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous  | <b>0</b> Drainage Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                        |
| <b>A</b> Choroid, Right<br><b>B</b> Choroid, Left<br><b>L</b> Extraocular Muscle, Right<br><b>M</b> Extraocular Muscle, Left<br><b>V</b> Lacrimal Gland, Right<br><b>W</b> Lacrimal Gland, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous  | <b>Z</b> No Device       | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>N</b> Upper Eyelid, Right<br><b>P</b> Upper Eyelid, Left<br><b>Q</b> Lower Eyelid, Right<br><b>R</b> Lower Eyelid, Left  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                        |
| <b>N</b> Upper Eyelid, Right<br><b>P</b> Upper Eyelid, Left<br><b>Q</b> Lower Eyelid, Right<br><b>R</b> Lower Eyelid, Left  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>X</b> External   | <b>Z</b> No Device       | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>X</b> Lacrimal Duct, Right<br><b>Y</b> Lacrimal Duct, Left   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>0</b> Drainage Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                        |
| <b>X</b> Lacrimal Duct, Right<br><b>Y</b> Lacrimal Duct, Left   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device       | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 08B

|  |   |                    |  |
|--|---|--------------------|--|
| <i>Section</i> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |   |                    |  |
| <i>Body System</i> <b>8</b> Eye  |   |                    |  |
| <i>Operation</i> <b>B</b> Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part  |   |                    |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>                             |
| <b>0</b> Eye, Right<br><b>1</b> Eye, Left<br><b>N</b> Upper Eyelid, Right<br><b>P</b> Upper Eyelid, Left<br><b>Q</b> Lower Eyelid, Right<br><b>R</b> Lower Eyelid, Left                              | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>X</b> External   | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>4</b> Vitreous, Right<br><b>5</b> Vitreous, Left<br><b>C</b> Iris, Right<br><b>D</b> Iris, Left<br><b>E</b> Retina, Right<br><b>F</b> Retina, Left<br><b>J</b> Lens, Right<br><b>K</b> Lens, Left | <b>3</b> Percutaneous   | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>6</b> Sclera, Right<br><b>7</b> Sclera, Left<br><b>8</b> Cornea, Right<br><b>9</b> Cornea, Left<br><b>S</b> Conjunctiva, Right<br><b>T</b> Conjunctiva, Left                                      | <b>X</b> External   | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>A</b> Choroid, Right<br><b>B</b> Choroid, Left<br><b>L</b> Extraocular Muscle, Right<br><b>M</b> Extraocular Muscle, Left<br><b>V</b> Lacrimal Gland, Right<br><b>W</b> Lacrimal Gland, Left      | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>X</b> Lacrimal Duct, Right<br><b>Y</b> Lacrimal Duct, Left  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 08C

|  |   |                    |                       |
|--|---|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Section</b> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |   |                    |                       |
| <b>Body System</b> <b>8</b> Eye  |   |                    |                       |
| <b>Operation</b> <b>C</b> Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part   |   |                    |                       |
| <b>Body Part</b>   | <b>Approach</b>   | <b>Device</b>      | <b>Qualifier</b>      |
| <b>0</b> Eye, Right<br><b>1</b> Eye, Left<br><b>6</b> Sclera, Right<br><b>7</b> Sclera, Left<br><b>8</b> Cornea, Right<br><b>9</b> Cornea, Left<br><b>S</b> Conjunctiva, Right<br><b>T</b> Conjunctiva, Left   | <b>X</b> External   | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>2</b> Anterior Chamber, Right<br><b>3</b> Anterior Chamber, Left<br><b>4</b> Vitreous, Right<br><b>5</b> Vitreous, Left<br><b>C</b> Iris, Right<br><b>D</b> Iris, Left<br><b>E</b> Retina, Right<br><b>F</b> Retina, Left<br><b>G</b> Retinal Vessel, Right<br><b>H</b> Retinal Vessel, Left<br><b>J</b> Lens, Right<br><b>K</b> Lens, Left | <b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>X</b> External  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>A</b> Choroid, Right<br><b>B</b> Choroid, Left<br><b>L</b> Extraocular Muscle, Right<br><b>M</b> Extraocular Muscle, Left<br><b>N</b> Upper Eyelid, Right<br><b>P</b> Upper Eyelid, Left<br><b>Q</b> Lower Eyelid, Right<br><b>R</b> Lower Eyelid, Left<br><b>V</b> Lacrimal Gland, Right<br><b>W</b> Lacrimal Gland, Left                  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>X</b> External   | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>X</b> Lacrimal Duct, Right<br><b>Y</b> Lacrimal Duct, Left  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |



## 08D

|   |  |                    |  |
|---|--|--------------------|--|
| <i>Section</i>                                  | <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical  |                    |  |
| <i>Body System</i>                              | <b>8</b> Eye   |                    |  |
| <i>Operation</i>                                | <b>D</b> Extraction: Pulling or stripping out or off all or a portion of a body part by the use of force |                    |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>                                | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>                             |
| <b>8</b> Cornea, Right<br><b>9</b> Cornea, Left | <b>X</b> External  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>J</b> Lens, Right<br><b>K</b> Lens, Left     | <b>3</b> Percutaneous  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                        |

## 08F

|                          |          |   |                    |                       |
|--------------------------|----------|---|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>           | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical  |                    |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>       | <b>8</b> | Eye   |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>         | <b>F</b> | Fragmentation: Breaking solid matter in a body part into pieces |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>         |          | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>4</b> Vitreous, Right |          | <b>3</b> Percutaneous   | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>5</b> Vitreous, Left  |          | <b>X</b> External   |                    |                       |

## 08H

|   |          |  |   |                       |
|---|----------|--|---|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>                            | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical   |   |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>                        | <b>8</b> | Eye  |   |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>                          | <b>H</b> | Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part |   |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>                          |          | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Eye, Right<br><b>1</b> Eye, Left |          | <b>0</b> Open  | <b>5</b> Epiretinal Visual Prosthesis<br><b>Y</b> Other Device                    | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>0</b> Eye, Right<br><b>1</b> Eye, Left |          | <b>3</b> Percutaneous  | <b>1</b> Radioactive Element<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>Y</b> Other Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>0</b> Eye, Right<br><b>1</b> Eye, Left |          | <b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic  | <b>Y</b> Other Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>0</b> Eye, Right<br><b>1</b> Eye, Left |          | <b>X</b> External  | <b>1</b> Radioactive Element<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device                          | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 08J

|  |                                    |                    |                       |
|--|------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |                                    |                    |                       |
| <i>Body System</i> <b>8</b> Eye  |                                    |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i> <b>J</b> Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part     |                                    |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>                    | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Eye, Right<br><b>1</b> Eye, Left<br><b>J</b> Lens, Right<br><b>K</b> Lens, Left | <b>X</b> External                  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>L</b> Extraocular Muscle, Right<br><b>M</b> Extraocular Muscle, Left                  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>X</b> External | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 08L

|   |          |   |  |                       |
|---|----------|---|--|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical  |  |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>8</b> | Eye   |  |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>L</b> | Occlusion: Completely closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part                        |  |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  |          | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>X</b> Lacrimal Duct, Right<br><b>Y</b> Lacrimal Duct, Left |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous  | <b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>X</b> Lacrimal Duct, Right<br><b>Y</b> Lacrimal Duct, Left |          | <b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device                                 | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 08M

|  |          |   |                    |                       |
|--|----------|---|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical  |                    |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>8</b> | Eye   |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>M</b> | Reattachment: Putting back in or on all or a portion of a separated body part to its normal location or other suitable location |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   |          | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>N</b> Upper Eyelid, Right<br><b>P</b> Upper Eyelid, Left<br><b>Q</b> Lower Eyelid, Right<br><b>R</b> Lower Eyelid, Left |          | <b>X</b> External   | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 08N

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>  | Medical and Surgical  |                       |
|--|---|---|-----------------------|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>8</b>  | Eye   |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>N</b>  | Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint by cutting or by the use of force |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Eye, Right<br><b>1</b> Eye, Left<br><b>6</b> Sclera, Right<br><b>7</b> Sclera, Left<br><b>8</b> Cornea, Right<br><b>9</b> Cornea, Left<br><b>S</b> Conjunctiva, Right<br><b>T</b> Conjunctiva, Left   | <b>X</b> External   | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>2</b> Anterior Chamber, Right<br><b>3</b> Anterior Chamber, Left<br><b>4</b> Vitreous, Right<br><b>5</b> Vitreous, Left<br><b>C</b> Iris, Right<br><b>D</b> Iris, Left<br><b>E</b> Retina, Right<br><b>F</b> Retina, Left<br><b>G</b> Retinal Vessel, Right<br><b>H</b> Retinal Vessel, Left<br><b>J</b> Lens, Right<br><b>K</b> Lens, Left | <b>3</b> Percutaneous   | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>A</b> Choroid, Right<br><b>B</b> Choroid, Left<br><b>L</b> Extraocular Muscle, Right<br><b>M</b> Extraocular Muscle, Left<br><b>V</b> Lacrimal Gland, Right<br><b>W</b> Lacrimal Gland, Left  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous  | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>N</b> Upper Eyelid, Right<br><b>P</b> Upper Eyelid, Left<br><b>Q</b> Lower Eyelid, Right<br><b>R</b> Lower Eyelid, Left   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>X</b> External   | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>X</b> Lacrimal Duct, Right<br><b>Y</b> Lacrimal Duct, Left  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 08P

| <b>Section</b> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical                                   |   |   |                       |
|--|---|---|-----------------------|
| <b>Body System</b> <b>8</b> Eye  |   |   |                       |
| <b>Operation</b> <b>P</b> Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part |   |   |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Eye, Right<br><b>1</b> Eye, Left                                      | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>1</b> Radioactive Element<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Y</b> Other Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>0</b> Eye, Right<br><b>1</b> Eye, Left                                      | <b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>1</b> Radioactive Element<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute                          | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>J</b> Lens, Right<br><b>K</b> Lens, Left                                    | <b>3</b> Percutaneous   | <b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>Y</b> Other Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>L</b> Extraocular Muscle, Right<br><b>M</b> Extraocular Muscle, Left        | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous  | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Y</b> Other Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |



## 08Q

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>  | Medical and Surgical   |                       |  |
|--|---|--|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>8</b>  | Eye  |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>Q</b>  | Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Eye, Right<br><b>1</b> Eye, Left<br><b>6</b> Sclera, Right<br><b>7</b> Sclera, Left<br><b>8</b> Cornea, Right<br><b>9</b> Cornea, Left<br><b>S</b> Conjunctiva, Right<br><b>T</b> Conjunctiva, Left   | <b>X</b> External   | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>2</b> Anterior Chamber, Right<br><b>3</b> Anterior Chamber, Left<br><b>4</b> Vitreous, Right<br><b>5</b> Vitreous, Left<br><b>C</b> Iris, Right<br><b>D</b> Iris, Left<br><b>E</b> Retina, Right<br><b>F</b> Retina, Left<br><b>G</b> Retinal Vessel, Right<br><b>H</b> Retinal Vessel, Left<br><b>J</b> Lens, Right<br><b>K</b> Lens, Left | <b>3</b> Percutaneous   | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>A</b> Choroid, Right<br><b>B</b> Choroid, Left<br><b>L</b> Extraocular Muscle, Right<br><b>M</b> Extraocular Muscle, Left<br><b>V</b> Lacrimal Gland, Right<br><b>W</b> Lacrimal Gland, Left  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous  | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>N</b> Upper Eyelid, Right<br><b>P</b> Upper Eyelid, Left<br><b>Q</b> Lower Eyelid, Right<br><b>R</b> Lower Eyelid, Left   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>X</b> External   | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>X</b> Lacrimal Duct, Right<br><b>Y</b> Lacrimal Duct, Left  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

## 08R

|   |   |  |                       |  |
|---|---|--|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>  | Medical and Surgical   |                       |  |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>8</b>  | Eye  |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>R</b>  | Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part                          |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Eye, Right<br><b>1</b> Eye, Left<br><b>A</b> Choroid, Right<br><b>B</b> Choroid, Left  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous  | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>4</b> Vitreous, Right<br><b>5</b> Vitreous, Left<br><b>C</b> Iris, Right<br><b>D</b> Iris, Left<br><b>G</b> Retinal Vessel, Right<br><b>H</b> Retinal Vessel, Left | <b>3</b> Percutaneous   | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>6</b> Sclera, Right<br><b>7</b> Sclera, Left<br><b>S</b> Conjunctiva, Right<br><b>T</b> Conjunctiva, Left  | <b>X</b> External   | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>8</b> Cornea, Right<br><b>9</b> Cornea, Left   | <b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>X</b> External  | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>J</b> Lens, Right<br><b>K</b> Lens, Left   | <b>3</b> Percutaneous   | <b>0</b> Synthetic Substitute, Intraocular Telescope<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>N</b> Upper Eyelid, Right<br><b>P</b> Upper Eyelid, Left<br><b>Q</b> Lower Eyelid, Right<br><b>R</b> Lower Eyelid, Left  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>X</b> External   | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>X</b> Lacrimal Duct, Right<br><b>Y</b> Lacrimal Duct, Left   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

## 08S

|   |   |                    |                       |
|---|---|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical  |   |                    |                       |
| <i>Body System</i> <b>8</b> Eye   |   |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i> <b>S</b> Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part                              |   |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>C</b> Iris, Right<br><b>D</b> Iris, Left<br><b>G</b> Retinal Vessel, Right<br><b>H</b> Retinal Vessel, Left<br><b>J</b> Lens, Right<br><b>K</b> Lens, Left | <b>3</b> Percutaneous   | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>L</b> Extraocular Muscle, Right<br><b>M</b> Extraocular Muscle, Left<br><b>V</b> Lacrimal Gland, Right<br><b>W</b> Lacrimal Gland, Left                    | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>N</b> Upper Eyelid, Right<br><b>P</b> Upper Eyelid, Left<br><b>Q</b> Lower Eyelid, Right<br><b>R</b> Lower Eyelid, Left                                    | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>X</b> External   | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>X</b> Lacrimal Duct, Right<br><b>Y</b> Lacrimal Duct, Left   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 08T

|   |   |                    |                       |
|---|---|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Section</b> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical  |   |                    |                       |
| <b>Body System</b> <b>8</b> Eye   |   |                    |                       |
| <b>Operation</b> <b>T</b> Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part  |   |                    |                       |
| <b>Body Part</b>  | <b>Approach</b>   | <b>Device</b>      | <b>Qualifier</b>      |
| <b>0</b> Eye, Right<br><b>1</b> Eye, Left<br><b>8</b> Cornea, Right<br><b>9</b> Cornea, Left  | <b>X</b> External   | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>4</b> Vitreous, Right<br><b>5</b> Vitreous, Left<br><b>C</b> Iris, Right<br><b>D</b> Iris, Left<br><b>J</b> Lens, Right<br><b>K</b> Lens, Left | <b>3</b> Percutaneous   | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>L</b> Extraocular Muscle, Right<br><b>M</b> Extraocular Muscle, Left<br><b>V</b> Lacrimal Gland, Right<br><b>W</b> Lacrimal Gland, Left        | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>N</b> Upper Eyelid, Right<br><b>P</b> Upper Eyelid, Left<br><b>Q</b> Lower Eyelid, Right<br><b>R</b> Lower Eyelid, Left                        | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>X</b> External  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>X</b> Lacrimal Duct, Right<br><b>Y</b> Lacrimal Duct, Left   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 08U

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>  | Medical and Surgical  |                       |  |
|---|---|---|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>8</b>  | Eye   |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>U</b>  | Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Eye, Right<br><b>1</b> Eye, Left<br><b>C</b> Iris, Right<br><b>D</b> Iris, Left<br><b>E</b> Retina, Right<br><b>F</b> Retina, Left<br><b>G</b> Retinal Vessel, Right<br><b>H</b> Retinal Vessel, Left<br><b>L</b> Extraocular Muscle, Right<br><b>M</b> Extraocular Muscle, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous  | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute                                | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>8</b> Cornea, Right<br><b>9</b> Cornea, Left<br><b>N</b> Upper Eyelid, Right<br><b>P</b> Upper Eyelid, Left<br><b>Q</b> Lower Eyelid, Right<br><b>R</b> Lower Eyelid, Left   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>X</b> External   | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute                                | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>X</b> Lacrimal Duct, Right<br><b>Y</b> Lacrimal Duct, Left   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute                                | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

**08V**

|   |   |  |                       |
|---|---|--|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical  |   |  |                       |
| <i>Body System</i> <b>8</b> Eye   |   |  |                       |
| <i>Operation</i> <b>V</b> Restriction: Partially closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part |   |  |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>X</b> Lacrimal Duct, Right<br><b>Y</b> Lacrimal Duct, Left   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous  | <b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>X</b> Lacrimal Duct, Right<br><b>Y</b> Lacrimal Duct, Left   | <b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device                                 | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 08W

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>  | Medical and Surgical  |                       |  |
|---|---|---|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>8</b>  | Eye   |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>W</b>  | Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device  |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Eye, Right<br><b>1</b> Eye, Left                               | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Y</b> Other Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>0</b> Eye, Right<br><b>1</b> Eye, Left                               | <b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute                          | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>J</b> Lens, Right<br><b>K</b> Lens, Left                             | <b>3</b> Percutaneous   | <b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>Y</b> Other Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>J</b> Lens, Right<br><b>K</b> Lens, Left                             | <b>X</b> External   | <b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>L</b> Extraocular Muscle, Right<br><b>M</b> Extraocular Muscle, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous  | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Y</b> Other Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

## 08X

|                                    |          |  |                    |                       |
|------------------------------------|----------|--|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>                     | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical   |                    |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>                 | <b>8</b> | Eye  |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>                   | <b>X</b> | Transfer: Moving, without taking out, all or a portion of a body part to another location to take over the function of all or a portion of a body part |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>                   |          | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>L</b> Extraocular Muscle, Right |          | <b>0</b> Open  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>M</b> Extraocular Muscle, Left  |          | <b>3</b> Percutaneous  |                    |                       |



**090**

|  |          |   |  |                       |
|--|----------|---|--|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical  |  |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>9</b> | Ear, Nose, Sinus  |  |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>0</b> | Alteration: Modifying the anatomic structure of a body part without affecting the function of the body part |  |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   |          | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> External Ear, Right<br><b>1</b> External Ear, Left<br><b>2</b> External Ear, Bilateral<br><b>K</b> Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External             | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 091

|   |          |  |  |                        |
|---|----------|--|--|------------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical   |  |                        |
| <i>Body System</i>                                    | <b>9</b> | Ear, Nose, Sinus   |  |                        |
| <i>Operation</i>                                      | <b>1</b> | Bypass: Altering the route of passage of the contents of a tubular body part |  |                        |
| <i>Body Part</i>                                      |          | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>       |
| <b>D</b> Inner Ear, Right<br><b>E</b> Inner Ear, Left |          | <b>0</b> Open  | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>0</b> Endolymphatic |

## 092

|  |          |   |   |
|--|----------|---|---|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical  |   |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>9</b> | Ear, Nose, Sinus  |   |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>2</b> | Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane |   |
| <i>Body Part</i>   |          | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>                                     |
| <b>H</b> Ear, Right<br><b>J</b> Ear, Left<br><b>K</b> Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue<br><b>Y</b> Sinus |          | <b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>Y</b> Other Device |
|  |          |   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                             |

## 093

|  |   |                    |                       |
|--|---|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |   |                    |                       |
| <i>Body System</i> <b>9</b> Ear, Nose, Sinus   |   |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i> <b>3</b> Control: Stopping, or attempting to stop, postprocedural or other acute bleeding |   |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>                                       | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>K</b> Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue  | <b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening            | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
|  | <b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic |                    |                       |

# 095

|  |          |  |                    |
|--|----------|--|--------------------|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical   |                    |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>9</b> | Ear, Nose, Sinus   |                    |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>5</b> | Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent  |                    |
| <i>Body Part</i>   |          | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      |
| <b>0</b> External Ear, Right<br><b>1</b> External Ear, Left  |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External  | <b>Z</b> No Device |
| <b>3</b> External Auditory Canal, Right<br><b>4</b> External Auditory Canal, Left  |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>Z</b> No Device |
| <b>5</b> Middle Ear, Right<br><b>6</b> Middle Ear, Left<br><b>9</b> Auditory Ossicle, Right<br><b>A</b> Auditory Ossicle, Left<br><b>D</b> Inner Ear, Right<br><b>E</b> Inner Ear, Left  |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic   | <b>Z</b> No Device |
| <b>7</b> Tympanic Membrane, Right<br><b>8</b> Tympanic Membrane, Left<br><b>F</b> Eustachian Tube, Right<br><b>G</b> Eustachian Tube, Left<br><b>L</b> Nasal Turbinate<br><b>N</b> Nasopharynx   |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic                      | <b>Z</b> No Device |
| <b>B</b> Mastoid Sinus, Right<br><b>C</b> Mastoid Sinus, Left<br><b>M</b> Nasal Septum<br><b>P</b> Accessory Sinus<br><b>Q</b> Maxillary Sinus, Right<br><b>R</b> Maxillary Sinus, Left<br><b>S</b> Frontal Sinus, Right<br><b>T</b> Frontal Sinus, Left<br><b>U</b> Ethmoid Sinus, Right<br><b>V</b> Ethmoid Sinus, Left<br><b>W</b> Sphenoid Sinus, Right<br><b>X</b> Sphenoid Sinus, Left |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic  | <b>Z</b> No Device |
| <b>K</b> Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue  |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External   | <b>Z</b> No Device |

**097**

|  |  |  |                       |
|--|--|--|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |  |  |                       |
| <i>Body System</i> <b>9</b> Ear, Nose, Sinus   |  |  |                       |
| <i>Operation</i> <b>7</b> Dilation: Expanding an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part |  |  |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>                                      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>F</b> Eustachian Tube, Right<br><b>G</b> Eustachian Tube, Left                            | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>F</b> Eustachian Tube, Right<br><b>G</b> Eustachian Tube, Left                            | <b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic  | <b>Z</b> No Device                                 | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

**098**

|                          |          |   |                    |                       |
|--------------------------|----------|---|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>           | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical  |                    |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>       | <b>9</b> | Ear, Nose, Sinus  |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>         | <b>8</b> | Division: Cutting into a body part, without draining fluids and/or gases from the body part, in order to separate or transect a body part   |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>         |          | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>L</b> Nasal Turbinate |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

099

|   |  |                          |  |
|---|--|--------------------------|--|
| <b>Section</b> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical  |  |                          |  |
| <b>Body System</b> <b>9</b> Ear, Nose, Sinus  |  |                          |  |
| <b>Operation</b> <b>9</b> Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part  |  |                          |  |
| <b>Body Part</b>  | <b>Approach</b>  | <b>Device</b>            | <b>Qualifier</b>                             |
| <b>0</b> External Ear, Right<br><b>1</b> External Ear, Left   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External  | <b>0</b> Drainage Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                        |
| <b>0</b> External Ear, Right<br><b>1</b> External Ear, Left   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External  | <b>Z</b> No Device       | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>3</b> External Auditory Canal, Right<br><b>4</b> External Auditory Canal, Left<br><b>K</b> Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>0</b> Drainage Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                        |
| <b>3</b> External Auditory Canal, Right<br><b>4</b> External Auditory Canal, Left<br><b>K</b> Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>Z</b> No Device       | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>5</b> Middle Ear, Right<br><b>6</b> Middle Ear, Left<br><b>9</b> Auditory Ossicle, Right<br><b>A</b> Auditory Ossicle, Left<br><b>D</b> Inner Ear, Right<br><b>E</b> Inner Ear, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                        |
| <b>5</b> Middle Ear, Right<br><b>6</b> Middle Ear, Left<br><b>9</b> Auditory Ossicle, Right<br><b>A</b> Auditory Ossicle, Left<br><b>D</b> Inner Ear, Right<br><b>E</b> Inner Ear, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic   | <b>Z</b> No Device       | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |



## 099 (continued)

| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>            | <i>Qualifier</i>                             |
|--|---|--------------------------|--|
| <b>7</b> Tympanic Membrane, Right<br><b>8</b> Tympanic Membrane, Left<br><b>B</b> Mastoid Sinus, Right<br><b>C</b> Mastoid Sinus, Left<br><b>F</b> Eustachian Tube, Right<br><b>G</b> Eustachian Tube, Left<br><b>L</b> Nasal Turbinate<br><b>M</b> Nasal Septum<br><b>N</b> Nasopharynx<br><b>P</b> Accessory Sinus<br><b>Q</b> Maxillary Sinus, Right<br><b>R</b> Maxillary Sinus, Left<br><b>S</b> Frontal Sinus, Right<br><b>T</b> Frontal Sinus, Left<br><b>U</b> Ethmoid Sinus, Right<br><b>V</b> Ethmoid Sinus, Left<br><b>W</b> Sphenoid Sinus, Right<br><b>X</b> Sphenoid Sinus, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening Endoscopic | <b>0</b> Drainage Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                        |
| <b>7</b> Tympanic Membrane, Right<br><b>8</b> Tympanic Membrane, Left<br><b>B</b> Mastoid Sinus, Right<br><b>C</b> Mastoid Sinus, Left<br><b>F</b> Eustachian Tube, Right<br><b>G</b> Eustachian Tube, Left<br><b>L</b> Nasal Turbinate<br><b>M</b> Nasal Septum<br><b>N</b> Nasopharynx<br><b>P</b> Accessory Sinus<br><b>Q</b> Maxillary Sinus, Right<br><b>R</b> Maxillary Sinus, Left<br><b>S</b> Frontal Sinus, Right<br><b>T</b> Frontal Sinus, Left<br><b>U</b> Ethmoid Sinus, Right<br><b>V</b> Ethmoid Sinus, Left<br><b>W</b> Sphenoid Sinus, Right<br><b>X</b> Sphenoid Sinus, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device       | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 09B

| <b>Section</b> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |  |                    |  |
|--|--|--------------------|--|
| <b>Body System</b> <b>9</b> Ear, Nose, Sinus   |  |                    |  |
| <b>Operation</b> <b>B</b> Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part  |  |                    |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>                             |
| <b>0</b> External Ear, Right<br><b>1</b> External Ear, Left  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>3</b> External Auditory Canal, Right<br><b>4</b> External Auditory Canal, Left  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>5</b> Middle Ear, Right<br><b>6</b> Middle Ear, Left<br><b>9</b> Auditory Ossicle, Right<br><b>A</b> Auditory Ossicle, Left<br><b>D</b> Inner Ear, Right<br><b>E</b> Inner Ear, Left  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic   | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>7</b> Tympanic Membrane, Right<br><b>8</b> Tympanic Membrane, Left<br><b>F</b> Eustachian Tube, Right<br><b>G</b> Eustachian Tube, Left<br><b>L</b> Nasal Turbinate<br><b>N</b> Nasopharynx   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic                      | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>B</b> Mastoid Sinus, Right<br><b>C</b> Mastoid Sinus, Left<br><b>M</b> Nasal Septum<br><b>P</b> Accessory Sinus<br><b>Q</b> Maxillary Sinus, Right<br><b>R</b> Maxillary Sinus, Left<br><b>S</b> Frontal Sinus, Right<br><b>T</b> Frontal Sinus, Left<br><b>U</b> Ethmoid Sinus, Right<br><b>V</b> Ethmoid Sinus, Left<br><b>W</b> Sphenoid Sinus, Right<br><b>X</b> Sphenoid Sinus, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>K</b> Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External   | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 09C

| <b>Section</b> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |  |                    |                       |
|--|--|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Body System</b> <b>9</b> Ear, Nose, Sinus   |  |                    |                       |
| <b>Operation</b> <b>C</b> Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part   |  |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> External Ear, Right<br><b>1</b> External Ear, Left  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>3</b> External Auditory Canal, Right<br><b>4</b> External Auditory Canal, Left  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>5</b> Middle Ear, Right<br><b>6</b> Middle Ear, Left<br><b>9</b> Auditory Ossicle, Right<br><b>A</b> Auditory Ossicle, Left<br><b>D</b> Inner Ear, Right<br><b>E</b> Inner Ear, Left  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic   | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>7</b> Tympanic Membrane, Right<br><b>8</b> Tympanic Membrane, Left<br><b>F</b> Eustachian Tube, Right<br><b>G</b> Eustachian Tube, Left<br><b>L</b> Nasal Turbinate<br><b>N</b> Nasopharynx   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic                      | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>B</b> Mastoid Sinus, Right<br><b>C</b> Mastoid Sinus, Left<br><b>M</b> Nasal Septum<br><b>P</b> Accessory Sinus<br><b>Q</b> Maxillary Sinus, Right<br><b>R</b> Maxillary Sinus, Left<br><b>S</b> Frontal Sinus, Right<br><b>T</b> Frontal Sinus, Left<br><b>U</b> Ethmoid Sinus, Right<br><b>V</b> Ethmoid Sinus, Left<br><b>W</b> Sphenoid Sinus, Right<br><b>X</b> Sphenoid Sinus, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>K</b> Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External   | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 09D

|  |   |                    |                       |
|--|---|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |   |                    |                       |
| <i>Body System</i> <b>9</b> Ear, Nose, Sinus   |   |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i> <b>D</b> Extraction: Pulling or stripping out or off all or a portion of a body part by the use of force  |   |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>7</b> Tympanic Membrane, Right<br><b>8</b> Tympanic Membrane, Left<br><b>L</b> Nasal Turbinate  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>9</b> Auditory Ossicle, Right<br><b>A</b> Auditory Ossicle, Left  | <b>0</b> Open   | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>B</b> Mastoid Sinus, Right<br><b>C</b> Mastoid Sinus, Left<br><b>M</b> Nasal Septum<br><b>P</b> Accessory Sinus<br><b>Q</b> Maxillary Sinus, Right<br><b>R</b> Maxillary Sinus, Left<br><b>S</b> Frontal Sinus, Right<br><b>T</b> Frontal Sinus, Left<br><b>U</b> Ethmoid Sinus, Right<br><b>V</b> Ethmoid Sinus, Left<br><b>W</b> Sphenoid Sinus, Right<br><b>X</b> Sphenoid Sinus, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 09H

|  |          |   |   |                       |
|--|----------|---|---|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical  |   |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>9</b> | Ear, Nose, Sinus  |   |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>H</b> | Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part      |   |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   |          | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>D</b> Inner Ear, Right<br><b>E</b> Inner Ear, Left  |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic  | <b>1</b> Radioactive Element<br><b>4</b> Hearing Device, Bone Conduction<br><b>5</b> Hearing Device, Single Channel Cochlear Prosthesis<br><b>6</b> Hearing Device, Multiple Channel Cochlear Prosthesis<br><b>S</b> Hearing Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>H</b> Ear, Right<br><b>J</b> Ear, Left<br><b>K</b> Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue<br><b>Y</b> Sinus |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>1</b> Radioactive Element<br><b>Y</b> Other Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>N</b> Nasopharynx   |          | <b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic   | <b>1</b> Radioactive Element<br><b>B</b> Intraluminal Device, Airway  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 09J

|  |          |  |                    |                       |
|--|----------|--|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical   |                    |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>9</b> | Ear, Nose, Sinus   |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>J</b> | Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part   |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   |          | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>7</b> Tympanic Membrane, Right<br><b>8</b> Tympanic Membrane, Left<br><b>H</b> Ear, Right<br><b>J</b> Ear, Left |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>D</b> Inner Ear, Right<br><b>E</b> Inner Ear, Left<br><b>K</b> Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue<br><b>Y</b> Sinus   |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External   | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 09M

|  |                   |   |                    |                       |
|--|-------------------|---|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>          | Medical and Surgical  |                    |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>9</b>          | Ear, Nose, Sinus  |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>M</b>          | Reattachment: Putting back in or on all or a portion of a separated body part to its normal location or other suitable location |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>   |   | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> External Ear, Right<br><b>1</b> External Ear, Left<br><b>K</b> Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue | <b>X</b> External |   | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 09N

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical  |                       |
|--|--|---|-----------------------|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>9</b>   | Ear, Nose, Sinus  |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>N</b>   | Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint by cutting or by the use of force |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> External Ear, Right<br><b>1</b> External Ear, Left  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External  | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>3</b> External Auditory Canal, Right<br><b>4</b> External Auditory Canal, Left  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>5</b> Middle Ear, Right<br><b>6</b> Middle Ear, Left<br><b>9</b> Auditory Ossicle, Right<br><b>A</b> Auditory Ossicle, Left<br><b>D</b> Inner Ear, Right<br><b>E</b> Inner Ear, Left  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic   | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>7</b> Tympanic Membrane, Right<br><b>8</b> Tympanic Membrane, Left<br><b>F</b> Eustachian Tube, Right<br><b>G</b> Eustachian Tube, Left<br><b>L</b> Nasal Turbinate<br><b>N</b> Nasopharynx   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic                      | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>B</b> Mastoid Sinus, Right<br><b>C</b> Mastoid Sinus, Left<br><b>M</b> Nasal Septum<br><b>P</b> Accessory Sinus<br><b>Q</b> Maxillary Sinus, Right<br><b>R</b> Maxillary Sinus, Left<br><b>S</b> Frontal Sinus, Right<br><b>T</b> Frontal Sinus, Left<br><b>U</b> Ethmoid Sinus, Right<br><b>V</b> Ethmoid Sinus, Left<br><b>W</b> Sphenoid Sinus, Right<br><b>X</b> Sphenoid Sinus, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic  | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>K</b> Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External   | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |



## 09P

| <b>Section</b> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical                                       |   |   |                       |
|--|---|---|-----------------------|
| <b>Body System</b> <b>9</b> Ear, Nose, Sinus                                       |   |   |                       |
| <b>Operation</b> <b>P</b> Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part     |   |   |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>7</b> Tympanic Membrane, Right<br><b>8</b> Tympanic Membrane, Left              | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>D</b> Inner Ear, Right<br><b>E</b> Inner Ear, Left                              | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic  | <b>S</b> Hearing Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>H</b> Ear, Right<br><b>J</b> Ear, Left<br><b>K</b> Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Y</b> Other Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>H</b> Ear, Right<br><b>J</b> Ear, Left<br><b>K</b> Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue | <b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute                          | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>Y</b> Sinus   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic  | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>Y</b> Other Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>Y</b> Sinus   | <b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic   | <b>Y</b> Other Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>Y</b> Sinus   | <b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 09Q

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical   |                       |  |
|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>9</b>   | Ear, Nose, Sinus   |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>Q</b>   | Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> External Ear, Right<br><b>1</b> External Ear, Left<br><b>2</b> External Ear, Bilateral  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External  | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>3</b> External Auditory Canal, Right<br><b>4</b> External Auditory Canal, Left<br><b>F</b> Eustachian Tube, Right<br><b>G</b> Eustachian Tube, Left   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>5</b> Middle Ear, Right<br><b>6</b> Middle Ear, Left<br><b>9</b> Auditory Ossicle, Right<br><b>A</b> Auditory Ossicle, Left<br><b>D</b> Inner Ear, Right<br><b>E</b> Inner Ear, Left  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic   | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>7</b> Tympanic Membrane, Right<br><b>8</b> Tympanic Membrane, Left<br><b>L</b> Nasal Turbinate<br><b>N</b> Nasopharynx  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic                      | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>B</b> Mastoid Sinus, Right<br><b>C</b> Mastoid Sinus, Left<br><b>M</b> Nasal Septum<br><b>P</b> Accessory Sinus<br><b>Q</b> Maxillary Sinus, Right<br><b>R</b> Maxillary Sinus, Left<br><b>S</b> Frontal Sinus, Right<br><b>T</b> Frontal Sinus, Left<br><b>U</b> Ethmoid Sinus, Right<br><b>V</b> Ethmoid Sinus, Left<br><b>W</b> Sphenoid Sinus, Right<br><b>X</b> Sphenoid Sinus, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic  | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>K</b> Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External   | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

## 09R

|   |          |   |  |                       |
|---|----------|---|--|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical  |  |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>9</b> | Ear, Nose, Sinus  |  |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>R</b> | Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part                                 |  |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  |          | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> External Ear, Right<br><b>1</b> External Ear, Left<br><b>2</b> External Ear, Bilateral<br><b>K</b> Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue  |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>X</b> External  | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>5</b> Middle Ear, Right<br><b>6</b> Middle Ear, Left<br><b>9</b> Auditory Ossicle, Right<br><b>A</b> Auditory Ossicle, Left<br><b>D</b> Inner Ear, Right<br><b>E</b> Inner Ear, Left |          | <b>0</b> Open   | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>7</b> Tympanic Membrane, Right<br><b>8</b> Tympanic Membrane, Left<br><b>N</b> Nasopharynx   |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic  | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>L</b> Nasal Turbinate  |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>M</b> Nasal Septum   |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic  | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 09S

|  |  |  |                    |                       |
|--|--|--|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical   |                    |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>9</b>   | Ear, Nose, Sinus   |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>S</b>   | Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  |  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> External Ear, Right<br><b>1</b> External Ear, Left<br><b>2</b> External Ear, Bilateral<br><b>K</b> Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue                               | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External   |  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>7</b> Tympanic Membrane, Right<br><b>8</b> Tympanic Membrane, Left<br><b>F</b> Eustachian Tube, Right<br><b>G</b> Eustachian Tube, Left<br><b>L</b> Nasal Turbinate | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic |  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>9</b> Auditory Ossicle, Right<br><b>A</b> Auditory Ossicle, Left<br><b>M</b> Nasal Septum   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic  |  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 09T

| <b>Section</b> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |  |                    |                       |
|--|--|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Body System</b> <b>9</b> Ear, Nose, Sinus   |  |                    |                       |
| <b>Operation</b> <b>T</b> Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part   |  |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> External Ear, Right<br><b>1</b> External Ear, Left  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External   | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>5</b> Middle Ear, Right<br><b>6</b> Middle Ear, Left<br><b>9</b> Auditory Ossicle, Right<br><b>A</b> Auditory Ossicle, Left<br><b>D</b> Inner Ear, Right<br><b>E</b> Inner Ear, Left  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening Endoscopic  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>7</b> Tympanic Membrane, Right<br><b>8</b> Tympanic Membrane, Left<br><b>F</b> Eustachian Tube, Right<br><b>G</b> Eustachian Tube, Left<br><b>L</b> Nasal Turbinate<br><b>N</b> Nasopharynx   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>B</b> Mastoid Sinus, Right<br><b>C</b> Mastoid Sinus, Left<br><b>M</b> Nasal Septum<br><b>P</b> Accessory Sinus<br><b>Q</b> Maxillary Sinus, Right<br><b>R</b> Maxillary Sinus, Left<br><b>S</b> Frontal Sinus, Right<br><b>T</b> Frontal Sinus, Left<br><b>U</b> Ethmoid Sinus, Right<br><b>V</b> Ethmoid Sinus, Left<br><b>W</b> Sphenoid Sinus, Right<br><b>X</b> Sphenoid Sinus, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening Endoscopic  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>K</b> Nasal Mucosa and Soft<br>Tissue   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External                             | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 09U

|   |   |   |                       |  |
|---|---|---|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>  | Medical and Surgical  |                       |  |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>9</b>  | Ear, Nose, Sinus  |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>U</b>  | Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> External Ear, Right<br><b>1</b> External Ear, Left<br><b>2</b> External Ear, Bilateral   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>X</b> External  | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute                                | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>5</b> Middle Ear, Right<br><b>6</b> Middle Ear, Left<br><b>9</b> Auditory Ossicle, Right<br><b>A</b> Auditory Ossicle, Left<br><b>D</b> Inner Ear, Right<br><b>E</b> Inner Ear, Left   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic  | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute                                | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>7</b> Tympanic Membrane, Right<br><b>8</b> Tympanic Membrane, Left<br><b>N</b> Nasopharynx   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic  | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute                                | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>B</b> Mastoid Sinus, Right<br><b>C</b> Mastoid Sinus, Left<br><b>L</b> Nasal Turbinate<br><b>P</b> Accessory Sinus<br><b>Q</b> Maxillary Sinus, Right<br><b>R</b> Maxillary Sinus, Left<br><b>S</b> Frontal Sinus, Right<br><b>T</b> Frontal Sinus, Left<br><b>U</b> Ethmoid Sinus, Right<br><b>V</b> Ethmoid Sinus, Left<br><b>W</b> Sphenoid Sinus, Right<br><b>X</b> Sphenoid Sinus, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute                                | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>K</b> Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External   | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute                                | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>M</b> Nasal Septum   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic   | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute                                | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

## 09W

|  |          |   |   |
|--|----------|---|---|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical  |   |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>9</b> | Ear, Nose, Sinus  |   |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>W</b> | Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device  |   |
| <i>Body Part</i>   |          | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>   |
| <b>7</b> Tympanic Membrane, Right<br><b>8</b> Tympanic Membrane, Left<br><b>9</b> Auditory Ossicle, Right<br><b>A</b> Auditory Ossicle, Left |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic  | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute  |
| <b>D</b> Inner Ear, Right<br><b>E</b> Inner Ear, Left  |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic  | <b>S</b> Hearing Device   |
| <b>H</b> Ear, Right<br><b>J</b> Ear, Left<br><b>K</b> Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue   |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Y</b> Other Device |
| <b>H</b> Ear, Right<br><b>J</b> Ear, Left<br><b>K</b> Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue   |          | <b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute                          |
| <b>Y</b> Sinus   |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic  | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>Y</b> Other Device   |
| <b>Y</b> Sinus   |          | <b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic   | <b>Y</b> Other Device   |
| <b>Y</b> Sinus   |          | <b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device  |

## 0B1

|                    |   |  |                    |
|--------------------|---|--|--------------------|
| <i>Section</i>     | <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |  |                    |
| <i>Body System</i> | <b>B</b> Respiratory System   |  |                    |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>1</b> Bypass: Altering the route of passage of the contents of a tubular body part |  |                    |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>                                      | <i>Qualifier</i>   |
| <b>1</b> Trachea   | <b>0</b> Open   | <b>D</b> Intraluminal Device                       | <b>6</b> Esophagus |
| <b>1</b> Trachea   | <b>0</b> Open   | <b>F</b> Tracheostomy Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>4</b> Cutaneous |
| <b>1</b> Trachea   | <b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic                             | <b>F</b> Tracheostomy Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>4</b> Cutaneous |



## 0B2

|  |          |   |   |                       |
|--|----------|---|---|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical  |   |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>B</b> | Respiratory System  |   |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>2</b> | Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane |   |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   |          | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Tracheobronchial Tree<br><b>K</b> Lung, Right<br><b>L</b> Lung, Left<br><b>Q</b> Pleura<br><b>T</b> Diaphragm |          | <b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>Y</b> Other Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>1</b> Trachea   |          | <b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>E</b> Intraluminal Device,<br>Endotracheal Airway<br><b>F</b> Tracheostomy Device<br><b>Y</b> Other Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0B5

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>  | Medical and Surgical  |                       |  |
|--|---|---|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>B</b>  | Respiratory System  |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>5</b>  | Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>1</b> Trachea<br><b>2</b> Carina<br><b>3</b> Main Bronchus, Right<br><b>4</b> Upper Lobe Bronchus, Right<br><b>5</b> Middle Lobe Bronchus, Right<br><b>6</b> Lower Lobe Bronchus, Right<br><b>7</b> Main Bronchus, Left<br><b>8</b> Upper Lobe Bronchus, Left<br><b>9</b> Lingula Bronchus<br><b>B</b> Lower Lobe Bronchus, Left<br><b>C</b> Upper Lung Lobe, Right<br><b>D</b> Middle Lung Lobe, Right<br><b>F</b> Lower Lung Lobe, Right<br><b>G</b> Upper Lung Lobe, Left<br><b>H</b> Lung Lingula<br><b>J</b> Lower Lung Lobe, Left<br><b>K</b> Lung, Right<br><b>L</b> Lung, Left<br><b>M</b> Lungs, Bilateral | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>N</b> Pleura, Right<br><b>P</b> Pleura, Left<br><b>T</b> Diaphragm  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic  | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

**0B7**

|   |   |  |  |                       |
|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>  | Medical and Surgical   |  |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>B</b>  | Respiratory System   |  |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>7</b>  | Dilation: Expanding an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part |  |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>   |  | <i>Device</i>                                      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>1</b> Trachea<br><b>2</b> Carina<br><b>3</b> Main Bronchus, Right<br><b>4</b> Upper Lobe Bronchus, Right<br><b>5</b> Middle Lobe Bronchus, Right<br><b>6</b> Lower Lobe Bronchus, Right<br><b>7</b> Main Bronchus, Left<br><b>8</b> Upper Lobe Bronchus, Left<br><b>9</b> Lingula Bronchus<br><b>B</b> Lower Lobe Bronchus, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic |  | <b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0B9

| <i>Section</i> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |   |                          |                       |
|--|---|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Body System</i> <b>B</b> Respiratory System   |   |                          |                       |
| <i>Operation</i> <b>9</b> Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part   |   |                          |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>            | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>1</b> Trachea<br><b>2</b> Carina<br><b>3</b> Main Bronchus, Right<br><b>4</b> Upper Lobe Bronchus, Right<br><b>5</b> Middle Lobe Bronchus, Right<br><b>6</b> Lower Lobe Bronchus, Right<br><b>7</b> Main Bronchus, Left<br><b>8</b> Upper Lobe Bronchus, Left<br><b>9</b> Lingula Bronchus<br><b>B</b> Lower Lobe Bronchus, Left<br><b>C</b> Upper Lung Lobe, Right<br><b>D</b> Middle Lung Lobe, Right<br><b>F</b> Lower Lung Lobe, Right<br><b>G</b> Upper Lung Lobe, Left<br><b>H</b> Lung Lingula<br><b>J</b> Lower Lung Lobe, Left<br><b>K</b> Lung, Right<br><b>L</b> Lung, Left<br><b>M</b> Lungs, Bilateral | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>0</b> Drainage Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0B9 (continued)

| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>            | <i>Qualifier</i>                             |
|--|---|--------------------------|--|
| <b>1</b> Trachea<br><b>2</b> Carina<br><b>3</b> Main Bronchus, Right<br><b>4</b> Upper Lobe Bronchus, Right<br><b>5</b> Middle Lobe Bronchus, Right<br><b>6</b> Lower Lobe Bronchus, Right<br><b>7</b> Main Bronchus, Left<br><b>8</b> Upper Lobe Bronchus, Left<br><b>9</b> Lingula Bronchus<br><b>B</b> Lower Lobe Bronchus, Left<br><b>C</b> Upper Lung Lobe, Right<br><b>D</b> Middle Lung Lobe, Right<br><b>F</b> Lower Lung Lobe, Right<br><b>G</b> Upper Lung Lobe, Left<br><b>H</b> Lung Lingula<br><b>J</b> Lower Lung Lobe, Left<br><b>K</b> Lung, Right<br><b>L</b> Lung, Left<br><b>M</b> Lungs, Bilateral | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device       | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>N</b> Pleura, Right<br><b>P</b> Pleura, Left  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                        |
| <b>N</b> Pleura, Right<br><b>P</b> Pleura, Left  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic   | <b>Z</b> No Device       | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>T</b> Diaphragm   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic  | <b>0</b> Drainage Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                        |
| <b>T</b> Diaphragm   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic  | <b>Z</b> No Device       | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0BB

| <b>Section</b> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |   |                    |  |
|--|---|--------------------|--|
| <b>Body System</b> <b>B</b> Respiratory System   |   |                    |  |
| <b>Operation</b> <b>B</b> Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part  |   |                    |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>                             |
| <b>1</b> Trachea<br><b>2</b> Carina<br><b>3</b> Main Bronchus, Right<br><b>4</b> Upper Lobe Bronchus, Right<br><b>5</b> Middle Lobe Bronchus, Right<br><b>6</b> Lower Lobe Bronchus, Right<br><b>7</b> Main Bronchus, Left<br><b>8</b> Upper Lobe Bronchus, Left<br><b>9</b> Lingula Bronchus<br><b>B</b> Lower Lobe Bronchus, Left<br><b>C</b> Upper Lung Lobe, Right<br><b>D</b> Middle Lung Lobe, Right<br><b>F</b> Lower Lung Lobe, Right<br><b>G</b> Upper Lung Lobe, Left<br><b>H</b> Lung Lingula<br><b>J</b> Lower Lung Lobe, Left<br><b>K</b> Lung, Right<br><b>L</b> Lung, Left<br><b>M</b> Lungs, Bilateral | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>N</b> Pleura, Right<br><b>P</b> Pleura, Left  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic   | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>T</b> Diaphragm   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

# 0BC

| <b>Section</b> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |   |                    |                       |
|--|---|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Body System</b> <b>B</b> Respiratory System   |   |                    |                       |
| <b>Operation</b> <b>C</b> Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part   |   |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>1</b> Trachea<br><b>2</b> Carina<br><b>3</b> Main Bronchus, Right<br><b>4</b> Upper Lobe Bronchus, Right<br><b>5</b> Middle Lobe Bronchus, Right<br><b>6</b> Lower Lobe Bronchus, Right<br><b>7</b> Main Bronchus, Left<br><b>8</b> Upper Lobe Bronchus, Left<br><b>9</b> Lingula Bronchus<br><b>B</b> Lower Lobe Bronchus, Left<br><b>C</b> Upper Lung Lobe, Right<br><b>D</b> Middle Lung Lobe, Right<br><b>F</b> Lower Lung Lobe, Right<br><b>G</b> Upper Lung Lobe, Left<br><b>H</b> Lung Lingula<br><b>J</b> Lower Lung Lobe, Left<br><b>K</b> Lung, Right<br><b>L</b> Lung, Left<br><b>M</b> Lungs, Bilateral | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>N</b> Pleura, Right<br><b>P</b> Pleura, Left<br><b>T</b> Diaphragm  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## OBD

| <b>Section</b> <b>O</b> Medical and Surgical   |   |                    |  |
|--|---|--------------------|--|
| <b>Body System</b> <b>B</b> Respiratory System   |   |                    |  |
| <b>Operation</b> <b>D</b> Extraction: Pulling or stripping out or off all or a portion of a body part by the use of force  |   |                    |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>                             |
| <b>1</b> Trachea<br><b>2</b> Carina<br><b>3</b> Main Bronchus, Right<br><b>4</b> Upper Lobe Bronchus, Right<br><b>5</b> Middle Lobe Bronchus, Right<br><b>6</b> Lower Lobe Bronchus, Right<br><b>7</b> Main Bronchus, Left<br><b>8</b> Upper Lobe Bronchus, Left<br><b>9</b> Lingula Bronchus<br><b>B</b> Lower Lobe Bronchus, Left<br><b>C</b> Upper Lung Lobe, Right<br><b>D</b> Middle Lung Lobe, Right<br><b>F</b> Lower Lung Lobe, Right<br><b>G</b> Upper Lung Lobe, Left<br><b>H</b> Lung Lingula<br><b>J</b> Lower Lung Lobe, Left<br><b>K</b> Lung, Right<br><b>L</b> Lung, Left<br><b>M</b> Lungs, Bilateral | <b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>X</b> Diagnostic                          |
| <b>N</b> Pleura, Right<br><b>P</b> Pleura, Left  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic                | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |



## 0BF

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical  |                    |                       |
|---|--|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>B</b> Respiratory System  |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>F</b> Fragmentation: Breaking solid matter in a body part into pieces   |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>1</b> Trachea<br><b>2</b> Carina<br><b>3</b> Main Bronchus, Right<br><b>4</b> Upper Lobe Bronchus, Right<br><b>5</b> Middle Lobe Bronchus, Right<br><b>6</b> Lower Lobe Bronchus, Right<br><b>7</b> Main Bronchus, Left<br><b>8</b> Upper Lobe Bronchus, Left<br><b>9</b> Lingula Bronchus<br><b>B</b> Lower Lobe Bronchus, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0BH

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>  | Medical and Surgical   |                       |
|--|---|--|-----------------------|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>B</b>  | Respiratory System   |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>H</b>  | Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Tracheobronchial Tree   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>1</b> Radioactive Element<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>Y</b> Other Device                              | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>1</b> Trachea   | <b>0</b> Open   | <b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>Y</b> Other Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>1</b> Trachea   | <b>3</b> Percutaneous   | <b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>E</b> Intraluminal Device, Endotracheal Airway<br><b>Y</b> Other Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>1</b> Trachea   | <b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic  | <b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>Y</b> Other Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>1</b> Trachea   | <b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic   | <b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>E</b> Intraluminal Device, Endotracheal Airway<br><b>Y</b> Other Device                                     | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>3</b> Main Bronchus, Right<br><b>4</b> Upper Lobe Bronchus, Right<br><b>5</b> Middle Lobe Bronchus, Right<br><b>6</b> Lower Lobe Bronchus, Right<br><b>7</b> Main Bronchus, Left<br><b>8</b> Upper Lobe Bronchus, Left<br><b>9</b> Lingula Bronchus<br><b>B</b> Lower Lobe Bronchus, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>G</b> Intraluminal Device, Endobronchial Valve  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>K</b> Lung, Right<br><b>L</b> Lung, Left  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>1</b> Radioactive Element<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>Y</b> Other Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

**0BH (continued)**

| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
|--------------------|---|--|-----------------------|
| <b>Q</b> Pleura    | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>Y</b> Other Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>T</b> Diaphragm | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic  | <b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>M</b> Diaphragmatic Pacemaker Lead<br><b>Y</b> Other Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>T</b> Diaphragm | <b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic   | <b>Y</b> Other Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0BJ

|  |  |                    |                       |
|--|--|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical  |                    |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>B</b> Respiratory System  |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>J</b> Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part  |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Tracheobronchial Tree<br><b>1</b> Trachea<br><b>K</b> Lung, Right<br><b>L</b> Lung, Left<br><b>Q</b> Pleura<br><b>T</b> Diaphragm | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## OBL

| <b>Section</b> <b>O</b> Medical and Surgical  |   |  |                       |
|---|---|--|-----------------------|
| <b>Body System</b> <b>B</b> Respiratory System  |   |  |                       |
| <b>Operation</b> <b>L</b> Occlusion: Completely closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part  |   |  |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>1</b> Trachea<br><b>2</b> Carina<br><b>3</b> Main Bronchus, Right<br><b>4</b> Upper Lobe Bronchus, Right<br><b>5</b> Middle Lobe Bronchus, Right<br><b>6</b> Lower Lobe Bronchus, Right<br><b>7</b> Main Bronchus, Left<br><b>8</b> Upper Lobe Bronchus, Left<br><b>9</b> Lingula Bronchus<br><b>B</b> Lower Lobe Bronchus, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic                          | <b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>1</b> Trachea<br><b>2</b> Carina<br><b>3</b> Main Bronchus, Right<br><b>4</b> Upper Lobe Bronchus, Right<br><b>5</b> Middle Lobe Bronchus, Right<br><b>6</b> Lower Lobe Bronchus, Right<br><b>7</b> Main Bronchus, Left<br><b>8</b> Upper Lobe Bronchus, Left<br><b>9</b> Lingula Bronchus<br><b>B</b> Lower Lobe Bronchus, Left | <b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device                                 | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0BM

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical  |                    |                       |
|---|--|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>B</b> Respiratory System  |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>M</b> Reattachment: Putting back in or on all or a portion of a separated body part to its normal location or other suitable location |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>1</b> Trachea<br><b>2</b> Carina<br><b>3</b> Main Bronchus, Right<br><b>4</b> Upper Lobe Bronchus, Right<br><b>5</b> Middle Lobe Bronchus, Right<br><b>6</b> Lower Lobe Bronchus, Right<br><b>7</b> Main Bronchus, Left<br><b>8</b> Upper Lobe Bronchus, Left<br><b>9</b> Lingula Bronchus<br><b>B</b> Lower Lobe Bronchus, Left<br><b>C</b> Upper Lung Lobe, Right<br><b>D</b> Middle Lung Lobe, Right<br><b>F</b> Lower Lung Lobe, Right<br><b>G</b> Upper Lung Lobe, Left<br><b>H</b> Lung Lingula<br><b>J</b> Lower Lung Lobe, Left<br><b>K</b> Lung, Right<br><b>L</b> Lung, Left<br><b>T</b> Diaphragm | <b>0</b> Open  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0BN

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>  | Medical and Surgical  |                       |  |
|--|---|---|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>B</b>  | Respiratory System  |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>N</b>  | Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint by cutting or by the use of force |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>1</b> Trachea<br><b>2</b> Carina<br><b>3</b> Main Bronchus, Right<br><b>4</b> Upper Lobe Bronchus, Right<br><b>5</b> Middle Lobe Bronchus, Right<br><b>6</b> Lower Lobe Bronchus, Right<br><b>7</b> Main Bronchus, Left<br><b>8</b> Upper Lobe Bronchus, Left<br><b>9</b> Lingula Bronchus<br><b>B</b> Lower Lobe Bronchus, Left<br><b>C</b> Upper Lung Lobe, Right<br><b>D</b> Middle Lung Lobe, Right<br><b>F</b> Lower Lung Lobe, Right<br><b>G</b> Upper Lung Lobe, Left<br><b>H</b> Lung Lingula<br><b>J</b> Lower Lung Lobe, Left<br><b>K</b> Lung, Right<br><b>L</b> Lung, Left<br><b>M</b> Lungs, Bilateral | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>N</b> Pleura, Right<br><b>P</b> Pleura, Left<br><b>T</b> Diaphragm  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic  | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

# OBP

| <b>Section</b> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical                                   |   |   |                       |
|--|---|---|-----------------------|
| <b>Body System</b> <b>B</b> Respiratory System                                 |   |   |                       |
| <b>Operation</b> <b>P</b> Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part |   |   |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Tracheobronchial Tree   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>1</b> Radioactive Element<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Y</b> Other Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>0</b> Tracheobronchial Tree   | <b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>1</b> Radioactive Element<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>1</b> Trachea   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>F</b> Tracheostomy Device<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>1</b> Trachea   | <b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>F</b> Tracheostomy Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>K</b> Lung, Right<br><b>L</b> Lung, Left                                    | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>1</b> Radioactive Element<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>Y</b> Other Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>K</b> Lung, Right<br><b>L</b> Lung, Left                                    | <b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>1</b> Radioactive Element<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |



## 0BP (continued)

| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
|--------------------|---|--|-----------------------|
| <b>Q</b> Pleura    | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>1</b> Radioactive Element<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>Y</b> Other Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>Q</b> Pleura    | <b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>1</b> Radioactive Element<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>T</b> Diaphragm | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>M</b> Diaphragmatic Pacemaker Lead<br><b>Y</b> Other Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>T</b> Diaphragm | <b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>M</b> Diaphragmatic Pacemaker Lead  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0BQ

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>  | Medical and Surgical   |                       |  |
|--|---|--|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>B</b>  | Respiratory System   |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>Q</b>  | Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>1</b> Trachea<br><b>2</b> Carina<br><b>3</b> Main Bronchus, Right<br><b>4</b> Upper Lobe Bronchus, Right<br><b>5</b> Middle Lobe Bronchus, Right<br><b>6</b> Lower Lobe Bronchus, Right<br><b>7</b> Main Bronchus, Left<br><b>8</b> Upper Lobe Bronchus, Left<br><b>9</b> Lingula Bronchus<br><b>B</b> Lower Lobe Bronchus, Left<br><b>C</b> Upper Lung Lobe, Right<br><b>D</b> Middle Lung Lobe, Right<br><b>F</b> Lower Lung Lobe, Right<br><b>G</b> Upper Lung Lobe, Left<br><b>H</b> Lung Lingula<br><b>J</b> Lower Lung Lobe, Left<br><b>K</b> Lung, Right<br><b>L</b> Lung, Left<br><b>M</b> Lungs, Bilateral | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>N</b> Pleura, Right<br><b>P</b> Pleura, Left<br><b>T</b> Diaphragm  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic  | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

## 0BR

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical  |  |                       |
|---|--|--|-----------------------|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>B</b> Respiratory System  |  |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>R</b> Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part |  |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>1</b> Trachea<br><b>2</b> Carina<br><b>3</b> Main Bronchus, Right<br><b>4</b> Upper Lobe Bronchus, Right<br><b>5</b> Middle Lobe Bronchus, Right<br><b>6</b> Lower Lobe Bronchus, Right<br><b>7</b> Main Bronchus, Left<br><b>8</b> Upper Lobe Bronchus, Left<br><b>9</b> Lingula Bronchus<br><b>B</b> Lower Lobe Bronchus, Left<br><b>T</b> Diaphragm | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic  | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## OBS

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |                    |                       |
|---|---|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>B</b> Respiratory System   |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>S</b> Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>1</b> Trachea<br><b>2</b> Carina<br><b>3</b> Main Bronchus, Right<br><b>4</b> Upper Lobe Bronchus, Right<br><b>5</b> Middle Lobe Bronchus, Right<br><b>6</b> Lower Lobe Bronchus, Right<br><b>7</b> Main Bronchus, Left<br><b>8</b> Upper Lobe Bronchus, Left<br><b>9</b> Lingula Bronchus<br><b>B</b> Lower Lobe Bronchus, Left<br><b>C</b> Upper Lung Lobe, Right<br><b>D</b> Middle Lung Lobe, Right<br><b>F</b> Lower Lung Lobe, Right<br><b>G</b> Upper Lung Lobe, Left<br><b>H</b> Lung Lingula<br><b>J</b> Lower Lung Lobe, Left<br><b>K</b> Lung, Right<br><b>L</b> Lung, Left<br><b>T</b> Diaphragm | <b>0</b> Open   | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0BT

| <i>Section</i> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |   |                    |                       |
|--|---|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Body System</i> <b>B</b> Respiratory System   |   |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i> <b>T</b> Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part   |   |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>                                   | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>1</b> Trachea<br><b>2</b> Carina<br><b>3</b> Main Bronchus, Right<br><b>4</b> Upper Lobe Bronchus, Right<br><b>5</b> Middle Lobe Bronchus, Right<br><b>6</b> Lower Lobe Bronchus, Right<br><b>7</b> Main Bronchus, Left<br><b>8</b> Upper Lobe Bronchus, Left<br><b>9</b> Lingula Bronchus<br><b>B</b> Lower Lobe Bronchus, Left<br><b>C</b> Upper Lung Lobe, Right<br><b>D</b> Middle Lung Lobe, Right<br><b>F</b> Lower Lung Lobe, Right<br><b>G</b> Upper Lung Lobe, Left<br><b>H</b> Lung Lingula<br><b>J</b> Lower Lung Lobe, Left<br><b>K</b> Lung, Right<br><b>L</b> Lung, Left<br><b>M</b> Lungs, Bilateral<br><b>T</b> Diaphragm | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

# 0BU

| Section   | 0   | Medical and Surgical  |                |  |
|---|---|---|----------------|--|
| Body System   | B   | Respiratory System  |                |  |
| Operation   | U   | Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part |                |  |
| Body Part   | Approach  | Device  | Qualifier      |  |
| 1 Trachea<br>2 Carina<br>3 Main Bronchus, Right<br>4 Upper Lobe Bronchus, Right<br>5 Middle Lobe Bronchus, Right<br>6 Lower Lobe Bronchus, Right<br>7 Main Bronchus, Left<br>8 Upper Lobe Bronchus, Left<br>9 Lingula Bronchus<br>B Lower Lobe Bronchus, Left | 0 Open<br>4 Percutaneous Endoscopic<br>8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute<br>J Synthetic Substitute<br>K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute   | Z No Qualifier |  |
| T Diaphragm   | 0 Open<br>4 Percutaneous Endoscopic   | 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute<br>J Synthetic Substitute<br>K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute   | Z No Qualifier |  |

## 0BV

| <b>Section</b> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical  |   |  |                       |
|---|---|--|-----------------------|
| <b>Body System</b> <b>B</b> Respiratory System  |   |  |                       |
| <b>Operation</b> <b>V</b> Restriction: Partially closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part   |   |  |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>1</b> Trachea<br><b>2</b> Carina<br><b>3</b> Main Bronchus, Right<br><b>4</b> Upper Lobe Bronchus, Right<br><b>5</b> Middle Lobe Bronchus, Right<br><b>6</b> Lower Lobe Bronchus, Right<br><b>7</b> Main Bronchus, Left<br><b>8</b> Upper Lobe Bronchus, Left<br><b>9</b> Lingula Bronchus<br><b>B</b> Lower Lobe Bronchus, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic                          | <b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>1</b> Trachea<br><b>2</b> Carina<br><b>3</b> Main Bronchus, Right<br><b>4</b> Upper Lobe Bronchus, Right<br><b>5</b> Middle Lobe Bronchus, Right<br><b>6</b> Lower Lobe Bronchus, Right<br><b>7</b> Main Bronchus, Left<br><b>8</b> Upper Lobe Bronchus, Left<br><b>9</b> Lingula Bronchus<br><b>B</b> Lower Lobe Bronchus, Left | <b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device                                 | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0BW

|                               |  |  |                |  |
|-------------------------------|--|--|----------------|--|
| Section                       | 0  | Medical and Surgical   |                |  |
| Body System                   | B  | Respiratory System   |                |  |
| Operation                     | W  | Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device   |                |  |
| Body Part                     | Approach   | Device   | Qualifier      |  |
| 0 Tracheobronchial Tree       | 0 Open<br>3 Percutaneous<br>4 Percutaneous Endoscopic<br>7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br>8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic               | 0 Drainage Device<br>2 Monitoring Device<br>3 Infusion Device<br>7 Autologous Tissue Substitute<br>C Extraluminal Device<br>D Intraluminal Device<br>J Synthetic Substitute<br>K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br>Y Other Device | Z No Qualifier |  |
| 0 Tracheobronchial Tree       | X External   | 0 Drainage Device<br>2 Monitoring Device<br>3 Infusion Device<br>7 Autologous Tissue Substitute<br>C Extraluminal Device<br>D Intraluminal Device<br>J Synthetic Substitute<br>K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute                   | Z No Qualifier |  |
| 1 Trachea                     | 0 Open<br>3 Percutaneous<br>4 Percutaneous Endoscopic<br>7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br>8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic<br>X External | 0 Drainage Device<br>2 Monitoring Device<br>7 Autologous Tissue Substitute<br>C Extraluminal Device<br>D Intraluminal Device<br>F Tracheostomy Device<br>J Synthetic Substitute<br>K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute               | Z No Qualifier |  |
| K Lung, Right<br>L Lung, Left | 0 Open<br>3 Percutaneous<br>4 Percutaneous Endoscopic<br>7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br>8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic               | 0 Drainage Device<br>2 Monitoring Device<br>3 Infusion Device<br>Y Other Device  | Z No Qualifier |  |
| K Lung, Right<br>L Lung, Left | X External   | 0 Drainage Device<br>2 Monitoring Device<br>3 Infusion Device  | Z No Qualifier |  |



## 0BW (continued)

| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
|--------------------|---|--|-----------------------|
| <b>Q</b> Pleura    | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>Y</b> Other Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>Q</b> Pleura    | <b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>T</b> Diaphragm | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>M</b> Diaphragmatic Pacemaker Lead<br><b>Y</b> Other Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>T</b> Diaphragm | <b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>M</b> Diaphragmatic Pacemaker Lead                          | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0BY

|   |                 |  |                    |  |
|---|-----------------|--|--------------------|--|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>        | Medical and Surgical   |                    |  |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>B</b>        | Respiratory System   |                    |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>Y</b>        | Transplantation: Putting in or on all or a portion of a living body part taken from another individual or animal to physically take the place and/or function of all or a portion of a similar body part |                    |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i> |  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>   |
| <b>C</b> Upper Lung Lobe, Right<br><b>D</b> Middle Lung Lobe, Right<br><b>F</b> Lower Lung Lobe, Right<br><b>G</b> Upper Lung Lobe, Left<br><b>H</b> Lung Lingula<br><b>J</b> Lower Lung Lobe, Left<br><b>K</b> Lung, Right<br><b>L</b> Lung, Left<br><b>M</b> Lungs, Bilateral | <b>0</b> Open   |  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>0</b> Allogeneic<br><b>1</b> Syngeneic<br><b>2</b> Zooplasmic |

## 0C0

|  |          |   |  |                       |
|--|----------|---|--|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>                           | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical  |  |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>                       | <b>C</b> | Mouth and Throat  |  |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>                         | <b>0</b> | Alteration: Modifying the anatomic structure of a body part without affecting the function of the body part |  |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>                         |          | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Upper Lip<br><b>1</b> Lower Lip |          | <b>X</b> External   | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0C2

|                           |          |   |                          |
|---------------------------|----------|---|--------------------------|
| <i>Section</i>            | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical  |                          |
| <i>Body System</i>        | <b>C</b> | Mouth and Throat  |                          |
| <i>Operation</i>          | <b>2</b> | Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane |                          |
| <i>Body Part</i>          |          | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>            |
| <b>A</b> Salivary Gland   |          | <b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device |
| <b>S</b> Larynx           |          |   | <b>Y</b> Other Device    |
| <b>Y</b> Mouth and Throat |          |   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier    |

## 0C5

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>  | Medical and Surgical  |  |  |
|---|---|---|--|--|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>C</b>  | Mouth and Throat  |  |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>5</b>  | Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent |  |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>                                     |  |
| <b>0</b> Upper Lip<br><b>1</b> Lower Lip<br><b>2</b> Hard Palate<br><b>3</b> Soft Palate<br><b>4</b> Buccal Mucosa<br><b>5</b> Upper Gingiva<br><b>6</b> Lower Gingiva<br><b>7</b> Tongue<br><b>N</b> Uvula<br><b>P</b> Tonsils<br><b>Q</b> Adenoids  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>X</b> External   | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                                |  |
| <b>8</b> Parotid Gland, Right<br><b>9</b> Parotid Gland, Left<br><b>B</b> Parotid Duct, Right<br><b>C</b> Parotid Duct, Left<br><b>D</b> Sublingual Gland, Right<br><b>F</b> Sublingual Gland, Left<br><b>G</b> Submaxillary Gland, Right<br><b>H</b> Submaxillary Gland, Left<br><b>J</b> Minor Salivary Gland | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous  | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                                |  |
| <b>M</b> Pharynx<br><b>R</b> Epiglottis<br><b>S</b> Larynx<br><b>T</b> Vocal Cord, Right<br><b>V</b> Vocal Cord, Left   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                                |  |
| <b>W</b> Upper Tooth<br><b>X</b> Lower Tooth  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>X</b> External  | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>0</b> Single<br><b>1</b> Multiple<br><b>2</b> All |  |

**0C7**

|   |          |   |  |                       |
|---|----------|---|--|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical  |  |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>C</b> | Mouth and Throat  |  |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>7</b> | Dilation: Expanding an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part  |  |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  |          | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>                                      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>B</b> Parotid Duct, Right<br><b>C</b> Parotid Duct, Left |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening  | <b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>M</b> Pharynx  |          | <b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic   | <b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>S</b> Larynx   |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0C9

|   |   |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>  | Medical and Surgical   |  |  |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>C</b>  | Mouth and Throat   |  |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>9</b>  | Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part |  |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>                             |  |
| <b>0</b> Upper Lip<br><b>1</b> Lower Lip<br><b>2</b> Hard Palate<br><b>3</b> Soft Palate<br><b>4</b> Buccal Mucosa<br><b>5</b> Upper Gingiva<br><b>6</b> Lower Gingiva<br><b>7</b> Tongue<br><b>N</b> Uvula<br><b>P</b> Tonsils<br><b>Q</b> Adenoids  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>X</b> External | <b>0</b> Drainage Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                        |  |
| <b>0</b> Upper Lip<br><b>1</b> Lower Lip<br><b>2</b> Hard Palate<br><b>3</b> Soft Palate<br><b>4</b> Buccal Mucosa<br><b>5</b> Upper Gingiva<br><b>6</b> Lower Gingiva<br><b>7</b> Tongue<br><b>N</b> Uvula<br><b>P</b> Tonsils<br><b>Q</b> Adenoids  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>X</b> External | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>8</b> Parotid Gland, Right<br><b>9</b> Parotid Gland, Left<br><b>B</b> Parotid Duct, Right<br><b>C</b> Parotid Duct, Left<br><b>D</b> Sublingual Gland, Right<br><b>F</b> Sublingual Gland, Left<br><b>G</b> Submaxillary Gland, Right<br><b>H</b> Submaxillary Gland, Left<br><b>J</b> Minor Salivary Gland | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous                      | <b>0</b> Drainage Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                        |  |
| <b>8</b> Parotid Gland, Right<br><b>9</b> Parotid Gland, Left<br><b>B</b> Parotid Duct, Right<br><b>C</b> Parotid Duct, Left<br><b>D</b> Sublingual Gland, Right<br><b>F</b> Sublingual Gland, Left<br><b>G</b> Submaxillary Gland, Right<br><b>H</b> Submaxillary Gland, Left<br><b>J</b> Minor Salivary Gland | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous                      | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

## 0C9 (continued)

| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>                                  | <i>Qualifier</i>                                     |
|---|---|--|--|
| <b>M</b> Pharynx<br><b>R</b> Epiglottis<br><b>S</b> Larynx<br><b>T</b> Vocal Cord, Right<br><b>V</b> Vocal Cord, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening Endoscopic | <b>0</b> Drainage Device                       | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                                |
| <b>M</b> Pharynx<br><b>R</b> Epiglottis<br><b>S</b> Larynx<br><b>T</b> Vocal Cord, Right<br><b>V</b> Vocal Cord, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device                             | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier         |
| <b>W</b> Upper Tooth<br><b>X</b> Lower Tooth  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>X</b> External  | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>0</b> Single<br><b>1</b> Multiple<br><b>2</b> All |



## OCB

| <i>Section</i> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical  |   |                    |  |
|---|---|--------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i> <b>C</b> Mouth and Throat  |   |                    |  |
| <i>Operation</i> <b>B</b> Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part   |   |                    |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>                                     |
| <b>0</b> Upper Lip<br><b>1</b> Lower Lip<br><b>2</b> Hard Palate<br><b>3</b> Soft Palate<br><b>4</b> Buccal Mucosa<br><b>5</b> Upper Gingiva<br><b>6</b> Lower Gingiva<br><b>7</b> Tongue<br><b>N</b> Uvula<br><b>P</b> Tonsils<br><b>Q</b> Adenoids  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>X</b> External   | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier         |
| <b>8</b> Parotid Gland, Right<br><b>9</b> Parotid Gland, Left<br><b>B</b> Parotid Duct, Right<br><b>C</b> Parotid Duct, Left<br><b>D</b> Sublingual Gland, Right<br><b>F</b> Sublingual Gland, Left<br><b>G</b> Submaxillary Gland, Right<br><b>H</b> Submaxillary Gland, Left<br><b>J</b> Minor Salivary Gland | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier         |
| <b>M</b> Pharynx<br><b>R</b> Epiglottis<br><b>S</b> Larynx<br><b>T</b> Vocal Cord, Right<br><b>V</b> Vocal Cord, Left   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier         |
| <b>W</b> Upper Tooth<br><b>X</b> Lower Tooth  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>X</b> External  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>0</b> Single<br><b>1</b> Multiple<br><b>2</b> All |

# OCC

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>  | Medical and Surgical   |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>C</b>  | Mouth and Throat   |  |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>C</b>  | Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part |  |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>                                     |  |
| <b>0</b> Upper Lip<br><b>1</b> Lower Lip<br><b>2</b> Hard Palate<br><b>3</b> Soft Palate<br><b>4</b> Buccal Mucosa<br><b>5</b> Upper Gingiva<br><b>6</b> Lower Gingiva<br><b>7</b> Tongue<br><b>N</b> Uvula<br><b>P</b> Tonsils<br><b>Q</b> Adenoids  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>X</b> External   | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                                |  |
| <b>8</b> Parotid Gland, Right<br><b>9</b> Parotid Gland, Left<br><b>B</b> Parotid Duct, Right<br><b>C</b> Parotid Duct, Left<br><b>D</b> Sublingual Gland, Right<br><b>F</b> Sublingual Gland, Left<br><b>G</b> Submaxillary Gland, Right<br><b>H</b> Submaxillary Gland, Left<br><b>J</b> Minor Salivary Gland | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous  | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                                |  |
| <b>M</b> Pharynx<br><b>R</b> Epiglottis<br><b>S</b> Larynx<br><b>T</b> Vocal Cord, Right<br><b>V</b> Vocal Cord, Left   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                                |  |
| <b>W</b> Upper Tooth<br><b>X</b> Lower Tooth  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>X</b> External  | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>0</b> Single<br><b>1</b> Multiple<br><b>2</b> All |  |

## OCD

|   |   |                    |  |
|---|---|--------------------|--|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |                    |  |
| <i>Body System</i>                                      | <b>C</b> Mouth and Throat   |                    |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>D</b> Extraction: Pulling or stripping out or off all or a portion of a body part by the use of force  |                    |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>                                     |
| <b>T</b> Vocal Cord, Right<br><b>V</b> Vocal Cord, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                                |
| <b>W</b> Upper Tooth<br><b>X</b> Lower Tooth            | <b>X</b> External   | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>0</b> Single<br><b>1</b> Multiple<br><b>2</b> All |

## OCF

|   |   |   |                    |                       |
|---|---|---|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>  | Medical and Surgical  |                    |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>C</b>  | Mouth and Throat  |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>F</b>  | Fragmentation: Breaking solid matter in a body part into pieces |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>   |   | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>B</b> Parotid Duct, Right<br><b>C</b> Parotid Duct, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>X</b> External |   | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0CH

|  |          |  |   |                       |
|--|----------|--|---|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>                             | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical   |   |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>                         | <b>C</b> | Mouth and Throat   |   |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>                           | <b>H</b> | Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part |   |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>                           |          | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>7</b> Tongue                            |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>X</b> External  | <b>1</b> Radioactive Element  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>A</b> Salivary Gland<br><b>S</b> Larynx |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic                                | <b>1</b> Radioactive Element<br><b>Y</b> Other Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>Y</b> Mouth and Throat                  |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous   | <b>1</b> Radioactive Element<br><b>Y</b> Other Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>Y</b> Mouth and Throat                  |          | <b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic  | <b>1</b> Radioactive Element<br><b>B</b> Intraluminal Device, Airway<br><b>Y</b> Other Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

**0CJ**

|  |          |  |                    |                       |
|--|----------|--|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>                               | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical   |                    |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>                           | <b>C</b> | Mouth and Throat   |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>                             | <b>J</b> | Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part   |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>                             |          | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>A</b> Salivary Gland                      |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>X</b> External  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>S</b> Larynx<br><b>Y</b> Mouth and Throat |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0CL

|  |   |  |                       |
|--|---|--|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |   |  |                       |
| <i>Body System</i> <b>C</b> Mouth and Throat   |   |  |                       |
| <i>Operation</i> <b>L</b> Occlusion: Completely closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part |   |  |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>B</b> Parotid Duct, Right<br><b>C</b> Parotid Duct, Left  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic                          | <b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>B</b> Parotid Duct, Right<br><b>C</b> Parotid Duct, Left  | <b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device                                 | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## OCM

|   |  |                    |  |
|---|--|--------------------|--|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>O</b> Medical and Surgical  |                    |  |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>C</b> Mouth and Throat  |                    |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>M</b> Reattachment: Putting back in or on all or a portion of a separated body part to its normal location or other suitable location |                    |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>                                     |
| <b>O</b> Upper Lip<br><b>1</b> Lower Lip<br><b>3</b> Soft Palate<br><b>7</b> Tongue<br><b>N</b> Uvula | <b>O</b> Open  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                                |
| <b>W</b> Upper Tooth<br><b>X</b> Lower Tooth  | <b>O</b> Open<br><b>X</b> External   | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>O</b> Single<br><b>1</b> Multiple<br><b>2</b> All |



## OCN

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>  | Medical and Surgical  |  |  |
|---|---|---|--|--|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>C</b>  | Mouth and Throat  |  |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>N</b>  | Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint by cutting or by the use of force |  |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>                                     |  |
| <b>0</b> Upper Lip<br><b>1</b> Lower Lip<br><b>2</b> Hard Palate<br><b>3</b> Soft Palate<br><b>4</b> Buccal Mucosa<br><b>5</b> Upper Gingiva<br><b>6</b> Lower Gingiva<br><b>7</b> Tongue<br><b>N</b> Uvula<br><b>P</b> Tonsils<br><b>Q</b> Adenoids  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>X</b> External   | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                                |  |
| <b>8</b> Parotid Gland, Right<br><b>9</b> Parotid Gland, Left<br><b>B</b> Parotid Duct, Right<br><b>C</b> Parotid Duct, Left<br><b>D</b> Sublingual Gland, Right<br><b>F</b> Sublingual Gland, Left<br><b>G</b> Submaxillary Gland, Right<br><b>H</b> Submaxillary Gland, Left<br><b>J</b> Minor Salivary Gland | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous  | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                                |  |
| <b>M</b> Pharynx<br><b>R</b> Epiglottis<br><b>S</b> Larynx<br><b>T</b> Vocal Cord, Right<br><b>V</b> Vocal Cord, Left   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                                |  |
| <b>W</b> Upper Tooth<br><b>X</b> Lower Tooth  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>X</b> External  | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>0</b> Single<br><b>1</b> Multiple<br><b>2</b> All |  |

## OCP

|                           |          |   |   |                       |
|---------------------------|----------|---|---|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>            | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical  |   |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>        | <b>C</b> | Mouth and Throat  |   |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>          | <b>P</b> | Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part  |   |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>          |          | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>A</b> Salivary Gland   |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous  | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>Y</b> Other Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>A</b> Salivary Gland   |          | <b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic   | <b>Y</b> Other Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>S</b> Larynx           |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Y</b> Other Device                                 | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>S</b> Larynx           |          | <b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>Y</b> Mouth and Throat |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>1</b> Radioactive Element<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Y</b> Other Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>Y</b> Mouth and Throat |          | <b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>1</b> Radioactive Element<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute                          | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0CQ

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>  | Medical and Surgical   |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>C</b>  | Mouth and Throat   |  |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>Q</b>  | Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function |  |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>                                     |  |
| <b>0</b> Upper Lip<br><b>1</b> Lower Lip<br><b>2</b> Hard Palate<br><b>3</b> Soft Palate<br><b>4</b> Buccal Mucosa<br><b>5</b> Upper Gingiva<br><b>6</b> Lower Gingiva<br><b>7</b> Tongue<br><b>N</b> Uvula<br><b>P</b> Tonsils<br><b>Q</b> Adenoids  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>X</b> External   | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                                |  |
| <b>8</b> Parotid Gland, Right<br><b>9</b> Parotid Gland, Left<br><b>B</b> Parotid Duct, Right<br><b>C</b> Parotid Duct, Left<br><b>D</b> Sublingual Gland, Right<br><b>F</b> Sublingual Gland, Left<br><b>G</b> Submaxillary Gland, Right<br><b>H</b> Submaxillary Gland, Left<br><b>J</b> Minor Salivary Gland | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous  | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                                |  |
| <b>M</b> Pharynx<br><b>R</b> Epiglottis<br><b>S</b> Larynx<br><b>T</b> Vocal Cord, Right<br><b>V</b> Vocal Cord, Left   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                                |  |
| <b>W</b> Upper Tooth<br><b>X</b> Lower Tooth  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>X</b> External  | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>0</b> Single<br><b>1</b> Multiple<br><b>2</b> All |  |

## OCR

|   |  |   |  |  |
|---|--|---|--|--|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical  |  |  |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>C</b>   | Mouth and Throat  |  |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>R</b>   | Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part |  |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>                                     |  |
| <b>0</b> Upper Lip<br><b>1</b> Lower Lip<br><b>2</b> Hard Palate<br><b>3</b> Soft Palate<br><b>4</b> Buccal Mucosa<br><b>5</b> Upper Gingiva<br><b>6</b> Lower Gingiva<br><b>7</b> Tongue<br><b>N</b> Uvula | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>X</b> External  | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute                                | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                                |  |
| <b>B</b> Parotid Duct, Right<br><b>C</b> Parotid Duct, Left   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous   | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute                                | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                                |  |
| <b>M</b> Pharynx<br><b>R</b> Epiglottis<br><b>S</b> Larynx<br><b>T</b> Vocal Cord, Right<br><b>V</b> Vocal Cord, Left   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute                                | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                                |  |
| <b>W</b> Upper Tooth<br><b>X</b> Lower Tooth  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>X</b> External   | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute                                | <b>0</b> Single<br><b>1</b> Multiple<br><b>2</b> All |  |

## OCS

|   |  |  |   |  |
|---|--|--|---|--|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical   |   |  |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>C</b>   | Mouth and Throat   |   |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>S</b>   | Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part |   |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  |  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>                                     |
| <b>0</b> Upper Lip<br><b>1</b> Lower Lip<br><b>2</b> Hard Palate<br><b>3</b> Soft Palate<br><b>7</b> Tongue<br><b>N</b> Uvula | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>X</b> External   |  | <b>Z</b> No Device                                      | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                                |
| <b>B</b> Parotid Duct, Right<br><b>C</b> Parotid Duct, Left   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous   |  | <b>Z</b> No Device                                      | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                                |
| <b>R</b> Epiglottis<br><b>T</b> Vocal Cord, Right<br><b>V</b> Vocal Cord, Left  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic |  | <b>Z</b> No Device                                      | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                                |
| <b>W</b> Upper Tooth<br><b>X</b> Lower Tooth  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>X</b> External   |  | <b>5</b> External Fixation Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>0</b> Single<br><b>1</b> Multiple<br><b>2</b> All |

# OCT

| <b>Section</b> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical  |  |                    |  |
|---|--|--------------------|--|
| <b>Body System</b> <b>C</b> Mouth and Throat  |  |                    |  |
| <b>Operation</b> <b>T</b> Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part  |  |                    |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>                                     |
| <b>0</b> Upper Lip<br><b>1</b> Lower Lip<br><b>2</b> Hard Palate<br><b>3</b> Soft Palate<br><b>7</b> Tongue<br><b>N</b> Uvula<br><b>P</b> Tonsils<br><b>Q</b> Adenoids  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>X</b> External   | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                                |
| <b>8</b> Parotid Gland, Right<br><b>9</b> Parotid Gland, Left<br><b>B</b> Parotid Duct, Right<br><b>C</b> Parotid Duct, Left<br><b>D</b> Sublingual Gland, Right<br><b>F</b> Sublingual Gland, Left<br><b>G</b> Submaxillary Gland, Right<br><b>H</b> Submaxillary Gland, Left<br><b>J</b> Minor Salivary Gland | <b>0</b> Open  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                                |
| <b>M</b> Pharynx<br><b>R</b> Epiglottis<br><b>S</b> Larynx<br><b>T</b> Vocal Cord, Right<br><b>V</b> Vocal Cord, Left   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                                |
| <b>W</b> Upper Tooth<br><b>X</b> Lower Tooth  | <b>0</b> Open  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>0</b> Single<br><b>1</b> Multiple<br><b>2</b> All |

# OCU

| Section  | 0   | Medical and Surgical  |                |  |
|--|---|---|----------------|--|
| Body System  | C   | Mouth and Throat  |                |  |
| Operation  | U   | Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part |                |  |
| Body Part  | Approach  | Device  | Qualifier      |  |
| 0 Upper Lip<br>1 Lower Lip<br>2 Hard Palate<br>3 Soft Palate<br>4 Buccal Mucosa<br>5 Upper Gingiva<br>6 Lower Gingiva<br>7 Tongue<br>N Uvula | 0 Open<br>3 Percutaneous<br>X External  | 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute<br>J Synthetic Substitute<br>K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute   | Z No Qualifier |  |
| M Pharynx<br>R Epiglottis<br>S Larynx<br>T Vocal Cord, Right<br>V Vocal Cord, Left   | 0 Open<br>7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br>8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute<br>J Synthetic Substitute<br>K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute   | Z No Qualifier |  |

## 0CV

|   |          |   |  |                       |
|---|----------|---|--|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical  |  |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>C</b> | Mouth and Throat  |  |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>V</b> | Restriction: Partially closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part                       |  |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  |          | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>B</b> Parotid Duct, Right<br><b>C</b> Parotid Duct, Left |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous  | <b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>B</b> Parotid Duct, Right<br><b>C</b> Parotid Duct, Left |          | <b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device                                 | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |



## OCW

|                           |          |   |   |                       |
|---------------------------|----------|---|---|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>            | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical  |   |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>        | <b>C</b> | Mouth and Throat  |   |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>          | <b>W</b> | Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device                      |   |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>          |          | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>A</b> Salivary Gland   |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous  | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>Y</b> Other Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>A</b> Salivary Gland   |          | <b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic   | <b>Y</b> Other Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>A</b> Salivary Gland   |          | <b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>C</b> Extraluminal Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>S</b> Larynx           |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Y</b> Other Device                                 | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>S</b> Larynx           |          | <b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>Y</b> Mouth and Throat |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>1</b> Radioactive Element<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Y</b> Other Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>Y</b> Mouth and Throat |          | <b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>1</b> Radioactive Element<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute                          | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0CX

|   |   |                    |                       |
|---|---|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |                    |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>C</b> Mouth and Throat   |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>X</b> Transfer: Moving, without taking out, all or a portion of a body part to another location to take over the function of all or a portion of a body part |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Upper Lip<br><b>1</b> Lower Lip<br><b>3</b> Soft Palate<br><b>4</b> Buccal Mucosa<br><b>5</b> Upper Gingiva<br><b>6</b> Lower Gingiva<br><b>7</b> Tongue | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>X</b> External  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

# 0D1

|  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical   |  |  |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>D</b>   | Gastrointestinal System  |  |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>1</b>   | Bypass: Altering the route of passage of the contents of a tubular body part                                       |  |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>   |  |
| 1 Esophagus, Upper<br>2 Esophagus, Middle<br>3 Esophagus, Lower<br>5 Esophagus | 0 Open<br>4 Percutaneous Endoscopic<br>8 Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening Endoscopic | 7 Autologous Tissue<br>Substitute<br>J Synthetic Substitute<br>K Nonautologous Tissue<br>Substitute<br>Z No Device | 4 Cutaneous<br>6 Stomach<br>9 Duodenum<br>A Jejunum<br>B Ileum   |  |
| 1 Esophagus, Upper<br>2 Esophagus, Middle<br>3 Esophagus, Lower<br>5 Esophagus | 3 Percutaneous   | J Synthetic Substitute   | 4 Cutaneous  |  |
| 6 Stomach<br>9 Duodenum  | 0 Open<br>4 Percutaneous Endoscopic<br>8 Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening Endoscopic | 7 Autologous Tissue<br>Substitute<br>J Synthetic Substitute<br>K Nonautologous Tissue<br>Substitute<br>Z No Device | 4 Cutaneous<br>9 Duodenum<br>A Jejunum<br>B Ileum<br>L Transverse Colon  |  |
| 6 Stomach<br>9 Duodenum  | 3 Percutaneous   | J Synthetic Substitute   | 4 Cutaneous  |  |
| 8 Small Intestine  | 0 Open<br>4 Percutaneous Endoscopic<br>8 Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening Endoscopic | 7 Autologous Tissue<br>Substitute<br>J Synthetic Substitute<br>K Nonautologous Tissue<br>Substitute<br>Z No Device | 4 Cutaneous<br>8 Small Intestine<br>H Cecum<br>K Ascending Colon<br>L Transverse Colon<br>M Descending Colon<br>N Sigmoid Colon<br>P Rectum<br>Q Anus    |  |
| A Jejunum  | 0 Open<br>4 Percutaneous Endoscopic<br>8 Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening Endoscopic | 7 Autologous Tissue<br>Substitute<br>J Synthetic Substitute<br>K Nonautologous Tissue<br>Substitute<br>Z No Device | 4 Cutaneous<br>A Jejunum<br>B Ileum<br>H Cecum<br>K Ascending Colon<br>L Transverse Colon<br>M Descending Colon<br>N Sigmoid Colon<br>P Rectum<br>Q Anus |  |
| A Jejunum  | 3 Percutaneous   | J Synthetic Substitute   | 4 Cutaneous  |  |

## 0D1 (continued)

| <i>Body Part</i>          | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>   |
|---------------------------|--|--|--|
| <b>B</b> Ileum            | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>4</b> Cutaneous<br><b>B</b> Ileum<br><b>H</b> Cecum<br><b>K</b> Ascending Colon<br><b>L</b> Transverse Colon<br><b>M</b> Descending Colon<br><b>N</b> Sigmoid Colon<br><b>P</b> Rectum<br><b>Q</b> Anus |
| <b>B</b> Ileum            | <b>3</b> Percutaneous  | <b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute  | <b>4</b> Cutaneous   |
| <b>E</b> Large Intestine  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>4</b> Cutaneous<br><b>E</b> Large Intestine<br><b>P</b> Rectum  |
| <b>H</b> Cecum            | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>4</b> Cutaneous<br><b>H</b> Cecum<br><b>K</b> Ascending Colon<br><b>L</b> Transverse Colon<br><b>M</b> Descending Colon<br><b>N</b> Sigmoid Colon<br><b>P</b> Rectum                                    |
| <b>H</b> Cecum            | <b>3</b> Percutaneous  | <b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute  | <b>4</b> Cutaneous   |
| <b>K</b> Ascending Colon  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>4</b> Cutaneous<br><b>K</b> Ascending Colon<br><b>L</b> Transverse Colon<br><b>M</b> Descending Colon<br><b>N</b> Sigmoid Colon<br><b>P</b> Rectum  |
| <b>K</b> Ascending Colon  | <b>3</b> Percutaneous  | <b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute  | <b>4</b> Cutaneous   |
| <b>L</b> Transverse Colon | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>4</b> Cutaneous<br><b>L</b> Transverse Colon<br><b>M</b> Descending Colon<br><b>N</b> Sigmoid Colon<br><b>P</b> Rectum  |
| <b>L</b> Transverse Colon | <b>3</b> Percutaneous  | <b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute  | <b>4</b> Cutaneous   |
| <b>M</b> Descending Colon | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>4</b> Cutaneous<br><b>M</b> Descending Colon<br><b>N</b> Sigmoid Colon<br><b>P</b> Rectum   |
| <b>M</b> Descending Colon | <b>3</b> Percutaneous  | <b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute  | <b>4</b> Cutaneous   |
| <b>N</b> Sigmoid Colon    | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>4</b> Cutaneous<br><b>N</b> Sigmoid Colon<br><b>P</b> Rectum  |
| <b>N</b> Sigmoid Colon    | <b>3</b> Percutaneous  | <b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute  | <b>4</b> Cutaneous   |

## 0D2

|  |          |   |  |
|--|----------|---|--|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical  |  |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>D</b> | Gastrointestinal System   |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>2</b> | Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   |          | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>  |
| <b>0</b> Upper Intestinal Tract<br><b>D</b> Lower Intestinal Tract |          | <b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>U</b> Feeding Device<br><b>Y</b> Other Device |
| <b>U</b> Omentum<br><b>V</b> Mesentery<br><b>W</b> Peritoneum      |          | <b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>Y</b> Other Device                            |
|  |          |   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier  |

## 0D5

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical  |                       |  |
|--|--|---|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>D</b>   | Gastrointestinal System   |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>5</b>   | Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>1</b> Esophagus, Upper<br><b>2</b> Esophagus, Middle<br><b>3</b> Esophagus, Lower<br><b>4</b> Esophagogastric Junction<br><b>5</b> Esophagus<br><b>6</b> Stomach<br><b>7</b> Stomach, Pylorus<br><b>8</b> Small Intestine<br><b>9</b> Duodenum<br><b>A</b> Jejunum<br><b>B</b> Ileum<br><b>C</b> Ileocecal Valve<br><b>E</b> Large Intestine<br><b>F</b> Large Intestine, Right<br><b>G</b> Large Intestine, Left<br><b>H</b> Cecum<br><b>J</b> Appendix<br><b>K</b> Ascending Colon<br><b>L</b> Transverse Colon<br><b>M</b> Descending Colon<br><b>N</b> Sigmoid Colon<br><b>P</b> Rectum | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic                      | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>Q</b> Anus  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>R</b> Anal Sphincter<br><b>U</b> Omentum<br><b>V</b> Mesentery<br><b>W</b> Peritoneum   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic   | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

## 0D7

| <i>Section</i> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |   |  |                       |
|--|---|--|-----------------------|
| <i>Body System</i> <b>D</b> Gastrointestinal System  |   |  |                       |
| <i>Operation</i> <b>7</b> Dilation: Expanding an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part   |   |  |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>                                      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>1</b> Esophagus, Upper<br><b>2</b> Esophagus, Middle<br><b>3</b> Esophagus, Lower<br><b>4</b> Esophagogastric Junction<br><b>5</b> Esophagus<br><b>6</b> Stomach<br><b>7</b> Stomach, Pylorus<br><b>8</b> Small Intestine<br><b>9</b> Duodenum<br><b>A</b> Jejunum<br><b>B</b> Ileum<br><b>C</b> Ileocecal Valve<br><b>E</b> Large Intestine<br><b>F</b> Large Intestine, Right<br><b>G</b> Large Intestine, Left<br><b>H</b> Cecum<br><b>K</b> Ascending Colon<br><b>L</b> Transverse Colon<br><b>M</b> Descending Colon<br><b>N</b> Sigmoid Colon<br><b>P</b> Rectum<br><b>Q</b> Anus | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening Endoscopic | <b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0D8

|  |          |   |                    |                       |
|--|----------|---|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical  |                    |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>D</b> | Gastrointestinal System   |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>8</b> | Division: Cutting into a body part, without draining fluids and/or gases from the body part, in order to separate or transect a body part   |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   |          | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>4</b> Esophagogastric Junction<br><b>7</b> Stomach, Pylorus |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>R</b> Anal Sphincter  |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |



## 0D9

| Section  | 0  | Medical and Surgical   |                                |  |
|--|--|--|--------------------------------|--|
| Body System  | D  | Gastrointestinal System  |                                |  |
| Operation  | 9  | Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part |                                |  |
| Body Part  | Approach   | Device   | Qualifier                      |  |
| 1 Esophagus, Upper<br>2 Esophagus, Middle<br>3 Esophagus, Lower<br>4 Esophagogastric Junction<br>5 Esophagus<br>6 Stomach<br>7 Stomach, Pylorus<br>8 Small Intestine<br>9 Duodenum<br>A Jejunum<br>B Ileum<br>C Ileocecal Valve<br>E Large Intestine<br>F Large Intestine, Right<br>G Large Intestine, Left<br>H Cecum<br>J Appendix<br>K Ascending Colon<br>L Transverse Colon<br>M Descending Colon<br>N Sigmoid Colon<br>P Rectum | 0 Open<br>3 Percutaneous<br>4 Percutaneous Endoscopic<br>7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br>8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | 0 Drainage Device  | Z No Qualifier                 |  |
| 1 Esophagus, Upper<br>2 Esophagus, Middle<br>3 Esophagus, Lower<br>4 Esophagogastric Junction<br>5 Esophagus<br>6 Stomach<br>7 Stomach, Pylorus<br>8 Small Intestine<br>9 Duodenum<br>A Jejunum<br>B Ileum<br>C Ileocecal Valve<br>E Large Intestine<br>F Large Intestine, Right<br>G Large Intestine, Left<br>H Cecum<br>J Appendix<br>K Ascending Colon<br>L Transverse Colon<br>M Descending Colon<br>N Sigmoid Colon<br>P Rectum | 0 Open<br>3 Percutaneous<br>4 Percutaneous Endoscopic<br>7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br>8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | Z No Device  | X Diagnostic<br>Z No Qualifier |  |

## 0D9 (continued)

| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>            | <i>Qualifier</i>                             |
|--|--|--------------------------|--|
| <b>Q</b> Anus  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>0</b> Drainage Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                        |
| <b>Q</b> Anus  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>Z</b> No Device       | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>R</b> Anal Sphincter<br><b>U</b> Omentum<br><b>V</b> Mesentery<br><b>W</b> Peritoneum | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                        |
| <b>R</b> Anal Sphincter<br><b>U</b> Omentum<br><b>V</b> Mesentery<br><b>W</b> Peritoneum | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic   | <b>Z</b> No Device       | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

# ODB

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical  |   |  |
|--|--|---|---|--|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>D</b>   | Gastrointestinal System   |   |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>B</b>   | Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part |   |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>  |  |
| <b>1</b> Esophagus, Upper<br><b>2</b> Esophagus, Middle<br><b>3</b> Esophagus, Lower<br><b>4</b> Esophagogastric Junction<br><b>5</b> Esophagus<br><b>7</b> Stomach, Pylorus<br><b>8</b> Small Intestine<br><b>9</b> Duodenum<br><b>A</b> Jejunum<br><b>B</b> Ileum<br><b>C</b> Ileocecal Valve<br><b>E</b> Large Intestine<br><b>F</b> Large Intestine, Right<br><b>H</b> Cecum<br><b>J</b> Appendix<br><b>K</b> Ascending Colon<br><b>P</b> Rectum | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening Endoscopic                      | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier                      |  |
| <b>6</b> Stomach   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening Endoscopic                      | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>3</b> Vertical<br><b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>G</b> Large Intestine, Left<br><b>L</b> Transverse Colon<br><b>M</b> Descending Colon<br><b>N</b> Sigmoid Colon   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening Endoscopic                      | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier                      |  |
| <b>G</b> Large Intestine, Left<br><b>L</b> Transverse Colon<br><b>M</b> Descending Colon<br><b>N</b> Sigmoid Colon   | <b>F</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening With Percutaneous<br>Endoscopic Assistance   | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier   |  |
| <b>Q</b> Anus  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier                      |  |

0DB (continued)

| Body Part  | Approach   | Device             | Qualifier                                    |
|--|--|--------------------|--|
| <b>R</b> Anal Sphincter<br><b>U</b> Omentum<br><b>V</b> Mesentery<br><b>W</b> Peritoneum | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

# ODC

| <b>Section</b> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |  |                    |                       |
|--|--|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Body System</b> <b>D</b> Gastrointestinal System  |  |                    |                       |
| <b>Operation</b> <b>C</b> Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part   |  |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>1</b> Esophagus, Upper<br><b>2</b> Esophagus, Middle<br><b>3</b> Esophagus, Lower<br><b>4</b> Esophagogastric Junction<br><b>5</b> Esophagus<br><b>6</b> Stomach<br><b>7</b> Stomach, Pylorus<br><b>8</b> Small Intestine<br><b>9</b> Duodenum<br><b>A</b> Jejunum<br><b>B</b> Ileum<br><b>C</b> Ileocecal Valve<br><b>E</b> Large Intestine<br><b>F</b> Large Intestine, Right<br><b>G</b> Large Intestine, Left<br><b>H</b> Cecum<br><b>J</b> Appendix<br><b>K</b> Ascending Colon<br><b>L</b> Transverse Colon<br><b>M</b> Descending Colon<br><b>N</b> Sigmoid Colon<br><b>P</b> Rectum | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening Endoscopic                      | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>Q</b> Anus  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>R</b> Anal Sphincter<br><b>U</b> Omentum<br><b>V</b> Mesentery<br><b>W</b> Peritoneum   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic   | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0DD

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical  |                     |  |
|--|--|---|---------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>D</b>   | Gastrointestinal System   |                     |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>D</b>   | Extraction: Pulling or stripping out or off all or a portion of a body part by the use of force |                     |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>    |  |
| <b>1</b> Esophagus, Upper<br><b>2</b> Esophagus, Middle<br><b>3</b> Esophagus, Lower<br><b>4</b> Esophagogastric Junction<br><b>5</b> Esophagus<br><b>6</b> Stomach<br><b>7</b> Stomach, Pylorus<br><b>8</b> Small Intestine<br><b>9</b> Duodenum<br><b>A</b> Jejunum<br><b>B</b> Ileum<br><b>C</b> Ileocecal Valve<br><b>E</b> Large Intestine<br><b>F</b> Large Intestine, Right<br><b>G</b> Large Intestine, Left<br><b>H</b> Cecum<br><b>J</b> Appendix<br><b>K</b> Ascending Colon<br><b>L</b> Transverse Colon<br><b>M</b> Descending Colon<br><b>N</b> Sigmoid Colon<br><b>P</b> Rectum | <b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening Endoscopic                      | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>X</b> Diagnostic |  |
| <b>Q</b> Anus  | <b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>X</b> Diagnostic |  |

## 0DF

|                          |                             |   |                |  |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---|----------------|--|
| Section                  | 0                           | Medical and Surgical  |                |  |
| Body System              | D                           | Gastrointestinal System   |                |  |
| Operation                | F                           | Fragmentation: Breaking solid matter in a body part into pieces |                |  |
| Body Part                | Approach                    | Device  | Qualifier      |  |
| 5 Esophagus              | 0 Open                      | Z No Device   | Z No Qualifier |  |
| 6 Stomach                | 3 Percutaneous              |   |                |  |
| 8 Small Intestine        | 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic   |   |                |  |
| 9 Duodenum               | 7 Via Natural or Artificial |   |                |  |
| A Jejunum                | Opening                     |   |                |  |
| B Ileum                  | 8 Via Natural or Artificial |   |                |  |
| E Large Intestine        | Opening Endoscopic          |   |                |  |
| F Large Intestine, Right | X External                  |   |                |  |
| G Large Intestine, Left  |                             |   |                |  |
| H Cecum                  |                             |   |                |  |
| J Appendix               |                             |   |                |  |
| K Ascending Colon        |                             |   |                |  |
| L Transverse Colon       |                             |   |                |  |
| M Descending Colon       |                             |   |                |  |
| N Sigmoid Colon          |                             |   |                |  |
| P Rectum                 |                             |   |                |  |
| Q Anus                   |                             |   |                |  |

## ODH

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>  | Medical and Surgical   |                       |
|---|---|--|-----------------------|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>D</b>  | Gastrointestinal System  |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>H</b>  | Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part                                       |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Upper Intestinal Tract<br><b>D</b> Lower Intestinal Tract                  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>Y</b> Other Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>5</b> Esophagus  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic  | <b>1</b> Radioactive Element<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>U</b> Feeding Device<br><b>Y</b> Other Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>5</b> Esophagus  | <b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic   | <b>1</b> Radioactive Element<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>B</b> Intraluminal Device, Airway<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>U</b> Feeding Device<br><b>Y</b> Other Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>6</b> Stomach  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic  | <b>1</b> Radioactive Element<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>M</b> Stimulator Lead<br><b>U</b> Feeding Device<br><b>Y</b> Other Device             | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>6</b> Stomach  | <b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic   | <b>1</b> Radioactive Element<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>U</b> Feeding Device<br><b>Y</b> Other Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>8</b> Small Intestine<br><b>9</b> Duodenum<br><b>A</b> Jejunum<br><b>B</b> Ileum | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>1</b> Radioactive Element<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>U</b> Feeding Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |



## 0DH (continued)

| <i>Body Part</i>                            | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
|---|---|---|-----------------------|
| <b>E</b> Large Intestine<br><b>P</b> Rectum | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>1</b> Radioactive Element<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>Q</b> Anus                               | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic  | <b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>L</b> Artificial Sphincter | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>Q</b> Anus                               | <b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic   | <b>D</b> Intraluminal Device                                  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>R</b> Anal Sphincter                     | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic  | <b>M</b> Stimulator Lead                                      | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0DJ

|  |          |  |                    |                       |
|--|----------|--|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical   |                    |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>D</b> | Gastrointestinal System  |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>J</b> | Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part   |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   |          | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Upper Intestinal Tract<br><b>6</b> Stomach<br><b>D</b> Lower Intestinal Tract |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>U</b> Omentum<br><b>V</b> Mesentery<br><b>W</b> Peritoneum                          |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

# ODL

|  |   |  |                |  |
|--|---|--|----------------|--|
| Section  | 0   | Medical and Surgical   |                |  |
| Body System  | D   | Gastrointestinal System  |                |  |
| Operation  | L   | Occlusion: Completely closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part |                |  |
| Body Part  | Approach  | Device   | Qualifier      |  |
| 1 Esophagus, Upper<br>2 Esophagus, Middle<br>3 Esophagus, Lower<br>4 Esophagogastric Junction<br>5 Esophagus<br>6 Stomach<br>7 Stomach, Pylorus<br>8 Small Intestine<br>9 Duodenum<br>A Jejunum<br>B Ileum<br>C Ileocecal Valve<br>E Large Intestine<br>F Large Intestine, Right<br>G Large Intestine, Left<br>H Cecum<br>K Ascending Colon<br>L Transverse Colon<br>M Descending Colon<br>N Sigmoid Colon<br>P Rectum | 0 Open<br>3 Percutaneous<br>4 Percutaneous Endoscopic                                 | C Extraluminal Device<br>D Intraluminal Device<br>Z No Device                | Z No Qualifier |  |
| 1 Esophagus, Upper<br>2 Esophagus, Middle<br>3 Esophagus, Lower<br>4 Esophagogastric Junction<br>5 Esophagus<br>6 Stomach<br>7 Stomach, Pylorus<br>8 Small Intestine<br>9 Duodenum<br>A Jejunum<br>B Ileum<br>C Ileocecal Valve<br>E Large Intestine<br>F Large Intestine, Right<br>G Large Intestine, Left<br>H Cecum<br>K Ascending Colon<br>L Transverse Colon<br>M Descending Colon<br>N Sigmoid Colon<br>P Rectum | 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br>8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | D Intraluminal Device<br>Z No Device   | Z No Qualifier |  |
| Q Anus   | 0 Open<br>3 Percutaneous<br>4 Percutaneous Endoscopic<br>X External                   | C Extraluminal Device<br>D Intraluminal Device<br>Z No Device                | Z No Qualifier |  |

# 0DL (continued)

| <i>Body Part</i> | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>                                      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
|------------------|---|--|-----------------------|
| <b>Q</b> Anus    | <b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## ODM

|   |  |                    |                       |
|---|--|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical  |                    |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>D</b> Gastrointestinal System   |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>M</b> Reattachment: Putting back in or on all or a portion of a separated body part to its normal location or other suitable location |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>5</b> Esophagus<br><b>6</b> Stomach<br><b>8</b> Small Intestine<br><b>9</b> Duodenum<br><b>A</b> Jejunum<br><b>B</b> Ileum<br><b>E</b> Large Intestine<br><b>F</b> Large Intestine, Right<br><b>G</b> Large Intestine, Left<br><b>H</b> Cecum<br><b>K</b> Ascending Colon<br><b>L</b> Transverse Colon<br><b>M</b> Descending Colon<br><b>N</b> Sigmoid Colon<br><b>P</b> Rectum | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## ODN

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical  |                       |  |
|--|--|---|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>D</b>   | Gastrointestinal System   |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>N</b>   | Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint by cutting or by the use of force |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>1</b> Esophagus, Upper<br><b>2</b> Esophagus, Middle<br><b>3</b> Esophagus, Lower<br><b>4</b> Esophagogastric Junction<br><b>5</b> Esophagus<br><b>6</b> Stomach<br><b>7</b> Stomach, Pylorus<br><b>8</b> Small Intestine<br><b>9</b> Duodenum<br><b>A</b> Jejunum<br><b>B</b> Ileum<br><b>C</b> Ileocecal Valve<br><b>E</b> Large Intestine<br><b>F</b> Large Intestine, Right<br><b>G</b> Large Intestine, Left<br><b>H</b> Cecum<br><b>J</b> Appendix<br><b>K</b> Ascending Colon<br><b>L</b> Transverse Colon<br><b>M</b> Descending Colon<br><b>N</b> Sigmoid Colon<br><b>P</b> Rectum | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic                      | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>Q</b> Anus  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>R</b> Anal Sphincter<br><b>U</b> Omentum<br><b>V</b> Mesentery<br><b>W</b> Peritoneum   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic   | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

## ODP

| <b>Section</b> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical                                   |   |  |                       |
|--|---|--|-----------------------|
| <b>Body System</b> <b>D</b> Gastrointestinal System                            |   |  |                       |
| <b>Operation</b> <b>P</b> Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part |   |  |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Upper Intestinal Tract<br><b>D</b> Lower Intestinal Tract             | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>U</b> Feeding Device<br><b>Y</b> Other Device                             | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>0</b> Upper Intestinal Tract<br><b>D</b> Lower Intestinal Tract             | <b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>U</b> Feeding Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>5</b> Esophagus   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic  | <b>1</b> Radioactive Element<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>U</b> Feeding Device<br><b>Y</b> Other Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>5</b> Esophagus   | <b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic   | <b>1</b> Radioactive Element<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>Y</b> Other Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>5</b> Esophagus   | <b>X</b> External   | <b>1</b> Radioactive Element<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>U</b> Feeding Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>6</b> Stomach   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic  | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>M</b> Stimulator Lead<br><b>U</b> Feeding Device<br><b>Y</b> Other Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## ODP (continued)

| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
|---|--|--|-----------------------|
| <b>6</b> Stomach  | <b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic  | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>U</b> Feeding Device<br><b>Y</b> Other Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>6</b> Stomach  | <b>X</b> External  | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>U</b> Feeding Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>P</b> Rectum   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>1</b> Radioactive Element   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>Q</b> Anus   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic                      | <b>L</b> Artificial Sphincter  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>R</b> Anal Sphincter                                       | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic   | <b>M</b> Stimulator Lead   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>U</b> Omentum<br><b>V</b> Mesentery<br><b>W</b> Peritoneum | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>1</b> Radioactive Element<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |



## 0DQ

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical   |                       |  |
|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>D</b>   | Gastrointestinal System  |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>Q</b>   | Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>1</b> Esophagus, Upper<br><b>2</b> Esophagus, Middle<br><b>3</b> Esophagus, Lower<br><b>4</b> Esophagogastric Junction<br><b>5</b> Esophagus<br><b>6</b> Stomach<br><b>7</b> Stomach, Pylorus<br><b>8</b> Small Intestine<br><b>9</b> Duodenum<br><b>A</b> Jejunum<br><b>B</b> Ileum<br><b>C</b> Ileocecal Valve<br><b>E</b> Large Intestine<br><b>F</b> Large Intestine, Right<br><b>G</b> Large Intestine, Left<br><b>H</b> Cecum<br><b>J</b> Appendix<br><b>K</b> Ascending Colon<br><b>L</b> Transverse Colon<br><b>M</b> Descending Colon<br><b>N</b> Sigmoid Colon<br><b>P</b> Rectum | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic                      | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>Q</b> Anus  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>R</b> Anal Sphincter<br><b>U</b> Omentum<br><b>V</b> Mesentery<br><b>W</b> Peritoneum   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic   | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

## 0DR

|  |  |  |                       |
|--|--|--|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical  |  |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>D</b> Gastrointestinal System   |  |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>R</b> Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part     |  |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>5</b> Esophagus   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening Endoscopic | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue<br>Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue<br>Substitute | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>R</b> Anal Sphincter<br><b>U</b> Omentum<br><b>V</b> Mesentery<br><b>W</b> Peritoneum | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic  | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue<br>Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue<br>Substitute | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0DS

|   |   |  |                    |                       |
|---|---|--|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>  | Medical and Surgical   |                    |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>D</b>  | Gastrointestinal System  |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>S</b>  | Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>   |  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>5</b> Esophagus<br><b>6</b> Stomach<br><b>9</b> Duodenum<br><b>A</b> Jejunum<br><b>B</b> Ileum<br><b>H</b> Cecum<br><b>K</b> Ascending Colon<br><b>L</b> Transverse Colon<br><b>M</b> Descending Colon<br><b>N</b> Sigmoid Colon<br><b>P</b> Rectum<br><b>Q</b> Anus | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External |  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>8</b> Small Intestine<br><b>E</b> Large Intestine  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening Endoscopic                      |  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

# ODT

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical   |                       |  |
|---|--|--|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>D</b>   | Gastrointestinal System  |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>T</b>   | Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>1</b> Esophagus, Upper<br><b>2</b> Esophagus, Middle<br><b>3</b> Esophagus, Lower<br><b>4</b> Esophagogastric Junction<br><b>5</b> Esophagus<br><b>6</b> Stomach<br><b>7</b> Stomach, Pylorus<br><b>8</b> Small Intestine<br><b>9</b> Duodenum<br><b>A</b> Jejunum<br><b>B</b> Ileum<br><b>C</b> Ileocecal Valve<br><b>E</b> Large Intestine<br><b>F</b> Large Intestine, Right<br><b>H</b> Cecum<br><b>J</b> Appendix<br><b>K</b> Ascending Colon<br><b>P</b> Rectum<br><b>Q</b> Anus | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening Endoscopic   | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>G</b> Large Intestine, Left<br><b>L</b> Transverse Colon<br><b>M</b> Descending Colon<br><b>N</b> Sigmoid Colon  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening Endoscopic<br><b>F</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening With Percutaneous<br>Endoscopic Assistance | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>R</b> Anal Sphincter<br><b>U</b> Omentum   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic  | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

## ODU

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>  | Medical and Surgical  |                       |  |
|---|---|---|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>D</b>  | Gastrointestinal System   |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>U</b>  | Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>1</b> Esophagus, Upper<br><b>2</b> Esophagus, Middle<br><b>3</b> Esophagus, Lower<br><b>4</b> Esophagogastric Junction<br><b>5</b> Esophagus<br><b>6</b> Stomach<br><b>7</b> Stomach, Pylorus<br><b>8</b> Small Intestine<br><b>9</b> Duodenum<br><b>A</b> Jejunum<br><b>B</b> Ileum<br><b>C</b> Ileocecal Valve<br><b>E</b> Large Intestine<br><b>F</b> Large Intestine, Right<br><b>G</b> Large Intestine, Left<br><b>H</b> Cecum<br><b>K</b> Ascending Colon<br><b>L</b> Transverse Colon<br><b>M</b> Descending Colon<br><b>N</b> Sigmoid Colon<br><b>P</b> Rectum | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening Endoscopic                      | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue<br>Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue<br>Substitute                          | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>Q</b> Anus   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue<br>Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue<br>Substitute                          | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>R</b> Anal Sphincter<br><b>U</b> Omentum<br><b>V</b> Mesentery<br><b>W</b> Peritoneum  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic   | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue<br>Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue<br>Substitute                          | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

## 0DV

| <b>Section</b> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical  |   |  |                       |
|---|---|--|-----------------------|
| <b>Body System</b> <b>D</b> Gastrointestinal System   |   |  |                       |
| <b>Operation</b> <b>V</b> Restriction: Partially closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part   |   |  |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>1</b> Esophagus, Upper<br><b>2</b> Esophagus, Middle<br><b>3</b> Esophagus, Lower<br><b>4</b> Esophagogastric Junction<br><b>5</b> Esophagus<br><b>6</b> Stomach<br><b>7</b> Stomach, Pylorus<br><b>8</b> Small Intestine<br><b>9</b> Duodenum<br><b>A</b> Jejunum<br><b>B</b> Ileum<br><b>C</b> Ileocecal Valve<br><b>E</b> Large Intestine<br><b>F</b> Large Intestine, Right<br><b>G</b> Large Intestine, Left<br><b>H</b> Cecum<br><b>K</b> Ascending Colon<br><b>L</b> Transverse Colon<br><b>M</b> Descending Colon<br><b>N</b> Sigmoid Colon<br><b>P</b> Rectum | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic                          | <b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>1</b> Esophagus, Upper<br><b>2</b> Esophagus, Middle<br><b>3</b> Esophagus, Lower<br><b>4</b> Esophagogastric Junction<br><b>5</b> Esophagus<br><b>6</b> Stomach<br><b>7</b> Stomach, Pylorus<br><b>8</b> Small Intestine<br><b>9</b> Duodenum<br><b>A</b> Jejunum<br><b>B</b> Ileum<br><b>C</b> Ileocecal Valve<br><b>E</b> Large Intestine<br><b>F</b> Large Intestine, Right<br><b>G</b> Large Intestine, Left<br><b>H</b> Cecum<br><b>K</b> Ascending Colon<br><b>L</b> Transverse Colon<br><b>M</b> Descending Colon<br><b>N</b> Sigmoid Colon<br><b>P</b> Rectum | <b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device                                 | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>Q</b> Anus   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External     | <b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

# 0DV (continued)

| <i>Body Part</i> | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>                                      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
|------------------|---|--|-----------------------|
| <b>Q</b> Anus    | <b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

# 0DW

| <b>Section</b>   | <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |  |                       |
|--|---|--|-----------------------|
| <b>Body System</b>   | <b>D</b> Gastrointestinal System  |  |                       |
| <b>Operation</b>   | <b>W</b> Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device   |  |                       |
| <b>Body Part</b>   | <b>Approach</b>   | <b>Device</b>  | <b>Qualifier</b>      |
| <b>0</b> Upper Intestinal Tract<br><b>D</b> Lower Intestinal Tract | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>U</b> Feeding Device<br><b>Y</b> Other Device                             | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>0</b> Upper Intestinal Tract<br><b>D</b> Lower Intestinal Tract | <b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>U</b> Feeding Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>5</b> Esophagus   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic  | <b>Y</b> Other Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>5</b> Esophagus   | <b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic   | <b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>Y</b> Other Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>5</b> Esophagus   | <b>X</b> External   | <b>D</b> Intraluminal Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>6</b> Stomach   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic  | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>M</b> Stimulator Lead<br><b>U</b> Feeding Device<br><b>Y</b> Other Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |



## 0DW (continued)

| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
|---|---|--|-----------------------|
| <b>6</b> Stomach  | <b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>U</b> Feeding Device<br><b>Y</b> Other Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>6</b> Stomach  | <b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>U</b> Feeding Device                          | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>8</b> Small Intestine<br><b>E</b> Large Intestine          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic                          | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>Q</b> Anus   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>L</b> Artificial Sphincter  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>R</b> Anal Sphincter                                       | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic  | <b>M</b> Stimulator Lead   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>U</b> Omentum<br><b>V</b> Mesentery<br><b>W</b> Peritoneum | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic  | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0DX

|                          |   |                    |                    |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------|--------------------|
| <i>Section</i>           | <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |                    |                    |
| <i>Body System</i>       | <b>D</b> Gastrointestinal System  |                    |                    |
| <i>Operation</i>         | <b>X</b> Transfer: Moving, without taking out, all or a portion of a body part to another location to take over the function of all or a portion of a body part |                    |                    |
| <i>Body Part</i>         | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>   |
| <b>6</b> Stomach         | <b>0</b> Open   | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>5</b> Esophagus |
| <b>8</b> Small Intestine | <b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic  |                    |                    |
| <b>E</b> Large Intestine | <b>0</b> Open   | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>5</b> Esophagus |
|                          | <b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic  |                    | <b>7</b> Vagina    |

## 0DY

|  |   |                    |  |
|--|---|--------------------|--|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |                    |  |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>D</b> Gastrointestinal System  |                    |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>Y</b> Transplantation: Putting in or on all or a portion of a living body part taken from another individual or animal to physically take the place and/or function of all or a portion of a similar body part |                    |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>   |
| <b>5</b> Esophagus<br><b>6</b> Stomach<br><b>8</b> Small Intestine<br><b>E</b> Large Intestine | <b>0</b> Open   | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>0</b> Allogeneic<br><b>1</b> Syngeneic<br><b>2</b> Zooplasmic |

# 0F1

|   |   |  |   |
|---|---|--|---|
| <i>Section</i> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical  |   |  |   |
| <i>Body System</i> <b>F</b> Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas   |   |  |   |
| <i>Operation</i> <b>1</b> Bypass: Altering the route of passage of the contents of a tubular body part  |   |  |   |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>                                   | <i>Device</i>                                      | <i>Qualifier</i>  |
| <b>4</b> Gallbladder<br><b>5</b> Hepatic Duct, Right<br><b>6</b> Hepatic Duct, Left<br><b>7</b> Hepatic Duct, Common<br><b>8</b> Cystic Duct<br><b>9</b> Common Bile Duct | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>3</b> Duodenum<br><b>4</b> Stomach<br><b>5</b> Hepatic Duct, Right<br><b>6</b> Hepatic Duct, Left<br><b>7</b> Hepatic Duct, Caudate<br><b>8</b> Cystic Duct<br><b>9</b> Common Bile Duct<br><b>B</b> Small Intestine |
| <b>D</b> Pancreatic Duct  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>3</b> Duodenum<br><b>4</b> Stomach<br><b>B</b> Small Intestine<br><b>C</b> Large Intestine   |
| <b>F</b> Pancreatic Duct, Accessory<br><b>G</b> Pancreas  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>3</b> Duodenum<br><b>B</b> Small Intestine<br><b>C</b> Large Intestine   |

## 0F2

|  |          |   |   |
|--|----------|---|---|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical  |   |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>F</b> | Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas   |   |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>2</b> | Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane |   |
| <i>Body Part</i>   |          | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>                                     |
| <b>0</b> Liver<br><b>4</b> Gallbladder<br><b>B</b> Hepatobiliary Duct<br><b>D</b> Pancreatic Duct<br><b>G</b> Pancreas |          | <b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>Y</b> Other Device |
|  |          |   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                             |

## 0F5

|   |   |   |  |  |
|---|---|---|--|--|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>  | Medical and Surgical  |  |  |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>F</b>  | Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas   |  |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>5</b>  | Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent |  |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>   |  |
| <b>0</b> Liver<br><b>1</b> Liver, Right Lobe<br><b>2</b> Liver, Left Lobe   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic  | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>F</b> Irreversible Electroporation<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>4</b> Gallbladder  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic   | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier  |  |
| <b>5</b> Hepatic Duct, Right<br><b>6</b> Hepatic Duct, Left<br><b>7</b> Hepatic Duct, Common<br><b>8</b> Cystic Duct<br><b>9</b> Common Bile Duct<br><b>C</b> Ampulla of Vater<br><b>D</b> Pancreatic Duct<br><b>F</b> Pancreatic Duct, Accessory | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier  |  |
| <b>G</b> Pancreas   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic  | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>F</b> Irreversible Electroporation<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>G</b> Pancreas   | <b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic   | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier  |  |

**0F7**

|   |   |  |  |                       |
|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>  | Medical and Surgical   |  |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>F</b>  | Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas                                  |  |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>7</b>  | Dilation: Expanding an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part |  |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>   |  | <i>Device</i>                                      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>5</b> Hepatic Duct, Right<br><b>6</b> Hepatic Duct, Left<br><b>7</b> Hepatic Duct, Common<br><b>8</b> Cystic Duct<br><b>9</b> Common Bile Duct<br><b>C</b> Ampulla of Vater<br><b>D</b> Pancreatic Duct<br><b>F</b> Pancreatic Duct, Accessory | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic |  | <b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0F8

|                    |  |                    |                       |
|--------------------|--|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>     | <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical  |                    |                       |
| <i>Body System</i> | <b>F</b> Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas   |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>8</b> Division: Cutting into a body part, without draining fluids and/or gases from the body part, in order to separate or transect a body part |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>G</b> Pancreas  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic   | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |



## 0F9

|   |   |  |                          |  |
|---|---|--|--------------------------|--|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>  | Medical and Surgical   |                          |  |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>F</b>  | Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas                                    |                          |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>9</b>  | Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part |                          |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>   |  | <i>Device</i>            | <i>Qualifier</i>                             |
| <b>0</b> Liver<br><b>1</b> Liver, Right Lobe<br><b>2</b> Liver, Left Lobe   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic  |  | <b>0</b> Drainage Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                        |
| <b>0</b> Liver<br><b>1</b> Liver, Right Lobe<br><b>2</b> Liver, Left Lobe   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic  |  | <b>Z</b> No Device       | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>4</b> Gallbladder<br><b>G</b> Pancreas   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic   |  | <b>0</b> Drainage Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                        |
| <b>4</b> Gallbladder<br><b>G</b> Pancreas   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic   |  | <b>Z</b> No Device       | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>5</b> Hepatic Duct, Right<br><b>6</b> Hepatic Duct, Left<br><b>7</b> Hepatic Duct, Common<br><b>8</b> Cystic Duct<br><b>9</b> Common Bile Duct<br><b>C</b> Ampulla of Vater<br><b>D</b> Pancreatic Duct<br><b>F</b> Pancreatic Duct, Accessory | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic |  | <b>0</b> Drainage Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                        |
| <b>5</b> Hepatic Duct, Right<br><b>6</b> Hepatic Duct, Left<br><b>7</b> Hepatic Duct, Common<br><b>8</b> Cystic Duct<br><b>9</b> Common Bile Duct<br><b>C</b> Ampulla of Vater<br><b>D</b> Pancreatic Duct<br><b>F</b> Pancreatic Duct, Accessory | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic |  | <b>Z</b> No Device       | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0FB

|   |   |                    |  |
|---|---|--------------------|--|
| <b>Section</b> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical  |   |                    |  |
| <b>Body System</b> <b>F</b> Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas   |   |                    |  |
| <b>Operation</b> <b>B</b> Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part   |   |                    |  |
| <b>Body Part</b>  | <b>Approach</b>   | <b>Device</b>      | <b>Qualifier</b>                             |
| <b>0</b> Liver<br><b>1</b> Liver, Right Lobe<br><b>2</b> Liver, Left Lobe   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>4</b> Gallbladder<br><b>G</b> Pancreas   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic   | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>5</b> Hepatic Duct, Right<br><b>6</b> Hepatic Duct, Left<br><b>7</b> Hepatic Duct, Common<br><b>8</b> Cystic Duct<br><b>9</b> Common Bile Duct<br><b>C</b> Ampulla of Vater<br><b>D</b> Pancreatic Duct<br><b>F</b> Pancreatic Duct, Accessory | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0FC

|   |   |  |                    |                       |
|---|---|--|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>  | Medical and Surgical   |                    |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>F</b>  | Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas                                |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>C</b>  | Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>   |  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Liver<br><b>1</b> Liver, Right Lobe<br><b>2</b> Liver, Left Lobe   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic  |  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>4</b> Gallbladder<br><b>G</b> Pancreas   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic   |  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>5</b> Hepatic Duct, Right<br><b>6</b> Hepatic Duct, Left<br><b>7</b> Hepatic Duct, Common<br><b>8</b> Cystic Duct<br><b>9</b> Common Bile Duct<br><b>C</b> Ampulla of Vater<br><b>D</b> Pancreatic Duct<br><b>F</b> Pancreatic Duct, Accessory | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic |  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0FD

|  |  |                    |                     |
|--|--|--------------------|---------------------|
| <i>Section</i> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |  |                    |                     |
| <i>Body System</i> <b>F</b> Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas  |  |                    |                     |
| <i>Operation</i> <b>D</b> Extraction: Pulling or stripping out or off all or a portion of a body part by the use of force  |  |                    |                     |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>    |
| <b>0</b> Liver<br><b>1</b> Liver, Right Lobe<br><b>2</b> Liver, Left Lobe  | <b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>X</b> Diagnostic |
| <b>4</b> Gallbladder<br><b>5</b> Hepatic Duct, Right<br><b>6</b> Hepatic Duct, Left<br><b>7</b> Hepatic Duct, Common<br><b>8</b> Cystic Duct<br><b>9</b> Common Bile Duct<br><b>C</b> Ampulla of Vater<br><b>D</b> Pancreatic Duct<br><b>F</b> Pancreatic Duct, Accessory<br><b>G</b> Pancreas | <b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>X</b> Diagnostic |

## OFF

|   |  |   |                    |                       |
|---|--|---|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical  |                    |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>F</b>   | Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas                               |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>F</b>   | Fragmentation: Breaking solid matter in a body part into pieces |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  |   | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>4</b> Gallbladder<br><b>5</b> Hepatic Duct, Right<br><b>6</b> Hepatic Duct, Left<br><b>7</b> Hepatic Duct, Common<br><b>8</b> Cystic Duct<br><b>9</b> Common Bile Duct<br><b>C</b> Ampulla of Vater<br><b>D</b> Pancreatic Duct<br><b>F</b> Pancreatic Duct, Accessory | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External |   | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0FH

|   |          |   |   |                       |
|---|----------|---|---|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical  |   |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>F</b> | Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas   |   |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>H</b> | Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part      |   |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  |          | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Liver<br><b>4</b> Gallbladder<br><b>G</b> Pancreas |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic  | <b>1</b> Radioactive Element<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>Y</b> Other Device                                 | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>1</b> Liver, Right Lobe<br><b>2</b> Liver, Left Lobe     |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic  | <b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>B</b> Hepatobiliary Duct<br><b>D</b> Pancreatic Duct     |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>1</b> Radioactive Element<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>Y</b> Other Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

**0FJ**

|   |          |   |                    |                       |
|---|----------|---|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical  |                    |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>                                      | <b>F</b> | Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas   |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>J</b> | Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part  |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  |          | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Liver  |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External   | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>4</b> Gallbladder<br><b>G</b> Pancreas               |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External                             | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>B</b> Hepatobiliary Duct<br><b>D</b> Pancreatic Duct |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0FL

|   |   |  |  |                       |
|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>  | Medical and Surgical   |  |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>F</b>  | Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas  |  |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>L</b>  | Occlusion: Completely closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part |  |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>   |  | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>5</b> Hepatic Duct, Right<br><b>6</b> Hepatic Duct, Left<br><b>7</b> Hepatic Duct, Common<br><b>8</b> Cystic Duct<br><b>9</b> Common Bile Duct<br><b>C</b> Ampulla of Vater<br><b>D</b> Pancreatic Duct<br><b>F</b> Pancreatic Duct, Accessory | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic                          |  | <b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>5</b> Hepatic Duct, Right<br><b>6</b> Hepatic Duct, Left<br><b>7</b> Hepatic Duct, Common<br><b>8</b> Cystic Duct<br><b>9</b> Common Bile Duct<br><b>C</b> Ampulla of Vater<br><b>D</b> Pancreatic Duct<br><b>F</b> Pancreatic Duct, Accessory | <b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic |  | <b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device                                 | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |



## 0FM

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical  |                    |                       |
|---|--|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>F</b> Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas   |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>M</b> Reattachment: Putting back in or on all or a portion of a separated body part to its normal location or other suitable location |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Liver<br><b>1</b> Liver, Right Lobe<br><b>2</b> Liver, Left Lobe<br><b>4</b> Gallbladder<br><b>5</b> Hepatic Duct, Right<br><b>6</b> Hepatic Duct, Left<br><b>7</b> Hepatic Duct, Common<br><b>8</b> Cystic Duct<br><b>9</b> Common Bile Duct<br><b>C</b> Ampulla of Vater<br><b>D</b> Pancreatic Duct<br><b>F</b> Pancreatic Duct, Accessory<br><b>G</b> Pancreas | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0FN

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>  | Medical and Surgical  |                       |  |
|---|---|---|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>F</b>  | Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas   |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>N</b>  | Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint by cutting or by the use of force |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Liver<br><b>1</b> Liver, Right Lobe<br><b>2</b> Liver, Left Lobe   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic  | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>4</b> Gallbladder<br><b>G</b> Pancreas   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic   | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>5</b> Hepatic Duct, Right<br><b>6</b> Hepatic Duct, Left<br><b>7</b> Hepatic Duct, Common<br><b>8</b> Cystic Duct<br><b>9</b> Common Bile Duct<br><b>C</b> Ampulla of Vater<br><b>D</b> Pancreatic Duct<br><b>F</b> Pancreatic Duct, Accessory | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

## 0FP

| <b>Section</b> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical                                   |   |   |                       |
|--|---|---|-----------------------|
| <b>Body System</b> <b>F</b> Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas                  |   |   |                       |
| <b>Operation</b> <b>P</b> Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part |   |   |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Liver   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic  | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>Y</b> Other Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>0</b> Liver   | <b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>4</b> Gallbladder<br><b>G</b> Pancreas                                      | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic  | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>Y</b> Other Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>4</b> Gallbladder<br><b>G</b> Pancreas                                      | <b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>B</b> Hepatobiliary Duct<br><b>D</b> Pancreatic Duct                        | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>1</b> Radioactive Element<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Y</b> Other Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>B</b> Hepatobiliary Duct<br><b>D</b> Pancreatic Duct                        | <b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>1</b> Radioactive Element<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0FQ

|   |          |   |                    |                       |
|---|----------|---|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical  |                    |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>F</b> | Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas   |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>Q</b> | Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function  |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  |          | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Liver<br><b>1</b> Liver, Right Lobe<br><b>2</b> Liver, Left Lobe   |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>4</b> Gallbladder<br><b>G</b> Pancreas   |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic   | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>5</b> Hepatic Duct, Right<br><b>6</b> Hepatic Duct, Left<br><b>7</b> Hepatic Duct, Common<br><b>8</b> Cystic Duct<br><b>9</b> Common Bile Duct<br><b>C</b> Ampulla of Vater<br><b>D</b> Pancreatic Duct<br><b>F</b> Pancreatic Duct, Accessory |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0FR

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical  |  |                       |
|---|--|--|-----------------------|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>F</b> Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas   |  |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>R</b> Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part |  |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>5</b> Hepatic Duct, Right<br><b>6</b> Hepatic Duct, Left<br><b>7</b> Hepatic Duct, Common<br><b>8</b> Cystic Duct<br><b>9</b> Common Bile Duct<br><b>C</b> Ampulla of Vater<br><b>D</b> Pancreatic Duct<br><b>F</b> Pancreatic Duct, Accessory | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic   | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0FS

|  |   |                    |                       |
|--|---|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |                    |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>F</b> Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas  |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>S</b> Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Liver<br><b>4</b> Gallbladder<br><b>5</b> Hepatic Duct, Right<br><b>6</b> Hepatic Duct, Left<br><b>7</b> Hepatic Duct, Common<br><b>8</b> Cystic Duct<br><b>9</b> Common Bile Duct<br><b>C</b> Ampulla of Vater<br><b>D</b> Pancreatic Duct<br><b>F</b> Pancreatic Duct, Accessory<br><b>G</b> Pancreas | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic   | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## OFT

|   |  |  |                    |                       |
|---|--|--|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical   |                    |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>F</b>   | Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas                                      |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>T</b>   | Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  |  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Liver<br><b>1</b> Liver, Right Lobe<br><b>2</b> Liver, Left Lobe<br><b>4</b> Gallbladder<br><b>G</b> Pancreas  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic  |  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>5</b> Hepatic Duct, Right<br><b>6</b> Hepatic Duct, Left<br><b>7</b> Hepatic Duct, Common<br><b>8</b> Cystic Duct<br><b>9</b> Common Bile Duct<br><b>C</b> Ampulla of Vater<br><b>D</b> Pancreatic Duct<br><b>F</b> Pancreatic Duct, Accessory | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic |  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0FU

|   |  |  |                       |
|---|--|--|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical  |  |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>F</b> Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas   |  |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>U</b> Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part |  |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>5</b> Hepatic Duct, Right<br><b>6</b> Hepatic Duct, Left<br><b>7</b> Hepatic Duct, Common<br><b>8</b> Cystic Duct<br><b>9</b> Common Bile Duct<br><b>C</b> Ampulla of Vater<br><b>D</b> Pancreatic Duct<br><b>F</b> Pancreatic Duct, Accessory | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic                        | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |



## 0FV

| <i>Section</i> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical  |   |  |                       |
|---|---|--|-----------------------|
| <i>Body System</i> <b>F</b> Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas   |   |  |                       |
| <i>Operation</i> <b>V</b> Restriction: Partially closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part   |   |  |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>5</b> Hepatic Duct, Right<br><b>6</b> Hepatic Duct, Left<br><b>7</b> Hepatic Duct, Common<br><b>8</b> Cystic Duct<br><b>9</b> Common Bile Duct<br><b>C</b> Ampulla of Vater<br><b>D</b> Pancreatic Duct<br><b>F</b> Pancreatic Duct, Accessory | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic                          | <b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>5</b> Hepatic Duct, Right<br><b>6</b> Hepatic Duct, Left<br><b>7</b> Hepatic Duct, Common<br><b>8</b> Cystic Duct<br><b>9</b> Common Bile Duct<br><b>C</b> Ampulla of Vater<br><b>D</b> Pancreatic Duct<br><b>F</b> Pancreatic Duct, Accessory | <b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device                                 | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0FW

|   |          |   |   |                       |
|---|----------|---|---|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical  |   |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>                                      | <b>F</b> | Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas   |   |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>W</b> | Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device  |   |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  |          | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Liver  |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic  | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>Y</b> Other Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>0</b> Liver  |          | <b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>4</b> Gallbladder<br><b>G</b> Pancreas               |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic  | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>Y</b> Other Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>4</b> Gallbladder<br><b>G</b> Pancreas               |          | <b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>B</b> Hepatobiliary Duct<br><b>D</b> Pancreatic Duct |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Y</b> Other Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>B</b> Hepatobiliary Duct<br><b>D</b> Pancreatic Duct |          | <b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute                          | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0FY

|                                     |          |  |                    |  |
|-------------------------------------|----------|--|--------------------|--|
| <i>Section</i>                      | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical   |                    |  |
| <i>Body System</i>                  | <b>F</b> | Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas  |                    |  |
| <i>Operation</i>                    | <b>Y</b> | Transplantation: Putting in or on all or a portion of a living body part taken from another individual or animal to physically take the place and/or function of all or a portion of a similar body part |                    |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>                    |          | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>   |
| <b>0</b> Liver<br><b>G</b> Pancreas |          | <b>0</b> Open  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>0</b> Allogeneic<br><b>1</b> Syngeneic<br><b>2</b> Zooplasmic |

## 0G2

|  |  |   |                       |
|--|--|---|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical  |   |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>G</b> Endocrine System  |   |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>2</b> Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane |   |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>                                     | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Pituitary Gland<br><b>1</b> Pineal Body<br><b>5</b> Adrenal Gland<br><b>K</b> Thyroid Gland<br><b>R</b> Parathyroid Gland<br><b>S</b> Endocrine Gland | <b>X</b> External  | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>Y</b> Other Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0G5

|   |  |   |                       |  |
|---|--|---|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical  |                       |  |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>G</b>   | Endocrine System  |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>5</b>   | Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Pituitary Gland<br><b>1</b> Pineal Body<br><b>2</b> Adrenal Gland, Left<br><b>3</b> Adrenal Gland, Right<br><b>4</b> Adrenal Glands, Bilateral<br><b>6</b> Carotid Body, Left<br><b>7</b> Carotid Body, Right<br><b>8</b> Carotid Bodies, Bilateral<br><b>9</b> Para-aortic Body<br><b>B</b> Coccygeal Glomus<br><b>C</b> Glomus Jugulare<br><b>D</b> Aortic Body<br><b>F</b> Paraganglion Extremity<br><b>G</b> Thyroid Gland Lobe, Left<br><b>H</b> Thyroid Gland Lobe, Right<br><b>K</b> Thyroid Gland<br><b>L</b> Superior Parathyroid Gland, Right<br><b>M</b> Superior Parathyroid Gland, Left<br><b>N</b> Inferior Parathyroid Gland, Right<br><b>P</b> Inferior Parathyroid Gland, Left<br><b>Q</b> Parathyroid Glands, Multiple<br><b>R</b> Parathyroid Gland | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

## 0G8

|  |  |                    |                       |
|--|--|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical  |                    |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>G</b> Endocrine System  |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>8</b> Division: Cutting into a body part, without draining fluids and/or gases from the body part, in order to separate or transect a body part |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Pituitary Gland<br><b>J</b> Thyroid Gland Isthmus | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic   | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0G9

| <i>Section</i> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical  |  |                          |                       |
|---|--|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Body System</i> <b>G</b> Endocrine System  |  |                          |                       |
| <i>Operation</i> <b>9</b> Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part  |  |                          |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>            | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Pituitary Gland<br><b>1</b> Pineal Body<br><b>2</b> Adrenal Gland, Left<br><b>3</b> Adrenal Gland, Right<br><b>4</b> Adrenal Glands, Bilateral<br><b>6</b> Carotid Body, Left<br><b>7</b> Carotid Body, Right<br><b>8</b> Carotid Bodies, Bilateral<br><b>9</b> Para-aortic Body<br><b>B</b> Coccygeal Glomus<br><b>C</b> Glomus Jugulare<br><b>D</b> Aortic Body<br><b>F</b> Paraganglion Extremity<br><b>G</b> Thyroid Gland Lobe, Left<br><b>H</b> Thyroid Gland Lobe, Right<br><b>K</b> Thyroid Gland<br><b>L</b> Superior Parathyroid Gland, Right<br><b>M</b> Superior Parathyroid Gland, Left<br><b>N</b> Inferior Parathyroid Gland, Right<br><b>P</b> Inferior Parathyroid Gland, Left<br><b>Q</b> Parathyroid Glands, Multiple<br><b>R</b> Parathyroid Gland | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>0</b> Drainage Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0G9 (continued)

| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>                             |
|---|--|--------------------|--|
| <b>0</b> Pituitary Gland<br><b>1</b> Pineal Body<br><b>2</b> Adrenal Gland, Left<br><b>3</b> Adrenal Gland, Right<br><b>4</b> Adrenal Glands, Bilateral<br><b>6</b> Carotid Body, Left<br><b>7</b> Carotid Body, Right<br><b>8</b> Carotid Bodies, Bilateral<br><b>9</b> Para-aortic Body<br><b>B</b> Coccygeal Glomus<br><b>C</b> Glomus Jugulare<br><b>D</b> Aortic Body<br><b>F</b> Paraganglion Extremity<br><b>G</b> Thyroid Gland Lobe, Left<br><b>H</b> Thyroid Gland Lobe, Right<br><b>K</b> Thyroid Gland<br><b>L</b> Superior Parathyroid Gland, Right<br><b>M</b> Superior Parathyroid Gland, Left<br><b>N</b> Inferior Parathyroid Gland, Right<br><b>P</b> Inferior Parathyroid Gland, Left<br><b>Q</b> Parathyroid Glands, Multiple<br><b>R</b> Parathyroid Gland | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |



## 0GB

| <i>Section</i> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical  |  |                    |  |
|---|--|--------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i> <b>G</b> Endocrine System  |  |                    |  |
| <i>Operation</i> <b>B</b> Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part   |  |                    |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>                             |
| <b>0</b> Pituitary Gland<br><b>1</b> Pineal Body<br><b>2</b> Adrenal Gland, Left<br><b>3</b> Adrenal Gland, Right<br><b>4</b> Adrenal Glands, Bilateral<br><b>6</b> Carotid Body, Left<br><b>7</b> Carotid Body, Right<br><b>8</b> Carotid Bodies, Bilateral<br><b>9</b> Para-aortic Body<br><b>B</b> Coccygeal Glomus<br><b>C</b> Glomus Jugulare<br><b>D</b> Aortic Body<br><b>F</b> Paraganglion Extremity<br><b>G</b> Thyroid Gland Lobe, Left<br><b>H</b> Thyroid Gland Lobe, Right<br><b>J</b> Thyroid Gland Isthmus<br><b>L</b> Superior Parathyroid Gland, Right<br><b>M</b> Superior Parathyroid Gland, Left<br><b>N</b> Inferior Parathyroid Gland, Right<br><b>P</b> Inferior Parathyroid Gland, Left<br><b>Q</b> Parathyroid Glands, Multiple<br><b>R</b> Parathyroid Gland | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

# OGC

| <b>Section</b> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical  |  |                    |                       |
|---|--|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Body System</b> <b>G</b> Endocrine System  |  |                    |                       |
| <b>Operation</b> <b>C</b> Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part  |  |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Pituitary Gland<br><b>1</b> Pineal Body<br><b>2</b> Adrenal Gland, Left<br><b>3</b> Adrenal Gland, Right<br><b>4</b> Adrenal Glands, Bilateral<br><b>6</b> Carotid Body, Left<br><b>7</b> Carotid Body, Right<br><b>8</b> Carotid Bodies, Bilateral<br><b>9</b> Para-aortic Body<br><b>B</b> Coccygeal Glomus<br><b>C</b> Glomus Jugulare<br><b>D</b> Aortic Body<br><b>F</b> Paraganglion Extremity<br><b>G</b> Thyroid Gland Lobe, Left<br><b>H</b> Thyroid Gland Lobe, Right<br><b>K</b> Thyroid Gland<br><b>L</b> Superior Parathyroid Gland, Right<br><b>M</b> Superior Parathyroid Gland, Left<br><b>N</b> Inferior Parathyroid Gland, Right<br><b>P</b> Inferior Parathyroid Gland, Left<br><b>Q</b> Parathyroid Glands, Multiple<br><b>R</b> Parathyroid Gland | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0GH

|                          |   |                              |                       |
|--------------------------|---|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>           | <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |                              |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>       | <b>G</b> Endocrine System   |                              |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>         | <b>H</b> Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part |                              |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>         | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>                | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>S</b> Endocrine Gland | <b>0</b> Open   | <b>1</b> Radioactive Element | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
|                          | <b>3</b> Percutaneous   | <b>2</b> Monitoring Device   |                       |
|                          | <b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic  | <b>3</b> Infusion Device     |                       |
|                          |   | <b>Y</b> Other Device        |                       |

# 0GJ

|  |  |                    |                       |
|--|--|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |  |                    |                       |
| <i>Body System</i> <b>G</b> Endocrine System   |  |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i> <b>J</b> Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part   |  |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Pituitary Gland<br><b>1</b> Pineal Body<br><b>5</b> Adrenal Gland<br><b>K</b> Thyroid Gland<br><b>R</b> Parathyroid Gland<br><b>S</b> Endocrine Gland | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## OGM

|   |   |   |                    |                       |
|---|---|---|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>  | Medical and Surgical  |                    |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>G</b>  | Endocrine System  |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>M</b>  | Reattachment: Putting back in or on all or a portion of a separated body part to its normal location or other suitable location |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>                                   |   | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>2</b> Adrenal Gland, Left<br><b>3</b> Adrenal Gland, Right<br><b>G</b> Thyroid Gland Lobe, Left<br><b>H</b> Thyroid Gland Lobe, Right<br><b>L</b> Superior Parathyroid Gland, Right<br><b>M</b> Superior Parathyroid Gland, Left<br><b>N</b> Inferior Parathyroid Gland, Right<br><b>P</b> Inferior Parathyroid Gland, Left<br><b>Q</b> Parathyroid Glands, Multiple<br><b>R</b> Parathyroid Gland | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic |   | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0GN

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical  |                       |
|---|--|---|-----------------------|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>G</b>   | Endocrine System  |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>N</b>   | Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint by cutting or by the use of force |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Pituitary Gland<br><b>1</b> Pineal Body<br><b>2</b> Adrenal Gland, Left<br><b>3</b> Adrenal Gland, Right<br><b>4</b> Adrenal Glands, Bilateral<br><b>6</b> Carotid Body, Left<br><b>7</b> Carotid Body, Right<br><b>8</b> Carotid Bodies, Bilateral<br><b>9</b> Para-aortic Body<br><b>B</b> Coccygeal Glomus<br><b>C</b> Glomus Jugulare<br><b>D</b> Aortic Body<br><b>F</b> Paraganglion Extremity<br><b>G</b> Thyroid Gland Lobe, Left<br><b>H</b> Thyroid Gland Lobe, Right<br><b>K</b> Thyroid Gland<br><b>L</b> Superior Parathyroid Gland, Right<br><b>M</b> Superior Parathyroid Gland, Left<br><b>N</b> Inferior Parathyroid Gland, Right<br><b>P</b> Inferior Parathyroid Gland, Left<br><b>Q</b> Parathyroid Glands, Multiple<br><b>R</b> Parathyroid Gland | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0GP

| <b>Section</b> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |   |   |                       |
|--|---|---|-----------------------|
| <b>Body System</b> <b>G</b> Endocrine System   |   |   |                       |
| <b>Operation</b> <b>P</b> Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part   |   |   |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Pituitary Gland<br><b>1</b> Pineal Body<br><b>5</b> Adrenal Gland<br><b>K</b> Thyroid Gland<br><b>R</b> Parathyroid Gland | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>0</b> Drainage Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>S</b> Endocrine Gland   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic                      | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>Y</b> Other Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>S</b> Endocrine Gland   | <b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device                          | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0GQ

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |                    |                       |
|---|---|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>G</b> Endocrine System   |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>Q</b> Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Pituitary Gland<br><b>1</b> Pineal Body<br><b>2</b> Adrenal Gland, Left<br><b>3</b> Adrenal Gland, Right<br><b>4</b> Adrenal Glands, Bilateral<br><b>6</b> Carotid Body, Left<br><b>7</b> Carotid Body, Right<br><b>8</b> Carotid Bodies, Bilateral<br><b>9</b> Para-aortic Body<br><b>B</b> Coccygeal Glomus<br><b>C</b> Glomus Jugulare<br><b>D</b> Aortic Body<br><b>F</b> Paraganglion Extremity<br><b>G</b> Thyroid Gland Lobe, Left<br><b>H</b> Thyroid Gland Lobe, Right<br><b>J</b> Thyroid Gland Isthmus<br><b>K</b> Thyroid Gland<br><b>L</b> Superior Parathyroid Gland, Right<br><b>M</b> Superior Parathyroid Gland, Left<br><b>N</b> Inferior Parathyroid Gland, Right<br><b>P</b> Inferior Parathyroid Gland, Left<br><b>Q</b> Parathyroid Glands, Multiple<br><b>R</b> Parathyroid Gland | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic                                    | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |



## 0GS

|   |   |  |                    |                       |
|---|---|--|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>  | Medical and Surgical   |                    |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>G</b>  | Endocrine System   |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>S</b>  | Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>                                   |  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>2</b> Adrenal Gland, Left<br><b>3</b> Adrenal Gland, Right<br><b>G</b> Thyroid Gland Lobe, Left<br><b>H</b> Thyroid Gland Lobe, Right<br><b>L</b> Superior Parathyroid Gland, Right<br><b>M</b> Superior Parathyroid Gland, Left<br><b>N</b> Inferior Parathyroid Gland, Right<br><b>P</b> Inferior Parathyroid Gland, Left<br><b>Q</b> Parathyroid Glands, Multiple<br><b>R</b> Parathyroid Gland | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic |  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0GT

| <i>Section</i> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical  |   |                    |                       |
|---|---|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Body System</i> <b>G</b> Endocrine System  |   |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i> <b>T</b> Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part  |   |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>                                   | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Pituitary Gland<br><b>1</b> Pineal Body<br><b>2</b> Adrenal Gland, Left<br><b>3</b> Adrenal Gland, Right<br><b>4</b> Adrenal Glands, Bilateral<br><b>6</b> Carotid Body, Left<br><b>7</b> Carotid Body, Right<br><b>8</b> Carotid Bodies, Bilateral<br><b>9</b> Para-aortic Body<br><b>B</b> Coccygeal Glomus<br><b>C</b> Glomus Jugulare<br><b>D</b> Aortic Body<br><b>F</b> Paraganglion Extremity<br><b>G</b> Thyroid Gland Lobe, Left<br><b>H</b> Thyroid Gland Lobe, Right<br><b>J</b> Thyroid Gland Isthmus<br><b>K</b> Thyroid Gland<br><b>L</b> Superior Parathyroid Gland, Right<br><b>M</b> Superior Parathyroid Gland, Left<br><b>N</b> Inferior Parathyroid Gland, Right<br><b>P</b> Inferior Parathyroid Gland, Left<br><b>Q</b> Parathyroid Glands, Multiple<br><b>R</b> Parathyroid Gland | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0GW

|  |   |   |                       |
|--|---|---|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |   |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>G</b> Endocrine System   |   |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>W</b> Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device |   |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Pituitary Gland<br><b>1</b> Pineal Body<br><b>5</b> Adrenal Gland<br><b>K</b> Thyroid Gland<br><b>R</b> Parathyroid Gland | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External                                   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>S</b> Endocrine Gland   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic  | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>Y</b> Other Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>S</b> Endocrine Gland   | <b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device                          | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0H0

|   |          |   |  |                       |
|---|----------|---|--|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical  |  |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>H</b> | Skin and Breast   |  |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>0</b> | Alteration: Modifying the anatomic structure of a body part without affecting the function of the body part |  |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  |          | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>T</b> Breast, Right<br><b>U</b> Breast, Left<br><b>V</b> Breast, Bilateral |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous  | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0H2

|  |          |   |   |                       |
|--|----------|---|---|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical  |   |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>H</b> | Skin and Breast   |   |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>2</b> | Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane |   |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   |          | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>                                     | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>P</b> Skin<br><b>T</b> Breast, Right<br><b>U</b> Breast, Left |          | <b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>Y</b> Other Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0H5

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical  |  |
|--|--|---|--|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>H</b>   | Skin and Breast   |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>5</b>   | Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>                           |
| <b>0</b> Skin, Scalp<br><b>1</b> Skin, Face<br><b>2</b> Skin, Right Ear<br><b>3</b> Skin, Left Ear<br><b>4</b> Skin, Neck<br><b>5</b> Skin, Chest<br><b>6</b> Skin, Back<br><b>7</b> Skin, Abdomen<br><b>8</b> Skin, Buttock<br><b>9</b> Skin, Perineum<br><b>A</b> Skin, Inguinal<br><b>B</b> Skin, Right Upper Arm<br><b>C</b> Skin, Left Upper Arm<br><b>D</b> Skin, Right Lower Arm<br><b>E</b> Skin, Left Lower Arm<br><b>F</b> Skin, Right Hand<br><b>G</b> Skin, Left Hand<br><b>H</b> Skin, Right Upper Leg<br><b>J</b> Skin, Left Upper Leg<br><b>K</b> Skin, Right Lower Leg<br><b>L</b> Skin, Left Lower Leg<br><b>M</b> Skin, Right Foot<br><b>N</b> Skin, Left Foot | <b>X</b> External  | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>D</b> Multiple<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>Q</b> Finger Nail<br><b>R</b> Toe Nail  | <b>X</b> External  | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                      |
| <b>T</b> Breast, Right<br><b>U</b> Breast, Left<br><b>V</b> Breast, Bilateral  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic                      | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                      |
| <b>W</b> Nipple, Right<br><b>X</b> Nipple, Left  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                      |

## 0H8

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical  |                    |                       |
|--|--|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>H</b> Skin and Breast   |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>8</b> Division: Cutting into a body part, without draining fluids and/or gases from the body part, in order to separate or transect a body part |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Skin, Scalp<br><b>1</b> Skin, Face<br><b>2</b> Skin, Right Ear<br><b>3</b> Skin, Left Ear<br><b>4</b> Skin, Neck<br><b>5</b> Skin, Chest<br><b>6</b> Skin, Back<br><b>7</b> Skin, Abdomen<br><b>8</b> Skin, Buttock<br><b>9</b> Skin, Perineum<br><b>A</b> Skin, Inguinal<br><b>B</b> Skin, Right Upper Arm<br><b>C</b> Skin, Left Upper Arm<br><b>D</b> Skin, Right Lower Arm<br><b>E</b> Skin, Left Lower Arm<br><b>F</b> Skin, Right Hand<br><b>G</b> Skin, Left Hand<br><b>H</b> Skin, Right Upper Leg<br><b>J</b> Skin, Left Upper Leg<br><b>K</b> Skin, Right Lower Leg<br><b>L</b> Skin, Left Lower Leg<br><b>M</b> Skin, Right Foot<br><b>N</b> Skin, Left Foot | <b>X</b> External  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0H9

|   |   |                          |                       |
|---|---|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |                          |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>H</b> Skin and Breast  |                          |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>9</b> Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part |                          |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>            | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Skin, Scalp<br><b>1</b> Skin, Face<br><b>2</b> Skin, Right Ear<br><b>3</b> Skin, Left Ear<br><b>4</b> Skin, Neck<br><b>5</b> Skin, Chest<br><b>6</b> Skin, Back<br><b>7</b> Skin, Abdomen<br><b>8</b> Skin, Buttock<br><b>9</b> Skin, Perineum<br><b>A</b> Skin, Inguinal<br><b>B</b> Skin, Right Upper Arm<br><b>C</b> Skin, Left Upper Arm<br><b>D</b> Skin, Right Lower Arm<br><b>E</b> Skin, Left Lower Arm<br><b>F</b> Skin, Right Hand<br><b>G</b> Skin, Left Hand<br><b>H</b> Skin, Right Upper Leg<br><b>J</b> Skin, Left Upper Leg<br><b>K</b> Skin, Right Lower Leg<br><b>L</b> Skin, Left Lower Leg<br><b>M</b> Skin, Right Foot<br><b>N</b> Skin, Left Foot<br><b>Q</b> Finger Nail<br><b>R</b> Toe Nail | <b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |



## 0H9 (continued)

| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>            | <i>Qualifier</i>                             |
|---|--|--------------------------|--|
| <b>0</b> Skin, Scalp<br><b>1</b> Skin, Face<br><b>2</b> Skin, Right Ear<br><b>3</b> Skin, Left Ear<br><b>4</b> Skin, Neck<br><b>5</b> Skin, Chest<br><b>6</b> Skin, Back<br><b>7</b> Skin, Abdomen<br><b>8</b> Skin, Buttock<br><b>9</b> Skin, Perineum<br><b>A</b> Skin, Inguinal<br><b>B</b> Skin, Right Upper Arm<br><b>C</b> Skin, Left Upper Arm<br><b>D</b> Skin, Right Lower Arm<br><b>E</b> Skin, Left Lower Arm<br><b>F</b> Skin, Right Hand<br><b>G</b> Skin, Left Hand<br><b>H</b> Skin, Right Upper Leg<br><b>J</b> Skin, Left Upper Leg<br><b>K</b> Skin, Right Lower Leg<br><b>L</b> Skin, Left Lower Leg<br><b>M</b> Skin, Right Foot<br><b>N</b> Skin, Left Foot<br><b>Q</b> Finger Nail<br><b>R</b> Toe Nail | <b>X</b> External  | <b>Z</b> No Device       | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>T</b> Breast, Right<br><b>U</b> Breast, Left<br><b>V</b> Breast, Bilateral   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic                      | <b>0</b> Drainage Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                        |
| <b>T</b> Breast, Right<br><b>U</b> Breast, Left<br><b>V</b> Breast, Bilateral   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic                      | <b>Z</b> No Device       | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>W</b> Nipple, Right<br><b>X</b> Nipple, Left   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>0</b> Drainage Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                        |
| <b>W</b> Nipple, Right<br><b>X</b> Nipple, Left   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>Z</b> No Device       | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

# OHB

| <b>Section</b> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical  |  |                    |  |
|---|--|--------------------|--|
| <b>Body System</b> <b>H</b> Skin and Breast   |  |                    |  |
| <b>Operation</b> <b>B</b> Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part   |  |                    |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>                             |
| <b>0</b> Skin, Scalp<br><b>1</b> Skin, Face<br><b>2</b> Skin, Right Ear<br><b>3</b> Skin, Left Ear<br><b>4</b> Skin, Neck<br><b>5</b> Skin, Chest<br><b>6</b> Skin, Back<br><b>7</b> Skin, Abdomen<br><b>8</b> Skin, Buttock<br><b>9</b> Skin, Perineum<br><b>A</b> Skin, Inguinal<br><b>B</b> Skin, Right Upper Arm<br><b>C</b> Skin, Left Upper Arm<br><b>D</b> Skin, Right Lower Arm<br><b>E</b> Skin, Left Lower Arm<br><b>F</b> Skin, Right Hand<br><b>G</b> Skin, Left Hand<br><b>H</b> Skin, Right Upper Leg<br><b>J</b> Skin, Left Upper Leg<br><b>K</b> Skin, Right Lower Leg<br><b>L</b> Skin, Left Lower Leg<br><b>M</b> Skin, Right Foot<br><b>N</b> Skin, Left Foot<br><b>Q</b> Finger Nail<br><b>R</b> Toe Nail | <b>X</b> External  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>T</b> Breast, Right<br><b>U</b> Breast, Left<br><b>V</b> Breast, Bilateral<br><b>Y</b> Supernumerary Breast  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic                      | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>W</b> Nipple, Right<br><b>X</b> Nipple, Left   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

# OHC

| <b>Section</b> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical  |  |                    |                       |
|---|--|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Body System</b> <b>H</b> Skin and Breast   |  |                    |                       |
| <b>Operation</b> <b>C</b> Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part  |  |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Skin, Scalp<br><b>1</b> Skin, Face<br><b>2</b> Skin, Right Ear<br><b>3</b> Skin, Left Ear<br><b>4</b> Skin, Neck<br><b>5</b> Skin, Chest<br><b>6</b> Skin, Back<br><b>7</b> Skin, Abdomen<br><b>8</b> Skin, Buttock<br><b>9</b> Skin, Perineum<br><b>A</b> Skin, Inguinal<br><b>B</b> Skin, Right Upper Arm<br><b>C</b> Skin, Left Upper Arm<br><b>D</b> Skin, Right Lower Arm<br><b>E</b> Skin, Left Lower Arm<br><b>F</b> Skin, Right Hand<br><b>G</b> Skin, Left Hand<br><b>H</b> Skin, Right Upper Leg<br><b>J</b> Skin, Left Upper Leg<br><b>K</b> Skin, Right Lower Leg<br><b>L</b> Skin, Left Lower Leg<br><b>M</b> Skin, Right Foot<br><b>N</b> Skin, Left Foot<br><b>Q</b> Finger Nail<br><b>R</b> Toe Nail | <b>X</b> External  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>T</b> Breast, Right<br><b>U</b> Breast, Left<br><b>V</b> Breast, Bilateral   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic                      | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>W</b> Nipple, Right<br><b>X</b> Nipple, Left   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

# OHD

| <i>Section</i> <b>O</b> Medical and Surgical   |                   |                    |                       |
|--|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Body System</i> <b>H</b> Skin and Breast  |                   |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i> <b>D</b> Extraction: Pulling or stripping out or off all or a portion of a body part by the use of force  |                   |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Skin, Scalp<br><b>1</b> Skin, Face<br><b>2</b> Skin, Right Ear<br><b>3</b> Skin, Left Ear<br><b>4</b> Skin, Neck<br><b>5</b> Skin, Chest<br><b>6</b> Skin, Back<br><b>7</b> Skin, Abdomen<br><b>8</b> Skin, Buttock<br><b>9</b> Skin, Perineum<br><b>A</b> Skin, Inguinal<br><b>B</b> Skin, Right Upper Arm<br><b>C</b> Skin, Left Upper Arm<br><b>D</b> Skin, Right Lower Arm<br><b>E</b> Skin, Left Lower Arm<br><b>F</b> Skin, Right Hand<br><b>G</b> Skin, Left Hand<br><b>H</b> Skin, Right Upper Leg<br><b>J</b> Skin, Left Upper Leg<br><b>K</b> Skin, Right Lower Leg<br><b>L</b> Skin, Left Lower Leg<br><b>M</b> Skin, Right Foot<br><b>N</b> Skin, Left Foot<br><b>Q</b> Finger Nail<br><b>R</b> Toe Nail<br><b>S</b> Hair | <b>X</b> External | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>T</b> Breast, Right<br><b>U</b> Breast, Left<br><b>V</b> Breast, Bilateral<br><b>Y</b> Supernumerary Breast   | <b>0</b> Open     | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## OHH

|   |          |  |   |                       |
|---|----------|--|---|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>                                  | <b>O</b> | Medical and Surgical   |   |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>                              | <b>H</b> | Skin and Breast  |   |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>                                | <b>H</b> | Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part |   |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>                                |          | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>P</b> Skin                                   |          | <b>X</b> External  | <b>Y</b> Other Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>T</b> Breast, Right<br><b>U</b> Breast, Left |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic                                | <b>1</b> Radioactive Element<br><b>N</b> Tissue Expander<br><b>Y</b> Other Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>V</b> Breast, Bilateral                      |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic                                | <b>1</b> Radioactive Element<br><b>N</b> Tissue Expander                          | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>W</b> Nipple, Right<br><b>X</b> Nipple, Left |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic                                | <b>1</b> Radioactive Element<br><b>N</b> Tissue Expander                          | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>W</b> Nipple, Right<br><b>X</b> Nipple, Left |          | <b>X</b> External  | <b>1</b> Radioactive Element  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0HJ

|  |   |                    |                       |
|--|---|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |                    |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>H</b> Skin and Breast  |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>J</b> Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part   |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>P</b> Skin<br><b>Q</b> Finger Nail<br><b>R</b> Toe Nail | <b>X</b> External   | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>T</b> Breast, Right<br><b>U</b> Breast, Left            | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

# OHM

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>O</b> Medical and Surgical  |                    |                       |
|--|--|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>H</b> Skin and Breast   |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>M</b> Reattachment: Putting back in or on all or a portion of a separated body part to its normal location or other suitable location |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Skin, Scalp<br><b>1</b> Skin, Face<br><b>2</b> Skin, Right Ear<br><b>3</b> Skin, Left Ear<br><b>4</b> Skin, Neck<br><b>5</b> Skin, Chest<br><b>6</b> Skin, Back<br><b>7</b> Skin, Abdomen<br><b>8</b> Skin, Buttock<br><b>9</b> Skin, Perineum<br><b>A</b> Skin, Inguinal<br><b>B</b> Skin, Right Upper Arm<br><b>C</b> Skin, Left Upper Arm<br><b>D</b> Skin, Right Lower Arm<br><b>E</b> Skin, Left Lower Arm<br><b>F</b> Skin, Right Hand<br><b>G</b> Skin, Left Hand<br><b>H</b> Skin, Right Upper Leg<br><b>J</b> Skin, Left Upper Leg<br><b>K</b> Skin, Right Lower Leg<br><b>L</b> Skin, Left Lower Leg<br><b>M</b> Skin, Right Foot<br><b>N</b> Skin, Left Foot<br><b>T</b> Breast, Right<br><b>U</b> Breast, Left<br><b>V</b> Breast, Bilateral<br><b>W</b> Nipple, Right<br><b>X</b> Nipple, Left | <b>X</b> External  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

# OHN

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>O</b>   | Medical and Surgical  |                       |  |
|---|--|---|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>H</b>   | Skin and Breast   |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>N</b>   | Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint by cutting or by the use of force |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Skin, Scalp<br><b>1</b> Skin, Face<br><b>2</b> Skin, Right Ear<br><b>3</b> Skin, Left Ear<br><b>4</b> Skin, Neck<br><b>5</b> Skin, Chest<br><b>6</b> Skin, Back<br><b>7</b> Skin, Abdomen<br><b>8</b> Skin, Buttock<br><b>9</b> Skin, Perineum<br><b>A</b> Skin, Inguinal<br><b>B</b> Skin, Right Upper Arm<br><b>C</b> Skin, Left Upper Arm<br><b>D</b> Skin, Right Lower Arm<br><b>E</b> Skin, Left Lower Arm<br><b>F</b> Skin, Right Hand<br><b>G</b> Skin, Left Hand<br><b>H</b> Skin, Right Upper Leg<br><b>J</b> Skin, Left Upper Leg<br><b>K</b> Skin, Right Lower Leg<br><b>L</b> Skin, Left Lower Leg<br><b>M</b> Skin, Right Foot<br><b>N</b> Skin, Left Foot<br><b>Q</b> Finger Nail<br><b>R</b> Toe Nail | <b>X</b> External  | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>T</b> Breast, Right<br><b>U</b> Breast, Left<br><b>V</b> Breast, Bilateral   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic                      | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>W</b> Nipple, Right<br><b>X</b> Nipple, Left   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |



# OHP

| <b>Section</b> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical                                   |   |   |                       |
|--|---|---|-----------------------|
| <b>Body System</b> <b>H</b> Skin and Breast                                    |   |   |                       |
| <b>Operation</b> <b>P</b> Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part |   |   |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>P</b> Skin  | <b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Y</b> Other Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>Q</b> Finger Nail<br><b>R</b> Toe Nail                                      | <b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>S</b> Hair  | <b>X</b> External   | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>T</b> Breast, Right<br><b>U</b> Breast, Left                                | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>1</b> Radioactive Element<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>N</b> Tissue Expander<br><b>Y</b> Other Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

# 0HQ

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical  |                    |                       |
|---|--|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>H</b> Skin and Breast   |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>Q</b> Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function  |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Skin, Scalp<br><b>1</b> Skin, Face<br><b>2</b> Skin, Right Ear<br><b>3</b> Skin, Left Ear<br><b>4</b> Skin, Neck<br><b>5</b> Skin, Chest<br><b>6</b> Skin, Back<br><b>7</b> Skin, Abdomen<br><b>8</b> Skin, Buttock<br><b>9</b> Skin, Perineum<br><b>A</b> Skin, Inguinal<br><b>B</b> Skin, Right Upper Arm<br><b>C</b> Skin, Left Upper Arm<br><b>D</b> Skin, Right Lower Arm<br><b>E</b> Skin, Left Lower Arm<br><b>F</b> Skin, Right Hand<br><b>G</b> Skin, Left Hand<br><b>H</b> Skin, Right Upper Leg<br><b>J</b> Skin, Left Upper Leg<br><b>K</b> Skin, Right Lower Leg<br><b>L</b> Skin, Left Lower Leg<br><b>M</b> Skin, Right Foot<br><b>N</b> Skin, Left Foot<br><b>Q</b> Finger Nail<br><b>R</b> Toe Nail | <b>X</b> External  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>T</b> Breast, Right<br><b>U</b> Breast, Left<br><b>V</b> Breast, Bilateral<br><b>Y</b> Supernumerary Breast  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic                      | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>W</b> Nipple, Right<br><b>X</b> Nipple, Left   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

# OHR

|   |            |   |  |  |
|---|------------|---|--|--|
| Section   | 0          | Medical and Surgical  |  |  |
| Body System   | H          | Skin and Breast   |  |  |
| Operation   | R          | Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part |  |  |
| Body Part   | Approach   | Device  | Qualifier  |  |
| 0 Skin, Scalp<br>1 Skin, Face<br>2 Skin, Right Ear<br>3 Skin, Left Ear<br>4 Skin, Neck<br>5 Skin, Chest<br>6 Skin, Back<br>7 Skin, Abdomen<br>8 Skin, Buttock<br>9 Skin, Perineum<br>A Skin, Inguinal<br>B Skin, Right Upper Arm<br>C Skin, Left Upper Arm<br>D Skin, Right Lower Arm<br>E Skin, Left Lower Arm<br>F Skin, Right Hand<br>G Skin, Left Hand<br>H Skin, Right Upper Leg<br>J Skin, Left Upper Leg<br>K Skin, Right Lower Leg<br>L Skin, Left Lower Leg<br>M Skin, Right Foot<br>N Skin, Left Foot | X External | 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute  | 2 Cell Suspension Technique<br>3 Full Thickness<br>4 Partial Thickness |  |
| 0 Skin, Scalp<br>1 Skin, Face<br>2 Skin, Right Ear<br>3 Skin, Left Ear<br>4 Skin, Neck<br>5 Skin, Chest<br>6 Skin, Back<br>7 Skin, Abdomen<br>8 Skin, Buttock<br>9 Skin, Perineum<br>A Skin, Inguinal<br>B Skin, Right Upper Arm<br>C Skin, Left Upper Arm<br>D Skin, Right Lower Arm<br>E Skin, Left Lower Arm<br>F Skin, Right Hand<br>G Skin, Left Hand<br>H Skin, Right Upper Leg<br>J Skin, Left Upper Leg<br>K Skin, Right Lower Leg<br>L Skin, Left Lower Leg<br>M Skin, Right Foot<br>N Skin, Left Foot | X External | J Synthetic Substitute  | 3 Full Thickness<br>4 Partial Thickness<br>Z No Qualifier              |  |

## 0HR (continued)

| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>  |
|--|---|--|---|
| <b>0</b> Skin, Scalp<br><b>1</b> Skin, Face<br><b>2</b> Skin, Right Ear<br><b>3</b> Skin, Left Ear<br><b>4</b> Skin, Neck<br><b>5</b> Skin, Chest<br><b>6</b> Skin, Back<br><b>7</b> Skin, Abdomen<br><b>8</b> Skin, Buttock<br><b>9</b> Skin, Perineum<br><b>A</b> Skin, Inguinal<br><b>B</b> Skin, Right Upper Arm<br><b>C</b> Skin, Left Upper Arm<br><b>D</b> Skin, Right Lower Arm<br><b>E</b> Skin, Left Lower Arm<br><b>F</b> Skin, Right Hand<br><b>G</b> Skin, Left Hand<br><b>H</b> Skin, Right Upper Leg<br><b>J</b> Skin, Left Upper Leg<br><b>K</b> Skin, Right Lower Leg<br><b>L</b> Skin, Left Lower Leg<br><b>M</b> Skin, Right Foot<br><b>N</b> Skin, Left Foot | <b>X</b> External   | <b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute   | <b>3</b> Full Thickness<br><b>4</b> Partial Thickness   |
| <b>Q</b> Finger Nail<br><b>R</b> Toe Nail<br><b>S</b> Hair   | <b>X</b> External   | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier   |
| <b>T</b> Breast, Right<br><b>U</b> Breast, Left<br><b>V</b> Breast, Bilateral  | <b>0</b> Open   | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute  | <b>5</b> Latissimus Dorsi Myocutaneous Flap<br><b>6</b> Transverse Rectus Abdominis Myocutaneous Flap<br><b>7</b> Deep Inferior Epigastric Artery Perforator Flap<br><b>8</b> Superficial Inferior Epigastric Artery Flap<br><b>9</b> Gluteal Artery Perforator Flap<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>T</b> Breast, Right<br><b>U</b> Breast, Left<br><b>V</b> Breast, Bilateral  | <b>0</b> Open   | <b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier   |
| <b>T</b> Breast, Right<br><b>U</b> Breast, Left<br><b>V</b> Breast, Bilateral  | <b>3</b> Percutaneous                                       | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier   |
| <b>W</b> Nipple, Right<br><b>X</b> Nipple, Left  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>X</b> External | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier   |

# OHS

|   |   |                    |                       |
|---|---|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>O</b> Medical and Surgical   |                    |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>H</b> Skin and Breast  |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>S</b> Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>S</b> Hair<br><b>W</b> Nipple, Right<br><b>X</b> Nipple, Left              | <b>X</b> External   | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>T</b> Breast, Right<br><b>U</b> Breast, Left<br><b>V</b> Breast, Bilateral | <b>O</b> Open   | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## OHT

|  |          |  |                    |                       |
|--|----------|--|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>O</b> | Medical and Surgical   |                    |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>H</b> | Skin and Breast  |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>T</b> | Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   |          | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>Q</b> Finger Nail<br><b>R</b> Toe Nail<br><b>W</b> Nipple, Right<br><b>X</b> Nipple, Left                   |          | <b>X</b> External  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>T</b> Breast, Right<br><b>U</b> Breast, Left<br><b>V</b> Breast, Bilateral<br><b>Y</b> Supernumerary Breast |          | <b>O</b> Open  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

# OHU

|   |          |  |  |                       |
|---|----------|--|--|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical   |  |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>H</b> | Skin and Breast  |  |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>U</b> | Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part                  |  |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  |          | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>T</b> Breast, Right<br><b>U</b> Breast, Left<br><b>V</b> Breast, Bilateral |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic                      | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>W</b> Nipple, Right<br><b>X</b> Nipple, Left                               |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

# OHW

|   |          |   |   |                       |
|---|----------|---|---|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>                                  | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical  |   |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>                              | <b>H</b> | Skin and Breast   |   |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>                                | <b>W</b> | Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device                      |   |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>                                |          | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>P</b> Skin                                   |          | <b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Y</b> Other Device                             | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>Q</b> Finger Nail<br><b>R</b> Toe Nail       |          | <b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>S</b> Hair                                   |          | <b>X</b> External   | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>T</b> Breast, Right<br><b>U</b> Breast, Left |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>N</b> Tissue Expander<br><b>Y</b> Other Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |



# OHX

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |                    |                       |
|--|---|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>H</b> Skin and Breast  |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>X</b> Transfer: Moving, without taking out, all or a portion of a body part to another location to take over the function of all or a portion of a body part |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Skin, Scalp<br><b>1</b> Skin, Face<br><b>2</b> Skin, Right Ear<br><b>3</b> Skin, Left Ear<br><b>4</b> Skin, Neck<br><b>5</b> Skin, Chest<br><b>6</b> Skin, Back<br><b>7</b> Skin, Abdomen<br><b>8</b> Skin, Buttock<br><b>9</b> Skin, Perineum<br><b>A</b> Skin, Inguinal<br><b>B</b> Skin, Right Upper Arm<br><b>C</b> Skin, Left Upper Arm<br><b>D</b> Skin, Right Lower Arm<br><b>E</b> Skin, Left Lower Arm<br><b>F</b> Skin, Right Hand<br><b>G</b> Skin, Left Hand<br><b>H</b> Skin, Right Upper Leg<br><b>J</b> Skin, Left Upper Leg<br><b>K</b> Skin, Right Lower Leg<br><b>L</b> Skin, Left Lower Leg<br><b>M</b> Skin, Right Foot<br><b>N</b> Skin, Left Foot | <b>X</b> External   | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0J0

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>                               | Medical and Surgical  |                       |  |
|---|--|---|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>J</b>                               | Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia  |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>0</b>                               | Alteration: Modifying the anatomic structure of a body part without affecting the function of the body part |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>                        | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>1</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Face<br><b>4</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Neck<br><b>5</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Neck<br><b>6</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Chest<br><b>7</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Back<br><b>8</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Abdomen<br><b>9</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Buttock<br><b>D</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Arm<br><b>F</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Arm<br><b>G</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Arm<br><b>H</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Arm<br><b>L</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Leg<br><b>M</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Leg<br><b>N</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Leg<br><b>P</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Leg | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

## 0J2

|  |                   |   |   |
|--|-------------------|---|---|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>          | Medical and Surgical  |   |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>J</b>          | Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia  |   |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>2</b>          | Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane |   |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>   |   | <i>Device</i>                                     |
| <b>S</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Head and Neck<br><b>T</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Trunk<br><b>V</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Upper Extremity<br><b>W</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Lower Extremity | <b>X</b> External |   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>Y</b> Other Device |
|  |                   |   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                             |

## 0J5

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>              | Medical and Surgical  |                       |  |
|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>                                       | <b>J</b>              | Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia  |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>5</b>              | Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>       | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Scalp           | <b>0</b> Open         | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>1</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Face            | <b>3</b> Percutaneous |   |                       |  |
| <b>4</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Neck      |                       |   |                       |  |
| <b>5</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Neck       |                       |   |                       |  |
| <b>6</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Chest           |                       |   |                       |  |
| <b>7</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Back            |                       |   |                       |  |
| <b>8</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Abdomen         |                       |   |                       |  |
| <b>9</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Buttock         |                       |   |                       |  |
| <b>B</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Perineum        |                       |   |                       |  |
| <b>C</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Pelvic Region   |                       |   |                       |  |
| <b>D</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Arm |                       |   |                       |  |
| <b>F</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Arm  |                       |   |                       |  |
| <b>G</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Arm |                       |   |                       |  |
| <b>H</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Arm  |                       |   |                       |  |
| <b>J</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Hand      |                       |   |                       |  |
| <b>K</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Hand       |                       |   |                       |  |
| <b>L</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Leg |                       |   |                       |  |
| <b>M</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Leg  |                       |   |                       |  |
| <b>N</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Leg |                       |   |                       |  |
| <b>P</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Leg  |                       |   |                       |  |
| <b>Q</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Foot      |                       |   |                       |  |
| <b>R</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Foot       |                       |   |                       |  |

## 0J8

| Section   | 0              | Medical and Surgical  |                |  |
|---|----------------|---|----------------|--|
| Body System                                       | J              | Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia  |                |  |
| Operation   | 8              | Division: Cutting into a body part, without draining fluids and/or gases from the body part, in order to separate or transect a body part |                |  |
| Body Part   | Approach       | Device  | Qualifier      |  |
| 0 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Scalp           | 0 Open         | Z No Device   | Z No Qualifier |  |
| 1 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Face            | 3 Percutaneous |   |                |  |
| 4 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Neck      |                |   |                |  |
| 5 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Neck       |                |   |                |  |
| 6 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Chest           |                |   |                |  |
| 7 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Back            |                |   |                |  |
| 8 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Abdomen         |                |   |                |  |
| 9 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Buttock         |                |   |                |  |
| B Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Perineum        |                |   |                |  |
| C Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Pelvic Region   |                |   |                |  |
| D Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Arm |                |   |                |  |
| F Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Arm  |                |   |                |  |
| G Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Arm |                |   |                |  |
| H Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Arm  |                |   |                |  |
| J Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Hand      |                |   |                |  |
| K Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Hand       |                |   |                |  |
| L Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Leg |                |   |                |  |
| M Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Leg  |                |   |                |  |
| N Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Leg |                |   |                |  |
| P Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Leg  |                |   |                |  |
| Q Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Foot      |                |   |                |  |
| R Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Foot       |                |   |                |  |
| S Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Head and Neck   |                |   |                |  |
| T Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Trunk           |                |   |                |  |
| V Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Upper Extremity |                |   |                |  |
| W Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Lower Extremity |                |   |                |  |

## 0J9

| Section  | 0                        | Medical and Surgical   |                |  |
|--|--------------------------|--|----------------|--|
| Body System  | J                        | Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia                                       |                |  |
| Operation  | 9                        | Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part |                |  |
| Body Part  | Approach                 | Device   | Qualifier      |  |
| 0 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Scalp<br>1 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Face<br>4 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Neck<br>5 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Neck<br>6 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Chest<br>7 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Back<br>8 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Abdomen<br>9 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Buttock<br>B Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Perineum<br>C Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Pelvic Region<br>D Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Arm<br>F Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Arm<br>G Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Arm<br>H Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Arm<br>J Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Hand<br>K Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Hand<br>L Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Leg<br>M Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Leg<br>N Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Leg<br>P Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Leg<br>Q Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Foot<br>R Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Foot | 0 Open<br>3 Percutaneous | 0 Drainage Device  | Z No Qualifier |  |

## 0J9 (continued)

| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>                        | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>                             |
|--|--|--------------------|--|
| <b>0</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Scalp<br><b>1</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Face<br><b>4</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Neck<br><b>5</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Neck<br><b>6</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Chest<br><b>7</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Back<br><b>8</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Abdomen<br><b>9</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Buttock<br><b>B</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Perineum<br><b>C</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Pelvic Region<br><b>D</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Arm<br><b>F</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Arm<br><b>G</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Arm<br><b>H</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Arm<br><b>J</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Hand<br><b>K</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Hand<br><b>L</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Leg<br><b>M</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Leg<br><b>N</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Leg<br><b>P</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Leg<br><b>Q</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Foot<br><b>R</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Foot | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

# 0JB

| <i>Section</i> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical  |                       |                    |                       |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Body System</i> <b>J</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia  |                       |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i> <b>B</b> Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part |                       |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>       | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Scalp  | <b>0</b> Open         | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>X</b> Diagnostic   |
| <b>1</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Face   | <b>3</b> Percutaneous |                    | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>4</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Neck   |                       |                    |                       |
| <b>5</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Neck  |                       |                    |                       |
| <b>6</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Chest  |                       |                    |                       |
| <b>7</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Back   |                       |                    |                       |
| <b>8</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Abdomen  |                       |                    |                       |
| <b>9</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Buttock  |                       |                    |                       |
| <b>B</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Perineum   |                       |                    |                       |
| <b>C</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Pelvic Region  |                       |                    |                       |
| <b>D</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Arm  |                       |                    |                       |
| <b>F</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Arm   |                       |                    |                       |
| <b>G</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Arm  |                       |                    |                       |
| <b>H</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Arm   |                       |                    |                       |
| <b>J</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Hand   |                       |                    |                       |
| <b>K</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Hand  |                       |                    |                       |
| <b>L</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Leg  |                       |                    |                       |
| <b>M</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Leg   |                       |                    |                       |
| <b>N</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Leg  |                       |                    |                       |
| <b>P</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Leg   |                       |                    |                       |
| <b>Q</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Foot   |                       |                    |                       |
| <b>R</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Foot  |                       |                    |                       |



# 0JC

| Section   | 0              | Medical and Surgical   |                |  |
|---|----------------|--|----------------|--|
| Body System                                       | J              | Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia                                   |                |  |
| Operation   | C              | Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part |                |  |
| Body Part   | Approach       | Device   | Qualifier      |  |
| 0 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Scalp           | 0 Open         | Z No Device  | Z No Qualifier |  |
| 1 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Face            | 3 Percutaneous |  |                |  |
| 4 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Neck      |                |  |                |  |
| 5 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Neck       |                |  |                |  |
| 6 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Chest           |                |  |                |  |
| 7 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Back            |                |  |                |  |
| 8 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Abdomen         |                |  |                |  |
| 9 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Buttock         |                |  |                |  |
| B Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Perineum        |                |  |                |  |
| C Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Pelvic Region   |                |  |                |  |
| D Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Arm |                |  |                |  |
| F Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Arm  |                |  |                |  |
| G Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Arm |                |  |                |  |
| H Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Arm  |                |  |                |  |
| J Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Hand      |                |  |                |  |
| K Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Hand       |                |  |                |  |
| L Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Leg |                |  |                |  |
| M Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Leg  |                |  |                |  |
| N Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Leg |                |  |                |  |
| P Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Leg  |                |  |                |  |
| Q Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Foot      |                |  |                |  |
| R Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Foot       |                |  |                |  |

**0JD**

| Section   | 0                        | Medical and Surgical  |                |  |
|---|--------------------------|---|----------------|--|
| Body System                                       | J                        | Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia  |                |  |
| Operation   | D                        | Extraction: Pulling or stripping out or off all or a portion of a body part by the use of force |                |  |
| Body Part   | Approach                 | Device  | Qualifier      |  |
| 0 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Scalp           | 0 Open<br>3 Percutaneous | Z No Device   | Z No Qualifier |  |
| 1 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Face            |                          |   |                |  |
| 4 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Neck      |                          |   |                |  |
| 5 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Neck       |                          |   |                |  |
| 6 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Chest           |                          |   |                |  |
| 7 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Back            |                          |   |                |  |
| 8 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Abdomen         |                          |   |                |  |
| 9 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Buttock         |                          |   |                |  |
| B Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Perineum        |                          |   |                |  |
| C Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Pelvic Region   |                          |   |                |  |
| D Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Arm |                          |   |                |  |
| F Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Arm  |                          |   |                |  |
| G Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Arm |                          |   |                |  |
| H Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Arm  |                          |   |                |  |
| J Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Hand      |                          |   |                |  |
| K Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Hand       |                          |   |                |  |
| L Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Leg |                          |   |                |  |
| M Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Leg  |                          |   |                |  |
| N Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Leg |                          |   |                |  |
| P Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Leg  |                          |   |                |  |
| Q Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Foot      |                          |   |                |  |
| R Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Foot       |                          |   |                |  |

## 0JH

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>                               | Medical and Surgical   |                       |  |
|---|--|--|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>J</b>                               | Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia   |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>H</b>                               | Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>                        | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Scalp<br><b>1</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Face<br><b>4</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Neck<br><b>5</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Neck<br><b>9</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Buttock<br><b>B</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Perineum<br><b>C</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Pelvic Region<br><b>J</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Hand<br><b>K</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Hand<br><b>Q</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Foot<br><b>R</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Foot | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous | <b>N</b> Tissue Expander   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

## 0JH (continued)

| <i>Body Part</i>                               | <i>Approach</i>                        | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
|--|--|---|-----------------------|
| <b>6</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Chest | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous | <b>0</b> Monitoring Device, Hemodynamic<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>4</b> Pacemaker, Single Chamber<br><b>5</b> Pacemaker, Single Chamber Rate Responsive<br><b>6</b> Pacemaker, Dual Chamber<br><b>7</b> Cardiac Resynchronization Pacemaker Pulse Generator<br><b>8</b> Defibrillator Generator<br><b>9</b> Cardiac Resynchronization Defibrillator Pulse Generator<br><b>A</b> Contractility Modulation Device<br><b>B</b> Stimulator Generator, Single Array<br><b>C</b> Stimulator Generator, Single Array Rechargeable<br><b>D</b> Stimulator Generator, Multiple Array<br><b>E</b> Stimulator Generator, Multiple Array Rechargeable<br><b>F</b> Subcutaneous Defibrillator Lead<br><b>H</b> Contraceptive Device<br><b>M</b> Stimulator Generator<br><b>N</b> Tissue Expander<br><b>P</b> Cardiac Rhythm Related Device<br><b>V</b> Infusion Device, Pump<br><b>W</b> Vascular Access Device, Totally Implantable<br><b>X</b> Vascular Access Device, Tunneled<br><b>Y</b> Other Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>7</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Back  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous | <b>B</b> Stimulator Generator, Single Array<br><b>C</b> Stimulator Generator, Single Array Rechargeable<br><b>D</b> Stimulator Generator, Multiple Array<br><b>E</b> Stimulator Generator, Multiple Array Rechargeable<br><b>M</b> Stimulator Generator<br><b>N</b> Tissue Expander<br><b>V</b> Infusion Device, Pump<br><b>Y</b> Other Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0JH (continued)

| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>                        | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
|--|--|---|-----------------------|
| <b>8</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Abdomen   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous | <b>0</b> Monitoring Device, Hemodynamic<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>4</b> Pacemaker, Single Chamber<br><b>5</b> Pacemaker, Single Chamber Rate Responsive<br><b>6</b> Pacemaker, Dual Chamber<br><b>7</b> Cardiac Resynchronization Pacemaker Pulse Generator<br><b>8</b> Defibrillator Generator<br><b>9</b> Cardiac Resynchronization Defibrillator Pulse Generator<br><b>A</b> Contractility Modulation Device<br><b>B</b> Stimulator Generator, Single Array<br><b>C</b> Stimulator Generator, Single Array Rechargeable<br><b>D</b> Stimulator Generator, Multiple Array<br><b>E</b> Stimulator Generator, Multiple Array Rechargeable<br><b>H</b> Contraceptive Device<br><b>M</b> Stimulator Generator<br><b>N</b> Tissue Expander<br><b>P</b> Cardiac Rhythm Related Device<br><b>V</b> Infusion Device, Pump<br><b>W</b> Vascular Access Device, Totally Implantable<br><b>X</b> Vascular Access Device, Tunneled<br><b>Y</b> Other Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>D</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Arm<br><b>F</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Arm<br><b>G</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Arm<br><b>H</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Arm<br><b>L</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Leg<br><b>M</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Leg<br><b>N</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Leg<br><b>P</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Leg | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous | <b>H</b> Contraceptive Device<br><b>N</b> Tissue Expander<br><b>V</b> Infusion Device, Pump<br><b>W</b> Vascular Access Device, Totally Implantable<br><b>X</b> Vascular Access Device, Tunneled  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0JH (continued)

| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>                        | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
|--|--|---|-----------------------|
| <b>S</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Head and Neck<br><b>V</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Upper Extremity<br><b>W</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Lower Extremity | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous | <b>1</b> Radioactive Element<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>Y</b> Other Device                                   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>T</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Trunk   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous | <b>1</b> Radioactive Element<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>V</b> Infusion Device, Pump<br><b>Y</b> Other Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

# 0JJ

|  |   |                    |                       |
|--|---|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |   |                    |                       |
| <i>Body System</i> <b>J</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia   |   |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i> <b>J</b> Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part   |   |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>S</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Head and Neck<br><b>T</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Trunk<br><b>V</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Upper Extremity<br><b>W</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Lower Extremity | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>X</b> External | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

# 0JN

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>              | Medical and Surgical  |                       |  |
|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>                                       | <b>J</b>              | Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia  |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>N</b>              | Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint by cutting or by the use of force |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>       | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Scalp           | <b>0</b> Open         | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>1</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Face            | <b>3</b> Percutaneous |   |                       |  |
| <b>4</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Neck      | <b>X</b> External     |   |                       |  |
| <b>5</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Neck       |                       |   |                       |  |
| <b>6</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Chest           |                       |   |                       |  |
| <b>7</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Back            |                       |   |                       |  |
| <b>8</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Abdomen         |                       |   |                       |  |
| <b>9</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Buttock         |                       |   |                       |  |
| <b>B</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Perineum        |                       |   |                       |  |
| <b>C</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Pelvic Region   |                       |   |                       |  |
| <b>D</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Arm |                       |   |                       |  |
| <b>F</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Arm  |                       |   |                       |  |
| <b>G</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Arm |                       |   |                       |  |
| <b>H</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Arm  |                       |   |                       |  |
| <b>J</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Hand      |                       |   |                       |  |
| <b>K</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Hand       |                       |   |                       |  |
| <b>L</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Leg |                       |   |                       |  |
| <b>M</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Leg  |                       |   |                       |  |
| <b>N</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Leg |                       |   |                       |  |
| <b>P</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Leg  |                       |   |                       |  |
| <b>Q</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Foot      |                       |   |                       |  |
| <b>R</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Foot       |                       |   |                       |  |



# 0JP

| <b>Section</b> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical                                   |  |  |                       |
|--|--|--|-----------------------|
| <b>Body System</b> <b>J</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia                     |  |  |                       |
| <b>Operation</b> <b>P</b> Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part |  |  |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>                        | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>S</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Head and Neck                         | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>1</b> Radioactive Element<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>N</b> Tissue Expander<br><b>Y</b> Other Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>S</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Head and Neck                         | <b>X</b> External                      | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>1</b> Radioactive Element<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>T</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Trunk                                 | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>1</b> Radioactive Element<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>F</b> Subcutaneous Defibrillator Lead<br><b>H</b> Contraceptive Device<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>M</b> Stimulator Generator<br><b>N</b> Tissue Expander<br><b>P</b> Cardiac Rhythm Related Device<br><b>V</b> Infusion Device, Pump<br><b>W</b> Vascular Access Device, Totally Implantable<br><b>X</b> Vascular Access Device, Tunneled<br><b>Y</b> Other Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>T</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Trunk                                 | <b>X</b> External                      | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>1</b> Radioactive Element<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>H</b> Contraceptive Device<br><b>V</b> Infusion Device, Pump<br><b>X</b> Vascular Access Device, Tunneled   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0JP (continued)

| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>                        | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
|--|--|---|-----------------------|
| <b>V</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Upper Extremity<br><b>W</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Lower Extremity | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>1</b> Radioactive Element<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>H</b> Contraceptive Device<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>N</b> Tissue Expander<br><b>V</b> Infusion Device, Pump<br><b>W</b> Vascular Access Device, Totally Implantable<br><b>X</b> Vascular Access Device, Tunneled<br><b>Y</b> Other Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>V</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Upper Extremity<br><b>W</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Lower Extremity | <b>X</b> External                      | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>1</b> Radioactive Element<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>H</b> Contraceptive Device<br><b>V</b> Infusion Device, Pump<br><b>X</b> Vascular Access Device, Tunneled  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

# 0JQ

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>              | Medical and Surgical   |                       |  |
|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>                                       | <b>J</b>              | Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia   |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>Q</b>              | Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>       | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Scalp           | <b>0</b> Open         | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>1</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Face            | <b>3</b> Percutaneous |  |                       |  |
| <b>4</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Neck      |                       |  |                       |  |
| <b>5</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Neck       |                       |  |                       |  |
| <b>6</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Chest           |                       |  |                       |  |
| <b>7</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Back            |                       |  |                       |  |
| <b>8</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Abdomen         |                       |  |                       |  |
| <b>9</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Buttock         |                       |  |                       |  |
| <b>B</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Perineum        |                       |  |                       |  |
| <b>C</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Pelvic Region   |                       |  |                       |  |
| <b>D</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Arm |                       |  |                       |  |
| <b>F</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Arm  |                       |  |                       |  |
| <b>G</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Arm |                       |  |                       |  |
| <b>H</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Arm  |                       |  |                       |  |
| <b>J</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Hand      |                       |  |                       |  |
| <b>K</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Hand       |                       |  |                       |  |
| <b>L</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Leg |                       |  |                       |  |
| <b>M</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Leg  |                       |  |                       |  |
| <b>N</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Leg |                       |  |                       |  |
| <b>P</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Leg  |                       |  |                       |  |
| <b>Q</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Foot      |                       |  |                       |  |
| <b>R</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Foot       |                       |  |                       |  |

# 0JR

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>                               | Medical and Surgical  |                       |  |
|--|--|---|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>J</b>                               | Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia  |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>R</b>                               | Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>                        | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Scalp<br><b>1</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Face<br><b>4</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Neck<br><b>5</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Neck<br><b>6</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Chest<br><b>7</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Back<br><b>8</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Abdomen<br><b>9</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Buttock<br><b>B</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Perineum<br><b>C</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Pelvic Region<br><b>D</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Arm<br><b>F</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Arm<br><b>G</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Arm<br><b>H</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Arm<br><b>J</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Hand<br><b>K</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Hand<br><b>L</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Leg<br><b>M</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Leg<br><b>N</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Leg<br><b>P</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Leg<br><b>Q</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Foot<br><b>R</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Foot | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute                                | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

# 0JU

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>                               | Medical and Surgical  |                       |  |
|--|--|---|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>J</b>                               | Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia  |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>U</b>                               | Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>                        | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Scalp<br><b>1</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Face<br><b>4</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Neck<br><b>5</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Neck<br><b>6</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Chest<br><b>7</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Back<br><b>8</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Abdomen<br><b>9</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Buttock<br><b>B</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Perineum<br><b>C</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Pelvic Region<br><b>D</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Arm<br><b>F</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Arm<br><b>G</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Arm<br><b>H</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Arm<br><b>J</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Hand<br><b>K</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Hand<br><b>L</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Leg<br><b>M</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Leg<br><b>N</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Leg<br><b>P</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Leg<br><b>Q</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Foot<br><b>R</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Foot | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute                                | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

# 0JW

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>                               | Medical and Surgical   |                       |  |
|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>                                     | <b>J</b>                               | Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia   |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>                                       | <b>W</b>                               | Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device   |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>                                       | <i>Approach</i>                        | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>S</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Head and Neck | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>N</b> Tissue Expander<br><b>Y</b> Other Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>S</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Head and Neck | <b>X</b> External                      | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>N</b> Tissue Expander   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>T</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Trunk         | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>F</b> Subcutaneous Defibrillator Lead<br><b>H</b> Contraceptive Device<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>M</b> Stimulator Generator<br><b>N</b> Tissue Expander<br><b>P</b> Cardiac Rhythm Related Device<br><b>V</b> Infusion Device, Pump<br><b>W</b> Vascular Access Device, Totally Implantable<br><b>X</b> Vascular Access Device, Tunneled<br><b>Y</b> Other Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

## 0JW (continued)

| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>                        | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
|--|--|---|-----------------------|
| <b>T</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Trunk   | <b>X</b> External                      | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>F</b> Subcutaneous Defibrillator Lead<br><b>H</b> Contraceptive Device<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>M</b> Stimulator Generator<br><b>N</b> Tissue Expander<br><b>P</b> Cardiac Rhythm Related Device<br><b>V</b> Infusion Device, Pump<br><b>W</b> Vascular Access Device, Totally Implantable<br><b>X</b> Vascular Access Device, Tunneled | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>V</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Upper Extremity<br><b>W</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Lower Extremity | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>H</b> Contraceptive Device<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>N</b> Tissue Expander<br><b>V</b> Infusion Device, Pump<br><b>W</b> Vascular Access Device, Totally Implantable<br><b>X</b> Vascular Access Device, Tunneled<br><b>Y</b> Other Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>V</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Upper Extremity<br><b>W</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Lower Extremity | <b>X</b> External                      | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>H</b> Contraceptive Device<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>N</b> Tissue Expander<br><b>V</b> Infusion Device, Pump<br><b>W</b> Vascular Access Device, Totally Implantable<br><b>X</b> Vascular Access Device, Tunneled  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

# 0JX

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>                               | Medical and Surgical   |   |  |
|--|--|--|---|--|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>J</b>                               | Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia   |   |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>X</b>                               | Transfer: Moving, without taking out, all or a portion of a body part to another location to take over the function of all or a portion of a body part |   |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>                        | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>  |  |
| <b>0</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Scalp<br><b>1</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Face<br><b>4</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Neck<br><b>5</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Neck<br><b>6</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Chest<br><b>7</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Back<br><b>8</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Abdomen<br><b>9</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Buttock<br><b>B</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Perineum<br><b>C</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Pelvic Region<br><b>D</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Arm<br><b>F</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Arm<br><b>G</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Arm<br><b>H</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Arm<br><b>J</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Hand<br><b>K</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Hand<br><b>L</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Leg<br><b>M</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Leg<br><b>N</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Leg<br><b>P</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Leg<br><b>Q</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Foot<br><b>R</b> Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Foot | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>B</b> Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue<br><b>C</b> Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |



## 0K2

|                       |          |   |                          |
|-----------------------|----------|---|--------------------------|
| <i>Section</i>        | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical  |                          |
| <i>Body System</i>    | <b>K</b> | Muscles   |                          |
| <i>Operation</i>      | <b>2</b> | Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane |                          |
| <i>Body Part</i>      |          | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>            |
| <b>X</b> Upper Muscle |          | <b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device |
| <b>Y</b> Lower Muscle |          |   | <b>Y</b> Other Device    |
|                       |          |   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier    |

**0K5**

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical  |                       |  |
|---|--|---|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>K</b>   | Muscles   |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>5</b>   | Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Head Muscle<br><b>1</b> Facial Muscle<br><b>2</b> Neck Muscle, Right<br><b>3</b> Neck Muscle, Left<br><b>4</b> Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle<br><b>5</b> Shoulder Muscle, Right<br><b>6</b> Shoulder Muscle, Left<br><b>7</b> Upper Arm Muscle, Right<br><b>8</b> Upper Arm Muscle, Left<br><b>9</b> Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right<br><b>B</b> Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left<br><b>C</b> Hand Muscle, Right<br><b>D</b> Hand Muscle, Left<br><b>F</b> Trunk Muscle, Right<br><b>G</b> Trunk Muscle, Left<br><b>H</b> Thorax Muscle, Right<br><b>J</b> Thorax Muscle, Left<br><b>K</b> Abdomen Muscle, Right<br><b>L</b> Abdomen Muscle, Left<br><b>M</b> Perineum Muscle<br><b>N</b> Hip Muscle, Right<br><b>P</b> Hip Muscle, Left<br><b>Q</b> Upper Leg Muscle, Right<br><b>R</b> Upper Leg Muscle, Left<br><b>S</b> Lower Leg Muscle, Right<br><b>T</b> Lower Leg Muscle, Left<br><b>V</b> Foot Muscle, Right<br><b>W</b> Foot Muscle, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

# OK8

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical  |                       |
|---|--|---|-----------------------|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>K</b>   | Muscles   |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>8</b>   | Division: Cutting into a body part, without draining fluids and/or gases from the body part, in order to separate or transect a body part |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Head Muscle<br><b>1</b> Facial Muscle<br><b>2</b> Neck Muscle, Right<br><b>3</b> Neck Muscle, Left<br><b>4</b> Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle<br><b>5</b> Shoulder Muscle, Right<br><b>6</b> Shoulder Muscle, Left<br><b>7</b> Upper Arm Muscle, Right<br><b>8</b> Upper Arm Muscle, Left<br><b>9</b> Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right<br><b>B</b> Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left<br><b>C</b> Hand Muscle, Right<br><b>D</b> Hand Muscle, Left<br><b>F</b> Trunk Muscle, Right<br><b>G</b> Trunk Muscle, Left<br><b>H</b> Thorax Muscle, Right<br><b>J</b> Thorax Muscle, Left<br><b>K</b> Abdomen Muscle, Right<br><b>L</b> Abdomen Muscle, Left<br><b>M</b> Perineum Muscle<br><b>N</b> Hip Muscle, Right<br><b>P</b> Hip Muscle, Left<br><b>Q</b> Upper Leg Muscle, Right<br><b>R</b> Upper Leg Muscle, Left<br><b>S</b> Lower Leg Muscle, Right<br><b>T</b> Lower Leg Muscle, Left<br><b>V</b> Foot Muscle, Right<br><b>W</b> Foot Muscle, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

# 0K9

| <i>Section</i> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical  |  |                          |                       |
|---|--|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Body System</i> <b>K</b> Muscles   |  |                          |                       |
| <i>Operation</i> <b>9</b> Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part  |  |                          |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>            | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Head Muscle<br><b>1</b> Facial Muscle<br><b>2</b> Neck Muscle, Right<br><b>3</b> Neck Muscle, Left<br><b>4</b> Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle<br><b>5</b> Shoulder Muscle, Right<br><b>6</b> Shoulder Muscle, Left<br><b>7</b> Upper Arm Muscle, Right<br><b>8</b> Upper Arm Muscle, Left<br><b>9</b> Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right<br><b>B</b> Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left<br><b>C</b> Hand Muscle, Right<br><b>D</b> Hand Muscle, Left<br><b>F</b> Trunk Muscle, Right<br><b>G</b> Trunk Muscle, Left<br><b>H</b> Thorax Muscle, Right<br><b>J</b> Thorax Muscle, Left<br><b>K</b> Abdomen Muscle, Right<br><b>L</b> Abdomen Muscle, Left<br><b>M</b> Perineum Muscle<br><b>N</b> Hip Muscle, Right<br><b>P</b> Hip Muscle, Left<br><b>Q</b> Upper Leg Muscle, Right<br><b>R</b> Upper Leg Muscle, Left<br><b>S</b> Lower Leg Muscle, Right<br><b>T</b> Lower Leg Muscle, Left<br><b>V</b> Foot Muscle, Right<br><b>W</b> Foot Muscle, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>0</b> Drainage Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0K9 (continued)

| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>                             |
|---|--|--------------------|--|
| <b>0</b> Head Muscle<br><b>1</b> Facial Muscle<br><b>2</b> Neck Muscle, Right<br><b>3</b> Neck Muscle, Left<br><b>4</b> Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle<br><b>5</b> Shoulder Muscle, Right<br><b>6</b> Shoulder Muscle, Left<br><b>7</b> Upper Arm Muscle, Right<br><b>8</b> Upper Arm Muscle, Left<br><b>9</b> Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right<br><b>B</b> Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left<br><b>C</b> Hand Muscle, Right<br><b>D</b> Hand Muscle, Left<br><b>F</b> Trunk Muscle, Right<br><b>G</b> Trunk Muscle, Left<br><b>H</b> Thorax Muscle, Right<br><b>J</b> Thorax Muscle, Left<br><b>K</b> Abdomen Muscle, Right<br><b>L</b> Abdomen Muscle, Left<br><b>M</b> Perineum Muscle<br><b>N</b> Hip Muscle, Right<br><b>P</b> Hip Muscle, Left<br><b>Q</b> Upper Leg Muscle, Right<br><b>R</b> Upper Leg Muscle, Left<br><b>S</b> Lower Leg Muscle, Right<br><b>T</b> Lower Leg Muscle, Left<br><b>V</b> Foot Muscle, Right<br><b>W</b> Foot Muscle, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

# 0KB

| <b>Section</b> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical  |  |                    |  |
|---|--|--------------------|--|
| <b>Body System</b> <b>K</b> Muscles   |  |                    |  |
| <b>Operation</b> <b>B</b> Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part   |  |                    |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>                             |
| <b>0</b> Head Muscle<br><b>1</b> Facial Muscle<br><b>2</b> Neck Muscle, Right<br><b>3</b> Neck Muscle, Left<br><b>4</b> Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle<br><b>5</b> Shoulder Muscle, Right<br><b>6</b> Shoulder Muscle, Left<br><b>7</b> Upper Arm Muscle, Right<br><b>8</b> Upper Arm Muscle, Left<br><b>9</b> Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right<br><b>B</b> Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left<br><b>C</b> Hand Muscle, Right<br><b>D</b> Hand Muscle, Left<br><b>F</b> Trunk Muscle, Right<br><b>G</b> Trunk Muscle, Left<br><b>H</b> Thorax Muscle, Right<br><b>J</b> Thorax Muscle, Left<br><b>K</b> Abdomen Muscle, Right<br><b>L</b> Abdomen Muscle, Left<br><b>M</b> Perineum Muscle<br><b>N</b> Hip Muscle, Right<br><b>P</b> Hip Muscle, Left<br><b>Q</b> Upper Leg Muscle, Right<br><b>R</b> Upper Leg Muscle, Left<br><b>S</b> Lower Leg Muscle, Right<br><b>T</b> Lower Leg Muscle, Left<br><b>V</b> Foot Muscle, Right<br><b>W</b> Foot Muscle, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

# OKC

| <b>Section</b> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical  |  |                    |                       |
|---|--|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Body System</b> <b>K</b> Muscles   |  |                    |                       |
| <b>Operation</b> <b>C</b> Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part  |  |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Head Muscle<br><b>1</b> Facial Muscle<br><b>2</b> Neck Muscle, Right<br><b>3</b> Neck Muscle, Left<br><b>4</b> Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle<br><b>5</b> Shoulder Muscle, Right<br><b>6</b> Shoulder Muscle, Left<br><b>7</b> Upper Arm Muscle, Right<br><b>8</b> Upper Arm Muscle, Left<br><b>9</b> Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right<br><b>B</b> Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left<br><b>C</b> Hand Muscle, Right<br><b>D</b> Hand Muscle, Left<br><b>F</b> Trunk Muscle, Right<br><b>G</b> Trunk Muscle, Left<br><b>H</b> Thorax Muscle, Right<br><b>J</b> Thorax Muscle, Left<br><b>K</b> Abdomen Muscle, Right<br><b>L</b> Abdomen Muscle, Left<br><b>M</b> Perineum Muscle<br><b>N</b> Hip Muscle, Right<br><b>P</b> Hip Muscle, Left<br><b>Q</b> Upper Leg Muscle, Right<br><b>R</b> Upper Leg Muscle, Left<br><b>S</b> Lower Leg Muscle, Right<br><b>T</b> Lower Leg Muscle, Left<br><b>V</b> Foot Muscle, Right<br><b>W</b> Foot Muscle, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## OKD

| <i>Section</i> <b>O</b> Medical and Surgical  |                 |                    |                       |
|---|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Body System</i> <b>K</b> Muscles   |                 |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i> <b>D</b> Extraction: Pulling or stripping out or off all or a portion of a body part by the use of force   |                 |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i> | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>O</b> Head Muscle<br><b>1</b> Facial Muscle<br><b>2</b> Neck Muscle, Right<br><b>3</b> Neck Muscle, Left<br><b>4</b> Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle<br><b>5</b> Shoulder Muscle, Right<br><b>6</b> Shoulder Muscle, Left<br><b>7</b> Upper Arm Muscle, Right<br><b>8</b> Upper Arm Muscle, Left<br><b>9</b> Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right<br><b>B</b> Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left<br><b>C</b> Hand Muscle, Right<br><b>D</b> Hand Muscle, Left<br><b>F</b> Trunk Muscle, Right<br><b>G</b> Trunk Muscle, Left<br><b>H</b> Thorax Muscle, Right<br><b>J</b> Thorax Muscle, Left<br><b>K</b> Abdomen Muscle, Right<br><b>L</b> Abdomen Muscle, Left<br><b>M</b> Perineum Muscle<br><b>N</b> Hip Muscle, Right<br><b>P</b> Hip Muscle, Left<br><b>Q</b> Upper Leg Muscle, Right<br><b>R</b> Upper Leg Muscle, Left<br><b>S</b> Lower Leg Muscle, Right<br><b>T</b> Lower Leg Muscle, Left<br><b>V</b> Foot Muscle, Right<br><b>W</b> Foot Muscle, Left | <b>O</b> Open   | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |



# 0KH

|  |   |   |                       |
|--|---|---|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>                                 | <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |   |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>                             | <b>K</b> Muscles  |   |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>                               | <b>H</b> Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part |   |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>                               | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>                                     | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>X</b> Upper Muscle<br><b>Y</b> Lower Muscle | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic  | <b>M</b> Stimulator Lead<br><b>Y</b> Other Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

0KJ

|  |   |                    |                       |
|--|---|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |   |                    |                       |
| <i>Body System</i> <b>K</b> Muscles  |   |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i> <b>J</b> Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part |   |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>X</b> Upper Muscle<br><b>Y</b> Lower Muscle                                       | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

# OKM

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>  | Medical and Surgical  |                       |  |
|---|---|---|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>K</b>  | Muscles   |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>M</b>  | Reattachment: Putting back in or on all or a portion of a separated body part to its normal location or other suitable location |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>                                   | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Head Muscle<br><b>1</b> Facial Muscle<br><b>2</b> Neck Muscle, Right<br><b>3</b> Neck Muscle, Left<br><b>4</b> Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle<br><b>5</b> Shoulder Muscle, Right<br><b>6</b> Shoulder Muscle, Left<br><b>7</b> Upper Arm Muscle, Right<br><b>8</b> Upper Arm Muscle, Left<br><b>9</b> Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right<br><b>B</b> Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left<br><b>C</b> Hand Muscle, Right<br><b>D</b> Hand Muscle, Left<br><b>F</b> Trunk Muscle, Right<br><b>G</b> Trunk Muscle, Left<br><b>H</b> Thorax Muscle, Right<br><b>J</b> Thorax Muscle, Left<br><b>K</b> Abdomen Muscle, Right<br><b>L</b> Abdomen Muscle, Left<br><b>M</b> Perineum Muscle<br><b>N</b> Hip Muscle, Right<br><b>P</b> Hip Muscle, Left<br><b>Q</b> Upper Leg Muscle, Right<br><b>R</b> Upper Leg Muscle, Left<br><b>S</b> Lower Leg Muscle, Right<br><b>T</b> Lower Leg Muscle, Left<br><b>V</b> Foot Muscle, Right<br><b>W</b> Foot Muscle, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

# OKN

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>  | Medical and Surgical  |                       |
|---|---|---|-----------------------|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>K</b>  | Muscles   |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>N</b>  | Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint by cutting or by the use of force |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Head Muscle<br><b>1</b> Facial Muscle<br><b>2</b> Neck Muscle, Right<br><b>3</b> Neck Muscle, Left<br><b>4</b> Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle<br><b>5</b> Shoulder Muscle, Right<br><b>6</b> Shoulder Muscle, Left<br><b>7</b> Upper Arm Muscle, Right<br><b>8</b> Upper Arm Muscle, Left<br><b>9</b> Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right<br><b>B</b> Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left<br><b>C</b> Hand Muscle, Right<br><b>D</b> Hand Muscle, Left<br><b>F</b> Trunk Muscle, Right<br><b>G</b> Trunk Muscle, Left<br><b>H</b> Thorax Muscle, Right<br><b>J</b> Thorax Muscle, Left<br><b>K</b> Abdomen Muscle, Right<br><b>L</b> Abdomen Muscle, Left<br><b>M</b> Perineum Muscle<br><b>N</b> Hip Muscle, Right<br><b>P</b> Hip Muscle, Left<br><b>Q</b> Upper Leg Muscle, Right<br><b>R</b> Upper Leg Muscle, Left<br><b>S</b> Lower Leg Muscle, Right<br><b>T</b> Lower Leg Muscle, Left<br><b>V</b> Foot Muscle, Right<br><b>W</b> Foot Muscle, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## OKP

|  |  |   |                       |
|--|--|---|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical                                   |  |   |                       |
| <i>Body System</i> <b>K</b> Muscles  |  |   |                       |
| <i>Operation</i> <b>P</b> Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part |  |   |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>X</b> Upper Muscle<br><b>Y</b> Lower Muscle                                 | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>M</b> Stimulator Lead<br><b>Y</b> Other Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>X</b> Upper Muscle<br><b>Y</b> Lower Muscle                                 | <b>X</b> External  | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>M</b> Stimulator Lead  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0KQ

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical   |                       |  |
|---|--|--|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>K</b>   | Muscles  |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>Q</b>   | Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Head Muscle<br><b>1</b> Facial Muscle<br><b>2</b> Neck Muscle, Right<br><b>3</b> Neck Muscle, Left<br><b>4</b> Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle<br><b>5</b> Shoulder Muscle, Right<br><b>6</b> Shoulder Muscle, Left<br><b>7</b> Upper Arm Muscle, Right<br><b>8</b> Upper Arm Muscle, Left<br><b>9</b> Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right<br><b>B</b> Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left<br><b>C</b> Hand Muscle, Right<br><b>D</b> Hand Muscle, Left<br><b>F</b> Trunk Muscle, Right<br><b>G</b> Trunk Muscle, Left<br><b>H</b> Thorax Muscle, Right<br><b>J</b> Thorax Muscle, Left<br><b>K</b> Abdomen Muscle, Right<br><b>L</b> Abdomen Muscle, Left<br><b>M</b> Perineum Muscle<br><b>N</b> Hip Muscle, Right<br><b>P</b> Hip Muscle, Left<br><b>Q</b> Upper Leg Muscle, Right<br><b>R</b> Upper Leg Muscle, Left<br><b>S</b> Lower Leg Muscle, Right<br><b>T</b> Lower Leg Muscle, Left<br><b>V</b> Foot Muscle, Right<br><b>W</b> Foot Muscle, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

## OKR

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>  | Medical and Surgical  |                       |  |
|---|---|---|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>K</b>  | Muscles   |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>R</b>  | Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>                                   | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Head Muscle<br><b>1</b> Facial Muscle<br><b>2</b> Neck Muscle, Right<br><b>3</b> Neck Muscle, Left<br><b>4</b> Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle<br><b>5</b> Shoulder Muscle, Right<br><b>6</b> Shoulder Muscle, Left<br><b>7</b> Upper Arm Muscle, Right<br><b>8</b> Upper Arm Muscle, Left<br><b>9</b> Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right<br><b>B</b> Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left<br><b>C</b> Hand Muscle, Right<br><b>D</b> Hand Muscle, Left<br><b>F</b> Trunk Muscle, Right<br><b>G</b> Trunk Muscle, Left<br><b>H</b> Thorax Muscle, Right<br><b>J</b> Thorax Muscle, Left<br><b>K</b> Abdomen Muscle, Right<br><b>L</b> Abdomen Muscle, Left<br><b>M</b> Perineum Muscle<br><b>N</b> Hip Muscle, Right<br><b>P</b> Hip Muscle, Left<br><b>Q</b> Upper Leg Muscle, Right<br><b>R</b> Upper Leg Muscle, Left<br><b>S</b> Lower Leg Muscle, Right<br><b>T</b> Lower Leg Muscle, Left<br><b>V</b> Foot Muscle, Right<br><b>W</b> Foot Muscle, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute                                | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

# OKS

|   |   |                    |                       |
|---|---|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i> <b>O</b> Medical and Surgical  |   |                    |                       |
| <i>Body System</i> <b>K</b> Muscles   |   |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i> <b>S</b> Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part  |   |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>                                   | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>O</b> Head Muscle<br><b>1</b> Facial Muscle<br><b>2</b> Neck Muscle, Right<br><b>3</b> Neck Muscle, Left<br><b>4</b> Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle<br><b>5</b> Shoulder Muscle, Right<br><b>6</b> Shoulder Muscle, Left<br><b>7</b> Upper Arm Muscle, Right<br><b>8</b> Upper Arm Muscle, Left<br><b>9</b> Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right<br><b>B</b> Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left<br><b>C</b> Hand Muscle, Right<br><b>D</b> Hand Muscle, Left<br><b>F</b> Trunk Muscle, Right<br><b>G</b> Trunk Muscle, Left<br><b>H</b> Thorax Muscle, Right<br><b>J</b> Thorax Muscle, Left<br><b>K</b> Abdomen Muscle, Right<br><b>L</b> Abdomen Muscle, Left<br><b>M</b> Perineum Muscle<br><b>N</b> Hip Muscle, Right<br><b>P</b> Hip Muscle, Left<br><b>Q</b> Upper Leg Muscle, Right<br><b>R</b> Upper Leg Muscle, Left<br><b>S</b> Lower Leg Muscle, Right<br><b>T</b> Lower Leg Muscle, Left<br><b>V</b> Foot Muscle, Right<br><b>W</b> Foot Muscle, Left | <b>O</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |



# OKT

| <b>Section</b> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical  |   |                    |                       |
|---|---|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Body System</b> <b>K</b> Muscles   |   |                    |                       |
| <b>Operation</b> <b>T</b> Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part  |   |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>                                   | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Head Muscle<br><b>1</b> Facial Muscle<br><b>2</b> Neck Muscle, Right<br><b>3</b> Neck Muscle, Left<br><b>4</b> Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle<br><b>5</b> Shoulder Muscle, Right<br><b>6</b> Shoulder Muscle, Left<br><b>7</b> Upper Arm Muscle, Right<br><b>8</b> Upper Arm Muscle, Left<br><b>9</b> Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right<br><b>B</b> Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left<br><b>C</b> Hand Muscle, Right<br><b>D</b> Hand Muscle, Left<br><b>F</b> Trunk Muscle, Right<br><b>G</b> Trunk Muscle, Left<br><b>H</b> Thorax Muscle, Right<br><b>J</b> Thorax Muscle, Left<br><b>K</b> Abdomen Muscle, Right<br><b>L</b> Abdomen Muscle, Left<br><b>M</b> Perineum Muscle<br><b>N</b> Hip Muscle, Right<br><b>P</b> Hip Muscle, Left<br><b>Q</b> Upper Leg Muscle, Right<br><b>R</b> Upper Leg Muscle, Left<br><b>S</b> Lower Leg Muscle, Right<br><b>T</b> Lower Leg Muscle, Left<br><b>V</b> Foot Muscle, Right<br><b>W</b> Foot Muscle, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

# OKU

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>  | Medical and Surgical  |                       |  |
|---|---|---|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>K</b>  | Muscles   |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>U</b>  | Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>                                   | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Head Muscle<br><b>1</b> Facial Muscle<br><b>2</b> Neck Muscle, Right<br><b>3</b> Neck Muscle, Left<br><b>4</b> Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle<br><b>5</b> Shoulder Muscle, Right<br><b>6</b> Shoulder Muscle, Left<br><b>7</b> Upper Arm Muscle, Right<br><b>8</b> Upper Arm Muscle, Left<br><b>9</b> Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right<br><b>B</b> Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left<br><b>C</b> Hand Muscle, Right<br><b>D</b> Hand Muscle, Left<br><b>F</b> Trunk Muscle, Right<br><b>G</b> Trunk Muscle, Left<br><b>H</b> Thorax Muscle, Right<br><b>J</b> Thorax Muscle, Left<br><b>K</b> Abdomen Muscle, Right<br><b>L</b> Abdomen Muscle, Left<br><b>M</b> Perineum Muscle<br><b>N</b> Hip Muscle, Right<br><b>P</b> Hip Muscle, Left<br><b>Q</b> Upper Leg Muscle, Right<br><b>R</b> Upper Leg Muscle, Left<br><b>S</b> Lower Leg Muscle, Right<br><b>T</b> Lower Leg Muscle, Left<br><b>V</b> Foot Muscle, Right<br><b>W</b> Foot Muscle, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute                                | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

# OKW

|                                  |   |   |                |  |
|----------------------------------|---|---|----------------|--|
| Section                          | 0   | Medical and Surgical  |                |  |
| Body System                      | K   | Muscles   |                |  |
| Operation                        | W   | Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device                                  |                |  |
| Body Part                        | Approach  | Device  | Qualifier      |  |
| X Upper Muscle<br>Y Lower Muscle | 0 Open<br>3 Percutaneous<br>4 Percutaneous Endoscopic | 0 Drainage Device<br>7 Autologous Tissue Substitute<br>J Synthetic Substitute<br>K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br>M Stimulator Lead<br>Y Other Device | Z No Qualifier |  |
| X Upper Muscle<br>Y Lower Muscle | X External  | 0 Drainage Device<br>7 Autologous Tissue Substitute<br>J Synthetic Substitute<br>K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br>M Stimulator Lead                   | Z No Qualifier |  |

# OKX

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>  | Medical and Surgical   |   |  |
|---|---|--|---|--|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>K</b>  | Muscles  |   |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>X</b>  | Transfer: Moving, without taking out, all or a portion of a body part to another location to take over the function of all or a portion of a body part |   |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>                                   | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>  |  |
| <b>0</b> Head Muscle<br><b>1</b> Facial Muscle<br><b>2</b> Neck Muscle, Right<br><b>3</b> Neck Muscle, Left<br><b>4</b> Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle<br><b>5</b> Shoulder Muscle, Right<br><b>6</b> Shoulder Muscle, Left<br><b>7</b> Upper Arm Muscle, Right<br><b>8</b> Upper Arm Muscle, Left<br><b>9</b> Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right<br><b>B</b> Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left<br><b>C</b> Hand Muscle, Right<br><b>D</b> Hand Muscle, Left<br><b>H</b> Thorax Muscle, Right<br><b>J</b> Thorax Muscle, Left<br><b>M</b> Perineum Muscle<br><b>N</b> Hip Muscle, Right<br><b>P</b> Hip Muscle, Left<br><b>Q</b> Upper Leg Muscle, Right<br><b>R</b> Upper Leg Muscle, Left<br><b>S</b> Lower Leg Muscle, Right<br><b>T</b> Lower Leg Muscle, Left<br><b>V</b> Foot Muscle, Right<br><b>W</b> Foot Muscle, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>0</b> Skin<br><b>1</b> Subcutaneous Tissue<br><b>2</b> Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier   |  |
| <b>F</b> Trunk Muscle, Right<br><b>G</b> Trunk Muscle, Left   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>0</b> Skin<br><b>1</b> Subcutaneous Tissue<br><b>2</b> Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue<br><b>5</b> Latissimus Dorsi Myocutaneous Flap<br><b>7</b> Deep Inferior Epigastric Artery Perforator Flap<br><b>8</b> Superficial Inferior Epigastric Artery Flap<br><b>9</b> Gluteal Artery Perforator Flap<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

0KX (continued)

| Body Part   | Approach                            | Device      | Qualifier  |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------|--|
| K Abdomen Muscle, Right<br>L Abdomen Muscle, Left | 0 Open<br>4 Percutaneous Endoscopic | Z No Device | 0 Skin<br>1 Subcutaneous Tissue<br>2 Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue<br>6 Transverse Rectus Abdominis Myocutaneous Flap<br>Z No Qualifier |

## 0L2

|                       |          |   |                          |
|-----------------------|----------|---|--------------------------|
| <i>Section</i>        | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical  |                          |
| <i>Body System</i>    | <b>L</b> | Tendons   |                          |
| <i>Operation</i>      | <b>2</b> | Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane |                          |
| <i>Body Part</i>      |          | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>            |
| <b>X</b> Upper Tendon |          | <b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device |
| <b>Y</b> Lower Tendon |          |   | <b>Y</b> Other Device    |
|                       |          |   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier    |

## 0L5

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical  |                       |  |
|--|--|---|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>L</b>   | Tendons   |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>5</b>   | Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Head and Neck Tendon<br><b>1</b> Shoulder Tendon, Right<br><b>2</b> Shoulder Tendon, Left<br><b>3</b> Upper Arm Tendon, Right<br><b>4</b> Upper Arm Tendon, Left<br><b>5</b> Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Right<br><b>6</b> Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Left<br><b>7</b> Hand Tendon, Right<br><b>8</b> Hand Tendon, Left<br><b>9</b> Trunk Tendon, Right<br><b>B</b> Trunk Tendon, Left<br><b>C</b> Thorax Tendon, Right<br><b>D</b> Thorax Tendon, Left<br><b>F</b> Abdomen Tendon, Right<br><b>G</b> Abdomen Tendon, Left<br><b>H</b> Perineum Tendon<br><b>J</b> Hip Tendon, Right<br><b>K</b> Hip Tendon, Left<br><b>L</b> Upper Leg Tendon, Right<br><b>M</b> Upper Leg Tendon, Left<br><b>N</b> Lower Leg Tendon, Right<br><b>P</b> Lower Leg Tendon, Left<br><b>Q</b> Knee Tendon, Right<br><b>R</b> Knee Tendon, Left<br><b>S</b> Ankle Tendon, Right<br><b>T</b> Ankle Tendon, Left<br><b>V</b> Foot Tendon, Right<br><b>W</b> Foot Tendon, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

## OL8

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical  |                       |
|--|--|---|-----------------------|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>L</b>   | Tendons   |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>8</b>   | Division: Cutting into a body part, without draining fluids and/or gases from the body part, in order to separate or transect a body part |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Head and Neck Tendon<br><b>1</b> Shoulder Tendon, Right<br><b>2</b> Shoulder Tendon, Left<br><b>3</b> Upper Arm Tendon, Right<br><b>4</b> Upper Arm Tendon, Left<br><b>5</b> Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Right<br><b>6</b> Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Left<br><b>7</b> Hand Tendon, Right<br><b>8</b> Hand Tendon, Left<br><b>9</b> Trunk Tendon, Right<br><b>B</b> Trunk Tendon, Left<br><b>C</b> Thorax Tendon, Right<br><b>D</b> Thorax Tendon, Left<br><b>F</b> Abdomen Tendon, Right<br><b>G</b> Abdomen Tendon, Left<br><b>H</b> Perineum Tendon<br><b>J</b> Hip Tendon, Right<br><b>K</b> Hip Tendon, Left<br><b>L</b> Upper Leg Tendon, Right<br><b>M</b> Upper Leg Tendon, Left<br><b>N</b> Lower Leg Tendon, Right<br><b>P</b> Lower Leg Tendon, Left<br><b>Q</b> Knee Tendon, Right<br><b>R</b> Knee Tendon, Left<br><b>S</b> Ankle Tendon, Right<br><b>T</b> Ankle Tendon, Left<br><b>V</b> Foot Tendon, Right<br><b>W</b> Foot Tendon, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |



## 0L9

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical   |                       |  |
|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>L</b>   | Tendons  |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>9</b>   | Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Head and Neck Tendon<br><b>1</b> Shoulder Tendon, Right<br><b>2</b> Shoulder Tendon, Left<br><b>3</b> Upper Arm Tendon, Right<br><b>4</b> Upper Arm Tendon, Left<br><b>5</b> Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Right<br><b>6</b> Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Left<br><b>7</b> Hand Tendon, Right<br><b>8</b> Hand Tendon, Left<br><b>9</b> Trunk Tendon, Right<br><b>B</b> Trunk Tendon, Left<br><b>C</b> Thorax Tendon, Right<br><b>D</b> Thorax Tendon, Left<br><b>F</b> Abdomen Tendon, Right<br><b>G</b> Abdomen Tendon, Left<br><b>H</b> Perineum Tendon<br><b>J</b> Hip Tendon, Right<br><b>K</b> Hip Tendon, Left<br><b>L</b> Upper Leg Tendon, Right<br><b>M</b> Upper Leg Tendon, Left<br><b>N</b> Lower Leg Tendon, Right<br><b>P</b> Lower Leg Tendon, Left<br><b>Q</b> Knee Tendon, Right<br><b>R</b> Knee Tendon, Left<br><b>S</b> Ankle Tendon, Right<br><b>T</b> Ankle Tendon, Left<br><b>V</b> Foot Tendon, Right<br><b>W</b> Foot Tendon, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>0</b> Drainage Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

## 0L9 (continued)

| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>                             |
|--|--|--------------------|--|
| <b>0</b> Head and Neck Tendon<br><b>1</b> Shoulder Tendon, Right<br><b>2</b> Shoulder Tendon, Left<br><b>3</b> Upper Arm Tendon, Right<br><b>4</b> Upper Arm Tendon, Left<br><b>5</b> Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Right<br><b>6</b> Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Left<br><b>7</b> Hand Tendon, Right<br><b>8</b> Hand Tendon, Left<br><b>9</b> Trunk Tendon, Right<br><b>B</b> Trunk Tendon, Left<br><b>C</b> Thorax Tendon, Right<br><b>D</b> Thorax Tendon, Left<br><b>F</b> Abdomen Tendon, Right<br><b>G</b> Abdomen Tendon, Left<br><b>H</b> Perineum Tendon<br><b>J</b> Hip Tendon, Right<br><b>K</b> Hip Tendon, Left<br><b>L</b> Upper Leg Tendon, Right<br><b>M</b> Upper Leg Tendon, Left<br><b>N</b> Lower Leg Tendon, Right<br><b>P</b> Lower Leg Tendon, Left<br><b>Q</b> Knee Tendon, Right<br><b>R</b> Knee Tendon, Left<br><b>S</b> Ankle Tendon, Right<br><b>T</b> Ankle Tendon, Left<br><b>V</b> Foot Tendon, Right<br><b>W</b> Foot Tendon, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0LB

| <i>Section</i> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |  |                    |  |
|--|--|--------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i> <b>L</b> Tendons  |  |                    |  |
| <i>Operation</i> <b>B</b> Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part  |  |                    |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>                             |
| <b>0</b> Head and Neck Tendon<br><b>1</b> Shoulder Tendon, Right<br><b>2</b> Shoulder Tendon, Left<br><b>3</b> Upper Arm Tendon, Right<br><b>4</b> Upper Arm Tendon, Left<br><b>5</b> Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Right<br><b>6</b> Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Left<br><b>7</b> Hand Tendon, Right<br><b>8</b> Hand Tendon, Left<br><b>9</b> Trunk Tendon, Right<br><b>B</b> Trunk Tendon, Left<br><b>C</b> Thorax Tendon, Right<br><b>D</b> Thorax Tendon, Left<br><b>F</b> Abdomen Tendon, Right<br><b>G</b> Abdomen Tendon, Left<br><b>H</b> Perineum Tendon<br><b>J</b> Hip Tendon, Right<br><b>K</b> Hip Tendon, Left<br><b>L</b> Upper Leg Tendon, Right<br><b>M</b> Upper Leg Tendon, Left<br><b>N</b> Lower Leg Tendon, Right<br><b>P</b> Lower Leg Tendon, Left<br><b>Q</b> Knee Tendon, Right<br><b>R</b> Knee Tendon, Left<br><b>S</b> Ankle Tendon, Right<br><b>T</b> Ankle Tendon, Left<br><b>V</b> Foot Tendon, Right<br><b>W</b> Foot Tendon, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

# 0LC

| <b>Section</b> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |  |                    |                       |
|--|--|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Body System</b> <b>L</b> Tendons  |  |                    |                       |
| <b>Operation</b> <b>C</b> Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part   |  |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Head and Neck Tendon<br><b>1</b> Shoulder Tendon, Right<br><b>2</b> Shoulder Tendon, Left<br><b>3</b> Upper Arm Tendon, Right<br><b>4</b> Upper Arm Tendon, Left<br><b>5</b> Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Right<br><b>6</b> Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Left<br><b>7</b> Hand Tendon, Right<br><b>8</b> Hand Tendon, Left<br><b>9</b> Trunk Tendon, Right<br><b>B</b> Trunk Tendon, Left<br><b>C</b> Thorax Tendon, Right<br><b>D</b> Thorax Tendon, Left<br><b>F</b> Abdomen Tendon, Right<br><b>G</b> Abdomen Tendon, Left<br><b>H</b> Perineum Tendon<br><b>J</b> Hip Tendon, Right<br><b>K</b> Hip Tendon, Left<br><b>L</b> Upper Leg Tendon, Right<br><b>M</b> Upper Leg Tendon, Left<br><b>N</b> Lower Leg Tendon, Right<br><b>P</b> Lower Leg Tendon, Left<br><b>Q</b> Knee Tendon, Right<br><b>R</b> Knee Tendon, Left<br><b>S</b> Ankle Tendon, Right<br><b>T</b> Ankle Tendon, Left<br><b>V</b> Foot Tendon, Right<br><b>W</b> Foot Tendon, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## OLD

| <i>Section</i> <b>O</b> Medical and Surgical   |                 |                    |                       |
|--|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Body System</i> <b>L</b> Tendons  |                 |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i> <b>D</b> Extraction: Pulling or stripping out or off all or a portion of a body part by the use of force  |                 |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i> | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>O</b> Head and Neck Tendon<br><b>1</b> Shoulder Tendon, Right<br><b>2</b> Shoulder Tendon, Left<br><b>3</b> Upper Arm Tendon, Right<br><b>4</b> Upper Arm Tendon, Left<br><b>5</b> Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Right<br><b>6</b> Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Left<br><b>7</b> Hand Tendon, Right<br><b>8</b> Hand Tendon, Left<br><b>9</b> Trunk Tendon, Right<br><b>B</b> Trunk Tendon, Left<br><b>C</b> Thorax Tendon, Right<br><b>D</b> Thorax Tendon, Left<br><b>F</b> Abdomen Tendon, Right<br><b>G</b> Abdomen Tendon, Left<br><b>H</b> Perineum Tendon<br><b>J</b> Hip Tendon, Right<br><b>K</b> Hip Tendon, Left<br><b>L</b> Upper Leg Tendon, Right<br><b>M</b> Upper Leg Tendon, Left<br><b>N</b> Lower Leg Tendon, Right<br><b>P</b> Lower Leg Tendon, Left<br><b>Q</b> Knee Tendon, Right<br><b>R</b> Knee Tendon, Left<br><b>S</b> Ankle Tendon, Right<br><b>T</b> Ankle Tendon, Left<br><b>V</b> Foot Tendon, Right<br><b>W</b> Foot Tendon, Left | <b>O</b> Open   | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

# 0LH

|  |   |                       |                       |
|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>                                 | <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |                       |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>                             | <b>L</b> Tendons  |                       |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>                               | <b>H</b> Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part |                       |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>                               | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>         | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>X</b> Upper Tendon<br><b>Y</b> Lower Tendon | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic  | <b>Y</b> Other Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

0LJ

|  |   |                    |                       |
|--|---|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |   |                    |                       |
| <i>Body System</i> <b>L</b> Tendons  |   |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i> <b>J</b> Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part |   |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>X</b> Upper Tendon<br><b>Y</b> Lower Tendon                                       | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## OLM

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>O</b>  | Medical and Surgical  |                       |  |
|--|---|---|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>L</b>  | Tendons   |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>M</b>  | Reattachment: Putting back in or on all or a portion of a separated body part to its normal location or other suitable location |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>                                   | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Head and Neck Tendon<br><b>1</b> Shoulder Tendon, Right<br><b>2</b> Shoulder Tendon, Left<br><b>3</b> Upper Arm Tendon, Right<br><b>4</b> Upper Arm Tendon, Left<br><b>5</b> Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Right<br><b>6</b> Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Left<br><b>7</b> Hand Tendon, Right<br><b>8</b> Hand Tendon, Left<br><b>9</b> Trunk Tendon, Right<br><b>B</b> Trunk Tendon, Left<br><b>C</b> Thorax Tendon, Right<br><b>D</b> Thorax Tendon, Left<br><b>F</b> Abdomen Tendon, Right<br><b>G</b> Abdomen Tendon, Left<br><b>H</b> Perineum Tendon<br><b>J</b> Hip Tendon, Right<br><b>K</b> Hip Tendon, Left<br><b>L</b> Upper Leg Tendon, Right<br><b>M</b> Upper Leg Tendon, Left<br><b>N</b> Lower Leg Tendon, Right<br><b>P</b> Lower Leg Tendon, Left<br><b>Q</b> Knee Tendon, Right<br><b>R</b> Knee Tendon, Left<br><b>S</b> Ankle Tendon, Right<br><b>T</b> Ankle Tendon, Left<br><b>V</b> Foot Tendon, Right<br><b>W</b> Foot Tendon, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |



# OLN

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>  | Medical and Surgical  |                       |  |
|--|---|---|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>L</b>  | Tendons   |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>N</b>  | Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint by cutting or by the use of force |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Head and Neck Tendon<br><b>1</b> Shoulder Tendon, Right<br><b>2</b> Shoulder Tendon, Left<br><b>3</b> Upper Arm Tendon, Right<br><b>4</b> Upper Arm Tendon, Left<br><b>5</b> Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Right<br><b>6</b> Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Left<br><b>7</b> Hand Tendon, Right<br><b>8</b> Hand Tendon, Left<br><b>9</b> Trunk Tendon, Right<br><b>B</b> Trunk Tendon, Left<br><b>C</b> Thorax Tendon, Right<br><b>D</b> Thorax Tendon, Left<br><b>F</b> Abdomen Tendon, Right<br><b>G</b> Abdomen Tendon, Left<br><b>H</b> Perineum Tendon<br><b>J</b> Hip Tendon, Right<br><b>K</b> Hip Tendon, Left<br><b>L</b> Upper Leg Tendon, Right<br><b>M</b> Upper Leg Tendon, Left<br><b>N</b> Lower Leg Tendon, Right<br><b>P</b> Lower Leg Tendon, Left<br><b>Q</b> Knee Tendon, Right<br><b>R</b> Knee Tendon, Left<br><b>S</b> Ankle Tendon, Right<br><b>T</b> Ankle Tendon, Left<br><b>V</b> Foot Tendon, Right<br><b>W</b> Foot Tendon, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

## OLP

|  |  |   |                       |
|--|--|---|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>                                 | <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical  |   |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>                             | <b>L</b> Tendons   |   |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>                               | <b>P</b> Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part              |   |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>                               | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>X</b> Upper Tendon<br><b>Y</b> Lower Tendon | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Y</b> Other Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>X</b> Upper Tendon<br><b>Y</b> Lower Tendon | <b>X</b> External  | <b>0</b> Drainage Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0LQ

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical   |                       |  |
|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>L</b>   | Tendons  |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>Q</b>   | Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Head and Neck Tendon<br><b>1</b> Shoulder Tendon, Right<br><b>2</b> Shoulder Tendon, Left<br><b>3</b> Upper Arm Tendon, Right<br><b>4</b> Upper Arm Tendon, Left<br><b>5</b> Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Right<br><b>6</b> Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Left<br><b>7</b> Hand Tendon, Right<br><b>8</b> Hand Tendon, Left<br><b>9</b> Trunk Tendon, Right<br><b>B</b> Trunk Tendon, Left<br><b>C</b> Thorax Tendon, Right<br><b>D</b> Thorax Tendon, Left<br><b>F</b> Abdomen Tendon, Right<br><b>G</b> Abdomen Tendon, Left<br><b>H</b> Perineum Tendon<br><b>J</b> Hip Tendon, Right<br><b>K</b> Hip Tendon, Left<br><b>L</b> Upper Leg Tendon, Right<br><b>M</b> Upper Leg Tendon, Left<br><b>N</b> Lower Leg Tendon, Right<br><b>P</b> Lower Leg Tendon, Left<br><b>Q</b> Knee Tendon, Right<br><b>R</b> Knee Tendon, Left<br><b>S</b> Ankle Tendon, Right<br><b>T</b> Ankle Tendon, Left<br><b>V</b> Foot Tendon, Right<br><b>W</b> Foot Tendon, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

## OLR

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>  | Medical and Surgical  |                       |  |
|--|---|---|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>L</b>  | Tendons   |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>R</b>  | Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>                                   | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Head and Neck Tendon<br><b>1</b> Shoulder Tendon, Right<br><b>2</b> Shoulder Tendon, Left<br><b>3</b> Upper Arm Tendon, Right<br><b>4</b> Upper Arm Tendon, Left<br><b>5</b> Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Right<br><b>6</b> Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Left<br><b>7</b> Hand Tendon, Right<br><b>8</b> Hand Tendon, Left<br><b>9</b> Trunk Tendon, Right<br><b>B</b> Trunk Tendon, Left<br><b>C</b> Thorax Tendon, Right<br><b>D</b> Thorax Tendon, Left<br><b>F</b> Abdomen Tendon, Right<br><b>G</b> Abdomen Tendon, Left<br><b>H</b> Perineum Tendon<br><b>J</b> Hip Tendon, Right<br><b>K</b> Hip Tendon, Left<br><b>L</b> Upper Leg Tendon, Right<br><b>M</b> Upper Leg Tendon, Left<br><b>N</b> Lower Leg Tendon, Right<br><b>P</b> Lower Leg Tendon, Left<br><b>Q</b> Knee Tendon, Right<br><b>R</b> Knee Tendon, Left<br><b>S</b> Ankle Tendon, Right<br><b>T</b> Ankle Tendon, Left<br><b>V</b> Foot Tendon, Right<br><b>W</b> Foot Tendon, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute                                | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

# OLS

| <i>Section</i>                             | <b>0</b>                         | Medical and Surgical   |                       |  |
|--|----------------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>                         | <b>L</b>                         | Tendons  |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>                           | <b>S</b>                         | Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>                           | <i>Approach</i>                  | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Head and Neck Tendon              | <b>0</b> Open                    | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>1</b> Shoulder Tendon, Right            | <b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic |  |                       |  |
| <b>2</b> Shoulder Tendon, Left             |                                  |  |                       |  |
| <b>3</b> Upper Arm Tendon, Right           |                                  |  |                       |  |
| <b>4</b> Upper Arm Tendon, Left            |                                  |  |                       |  |
| <b>5</b> Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Right |                                  |  |                       |  |
| <b>6</b> Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Left  |                                  |  |                       |  |
| <b>7</b> Hand Tendon, Right                |                                  |  |                       |  |
| <b>8</b> Hand Tendon, Left                 |                                  |  |                       |  |
| <b>9</b> Trunk Tendon, Right               |                                  |  |                       |  |
| <b>B</b> Trunk Tendon, Left                |                                  |  |                       |  |
| <b>C</b> Thorax Tendon, Right              |                                  |  |                       |  |
| <b>D</b> Thorax Tendon, Left               |                                  |  |                       |  |
| <b>F</b> Abdomen Tendon, Right             |                                  |  |                       |  |
| <b>G</b> Abdomen Tendon, Left              |                                  |  |                       |  |
| <b>H</b> Perineum Tendon                   |                                  |  |                       |  |
| <b>J</b> Hip Tendon, Right                 |                                  |  |                       |  |
| <b>K</b> Hip Tendon, Left                  |                                  |  |                       |  |
| <b>L</b> Upper Leg Tendon, Right           |                                  |  |                       |  |
| <b>M</b> Upper Leg Tendon, Left            |                                  |  |                       |  |
| <b>N</b> Lower Leg Tendon, Right           |                                  |  |                       |  |
| <b>P</b> Lower Leg Tendon, Left            |                                  |  |                       |  |
| <b>Q</b> Knee Tendon, Right                |                                  |  |                       |  |
| <b>R</b> Knee Tendon, Left                 |                                  |  |                       |  |
| <b>S</b> Ankle Tendon, Right               |                                  |  |                       |  |
| <b>T</b> Ankle Tendon, Left                |                                  |  |                       |  |
| <b>V</b> Foot Tendon, Right                |                                  |  |                       |  |
| <b>W</b> Foot Tendon, Left                 |                                  |  |                       |  |

## OLT

| <i>Section</i> <b>O</b> Medical and Surgical   |   |                    |                       |
|--|---|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Body System</i> <b>L</b> Tendons  |   |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i> <b>T</b> Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part   |   |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>                                   | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Head and Neck Tendon<br><b>1</b> Shoulder Tendon, Right<br><b>2</b> Shoulder Tendon, Left<br><b>3</b> Upper Arm Tendon, Right<br><b>4</b> Upper Arm Tendon, Left<br><b>5</b> Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Right<br><b>6</b> Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Left<br><b>7</b> Hand Tendon, Right<br><b>8</b> Hand Tendon, Left<br><b>9</b> Trunk Tendon, Right<br><b>B</b> Trunk Tendon, Left<br><b>C</b> Thorax Tendon, Right<br><b>D</b> Thorax Tendon, Left<br><b>F</b> Abdomen Tendon, Right<br><b>G</b> Abdomen Tendon, Left<br><b>H</b> Perineum Tendon<br><b>J</b> Hip Tendon, Right<br><b>K</b> Hip Tendon, Left<br><b>L</b> Upper Leg Tendon, Right<br><b>M</b> Upper Leg Tendon, Left<br><b>N</b> Lower Leg Tendon, Right<br><b>P</b> Lower Leg Tendon, Left<br><b>Q</b> Knee Tendon, Right<br><b>R</b> Knee Tendon, Left<br><b>S</b> Ankle Tendon, Right<br><b>T</b> Ankle Tendon, Left<br><b>V</b> Foot Tendon, Right<br><b>W</b> Foot Tendon, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

# 0LU

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>  | Medical and Surgical  |                       |  |
|--|---|---|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>L</b>  | Tendons   |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>U</b>  | Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>                                   | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Head and Neck Tendon<br><b>1</b> Shoulder Tendon, Right<br><b>2</b> Shoulder Tendon, Left<br><b>3</b> Upper Arm Tendon, Right<br><b>4</b> Upper Arm Tendon, Left<br><b>5</b> Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Right<br><b>6</b> Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Left<br><b>7</b> Hand Tendon, Right<br><b>8</b> Hand Tendon, Left<br><b>9</b> Trunk Tendon, Right<br><b>B</b> Trunk Tendon, Left<br><b>C</b> Thorax Tendon, Right<br><b>D</b> Thorax Tendon, Left<br><b>F</b> Abdomen Tendon, Right<br><b>G</b> Abdomen Tendon, Left<br><b>H</b> Perineum Tendon<br><b>J</b> Hip Tendon, Right<br><b>K</b> Hip Tendon, Left<br><b>L</b> Upper Leg Tendon, Right<br><b>M</b> Upper Leg Tendon, Left<br><b>N</b> Lower Leg Tendon, Right<br><b>P</b> Lower Leg Tendon, Left<br><b>Q</b> Knee Tendon, Right<br><b>R</b> Knee Tendon, Left<br><b>S</b> Ankle Tendon, Right<br><b>T</b> Ankle Tendon, Left<br><b>V</b> Foot Tendon, Right<br><b>W</b> Foot Tendon, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute                                | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

## OLW

|  |   |   |                       |
|--|---|---|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>                                 | <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |   |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>                             | <b>L</b> Tendons  |   |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>                               | <b>W</b> Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device |   |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>                               | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>X</b> Upper Tendon<br><b>Y</b> Lower Tendon | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic  | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Y</b> Other Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>X</b> Upper Tendon<br><b>Y</b> Lower Tendon | <b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute                          | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |



# OLX

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>  | Medical and Surgical   |                       |
|--|---|--|-----------------------|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>L</b>  | Tendons  |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>X</b>  | Transfer: Moving, without taking out, all or a portion of a body part to another location to take over the function of all or a portion of a body part |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>                                   | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Head and Neck Tendon<br><b>1</b> Shoulder Tendon, Right<br><b>2</b> Shoulder Tendon, Left<br><b>3</b> Upper Arm Tendon, Right<br><b>4</b> Upper Arm Tendon, Left<br><b>5</b> Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Right<br><b>6</b> Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Left<br><b>7</b> Hand Tendon, Right<br><b>8</b> Hand Tendon, Left<br><b>9</b> Trunk Tendon, Right<br><b>B</b> Trunk Tendon, Left<br><b>C</b> Thorax Tendon, Right<br><b>D</b> Thorax Tendon, Left<br><b>F</b> Abdomen Tendon, Right<br><b>G</b> Abdomen Tendon, Left<br><b>H</b> Perineum Tendon<br><b>J</b> Hip Tendon, Right<br><b>K</b> Hip Tendon, Left<br><b>L</b> Upper Leg Tendon, Right<br><b>M</b> Upper Leg Tendon, Left<br><b>N</b> Lower Leg Tendon, Right<br><b>P</b> Lower Leg Tendon, Left<br><b>Q</b> Knee Tendon, Right<br><b>R</b> Knee Tendon, Left<br><b>S</b> Ankle Tendon, Right<br><b>T</b> Ankle Tendon, Left<br><b>V</b> Foot Tendon, Right<br><b>W</b> Foot Tendon, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0M2

|                                   |          |   |                          |                       |
|-----------------------------------|----------|---|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>                    | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical  |                          |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>                | <b>M</b> | Bursae and Ligaments  |                          |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>                  | <b>2</b> | Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane |                          |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>                  |          | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>            | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>X</b> Upper Bursa and Ligament |          | <b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>Y</b> Lower Bursa and Ligament |          |   | <b>Y</b> Other Device    |                       |

## OM5

| <i>Section</i>                                     | <b>0</b>                         | Medical and Surgical  |                       |  |
|--|----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>                                 | <b>M</b>                         | Bursae and Ligaments  |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>                                   | <b>5</b>                         | Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>                                   | <i>Approach</i>                  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament          | <b>0</b> Open                    | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>1</b> Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right        | <b>3</b> Percutaneous            |   |                       |  |
| <b>2</b> Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left         | <b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic |   |                       |  |
| <b>3</b> Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Right           |                                  |   |                       |  |
| <b>4</b> Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Left            |                                  |   |                       |  |
| <b>5</b> Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Right           |                                  |   |                       |  |
| <b>6</b> Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Left            |                                  |   |                       |  |
| <b>7</b> Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right            |                                  |   |                       |  |
| <b>8</b> Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left             |                                  |   |                       |  |
| <b>9</b> Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right |                                  |   |                       |  |
| <b>B</b> Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left  |                                  |   |                       |  |
| <b>C</b> Upper Spine Bursa and Ligament            |                                  |   |                       |  |
| <b>D</b> Lower Spine Bursa and Ligament            |                                  |   |                       |  |
| <b>F</b> Sternum Bursa and Ligament                |                                  |   |                       |  |
| <b>G</b> Rib(s) Bursa and Ligament                 |                                  |   |                       |  |
| <b>H</b> Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Right         |                                  |   |                       |  |
| <b>J</b> Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Left          |                                  |   |                       |  |
| <b>K</b> Perineum Bursa and Ligament               |                                  |   |                       |  |
| <b>L</b> Hip Bursa and Ligament, Right             |                                  |   |                       |  |
| <b>M</b> Hip Bursa and Ligament, Left              |                                  |   |                       |  |
| <b>N</b> Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right            |                                  |   |                       |  |
| <b>P</b> Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left             |                                  |   |                       |  |
| <b>Q</b> Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Right           |                                  |   |                       |  |
| <b>R</b> Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Left            |                                  |   |                       |  |
| <b>S</b> Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right            |                                  |   |                       |  |
| <b>T</b> Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left             |                                  |   |                       |  |
| <b>V</b> Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right |                                  |   |                       |  |
| <b>W</b> Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left  |                                  |   |                       |  |

## OM8

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical  |                       |  |
|---|--|---|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>M</b>   | Bursae and Ligaments  |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>8</b>   | Division: Cutting into a body part, without draining fluids and/or gases from the body part, in order to separate or transect a body part |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament<br><b>1</b> Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>2</b> Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>3</b> Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>4</b> Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>5</b> Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>6</b> Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>7</b> Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>8</b> Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>9</b> Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>B</b> Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>C</b> Upper Spine Bursa and Ligament<br><b>D</b> Lower Spine Bursa and Ligament<br><b>F</b> Sternum Bursa and Ligament<br><b>G</b> Rib(s) Bursa and Ligament<br><b>H</b> Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>J</b> Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>K</b> Perineum Bursa and Ligament<br><b>L</b> Hip Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>M</b> Hip Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>N</b> Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>P</b> Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>Q</b> Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>R</b> Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>S</b> Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>T</b> Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>V</b> Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>W</b> Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

## 0M9

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical   |                       |  |
|---|--|--|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>M</b>   | Bursae and Ligaments   |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>9</b>   | Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament<br><b>1</b> Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>2</b> Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>3</b> Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>4</b> Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>5</b> Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>6</b> Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>7</b> Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>8</b> Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>9</b> Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>B</b> Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>C</b> Upper Spine Bursa and Ligament<br><b>D</b> Lower Spine Bursa and Ligament<br><b>F</b> Sternum Bursa and Ligament<br><b>G</b> Rib(s) Bursa and Ligament<br><b>H</b> Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>J</b> Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>K</b> Perineum Bursa and Ligament<br><b>L</b> Hip Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>M</b> Hip Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>N</b> Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>P</b> Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>Q</b> Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>R</b> Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>S</b> Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>T</b> Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>V</b> Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>W</b> Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>0</b> Drainage Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

## 0M9 (continued)

| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>                             |
|---|--|--------------------|--|
| <b>0</b> Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament<br><b>1</b> Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>2</b> Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>3</b> Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>4</b> Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>5</b> Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>6</b> Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>7</b> Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>8</b> Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>9</b> Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>B</b> Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>C</b> Upper Spine Bursa and Ligament<br><b>D</b> Lower Spine Bursa and Ligament<br><b>F</b> Sternum Bursa and Ligament<br><b>G</b> Rib(s) Bursa and Ligament<br><b>H</b> Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>J</b> Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>K</b> Perineum Bursa and Ligament<br><b>L</b> Hip Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>M</b> Hip Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>N</b> Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>P</b> Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>Q</b> Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>R</b> Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>S</b> Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>T</b> Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>V</b> Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>W</b> Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

# OMB

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical  |  |  |
|---|--|---|--|--|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>M</b>   | Bursae and Ligaments  |  |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>B</b>   | Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part |  |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>                             |  |
| <b>0</b> Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament<br><b>1</b> Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>2</b> Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>3</b> Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>4</b> Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>5</b> Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>6</b> Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>7</b> Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>8</b> Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>9</b> Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>B</b> Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>C</b> Upper Spine Bursa and Ligament<br><b>D</b> Lower Spine Bursa and Ligament<br><b>F</b> Sternum Bursa and Ligament<br><b>G</b> Rib(s) Bursa and Ligament<br><b>H</b> Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>J</b> Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>K</b> Perineum Bursa and Ligament<br><b>L</b> Hip Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>M</b> Hip Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>N</b> Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>P</b> Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>Q</b> Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>R</b> Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>S</b> Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>T</b> Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>V</b> Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>W</b> Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

# OMC

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical   |                       |  |
|---|--|--|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>M</b>   | Bursae and Ligaments   |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>C</b>   | Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament<br><b>1</b> Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>2</b> Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>3</b> Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>4</b> Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>5</b> Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>6</b> Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>7</b> Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>8</b> Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>9</b> Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>B</b> Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>C</b> Upper Spine Bursa and Ligament<br><b>D</b> Lower Spine Bursa and Ligament<br><b>F</b> Sternum Bursa and Ligament<br><b>G</b> Rib(s) Bursa and Ligament<br><b>H</b> Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>J</b> Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>K</b> Perineum Bursa and Ligament<br><b>L</b> Hip Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>M</b> Hip Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>N</b> Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>P</b> Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>Q</b> Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>R</b> Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>S</b> Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>T</b> Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>V</b> Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>W</b> Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |



# OMD

| <b>Section</b> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical  |  |                    |                       |
|---|--|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Body System</b> <b>M</b> Bursae and Ligaments  |  |                    |                       |
| <b>Operation</b> <b>D</b> Extraction: Pulling or stripping out or off all or a portion of a body part by the use of force   |  |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament<br><b>1</b> Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>2</b> Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>3</b> Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>4</b> Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>5</b> Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>6</b> Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>7</b> Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>8</b> Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>9</b> Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>B</b> Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>C</b> Upper Spine Bursa and Ligament<br><b>D</b> Lower Spine Bursa and Ligament<br><b>F</b> Sternum Bursa and Ligament<br><b>G</b> Rib(s) Bursa and Ligament<br><b>H</b> Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>J</b> Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>K</b> Perineum Bursa and Ligament<br><b>L</b> Hip Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>M</b> Hip Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>N</b> Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>P</b> Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>Q</b> Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>R</b> Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>S</b> Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>T</b> Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>V</b> Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>W</b> Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0MH

|                                   |   |                       |                       |
|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>                    | <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |                       |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>                | <b>M</b> Bursae and Ligaments   |                       |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>                  | <b>H</b> Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part |                       |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>                  | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>         | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>X</b> Upper Bursa and Ligament | <b>0</b> Open   | <b>Y</b> Other Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>Y</b> Lower Bursa and Ligament | <b>3</b> Percutaneous   |                       |                       |
|                                   | <b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic  |                       |                       |

## 0MJ

|                                   |   |                    |                       |
|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>                    | <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical                                       |                    |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>                | <b>M</b> Bursae and Ligaments                                       |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>                  | <b>J</b> Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>                  | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>X</b> Upper Bursa and Ligament | <b>0</b> Open   | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>Y</b> Lower Bursa and Ligament | <b>3</b> Percutaneous   |                    |                       |
|                                   | <b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic                                    |                    |                       |
|                                   | <b>X</b> External   |                    |                       |

# OMM

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>  | Medical and Surgical  |                       |  |
|---|---|---|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>M</b>  | Bursae and Ligaments  |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>M</b>  | Reattachment: Putting back in or on all or a portion of a separated body part to its normal location or other suitable location |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>                                   | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament<br><b>1</b> Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>2</b> Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>3</b> Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>4</b> Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>5</b> Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>6</b> Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>7</b> Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>8</b> Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>9</b> Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>B</b> Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>C</b> Upper Spine Bursa and Ligament<br><b>D</b> Lower Spine Bursa and Ligament<br><b>F</b> Sternum Bursa and Ligament<br><b>G</b> Rib(s) Bursa and Ligament<br><b>H</b> Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>J</b> Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>K</b> Perineum Bursa and Ligament<br><b>L</b> Hip Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>M</b> Hip Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>N</b> Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>P</b> Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>Q</b> Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>R</b> Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>S</b> Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>T</b> Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>V</b> Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>W</b> Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

# OMN

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>  | Medical and Surgical  |                       |  |
|---|---|---|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>M</b>  | Bursae and Ligaments  |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>N</b>  | Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint by cutting or by the use of force |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament<br><b>1</b> Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>2</b> Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>3</b> Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>4</b> Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>5</b> Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>6</b> Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>7</b> Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>8</b> Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>9</b> Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>B</b> Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>C</b> Upper Spine Bursa and Ligament<br><b>D</b> Lower Spine Bursa and Ligament<br><b>F</b> Sternum Bursa and Ligament<br><b>G</b> Rib(s) Bursa and Ligament<br><b>H</b> Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>J</b> Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>K</b> Perineum Bursa and Ligament<br><b>L</b> Hip Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>M</b> Hip Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>N</b> Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>P</b> Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>Q</b> Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>R</b> Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>S</b> Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>T</b> Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>V</b> Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>W</b> Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

## OMP

|  |  |   |                       |
|--|--|---|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i> <b>O</b> Medical and Surgical                                   |  |   |                       |
| <i>Body System</i> <b>M</b> Bursae and Ligaments                               |  |   |                       |
| <i>Operation</i> <b>P</b> Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part |  |   |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>X</b> Upper Bursa and Ligament<br><b>Y</b> Lower Bursa and Ligament         | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Y</b> Other Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>X</b> Upper Bursa and Ligament<br><b>Y</b> Lower Bursa and Ligament         | <b>X</b> External  | <b>0</b> Drainage Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

# 0MQ

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical   |                       |  |
|---|--|--|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>M</b>   | Bursae and Ligaments   |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>Q</b>   | Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament<br><b>1</b> Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>2</b> Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>3</b> Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>4</b> Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>5</b> Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>6</b> Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>7</b> Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>8</b> Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>9</b> Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>B</b> Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>C</b> Upper Spine Bursa and Ligament<br><b>D</b> Lower Spine Bursa and Ligament<br><b>F</b> Sternum Bursa and Ligament<br><b>G</b> Rib(s) Bursa and Ligament<br><b>H</b> Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>J</b> Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>K</b> Perineum Bursa and Ligament<br><b>L</b> Hip Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>M</b> Hip Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>N</b> Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>P</b> Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>Q</b> Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>R</b> Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>S</b> Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>T</b> Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>V</b> Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>W</b> Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

# OMR

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>  | Medical and Surgical  |                       |  |
|---|---|---|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>M</b>  | Bursae and Ligaments  |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>R</b>  | Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>                                   | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament<br><b>1</b> Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>2</b> Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>3</b> Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>4</b> Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>5</b> Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>6</b> Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>7</b> Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>8</b> Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>9</b> Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>B</b> Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>C</b> Upper Spine Bursa and Ligament<br><b>D</b> Lower Spine Bursa and Ligament<br><b>F</b> Sternum Bursa and Ligament<br><b>G</b> Rib(s) Bursa and Ligament<br><b>H</b> Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>J</b> Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>K</b> Perineum Bursa and Ligament<br><b>L</b> Hip Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>M</b> Hip Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>N</b> Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>P</b> Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>Q</b> Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>R</b> Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>S</b> Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>T</b> Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>V</b> Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>W</b> Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute                                | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |



# OMS

| Section   | 0                                   | Medical and Surgical   |                |  |
|---|-------------------------------------|--|----------------|--|
| Body System   | M                                   | Bursae and Ligaments   |                |  |
| Operation   | S                                   | Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part |                |  |
| Body Part   | Approach                            | Device   | Qualifier      |  |
| 0 Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament<br>1 Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right<br>2 Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left<br>3 Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Right<br>4 Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Left<br>5 Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Right<br>6 Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Left<br>7 Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right<br>8 Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left<br>9 Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right<br>B Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left<br>C Upper Spine Bursa and Ligament<br>D Lower Spine Bursa and Ligament<br>F Sternum Bursa and Ligament<br>G Rib(s) Bursa and Ligament<br>H Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Right<br>J Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Left<br>K Perineum Bursa and Ligament<br>L Hip Bursa and Ligament, Right<br>M Hip Bursa and Ligament, Left<br>N Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right<br>P Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left<br>Q Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Right<br>R Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Left<br>S Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right<br>T Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left<br>V Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right<br>W Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left | 0 Open<br>4 Percutaneous Endoscopic | Z No Device  | Z No Qualifier |  |

# OMT

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>  | Medical and Surgical   |                       |  |
|---|---|--|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>M</b>  | Bursae and Ligaments   |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>T</b>  | Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>                                   | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament<br><b>1</b> Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>2</b> Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>3</b> Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>4</b> Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>5</b> Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>6</b> Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>7</b> Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>8</b> Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>9</b> Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>B</b> Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>C</b> Upper Spine Bursa and Ligament<br><b>D</b> Lower Spine Bursa and Ligament<br><b>F</b> Sternum Bursa and Ligament<br><b>G</b> Rib(s) Bursa and Ligament<br><b>H</b> Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>J</b> Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>K</b> Perineum Bursa and Ligament<br><b>L</b> Hip Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>M</b> Hip Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>N</b> Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>P</b> Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>Q</b> Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>R</b> Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>S</b> Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>T</b> Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>V</b> Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>W</b> Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

# OMU

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>  | Medical and Surgical  |                       |  |
|---|---|---|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>M</b>  | Bursae and Ligaments  |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>U</b>  | Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>                                   | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament<br><b>1</b> Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>2</b> Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>3</b> Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>4</b> Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>5</b> Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>6</b> Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>7</b> Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>8</b> Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>9</b> Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>B</b> Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>C</b> Upper Spine Bursa and Ligament<br><b>D</b> Lower Spine Bursa and Ligament<br><b>F</b> Sternum Bursa and Ligament<br><b>G</b> Rib(s) Bursa and Ligament<br><b>H</b> Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>J</b> Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>K</b> Perineum Bursa and Ligament<br><b>L</b> Hip Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>M</b> Hip Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>N</b> Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>P</b> Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>Q</b> Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>R</b> Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>S</b> Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>T</b> Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>V</b> Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>W</b> Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute                                | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

## OMW

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical  |                       |  |
|--|--|---|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>M</b>   | Bursae and Ligaments  |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>W</b>   | Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device  |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>X</b> Upper Bursa and Ligament<br><b>Y</b> Lower Bursa and Ligament | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Y</b> Other Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>X</b> Upper Bursa and Ligament<br><b>Y</b> Lower Bursa and Ligament | <b>X</b> External  | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute                          | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

# OMX

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>  | Medical and Surgical   |                       |  |
|---|---|--|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>M</b>  | Bursae and Ligaments   |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>X</b>  | Transfer: Moving, without taking out, all or a portion of a body part to another location to take over the function of all or a portion of a body part |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>                                   | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament<br><b>1</b> Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>2</b> Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>3</b> Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>4</b> Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>5</b> Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>6</b> Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>7</b> Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>8</b> Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>9</b> Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>B</b> Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>C</b> Upper Spine Bursa and Ligament<br><b>D</b> Lower Spine Bursa and Ligament<br><b>F</b> Sternum Bursa and Ligament<br><b>G</b> Rib(s) Bursa and Ligament<br><b>H</b> Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>J</b> Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>K</b> Perineum Bursa and Ligament<br><b>L</b> Hip Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>M</b> Hip Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>N</b> Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>P</b> Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>Q</b> Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>R</b> Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>S</b> Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>T</b> Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left<br><b>V</b> Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right<br><b>W</b> Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

## 0N2

|   |          |   |   |
|---|----------|---|---|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical  |   |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>N</b> | Head and Facial Bones   |   |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>2</b> | Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane |   |
| <i>Body Part</i>  |          | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>                                     |
| <b>0</b> Skull<br><b>B</b> Nasal Bone<br><b>W</b> Facial Bone |          | <b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>Y</b> Other Device |
|   |          |   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                             |

## 0N5

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical  |                       |  |
|--|--|---|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>N</b>   | Head and Facial Bones   |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>5</b>   | Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Skull<br><b>1</b> Frontal Bone<br><b>3</b> Parietal Bone, Right<br><b>4</b> Parietal Bone, Left<br><b>5</b> Temporal Bone, Right<br><b>6</b> Temporal Bone, Left<br><b>7</b> Occipital Bone<br><b>B</b> Nasal Bone<br><b>C</b> Sphenoid Bone<br><b>F</b> Ethmoid Bone, Right<br><b>G</b> Ethmoid Bone, Left<br><b>H</b> Lacrimal Bone, Right<br><b>J</b> Lacrimal Bone, Left<br><b>K</b> Palatine Bone, Right<br><b>L</b> Palatine Bone, Left<br><b>M</b> Zygomatic Bone, Right<br><b>N</b> Zygomatic Bone, Left<br><b>P</b> Orbit, Right<br><b>Q</b> Orbit, Left<br><b>R</b> Maxilla<br><b>T</b> Mandible, Right<br><b>V</b> Mandible, Left<br><b>X</b> Hyoid Bone | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

## 0N8

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical  |                       |  |
|--|--|---|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>N</b>   | Head and Facial Bones   |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>8</b>   | Division: Cutting into a body part, without draining fluids and/or gases from the body part, in order to separate or transect a body part |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Skull<br><b>1</b> Frontal Bone<br><b>3</b> Parietal Bone, Right<br><b>4</b> Parietal Bone, Left<br><b>5</b> Temporal Bone, Right<br><b>6</b> Temporal Bone, Left<br><b>7</b> Occipital Bone<br><b>B</b> Nasal Bone<br><b>C</b> Sphenoid Bone<br><b>F</b> Ethmoid Bone, Right<br><b>G</b> Ethmoid Bone, Left<br><b>H</b> Lacrimal Bone, Right<br><b>J</b> Lacrimal Bone, Left<br><b>K</b> Palatine Bone, Right<br><b>L</b> Palatine Bone, Left<br><b>M</b> Zygomatic Bone, Right<br><b>N</b> Zygomatic Bone, Left<br><b>P</b> Orbit, Right<br><b>Q</b> Orbit, Left<br><b>R</b> Maxilla<br><b>T</b> Mandible, Right<br><b>V</b> Mandible, Left<br><b>X</b> Hyoid Bone | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |



# 0N9

| <b>Section</b> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |  |                          |  |
|--|--|--------------------------|--|
| <b>Body System</b> <b>N</b> Head and Facial Bones  |  |                          |  |
| <b>Operation</b> <b>9</b> Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part   |  |                          |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>            | <i>Qualifier</i>                             |
| <b>0</b> Skull<br><b>1</b> Frontal Bone<br><b>3</b> Parietal Bone, Right<br><b>4</b> Parietal Bone, Left<br><b>5</b> Temporal Bone, Right<br><b>6</b> Temporal Bone, Left<br><b>7</b> Occipital Bone<br><b>B</b> Nasal Bone<br><b>C</b> Sphenoid Bone<br><b>F</b> Ethmoid Bone, Right<br><b>G</b> Ethmoid Bone, Left<br><b>H</b> Lacrimal Bone, Right<br><b>J</b> Lacrimal Bone, Left<br><b>K</b> Palatine Bone, Right<br><b>L</b> Palatine Bone, Left<br><b>M</b> Zygomatic Bone, Right<br><b>N</b> Zygomatic Bone, Left<br><b>P</b> Orbit, Right<br><b>Q</b> Orbit, Left<br><b>R</b> Maxilla<br><b>T</b> Mandible, Right<br><b>V</b> Mandible, Left<br><b>X</b> Hyoid Bone | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>0</b> Drainage Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                        |
| <b>0</b> Skull<br><b>1</b> Frontal Bone<br><b>3</b> Parietal Bone, Right<br><b>4</b> Parietal Bone, Left<br><b>5</b> Temporal Bone, Right<br><b>6</b> Temporal Bone, Left<br><b>7</b> Occipital Bone<br><b>B</b> Nasal Bone<br><b>C</b> Sphenoid Bone<br><b>F</b> Ethmoid Bone, Right<br><b>G</b> Ethmoid Bone, Left<br><b>H</b> Lacrimal Bone, Right<br><b>J</b> Lacrimal Bone, Left<br><b>K</b> Palatine Bone, Right<br><b>L</b> Palatine Bone, Left<br><b>M</b> Zygomatic Bone, Right<br><b>N</b> Zygomatic Bone, Left<br><b>P</b> Orbit, Right<br><b>Q</b> Orbit, Left<br><b>R</b> Maxilla<br><b>T</b> Mandible, Right<br><b>V</b> Mandible, Left<br><b>X</b> Hyoid Bone | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device       | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0NB

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical  |                    |  |
|--|--|--------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>N</b> Head and Facial Bones   |                    |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>B</b> Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part |                    |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>                             |
| <b>0</b> Skull<br><b>1</b> Frontal Bone<br><b>3</b> Parietal Bone, Right<br><b>4</b> Parietal Bone, Left<br><b>5</b> Temporal Bone, Right<br><b>6</b> Temporal Bone, Left<br><b>7</b> Occipital Bone<br><b>B</b> Nasal Bone<br><b>C</b> Sphenoid Bone<br><b>F</b> Ethmoid Bone, Right<br><b>G</b> Ethmoid Bone, Left<br><b>H</b> Lacrimal Bone, Right<br><b>J</b> Lacrimal Bone, Left<br><b>K</b> Palatine Bone, Right<br><b>L</b> Palatine Bone, Left<br><b>M</b> Zygomatic Bone, Right<br><b>N</b> Zygomatic Bone, Left<br><b>P</b> Orbit, Right<br><b>Q</b> Orbit, Left<br><b>R</b> Maxilla<br><b>T</b> Mandible, Right<br><b>V</b> Mandible, Left<br><b>X</b> Hyoid Bone | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic           | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

# 0NC

| <b>Section</b> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |  |                    |                       |
|--|--|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Body System</b> <b>N</b> Head and Facial Bones  |  |                    |                       |
| <b>Operation</b> <b>C</b> Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part   |  |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>1</b> Frontal Bone<br><b>3</b> Parietal Bone, Right<br><b>4</b> Parietal Bone, Left<br><b>5</b> Temporal Bone, Right<br><b>6</b> Temporal Bone, Left<br><b>7</b> Occipital Bone<br><b>B</b> Nasal Bone<br><b>C</b> Sphenoid Bone<br><b>F</b> Ethmoid Bone, Right<br><b>G</b> Ethmoid Bone, Left<br><b>H</b> Lacrimal Bone, Right<br><b>J</b> Lacrimal Bone, Left<br><b>K</b> Palatine Bone, Right<br><b>L</b> Palatine Bone, Left<br><b>M</b> Zygomatic Bone, Right<br><b>N</b> Zygomatic Bone, Left<br><b>P</b> Orbit, Right<br><b>Q</b> Orbit, Left<br><b>R</b> Maxilla<br><b>T</b> Mandible, Right<br><b>V</b> Mandible, Left<br><b>X</b> Hyoid Bone | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0ND

|  |  |                    |                       |
|--|--|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical  |                    |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>N</b> Head and Facial Bones   |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>D</b> Extraction: Pulling or stripping out or off all or a portion of a body part by the use of force |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Skull<br><b>1</b> Frontal Bone<br><b>3</b> Parietal Bone, Right<br><b>4</b> Parietal Bone, Left<br><b>5</b> Temporal Bone, Right<br><b>6</b> Temporal Bone, Left<br><b>7</b> Occipital Bone<br><b>B</b> Nasal Bone<br><b>C</b> Sphenoid Bone<br><b>F</b> Ethmoid Bone, Right<br><b>G</b> Ethmoid Bone, Left<br><b>H</b> Lacrimal Bone, Right<br><b>J</b> Lacrimal Bone, Left<br><b>K</b> Palatine Bone, Right<br><b>L</b> Palatine Bone, Left<br><b>M</b> Zygomatic Bone, Right<br><b>N</b> Zygomatic Bone, Left<br><b>P</b> Orbit, Right<br><b>Q</b> Orbit, Left<br><b>R</b> Maxilla<br><b>T</b> Mandible, Right<br><b>V</b> Mandible, Left<br><b>X</b> Hyoid Bone | <b>0</b> Open  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

# ONH

|   |          |  |   |                       |
|---|----------|--|---|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>O</b> | Medical and Surgical   |   |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>N</b> | Head and Facial Bones  |   |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>H</b> | Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part |   |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  |          | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>O</b> Skull  |          | <b>O</b> Open  | <b>4</b> Internal Fixation Device<br><b>5</b> External Fixation Device<br><b>M</b> Bone Growth Stimulator<br><b>N</b> Neurostimulator Generator | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>O</b> Skull  |          | <b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic  | <b>4</b> Internal Fixation Device<br><b>5</b> External Fixation Device<br><b>M</b> Bone Growth Stimulator                                       | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>1</b> Frontal Bone<br><b>3</b> Parietal Bone, Right<br><b>4</b> Parietal Bone, Left<br><b>7</b> Occipital Bone<br><b>C</b> Sphenoid Bone<br><b>F</b> Ethmoid Bone, Right<br><b>G</b> Ethmoid Bone, Left<br><b>H</b> Lacrimal Bone, Right<br><b>J</b> Lacrimal Bone, Left<br><b>K</b> Palatine Bone, Right<br><b>L</b> Palatine Bone, Left<br><b>M</b> Zygomatic Bone, Right<br><b>N</b> Zygomatic Bone, Left<br><b>P</b> Orbit, Right<br><b>Q</b> Orbit, Left<br><b>X</b> Hyoid Bone |          | <b>O</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic   | <b>4</b> Internal Fixation Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>5</b> Temporal Bone, Right<br><b>6</b> Temporal Bone, Left   |          | <b>O</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic   | <b>4</b> Internal Fixation Device<br><b>S</b> Hearing Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>B</b> Nasal Bone   |          | <b>O</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic   | <b>4</b> Internal Fixation Device<br><b>M</b> Bone Growth Stimulator  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>R</b> Maxilla<br><b>T</b> Mandible, Right<br><b>V</b> Mandible, Left   |          | <b>O</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic   | <b>4</b> Internal Fixation Device<br><b>5</b> External Fixation Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>W</b> Facial Bone  |          | <b>O</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic   | <b>M</b> Bone Growth Stimulator   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

0NJ

|  |   |                    |                       |
|--|---|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |   |                    |                       |
| <i>Body System</i> <b>N</b> Head and Facial Bones                                    |   |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i> <b>J</b> Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part |   |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Skull<br><b>B</b> Nasal Bone<br><b>W</b> Facial Bone                        | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

# 0NN

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical  |                       |
|--|--|---|-----------------------|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>N</b>   | Head and Facial Bones   |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>N</b>   | Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint by cutting or by the use of force |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>1</b> Frontal Bone<br><b>3</b> Parietal Bone, Right<br><b>4</b> Parietal Bone, Left<br><b>5</b> Temporal Bone, Right<br><b>6</b> Temporal Bone, Left<br><b>7</b> Occipital Bone<br><b>B</b> Nasal Bone<br><b>C</b> Sphenoid Bone<br><b>F</b> Ethmoid Bone, Right<br><b>G</b> Ethmoid Bone, Left<br><b>H</b> Lacrimal Bone, Right<br><b>J</b> Lacrimal Bone, Left<br><b>K</b> Palatine Bone, Right<br><b>L</b> Palatine Bone, Left<br><b>M</b> Zygomatic Bone, Right<br><b>N</b> Zygomatic Bone, Left<br><b>P</b> Orbit, Right<br><b>Q</b> Orbit, Left<br><b>R</b> Maxilla<br><b>T</b> Mandible, Right<br><b>V</b> Mandible, Left<br><b>X</b> Hyoid Bone | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

# ONP

| <i>Section</i>                              | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical   |                       |
|---|--|--|-----------------------|
| <i>Body System</i>                          | <b>N</b>   | Head and Facial Bones  |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>                            | <b>P</b>   | Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part   |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>                            | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Skull                              | <b>0</b> Open  | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>4</b> Internal Fixation Device<br><b>5</b> External Fixation Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>M</b> Bone Growth Stimulator<br><b>N</b> Neurostimulator Generator<br><b>S</b> Hearing Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>0</b> Skull                              | <b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic                  | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>4</b> Internal Fixation Device<br><b>5</b> External Fixation Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>M</b> Bone Growth Stimulator<br><b>S</b> Hearing Device                                       | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>0</b> Skull                              | <b>X</b> External  | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>4</b> Internal Fixation Device<br><b>5</b> External Fixation Device<br><b>M</b> Bone Growth Stimulator<br><b>S</b> Hearing Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>B</b> Nasal Bone<br><b>W</b> Facial Bone | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>4</b> Internal Fixation Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>M</b> Bone Growth Stimulator   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>B</b> Nasal Bone<br><b>W</b> Facial Bone | <b>X</b> External  | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>4</b> Internal Fixation Device<br><b>M</b> Bone Growth Stimulator   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |



## 0NQ

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |                    |                       |
|--|---|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>N</b> Head and Facial Bones  |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>Q</b> Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Skull<br><b>1</b> Frontal Bone<br><b>3</b> Parietal Bone, Right<br><b>4</b> Parietal Bone, Left<br><b>5</b> Temporal Bone, Right<br><b>6</b> Temporal Bone, Left<br><b>7</b> Occipital Bone<br><b>B</b> Nasal Bone<br><b>C</b> Sphenoid Bone<br><b>F</b> Ethmoid Bone, Right<br><b>G</b> Ethmoid Bone, Left<br><b>H</b> Lacrimal Bone, Right<br><b>J</b> Lacrimal Bone, Left<br><b>K</b> Palatine Bone, Right<br><b>L</b> Palatine Bone, Left<br><b>M</b> Zygomatic Bone, Right<br><b>N</b> Zygomatic Bone, Left<br><b>P</b> Orbit, Right<br><b>Q</b> Orbit, Left<br><b>R</b> Maxilla<br><b>T</b> Mandible, Right<br><b>V</b> Mandible, Left<br><b>X</b> Hyoid Bone | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External               | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

# 0NR

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical  |                       |  |
|--|--|---|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>N</b>   | Head and Facial Bones   |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>R</b>   | Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Skull<br><b>1</b> Frontal Bone<br><b>3</b> Parietal Bone, Right<br><b>4</b> Parietal Bone, Left<br><b>5</b> Temporal Bone, Right<br><b>6</b> Temporal Bone, Left<br><b>7</b> Occipital Bone<br><b>B</b> Nasal Bone<br><b>C</b> Sphenoid Bone<br><b>F</b> Ethmoid Bone, Right<br><b>G</b> Ethmoid Bone, Left<br><b>H</b> Lacrimal Bone, Right<br><b>J</b> Lacrimal Bone, Left<br><b>K</b> Palatine Bone, Right<br><b>L</b> Palatine Bone, Left<br><b>M</b> Zygomatic Bone, Right<br><b>N</b> Zygomatic Bone, Left<br><b>P</b> Orbit, Right<br><b>Q</b> Orbit, Left<br><b>R</b> Maxilla<br><b>T</b> Mandible, Right<br><b>V</b> Mandible, Left<br><b>X</b> Hyoid Bone | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute                                | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

# ONS

|   |  |  |  |                       |
|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical   |  |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>N</b>   | Head and Facial Bones  |  |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>S</b>   | Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part |  |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  |  | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Skull<br><b>R</b> Maxilla<br><b>T</b> Mandible, Right<br><b>V</b> Mandible, Left   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic |  | <b>4</b> Internal Fixation Device<br><b>5</b> External Fixation Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>0</b> Skull<br><b>R</b> Maxilla<br><b>T</b> Mandible, Right<br><b>V</b> Mandible, Left   | <b>X</b> External  |  | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>1</b> Frontal Bone<br><b>3</b> Parietal Bone, Right<br><b>4</b> Parietal Bone, Left<br><b>5</b> Temporal Bone, Right<br><b>6</b> Temporal Bone, Left<br><b>7</b> Occipital Bone<br><b>B</b> Nasal Bone<br><b>C</b> Sphenoid Bone<br><b>F</b> Ethmoid Bone, Right<br><b>G</b> Ethmoid Bone, Left<br><b>H</b> Lacrimal Bone, Right<br><b>J</b> Lacrimal Bone, Left<br><b>K</b> Palatine Bone, Right<br><b>L</b> Palatine Bone, Left<br><b>M</b> Zygomatic Bone, Right<br><b>N</b> Zygomatic Bone, Left<br><b>P</b> Orbit, Right<br><b>Q</b> Orbit, Left<br><b>X</b> Hyoid Bone | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic |  | <b>4</b> Internal Fixation Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device                                      | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>1</b> Frontal Bone<br><b>3</b> Parietal Bone, Right<br><b>4</b> Parietal Bone, Left<br><b>5</b> Temporal Bone, Right<br><b>6</b> Temporal Bone, Left<br><b>7</b> Occipital Bone<br><b>B</b> Nasal Bone<br><b>C</b> Sphenoid Bone<br><b>F</b> Ethmoid Bone, Right<br><b>G</b> Ethmoid Bone, Left<br><b>H</b> Lacrimal Bone, Right<br><b>J</b> Lacrimal Bone, Left<br><b>K</b> Palatine Bone, Right<br><b>L</b> Palatine Bone, Left<br><b>M</b> Zygomatic Bone, Right<br><b>N</b> Zygomatic Bone, Left<br><b>P</b> Orbit, Right<br><b>Q</b> Orbit, Left<br><b>X</b> Hyoid Bone | <b>X</b> External  |  | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0NT

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>        | Medical and Surgical   |                       |  |
|--|-----------------|--|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>N</b>        | Head and Facial Bones  |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>T</b>        | Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i> | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>1</b> Frontal Bone<br><b>3</b> Parietal Bone, Right<br><b>4</b> Parietal Bone, Left<br><b>5</b> Temporal Bone, Right<br><b>6</b> Temporal Bone, Left<br><b>7</b> Occipital Bone<br><b>B</b> Nasal Bone<br><b>C</b> Sphenoid Bone<br><b>F</b> Ethmoid Bone, Right<br><b>G</b> Ethmoid Bone, Left<br><b>H</b> Lacrimal Bone, Right<br><b>J</b> Lacrimal Bone, Left<br><b>K</b> Palatine Bone, Right<br><b>L</b> Palatine Bone, Left<br><b>M</b> Zygomatic Bone, Right<br><b>N</b> Zygomatic Bone, Left<br><b>P</b> Orbit, Right<br><b>Q</b> Orbit, Left<br><b>R</b> Maxilla<br><b>T</b> Mandible, Right<br><b>V</b> Mandible, Left<br><b>X</b> Hyoid Bone | <b>0</b> Open   | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

# ONU

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical  |                       |  |
|--|--|---|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>N</b>   | Head and Facial Bones   |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>U</b>   | Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Skull<br><b>1</b> Frontal Bone<br><b>3</b> Parietal Bone, Right<br><b>4</b> Parietal Bone, Left<br><b>5</b> Temporal Bone, Right<br><b>6</b> Temporal Bone, Left<br><b>7</b> Occipital Bone<br><b>B</b> Nasal Bone<br><b>C</b> Sphenoid Bone<br><b>F</b> Ethmoid Bone, Right<br><b>G</b> Ethmoid Bone, Left<br><b>H</b> Lacrimal Bone, Right<br><b>J</b> Lacrimal Bone, Left<br><b>K</b> Palatine Bone, Right<br><b>L</b> Palatine Bone, Left<br><b>M</b> Zygomatic Bone, Right<br><b>N</b> Zygomatic Bone, Left<br><b>P</b> Orbit, Right<br><b>Q</b> Orbit, Left<br><b>R</b> Maxilla<br><b>T</b> Mandible, Right<br><b>V</b> Mandible, Left<br><b>X</b> Hyoid Bone | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute                                | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

# ONW

| <i>Section</i>                              | <b>0</b>  | Medical and Surgical   |                       |  |
|---|---|--|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>                          | <b>N</b>  | Head and Facial Bones  |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>                            | <b>W</b>  | Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device   |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>                            | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Skull                              | <b>0</b> Open   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>4</b> Internal Fixation Device<br><b>5</b> External Fixation Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>M</b> Bone Growth Stimulator<br><b>N</b> Neurostimulator Generator<br><b>S</b> Hearing Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>0</b> Skull                              | <b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External                  | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>4</b> Internal Fixation Device<br><b>5</b> External Fixation Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>M</b> Bone Growth Stimulator<br><b>S</b> Hearing Device                                       | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>B</b> Nasal Bone<br><b>W</b> Facial Bone | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>4</b> Internal Fixation Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>M</b> Bone Growth Stimulator   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

## 0P2

|                     |          |   |   |                       |
|---------------------|----------|---|---|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>      | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical  |   |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>P</b> | Upper Bones   |   |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>    | <b>2</b> | Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane |   |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>    |          | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>                                     | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>Y</b> Upper Bone |          | <b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>Y</b> Other Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0P5

|  |  |   |                       |  |
|--|--|---|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical  |                       |  |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>P</b>   | Upper Bones   |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>5</b>   | Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Sternum<br><b>1</b> Ribs, 1 to 2<br><b>2</b> Ribs, 3 or More<br><b>3</b> Cervical Vertebra<br><b>4</b> Thoracic Vertebra<br><b>5</b> Scapula, Right<br><b>6</b> Scapula, Left<br><b>7</b> Glenoid Cavity, Right<br><b>8</b> Glenoid Cavity, Left<br><b>9</b> Clavicle, Right<br><b>B</b> Clavicle, Left<br><b>C</b> Humeral Head, Right<br><b>D</b> Humeral Head, Left<br><b>F</b> Humeral Shaft, Right<br><b>G</b> Humeral Shaft, Left<br><b>H</b> Radius, Right<br><b>J</b> Radius, Left<br><b>K</b> Ulna, Right<br><b>L</b> Ulna, Left<br><b>M</b> Carpal, Right<br><b>N</b> Carpal, Left<br><b>P</b> Metacarpal, Right<br><b>Q</b> Metacarpal, Left<br><b>R</b> Thumb Phalanx, Right<br><b>S</b> Thumb Phalanx, Left<br><b>T</b> Finger Phalanx, Right<br><b>V</b> Finger Phalanx, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |



## 0P8

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical  |                       |  |
|--|--|---|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>P</b>   | Upper Bones   |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>8</b>   | Division: Cutting into a body part, without draining fluids and/or gases from the body part, in order to separate or transect a body part |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Sternum<br><b>1</b> Ribs, 1 to 2<br><b>2</b> Ribs, 3 or More<br><b>3</b> Cervical Vertebra<br><b>4</b> Thoracic Vertebra<br><b>5</b> Scapula, Right<br><b>6</b> Scapula, Left<br><b>7</b> Glenoid Cavity, Right<br><b>8</b> Glenoid Cavity, Left<br><b>9</b> Clavicle, Right<br><b>B</b> Clavicle, Left<br><b>C</b> Humeral Head, Right<br><b>D</b> Humeral Head, Left<br><b>F</b> Humeral Shaft, Right<br><b>G</b> Humeral Shaft, Left<br><b>H</b> Radius, Right<br><b>J</b> Radius, Left<br><b>K</b> Ulna, Right<br><b>L</b> Ulna, Left<br><b>M</b> Carpal, Right<br><b>N</b> Carpal, Left<br><b>P</b> Metacarpal, Right<br><b>Q</b> Metacarpal, Left<br><b>R</b> Thumb Phalanx, Right<br><b>S</b> Thumb Phalanx, Left<br><b>T</b> Finger Phalanx, Right<br><b>V</b> Finger Phalanx, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

**0P9**

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |                          |                       |
|--|---|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>P</b> Upper Bones  |                          |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>9</b> Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part |                          |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>            | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Sternum<br><b>1</b> Ribs, 1 to 2<br><b>2</b> Ribs, 3 or More<br><b>3</b> Cervical Vertebra<br><b>4</b> Thoracic Vertebra<br><b>5</b> Scapula, Right<br><b>6</b> Scapula, Left<br><b>7</b> Glenoid Cavity, Right<br><b>8</b> Glenoid Cavity, Left<br><b>9</b> Clavicle, Right<br><b>B</b> Clavicle, Left<br><b>C</b> Humeral Head, Right<br><b>D</b> Humeral Head, Left<br><b>F</b> Humeral Shaft, Right<br><b>G</b> Humeral Shaft, Left<br><b>H</b> Radius, Right<br><b>J</b> Radius, Left<br><b>K</b> Ulna, Right<br><b>L</b> Ulna, Left<br><b>M</b> Carpal, Right<br><b>N</b> Carpal, Left<br><b>P</b> Metacarpal, Right<br><b>Q</b> Metacarpal, Left<br><b>R</b> Thumb Phalanx, Right<br><b>S</b> Thumb Phalanx, Left<br><b>T</b> Finger Phalanx, Right<br><b>V</b> Finger Phalanx, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic    | <b>0</b> Drainage Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0P9 (continued)

| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>                             |
|--|--|--------------------|--|
| <b>0</b> Sternum<br><b>1</b> Ribs, 1 to 2<br><b>2</b> Ribs, 3 or More<br><b>3</b> Cervical Vertebra<br><b>4</b> Thoracic Vertebra<br><b>5</b> Scapula, Right<br><b>6</b> Scapula, Left<br><b>7</b> Glenoid Cavity, Right<br><b>8</b> Glenoid Cavity, Left<br><b>9</b> Clavicle, Right<br><b>B</b> Clavicle, Left<br><b>C</b> Humeral Head, Right<br><b>D</b> Humeral Head, Left<br><b>F</b> Humeral Shaft, Right<br><b>G</b> Humeral Shaft, Left<br><b>H</b> Radius, Right<br><b>J</b> Radius, Left<br><b>K</b> Ulna, Right<br><b>L</b> Ulna, Left<br><b>M</b> Carpal, Right<br><b>N</b> Carpal, Left<br><b>P</b> Metacarpal, Right<br><b>Q</b> Metacarpal, Left<br><b>R</b> Thumb Phalanx, Right<br><b>S</b> Thumb Phalanx, Left<br><b>T</b> Finger Phalanx, Right<br><b>V</b> Finger Phalanx, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0PB

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical  |  |  |
|--|--|---|--|--|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>P</b>   | Upper Bones   |  |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>B</b>   | Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part |  |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>                             |  |
| <b>0</b> Sternum<br><b>1</b> Ribs, 1 to 2<br><b>2</b> Ribs, 3 or More<br><b>3</b> Cervical Vertebra<br><b>4</b> Thoracic Vertebra<br><b>5</b> Scapula, Right<br><b>6</b> Scapula, Left<br><b>7</b> Glenoid Cavity, Right<br><b>8</b> Glenoid Cavity, Left<br><b>9</b> Clavicle, Right<br><b>B</b> Clavicle, Left<br><b>C</b> Humeral Head, Right<br><b>D</b> Humeral Head, Left<br><b>F</b> Humeral Shaft, Right<br><b>G</b> Humeral Shaft, Left<br><b>H</b> Radius, Right<br><b>J</b> Radius, Left<br><b>K</b> Ulna, Right<br><b>L</b> Ulna, Left<br><b>M</b> Carpal, Right<br><b>N</b> Carpal, Left<br><b>P</b> Metacarpal, Right<br><b>Q</b> Metacarpal, Left<br><b>R</b> Thumb Phalanx, Right<br><b>S</b> Thumb Phalanx, Left<br><b>T</b> Finger Phalanx, Right<br><b>V</b> Finger Phalanx, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

## 0PC

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical  |                    |                       |
|--|--|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>P</b> Upper Bones   |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>C</b> Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part  |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Sternum<br><b>1</b> Ribs, 1 to 2<br><b>2</b> Ribs, 3 or More<br><b>3</b> Cervical Vertebra<br><b>4</b> Thoracic Vertebra<br><b>5</b> Scapula, Right<br><b>6</b> Scapula, Left<br><b>7</b> Glenoid Cavity, Right<br><b>8</b> Glenoid Cavity, Left<br><b>9</b> Clavicle, Right<br><b>B</b> Clavicle, Left<br><b>C</b> Humeral Head, Right<br><b>D</b> Humeral Head, Left<br><b>F</b> Humeral Shaft, Right<br><b>G</b> Humeral Shaft, Left<br><b>H</b> Radius, Right<br><b>J</b> Radius, Left<br><b>K</b> Ulna, Right<br><b>L</b> Ulna, Left<br><b>M</b> Carpal, Right<br><b>N</b> Carpal, Left<br><b>P</b> Metacarpal, Right<br><b>Q</b> Metacarpal, Left<br><b>R</b> Thumb Phalanx, Right<br><b>S</b> Thumb Phalanx, Left<br><b>T</b> Finger Phalanx, Right<br><b>V</b> Finger Phalanx, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## OPD

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical  |                    |                       |
|--|--|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>P</b> Upper Bones   |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>D</b> Extraction: Pulling or stripping out or off all or a portion of a body part by the use of force |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Sternum<br><b>1</b> Ribs, 1 to 2<br><b>2</b> Ribs, 3 or More<br><b>3</b> Cervical Vertebra<br><b>4</b> Thoracic Vertebra<br><b>5</b> Scapula, Right<br><b>6</b> Scapula, Left<br><b>7</b> Glenoid Cavity, Right<br><b>8</b> Glenoid Cavity, Left<br><b>9</b> Clavicle, Right<br><b>B</b> Clavicle, Left<br><b>C</b> Humeral Head, Right<br><b>D</b> Humeral Head, Left<br><b>F</b> Humeral Shaft, Right<br><b>G</b> Humeral Shaft, Left<br><b>H</b> Radius, Right<br><b>J</b> Radius, Left<br><b>K</b> Ulna, Right<br><b>L</b> Ulna, Left<br><b>M</b> Carpal, Right<br><b>N</b> Carpal, Left<br><b>P</b> Metacarpal, Right<br><b>Q</b> Metacarpal, Left<br><b>R</b> Thumb Phalanx, Right<br><b>S</b> Thumb Phalanx, Left<br><b>T</b> Finger Phalanx, Right<br><b>V</b> Finger Phalanx, Left | <b>0</b> Open  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0PH

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical  |                       |
|--|--|---|-----------------------|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>P</b>   | Upper Bones   |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>H</b>   | Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part  |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Sternum   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>0</b> Internal Fixation Device, Rigid Plate<br><b>4</b> Internal Fixation Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>1</b> Ribs, 1 to 2<br><b>2</b> Ribs, 3 or More<br><b>3</b> Cervical Vertebra<br><b>4</b> Thoracic Vertebra<br><b>5</b> Scapula, Right<br><b>6</b> Scapula, Left<br><b>7</b> Glenoid Cavity, Right<br><b>8</b> Glenoid Cavity, Left<br><b>9</b> Clavicle, Right<br><b>B</b> Clavicle, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>4</b> Internal Fixation Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>C</b> Humeral Head, Right<br><b>D</b> Humeral Head, Left<br><b>H</b> Radius, Right<br><b>J</b> Radius, Left<br><b>K</b> Ulna, Right<br><b>L</b> Ulna, Left  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>4</b> Internal Fixation Device<br><b>5</b> External Fixation Device<br><b>6</b> Internal Fixation Device, Intramedullary<br><b>8</b> External Fixation Device, Limb Lengthening<br><b>B</b> External Fixation Device, Monoplanar<br><b>C</b> External Fixation Device, Ring<br><b>D</b> External Fixation Device, Hybrid   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>F</b> Humeral Shaft, Right<br><b>G</b> Humeral Shaft, Left  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>4</b> Internal Fixation Device<br><b>5</b> External Fixation Device<br><b>6</b> Internal Fixation Device, Intramedullary<br><b>7</b> Internal Fixation Device, Intramedullary Limb Lengthening<br><b>8</b> External Fixation Device, Limb Lengthening<br><b>B</b> External Fixation Device, Monoplanar<br><b>C</b> External Fixation Device, Ring<br><b>D</b> External Fixation Device, Hybrid | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0PH (continued)

| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
|--|--|--|-----------------------|
| <b>M</b> Carpal, Right<br><b>N</b> Carpal, Left<br><b>P</b> Metacarpal, Right<br><b>Q</b> Metacarpal, Left<br><b>R</b> Thumb Phalanx, Right<br><b>S</b> Thumb Phalanx, Left<br><b>T</b> Finger Phalanx, Right<br><b>V</b> Finger Phalanx, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>4</b> Internal Fixation Device<br><b>5</b> External Fixation Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>Y</b> Upper Bone  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>M</b> Bone Growth Stimulator  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |



## 0PJ

|                     |   |                    |                       |
|---------------------|---|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>      | <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |                    |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>P</b> Upper Bones  |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>    | <b>J</b> Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part                             |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>    | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>Y</b> Upper Bone | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

# OPN

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical  |                       |  |
|--|--|---|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>P</b>   | Upper Bones   |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>N</b>   | Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint by cutting or by the use of force |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Sternum<br><b>1</b> Ribs, 1 to 2<br><b>2</b> Ribs, 3 or More<br><b>3</b> Cervical Vertebra<br><b>4</b> Thoracic Vertebra<br><b>5</b> Scapula, Right<br><b>6</b> Scapula, Left<br><b>7</b> Glenoid Cavity, Right<br><b>8</b> Glenoid Cavity, Left<br><b>9</b> Clavicle, Right<br><b>B</b> Clavicle, Left<br><b>C</b> Humeral Head, Right<br><b>D</b> Humeral Head, Left<br><b>F</b> Humeral Shaft, Right<br><b>G</b> Humeral Shaft, Left<br><b>H</b> Radius, Right<br><b>J</b> Radius, Left<br><b>K</b> Ulna, Right<br><b>L</b> Ulna, Left<br><b>M</b> Carpal, Right<br><b>N</b> Carpal, Left<br><b>P</b> Metacarpal, Right<br><b>Q</b> Metacarpal, Left<br><b>R</b> Thumb Phalanx, Right<br><b>S</b> Thumb Phalanx, Left<br><b>T</b> Finger Phalanx, Right<br><b>V</b> Finger Phalanx, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

# 0PP

| <b>Section</b> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |  |  |                       |
|--|--|--|-----------------------|
| <b>Body System</b> <b>P</b> Upper Bones  |  |  |                       |
| <b>Operation</b> <b>P</b> Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part   |  |  |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Sternum<br><b>1</b> Ribs, 1 to 2<br><b>2</b> Ribs, 3 or More<br><b>3</b> Cervical Vertebra<br><b>4</b> Thoracic Vertebra<br><b>5</b> Scapula, Right<br><b>6</b> Scapula, Left<br><b>7</b> Glenoid Cavity, Right<br><b>8</b> Glenoid Cavity, Left<br><b>9</b> Clavicle, Right<br><b>B</b> Clavicle, Left   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>4</b> Internal Fixation Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute                                      | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>0</b> Sternum<br><b>1</b> Ribs, 1 to 2<br><b>2</b> Ribs, 3 or More<br><b>3</b> Cervical Vertebra<br><b>4</b> Thoracic Vertebra<br><b>5</b> Scapula, Right<br><b>6</b> Scapula, Left<br><b>7</b> Glenoid Cavity, Right<br><b>8</b> Glenoid Cavity, Left<br><b>9</b> Clavicle, Right<br><b>B</b> Clavicle, Left   | <b>X</b> External  | <b>4</b> Internal Fixation Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>C</b> Humeral Head, Right<br><b>D</b> Humeral Head, Left<br><b>F</b> Humeral Shaft, Right<br><b>G</b> Humeral Shaft, Left<br><b>H</b> Radius, Right<br><b>J</b> Radius, Left<br><b>K</b> Ulna, Right<br><b>L</b> Ulna, Left<br><b>M</b> Carpal, Right<br><b>N</b> Carpal, Left<br><b>P</b> Metacarpal, Right<br><b>Q</b> Metacarpal, Left<br><b>R</b> Thumb Phalanx, Right<br><b>S</b> Thumb Phalanx, Left<br><b>T</b> Finger Phalanx, Right<br><b>V</b> Finger Phalanx, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>4</b> Internal Fixation Device<br><b>5</b> External Fixation Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0PP (continued)

| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
|--|---|--|-----------------------|
| <b>C</b> Humeral Head, Right<br><b>D</b> Humeral Head, Left<br><b>F</b> Humeral Shaft, Right<br><b>G</b> Humeral Shaft, Left<br><b>H</b> Radius, Right<br><b>J</b> Radius, Left<br><b>K</b> Ulna, Right<br><b>L</b> Ulna, Left<br><b>M</b> Carpal, Right<br><b>N</b> Carpal, Left<br><b>P</b> Metacarpal, Right<br><b>Q</b> Metacarpal, Left<br><b>R</b> Thumb Phalanx, Right<br><b>S</b> Thumb Phalanx, Left<br><b>T</b> Finger Phalanx, Right<br><b>V</b> Finger Phalanx, Left | <b>X</b> External   | <b>4</b> Internal Fixation Device<br><b>5</b> External Fixation Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>Y</b> Upper Bone  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>M</b> Bone Growth Stimulator            | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0PQ

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |                    |                       |
|--|---|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>P</b> Upper Bones  |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>Q</b> Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Sternum<br><b>1</b> Ribs, 1 to 2<br><b>2</b> Ribs, 3 or More<br><b>3</b> Cervical Vertebra<br><b>4</b> Thoracic Vertebra<br><b>5</b> Scapula, Right<br><b>6</b> Scapula, Left<br><b>7</b> Glenoid Cavity, Right<br><b>8</b> Glenoid Cavity, Left<br><b>9</b> Clavicle, Right<br><b>B</b> Clavicle, Left<br><b>C</b> Humeral Head, Right<br><b>D</b> Humeral Head, Left<br><b>F</b> Humeral Shaft, Right<br><b>G</b> Humeral Shaft, Left<br><b>H</b> Radius, Right<br><b>J</b> Radius, Left<br><b>K</b> Ulna, Right<br><b>L</b> Ulna, Left<br><b>M</b> Carpal, Right<br><b>N</b> Carpal, Left<br><b>P</b> Metacarpal, Right<br><b>Q</b> Metacarpal, Left<br><b>R</b> Thumb Phalanx, Right<br><b>S</b> Thumb Phalanx, Left<br><b>T</b> Finger Phalanx, Right<br><b>V</b> Finger Phalanx, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External               | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

# OPR

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical  |                       |  |
|--|--|---|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>P</b>   | Upper Bones   |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>R</b>   | Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Sternum<br><b>1</b> Ribs, 1 to 2<br><b>2</b> Ribs, 3 or More<br><b>3</b> Cervical Vertebra<br><b>4</b> Thoracic Vertebra<br><b>5</b> Scapula, Right<br><b>6</b> Scapula, Left<br><b>7</b> Glenoid Cavity, Right<br><b>8</b> Glenoid Cavity, Left<br><b>9</b> Clavicle, Right<br><b>B</b> Clavicle, Left<br><b>C</b> Humeral Head, Right<br><b>D</b> Humeral Head, Left<br><b>F</b> Humeral Shaft, Right<br><b>G</b> Humeral Shaft, Left<br><b>H</b> Radius, Right<br><b>J</b> Radius, Left<br><b>K</b> Ulna, Right<br><b>L</b> Ulna, Left<br><b>M</b> Carpal, Right<br><b>N</b> Carpal, Left<br><b>P</b> Metacarpal, Right<br><b>Q</b> Metacarpal, Left<br><b>R</b> Thumb Phalanx, Right<br><b>S</b> Thumb Phalanx, Left<br><b>T</b> Finger Phalanx, Right<br><b>V</b> Finger Phalanx, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute                                | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

# OPS

|  |  |  |                       |
|--|--|--|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical   |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>P</b>   | Upper Bones  |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>S</b>   | Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part   |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Sternum   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>0</b> Internal Fixation Device, Rigid Plate<br><b>4</b> Internal Fixation Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>0</b> Sternum   | <b>X</b> External  | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>1</b> Ribs, 1 to 2<br><b>2</b> Ribs, 3 or More<br><b>3</b> Cervical Vertebra<br><b>4</b> Thoracic Vertebra<br><b>5</b> Scapula, Right<br><b>6</b> Scapula, Left<br><b>7</b> Glenoid Cavity, Right<br><b>8</b> Glenoid Cavity, Left<br><b>9</b> Clavicle, Right<br><b>B</b> Clavicle, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>4</b> Internal Fixation Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>1</b> Ribs, 1 to 2<br><b>2</b> Ribs, 3 or More<br><b>3</b> Cervical Vertebra<br><b>4</b> Thoracic Vertebra<br><b>5</b> Scapula, Right<br><b>6</b> Scapula, Left<br><b>7</b> Glenoid Cavity, Right<br><b>8</b> Glenoid Cavity, Left<br><b>9</b> Clavicle, Right<br><b>B</b> Clavicle, Left | <b>X</b> External  | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>C</b> Humeral Head, Right<br><b>D</b> Humeral Head, Left<br><b>F</b> Humeral Shaft, Right<br><b>G</b> Humeral Shaft, Left<br><b>H</b> Radius, Right<br><b>J</b> Radius, Left<br><b>K</b> Ulna, Right<br><b>L</b> Ulna, Left   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>4</b> Internal Fixation Device<br><b>5</b> External Fixation Device<br><b>6</b> Internal Fixation Device, Intramedullary<br><b>B</b> External Fixation Device, Monoplanar<br><b>C</b> External Fixation Device, Ring<br><b>D</b> External Fixation Device, Hybrid<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>C</b> Humeral Head, Right<br><b>D</b> Humeral Head, Left<br><b>F</b> Humeral Shaft, Right<br><b>G</b> Humeral Shaft, Left<br><b>H</b> Radius, Right<br><b>J</b> Radius, Left<br><b>K</b> Ulna, Right<br><b>L</b> Ulna, Left   | <b>X</b> External  | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0PS (continued)

| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
|--|--|--|-----------------------|
| <b>M</b> Carpal, Right<br><b>N</b> Carpal, Left<br><b>P</b> Metacarpal, Right<br><b>Q</b> Metacarpal, Left<br><b>R</b> Thumb Phalanx, Right<br><b>S</b> Thumb Phalanx, Left<br><b>T</b> Finger Phalanx, Right<br><b>V</b> Finger Phalanx, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>4</b> Internal Fixation Device<br><b>5</b> External Fixation Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>M</b> Carpal, Right<br><b>N</b> Carpal, Left<br><b>P</b> Metacarpal, Right<br><b>Q</b> Metacarpal, Left<br><b>R</b> Thumb Phalanx, Right<br><b>S</b> Thumb Phalanx, Left<br><b>T</b> Finger Phalanx, Right<br><b>V</b> Finger Phalanx, Left | <b>X</b> External  | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |



## OPT

|  |                 |  |                       |  |
|--|-----------------|--|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>        | Medical and Surgical   |                       |  |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>P</b>        | Upper Bones  |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>T</b>        | Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i> | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Sternum<br><b>1</b> Ribs, 1 to 2<br><b>2</b> Ribs, 3 or More<br><b>5</b> Scapula, Right<br><b>6</b> Scapula, Left<br><b>7</b> Glenoid Cavity, Right<br><b>8</b> Glenoid Cavity, Left<br><b>9</b> Clavicle, Right<br><b>B</b> Clavicle, Left<br><b>C</b> Humeral Head, Right<br><b>D</b> Humeral Head, Left<br><b>F</b> Humeral Shaft, Right<br><b>G</b> Humeral Shaft, Left<br><b>H</b> Radius, Right<br><b>J</b> Radius, Left<br><b>K</b> Ulna, Right<br><b>L</b> Ulna, Left<br><b>M</b> Carpal, Right<br><b>N</b> Carpal, Left<br><b>P</b> Metacarpal, Right<br><b>Q</b> Metacarpal, Left<br><b>R</b> Thumb Phalanx, Right<br><b>S</b> Thumb Phalanx, Left<br><b>T</b> Finger Phalanx, Right<br><b>V</b> Finger Phalanx, Left | <b>0</b> Open   | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

# 0PU

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical  |                       |  |
|--|--|---|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>P</b>   | Upper Bones   |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>U</b>   | Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Sternum<br><b>1</b> Ribs, 1 to 2<br><b>2</b> Ribs, 3 or More<br><b>3</b> Cervical Vertebra<br><b>4</b> Thoracic Vertebra<br><b>5</b> Scapula, Right<br><b>6</b> Scapula, Left<br><b>7</b> Glenoid Cavity, Right<br><b>8</b> Glenoid Cavity, Left<br><b>9</b> Clavicle, Right<br><b>B</b> Clavicle, Left<br><b>C</b> Humeral Head, Right<br><b>D</b> Humeral Head, Left<br><b>F</b> Humeral Shaft, Right<br><b>G</b> Humeral Shaft, Left<br><b>H</b> Radius, Right<br><b>J</b> Radius, Left<br><b>K</b> Ulna, Right<br><b>L</b> Ulna, Left<br><b>M</b> Carpal, Right<br><b>N</b> Carpal, Left<br><b>P</b> Metacarpal, Right<br><b>Q</b> Metacarpal, Left<br><b>R</b> Thumb Phalanx, Right<br><b>S</b> Thumb Phalanx, Left<br><b>T</b> Finger Phalanx, Right<br><b>V</b> Finger Phalanx, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute                                | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

## 0PW

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>  | Medical and Surgical   |                       |  |
|--|---|--|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>P</b>  | Upper Bones  |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>W</b>  | Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device   |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Sternum<br><b>1</b> Ribs, 1 to 2<br><b>2</b> Ribs, 3 or More<br><b>3</b> Cervical Vertebra<br><b>4</b> Thoracic Vertebra<br><b>5</b> Scapula, Right<br><b>6</b> Scapula, Left<br><b>7</b> Glenoid Cavity, Right<br><b>8</b> Glenoid Cavity, Left<br><b>9</b> Clavicle, Right<br><b>B</b> Clavicle, Left   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>4</b> Internal Fixation Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute                                      | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>C</b> Humeral Head, Right<br><b>D</b> Humeral Head, Left<br><b>F</b> Humeral Shaft, Right<br><b>G</b> Humeral Shaft, Left<br><b>H</b> Radius, Right<br><b>J</b> Radius, Left<br><b>K</b> Ulna, Right<br><b>L</b> Ulna, Left<br><b>M</b> Carpal, Right<br><b>N</b> Carpal, Left<br><b>P</b> Metacarpal, Right<br><b>Q</b> Metacarpal, Left<br><b>R</b> Thumb Phalanx, Right<br><b>S</b> Thumb Phalanx, Left<br><b>T</b> Finger Phalanx, Right<br><b>V</b> Finger Phalanx, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>4</b> Internal Fixation Device<br><b>5</b> External Fixation Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>Y</b> Upper Bone  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>M</b> Bone Growth Stimulator  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

## 0Q2

|                     |          |   |   |                       |
|---------------------|----------|---|---|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>      | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical  |   |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>Q</b> | Lower Bones   |   |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>    | <b>2</b> | Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane |   |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>    |          | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>                                     | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>Y</b> Lower Bone |          | <b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>Y</b> Other Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0Q5

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical  |                       |  |
|---|--|---|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>Q</b>   | Lower Bones   |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>5</b>   | Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Lumbar Vertebra<br><b>1</b> Sacrum<br><b>2</b> Pelvic Bone, Right<br><b>3</b> Pelvic Bone, Left<br><b>4</b> Acetabulum, Right<br><b>5</b> Acetabulum, Left<br><b>6</b> Upper Femur, Right<br><b>7</b> Upper Femur, Left<br><b>8</b> Femoral Shaft, Right<br><b>9</b> Femoral Shaft, Left<br><b>B</b> Lower Femur, Right<br><b>C</b> Lower Femur, Left<br><b>D</b> Patella, Right<br><b>F</b> Patella, Left<br><b>G</b> Tibia, Right<br><b>H</b> Tibia, Left<br><b>J</b> Fibula, Right<br><b>K</b> Fibula, Left<br><b>L</b> Tarsal, Right<br><b>M</b> Tarsal, Left<br><b>N</b> Metatarsal, Right<br><b>P</b> Metatarsal, Left<br><b>Q</b> Toe Phalanx, Right<br><b>R</b> Toe Phalanx, Left<br><b>S</b> Coccyx | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

## 0Q8

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical  |                       |  |
|---|--|---|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>Q</b>   | Lower Bones   |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>8</b>   | Division: Cutting into a body part, without draining fluids and/or gases from the body part, in order to separate or transect a body part |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Lumbar Vertebra<br><b>1</b> Sacrum<br><b>2</b> Pelvic Bone, Right<br><b>3</b> Pelvic Bone, Left<br><b>4</b> Acetabulum, Right<br><b>5</b> Acetabulum, Left<br><b>6</b> Upper Femur, Right<br><b>7</b> Upper Femur, Left<br><b>8</b> Femoral Shaft, Right<br><b>9</b> Femoral Shaft, Left<br><b>B</b> Lower Femur, Right<br><b>C</b> Lower Femur, Left<br><b>D</b> Patella, Right<br><b>F</b> Patella, Left<br><b>G</b> Tibia, Right<br><b>H</b> Tibia, Left<br><b>J</b> Fibula, Right<br><b>K</b> Fibula, Left<br><b>L</b> Tarsal, Right<br><b>M</b> Tarsal, Left<br><b>N</b> Metatarsal, Right<br><b>P</b> Metatarsal, Left<br><b>Q</b> Toe Phalanx, Right<br><b>R</b> Toe Phalanx, Left<br><b>S</b> Coccyx | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

## 0Q9

|   |  |  |                       |  |
|---|--|--|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical   |                       |  |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>Q</b>   | Lower Bones  |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>9</b>   | Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Lumbar Vertebra<br><b>1</b> Sacrum<br><b>2</b> Pelvic Bone, Right<br><b>3</b> Pelvic Bone, Left<br><b>4</b> Acetabulum, Right<br><b>5</b> Acetabulum, Left<br><b>6</b> Upper Femur, Right<br><b>7</b> Upper Femur, Left<br><b>8</b> Femoral Shaft, Right<br><b>9</b> Femoral Shaft, Left<br><b>B</b> Lower Femur, Right<br><b>C</b> Lower Femur, Left<br><b>D</b> Patella, Right<br><b>F</b> Patella, Left<br><b>G</b> Tibia, Right<br><b>H</b> Tibia, Left<br><b>J</b> Fibula, Right<br><b>K</b> Fibula, Left<br><b>L</b> Tarsal, Right<br><b>M</b> Tarsal, Left<br><b>N</b> Metatarsal, Right<br><b>P</b> Metatarsal, Left<br><b>Q</b> Toe Phalanx, Right<br><b>R</b> Toe Phalanx, Left<br><b>S</b> Coccyx | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>0</b> Drainage Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

## 0Q9 (continued)

| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>                             |
|---|--|--------------------|--|
| <b>0</b> Lumbar Vertebra<br><b>1</b> Sacrum<br><b>2</b> Pelvic Bone, Right<br><b>3</b> Pelvic Bone, Left<br><b>4</b> Acetabulum, Right<br><b>5</b> Acetabulum, Left<br><b>6</b> Upper Femur, Right<br><b>7</b> Upper Femur, Left<br><b>8</b> Femoral Shaft, Right<br><b>9</b> Femoral Shaft, Left<br><b>B</b> Lower Femur, Right<br><b>C</b> Lower Femur, Left<br><b>D</b> Patella, Right<br><b>F</b> Patella, Left<br><b>G</b> Tibia, Right<br><b>H</b> Tibia, Left<br><b>J</b> Fibula, Right<br><b>K</b> Fibula, Left<br><b>L</b> Tarsal, Right<br><b>M</b> Tarsal, Left<br><b>N</b> Metatarsal, Right<br><b>P</b> Metatarsal, Left<br><b>Q</b> Toe Phalanx, Right<br><b>R</b> Toe Phalanx, Left<br><b>S</b> Coccyx | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |



## 0QB

| <b>Section</b> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical  |  |                    |  |
|---|--|--------------------|--|
| <b>Body System</b> <b>Q</b> Lower Bones   |  |                    |  |
| <b>Operation</b> <b>B</b> Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part   |  |                    |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>                             |
| <b>0</b> Lumbar Vertebra<br><b>1</b> Sacrum<br><b>2</b> Pelvic Bone, Right<br><b>3</b> Pelvic Bone, Left<br><b>4</b> Acetabulum, Right<br><b>5</b> Acetabulum, Left<br><b>6</b> Upper Femur, Right<br><b>7</b> Upper Femur, Left<br><b>8</b> Femoral Shaft, Right<br><b>9</b> Femoral Shaft, Left<br><b>B</b> Lower Femur, Right<br><b>C</b> Lower Femur, Left<br><b>D</b> Patella, Right<br><b>F</b> Patella, Left<br><b>G</b> Tibia, Right<br><b>H</b> Tibia, Left<br><b>J</b> Fibula, Right<br><b>K</b> Fibula, Left<br><b>L</b> Tarsal, Right<br><b>M</b> Tarsal, Left<br><b>N</b> Metatarsal, Right<br><b>P</b> Metatarsal, Left<br><b>Q</b> Toe Phalanx, Right<br><b>R</b> Toe Phalanx, Left<br><b>S</b> Coccyx | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0QC

| <b>Section</b> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical  |  |                    |                       |
|---|--|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Body System</b> <b>Q</b> Lower Bones   |  |                    |                       |
| <b>Operation</b> <b>C</b> Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part  |  |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Lumbar Vertebra<br><b>1</b> Sacrum<br><b>2</b> Pelvic Bone, Right<br><b>3</b> Pelvic Bone, Left<br><b>4</b> Acetabulum, Right<br><b>5</b> Acetabulum, Left<br><b>6</b> Upper Femur, Right<br><b>7</b> Upper Femur, Left<br><b>8</b> Femoral Shaft, Right<br><b>9</b> Femoral Shaft, Left<br><b>B</b> Lower Femur, Right<br><b>C</b> Lower Femur, Left<br><b>D</b> Patella, Right<br><b>F</b> Patella, Left<br><b>G</b> Tibia, Right<br><b>H</b> Tibia, Left<br><b>J</b> Fibula, Right<br><b>K</b> Fibula, Left<br><b>L</b> Tarsal, Right<br><b>M</b> Tarsal, Left<br><b>N</b> Metatarsal, Right<br><b>P</b> Metatarsal, Left<br><b>Q</b> Toe Phalanx, Right<br><b>R</b> Toe Phalanx, Left<br><b>S</b> Coccyx | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0QD

| <i>Section</i> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical  |                 |                    |                       |
|---|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Body System</i> <b>Q</b> Lower Bones   |                 |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i> <b>D</b> Extraction: Pulling or stripping out or off all or a portion of a body part by the use of force   |                 |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i> | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Lumbar Vertebra<br><b>1</b> Sacrum<br><b>2</b> Pelvic Bone, Right<br><b>3</b> Pelvic Bone, Left<br><b>4</b> Acetabulum, Right<br><b>5</b> Acetabulum, Left<br><b>6</b> Upper Femur, Right<br><b>7</b> Upper Femur, Left<br><b>8</b> Femoral Shaft, Right<br><b>9</b> Femoral Shaft, Left<br><b>B</b> Lower Femur, Right<br><b>C</b> Lower Femur, Left<br><b>D</b> Patella, Right<br><b>F</b> Patella, Left<br><b>G</b> Tibia, Right<br><b>H</b> Tibia, Left<br><b>J</b> Fibula, Right<br><b>K</b> Fibula, Left<br><b>L</b> Tarsal, Right<br><b>M</b> Tarsal, Left<br><b>N</b> Metatarsal, Right<br><b>P</b> Metatarsal, Left<br><b>Q</b> Toe Phalanx, Right<br><b>R</b> Toe Phalanx, Left<br><b>S</b> Coccyx | <b>0</b> Open   | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

# 0QH

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical  |                       |  |
|--|--|---|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>Q</b>   | Lower Bones   |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>H</b>   | Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part  |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Lumbar Vertebra<br><b>1</b> Sacrum<br><b>2</b> Pelvic Bone, Right<br><b>3</b> Pelvic Bone, Left<br><b>4</b> Acetabulum, Right<br><b>5</b> Acetabulum, Left<br><b>D</b> Patella, Right<br><b>F</b> Patella, Left<br><b>L</b> Tarsal, Right<br><b>M</b> Tarsal, Left<br><b>N</b> Metatarsal, Right<br><b>P</b> Metatarsal, Left<br><b>Q</b> Toe Phalanx, Right<br><b>R</b> Toe Phalanx, Left<br><b>S</b> Coccyx | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>4</b> Internal Fixation Device<br><b>5</b> External Fixation Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>6</b> Upper Femur, Right<br><b>7</b> Upper Femur, Left<br><b>B</b> Lower Femur, Right<br><b>C</b> Lower Femur, Left<br><b>J</b> Fibula, Right<br><b>K</b> Fibula, Left  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>4</b> Internal Fixation Device<br><b>5</b> External Fixation Device<br><b>6</b> Internal Fixation Device, Intramedullary<br><b>8</b> External Fixation Device, Limb Lengthening<br><b>B</b> External Fixation Device, Monoplanar<br><b>C</b> External Fixation Device, Ring<br><b>D</b> External Fixation Device, Hybrid   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>8</b> Femoral Shaft, Right<br><b>9</b> Femoral Shaft, Left<br><b>G</b> Tibia, Right<br><b>H</b> Tibia, Left   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>4</b> Internal Fixation Device<br><b>5</b> External Fixation Device<br><b>6</b> Internal Fixation Device, Intramedullary<br><b>7</b> Internal Fixation Device, Intramedullary Limb Lengthening<br><b>8</b> External Fixation Device, Limb Lengthening<br><b>B</b> External Fixation Device, Monoplanar<br><b>C</b> External Fixation Device, Ring<br><b>D</b> External Fixation Device, Hybrid | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>Y</b> Lower Bone  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>M</b> Bone Growth Stimulator   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

0QJ

|  |   |                    |                       |
|--|---|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |   |                    |                       |
| <i>Body System</i> <b>Q</b> Lower Bones  |   |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i> <b>J</b> Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part |   |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>Y</b> Lower Bone  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0QN

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical  |                       |
|---|--|---|-----------------------|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>Q</b>   | Lower Bones   |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>N</b>   | Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint by cutting or by the use of force |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Lumbar Vertebra<br><b>1</b> Sacrum<br><b>2</b> Pelvic Bone, Right<br><b>3</b> Pelvic Bone, Left<br><b>4</b> Acetabulum, Right<br><b>5</b> Acetabulum, Left<br><b>6</b> Upper Femur, Right<br><b>7</b> Upper Femur, Left<br><b>8</b> Femoral Shaft, Right<br><b>9</b> Femoral Shaft, Left<br><b>B</b> Lower Femur, Right<br><b>C</b> Lower Femur, Left<br><b>D</b> Patella, Right<br><b>F</b> Patella, Left<br><b>G</b> Tibia, Right<br><b>H</b> Tibia, Left<br><b>J</b> Fibula, Right<br><b>K</b> Fibula, Left<br><b>L</b> Tarsal, Right<br><b>M</b> Tarsal, Left<br><b>N</b> Metatarsal, Right<br><b>P</b> Metatarsal, Left<br><b>Q</b> Toe Phalanx, Right<br><b>R</b> Toe Phalanx, Left<br><b>S</b> Coccyx | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0QP

| <b>Section</b> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical  |  |  |                       |
|---|--|--|-----------------------|
| <b>Body System</b> <b>Q</b> Lower Bones   |  |  |                       |
| <b>Operation</b> <b>P</b> Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part  |  |  |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Lumbar Vertebra<br><b>1</b> Sacrum<br><b>2</b> Pelvic Bone, Right<br><b>3</b> Pelvic Bone, Left<br><b>4</b> Acetabulum, Right<br><b>5</b> Acetabulum, Left<br><b>6</b> Upper Femur, Right<br><b>7</b> Upper Femur, Left<br><b>8</b> Femoral Shaft, Right<br><b>9</b> Femoral Shaft, Left<br><b>B</b> Lower Femur, Right<br><b>C</b> Lower Femur, Left<br><b>D</b> Patella, Right<br><b>F</b> Patella, Left<br><b>G</b> Tibia, Right<br><b>H</b> Tibia, Left<br><b>J</b> Fibula, Right<br><b>K</b> Fibula, Left<br><b>L</b> Tarsal, Right<br><b>M</b> Tarsal, Left<br><b>N</b> Metatarsal, Right<br><b>P</b> Metatarsal, Left<br><b>Q</b> Toe Phalanx, Right<br><b>R</b> Toe Phalanx, Left<br><b>S</b> Coccyx | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>4</b> Internal Fixation Device<br><b>5</b> External Fixation Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0QP (continued)

| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
|---|---|--|-----------------------|
| <b>0</b> Lumbar Vertebra<br><b>1</b> Sacrum<br><b>2</b> Pelvic Bone, Right<br><b>3</b> Pelvic Bone, Left<br><b>4</b> Acetabulum, Right<br><b>5</b> Acetabulum, Left<br><b>6</b> Upper Femur, Right<br><b>7</b> Upper Femur, Left<br><b>8</b> Femoral Shaft, Right<br><b>9</b> Femoral Shaft, Left<br><b>B</b> Lower Femur, Right<br><b>C</b> Lower Femur, Left<br><b>D</b> Patella, Right<br><b>F</b> Patella, Left<br><b>G</b> Tibia, Right<br><b>H</b> Tibia, Left<br><b>J</b> Fibula, Right<br><b>K</b> Fibula, Left<br><b>L</b> Tarsal, Right<br><b>M</b> Tarsal, Left<br><b>N</b> Metatarsal, Right<br><b>P</b> Metatarsal, Left<br><b>Q</b> Toe Phalanx, Right<br><b>R</b> Toe Phalanx, Left<br><b>S</b> Coccyx | <b>X</b> External   | <b>4</b> Internal Fixation Device<br><b>5</b> External Fixation Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>Y</b> Lower Bone   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>M</b> Bone Growth Stimulator            | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |



## 0QQ

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>  | Medical and Surgical   |                       |  |
|---|---|--|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>Q</b>  | Lower Bones  |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>Q</b>  | Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Lumbar Vertebra<br><b>1</b> Sacrum<br><b>2</b> Pelvic Bone, Right<br><b>3</b> Pelvic Bone, Left<br><b>4</b> Acetabulum, Right<br><b>5</b> Acetabulum, Left<br><b>6</b> Upper Femur, Right<br><b>7</b> Upper Femur, Left<br><b>8</b> Femoral Shaft, Right<br><b>9</b> Femoral Shaft, Left<br><b>B</b> Lower Femur, Right<br><b>C</b> Lower Femur, Left<br><b>D</b> Patella, Right<br><b>F</b> Patella, Left<br><b>G</b> Tibia, Right<br><b>H</b> Tibia, Left<br><b>J</b> Fibula, Right<br><b>K</b> Fibula, Left<br><b>L</b> Tarsal, Right<br><b>M</b> Tarsal, Left<br><b>N</b> Metatarsal, Right<br><b>P</b> Metatarsal, Left<br><b>Q</b> Toe Phalanx, Right<br><b>R</b> Toe Phalanx, Left<br><b>S</b> Coccyx | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

## 0QR

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical  |                       |  |
|---|--|---|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>Q</b>   | Lower Bones   |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>R</b>   | Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Lumbar Vertebra<br><b>1</b> Sacrum<br><b>2</b> Pelvic Bone, Right<br><b>3</b> Pelvic Bone, Left<br><b>4</b> Acetabulum, Right<br><b>5</b> Acetabulum, Left<br><b>6</b> Upper Femur, Right<br><b>7</b> Upper Femur, Left<br><b>8</b> Femoral Shaft, Right<br><b>9</b> Femoral Shaft, Left<br><b>B</b> Lower Femur, Right<br><b>C</b> Lower Femur, Left<br><b>D</b> Patella, Right<br><b>F</b> Patella, Left<br><b>G</b> Tibia, Right<br><b>H</b> Tibia, Left<br><b>J</b> Fibula, Right<br><b>K</b> Fibula, Left<br><b>L</b> Tarsal, Right<br><b>M</b> Tarsal, Left<br><b>N</b> Metatarsal, Right<br><b>P</b> Metatarsal, Left<br><b>Q</b> Toe Phalanx, Right<br><b>R</b> Toe Phalanx, Left<br><b>S</b> Coccyx | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute                                | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

# 0QS

| <b>Section</b> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical  |  |  |                       |
|---|--|--|-----------------------|
| <b>Body System</b> <b>Q</b> Lower Bones   |  |  |                       |
| <b>Operation</b> <b>S</b> Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part  |  |  |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Lumbar Vertebra<br><b>1</b> Sacrum<br><b>4</b> Acetabulum, Right<br><b>5</b> Acetabulum, Left<br><b>S</b> Coccyx   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>4</b> Internal Fixation Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>0</b> Lumbar Vertebra<br><b>1</b> Sacrum<br><b>4</b> Acetabulum, Right<br><b>5</b> Acetabulum, Left<br><b>S</b> Coccyx   | <b>X</b> External  | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>2</b> Pelvic Bone, Right<br><b>3</b> Pelvic Bone, Left<br><b>D</b> Patella, Right<br><b>F</b> Patella, Left<br><b>L</b> Tarsal, Right<br><b>M</b> Tarsal, Left<br><b>Q</b> Toe Phalanx, Right<br><b>R</b> Toe Phalanx, Left  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>4</b> Internal Fixation Device<br><b>5</b> External Fixation Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>2</b> Pelvic Bone, Right<br><b>3</b> Pelvic Bone, Left<br><b>D</b> Patella, Right<br><b>F</b> Patella, Left<br><b>L</b> Tarsal, Right<br><b>M</b> Tarsal, Left<br><b>Q</b> Toe Phalanx, Right<br><b>R</b> Toe Phalanx, Left  | <b>X</b> External  | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>6</b> Upper Femur, Right<br><b>7</b> Upper Femur, Left<br><b>8</b> Femoral Shaft, Right<br><b>9</b> Femoral Shaft, Left<br><b>B</b> Lower Femur, Right<br><b>C</b> Lower Femur, Left<br><b>G</b> Tibia, Right<br><b>H</b> Tibia, Left<br><b>J</b> Fibula, Right<br><b>K</b> Fibula, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>4</b> Internal Fixation Device<br><b>5</b> External Fixation Device<br><b>6</b> Internal Fixation Device, Intramedullary<br><b>B</b> External Fixation Device, Monoplanar<br><b>C</b> External Fixation Device, Ring<br><b>D</b> External Fixation Device, Hybrid<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0QS (continued)

| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>   |
|---|--|--|--|
| <b>6</b> Upper Femur, Right<br><b>7</b> Upper Femur, Left<br><b>8</b> Femoral Shaft, Right<br><b>9</b> Femoral Shaft, Left<br><b>B</b> Lower Femur, Right<br><b>C</b> Lower Femur, Left<br><b>G</b> Tibia, Right<br><b>H</b> Tibia, Left<br><b>J</b> Fibula, Right<br><b>K</b> Fibula, Left | <b>X</b> External  | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                                      |
| <b>N</b> Metatarsal, Right<br><b>P</b> Metatarsal, Left   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>4</b> Internal Fixation Device<br><b>5</b> External Fixation Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>2</b> Sesamoid Bone(s) 1st Toe<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>N</b> Metatarsal, Right<br><b>P</b> Metatarsal, Left   | <b>X</b> External  | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>2</b> Sesamoid Bone(s) 1st Toe<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

# 0QT

| <b>Section</b> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |                 |                    |                       |
|--|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Body System</b> <b>Q</b> Lower Bones  |                 |                    |                       |
| <b>Operation</b> <b>T</b> Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part   |                 |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i> | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>2</b> Pelvic Bone, Right<br><b>3</b> Pelvic Bone, Left<br><b>4</b> Acetabulum, Right<br><b>5</b> Acetabulum, Left<br><b>6</b> Upper Femur, Right<br><b>7</b> Upper Femur, Left<br><b>8</b> Femoral Shaft, Right<br><b>9</b> Femoral Shaft, Left<br><b>B</b> Lower Femur, Right<br><b>C</b> Lower Femur, Left<br><b>D</b> Patella, Right<br><b>F</b> Patella, Left<br><b>G</b> Tibia, Right<br><b>H</b> Tibia, Left<br><b>J</b> Fibula, Right<br><b>K</b> Fibula, Left<br><b>L</b> Tarsal, Right<br><b>M</b> Tarsal, Left<br><b>N</b> Metatarsal, Right<br><b>P</b> Metatarsal, Left<br><b>Q</b> Toe Phalanx, Right<br><b>R</b> Toe Phalanx, Left<br><b>S</b> Coccyx | <b>0</b> Open   | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0QU

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical  |                       |  |
|---|--|---|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>Q</b>   | Lower Bones   |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>U</b>   | Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Lumbar Vertebra<br><b>1</b> Sacrum<br><b>2</b> Pelvic Bone, Right<br><b>3</b> Pelvic Bone, Left<br><b>4</b> Acetabulum, Right<br><b>5</b> Acetabulum, Left<br><b>6</b> Upper Femur, Right<br><b>7</b> Upper Femur, Left<br><b>8</b> Femoral Shaft, Right<br><b>9</b> Femoral Shaft, Left<br><b>B</b> Lower Femur, Right<br><b>C</b> Lower Femur, Left<br><b>D</b> Patella, Right<br><b>F</b> Patella, Left<br><b>G</b> Tibia, Right<br><b>H</b> Tibia, Left<br><b>J</b> Fibula, Right<br><b>K</b> Fibula, Left<br><b>L</b> Tarsal, Right<br><b>M</b> Tarsal, Left<br><b>N</b> Metatarsal, Right<br><b>P</b> Metatarsal, Left<br><b>Q</b> Toe Phalanx, Right<br><b>R</b> Toe Phalanx, Left<br><b>S</b> Coccyx | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute                                | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

## 0QW

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>  | Medical and Surgical   |                       |  |
|--|---|--|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>Q</b>  | Lower Bones  |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>W</b>  | Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device   |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Lumbar Vertebra<br><b>1</b> Sacrum<br><b>4</b> Acetabulum, Right<br><b>5</b> Acetabulum, Left<br><b>S</b> Coccyx  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>4</b> Internal Fixation Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute                                      | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>2</b> Pelvic Bone, Right<br><b>3</b> Pelvic Bone, Left<br><b>6</b> Upper Femur, Right<br><b>7</b> Upper Femur, Left<br><b>8</b> Femoral Shaft, Right<br><b>9</b> Femoral Shaft, Left<br><b>B</b> Lower Femur, Right<br><b>C</b> Lower Femur, Left<br><b>D</b> Patella, Right<br><b>F</b> Patella, Left<br><b>G</b> Tibia, Right<br><b>H</b> Tibia, Left<br><b>J</b> Fibula, Right<br><b>K</b> Fibula, Left<br><b>L</b> Tarsal, Right<br><b>M</b> Tarsal, Left<br><b>N</b> Metatarsal, Right<br><b>P</b> Metatarsal, Left<br><b>Q</b> Toe Phalanx, Right<br><b>R</b> Toe Phalanx, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>4</b> Internal Fixation Device<br><b>5</b> External Fixation Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>Y</b> Lower Bone  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>M</b> Bone Growth Stimulator  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

## 0R2

|                      |          |   |   |                       |
|----------------------|----------|---|---|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>       | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical  |   |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>R</b> | Upper Joints  |   |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>     | <b>2</b> | Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane |   |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>     |          | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>                                     | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>Y</b> Upper Joint |          | <b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>Y</b> Other Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |



## 0R5

| <i>Section</i>                            | <b>0</b>                         | Medical and Surgical  |                       |  |
|---|----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>                        | <b>R</b>                         | Upper Joints  |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>                          | <b>5</b>                         | Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>                          | <i>Approach</i>                  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Occipital-cervical Joint         | <b>0</b> Open                    | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>1</b> Cervical Vertebral Joint         | <b>3</b> Percutaneous            |   |                       |  |
| <b>3</b> Cervical Vertebral Disc          | <b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic |   |                       |  |
| <b>4</b> Cervicothoracic Vertebral Joint  |                                  |   |                       |  |
| <b>5</b> Cervicothoracic Vertebral Disc   |                                  |   |                       |  |
| <b>6</b> Thoracic Vertebral Joint         |                                  |   |                       |  |
| <b>9</b> Thoracic Vertebral Disc          |                                  |   |                       |  |
| <b>A</b> Thoracolumbar Vertebral Joint    |                                  |   |                       |  |
| <b>B</b> Thoracolumbar Vertebral Disc     |                                  |   |                       |  |
| <b>C</b> Temporomandibular Joint, Right   |                                  |   |                       |  |
| <b>D</b> Temporomandibular Joint, Left    |                                  |   |                       |  |
| <b>E</b> Sternoclavicular Joint, Right    |                                  |   |                       |  |
| <b>F</b> Sternoclavicular Joint, Left     |                                  |   |                       |  |
| <b>G</b> Acromioclavicular Joint, Right   |                                  |   |                       |  |
| <b>H</b> Acromioclavicular Joint, Left    |                                  |   |                       |  |
| <b>J</b> Shoulder Joint, Right            |                                  |   |                       |  |
| <b>K</b> Shoulder Joint, Left             |                                  |   |                       |  |
| <b>L</b> Elbow Joint, Right               |                                  |   |                       |  |
| <b>M</b> Elbow Joint, Left                |                                  |   |                       |  |
| <b>N</b> Wrist Joint, Right               |                                  |   |                       |  |
| <b>P</b> Wrist Joint, Left                |                                  |   |                       |  |
| <b>Q</b> Carpal Joint, Right              |                                  |   |                       |  |
| <b>R</b> Carpal Joint, Left               |                                  |   |                       |  |
| <b>S</b> Carpometacarpal Joint, Right     |                                  |   |                       |  |
| <b>T</b> Carpometacarpal Joint, Left      |                                  |   |                       |  |
| <b>U</b> Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Right |                                  |   |                       |  |
| <b>V</b> Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Left  |                                  |   |                       |  |
| <b>W</b> Finger Phalangeal Joint, Right   |                                  |   |                       |  |
| <b>X</b> Finger Phalangeal Joint, Left    |                                  |   |                       |  |

# 0R9

| <b>Section</b> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical  |  |                          |                       |
|---|--|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Body System</b> <b>R</b> Upper Joints  |  |                          |                       |
| <b>Operation</b> <b>9</b> Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part  |  |                          |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>            | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Occipital-cervical Joint<br><b>1</b> Cervical Vertebral Joint<br><b>3</b> Cervical Vertebral Disc<br><b>4</b> Cervicothoracic Vertebral Joint<br><b>5</b> Cervicothoracic Vertebral Disc<br><b>6</b> Thoracic Vertebral Joint<br><b>9</b> Thoracic Vertebral Disc<br><b>A</b> Thoracolumbar Vertebral Joint<br><b>B</b> Thoracolumbar Vertebral Disc<br><b>C</b> Temporomandibular Joint, Right<br><b>D</b> Temporomandibular Joint, Left<br><b>E</b> Sternoclavicular Joint, Right<br><b>F</b> Sternoclavicular Joint, Left<br><b>G</b> Acromioclavicular Joint, Right<br><b>H</b> Acromioclavicular Joint, Left<br><b>J</b> Shoulder Joint, Right<br><b>K</b> Shoulder Joint, Left<br><b>L</b> Elbow Joint, Right<br><b>M</b> Elbow Joint, Left<br><b>N</b> Wrist Joint, Right<br><b>P</b> Wrist Joint, Left<br><b>Q</b> Carpal Joint, Right<br><b>R</b> Carpal Joint, Left<br><b>S</b> Carpometacarpal Joint, Right<br><b>T</b> Carpometacarpal Joint, Left<br><b>U</b> Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Right<br><b>V</b> Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Left<br><b>W</b> Finger Phalangeal Joint, Right<br><b>X</b> Finger Phalangeal Joint, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>0</b> Drainage Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0R9 (continued)

| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>                             |
|---|--|--------------------|--|
| <b>0</b> Occipital-cervical Joint<br><b>1</b> Cervical Vertebral Joint<br><b>3</b> Cervical Vertebral Disc<br><b>4</b> Cervicothoracic Vertebral Joint<br><b>5</b> Cervicothoracic Vertebral Disc<br><b>6</b> Thoracic Vertebral Joint<br><b>9</b> Thoracic Vertebral Disc<br><b>A</b> Thoracolumbar Vertebral Joint<br><b>B</b> Thoracolumbar Vertebral Disc<br><b>C</b> Temporomandibular Joint, Right<br><b>D</b> Temporomandibular Joint, Left<br><b>E</b> Sternoclavicular Joint, Right<br><b>F</b> Sternoclavicular Joint, Left<br><b>G</b> Acromioclavicular Joint, Right<br><b>H</b> Acromioclavicular Joint, Left<br><b>J</b> Shoulder Joint, Right<br><b>K</b> Shoulder Joint, Left<br><b>L</b> Elbow Joint, Right<br><b>M</b> Elbow Joint, Left<br><b>N</b> Wrist Joint, Right<br><b>P</b> Wrist Joint, Left<br><b>Q</b> Carpal Joint, Right<br><b>R</b> Carpal Joint, Left<br><b>S</b> Carpometacarpal Joint, Right<br><b>T</b> Carpometacarpal Joint, Left<br><b>U</b> Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Right<br><b>V</b> Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Left<br><b>W</b> Finger Phalangeal Joint, Right<br><b>X</b> Finger Phalangeal Joint, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

# 0RB

| <b>Section</b> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical  |  |                    |  |
|---|--|--------------------|--|
| <b>Body System</b> <b>R</b> Upper Joints  |  |                    |  |
| <b>Operation</b> <b>B</b> Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part   |  |                    |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>                             |
| <b>0</b> Occipital-cervical Joint<br><b>1</b> Cervical Vertebral Joint<br><b>3</b> Cervical Vertebral Disc<br><b>4</b> Cervicothoracic Vertebral Joint<br><b>5</b> Cervicothoracic Vertebral Disc<br><b>6</b> Thoracic Vertebral Joint<br><b>9</b> Thoracic Vertebral Disc<br><b>A</b> Thoracolumbar Vertebral Joint<br><b>B</b> Thoracolumbar Vertebral Disc<br><b>C</b> Temporomandibular Joint, Right<br><b>D</b> Temporomandibular Joint, Left<br><b>E</b> Sternoclavicular Joint, Right<br><b>F</b> Sternoclavicular Joint, Left<br><b>G</b> Acromioclavicular Joint, Right<br><b>H</b> Acromioclavicular Joint, Left<br><b>J</b> Shoulder Joint, Right<br><b>K</b> Shoulder Joint, Left<br><b>L</b> Elbow Joint, Right<br><b>M</b> Elbow Joint, Left<br><b>N</b> Wrist Joint, Right<br><b>P</b> Wrist Joint, Left<br><b>Q</b> Carpal Joint, Right<br><b>R</b> Carpal Joint, Left<br><b>S</b> Carpometacarpal Joint, Right<br><b>T</b> Carpometacarpal Joint, Left<br><b>U</b> Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Right<br><b>V</b> Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Left<br><b>W</b> Finger Phalangeal Joint, Right<br><b>X</b> Finger Phalangeal Joint, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

# 0RC

| <b>Section</b> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical  |  |                    |                       |
|---|--|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Body System</b> <b>R</b> Upper Joints  |  |                    |                       |
| <b>Operation</b> <b>C</b> Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part  |  |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Occipital-cervical Joint<br><b>1</b> Cervical Vertebral Joint<br><b>3</b> Cervical Vertebral Disc<br><b>4</b> Cervicothoracic Vertebral Joint<br><b>5</b> Cervicothoracic Vertebral Disc<br><b>6</b> Thoracic Vertebral Joint<br><b>9</b> Thoracic Vertebral Disc<br><b>A</b> Thoracolumbar Vertebral Joint<br><b>B</b> Thoracolumbar Vertebral Disc<br><b>C</b> Temporomandibular Joint, Right<br><b>D</b> Temporomandibular Joint, Left<br><b>E</b> Sternoclavicular Joint, Right<br><b>F</b> Sternoclavicular Joint, Left<br><b>G</b> Acromioclavicular Joint, Right<br><b>H</b> Acromioclavicular Joint, Left<br><b>J</b> Shoulder Joint, Right<br><b>K</b> Shoulder Joint, Left<br><b>L</b> Elbow Joint, Right<br><b>M</b> Elbow Joint, Left<br><b>N</b> Wrist Joint, Right<br><b>P</b> Wrist Joint, Left<br><b>Q</b> Carpal Joint, Right<br><b>R</b> Carpal Joint, Left<br><b>S</b> Carpometacarpal Joint, Right<br><b>T</b> Carpometacarpal Joint, Left<br><b>U</b> Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Right<br><b>V</b> Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Left<br><b>W</b> Finger Phalangeal Joint, Right<br><b>X</b> Finger Phalangeal Joint, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

# ORG

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |   |  |
|---|---|---|--|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>R</b> Upper Joints   |   |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>G</b> Fusion: Joining together portions of an articular body part rendering the articular body part immobile |   |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>   |
| <b>0</b> Occipital-cervical Joint<br><b>1</b> Cervical Vertebral Joint<br><b>2</b> Cervical Vertebral Joints, 2 or more<br><b>4</b> Cervicothoracic Vertebral Joint<br><b>6</b> Thoracic Vertebral Joint<br><b>7</b> Thoracic Vertebral Joints, 2 to 7<br><b>8</b> Thoracic Vertebral Joints, 8 or more<br><b>A</b> Thoracolumbar Vertebral Joint | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic                                      | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute                                      | <b>0</b> Anterior Approach, Anterior Column<br><b>1</b> Posterior Approach, Posterior Column<br><b>J</b> Posterior Approach, Anterior Column |
| <b>0</b> Occipital-cervical Joint<br><b>1</b> Cervical Vertebral Joint<br><b>2</b> Cervical Vertebral Joints, 2 or more<br><b>4</b> Cervicothoracic Vertebral Joint<br><b>6</b> Thoracic Vertebral Joint<br><b>7</b> Thoracic Vertebral Joints, 2 to 7<br><b>8</b> Thoracic Vertebral Joints, 8 or more<br><b>A</b> Thoracolumbar Vertebral Joint | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic                                      | <b>A</b> Interbody Fusion Device  | <b>0</b> Anterior Approach, Anterior Column<br><b>J</b> Posterior Approach, Anterior Column  |
| <b>C</b> Temporomandibular Joint, Right<br><b>D</b> Temporomandibular Joint, Left<br><b>E</b> Sternoclavicular Joint, Right<br><b>F</b> Sternoclavicular Joint, Left<br><b>G</b> Acromioclavicular Joint, Right<br><b>H</b> Acromioclavicular Joint, Left<br><b>J</b> Shoulder Joint, Right<br><b>K</b> Shoulder Joint, Left                      | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic                                      | <b>4</b> Internal Fixation Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier  |

## 0RG (continued)

| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
|--|--|--|-----------------------|
| <b>L</b> Elbow Joint, Right<br><b>M</b> Elbow Joint, Left<br><b>N</b> Wrist Joint, Right<br><b>P</b> Wrist Joint, Left<br><b>Q</b> Carpal Joint, Right<br><b>R</b> Carpal Joint, Left<br><b>S</b> Carpometacarpal Joint, Right<br><b>T</b> Carpometacarpal Joint, Left<br><b>U</b> Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Right<br><b>V</b> Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Left<br><b>W</b> Finger Phalangeal Joint, Right<br><b>X</b> Finger Phalangeal Joint, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>3</b> Internal Fixation Device, Sustained Compression<br><b>4</b> Internal Fixation Device<br><b>5</b> External Fixation Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0RH

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical   |                       |  |
|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>R</b>   | Upper Joints   |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>H</b>   | Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part   |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Occipital-cervical Joint<br><b>1</b> Cervical Vertebral Joint<br><b>4</b> Cervicothoracic Vertebral Joint<br><b>6</b> Thoracic Vertebral Joint<br><b>A</b> Thoracolumbar Vertebral Joint  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>4</b> Internal Fixation Device<br><b>8</b> Spacer<br><b>B</b> Spinal Stabilization Device, Interspinous Process<br><b>C</b> Spinal Stabilization Device, Pedicle-Based<br><b>D</b> Spinal Stabilization Device, Facet Replacement | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>3</b> Cervical Vertebral Disc<br><b>5</b> Cervicothoracic Vertebral Disc<br><b>9</b> Thoracic Vertebral Disc<br><b>B</b> Thoracolumbar Vertebral Disc   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>3</b> Infusion Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>C</b> Temporomandibular Joint, Right<br><b>D</b> Temporomandibular Joint, Left<br><b>E</b> Sternoclavicular Joint, Right<br><b>F</b> Sternoclavicular Joint, Left<br><b>G</b> Acromioclavicular Joint, Right<br><b>H</b> Acromioclavicular Joint, Left<br><b>J</b> Shoulder Joint, Right<br><b>K</b> Shoulder Joint, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>4</b> Internal Fixation Device<br><b>8</b> Spacer   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |



## 0RH (continued)

| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
|--|--|---|-----------------------|
| <b>L</b> Elbow Joint, Right<br><b>M</b> Elbow Joint, Left<br><b>N</b> Wrist Joint, Right<br><b>P</b> Wrist Joint, Left<br><b>Q</b> Carpal Joint, Right<br><b>R</b> Carpal Joint, Left<br><b>S</b> Carpometacarpal Joint, Right<br><b>T</b> Carpometacarpal Joint, Left<br><b>U</b> Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Right<br><b>V</b> Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Left<br><b>W</b> Finger Phalangeal Joint, Right<br><b>X</b> Finger Phalangeal Joint, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>4</b> Internal Fixation Device<br><b>5</b> External Fixation Device<br><b>8</b> Spacer | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

# 0RJ

| <b>Section</b> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical  |   |                    |                       |
|---|---|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Body System</b> <b>R</b> Upper Joints  |   |                    |                       |
| <b>Operation</b> <b>J</b> Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part  |   |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Occipital-cervical Joint<br><b>1</b> Cervical Vertebral Joint<br><b>3</b> Cervical Vertebral Disc<br><b>4</b> Cervicothoracic Vertebral Joint<br><b>5</b> Cervicothoracic Vertebral Disc<br><b>6</b> Thoracic Vertebral Joint<br><b>9</b> Thoracic Vertebral Disc<br><b>A</b> Thoracolumbar Vertebral Joint<br><b>B</b> Thoracolumbar Vertebral Disc<br><b>C</b> Temporomandibular Joint, Right<br><b>D</b> Temporomandibular Joint, Left<br><b>E</b> Sternoclavicular Joint, Right<br><b>F</b> Sternoclavicular Joint, Left<br><b>G</b> Acromioclavicular Joint, Right<br><b>H</b> Acromioclavicular Joint, Left<br><b>J</b> Shoulder Joint, Right<br><b>K</b> Shoulder Joint, Left<br><b>L</b> Elbow Joint, Right<br><b>M</b> Elbow Joint, Left<br><b>N</b> Wrist Joint, Right<br><b>P</b> Wrist Joint, Left<br><b>Q</b> Carpal Joint, Right<br><b>R</b> Carpal Joint, Left<br><b>S</b> Carpometacarpal Joint, Right<br><b>T</b> Carpometacarpal Joint, Left<br><b>U</b> Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Right<br><b>V</b> Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Left<br><b>W</b> Finger Phalangeal Joint, Right<br><b>X</b> Finger Phalangeal Joint, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

# 0RN

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>  | Medical and Surgical  |                       |  |
|---|---|---|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>R</b>  | Upper Joints  |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>N</b>  | Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint by cutting or by the use of force |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Occipital-cervical Joint<br><b>1</b> Cervical Vertebral Joint<br><b>3</b> Cervical Vertebral Disc<br><b>4</b> Cervicothoracic Vertebral Joint<br><b>5</b> Cervicothoracic Vertebral Disc<br><b>6</b> Thoracic Vertebral Joint<br><b>9</b> Thoracic Vertebral Disc<br><b>A</b> Thoracolumbar Vertebral Joint<br><b>B</b> Thoracolumbar Vertebral Disc<br><b>C</b> Temporomandibular Joint, Right<br><b>D</b> Temporomandibular Joint, Left<br><b>E</b> Sternoclavicular Joint, Right<br><b>F</b> Sternoclavicular Joint, Left<br><b>G</b> Acromioclavicular Joint, Right<br><b>H</b> Acromioclavicular Joint, Left<br><b>J</b> Shoulder Joint, Right<br><b>K</b> Shoulder Joint, Left<br><b>L</b> Elbow Joint, Right<br><b>M</b> Elbow Joint, Left<br><b>N</b> Wrist Joint, Right<br><b>P</b> Wrist Joint, Left<br><b>Q</b> Carpal Joint, Right<br><b>R</b> Carpal Joint, Left<br><b>S</b> Carpometacarpal Joint, Right<br><b>T</b> Carpometacarpal Joint, Left<br><b>U</b> Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Right<br><b>V</b> Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Left<br><b>W</b> Finger Phalangeal Joint, Right<br><b>X</b> Finger Phalangeal Joint, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

# ORP

| <b>Section</b> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |  |  |                       |
|--|--|--|-----------------------|
| <b>Body System</b> <b>R</b> Upper Joints   |  |  |                       |
| <b>Operation</b> <b>P</b> Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part   |  |  |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Occipital-cervical Joint<br><b>1</b> Cervical Vertebral Joint<br><b>4</b> Cervicothoracic Vertebral Joint<br><b>6</b> Thoracic Vertebral Joint<br><b>A</b> Thoracolumbar Vertebral Joint  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>4</b> Internal Fixation Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>8</b> Spacer<br><b>A</b> Interbody Fusion Device<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>0</b> Occipital-cervical Joint<br><b>1</b> Cervical Vertebral Joint<br><b>4</b> Cervicothoracic Vertebral Joint<br><b>6</b> Thoracic Vertebral Joint<br><b>A</b> Thoracolumbar Vertebral Joint  | <b>X</b> External  | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>4</b> Internal Fixation Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>3</b> Cervical Vertebral Disc<br><b>5</b> Cervicothoracic Vertebral Disc<br><b>9</b> Thoracic Vertebral Disc<br><b>B</b> Thoracolumbar Vertebral Disc   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>3</b> Cervical Vertebral Disc<br><b>5</b> Cervicothoracic Vertebral Disc<br><b>9</b> Thoracic Vertebral Disc<br><b>B</b> Thoracolumbar Vertebral Disc   | <b>X</b> External  | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>C</b> Temporomandibular Joint, Right<br><b>D</b> Temporomandibular Joint, Left<br><b>E</b> Sternoclavicular Joint, Right<br><b>F</b> Sternoclavicular Joint, Left<br><b>G</b> Acromioclavicular Joint, Right<br><b>H</b> Acromioclavicular Joint, Left<br><b>J</b> Shoulder Joint, Right<br><b>K</b> Shoulder Joint, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>4</b> Internal Fixation Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>8</b> Spacer<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute                                     | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## ORP (continued)

| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
|--|--|---|-----------------------|
| <b>C</b> Temporomandibular Joint, Right<br><b>D</b> Temporomandibular Joint, Left<br><b>E</b> Sternoclavicular Joint, Right<br><b>F</b> Sternoclavicular Joint, Left<br><b>G</b> Acromioclavicular Joint, Right<br><b>H</b> Acromioclavicular Joint, Left<br><b>J</b> Shoulder Joint, Right<br><b>K</b> Shoulder Joint, Left   | <b>X</b> External  | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>4</b> Internal Fixation Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>L</b> Elbow Joint, Right<br><b>M</b> Elbow Joint, Left<br><b>N</b> Wrist Joint, Right<br><b>P</b> Wrist Joint, Left<br><b>Q</b> Carpal Joint, Right<br><b>R</b> Carpal Joint, Left<br><b>S</b> Carpometacarpal Joint, Right<br><b>T</b> Carpometacarpal Joint, Left<br><b>U</b> Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Right<br><b>V</b> Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Left<br><b>W</b> Finger Phalangeal Joint, Right<br><b>X</b> Finger Phalangeal Joint, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>4</b> Internal Fixation Device<br><b>5</b> External Fixation Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>8</b> Spacer<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>L</b> Elbow Joint, Right<br><b>M</b> Elbow Joint, Left<br><b>N</b> Wrist Joint, Right<br><b>P</b> Wrist Joint, Left<br><b>Q</b> Carpal Joint, Right<br><b>R</b> Carpal Joint, Left<br><b>S</b> Carpometacarpal Joint, Right<br><b>T</b> Carpometacarpal Joint, Left<br><b>U</b> Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Right<br><b>V</b> Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Left<br><b>W</b> Finger Phalangeal Joint, Right<br><b>X</b> Finger Phalangeal Joint, Left | <b>X</b> External  | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>4</b> Internal Fixation Device<br><b>5</b> External Fixation Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

# 0RQ

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |                    |                       |
|---|---|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>R</b> Upper Joints   |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>Q</b> Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Occipital-cervical Joint<br><b>1</b> Cervical Vertebral Joint<br><b>3</b> Cervical Vertebral Disc<br><b>4</b> Cervicothoracic Vertebral Joint<br><b>5</b> Cervicothoracic Vertebral Disc<br><b>6</b> Thoracic Vertebral Joint<br><b>9</b> Thoracic Vertebral Disc<br><b>A</b> Thoracolumbar Vertebral Joint<br><b>B</b> Thoracolumbar Vertebral Disc<br><b>C</b> Temporomandibular Joint, Right<br><b>D</b> Temporomandibular Joint, Left<br><b>E</b> Sternoclavicular Joint, Right<br><b>F</b> Sternoclavicular Joint, Left<br><b>G</b> Acromioclavicular Joint, Right<br><b>H</b> Acromioclavicular Joint, Left<br><b>J</b> Shoulder Joint, Right<br><b>K</b> Shoulder Joint, Left<br><b>L</b> Elbow Joint, Right<br><b>M</b> Elbow Joint, Left<br><b>N</b> Wrist Joint, Right<br><b>P</b> Wrist Joint, Left<br><b>Q</b> Carpal Joint, Right<br><b>R</b> Carpal Joint, Left<br><b>S</b> Carpometacarpal Joint, Right<br><b>T</b> Carpometacarpal Joint, Left<br><b>U</b> Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Right<br><b>V</b> Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Left<br><b>W</b> Finger Phalangeal Joint, Right<br><b>X</b> Finger Phalangeal Joint, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External               | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

# 0RR

| Section   | 0        | Medical and Surgical  |                |  |
|---|----------|---|----------------|--|
| Body System   | R        | Upper Joints  |                |  |
| Operation   | R        | Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part |                |  |
| Body Part   | Approach | Device  | Qualifier      |  |
| 0 Occipital-cervical Joint<br>1 Cervical Vertebral Joint<br>3 Cervical Vertebral Disc<br>4 Cervicothoracic Vertebral Joint<br>5 Cervicothoracic Vertebral Disc<br>6 Thoracic Vertebral Joint<br>9 Thoracic Vertebral Disc<br>A Thoracolumbar Vertebral Joint<br>B Thoracolumbar Vertebral Disc<br>C Temporomandibular Joint, Right<br>D Temporomandibular Joint, Left<br>E Sternoclavicular Joint, Right<br>F Sternoclavicular Joint, Left<br>G Acromioclavicular Joint, Right<br>H Acromioclavicular Joint, Left<br>L Elbow Joint, Right<br>M Elbow Joint, Left<br>N Wrist Joint, Right<br>P Wrist Joint, Left<br>Q Carpal Joint, Right<br>R Carpal Joint, Left<br>S Carpometacarpal Joint, Right<br>T Carpometacarpal Joint, Left<br>U Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Right<br>V Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Left<br>W Finger Phalangeal Joint, Right<br>X Finger Phalangeal Joint, Left | 0 Open   | 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute<br>J Synthetic Substitute<br>K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute   | Z No Qualifier |  |

## 0RR (continued)

| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i> | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>  |
|---|-----------------|--|---|
| <b>J</b> Shoulder Joint, Right<br><b>K</b> Shoulder Joint, Left | <b>0</b> Open   | <b>0</b> Synthetic Substitute,<br>Reverse Ball and Socket<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue<br>Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue<br>Substitute | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier   |
| <b>J</b> Shoulder Joint, Right<br><b>K</b> Shoulder Joint, Left | <b>0</b> Open   | <b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute  | <b>6</b> Humeral Surface<br><b>7</b> Glenoid Surface<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |



# ORS

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>  | Medical and Surgical   |                       |  |
|---|---|--|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>R</b>  | Upper Joints   |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>S</b>  | Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Occipital-cervical Joint<br><b>1</b> Cervical Vertebral Joint<br><b>4</b> Cervicothoracic Vertebral Joint<br><b>6</b> Thoracic Vertebral Joint<br><b>A</b> Thoracolumbar Vertebral Joint<br><b>C</b> Temporomandibular Joint, Right<br><b>D</b> Temporomandibular Joint, Left<br><b>E</b> Sternoclavicular Joint, Right<br><b>F</b> Sternoclavicular Joint, Left<br><b>G</b> Acromioclavicular Joint, Right<br><b>H</b> Acromioclavicular Joint, Left<br><b>J</b> Shoulder Joint, Right<br><b>K</b> Shoulder Joint, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>4</b> Internal Fixation Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>L</b> Elbow Joint, Right<br><b>M</b> Elbow Joint, Left<br><b>N</b> Wrist Joint, Right<br><b>P</b> Wrist Joint, Left<br><b>Q</b> Carpal Joint, Right<br><b>R</b> Carpal Joint, Left<br><b>S</b> Carpometacarpal Joint, Right<br><b>T</b> Carpometacarpal Joint, Left<br><b>U</b> Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Right<br><b>V</b> Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Left<br><b>W</b> Finger Phalangeal Joint, Right<br><b>X</b> Finger Phalangeal Joint, Left  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>4</b> Internal Fixation Device<br><b>5</b> External Fixation Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device           | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

# 0RT

| <b>Section</b> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |                 |                    |                       |
|--|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Body System</b> <b>R</b> Upper Joints   |                 |                    |                       |
| <b>Operation</b> <b>T</b> Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part   |                 |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i> | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>3</b> Cervical Vertebral Disc<br><b>4</b> Cervicothoracic Vertebral Joint<br><b>5</b> Cervicothoracic Vertebral Disc<br><b>9</b> Thoracic Vertebral Disc<br><b>B</b> Thoracolumbar Vertebral Disc<br><b>C</b> Temporomandibular Joint, Right<br><b>D</b> Temporomandibular Joint, Left<br><b>E</b> Sternoclavicular Joint, Right<br><b>F</b> Sternoclavicular Joint, Left<br><b>G</b> Acromioclavicular Joint, Right<br><b>H</b> Acromioclavicular Joint, Left<br><b>J</b> Shoulder Joint, Right<br><b>K</b> Shoulder Joint, Left<br><b>L</b> Elbow Joint, Right<br><b>M</b> Elbow Joint, Left<br><b>N</b> Wrist Joint, Right<br><b>P</b> Wrist Joint, Left<br><b>Q</b> Carpal Joint, Right<br><b>R</b> Carpal Joint, Left<br><b>S</b> Carpometacarpal Joint, Right<br><b>T</b> Carpometacarpal Joint, Left<br><b>U</b> Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Right<br><b>V</b> Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Left<br><b>W</b> Finger Phalangeal Joint, Right<br><b>X</b> Finger Phalangeal Joint, Left | <b>0</b> Open   | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

# 0RU

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical  |                       |  |
|---|--|---|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>R</b>   | Upper Joints  |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>U</b>   | Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Occipital-cervical Joint<br><b>1</b> Cervical Vertebral Joint<br><b>3</b> Cervical Vertebral Disc<br><b>4</b> Cervicothoracic Vertebral Joint<br><b>5</b> Cervicothoracic Vertebral Disc<br><b>6</b> Thoracic Vertebral Joint<br><b>9</b> Thoracic Vertebral Disc<br><b>A</b> Thoracolumbar Vertebral Joint<br><b>B</b> Thoracolumbar Vertebral Disc<br><b>C</b> Temporomandibular Joint, Right<br><b>D</b> Temporomandibular Joint, Left<br><b>E</b> Sternoclavicular Joint, Right<br><b>F</b> Sternoclavicular Joint, Left<br><b>G</b> Acromioclavicular Joint, Right<br><b>H</b> Acromioclavicular Joint, Left<br><b>J</b> Shoulder Joint, Right<br><b>K</b> Shoulder Joint, Left<br><b>L</b> Elbow Joint, Right<br><b>M</b> Elbow Joint, Left<br><b>N</b> Wrist Joint, Right<br><b>P</b> Wrist Joint, Left<br><b>Q</b> Carpal Joint, Right<br><b>R</b> Carpal Joint, Left<br><b>S</b> Carpometacarpal Joint, Right<br><b>T</b> Carpometacarpal Joint, Left<br><b>U</b> Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Right<br><b>V</b> Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Left<br><b>W</b> Finger Phalangeal Joint, Right<br><b>X</b> Finger Phalangeal Joint, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute                                | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

# ORW

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>  | Medical and Surgical   |                       |  |
|--|---|--|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>R</b>  | Upper Joints   |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>W</b>  | Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device   |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Occipital-cervical Joint<br><b>1</b> Cervical Vertebral Joint<br><b>4</b> Cervicothoracic Vertebral Joint<br><b>6</b> Thoracic Vertebral Joint<br><b>A</b> Thoracolumbar Vertebral Joint  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>4</b> Internal Fixation Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>8</b> Spacer<br><b>A</b> Interbody Fusion Device<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>3</b> Cervical Vertebral Disc<br><b>5</b> Cervicothoracic Vertebral Disc<br><b>9</b> Thoracic Vertebral Disc<br><b>B</b> Thoracolumbar Vertebral Disc   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>C</b> Temporomandibular Joint, Right<br><b>D</b> Temporomandibular Joint, Left<br><b>E</b> Sternoclavicular Joint, Right<br><b>F</b> Sternoclavicular Joint, Left<br><b>G</b> Acromioclavicular Joint, Right<br><b>H</b> Acromioclavicular Joint, Left<br><b>J</b> Shoulder Joint, Right<br><b>K</b> Shoulder Joint, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>4</b> Internal Fixation Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>8</b> Spacer<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute                                     | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

## 0RW (continued)

| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
|--|---|---|-----------------------|
| <b>L</b> Elbow Joint, Right<br><b>M</b> Elbow Joint, Left<br><b>N</b> Wrist Joint, Right<br><b>P</b> Wrist Joint, Left<br><b>Q</b> Carpal Joint, Right<br><b>R</b> Carpal Joint, Left<br><b>S</b> Carpometacarpal Joint, Right<br><b>T</b> Carpometacarpal Joint, Left<br><b>U</b> Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Right<br><b>V</b> Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Left<br><b>W</b> Finger Phalangeal Joint, Right<br><b>X</b> Finger Phalangeal Joint, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>4</b> Internal Fixation Device<br><b>5</b> External Fixation Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>8</b> Spacer<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0S2

|                      |          |   |   |                       |
|----------------------|----------|---|---|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>       | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical  |   |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>S</b> | Lower Joints  |   |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>     | <b>2</b> | Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane |   |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>     |          | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>                                     | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>Y</b> Lower Joint |          | <b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>Y</b> Other Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## OS5

| <i>Section</i>                              | <b>0</b>                         | Medical and Surgical  |                       |  |
|---|----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>                          | <b>S</b>                         | Lower Joints  |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>                            | <b>5</b>                         | Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>                            | <i>Approach</i>                  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Lumbar Vertebral Joint             | <b>0</b> Open                    | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>2</b> Lumbar Vertebral Disc              | <b>3</b> Percutaneous            |   |                       |  |
| <b>3</b> Lumbosacral Joint                  | <b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic |   |                       |  |
| <b>4</b> Lumbosacral Disc                   |                                  |   |                       |  |
| <b>5</b> Sacrococcygeal Joint               |                                  |   |                       |  |
| <b>6</b> Coccygeal Joint                    |                                  |   |                       |  |
| <b>7</b> Sacroiliac Joint, Right            |                                  |   |                       |  |
| <b>8</b> Sacroiliac Joint, Left             |                                  |   |                       |  |
| <b>9</b> Hip Joint, Right                   |                                  |   |                       |  |
| <b>B</b> Hip Joint, Left                    |                                  |   |                       |  |
| <b>C</b> Knee Joint, Right                  |                                  |   |                       |  |
| <b>D</b> Knee Joint, Left                   |                                  |   |                       |  |
| <b>F</b> Ankle Joint, Right                 |                                  |   |                       |  |
| <b>G</b> Ankle Joint, Left                  |                                  |   |                       |  |
| <b>H</b> Tarsal Joint, Right                |                                  |   |                       |  |
| <b>J</b> Tarsal Joint, Left                 |                                  |   |                       |  |
| <b>K</b> Tarsometatarsal Joint, Right       |                                  |   |                       |  |
| <b>L</b> Tarsometatarsal Joint, Left        |                                  |   |                       |  |
| <b>M</b> Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Right |                                  |   |                       |  |
| <b>N</b> Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Left  |                                  |   |                       |  |
| <b>P</b> Toe Phalangeal Joint, Right        |                                  |   |                       |  |
| <b>Q</b> Toe Phalangeal Joint, Left         |                                  |   |                       |  |

## OS9

|   |  |  |                       |  |
|---|--|--|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical   |                       |  |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>S</b>   | Lower Joints   |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>9</b>   | Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Lumbar Vertebral Joint<br><b>2</b> Lumbar Vertebral Disc<br><b>3</b> Lumbosacral Joint<br><b>4</b> Lumbosacral Disc<br><b>5</b> Sacrococcygeal Joint<br><b>6</b> Coccygeal Joint<br><b>7</b> Sacroiliac Joint, Right<br><b>8</b> Sacroiliac Joint, Left<br><b>9</b> Hip Joint, Right<br><b>B</b> Hip Joint, Left<br><b>C</b> Knee Joint, Right<br><b>D</b> Knee Joint, Left<br><b>F</b> Ankle Joint, Right<br><b>G</b> Ankle Joint, Left<br><b>H</b> Tarsal Joint, Right<br><b>J</b> Tarsal Joint, Left<br><b>K</b> Tarsometatarsal Joint, Right<br><b>L</b> Tarsometatarsal Joint, Left<br><b>M</b> Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Right<br><b>N</b> Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Left<br><b>P</b> Toe Phalangeal Joint, Right<br><b>Q</b> Toe Phalangeal Joint, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>0</b> Drainage Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |



## 0S9 (continued)

| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>                             |
|---|--|--------------------|--|
| <b>0</b> Lumbar Vertebral Joint<br><b>2</b> Lumbar Vertebral Disc<br><b>3</b> Lumbosacral Joint<br><b>4</b> Lumbosacral Disc<br><b>5</b> Sacrococcygeal Joint<br><b>6</b> Coccygeal Joint<br><b>7</b> Sacroiliac Joint, Right<br><b>8</b> Sacroiliac Joint, Left<br><b>9</b> Hip Joint, Right<br><b>B</b> Hip Joint, Left<br><b>C</b> Knee Joint, Right<br><b>D</b> Knee Joint, Left<br><b>F</b> Ankle Joint, Right<br><b>G</b> Ankle Joint, Left<br><b>H</b> Tarsal Joint, Right<br><b>J</b> Tarsal Joint, Left<br><b>K</b> Tarsometatarsal Joint, Right<br><b>L</b> Tarsometatarsal Joint, Left<br><b>M</b> Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Right<br><b>N</b> Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Left<br><b>P</b> Toe Phalangeal Joint, Right<br><b>Q</b> Toe Phalangeal Joint, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

# 0SB

| <b>Section</b> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical  |  |                    |  |
|---|--|--------------------|--|
| <b>Body System</b> <b>S</b> Lower Joints  |  |                    |  |
| <b>Operation</b> <b>B</b> Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part   |  |                    |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>                             |
| <b>0</b> Lumbar Vertebral Joint<br><b>2</b> Lumbar Vertebral Disc<br><b>3</b> Lumbosacral Joint<br><b>4</b> Lumbosacral Disc<br><b>5</b> Sacrococcygeal Joint<br><b>6</b> Coccygeal Joint<br><b>7</b> Sacroiliac Joint, Right<br><b>8</b> Sacroiliac Joint, Left<br><b>9</b> Hip Joint, Right<br><b>B</b> Hip Joint, Left<br><b>C</b> Knee Joint, Right<br><b>D</b> Knee Joint, Left<br><b>F</b> Ankle Joint, Right<br><b>G</b> Ankle Joint, Left<br><b>H</b> Tarsal Joint, Right<br><b>J</b> Tarsal Joint, Left<br><b>K</b> Tarsometatarsal Joint, Right<br><b>L</b> Tarsometatarsal Joint, Left<br><b>M</b> Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Right<br><b>N</b> Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Left<br><b>P</b> Toe Phalangeal Joint, Right<br><b>Q</b> Toe Phalangeal Joint, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## OSC

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical   |                       |  |
|---|--|--|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>S</b>   | Lower Joints   |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>C</b>   | Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Lumbar Vertebral Joint<br><b>2</b> Lumbar Vertebral Disc<br><b>3</b> Lumbosacral Joint<br><b>4</b> Lumbosacral Disc<br><b>5</b> Sacrococcygeal Joint<br><b>6</b> Coccygeal Joint<br><b>7</b> Sacroiliac Joint, Right<br><b>8</b> Sacroiliac Joint, Left<br><b>9</b> Hip Joint, Right<br><b>B</b> Hip Joint, Left<br><b>C</b> Knee Joint, Right<br><b>D</b> Knee Joint, Left<br><b>F</b> Ankle Joint, Right<br><b>G</b> Ankle Joint, Left<br><b>H</b> Tarsal Joint, Right<br><b>J</b> Tarsal Joint, Left<br><b>K</b> Tarsometatarsal Joint, Right<br><b>L</b> Tarsometatarsal Joint, Left<br><b>M</b> Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Right<br><b>N</b> Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Left<br><b>P</b> Toe Phalangeal Joint, Right<br><b>Q</b> Toe Phalangeal Joint, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

# OSG

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical   |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>S</b>   | Lower Joints   |  |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>G</b>   | Fusion: Joining together portions of an articular body part rendering the articular body part immobile   |  |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>   |  |
| <b>0</b> Lumbar Vertebral Joint<br><b>1</b> Lumbar Vertebral Joints, 2 or more<br><b>3</b> Lumbosacral Joint  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute   | <b>0</b> Anterior Approach, Anterior Column<br><b>1</b> Posterior Approach, Posterior Column<br><b>J</b> Posterior Approach, Anterior Column |  |
| <b>0</b> Lumbar Vertebral Joint<br><b>1</b> Lumbar Vertebral Joints, 2 or more<br><b>3</b> Lumbosacral Joint  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>A</b> Interbody Fusion Device   | <b>0</b> Anterior Approach, Anterior Column<br><b>J</b> Posterior Approach, Anterior Column  |  |
| <b>5</b> Sacrococcygeal Joint<br><b>6</b> Coccygeal Joint<br><b>7</b> Sacroiliac Joint, Right<br><b>8</b> Sacroiliac Joint, Left  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>4</b> Internal Fixation Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier  |  |
| <b>9</b> Hip Joint, Right<br><b>B</b> Hip Joint, Left<br><b>C</b> Knee Joint, Right<br><b>D</b> Knee Joint, Left<br><b>F</b> Ankle Joint, Right<br><b>G</b> Ankle Joint, Left<br><b>H</b> Tarsal Joint, Right<br><b>J</b> Tarsal Joint, Left<br><b>K</b> Tarsometatarsal Joint, Right<br><b>L</b> Tarsometatarsal Joint, Left<br><b>M</b> Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Right<br><b>N</b> Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Left<br><b>P</b> Toe Phalangeal Joint, Right<br><b>Q</b> Toe Phalangeal Joint, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>3</b> Internal Fixation Device, Sustained Compression<br><b>4</b> Internal Fixation Device<br><b>5</b> External Fixation Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier  |  |

# OSH

|   |  |  |                       |  |
|---|--|--|-----------------------|--|
| <b>Section</b>  | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical   |                       |  |
| <b>Body System</b>  | <b>S</b>   | Lower Joints   |                       |  |
| <b>Operation</b>  | <b>H</b>   | Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part   |                       |  |
| <b>Body Part</b>  | <b>Approach</b>  | <b>Device</b>  | <b>Qualifier</b>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Lumbar Vertebral Joint<br><b>3</b> Lumbosacral Joint   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>4</b> Internal Fixation Device<br><b>8</b> Spacer<br><b>B</b> Spinal Stabilization Device, Interspinous Process<br><b>C</b> Spinal Stabilization Device, Pedicle-Based<br><b>D</b> Spinal Stabilization Device, Facet Replacement | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>2</b> Lumbar Vertebral Disc<br><b>4</b> Lumbosacral Disc   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>8</b> Spacer  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>5</b> Sacrococcygeal Joint<br><b>6</b> Coccygeal Joint<br><b>7</b> Sacroiliac Joint, Right<br><b>8</b> Sacroiliac Joint, Left  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>4</b> Internal Fixation Device<br><b>8</b> Spacer   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>9</b> Hip Joint, Right<br><b>B</b> Hip Joint, Left<br><b>C</b> Knee Joint, Right<br><b>D</b> Knee Joint, Left<br><b>F</b> Ankle Joint, Right<br><b>G</b> Ankle Joint, Left<br><b>H</b> Tarsal Joint, Right<br><b>J</b> Tarsal Joint, Left<br><b>K</b> Tarsometatarsal Joint, Right<br><b>L</b> Tarsometatarsal Joint, Left<br><b>M</b> Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Right<br><b>N</b> Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Left<br><b>P</b> Toe Phalangeal Joint, Right<br><b>Q</b> Toe Phalangeal Joint, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>4</b> Internal Fixation Device<br><b>5</b> External Fixation Device<br><b>8</b> Spacer  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

# 0SJ

| Section                              | 0                         | Medical and Surgical                                       |                |  |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|----------------|--|
| Body System                          | S                         | Lower Joints   |                |  |
| Operation                            | J                         | Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part |                |  |
| Body Part                            | Approach                  | Device   | Qualifier      |  |
| 0 Lumbar Vertebral Joint             | 0 Open                    | Z No Device  | Z No Qualifier |  |
| 2 Lumbar Vertebral Disc              | 3 Percutaneous            |  |                |  |
| 3 Lumbosacral Joint                  | 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic |  |                |  |
| 4 Lumbosacral Disc                   | X External                |  |                |  |
| 5 Sacrococcygeal Joint               |                           |  |                |  |
| 6 Coccygeal Joint                    |                           |  |                |  |
| 7 Sacroiliac Joint, Right            |                           |  |                |  |
| 8 Sacroiliac Joint, Left             |                           |  |                |  |
| 9 Hip Joint, Right                   |                           |  |                |  |
| B Hip Joint, Left                    |                           |  |                |  |
| C Knee Joint, Right                  |                           |  |                |  |
| D Knee Joint, Left                   |                           |  |                |  |
| F Ankle Joint, Right                 |                           |  |                |  |
| G Ankle Joint, Left                  |                           |  |                |  |
| H Tarsal Joint, Right                |                           |  |                |  |
| J Tarsal Joint, Left                 |                           |  |                |  |
| K Tarsometatarsal Joint, Right       |                           |  |                |  |
| L Tarsometatarsal Joint, Left        |                           |  |                |  |
| M Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Right |                           |  |                |  |
| N Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Left  |                           |  |                |  |
| P Toe Phalangeal Joint, Right        |                           |  |                |  |
| Q Toe Phalangeal Joint, Left         |                           |  |                |  |

## OSN

| Section   | 0   | Medical and Surgical  |                |  |
|---|---|---|----------------|--|
| Body System   | S   | Lower Joints  |                |  |
| Operation   | N   | Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint by cutting or by the use of force |                |  |
| Body Part   | Approach  | Device  | Qualifier      |  |
| 0 Lumbar Vertebral Joint<br>2 Lumbar Vertebral Disc<br>3 Lumbosacral Joint<br>4 Lumbosacral Disc<br>5 Sacrococcygeal Joint<br>6 Coccygeal Joint<br>7 Sacroiliac Joint, Right<br>8 Sacroiliac Joint, Left<br>9 Hip Joint, Right<br>B Hip Joint, Left<br>C Knee Joint, Right<br>D Knee Joint, Left<br>F Ankle Joint, Right<br>G Ankle Joint, Left<br>H Tarsal Joint, Right<br>J Tarsal Joint, Left<br>K Tarsometatarsal Joint, Right<br>L Tarsometatarsal Joint, Left<br>M Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Right<br>N Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Left<br>P Toe Phalangeal Joint, Right<br>Q Toe Phalangeal Joint, Left | 0 Open<br>3 Percutaneous<br>4 Percutaneous Endoscopic<br>X External | Z No Device   | Z No Qualifier |  |

# OSP

| <b>Section</b> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |  |  |                       |
|--|--|--|-----------------------|
| <b>Body System</b> <b>S</b> Lower Joints   |  |  |                       |
| <b>Operation</b> <b>P</b> Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part   |  |  |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Lumbar Vertebral Joint<br><b>3</b> Lumbosacral Joint  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>4</b> Internal Fixation Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>8</b> Spacer<br><b>A</b> Interbody Fusion Device<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>0</b> Lumbar Vertebral Joint<br><b>3</b> Lumbosacral Joint  | <b>X</b> External  | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>4</b> Internal Fixation Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>2</b> Lumbar Vertebral Disc<br><b>4</b> Lumbosacral Disc  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>2</b> Lumbar Vertebral Disc<br><b>4</b> Lumbosacral Disc  | <b>X</b> External  | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>5</b> Sacrococcygeal Joint<br><b>6</b> Coccygeal Joint<br><b>7</b> Sacroiliac Joint, Right<br><b>8</b> Sacroiliac Joint, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>4</b> Internal Fixation Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>8</b> Spacer<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute                                     | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>5</b> Sacrococcygeal Joint<br><b>6</b> Coccygeal Joint<br><b>7</b> Sacroiliac Joint, Right<br><b>8</b> Sacroiliac Joint, Left | <b>X</b> External  | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>4</b> Internal Fixation Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |



## OSP (continued)

| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
|--|--|--|-----------------------|
| <b>9</b> Hip Joint, Right<br><b>B</b> Hip Joint, Left  | <b>0</b> Open  | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>4</b> Internal Fixation Device<br><b>5</b> External Fixation Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>8</b> Spacer<br><b>9</b> Liner<br><b>B</b> Resurfacing Device<br><b>E</b> Articulating Spacer<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>9</b> Hip Joint, Right<br><b>B</b> Hip Joint, Left  | <b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic                  | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>4</b> Internal Fixation Device<br><b>5</b> External Fixation Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>8</b> Spacer<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>9</b> Hip Joint, Right<br><b>B</b> Hip Joint, Left  | <b>X</b> External  | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>4</b> Internal Fixation Device<br><b>5</b> External Fixation Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>A</b> Hip Joint, Acetabular Surface, Right<br><b>E</b> Hip Joint, Acetabular Surface, Left<br><b>R</b> Hip Joint, Femoral Surface, Right<br><b>S</b> Hip Joint, Femoral Surface, Left<br><b>T</b> Knee Joint, Femoral Surface, Right<br><b>U</b> Knee Joint, Femoral Surface, Left<br><b>V</b> Knee Joint, Tibial Surface, Right<br><b>W</b> Knee Joint, Tibial Surface, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## OSP (continued)

| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>                                   |
|---|---|--|--|
| <b>C</b> Knee Joint, Right<br><b>D</b> Knee Joint, Left | <b>0</b> Open   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>4</b> Internal Fixation Device<br><b>5</b> External Fixation Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>8</b> Spacer<br><b>9</b> Liner<br><b>E</b> Articulating Spacer<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>L</b> Synthetic Substitute, Unicondylar Medial<br><b>M</b> Synthetic Substitute, Unicondylar Lateral<br><b>N</b> Synthetic Substitute, Patellofemoral | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                              |
| <b>C</b> Knee Joint, Right<br><b>D</b> Knee Joint, Left | <b>0</b> Open   | <b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute  | <b>C</b> Patellar Surface<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>C</b> Knee Joint, Right<br><b>D</b> Knee Joint, Left | <b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>4</b> Internal Fixation Device<br><b>5</b> External Fixation Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>8</b> Spacer<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>L</b> Synthetic Substitute, Unicondylar Medial<br><b>M</b> Synthetic Substitute, Unicondylar Lateral<br><b>N</b> Synthetic Substitute, Patellofemoral   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                              |
| <b>C</b> Knee Joint, Right<br><b>D</b> Knee Joint, Left | <b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute  | <b>C</b> Patellar Surface<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>C</b> Knee Joint, Right<br><b>D</b> Knee Joint, Left | <b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>4</b> Internal Fixation Device<br><b>5</b> External Fixation Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                              |

## OSP (continued)

| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
|---|--|---|-----------------------|
| <b>F</b> Ankle Joint, Right<br><b>G</b> Ankle Joint, Left<br><b>H</b> Tarsal Joint, Right<br><b>J</b> Tarsal Joint, Left<br><b>K</b> Tarsometatarsal Joint, Right<br><b>L</b> Tarsometatarsal Joint, Left<br><b>M</b> Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Right<br><b>N</b> Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Left<br><b>P</b> Toe Phalangeal Joint, Right<br><b>Q</b> Toe Phalangeal Joint, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>4</b> Internal Fixation Device<br><b>5</b> External Fixation Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>8</b> Spacer<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>F</b> Ankle Joint, Right<br><b>G</b> Ankle Joint, Left<br><b>H</b> Tarsal Joint, Right<br><b>J</b> Tarsal Joint, Left<br><b>K</b> Tarsometatarsal Joint, Right<br><b>L</b> Tarsometatarsal Joint, Left<br><b>M</b> Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Right<br><b>N</b> Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Left<br><b>P</b> Toe Phalangeal Joint, Right<br><b>Q</b> Toe Phalangeal Joint, Left | <b>X</b> External  | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>4</b> Internal Fixation Device<br><b>5</b> External Fixation Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

# OSQ

| Section   | 0   | Medical and Surgical   |                |  |
|---|---|--|----------------|--|
| Body System   | S   | Lower Joints   |                |  |
| Operation   | Q   | Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function |                |  |
| Body Part   | Approach  | Device   | Qualifier      |  |
| 0 Lumbar Vertebral Joint<br>2 Lumbar Vertebral Disc<br>3 Lumbosacral Joint<br>4 Lumbosacral Disc<br>5 Sacrococcygeal Joint<br>6 Coccygeal Joint<br>7 Sacroiliac Joint, Right<br>8 Sacroiliac Joint, Left<br>9 Hip Joint, Right<br>B Hip Joint, Left<br>C Knee Joint, Right<br>D Knee Joint, Left<br>F Ankle Joint, Right<br>G Ankle Joint, Left<br>H Tarsal Joint, Right<br>J Tarsal Joint, Left<br>K Tarsometatarsal Joint, Right<br>L Tarsometatarsal Joint, Left<br>M Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Right<br>N Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Left<br>P Toe Phalangeal Joint, Right<br>Q Toe Phalangeal Joint, Left | 0 Open<br>3 Percutaneous<br>4 Percutaneous Endoscopic<br>X External | Z No Device  | Z No Qualifier |  |

# OSR

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>        | Medical and Surgical   |   |  |
|--|-----------------|--|---|--|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>S</b>        | Lower Joints   |   |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>R</b>        | Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part  |   |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i> | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>  |  |
| <b>0</b> Lumbar Vertebral Joint<br><b>2</b> Lumbar Vertebral Disc<br><b>3</b> Lumbosacral Joint<br><b>4</b> Lumbosacral Disc<br><b>5</b> Sacrococcygeal Joint<br><b>6</b> Coccygeal Joint<br><b>7</b> Sacroiliac Joint, Right<br><b>8</b> Sacroiliac Joint, Left<br><b>H</b> Tarsal Joint, Right<br><b>J</b> Tarsal Joint, Left<br><b>K</b> Tarsometatarsal Joint, Right<br><b>L</b> Tarsometatarsal Joint, Left<br><b>M</b> Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Right<br><b>N</b> Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Left<br><b>P</b> Toe Phalangeal Joint, Right<br><b>Q</b> Toe Phalangeal Joint, Left | <b>0</b> Open   | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier   |  |
| <b>9</b> Hip Joint, Right<br><b>B</b> Hip Joint, Left  | <b>0</b> Open   | <b>1</b> Synthetic Substitute, Metal<br><b>2</b> Synthetic Substitute, Metal on Polyethylene<br><b>3</b> Synthetic Substitute, Ceramic<br><b>4</b> Synthetic Substitute, Ceramic on Polyethylene<br><b>6</b> Synthetic Substitute, Oxidized Zirconium on Polyethylene<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute | <b>9</b> Cemented<br><b>A</b> Uncemented<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>9</b> Hip Joint, Right<br><b>B</b> Hip Joint, Left  | <b>0</b> Open   | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>E</b> Articulating Spacer<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier   |  |
| <b>A</b> Hip Joint, Acetabular Surface, Right<br><b>E</b> Hip Joint, Acetabular Surface, Left  | <b>0</b> Open   | <b>0</b> Synthetic Substitute, Polyethylene<br><b>1</b> Synthetic Substitute, Metal<br><b>3</b> Synthetic Substitute, Ceramic<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute   | <b>9</b> Cemented<br><b>A</b> Uncemented<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

## 0SR (continued)

| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i> | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>  |
|---|-----------------|--|---|
| <b>A</b> Hip Joint, Acetabular Surface, Right<br><b>E</b> Hip Joint, Acetabular Surface, Left   | <b>0</b> Open   | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier   |
| <b>C</b> Knee Joint, Right<br><b>D</b> Knee Joint, Left   | <b>0</b> Open   | <b>6</b> Synthetic Substitute, Oxidized Zirconium on Polyethylene<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>L</b> Synthetic Substitute, Unicondylar Medial<br><b>M</b> Synthetic Substitute, Unicondylar Lateral<br><b>N</b> Synthetic Substitute, Patellofemoral | <b>9</b> Cemented<br><b>A</b> Uncemented<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>C</b> Knee Joint, Right<br><b>D</b> Knee Joint, Left   | <b>0</b> Open   | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>E</b> Articulating Spacer<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier   |
| <b>F</b> Ankle Joint, Right<br><b>G</b> Ankle Joint, Left<br><b>T</b> Knee Joint, Femoral Surface, Right<br><b>U</b> Knee Joint, Femoral Surface, Left<br><b>V</b> Knee Joint, Tibial Surface, Right<br><b>W</b> Knee Joint, Tibial Surface, Left | <b>0</b> Open   | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier   |
| <b>F</b> Ankle Joint, Right<br><b>G</b> Ankle Joint, Left<br><b>T</b> Knee Joint, Femoral Surface, Right<br><b>U</b> Knee Joint, Femoral Surface, Left<br><b>V</b> Knee Joint, Tibial Surface, Right<br><b>W</b> Knee Joint, Tibial Surface, Left | <b>0</b> Open   | <b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute  | <b>9</b> Cemented<br><b>A</b> Uncemented<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>R</b> Hip Joint, Femoral Surface, Right<br><b>S</b> Hip Joint, Femoral Surface, Left   | <b>0</b> Open   | <b>1</b> Synthetic Substitute, Metal<br><b>3</b> Synthetic Substitute, Ceramic<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute  | <b>9</b> Cemented<br><b>A</b> Uncemented<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>R</b> Hip Joint, Femoral Surface, Right<br><b>S</b> Hip Joint, Femoral Surface, Left   | <b>0</b> Open   | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier   |

# OSS

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>  | Medical and Surgical   |                       |  |
|---|---|--|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>S</b>  | Lower Joints   |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>S</b>  | Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Lumbar Vertebral Joint<br><b>3</b> Lumbosacral Joint<br><b>5</b> Sacrococcygeal Joint<br><b>6</b> Coccygeal Joint<br><b>7</b> Sacroiliac Joint, Right<br><b>8</b> Sacroiliac Joint, Left   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>4</b> Internal Fixation Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>9</b> Hip Joint, Right<br><b>B</b> Hip Joint, Left<br><b>C</b> Knee Joint, Right<br><b>D</b> Knee Joint, Left<br><b>F</b> Ankle Joint, Right<br><b>G</b> Ankle Joint, Left<br><b>H</b> Tarsal Joint, Right<br><b>J</b> Tarsal Joint, Left<br><b>K</b> Tarsometatarsal Joint, Right<br><b>L</b> Tarsometatarsal Joint, Left<br><b>M</b> Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Right<br><b>N</b> Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Left<br><b>P</b> Toe Phalangeal Joint, Right<br><b>Q</b> Toe Phalangeal Joint, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>4</b> Internal Fixation Device<br><b>5</b> External Fixation Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device           | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

# OST

| <b>Section</b> <b>O</b> Medical and Surgical   |                 |                    |                       |
|--|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Body System</b> <b>S</b> Lower Joints   |                 |                    |                       |
| <b>Operation</b> <b>T</b> Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part   |                 |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i> | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>2</b> Lumbar Vertebral Disc<br><b>4</b> Lumbosacral Disc<br><b>5</b> Sacrococcygeal Joint<br><b>6</b> Coccygeal Joint<br><b>7</b> Sacroiliac Joint, Right<br><b>8</b> Sacroiliac Joint, Left<br><b>9</b> Hip Joint, Right<br><b>B</b> Hip Joint, Left<br><b>C</b> Knee Joint, Right<br><b>D</b> Knee Joint, Left<br><b>F</b> Ankle Joint, Right<br><b>G</b> Ankle Joint, Left<br><b>H</b> Tarsal Joint, Right<br><b>J</b> Tarsal Joint, Left<br><b>K</b> Tarsometatarsal Joint, Right<br><b>L</b> Tarsometatarsal Joint, Left<br><b>M</b> Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Right<br><b>N</b> Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Left<br><b>P</b> Toe Phalangeal Joint, Right<br><b>Q</b> Toe Phalangeal Joint, Left | <b>O</b> Open   | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |



# OSU

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical  |                       |  |
|---|--|---|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>S</b>   | Lower Joints  |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>U</b>   | Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part                   |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Lumbar Vertebral Joint<br><b>2</b> Lumbar Vertebral Disc<br><b>3</b> Lumbosacral Joint<br><b>4</b> Lumbosacral Disc<br><b>5</b> Sacrococcygeal Joint<br><b>6</b> Coccygeal Joint<br><b>7</b> Sacroiliac Joint, Right<br><b>8</b> Sacroiliac Joint, Left<br><b>F</b> Ankle Joint, Right<br><b>G</b> Ankle Joint, Left<br><b>H</b> Tarsal Joint, Right<br><b>J</b> Tarsal Joint, Left<br><b>K</b> Tarsometatarsal Joint, Right<br><b>L</b> Tarsometatarsal Joint, Left<br><b>M</b> Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Right<br><b>N</b> Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Left<br><b>P</b> Toe Phalangeal Joint, Right<br><b>Q</b> Toe Phalangeal Joint, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>9</b> Hip Joint, Right<br><b>B</b> Hip Joint, Left   | <b>0</b> Open  | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>9</b> Liner<br><b>B</b> Resurfacing Device<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>9</b> Hip Joint, Right<br><b>B</b> Hip Joint, Left   | <b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic                  | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>A</b> Hip Joint, Acetabular Surface, Right<br><b>E</b> Hip Joint, Acetabular Surface, Left<br><b>R</b> Hip Joint, Femoral Surface, Right<br><b>S</b> Hip Joint, Femoral Surface, Left  | <b>0</b> Open  | <b>9</b> Liner<br><b>B</b> Resurfacing Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

## 0SU (continued)

| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>                                   |
|--|---|--|--|
| <b>C</b> Knee Joint, Right<br><b>D</b> Knee Joint, Left  | <b>0</b> Open   | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                              |
| <b>C</b> Knee Joint, Right<br><b>D</b> Knee Joint, Left  | <b>0</b> Open   | <b>9</b> Liner   | <b>C</b> Patellar Surface<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>C</b> Knee Joint, Right<br><b>D</b> Knee Joint, Left  | <b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                              |
| <b>T</b> Knee Joint, Femoral Surface, Right<br><b>U</b> Knee Joint, Femoral Surface, Left<br><b>V</b> Knee Joint, Tibial Surface, Right<br><b>W</b> Knee Joint, Tibial Surface, Left | <b>0</b> Open   | <b>9</b> Liner   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                              |

# OSW

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>  | Medical and Surgical   |                       |
|--|---|--|-----------------------|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>S</b>  | Lower Joints   |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>W</b>  | Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device   |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Lumbar Vertebral Joint<br><b>3</b> Lumbosacral Joint  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>4</b> Internal Fixation Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>8</b> Spacer<br><b>A</b> Interbody Fusion Device<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>2</b> Lumbar Vertebral Disc<br><b>4</b> Lumbosacral Disc  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>5</b> Sacrococcygeal Joint<br><b>6</b> Coccygeal Joint<br><b>7</b> Sacroiliac Joint, Right<br><b>8</b> Sacroiliac Joint, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>4</b> Internal Fixation Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>8</b> Spacer<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>9</b> Hip Joint, Right<br><b>B</b> Hip Joint, Left  | <b>0</b> Open   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>4</b> Internal Fixation Device<br><b>5</b> External Fixation Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>8</b> Spacer<br><b>9</b> Liner<br><b>B</b> Resurfacing Device<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## OSW (continued)

| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>                                   |
|--|---|---|--|
| <b>9</b> Hip Joint, Right<br><b>B</b> Hip Joint, Left  | <b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External                  | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>4</b> Internal Fixation Device<br><b>5</b> External Fixation Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>8</b> Spacer<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                              |
| <b>A</b> Hip Joint, Acetabular Surface, Right<br><b>E</b> Hip Joint, Acetabular Surface, Left<br><b>R</b> Hip Joint, Femoral Surface, Right<br><b>S</b> Hip Joint, Femoral Surface, Left<br><b>T</b> Knee Joint, Femoral Surface, Right<br><b>U</b> Knee Joint, Femoral Surface, Left<br><b>V</b> Knee Joint, Tibial Surface, Right<br><b>W</b> Knee Joint, Tibial Surface, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                              |
| <b>C</b> Knee Joint, Right<br><b>D</b> Knee Joint, Left  | <b>0</b> Open   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>4</b> Internal Fixation Device<br><b>5</b> External Fixation Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>8</b> Spacer<br><b>9</b> Liner<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute                | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                              |
| <b>C</b> Knee Joint, Right<br><b>D</b> Knee Joint, Left  | <b>0</b> Open   | <b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute   | <b>C</b> Patellar Surface<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>C</b> Knee Joint, Right<br><b>D</b> Knee Joint, Left  | <b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External                  | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>4</b> Internal Fixation Device<br><b>5</b> External Fixation Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>8</b> Spacer<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute                                  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                              |
| <b>C</b> Knee Joint, Right<br><b>D</b> Knee Joint, Left  | <b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External                  | <b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute   | <b>C</b> Patellar Surface<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0SW (continued)

| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
|---|---|---|-----------------------|
| <b>F</b> Ankle Joint, Right<br><b>G</b> Ankle Joint, Left<br><b>H</b> Tarsal Joint, Right<br><b>J</b> Tarsal Joint, Left<br><b>K</b> Tarsometatarsal Joint, Right<br><b>L</b> Tarsometatarsal Joint, Left<br><b>M</b> Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Right<br><b>N</b> Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Left<br><b>P</b> Toe Phalangeal Joint, Right<br><b>Q</b> Toe Phalangeal Joint, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>4</b> Internal Fixation Device<br><b>5</b> External Fixation Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>8</b> Spacer<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

# OT1

|  |   |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>  | Medical and Surgical   |  |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>T</b>  | Urinary System   |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>1</b>  | Bypass: Altering the route of passage of the contents of a tubular body part   |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>                                   | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>   |
| <b>3</b> Kidney Pelvis, Right<br><b>4</b> Kidney Pelvis, Left                  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>3</b> Kidney Pelvis, Right<br><b>4</b> Kidney Pelvis, Left<br><b>6</b> Ureter, Right<br><b>7</b> Ureter, Left<br><b>8</b> Colon<br><b>9</b> Colocutaneous<br><b>A</b> Ileum<br><b>B</b> Bladder<br><b>C</b> Ileocutaneous<br><b>D</b> Cutaneous |
| <b>3</b> Kidney Pelvis, Right<br><b>4</b> Kidney Pelvis, Left                  | <b>3</b> Percutaneous                             | <b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute  | <b>D</b> Cutaneous   |
| <b>6</b> Ureter, Right<br><b>7</b> Ureter, Left<br><b>8</b> Ureters, Bilateral | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>6</b> Ureter, Right<br><b>7</b> Ureter, Left<br><b>8</b> Colon<br><b>9</b> Colocutaneous<br><b>A</b> Ileum<br><b>B</b> Bladder<br><b>C</b> Ileocutaneous<br><b>D</b> Cutaneous  |
| <b>6</b> Ureter, Right<br><b>7</b> Ureter, Left<br><b>8</b> Ureters, Bilateral | <b>3</b> Percutaneous                             | <b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute  | <b>D</b> Cutaneous   |
| <b>B</b> Bladder   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>9</b> Colocutaneous<br><b>C</b> Ileocutaneous<br><b>D</b> Cutaneous   |
| <b>B</b> Bladder   | <b>3</b> Percutaneous                             | <b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute  | <b>D</b> Cutaneous   |

## 0T2

|  |          |   |   |
|--|----------|---|---|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical  |   |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>T</b> | Urinary System  |   |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>2</b> | Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane |   |
| <i>Body Part</i>   |          | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>                                     |
| <b>5</b> Kidney<br><b>9</b> Ureter<br><b>B</b> Bladder<br><b>D</b> Urethra |          | <b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>Y</b> Other Device |
|  |          |   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                             |

## 0T5

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical  |                       |  |
|--|--|---|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>T</b>   | Urinary System  |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>5</b>   | Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Kidney, Right<br><b>1</b> Kidney, Left<br><b>3</b> Kidney Pelvis, Right<br><b>4</b> Kidney Pelvis, Left<br><b>6</b> Ureter, Right<br><b>7</b> Ureter, Left<br><b>B</b> Bladder<br><b>C</b> Bladder Neck | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic                      | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>D</b> Urethra   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |



## 0T7

|                               |                                    |  |                              |                       |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>                | <b>0</b>                           | Medical and Surgical   |                              |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>            | <b>T</b>                           | Urinary System   |                              |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>              | <b>7</b>                           | Dilation: Expanding an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part |                              |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>              | <i>Approach</i>                    |  | <i>Device</i>                | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>3</b> Kidney Pelvis, Right | <b>0</b> Open                      |  | <b>D</b> Intraluminal Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>4</b> Kidney Pelvis, Left  | <b>3</b> Percutaneous              |  | <b>Z</b> No Device           |                       |
| <b>6</b> Ureter, Right        | <b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic   |  |                              |                       |
| <b>7</b> Ureter, Left         | <b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial |  |                              |                       |
| <b>8</b> Ureters, Bilateral   | Opening                            |  |                              |                       |
| <b>B</b> Bladder              | <b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial |  |                              |                       |
| <b>C</b> Bladder Neck         | Opening Endoscopic                 |  |                              |                       |
| <b>D</b> Urethra              |                                    |  |                              |                       |

## 0T8

|  |          |   |                       |
|--|----------|---|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>                                       | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical  |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>                                   | <b>T</b> | Urinary System  |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>                                     | <b>8</b> | Division: Cutting into a body part, without draining fluids and/or gases from the body part, in order to separate or transect a body part |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>                                     |          | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>         |
| <b>2</b> Kidneys, Bilateral<br><b>C</b> Bladder Neck |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic  | <b>Z</b> No Device    |
|  |          |   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## OT9

|   |          |  |                          |  |
|---|----------|--|--------------------------|--|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical   |                          |  |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>T</b> | Urinary System   |                          |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>9</b> | Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part   |                          |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  |          | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>            | <i>Qualifier</i>                             |
| <b>0</b> Kidney, Right<br><b>1</b> Kidney, Left<br><b>3</b> Kidney Pelvis, Right<br><b>4</b> Kidney Pelvis, Left<br><b>6</b> Ureter, Right<br><b>7</b> Ureter, Left<br><b>8</b> Ureters, Bilateral<br><b>B</b> Bladder<br><b>C</b> Bladder Neck |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening Endoscopic                      | <b>0</b> Drainage Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                        |
| <b>0</b> Kidney, Right<br><b>1</b> Kidney, Left<br><b>3</b> Kidney Pelvis, Right<br><b>4</b> Kidney Pelvis, Left<br><b>6</b> Ureter, Right<br><b>7</b> Ureter, Left<br><b>8</b> Ureters, Bilateral<br><b>B</b> Bladder<br><b>C</b> Bladder Neck |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening Endoscopic                      | <b>Z</b> No Device       | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>D</b> Urethra  |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>0</b> Drainage Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                        |
| <b>D</b> Urethra  |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>Z</b> No Device       | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0TB

| <b>Section</b> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |  |                    |  |
|--|--|--------------------|--|
| <b>Body System</b> <b>T</b> Urinary System   |  |                    |  |
| <b>Operation</b> <b>B</b> Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part  |  |                    |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>                             |
| <b>0</b> Kidney, Right<br><b>1</b> Kidney, Left<br><b>3</b> Kidney Pelvis, Right<br><b>4</b> Kidney Pelvis, Left<br><b>6</b> Ureter, Right<br><b>7</b> Ureter, Left<br><b>B</b> Bladder<br><b>C</b> Bladder Neck | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening Endoscopic                      | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>D</b> Urethra   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## OTC

| Section  | 0  | Medical and Surgical   |                |  |
|--|--|--|----------------|--|
| Body System  | T  | Urinary System   |                |  |
| Operation  | C  | Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part |                |  |
| Body Part  | Approach   | Device   | Qualifier      |  |
| 0 Kidney, Right<br>1 Kidney, Left<br>3 Kidney Pelvis, Right<br>4 Kidney Pelvis, Left<br>6 Ureter, Right<br>7 Ureter, Left<br>B Bladder<br>C Bladder Neck | 0 Open<br>3 Percutaneous<br>4 Percutaneous Endoscopic<br>7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br>8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic               | Z No Device  | Z No Qualifier |  |
| D Urethra  | 0 Open<br>3 Percutaneous<br>4 Percutaneous Endoscopic<br>7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br>8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic<br>X External | Z No Device  | Z No Qualifier |  |

0TD

|   |                                  |                    |                       |
|---|----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical  |                                  |                    |                       |
| <i>Body System</i> <b>T</b> Urinary System  |                                  |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i> <b>D</b> Extraction: Pulling or stripping out or off all or a portion of a body part by the use of force |                                  |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>                  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Kidney, Right  | <b>0</b> Open                    | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>1</b> Kidney, Left   | <b>3</b> Percutaneous            |                    |                       |
|   | <b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic |                    |                       |

## OTF

|   |  |   |                    |                       |
|---|--|---|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical  |                    |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>T</b>   | Urinary System  |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>F</b>   | Fragmentation: Breaking solid matter in a body part into pieces |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  |   | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>3</b> Kidney Pelvis, Right<br><b>4</b> Kidney Pelvis, Left<br><b>6</b> Ureter, Right<br><b>7</b> Ureter, Left<br><b>B</b> Bladder<br><b>C</b> Bladder Neck<br><b>D</b> Urethra | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External |   | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

# 0TH

| <i>Section</i>        | <b>0</b>  | Medical and Surgical   |                       |
|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|
| <i>Body System</i>    | <b>T</b>  | Urinary System   |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>      | <b>H</b>  | Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>      | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>5</b> Kidney       | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>1</b> Radioactive Element<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>Y</b> Other Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>9</b> Ureter       | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>1</b> Radioactive Element<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>M</b> Stimulator Lead<br><b>Y</b> Other Device                                  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>B</b> Bladder      | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>1</b> Radioactive Element<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>L</b> Artificial Sphincter<br><b>M</b> Stimulator Lead<br><b>Y</b> Other Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>C</b> Bladder Neck | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>L</b> Artificial Sphincter  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>D</b> Urethra      | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>1</b> Radioactive Element<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>L</b> Artificial Sphincter<br><b>Y</b> Other Device                             | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>D</b> Urethra      | <b>X</b> External   | <b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>L</b> Artificial Sphincter  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |



## 0TJ

|  |  |                    |                       |
|--|--|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical  |                    |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>T</b> Urinary System  |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>J</b> Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part  |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>5</b> Kidney<br><b>9</b> Ureter<br><b>B</b> Bladder<br><b>D</b> Urethra | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

# OTL

|   |          |   |  |                       |
|---|----------|---|--|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical  |  |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>T</b> | Urinary System  |  |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>L</b> | Occlusion: Completely closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part                        |  |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  |          | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>3</b> Kidney Pelvis, Right<br><b>4</b> Kidney Pelvis, Left<br><b>6</b> Ureter, Right<br><b>7</b> Ureter, Left<br><b>B</b> Bladder<br><b>C</b> Bladder Neck |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic                          | <b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>3</b> Kidney Pelvis, Right<br><b>4</b> Kidney Pelvis, Left<br><b>6</b> Ureter, Right<br><b>7</b> Ureter, Left<br><b>B</b> Bladder<br><b>C</b> Bladder Neck |          | <b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device                                 | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>D</b> Urethra  |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External     | <b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>D</b> Urethra  |          | <b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device                                 | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## OTM

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>O</b> Medical and Surgical  |                    |                       |
|--|--|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>T</b> Urinary System  |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>M</b> Reattachment: Putting back in or on all or a portion of a separated body part to its normal location or other suitable location |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Kidney, Right<br><b>1</b> Kidney, Left<br><b>2</b> Kidneys, Bilateral<br><b>3</b> Kidney Pelvis, Right<br><b>4</b> Kidney Pelvis, Left<br><b>6</b> Ureter, Right<br><b>7</b> Ureter, Left<br><b>8</b> Ureters, Bilateral<br><b>B</b> Bladder<br><b>C</b> Bladder Neck<br><b>D</b> Urethra | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## OTN

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical  |                       |  |
|--|--|---|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>T</b>   | Urinary System  |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>N</b>   | Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint by cutting or by the use of force |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Kidney, Right<br><b>1</b> Kidney, Left<br><b>3</b> Kidney Pelvis, Right<br><b>4</b> Kidney Pelvis, Left<br><b>6</b> Ureter, Right<br><b>7</b> Ureter, Left<br><b>B</b> Bladder<br><b>C</b> Bladder Neck | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic                      | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>D</b> Urethra   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

# OTP

|             |  |   |                |  |
|-------------|--|---|----------------|--|
| Section     | 0  | Medical and Surgical  |                |  |
| Body System | T  | Urinary System  |                |  |
| Operation   | P  | Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part  |                |  |
| Body Part   | Approach   | Device  | Qualifier      |  |
| 5 Kidney    | 0 Open<br>3 Percutaneous<br>4 Percutaneous Endoscopic<br>7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br>8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | 0 Drainage Device<br>2 Monitoring Device<br>3 Infusion Device<br>7 Autologous Tissue Substitute<br>C Extraluminal Device<br>D Intraluminal Device<br>J Synthetic Substitute<br>K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br>Y Other Device  | Z No Qualifier |  |
| 5 Kidney    | X External   | 0 Drainage Device<br>2 Monitoring Device<br>3 Infusion Device<br>D Intraluminal Device  | Z No Qualifier |  |
| 9 Ureter    | 0 Open<br>3 Percutaneous<br>4 Percutaneous Endoscopic<br>7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br>8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | 0 Drainage Device<br>2 Monitoring Device<br>3 Infusion Device<br>7 Autologous Tissue Substitute<br>C Extraluminal Device<br>D Intraluminal Device<br>J Synthetic Substitute<br>K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br>M Stimulator Lead<br>Y Other Device                           | Z No Qualifier |  |
| 9 Ureter    | X External   | 0 Drainage Device<br>2 Monitoring Device<br>3 Infusion Device<br>D Intraluminal Device<br>M Stimulator Lead   | Z No Qualifier |  |
| B Bladder   | 0 Open<br>3 Percutaneous<br>4 Percutaneous Endoscopic<br>7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br>8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | 0 Drainage Device<br>2 Monitoring Device<br>3 Infusion Device<br>7 Autologous Tissue Substitute<br>C Extraluminal Device<br>D Intraluminal Device<br>J Synthetic Substitute<br>K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br>L Artificial Sphincter<br>M Stimulator Lead<br>Y Other Device | Z No Qualifier |  |

## 0TP (continued)

| <i>Body Part</i> | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
|------------------|---|--|-----------------------|
| <b>B</b> Bladder | <b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>L</b> Artificial Sphincter<br><b>M</b> Stimulator Lead  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>D</b> Urethra | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>L</b> Artificial Sphincter<br><b>Y</b> Other Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>D</b> Urethra | <b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>L</b> Artificial Sphincter  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0TQ

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical   |                       |  |
|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>T</b>   | Urinary System   |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>Q</b>   | Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Kidney, Right<br><b>1</b> Kidney, Left<br><b>3</b> Kidney Pelvis, Right<br><b>4</b> Kidney Pelvis, Left<br><b>6</b> Ureter, Right<br><b>7</b> Ureter, Left<br><b>B</b> Bladder<br><b>C</b> Bladder Neck | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic                      | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>D</b> Urethra   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

## OTR

|   |          |   |  |                       |
|---|----------|---|--|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical  |  |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>T</b> | Urinary System  |  |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>R</b> | Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part                                   |  |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  |          | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>3</b> Kidney Pelvis, Right<br><b>4</b> Kidney Pelvis, Left<br><b>6</b> Ureter, Right<br><b>7</b> Ureter, Left<br><b>B</b> Bladder<br><b>C</b> Bladder Neck |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening Endoscopic                      | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue<br>Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue<br>Substitute | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>D</b> Urethra  |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue<br>Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue<br>Substitute | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |



## 0TS

|  |   |                    |                       |
|--|---|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |                    |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>T</b> Urinary System   |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>S</b> Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Kidney, Right<br><b>1</b> Kidney, Left<br><b>2</b> Kidneys, Bilateral<br><b>3</b> Kidney Pelvis, Right<br><b>4</b> Kidney Pelvis, Left<br><b>6</b> Ureter, Right<br><b>7</b> Ureter, Left<br><b>8</b> Ureters, Bilateral<br><b>B</b> Bladder<br><b>C</b> Bladder Neck<br><b>D</b> Urethra | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic   | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## OTT

|   |          |  |                    |                       |
|---|----------|--|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical   |                    |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>T</b> | Urinary System   |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>T</b> | Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part   |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  |          | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Kidney, Right<br><b>1</b> Kidney, Left<br><b>2</b> Kidneys, Bilateral  |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>3</b> Kidney Pelvis, Right<br><b>4</b> Kidney Pelvis, Left<br><b>6</b> Ureter, Right<br><b>7</b> Ureter, Left<br><b>B</b> Bladder<br><b>C</b> Bladder Neck<br><b>D</b> Urethra |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

# OTU

|   |  |   |                |  |
|---|--|---|----------------|--|
| Section   | 0  | Medical and Surgical  |                |  |
| Body System   | T  | Urinary System  |                |  |
| Operation   | U  | Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part |                |  |
| Body Part   | Approach   | Device  | Qualifier      |  |
| 3 Kidney Pelvis, Right<br>4 Kidney Pelvis, Left<br>6 Ureter, Right<br>7 Ureter, Left<br>B Bladder<br>C Bladder Neck | 0 Open<br>4 Percutaneous Endoscopic<br>7 Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening<br>8 Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening Endoscopic               | 7 Autologous Tissue<br>Substitute<br>J Synthetic Substitute<br>K Nonautologous Tissue<br>Substitute   | Z No Qualifier |  |
| D Urethra   | 0 Open<br>4 Percutaneous Endoscopic<br>7 Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening<br>8 Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening Endoscopic<br>X External | 7 Autologous Tissue<br>Substitute<br>J Synthetic Substitute<br>K Nonautologous Tissue<br>Substitute   | Z No Qualifier |  |

# 0TV

| <b>Section</b> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical  |   |  |                       |
|---|---|--|-----------------------|
| <b>Body System</b> <b>T</b> Urinary System  |   |  |                       |
| <b>Operation</b> <b>V</b> Restriction: Partially closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part   |   |  |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>3</b> Kidney Pelvis, Right<br><b>4</b> Kidney Pelvis, Left<br><b>6</b> Ureter, Right<br><b>7</b> Ureter, Left<br><b>B</b> Bladder<br><b>C</b> Bladder Neck | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic                          | <b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>3</b> Kidney Pelvis, Right<br><b>4</b> Kidney Pelvis, Left<br><b>6</b> Ureter, Right<br><b>7</b> Ureter, Left<br><b>B</b> Bladder<br><b>C</b> Bladder Neck | <b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device                                 | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>D</b> Urethra  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic                          | <b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>D</b> Urethra  | <b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device                                 | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>D</b> Urethra  | <b>X</b> External   | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

# OTW

|             |  |   |                |  |
|-------------|--|---|----------------|--|
| Section     | 0  | Medical and Surgical  |                |  |
| Body System | T  | Urinary System  |                |  |
| Operation   | W  | Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device  |                |  |
| Body Part   | Approach   | Device  | Qualifier      |  |
| 5 Kidney    | 0 Open<br>3 Percutaneous<br>4 Percutaneous Endoscopic<br>7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br>8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | 0 Drainage Device<br>2 Monitoring Device<br>3 Infusion Device<br>7 Autologous Tissue Substitute<br>C Extraluminal Device<br>D Intraluminal Device<br>J Synthetic Substitute<br>K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br>Y Other Device                      | Z No Qualifier |  |
| 5 Kidney    | X External   | 0 Drainage Device<br>2 Monitoring Device<br>3 Infusion Device<br>7 Autologous Tissue Substitute<br>C Extraluminal Device<br>D Intraluminal Device<br>J Synthetic Substitute<br>K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute  | Z No Qualifier |  |
| 9 Ureter    | 0 Open<br>3 Percutaneous<br>4 Percutaneous Endoscopic<br>7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br>8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | 0 Drainage Device<br>2 Monitoring Device<br>3 Infusion Device<br>7 Autologous Tissue Substitute<br>C Extraluminal Device<br>D Intraluminal Device<br>J Synthetic Substitute<br>K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br>M Stimulator Lead<br>Y Other Device | Z No Qualifier |  |
| 9 Ureter    | X External   | 0 Drainage Device<br>2 Monitoring Device<br>3 Infusion Device<br>7 Autologous Tissue Substitute<br>C Extraluminal Device<br>D Intraluminal Device<br>J Synthetic Substitute<br>K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br>M Stimulator Lead                   | Z No Qualifier |  |

## 0TW (continued)

| <i>Body Part</i> | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
|------------------|---|--|-----------------------|
| <b>B</b> Bladder | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>L</b> Artificial Sphincter<br><b>M</b> Stimulator Lead<br><b>Y</b> Other Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>B</b> Bladder | <b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>L</b> Artificial Sphincter<br><b>M</b> Stimulator Lead                          | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>D</b> Urethra | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>L</b> Artificial Sphincter<br><b>Y</b> Other Device                             | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>D</b> Urethra | <b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>2</b> Monitoring Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>L</b> Artificial Sphincter  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0TY

|   |          |  |                    |   |
|---|----------|--|--------------------|---|
| <i>Section</i>                                  | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical   |                    |   |
| <i>Body System</i>                              | <b>T</b> | Urinary System   |                    |   |
| <i>Operation</i>                                | <b>Y</b> | Transplantation: Putting in or on all or a portion of a living body part taken from another individual or animal to physically take the place and/or function of all or a portion of a similar body part |                    |   |
| <i>Body Part</i>                                |          | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>  |
| <b>0</b> Kidney, Right<br><b>1</b> Kidney, Left |          | <b>0</b> Open  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>0</b> Allogeneic<br><b>1</b> Syngeneic<br><b>2</b> Zooplasic |

## 0U1

|  |   |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|
| <i>Section</i> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |   |  |  |
| <i>Body System</i> <b>U</b> Female Reproductive System   |   |  |  |
| <i>Operation</i> <b>1</b> Bypass: Altering the route of passage of the contents of a tubular body part |   |  |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>                                   | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>   |
| <b>5</b> Fallopian Tube, Right<br><b>6</b> Fallopian Tube, Left  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>5</b> Fallopian Tube, Right<br><b>6</b> Fallopian Tube, Left<br><b>9</b> Uterus |



## 0U2

|   |          |   |   |                       |
|---|----------|---|---|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical  |   |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>U</b> | Female Reproductive System  |   |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>2</b> | Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane |   |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  |          | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>3</b> Ovary<br><b>8</b> Fallopian Tube<br><b>M</b> Vulva |          | <b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>Y</b> Other Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>D</b> Uterus and Cervix                                  |          | <b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>H</b> Contraceptive Device<br><b>Y</b> Other Device            | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>H</b> Vagina and Cul-de-sac                              |          | <b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>G</b> Intraluminal Device,<br>Pessary<br><b>Y</b> Other Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## OU5

|   |  |   |                       |  |
|---|--|---|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical  |                       |  |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>U</b>   | Female Reproductive System  |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>5</b>   | Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Ovary, Right<br><b>1</b> Ovary, Left<br><b>2</b> Ovaries, Bilateral<br><b>4</b> Uterine Supporting Structure   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic  | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>5</b> Fallopian Tube, Right<br><b>6</b> Fallopian Tube, Left<br><b>7</b> Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral<br><b>9</b> Uterus<br><b>B</b> Endometrium<br><b>C</b> Cervix<br><b>F</b> Cul-de-sac | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic                      | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>G</b> Vagina<br><b>K</b> Hymen   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>J</b> Clitoris<br><b>L</b> Vestibular Gland<br><b>M</b> Vulva  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>X</b> External   | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

## 0U7

| <b>Section</b> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical  |  |  |                       |
|---|--|--|-----------------------|
| <b>Body System</b> <b>U</b> Female Reproductive System  |  |  |                       |
| <b>Operation</b> <b>7</b> Dilation: Expanding an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part  |  |  |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>                                      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>5</b> Fallopian Tube, Right<br><b>6</b> Fallopian Tube, Left<br><b>7</b> Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral<br><b>9</b> Uterus<br><b>C</b> Cervix<br><b>G</b> Vagina | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening Endoscopic                      | <b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>K</b> Hymen  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0U8

|   |          |   |                    |                       |
|---|----------|---|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical  |                    |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>U</b> | Female Reproductive System  |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>8</b> | Division: Cutting into a body part, without draining fluids and/or gases from the body part, in order to separate or transect a body part |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  |          | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Ovary, Right<br><b>1</b> Ovary, Left<br><b>2</b> Ovaries, Bilateral<br><b>4</b> Uterine Supporting Structure |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>K</b> Hymen  |          | <b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External                  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0U9

|   |          |  |                          |  |
|---|----------|--|--------------------------|--|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical   |                          |  |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>U</b> | Female Reproductive System   |                          |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>9</b> | Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part   |                          |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  |          | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>            | <i>Qualifier</i>                             |
| <b>0</b> Ovary, Right<br><b>1</b> Ovary, Left<br><b>2</b> Ovaries, Bilateral  |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic  | <b>0</b> Drainage Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                        |
| <b>0</b> Ovary, Right<br><b>1</b> Ovary, Left<br><b>2</b> Ovaries, Bilateral  |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic  | <b>Z</b> No Device       | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>0</b> Ovary, Right<br><b>1</b> Ovary, Left<br><b>2</b> Ovaries, Bilateral  |          | <b>X</b> External  | <b>Z</b> No Device       | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                        |
| <b>4</b> Uterine Supporting Structure   |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic  | <b>0</b> Drainage Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                        |
| <b>4</b> Uterine Supporting Structure   |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic  | <b>Z</b> No Device       | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>5</b> Fallopian Tube, Right<br><b>6</b> Fallopian Tube, Left<br><b>7</b> Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral<br><b>9</b> Uterus<br><b>C</b> Cervix<br><b>F</b> Cul-de-sac |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic                      | <b>0</b> Drainage Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                        |
| <b>5</b> Fallopian Tube, Right<br><b>6</b> Fallopian Tube, Left<br><b>7</b> Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral<br><b>9</b> Uterus<br><b>C</b> Cervix<br><b>F</b> Cul-de-sac |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic                      | <b>Z</b> No Device       | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>G</b> Vagina<br><b>K</b> Hymen   |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>0</b> Drainage Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                        |

## 0U9 (continued)

| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>            | <i>Qualifier</i>                             |
|--|--|--------------------------|--|
| <b>G</b> Vagina<br><b>K</b> Hymen                                | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>Z</b> No Device       | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>J</b> Clitoris<br><b>L</b> Vestibular Gland<br><b>M</b> Vulva | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                        |
| <b>J</b> Clitoris<br><b>L</b> Vestibular Gland<br><b>M</b> Vulva | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>X</b> External   | <b>Z</b> No Device       | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## OUB

| <b>Section</b> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |  |                    |  |
|--|--|--------------------|--|
| <b>Body System</b> <b>U</b> Female Reproductive System   |  |                    |  |
| <b>Operation</b> <b>B</b> Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part  |  |                    |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>                             |
| <b>0</b> Ovary, Right<br><b>1</b> Ovary, Left<br><b>2</b> Ovaries, Bilateral<br><b>4</b> Uterine Supporting Structure<br><b>5</b> Fallopian Tube, Right<br><b>6</b> Fallopian Tube, Left<br><b>7</b> Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral<br><b>9</b> Uterus<br><b>C</b> Cervix<br><b>F</b> Cul-de-sac | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic                      | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>G</b> Vagina<br><b>K</b> Hymen  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>J</b> Clitoris<br><b>L</b> Vestibular Gland<br><b>M</b> Vulva   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>X</b> External   | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## OUC

|   |          |  |                    |                       |
|---|----------|--|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical   |                    |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>U</b> | Female Reproductive System   |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>C</b> | Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part   |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  |          | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Ovary, Right<br><b>1</b> Ovary, Left<br><b>2</b> Ovaries, Bilateral<br><b>4</b> Uterine Supporting Structure   |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>5</b> Fallopian Tube, Right<br><b>6</b> Fallopian Tube, Left<br><b>7</b> Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral<br><b>9</b> Uterus<br><b>B</b> Endometrium<br><b>C</b> Cervix<br><b>F</b> Cul-de-sac |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic                      | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>G</b> Vagina<br><b>K</b> Hymen   |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>J</b> Clitoris<br><b>L</b> Vestibular Gland<br><b>M</b> Vulva  |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>X</b> External   | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |



## 0UD

|                      |  |                    |                       |
|----------------------|--|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>       | <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical  |                    |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>U</b> Female Reproductive System  |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>     | <b>D</b> Extraction: Pulling or stripping out or off all or a portion of a body part by the use of force |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>     | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>B</b> Endometrium | <b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening   | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>X</b> Diagnostic   |
|                      | <b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic  |                    | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>N</b> Ova         | <b>0</b> Open  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
|                      | <b>3</b> Percutaneous  |                    |                       |
|                      | <b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic   |                    |                       |

## 0UF

|   |  |                    |                       |
|---|--|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical  |  |                    |                       |
| <i>Body System</i> <b>U</b> Female Reproductive System  |  |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i> <b>F</b> Fragmentation: Breaking solid matter in a body part into pieces                                 |  |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>5</b> Fallopian Tube, Right<br><b>6</b> Fallopian Tube, Left<br><b>7</b> Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral<br><b>9</b> Uterus | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

# OUH

|   |          |   |   |                       |
|---|----------|---|---|-----------------------|
| <b>Section</b>  | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical  |   |                       |
| <b>Body System</b>  | <b>U</b> | Female Reproductive System  |   |                       |
| <b>Operation</b>  | <b>H</b> | Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part      |   |                       |
| <b>Body Part</b>  |          | <b>Approach</b>   | <b>Device</b>   | <b>Qualifier</b>      |
| <b>3</b> Ovary  |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic  | <b>1</b> Radioactive Element<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>Y</b> Other Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>3</b> Ovary  |          | <b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic   | <b>1</b> Radioactive Element<br><b>Y</b> Other Device                             | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>8</b> Fallopian Tube<br><b>D</b> Uterus and Cervix<br><b>H</b> Vagina and Cul-de-sac |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>Y</b> Other Device                                 | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>9</b> Uterus   |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic  | <b>1</b> Radioactive Element<br><b>H</b> Contraceptive Device                     | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>C</b> Cervix   |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic  | <b>1</b> Radioactive Element  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>C</b> Cervix   |          | <b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic   | <b>1</b> Radioactive Element<br><b>H</b> Contraceptive Device                     | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>F</b> Cul-de-sac   |          | <b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic   | <b>G</b> Intraluminal Device, Pessary   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>G</b> Vagina   |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External   | <b>1</b> Radioactive Element  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>G</b> Vagina   |          | <b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic   | <b>1</b> Radioactive Element<br><b>G</b> Intraluminal Device, Pessary             | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0UJ

|   |          |  |                    |                       |
|---|----------|--|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical   |                    |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>U</b> | Female Reproductive System   |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>J</b> | Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part   |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  |          | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>3</b> Ovary  |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>8</b> Fallopian Tube<br><b>D</b> Uterus and Cervix<br><b>H</b> Vagina and Cul-de-sac |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>M</b> Vulva  |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>X</b> External   | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## OUL

|  |   |  |                       |
|--|---|--|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i> <b>O</b> Medical and Surgical   |   |  |                       |
| <i>Body System</i> <b>U</b> Female Reproductive System   |   |  |                       |
| <i>Operation</i> <b>L</b> Occlusion: Completely closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part |   |  |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>5</b> Fallopian Tube, Right<br><b>6</b> Fallopian Tube, Left<br><b>7</b> Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic                          | <b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>5</b> Fallopian Tube, Right<br><b>6</b> Fallopian Tube, Left<br><b>7</b> Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral | <b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device                                 | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>F</b> Cul-de-sac<br><b>G</b> Vagina   | <b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device                                 | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

# OUM

|  |   |   |                |  |
|--|---|---|----------------|--|
| Section  | 0   | Medical and Surgical  |                |  |
| Body System  | U   | Female Reproductive System  |                |  |
| Operation  | M   | Reattachment: Putting back in or on all or a portion of a separated body part to its normal location or other suitable location |                |  |
| Body Part  | Approach  | Device  | Qualifier      |  |
| 0 Ovary, Right<br>1 Ovary, Left<br>2 Ovaries, Bilateral<br>4 Uterine Supporting Structure<br>5 Fallopian Tube, Right<br>6 Fallopian Tube, Left<br>7 Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral<br>9 Uterus<br>C Cervix<br>F Cul-de-sac<br>G Vagina | 0 Open<br>4 Percutaneous Endoscopic               | Z No Device   | Z No Qualifier |  |
| J Clitoris<br>M Vulva  | X External  | Z No Device   | Z No Qualifier |  |
| K Hymen  | 0 Open<br>4 Percutaneous Endoscopic<br>X External | Z No Device   | Z No Qualifier |  |

# OUN

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical  |                       |
|---|--|---|-----------------------|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>U</b>   | Female Reproductive System  |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>N</b>   | Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint by cutting or by the use of force |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Ovary, Right<br><b>1</b> Ovary, Left<br><b>2</b> Ovaries, Bilateral<br><b>4</b> Uterine Supporting Structure   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic  | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>5</b> Fallopian Tube, Right<br><b>6</b> Fallopian Tube, Left<br><b>7</b> Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral<br><b>9</b> Uterus<br><b>C</b> Cervix<br><b>F</b> Cul-de-sac | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic                      | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>G</b> Vagina<br><b>K</b> Hymen   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>J</b> Clitoris<br><b>L</b> Vestibular Gland<br><b>M</b> Vulva  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>X</b> External   | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

# 0UP

| <b>Section</b> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical                                   |   |  |                       |
|--|---|--|-----------------------|
| <b>Body System</b> <b>U</b> Female Reproductive System                         |   |  |                       |
| <b>Operation</b> <b>P</b> Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part |   |  |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>3</b> Ovary   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic  | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>Y</b> Other Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>3</b> Ovary   | <b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic   | <b>Y</b> Other Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>3</b> Ovary   | <b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>8</b> Fallopian Tube  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Y</b> Other Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>8</b> Fallopian Tube  | <b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>D</b> Uterus and Cervix   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>1</b> Radioactive Element<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>H</b> Contraceptive Device<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Y</b> Other Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>D</b> Uterus and Cervix   | <b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>H</b> Contraceptive Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |



## 0UP (continued)

| <i>Body Part</i>               | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
|--------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------|
| <b>H</b> Vagina and Cul-de-sac | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>1</b> Radioactive Element<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Y</b> Other Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>H</b> Vagina and Cul-de-sac | <b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>1</b> Radioactive Element<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>M</b> Vulva                 | <b>0</b> Open   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>M</b> Vulva                 | <b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## OUQ

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical   |                       |  |
|---|--|--|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>U</b>   | Female Reproductive System   |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>Q</b>   | Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Ovary, Right<br><b>1</b> Ovary, Left<br><b>2</b> Ovaries, Bilateral<br><b>4</b> Uterine Supporting Structure   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic  | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>5</b> Fallopian Tube, Right<br><b>6</b> Fallopian Tube, Left<br><b>7</b> Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral<br><b>9</b> Uterus<br><b>C</b> Cervix<br><b>F</b> Cul-de-sac | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic                      | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>G</b> Vagina<br><b>K</b> Hymen   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>J</b> Clitoris<br><b>L</b> Vestibular Gland<br><b>M</b> Vulva  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>X</b> External   | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

# 00US

| <i>Section</i> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical  |   |                    |                       |
|---|---|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Body System</i> <b>U</b> Female Reproductive System  |   |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i> <b>S</b> Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part  |   |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Ovary, Right<br><b>1</b> Ovary, Left<br><b>2</b> Ovaries, Bilateral<br><b>4</b> Uterine Supporting Structure<br><b>5</b> Fallopian Tube, Right<br><b>6</b> Fallopian Tube, Left<br><b>7</b> Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral<br><b>C</b> Cervix<br><b>F</b> Cul-de-sac | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>9</b> Uterus<br><b>G</b> Vagina  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

# OUT

| <b>Section</b> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |  |                    |   |
|--|--|--------------------|---|
| <b>Body System</b> <b>U</b> Female Reproductive System   |  |                    |   |
| <b>Operation</b> <b>T</b> Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part   |  |                    |   |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>                                |
| <b>0</b> Ovary, Right<br><b>1</b> Ovary, Left<br><b>2</b> Ovaries, Bilateral<br><b>5</b> Fallopian Tube, Right<br><b>6</b> Fallopian Tube, Left<br><b>7</b> Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening Endoscopic<br><b>F</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening With Percutaneous<br>Endoscopic Assistance | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                           |
| <b>4</b> Uterine Supporting<br>Structure<br><b>C</b> Cervix<br><b>F</b> Cul-de-sac<br><b>G</b> Vagina  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening Endoscopic   | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                           |
| <b>9</b> Uterus  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening Endoscopic<br><b>F</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening With Percutaneous<br>Endoscopic Assistance | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>L</b> Supracervical<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>J</b> Clitoris<br><b>L</b> Vestibular Gland<br><b>M</b> Vulva   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>X</b> External   | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                           |
| <b>K</b> Hymen   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                           |

# 0UU

|   |          |   |  |                       |
|---|----------|---|--|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical  |  |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>U</b> | Female Reproductive System  |  |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>U</b> | Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part                             |  |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  |          | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>4</b> Uterine Supporting Structure   |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic   | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>5</b> Fallopian Tube, Right<br><b>6</b> Fallopian Tube, Left<br><b>7</b> Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral<br><b>F</b> Cul-de-sac |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic                      | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>G</b> Vagina<br><b>K</b> Hymen   |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>J</b> Clitoris<br><b>M</b> Vulva   |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>X</b> External  | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0UV

|                    |   |   |  |
|--------------------|---|---|--|
| <i>Section</i>     | <b>0</b>  | Medical and Surgical  |  |
| <i>Body System</i> | <b>U</b>  | Female Reproductive System  |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>V</b>  | Restriction: Partially closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>   |   | <i>Device</i>  |
| <b>C</b> Cervix    | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic                          |   | <b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device |
| <b>C</b> Cervix    | <b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic |   | <b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device                                 |

# OUW

|                            |   |  |                       |
|----------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>             | <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |  |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>         | <b>U</b> Female Reproductive System   |  |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>           | <b>W</b> Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device   |  |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>           | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>3</b> Ovary             | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic  | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>Y</b> Other Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>3</b> Ovary             | <b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic   | <b>Y</b> Other Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>3</b> Ovary             | <b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>8</b> Fallopian Tube    | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Y</b> Other Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>8</b> Fallopian Tube    | <b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>D</b> Uterus and Cervix | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>1</b> Radioactive Element<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>H</b> Contraceptive Device<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Y</b> Other Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0UW (continued)

| <i>Body Part</i>               | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
|--------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------|
| <b>D</b> Uterus and Cervix     | <b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>H</b> Contraceptive Device<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>H</b> Vagina and Cul-de-sac | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>1</b> Radioactive Element<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Y</b> Other Device         | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>H</b> Vagina and Cul-de-sac | <b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>M</b> Vulva                 | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>X</b> External  | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |



# 0UY

|  |   |                    |   |
|--|---|--------------------|---|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |                    |   |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>U</b> Female Reproductive System   |                    |   |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>Y</b> Transplantation: Putting in or on all or a portion of a living body part taken from another individual or animal to physically take the place and/or function of all or a portion of a similar body part |                    |   |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>  |
| <b>0</b> Ovary, Right<br><b>1</b> Ovary, Left<br><b>9</b> Uterus | <b>0</b> Open   | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>0</b> Allogeneic<br><b>1</b> Syngeneic<br><b>2</b> Zooplasic |

## 0V1

|   |   |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>  | Medical and Surgical   |  |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>V</b>  | Male Reproductive System   |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>1</b>  | Bypass: Altering the route of passage of the contents of a tubular body part   |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>                                   | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>   |
| <b>N</b> Vas Deferens, Right<br><b>P</b> Vas Deferens, Left<br><b>Q</b> Vas Deferens, Bilateral | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>J</b> Epididymis, Right<br><b>K</b> Epididymis, Left<br><b>N</b> Vas Deferens, Right<br><b>P</b> Vas Deferens, Left |

## 0V2

|   |                   |   |                       |
|---|-------------------|---|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>          | Medical and Surgical  |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>V</b>          | Male Reproductive System  |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>2</b>          | Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>4</b> Prostate and Seminal Vesicles<br><b>8</b> Scrotum and Tunica Vaginalis<br><b>D</b> Testis<br><b>M</b> Epididymis and Spermatic Cord<br><b>R</b> Vas Deferens<br><b>S</b> Penis | <b>X</b> External | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>Y</b> Other Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0V5

|   |  |   |                |  |
|---|--|---|----------------|--|
| Section   | 0  | Medical and Surgical  |                |  |
| Body System   | V  | Male Reproductive System  |                |  |
| Operation   | 5  | Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent |                |  |
| Body Part   | Approach   | Device  | Qualifier      |  |
| 0 Prostate  | 0 Open<br>3 Percutaneous<br>4 Percutaneous Endoscopic<br>7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br>8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | Z No Device   | Z No Qualifier |  |
| 1 Seminal Vesicle, Right<br>2 Seminal Vesicle, Left<br>3 Seminal Vesicles, Bilateral<br>6 Tunica Vaginalis, Right<br>7 Tunica Vaginalis, Left<br>9 Testis, Right<br>B Testis, Left<br>C Testes, Bilateral                               | 0 Open<br>3 Percutaneous<br>4 Percutaneous Endoscopic  | Z No Device   | Z No Qualifier |  |
| 5 Scrotum<br>S Penis<br>T Prepuce   | 0 Open<br>3 Percutaneous<br>4 Percutaneous Endoscopic<br>X External  | Z No Device   | Z No Qualifier |  |
| F Spermatic Cord, Right<br>G Spermatic Cord, Left<br>H Spermatic Cords, Bilateral<br>J Epididymis, Right<br>K Epididymis, Left<br>L Epididymis, Bilateral<br>N Vas Deferens, Right<br>P Vas Deferens, Left<br>Q Vas Deferens, Bilateral | 0 Open<br>3 Percutaneous<br>4 Percutaneous Endoscopic<br>8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic  | Z No Device   | Z No Qualifier |  |

## 0V7

|  |                                  |                              |                       |
|--|----------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |                                  |                              |                       |
| <i>Body System</i> <b>V</b> Male Reproductive System   |                                  |                              |                       |
| <i>Operation</i> <b>7</b> Dilation: Expanding an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part |                                  |                              |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>                  | <i>Device</i>                | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>N</b> Vas Deferens, Right   | <b>0</b> Open                    | <b>D</b> Intraluminal Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>P</b> Vas Deferens, Left  | <b>3</b> Percutaneous            | <b>Z</b> No Device           |                       |
| <b>Q</b> Vas Deferens, Bilateral   | <b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic |                              |                       |

## 0V9

|   |   |  |                          |  |
|---|---|--|--------------------------|--|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>  | Medical and Surgical   |                          |  |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>V</b>  | Male Reproductive System   |                          |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>9</b>  | Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part |                          |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>   |  | <i>Device</i>            | <i>Qualifier</i>                             |
| <b>0</b> Prostate   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic |  | <b>0</b> Drainage Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                        |
| <b>0</b> Prostate   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic |  | <b>Z</b> No Device       | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>1</b> Seminal Vesicle, Right<br><b>2</b> Seminal Vesicle, Left<br><b>3</b> Seminal Vesicles, Bilateral<br><b>6</b> Tunica Vaginalis, Right<br><b>7</b> Tunica Vaginalis, Left<br><b>9</b> Testis, Right<br><b>B</b> Testis, Left<br><b>C</b> Testes, Bilateral<br><b>F</b> Spermatic Cord, Right<br><b>G</b> Spermatic Cord, Left<br><b>H</b> Spermatic Cords, Bilateral<br><b>J</b> Epididymis, Right<br><b>K</b> Epididymis, Left<br><b>L</b> Epididymis, Bilateral<br><b>N</b> Vas Deferens, Right<br><b>P</b> Vas Deferens, Left<br><b>Q</b> Vas Deferens, Bilateral | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic  |  | <b>0</b> Drainage Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                        |

## 0V9 (continued)

| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>            | <i>Qualifier</i>                             |
|---|---|--------------------------|--|
| <b>1</b> Seminal Vesicle, Right<br><b>2</b> Seminal Vesicle, Left<br><b>3</b> Seminal Vesicles, Bilateral<br><b>6</b> Tunica Vaginalis, Right<br><b>7</b> Tunica Vaginalis, Left<br><b>9</b> Testis, Right<br><b>B</b> Testis, Left<br><b>C</b> Testes, Bilateral<br><b>F</b> Spermatic Cord, Right<br><b>G</b> Spermatic Cord, Left<br><b>H</b> Spermatic Cords, Bilateral<br><b>J</b> Epididymis, Right<br><b>K</b> Epididymis, Left<br><b>L</b> Epididymis, Bilateral<br><b>N</b> Vas Deferens, Right<br><b>P</b> Vas Deferens, Left<br><b>Q</b> Vas Deferens, Bilateral | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic                      | <b>Z</b> No Device       | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>5</b> Scrotum<br><b>S</b> Penis<br><b>T</b> Prepuce  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>0</b> Drainage Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                        |
| <b>5</b> Scrotum<br><b>S</b> Penis<br><b>T</b> Prepuce  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>Z</b> No Device       | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## OVB

|   |  |   |                                |  |
|---|--|---|--------------------------------|--|
| Section   | 0  | Medical and Surgical  |                                |  |
| Body System   | V  | Male Reproductive System  |                                |  |
| Operation   | B  | Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part |                                |  |
| Body Part   | Approach   | Device  | Qualifier                      |  |
| 0 Prostate  | 0 Open<br>3 Percutaneous<br>4 Percutaneous Endoscopic<br>7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br>8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | Z No Device   | X Diagnostic<br>Z No Qualifier |  |
| 1 Seminal Vesicle, Right<br>2 Seminal Vesicle, Left<br>3 Seminal Vesicles, Bilateral<br>6 Tunica Vaginalis, Right<br>7 Tunica Vaginalis, Left<br>9 Testis, Right<br>B Testis, Left<br>C Testes, Bilateral                               | 0 Open<br>3 Percutaneous<br>4 Percutaneous Endoscopic  | Z No Device   | X Diagnostic<br>Z No Qualifier |  |
| 5 Scrotum<br>S Penis<br>T Prepuce   | 0 Open<br>3 Percutaneous<br>4 Percutaneous Endoscopic<br>X External  | Z No Device   | X Diagnostic<br>Z No Qualifier |  |
| F Spermatic Cord, Right<br>G Spermatic Cord, Left<br>H Spermatic Cords, Bilateral<br>J Epididymis, Right<br>K Epididymis, Left<br>L Epididymis, Bilateral<br>N Vas Deferens, Right<br>P Vas Deferens, Left<br>Q Vas Deferens, Bilateral | 0 Open<br>3 Percutaneous<br>4 Percutaneous Endoscopic<br>8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic  | Z No Device   | X Diagnostic<br>Z No Qualifier |  |



## OVC

| <b>Section</b> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical  |   |                    |                       |
|---|---|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Body System</b> <b>V</b> Male Reproductive System  |   |                    |                       |
| <b>Operation</b> <b>C</b> Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part  |   |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Prostate   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>1</b> Seminal Vesicle, Right<br><b>2</b> Seminal Vesicle, Left<br><b>3</b> Seminal Vesicles, Bilateral<br><b>6</b> Tunica Vaginalis, Right<br><b>7</b> Tunica Vaginalis, Left<br><b>9</b> Testis, Right<br><b>B</b> Testis, Left<br><b>C</b> Testes, Bilateral<br><b>F</b> Spermatic Cord, Right<br><b>G</b> Spermatic Cord, Left<br><b>H</b> Spermatic Cords, Bilateral<br><b>J</b> Epididymis, Right<br><b>K</b> Epididymis, Left<br><b>L</b> Epididymis, Bilateral<br><b>N</b> Vas Deferens, Right<br><b>P</b> Vas Deferens, Left<br><b>Q</b> Vas Deferens, Bilateral | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>5</b> Scrotum<br><b>S</b> Penis<br><b>T</b> Prepuce  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External   | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## OVH

|  |  |  |                |  |
|--|--|--|----------------|--|
| Section  | 0  | Medical and Surgical   |                |  |
| Body System  | V  | Male Reproductive System   |                |  |
| Operation  | H  | Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part |                |  |
| Body Part  | Approach   | Device   | Qualifier      |  |
| 0 Prostate   | 0 Open<br>3 Percutaneous<br>4 Percutaneous Endoscopic<br>7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br>8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | 1 Radioactive Element  | Z No Qualifier |  |
| 4 Prostate and Seminal Vesicles<br>8 Scrotum and Tunica Vaginalis<br>M Epididymis and Spermatic Cord<br>R Vas Deferens | 0 Open<br>3 Percutaneous<br>4 Percutaneous Endoscopic<br>7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br>8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | 3 Infusion Device<br>Y Other Device  | Z No Qualifier |  |
| D Testis   | 0 Open<br>3 Percutaneous<br>4 Percutaneous Endoscopic<br>7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br>8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | 1 Radioactive Element<br>3 Infusion Device<br>Y Other Device   | Z No Qualifier |  |
| S Penis  | 0 Open<br>3 Percutaneous<br>4 Percutaneous Endoscopic  | 3 Infusion Device<br>Y Other Device  | Z No Qualifier |  |
| S Penis  | 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br>8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic  | Y Other Device   | Z No Qualifier |  |
| S Penis  | X External   | 3 Infusion Device  | Z No Qualifier |  |

## 0VJ

|   |   |                    |                       |
|---|---|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical  |   |                    |                       |
| <i>Body System</i> <b>V</b> Male Reproductive System  |   |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i> <b>J</b> Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part  |   |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>4</b> Prostate and Seminal Vesicles<br><b>8</b> Scrotum and Tunica Vaginalis<br><b>D</b> Testis<br><b>M</b> Epididymis and Spermatic Cord<br><b>R</b> Vas Deferens<br><b>S</b> Penis | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0VL

|   |  |  |                       |
|---|--|--|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical  |  |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>V</b> Male Reproductive System  |  |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>L</b> Occlusion: Completely closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part  |  |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>F</b> Spermatic Cord, Right<br><b>G</b> Spermatic Cord, Left<br><b>H</b> Spermatic Cords, Bilateral<br><b>N</b> Vas Deferens, Right<br><b>P</b> Vas Deferens, Left<br><b>Q</b> Vas Deferens, Bilateral | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening Endoscopic | <b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## OVM

|  |          |   |                    |                       |
|--|----------|---|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>O</b> | Medical and Surgical  |                    |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>V</b> | Male Reproductive System  |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>M</b> | Reattachment: Putting back in or on all or a portion of a separated body part to its normal location or other suitable location |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   |          | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>5</b> Scrotum<br><b>S</b> Penis   |          | <b>X</b> External   | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>6</b> Tunica Vaginalis, Right<br><b>7</b> Tunica Vaginalis, Left<br><b>9</b> Testis, Right<br><b>B</b> Testis, Left<br><b>C</b> Testes, Bilateral<br><b>F</b> Spermatic Cord, Right<br><b>G</b> Spermatic Cord, Left<br><b>H</b> Spermatic Cords, Bilateral |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic   | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## OVN

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>  | Medical and Surgical  |                       |  |
|--|---|---|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>V</b>  | Male Reproductive System  |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>N</b>  | Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint by cutting or by the use of force |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Prostate  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>1</b> Seminal Vesicle, Right<br><b>2</b> Seminal Vesicle, Left<br><b>3</b> Seminal Vesicles, Bilateral<br><b>6</b> Tunica Vaginalis, Right<br><b>7</b> Tunica Vaginalis, Left<br><b>9</b> Testis, Right<br><b>B</b> Testis, Left<br><b>C</b> Testes, Bilateral                                      | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic  | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>5</b> Scrotum<br><b>S</b> Penis<br><b>T</b> Prepuce   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External   | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>F</b> Spermatic Cord, Right<br><b>G</b> Spermatic Cord, Left<br><b>H</b> Spermatic Cords, Bilateral<br><b>J</b> Epididymis, Right<br><b>K</b> Epididymis, Left<br><b>L</b> Epididymis, Bilateral<br><b>N</b> Vas Deferens, Right<br><b>P</b> Vas Deferens, Left<br><b>Q</b> Vas Deferens, Bilateral | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic   | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

# OVP

| <b>Section</b> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical                                   |   |   |                       |
|--|---|---|-----------------------|
| <b>Body System</b> <b>V</b> Male Reproductive System                           |   |   |                       |
| <b>Operation</b> <b>P</b> Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part |   |   |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>4</b> Prostate and Seminal Vesicles   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>1</b> Radioactive Element<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Y</b> Other Device                                 | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>4</b> Prostate and Seminal Vesicles   | <b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>1</b> Radioactive Element<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>8</b> Scrotum and Tunica Vaginalis<br><b>D</b> Testis<br><b>S</b> Penis     | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Y</b> Other Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>8</b> Scrotum and Tunica Vaginalis<br><b>D</b> Testis<br><b>S</b> Penis     | <b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>M</b> Epididymis and Spermatic Cord   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Y</b> Other Device                                 | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>M</b> Epididymis and Spermatic Cord   | <b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>R</b> Vas Deferens  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Y</b> Other Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

0VP (continued)

| Body Part      | Approach   | Device  | Qualifier      |
|----------------|------------|---|----------------|
| R Vas Deferens | X External | 0 Drainage Device<br>3 Infusion Device<br>D Intraluminal Device | Z No Qualifier |



## 0VQ

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>  | Medical and Surgical   |                       |  |
|--|---|--|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>V</b>  | Male Reproductive System   |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>Q</b>  | Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Prostate  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>1</b> Seminal Vesicle, Right<br><b>2</b> Seminal Vesicle, Left<br><b>3</b> Seminal Vesicles, Bilateral<br><b>6</b> Tunica Vaginalis, Right<br><b>7</b> Tunica Vaginalis, Left<br><b>9</b> Testis, Right<br><b>B</b> Testis, Left<br><b>C</b> Testes, Bilateral                                      | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic  | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>5</b> Scrotum<br><b>S</b> Penis<br><b>T</b> Prepuce   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External   | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>F</b> Spermatic Cord, Right<br><b>G</b> Spermatic Cord, Left<br><b>H</b> Spermatic Cords, Bilateral<br><b>J</b> Epididymis, Right<br><b>K</b> Epididymis, Left<br><b>L</b> Epididymis, Bilateral<br><b>N</b> Vas Deferens, Right<br><b>P</b> Vas Deferens, Left<br><b>Q</b> Vas Deferens, Bilateral | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic   | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

## 0VR

|   |  |                               |                       |
|---|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical  |                               |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>V</b> Male Reproductive System  |                               |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>R</b> Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part |                               |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>                 | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>9</b> Testis, Right<br><b>B</b> Testis, Left<br><b>C</b> Testes, Bilateral | <b>0</b> Open  | <b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0VS

|   |  |  |                    |                       |
|---|--|--|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical   |                    |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>V</b>   | Male Reproductive System   |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>S</b>   | Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  |  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>9</b> Testis, Right<br><b>B</b> Testis, Left<br><b>C</b> Testes, Bilateral<br><b>F</b> Spermatic Cord, Right<br><b>G</b> Spermatic Cord, Left<br><b>H</b> Spermatic Cords, Bilateral | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening Endoscopic |  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## OVT

| <b>Section</b> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical  |  |                    |                       |
|---|--|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Body System</b> <b>V</b> Male Reproductive System  |  |                    |                       |
| <b>Operation</b> <b>T</b> Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part  |  |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Prostate   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>1</b> Seminal Vesicle, Right<br><b>2</b> Seminal Vesicle, Left<br><b>3</b> Seminal Vesicles, Bilateral<br><b>6</b> Tunica Vaginalis, Right<br><b>7</b> Tunica Vaginalis, Left<br><b>9</b> Testis, Right<br><b>B</b> Testis, Left<br><b>C</b> Testes, Bilateral<br><b>F</b> Spermatic Cord, Right<br><b>G</b> Spermatic Cord, Left<br><b>H</b> Spermatic Cords, Bilateral<br><b>J</b> Epididymis, Right<br><b>K</b> Epididymis, Left<br><b>L</b> Epididymis, Bilateral<br><b>N</b> Vas Deferens, Right<br><b>P</b> Vas Deferens, Left<br><b>Q</b> Vas Deferens, Bilateral | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>5</b> Scrotum<br><b>S</b> Penis<br><b>T</b> Prepuce  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External   | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

# OVU

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical  |                       |  |
|--|--|---|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>V</b>   | Male Reproductive System  |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>U</b>   | Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>1</b> Seminal Vesicle, Right<br><b>2</b> Seminal Vesicle, Left<br><b>3</b> Seminal Vesicles, Bilateral<br><b>6</b> Tunica Vaginalis, Right<br><b>7</b> Tunica Vaginalis, Left<br><b>F</b> Spermatic Cord, Right<br><b>G</b> Spermatic Cord, Left<br><b>H</b> Spermatic Cords, Bilateral<br><b>J</b> Epididymis, Right<br><b>K</b> Epididymis, Left<br><b>L</b> Epididymis, Bilateral<br><b>N</b> Vas Deferens, Right<br><b>P</b> Vas Deferens, Left<br><b>Q</b> Vas Deferens, Bilateral | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute                                | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>5</b> Scrotum<br><b>S</b> Penis<br><b>T</b> Prepuce   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External                                     | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute                                | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>9</b> Testis, Right<br><b>B</b> Testis, Left<br><b>C</b> Testes, Bilateral  | <b>0</b> Open  | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute                                | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

# 0VW

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>  | Medical and Surgical  |                       |  |
|--|---|---|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>V</b>  | Male Reproductive System  |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>W</b>  | Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device  |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>4</b> Prostate and Seminal Vesicles<br><b>8</b> Scrotum and Tunica Vaginalis<br><b>D</b> Testis<br><b>S</b> Penis | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Y</b> Other Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>4</b> Prostate and Seminal Vesicles<br><b>8</b> Scrotum and Tunica Vaginalis<br><b>D</b> Testis<br><b>S</b> Penis | <b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>M</b> Epididymis and Spermatic Cord   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Y</b> Other Device                                 | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>M</b> Epididymis and Spermatic Cord   | <b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>R</b> Vas Deferens  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>C</b> Extraluminal Device<br><b>D</b> Intraluminal Device<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Y</b> Other Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

0VW (continued)

| Body Part      | Approach   | Device  | Qualifier      |
|----------------|------------|---|----------------|
| R Vas Deferens | X External | 0 Drainage Device<br>3 Infusion Device<br>7 Autologous Tissue Substitute<br>C Extraluminal Device<br>D Intraluminal Device<br>J Synthetic Substitute<br>K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute | Z No Qualifier |

## 0VX

|                    |   |                    |                                    |
|--------------------|---|--------------------|------------------------------------|
| <i>Section</i>     | <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |                    |                                    |
| <i>Body System</i> | <b>V</b> Male Reproductive System   |                    |                                    |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>X</b> Transfer: Moving, without taking out, all or a portion of a body part to another location to take over the function of all or a portion of a body part |                    |                                    |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>                   |
| <b>T</b> Prepuce   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>X</b> External  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>D</b> Urethra<br><b>S</b> Penis |



## 0VY

|                                    |          |  |                    |   |
|------------------------------------|----------|--|--------------------|---|
| <i>Section</i>                     | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical   |                    |   |
| <i>Body System</i>                 | <b>V</b> | Male Reproductive System   |                    |   |
| <i>Operation</i>                   | <b>Y</b> | Transplantation: Putting in or on all or a portion of a living body part taken from another individual or animal to physically take the place and/or function of all or a portion of a similar body part |                    |   |
| <i>Body Part</i>                   |          | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>  |
| <b>5</b> Scrotum<br><b>S</b> Penis |          | <b>0</b> Open  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>0</b> Allogeneic<br><b>1</b> Syngeneic<br><b>2</b> Zooplasic |

## 0W0

|   |  |  |                       |
|---|--|--|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical  |  |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>W</b> Anatomical Regions, General   |  |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>0</b> Alteration: Modifying the anatomic structure of a body part without affecting the function of the body part |  |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Head<br><b>2</b> Face<br><b>4</b> Upper Jaw<br><b>5</b> Lower Jaw<br><b>6</b> Neck<br><b>8</b> Chest Wall<br><b>F</b> Abdominal Wall<br><b>K</b> Upper Back<br><b>L</b> Lower Back<br><b>M</b> Perineum, Male<br><b>N</b> Perineum, Female | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic   | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

# 0W1

|  |  |                               |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------|---|
| <b>Section</b> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |  |                               |   |
| <b>Body System</b> <b>W</b> Anatomical Regions, General  |  |                               |   |
| <b>Operation</b> <b>1</b> Bypass: Altering the route of passage of the contents of a tubular body part |  |                               |   |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>                 | <i>Qualifier</i>  |
| <b>1</b> Cranial Cavity  | <b>0</b> Open  | <b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute | <b>9</b> Pleural Cavity, Right<br><b>B</b> Pleural Cavity, Left<br><b>G</b> Peritoneal Cavity<br><b>J</b> Pelvic Cavity   |
| <b>9</b> Pleural Cavity, Right<br><b>B</b> Pleural Cavity, Left<br><b>J</b> Pelvic Cavity              | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute | <b>4</b> Cutaneous<br><b>9</b> Pleural Cavity, Right<br><b>B</b> Pleural Cavity, Left<br><b>G</b> Peritoneal Cavity<br><b>J</b> Pelvic Cavity<br><b>W</b> Upper Vein<br><b>Y</b> Lower Vein                     |
| <b>G</b> Peritoneal Cavity   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute | <b>4</b> Cutaneous<br><b>6</b> Bladder<br><b>9</b> Pleural Cavity, Right<br><b>B</b> Pleural Cavity, Left<br><b>G</b> Peritoneal Cavity<br><b>J</b> Pelvic Cavity<br><b>W</b> Upper Vein<br><b>Y</b> Lower Vein |

## 0W2

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>          | Medical and Surgical  |                       |  |
|--|-------------------|---|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>W</b>          | Anatomical Regions, General   |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>2</b>          | Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Head<br><b>1</b> Cranial Cavity<br><b>2</b> Face<br><b>4</b> Upper Jaw<br><b>5</b> Lower Jaw<br><b>6</b> Neck<br><b>8</b> Chest Wall<br><b>9</b> Pleural Cavity, Right<br><b>B</b> Pleural Cavity, Left<br><b>C</b> Mediastinum<br><b>D</b> Pericardial Cavity<br><b>F</b> Abdominal Wall<br><b>G</b> Peritoneal Cavity<br><b>H</b> Retroperitoneum<br><b>J</b> Pelvic Cavity<br><b>K</b> Upper Back<br><b>L</b> Lower Back<br><b>M</b> Perineum, Male<br><b>N</b> Perineum, Female | <b>X</b> External | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>Y</b> Other Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

## 0W3

| <b>Section</b> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |  |                    |                       |
|--|--|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Body System</b> <b>W</b> Anatomical Regions, General  |  |                    |                       |
| <b>Operation</b> <b>3</b> Control: Stopping, or attempting to stop, postprocedural or other acute bleeding   |  |                    |                       |
| <b>Body Part</b>   | <b>Approach</b>  | <b>Device</b>      | <b>Qualifier</b>      |
| <b>0</b> Head<br><b>1</b> Cranial Cavity<br><b>2</b> Face<br><b>4</b> Upper Jaw<br><b>5</b> Lower Jaw<br><b>6</b> Neck<br><b>8</b> Chest Wall<br><b>9</b> Pleural Cavity, Right<br><b>B</b> Pleural Cavity, Left<br><b>C</b> Mediastinum<br><b>D</b> Pericardial Cavity<br><b>F</b> Abdominal Wall<br><b>G</b> Peritoneal Cavity<br><b>H</b> Retroperitoneum<br><b>J</b> Pelvic Cavity<br><b>K</b> Upper Back<br><b>L</b> Lower Back<br><b>M</b> Perineum, Male<br><b>N</b> Perineum, Female | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic   | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>3</b> Oral Cavity and Throat  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>P</b> Gastrointestinal Tract<br><b>Q</b> Respiratory Tract<br><b>R</b> Genitourinary Tract  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic                      | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0W4

|                           |          |  |  |                  |
|---------------------------|----------|--|--|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>            | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical   |  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>        | <b>W</b> | Anatomical Regions, General  |  |                  |
| <i>Operation</i>          | <b>4</b> | Creation: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material to form a new body part that to the extent possible replicates the anatomic structure or function of an absent body part |  |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>          |          | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>M</b> Perineum, Male   |          | <b>0</b> Open  | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute | <b>0</b> Vagina  |
| <b>N</b> Perineum, Female |          | <b>0</b> Open  | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute | <b>1</b> Penis   |

## 0W8

|                           |          |   |                    |                       |
|---------------------------|----------|---|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>            | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical  |                    |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>        | <b>W</b> | Anatomical Regions, General   |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>          | <b>8</b> | Division: Cutting into a body part, without draining fluids and/or gases from the body part, in order to separate or transect a body part |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>          |          | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>N</b> Perineum, Female |          | <b>X</b> External   | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0W9

|  |  |  |                                |  |
|--|--|--|--------------------------------|--|
| Section  | 0  | Medical and Surgical   |                                |  |
| Body System  | W  | Anatomical Regions, General  |                                |  |
| Operation  | 9  | Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part |                                |  |
| Body Part  | Approach   | Device   | Qualifier                      |  |
| 0 Head<br>1 Cranial Cavity<br>2 Face<br>3 Oral Cavity and Throat<br>4 Upper Jaw<br>5 Lower Jaw<br>6 Neck<br>8 Chest Wall<br>9 Pleural Cavity, Right<br>B Pleural Cavity, Left<br>C Mediastinum<br>D Pericardial Cavity<br>F Abdominal Wall<br>G Peritoneal Cavity<br>H Retroperitoneum<br>K Upper Back<br>L Lower Back<br>M Perineum, Male<br>N Perineum, Female | 0 Open<br>3 Percutaneous<br>4 Percutaneous Endoscopic  | 0 Drainage Device  | Z No Qualifier                 |  |
| 0 Head<br>1 Cranial Cavity<br>2 Face<br>3 Oral Cavity and Throat<br>4 Upper Jaw<br>5 Lower Jaw<br>6 Neck<br>8 Chest Wall<br>9 Pleural Cavity, Right<br>B Pleural Cavity, Left<br>C Mediastinum<br>D Pericardial Cavity<br>F Abdominal Wall<br>G Peritoneal Cavity<br>H Retroperitoneum<br>K Upper Back<br>L Lower Back<br>M Perineum, Male<br>N Perineum, Female | 0 Open<br>3 Percutaneous<br>4 Percutaneous Endoscopic  | Z No Device  | X Diagnostic<br>Z No Qualifier |  |
| J Pelvic Cavity  | 0 Open<br>3 Percutaneous<br>4 Percutaneous Endoscopic<br>7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br>8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | 0 Drainage Device  | Z No Qualifier                 |  |



0W9 (continued)

| Body Part       | Approach   | Device      | Qualifier                      |
|-----------------|--|-------------|--------------------------------|
| J Pelvic Cavity | 0 Open<br>3 Percutaneous<br>4 Percutaneous Endoscopic<br>7 Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening<br>8 Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening Endoscopic | Z No Device | X Diagnostic<br>Z No Qualifier |

# 0WB

| <b>Section</b> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |   |                    |  |
|--|---|--------------------|--|
| <b>Body System</b> <b>W</b> Anatomical Regions, General  |   |                    |  |
| <b>Operation</b> <b>B</b> Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part  |   |                    |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>   |
| <b>0</b> Head<br><b>2</b> Face<br><b>3</b> Oral Cavity and Throat<br><b>4</b> Upper Jaw<br><b>5</b> Lower Jaw<br><b>8</b> Chest Wall<br><b>K</b> Upper Back<br><b>L</b> Lower Back<br><b>M</b> Perineum, Male<br><b>N</b> Perineum, Female | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier                   |
| <b>6</b> Neck<br><b>F</b> Abdominal Wall   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic                      | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier                   |
| <b>6</b> Neck<br><b>F</b> Abdominal Wall   | <b>X</b> External   | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>2</b> Stoma<br><b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>C</b> Mediastinum<br><b>H</b> Retroperitoneum   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic                      | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier                   |

## OWC

| <b>Section</b> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |  |                    |                       |
|--|--|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Body System</b> <b>W</b> Anatomical Regions, General  |  |                    |                       |
| <b>Operation</b> <b>C</b> Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part   |  |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>1</b> Cranial Cavity<br><b>3</b> Oral Cavity and Throat<br><b>9</b> Pleural Cavity, Right<br><b>B</b> Pleural Cavity, Left<br><b>C</b> Mediastinum<br><b>D</b> Pericardial Cavity<br><b>G</b> Peritoneal Cavity<br><b>H</b> Retroperitoneum<br><b>J</b> Pelvic Cavity | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>4</b> Upper Jaw<br><b>5</b> Lower Jaw   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic   | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>P</b> Gastrointestinal Tract<br><b>Q</b> Respiratory Tract<br><b>R</b> Genitourinary Tract  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

# OWF

| <b>Section</b> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |  |                    |                       |
|--|--|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Body System</b> <b>W</b> Anatomical Regions, General  |  |                    |                       |
| <b>Operation</b> <b>F</b> Fragmentation: Breaking solid matter in a body part into pieces  |  |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>1</b> Cranial Cavity<br><b>3</b> Oral Cavity and Throat<br><b>9</b> Pleural Cavity, Right<br><b>B</b> Pleural Cavity, Left<br><b>C</b> Mediastinum<br><b>D</b> Pericardial Cavity<br><b>G</b> Peritoneal Cavity<br><b>J</b> Pelvic Cavity | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>P</b> Gastrointestinal Tract<br><b>Q</b> Respiratory Tract<br><b>R</b> Genitourinary Tract  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

# OWH

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>  | Medical and Surgical   |                       |  |
|---|---|--|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>W</b>  | Anatomical Regions, General  |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>H</b>  | Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Head<br><b>1</b> Cranial Cavity<br><b>2</b> Face<br><b>3</b> Oral Cavity and Throat<br><b>4</b> Upper Jaw<br><b>5</b> Lower Jaw<br><b>6</b> Neck<br><b>8</b> Chest Wall<br><b>9</b> Pleural Cavity, Right<br><b>B</b> Pleural Cavity, Left<br><b>C</b> Mediastinum<br><b>D</b> Pericardial Cavity<br><b>F</b> Abdominal Wall<br><b>G</b> Peritoneal Cavity<br><b>H</b> Retroperitoneum<br><b>J</b> Pelvic Cavity<br><b>K</b> Upper Back<br><b>L</b> Lower Back<br><b>M</b> Perineum, Male<br><b>N</b> Perineum, Female | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic  | <b>1</b> Radioactive Element<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>Y</b> Other Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>P</b> Gastrointestinal Tract<br><b>Q</b> Respiratory Tract<br><b>R</b> Genitourinary Tract   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>1</b> Radioactive Element<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>Y</b> Other Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

# 0WJ

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>  | Medical and Surgical                                       |                       |  |
|--|---|--|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>W</b>  | Anatomical Regions, General                                |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>J</b>  | Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Head<br><b>2</b> Face<br><b>3</b> Oral Cavity and Throat<br><b>4</b> Upper Jaw<br><b>5</b> Lower Jaw<br><b>6</b> Neck<br><b>8</b> Chest Wall<br><b>F</b> Abdominal Wall<br><b>K</b> Upper Back<br><b>L</b> Lower Back<br><b>M</b> Perineum, Male<br><b>N</b> Perineum, Female | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External   | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>1</b> Cranial Cavity<br><b>9</b> Pleural Cavity, Right<br><b>B</b> Pleural Cavity, Left<br><b>C</b> Mediastinum<br><b>D</b> Pericardial Cavity<br><b>G</b> Peritoneal Cavity<br><b>H</b> Retroperitoneum<br><b>J</b> Pelvic Cavity  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic  | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>P</b> Gastrointestinal Tract<br><b>Q</b> Respiratory Tract<br><b>R</b> Genitourinary Tract  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

## OWM

|  |  |                    |                       |
|--|--|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>O</b> Medical and Surgical  |                    |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>W</b> Anatomical Regions, General   |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>M</b> Reattachment: Putting back in or on all or a portion of a separated body part to its normal location or other suitable location |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>2</b> Face<br><b>4</b> Upper Jaw<br><b>5</b> Lower Jaw<br><b>6</b> Neck<br><b>8</b> Chest Wall<br><b>F</b> Abdominal Wall<br><b>K</b> Upper Back<br><b>L</b> Lower Back<br><b>M</b> Perineum, Male<br><b>N</b> Perineum, Female | <b>O</b> Open  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

# OWP

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical  |                       |  |
|---|--|---|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>W</b>   | Anatomical Regions, General   |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>P</b>   | Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part  |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Head<br><b>2</b> Face<br><b>4</b> Upper Jaw<br><b>5</b> Lower Jaw<br><b>6</b> Neck<br><b>8</b> Chest Wall<br><b>C</b> Mediastinum<br><b>F</b> Abdominal Wall<br><b>K</b> Upper Back<br><b>L</b> Lower Back<br><b>M</b> Perineum, Male<br><b>N</b> Perineum, Female | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External  | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>1</b> Radioactive Element<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Y</b> Other Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>1</b> Cranial Cavity<br><b>9</b> Pleural Cavity, Right<br><b>B</b> Pleural Cavity, Left<br><b>G</b> Peritoneal Cavity<br><b>J</b> Pelvic Cavity  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>1</b> Radioactive Element<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>Y</b> Other Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>1</b> Cranial Cavity<br><b>9</b> Pleural Cavity, Right<br><b>B</b> Pleural Cavity, Left<br><b>G</b> Peritoneal Cavity<br><b>J</b> Pelvic Cavity  | <b>X</b> External  | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>1</b> Radioactive Element<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>D</b> Pericardial Cavity<br><b>H</b> Retroperitoneum   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>1</b> Radioactive Element<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>Y</b> Other Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>D</b> Pericardial Cavity<br><b>H</b> Retroperitoneum   | <b>X</b> External  | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>1</b> Radioactive Element<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>P</b> Gastrointestinal Tract<br><b>Q</b> Respiratory Tract<br><b>R</b> Genitourinary Tract   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>1</b> Radioactive Element<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>Y</b> Other Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |



## 0WQ

| Section  | 0   | Medical and Surgical   |                           |  |
|--|---|--|---------------------------|--|
| Body System  | W   | Anatomical Regions, General  |                           |  |
| Operation  | Q   | Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function |                           |  |
| Body Part  | Approach  | Device   | Qualifier                 |  |
| 0 Head<br>2 Face<br>3 Oral Cavity and Throat<br>4 Upper Jaw<br>5 Lower Jaw<br>8 Chest Wall<br>K Upper Back<br>L Lower Back<br>M Perineum, Male<br>N Perineum, Female | 0 Open<br>3 Percutaneous<br>4 Percutaneous Endoscopic<br>X External | Z No Device  | Z No Qualifier            |  |
| 6 Neck<br>F Abdominal Wall   | 0 Open<br>3 Percutaneous<br>4 Percutaneous Endoscopic               | Z No Device  | Z No Qualifier            |  |
| 6 Neck<br>F Abdominal Wall   | X External  | Z No Device  | 2 Stoma<br>Z No Qualifier |  |
| C Mediastinum  | 0 Open<br>3 Percutaneous<br>4 Percutaneous Endoscopic               | Z No Device  | Z No Qualifier            |  |

## OWU

|   |  |  |                       |
|---|--|--|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical  |  |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>W</b> Anatomical Regions, General   |  |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>U</b> Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part |  |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Head<br><b>2</b> Face<br><b>4</b> Upper Jaw<br><b>5</b> Lower Jaw<br><b>6</b> Neck<br><b>8</b> Chest Wall<br><b>C</b> Mediastinum<br><b>F</b> Abdominal Wall<br><b>K</b> Upper Back<br><b>L</b> Lower Back<br><b>M</b> Perineum, Male<br><b>N</b> Perineum, Female | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic  | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

# OWW

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical  |                       |  |
|---|--|---|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>W</b>   | Anatomical Regions, General   |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>W</b>   | Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device  |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Head<br><b>2</b> Face<br><b>4</b> Upper Jaw<br><b>5</b> Lower Jaw<br><b>6</b> Neck<br><b>8</b> Chest Wall<br><b>C</b> Mediastinum<br><b>F</b> Abdominal Wall<br><b>K</b> Upper Back<br><b>L</b> Lower Back<br><b>M</b> Perineum, Male<br><b>N</b> Perineum, Female | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External  | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>1</b> Radioactive Element<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Y</b> Other Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>1</b> Cranial Cavity<br><b>9</b> Pleural Cavity, Right<br><b>B</b> Pleural Cavity, Left<br><b>G</b> Peritoneal Cavity<br><b>J</b> Pelvic Cavity  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External  | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>1</b> Radioactive Element<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>Y</b> Other Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>D</b> Pericardial Cavity<br><b>H</b> Retroperitoneum   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External  | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>1</b> Radioactive Element<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>Y</b> Other Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>P</b> Gastrointestinal Tract<br><b>Q</b> Respiratory Tract<br><b>R</b> Genitourinary Tract   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>1</b> Radioactive Element<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>Y</b> Other Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

## 0WY

|                    |   |                    |   |
|--------------------|---|--------------------|---|
| <i>Section</i>     | <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |                    |   |
| <i>Body System</i> | <b>W</b> Anatomical Regions, General  |                    |   |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>Y</b> Transplantation: Putting in or on all or a portion of a living body part taken from another individual or animal to physically take the place and/or function of all or a portion of a similar body part |                    |   |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>                          |
| <b>2</b> Face      | <b>0</b> Open   | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>0</b> Allogeneic<br><b>1</b> Syngeneic |

**0X0**

|   |          |   |  |                       |
|---|----------|---|--|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical  |  |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>X</b> | Anatomical Regions, Upper Extremities   |  |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>0</b> | Alteration: Modifying the anatomic structure of a body part without affecting the function of the body part |  |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  |          | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>2</b> Shoulder Region, Right<br><b>3</b> Shoulder Region, Left<br><b>4</b> Axilla, Right<br><b>5</b> Axilla, Left<br><b>6</b> Upper Extremity, Right<br><b>7</b> Upper Extremity, Left<br><b>8</b> Upper Arm, Right<br><b>9</b> Upper Arm, Left<br><b>B</b> Elbow Region, Right<br><b>C</b> Elbow Region, Left<br><b>D</b> Lower Arm, Right<br><b>F</b> Lower Arm, Left<br><b>G</b> Wrist Region, Right<br><b>H</b> Wrist Region, Left |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic                                  | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0X2

|                                 |          |   |                          |
|---------------------------------|----------|---|--------------------------|
| <i>Section</i>                  | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical  |                          |
| <i>Body System</i>              | <b>X</b> | Anatomical Regions, Upper Extremities   |                          |
| <i>Operation</i>                | <b>2</b> | Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane |                          |
| <i>Body Part</i>                |          | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>            |
| <b>6</b> Upper Extremity, Right |          | <b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device |
| <b>7</b> Upper Extremity, Left  |          |   | <b>Y</b> Other Device    |
|                                 |          |   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier    |

**0X3**

|  |  |  |                    |                       |
|--|--|--|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical   |                    |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>X</b>   | Anatomical Regions, Upper Extremities  |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>3</b>   | Control: Stopping, or attempting to stop, postprocedural or other acute bleeding |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  |  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>2</b> Shoulder Region, Right<br><b>3</b> Shoulder Region, Left<br><b>4</b> Axilla, Right<br><b>5</b> Axilla, Left<br><b>6</b> Upper Extremity, Right<br><b>7</b> Upper Extremity, Left<br><b>8</b> Upper Arm, Right<br><b>9</b> Upper Arm, Left<br><b>B</b> Elbow Region, Right<br><b>C</b> Elbow Region, Left<br><b>D</b> Lower Arm, Right<br><b>F</b> Lower Arm, Left<br><b>G</b> Wrist Region, Right<br><b>H</b> Wrist Region, Left<br><b>J</b> Hand, Right<br><b>K</b> Hand, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic |  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0X6

| <b>Section</b> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical  |                 |                    |  |
|---|-----------------|--------------------|--|
| <b>Body System</b> <b>X</b> Anatomical Regions, Upper Extremities   |                 |                    |  |
| <b>Operation</b> <b>6</b> Detachment: Cutting off all or a portion of the upper or lower extremities  |                 |                    |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i> | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>   |
| <b>0</b> Forequarter, Right<br><b>1</b> Forequarter, Left<br><b>2</b> Shoulder Region, Right<br><b>3</b> Shoulder Region, Left<br><b>B</b> Elbow Region, Right<br><b>C</b> Elbow Region, Left   | <b>0</b> Open   | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier  |
| <b>8</b> Upper Arm, Right<br><b>9</b> Upper Arm, Left<br><b>D</b> Lower Arm, Right<br><b>F</b> Lower Arm, Left  | <b>0</b> Open   | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>1</b> High<br><b>2</b> Mid<br><b>3</b> Low  |
| <b>J</b> Hand, Right<br><b>K</b> Hand, Left   | <b>0</b> Open   | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>0</b> Complete<br><b>4</b> Complete 1st Ray<br><b>5</b> Complete 2nd Ray<br><b>6</b> Complete 3rd Ray<br><b>7</b> Complete 4th Ray<br><b>8</b> Complete 5th Ray<br><b>9</b> Partial 1st Ray<br><b>B</b> Partial 2nd Ray<br><b>C</b> Partial 3rd Ray<br><b>D</b> Partial 4th Ray<br><b>F</b> Partial 5th Ray |
| <b>L</b> Thumb, Right<br><b>M</b> Thumb, Left<br><b>N</b> Index Finger, Right<br><b>P</b> Index Finger, Left<br><b>Q</b> Middle Finger, Right<br><b>R</b> Middle Finger, Left<br><b>S</b> Ring Finger, Right<br><b>T</b> Ring Finger, Left<br><b>V</b> Little Finger, Right<br><b>W</b> Little Finger, Left | <b>0</b> Open   | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>0</b> Complete<br><b>1</b> High<br><b>2</b> Mid<br><b>3</b> Low   |



# 0X9

|  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical   |  |  |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>X</b>   | Anatomical Regions, Upper Extremities                                |  |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>9</b>   | Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part |  |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>                             |  |
| <b>2</b> Shoulder Region, Right<br><b>3</b> Shoulder Region, Left<br><b>4</b> Axilla, Right<br><b>5</b> Axilla, Left<br><b>6</b> Upper Extremity, Right<br><b>7</b> Upper Extremity, Left<br><b>8</b> Upper Arm, Right<br><b>9</b> Upper Arm, Left<br><b>B</b> Elbow Region, Right<br><b>C</b> Elbow Region, Left<br><b>D</b> Lower Arm, Right<br><b>F</b> Lower Arm, Left<br><b>G</b> Wrist Region, Right<br><b>H</b> Wrist Region, Left<br><b>J</b> Hand, Right<br><b>K</b> Hand, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>0</b> Drainage Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                        |  |
| <b>2</b> Shoulder Region, Right<br><b>3</b> Shoulder Region, Left<br><b>4</b> Axilla, Right<br><b>5</b> Axilla, Left<br><b>6</b> Upper Extremity, Right<br><b>7</b> Upper Extremity, Left<br><b>8</b> Upper Arm, Right<br><b>9</b> Upper Arm, Left<br><b>B</b> Elbow Region, Right<br><b>C</b> Elbow Region, Left<br><b>D</b> Lower Arm, Right<br><b>F</b> Lower Arm, Left<br><b>G</b> Wrist Region, Right<br><b>H</b> Wrist Region, Left<br><b>J</b> Hand, Right<br><b>K</b> Hand, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

## 0XB

|  |  |                    |  |
|--|--|--------------------|--|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical  |                    |  |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>X</b> Anatomical Regions, Upper Extremities                                       |                    |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>B</b> Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part |                    |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>                             |
| <b>2</b> Shoulder Region, Right<br><b>3</b> Shoulder Region, Left<br><b>4</b> Axilla, Right<br><b>5</b> Axilla, Left<br><b>6</b> Upper Extremity, Right<br><b>7</b> Upper Extremity, Left<br><b>8</b> Upper Arm, Right<br><b>9</b> Upper Arm, Left<br><b>B</b> Elbow Region, Right<br><b>C</b> Elbow Region, Left<br><b>D</b> Lower Arm, Right<br><b>F</b> Lower Arm, Left<br><b>G</b> Wrist Region, Right<br><b>H</b> Wrist Region, Left<br><b>J</b> Hand, Right<br><b>K</b> Hand, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic           | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0XH

|  |  |  |   |                       |
|--|--|--|---|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical   |   |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>X</b>   | Anatomical Regions, Upper Extremities  |   |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>H</b>   | Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part |   |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  |  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>2</b> Shoulder Region, Right<br><b>3</b> Shoulder Region, Left<br><b>4</b> Axilla, Right<br><b>5</b> Axilla, Left<br><b>6</b> Upper Extremity, Right<br><b>7</b> Upper Extremity, Left<br><b>8</b> Upper Arm, Right<br><b>9</b> Upper Arm, Left<br><b>B</b> Elbow Region, Right<br><b>C</b> Elbow Region, Left<br><b>D</b> Lower Arm, Right<br><b>F</b> Lower Arm, Left<br><b>G</b> Wrist Region, Right<br><b>H</b> Wrist Region, Left<br><b>J</b> Hand, Right<br><b>K</b> Hand, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic |  | <b>1</b> Radioactive Element<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>Y</b> Other Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

**0XJ**

|  |   |                    |                       |
|--|---|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |                    |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>X</b> Anatomical Regions, Upper Extremities  |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>J</b> Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part                             |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>2</b> Shoulder Region, Right<br><b>3</b> Shoulder Region, Left<br><b>4</b> Axilla, Right<br><b>5</b> Axilla, Left<br><b>6</b> Upper Extremity, Right<br><b>7</b> Upper Extremity, Left<br><b>8</b> Upper Arm, Right<br><b>9</b> Upper Arm, Left<br><b>B</b> Elbow Region, Right<br><b>C</b> Elbow Region, Left<br><b>D</b> Lower Arm, Right<br><b>F</b> Lower Arm, Left<br><b>G</b> Wrist Region, Right<br><b>H</b> Wrist Region, Left<br><b>J</b> Hand, Right<br><b>K</b> Hand, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

# 0XM

|  |                 |   |                       |  |
|--|-----------------|---|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>        | Medical and Surgical  |                       |  |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>X</b>        | Anatomical Regions, Upper Extremities   |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>M</b>        | Reattachment: Putting back in or on all or a portion of a separated body part to its normal location or other suitable location |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i> | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Forequarter, Right<br><b>1</b> Forequarter, Left<br><b>2</b> Shoulder Region, Right<br><b>3</b> Shoulder Region, Left<br><b>4</b> Axilla, Right<br><b>5</b> Axilla, Left<br><b>6</b> Upper Extremity, Right<br><b>7</b> Upper Extremity, Left<br><b>8</b> Upper Arm, Right<br><b>9</b> Upper Arm, Left<br><b>B</b> Elbow Region, Right<br><b>C</b> Elbow Region, Left<br><b>D</b> Lower Arm, Right<br><b>F</b> Lower Arm, Left<br><b>G</b> Wrist Region, Right<br><b>H</b> Wrist Region, Left<br><b>J</b> Hand, Right<br><b>K</b> Hand, Left<br><b>L</b> Thumb, Right<br><b>M</b> Thumb, Left<br><b>N</b> Index Finger, Right<br><b>P</b> Index Finger, Left<br><b>Q</b> Middle Finger, Right<br><b>R</b> Middle Finger, Left<br><b>S</b> Ring Finger, Right<br><b>T</b> Ring Finger, Left<br><b>V</b> Little Finger, Right<br><b>W</b> Little Finger, Left | <b>0</b> Open   | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

## 0XP

|   |   |   |                       |
|---|---|---|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |   |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>X</b> Anatomical Regions, Upper Extremities  |   |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>P</b> Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part                                   |   |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>6</b> Upper Extremity, Right<br><b>7</b> Upper Extremity, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>1</b> Radioactive Element<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Y</b> Other Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0XQ

| Section   | 0   | Medical and Surgical   |                |  |
|---|---|--|----------------|--|
| Body System   | X   | Anatomical Regions, Upper Extremities  |                |  |
| Operation   | Q   | Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function |                |  |
| Body Part   | Approach  | Device   | Qualifier      |  |
| 2 Shoulder Region, Right<br>3 Shoulder Region, Left<br>4 Axilla, Right<br>5 Axilla, Left<br>6 Upper Extremity, Right<br>7 Upper Extremity, Left<br>8 Upper Arm, Right<br>9 Upper Arm, Left<br>B Elbow Region, Right<br>C Elbow Region, Left<br>D Lower Arm, Right<br>F Lower Arm, Left<br>G Wrist Region, Right<br>H Wrist Region, Left<br>J Hand, Right<br>K Hand, Left<br>L Thumb, Right<br>M Thumb, Left<br>N Index Finger, Right<br>P Index Finger, Left<br>Q Middle Finger, Right<br>R Middle Finger, Left<br>S Ring Finger, Right<br>T Ring Finger, Left<br>V Little Finger, Right<br>W Little Finger, Left | 0 Open<br>3 Percutaneous<br>4 Percutaneous Endoscopic<br>X External | Z No Device  | Z No Qualifier |  |

## 0XR

|                       |  |                            |                     |
|-----------------------|--|----------------------------|---------------------|
| <i>Section</i>        | <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical  |                            |                     |
| <i>Body System</i>    | <b>X</b> Anatomical Regions, Upper Extremities   |                            |                     |
| <i>Operation</i>      | <b>R</b> Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part |                            |                     |
| <i>Body Part</i>      | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>              | <i>Qualifier</i>    |
| <b>L</b> Thumb, Right | <b>0</b> Open  | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue | <b>N</b> Toe, Right |
| <b>M</b> Thumb, Left  | <b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic   | Substitute                 | <b>P</b> Toe, Left  |



# 0XU

| Section   | 0                                   | Medical and Surgical  |                |  |
|---|-------------------------------------|---|----------------|--|
| Body System   | X                                   | Anatomical Regions, Upper Extremities   |                |  |
| Operation   | U                                   | Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part |                |  |
| Body Part   | Approach                            | Device  | Qualifier      |  |
| 2 Shoulder Region, Right<br>3 Shoulder Region, Left<br>4 Axilla, Right<br>5 Axilla, Left<br>6 Upper Extremity, Right<br>7 Upper Extremity, Left<br>8 Upper Arm, Right<br>9 Upper Arm, Left<br>B Elbow Region, Right<br>C Elbow Region, Left<br>D Lower Arm, Right<br>F Lower Arm, Left<br>G Wrist Region, Right<br>H Wrist Region, Left<br>J Hand, Right<br>K Hand, Left<br>L Thumb, Right<br>M Thumb, Left<br>N Index Finger, Right<br>P Index Finger, Left<br>Q Middle Finger, Right<br>R Middle Finger, Left<br>S Ring Finger, Right<br>T Ring Finger, Left<br>V Little Finger, Right<br>W Little Finger, Left | 0 Open<br>4 Percutaneous Endoscopic | 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute<br>J Synthetic Substitute<br>K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute   | Z No Qualifier |  |

## 0XW

|   |          |  |   |                       |
|---|----------|--|---|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical   |   |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>X</b> | Anatomical Regions, Upper Extremities  |   |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>W</b> | Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device |   |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  |          | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>6</b> Upper Extremity, Right<br><b>7</b> Upper Extremity, Left |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External                          | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Y</b> Other Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0XX

|                              |          |  |                    |                       |
|------------------------------|----------|--|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>               | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical   |                    |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>           | <b>X</b> | Anatomical Regions, Upper Extremities  |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>             | <b>X</b> | Transfer: Moving, without taking out, all or a portion of a body part to another location to take over the function of all or a portion of a body part |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>             |          | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>N</b> Index Finger, Right |          | <b>0</b> Open  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>L</b> Thumb, Right |
| <b>P</b> Index Finger, Left  |          | <b>0</b> Open  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>M</b> Thumb, Left  |

# 0XY

|                      |          |  |                    |                     |
|----------------------|----------|--|--------------------|---------------------|
| <i>Section</i>       | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical   |                    |                     |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>X</b> | Anatomical Regions, Upper Extremities  |                    |                     |
| <i>Operation</i>     | <b>Y</b> | Transplantation: Putting in or on all or a portion of a living body part taken from another individual or animal to physically take the place and/or function of all or a portion of a similar body part |                    |                     |
| <i>Body Part</i>     |          | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>    |
| <b>J</b> Hand, Right |          | <b>0</b> Open  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>0</b> Allogeneic |
| <b>K</b> Hand, Left  |          |  |                    | <b>1</b> Syngeneic  |

## 0Y0

|  |  |   |  |                       |
|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical  |  |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>Y</b>   | Anatomical Regions, Lower Extremities   |  |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>0</b>   | Alteration: Modifying the anatomic structure of a body part without affecting the function of the body part |  |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  |   | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Buttock, Right<br><b>1</b> Buttock, Left<br><b>9</b> Lower Extremity, Right<br><b>B</b> Lower Extremity, Left<br><b>C</b> Upper Leg, Right<br><b>D</b> Upper Leg, Left<br><b>F</b> Knee Region, Right<br><b>G</b> Knee Region, Left<br><b>H</b> Lower Leg, Right<br><b>J</b> Lower Leg, Left<br><b>K</b> Ankle Region, Right<br><b>L</b> Ankle Region, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic |   | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0Y2

|                                 |          |   |                          |
|---------------------------------|----------|---|--------------------------|
| <i>Section</i>                  | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical  |                          |
| <i>Body System</i>              | <b>Y</b> | Anatomical Regions, Lower Extremities   |                          |
| <i>Operation</i>                | <b>2</b> | Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane |                          |
| <i>Body Part</i>                |          | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>            |
| <b>9</b> Lower Extremity, Right |          | <b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Drainage Device |
| <b>B</b> Lower Extremity, Left  |          |   | <b>Y</b> Other Device    |
|                                 |          |   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier    |

**0Y3**

|   |  |  |                    |                       |
|---|--|--|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical   |                    |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>Y</b>   | Anatomical Regions, Lower Extremities  |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>3</b>   | Control: Stopping, or attempting to stop, postprocedural or other acute bleeding |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  |  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Buttock, Right<br><b>1</b> Buttock, Left<br><b>5</b> Inguinal Region, Right<br><b>6</b> Inguinal Region, Left<br><b>7</b> Femoral Region, Right<br><b>8</b> Femoral Region, Left<br><b>9</b> Lower Extremity, Right<br><b>B</b> Lower Extremity, Left<br><b>C</b> Upper Leg, Right<br><b>D</b> Upper Leg, Left<br><b>F</b> Knee Region, Right<br><b>G</b> Knee Region, Left<br><b>H</b> Lower Leg, Right<br><b>J</b> Lower Leg, Left<br><b>K</b> Ankle Region, Right<br><b>L</b> Ankle Region, Left<br><b>M</b> Foot, Right<br><b>N</b> Foot, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic |  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0Y6

| <b>Section</b> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical  |                 |                    |  |
|---|-----------------|--------------------|--|
| <b>Body System</b> <b>Y</b> Anatomical Regions, Lower Extremities   |                 |                    |  |
| <b>Operation</b> <b>6</b> Detachment: Cutting off all or a portion of the upper or lower extremities  |                 |                    |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i> | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>   |
| <b>2</b> Hindquarter, Right<br><b>3</b> Hindquarter, Left<br><b>4</b> Hindquarter, Bilateral<br><b>7</b> Femoral Region, Right<br><b>8</b> Femoral Region, Left<br><b>F</b> Knee Region, Right<br><b>G</b> Knee Region, Left  | <b>0</b> Open   | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier  |
| <b>C</b> Upper Leg, Right<br><b>D</b> Upper Leg, Left<br><b>H</b> Lower Leg, Right<br><b>J</b> Lower Leg, Left  | <b>0</b> Open   | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>1</b> High<br><b>2</b> Mid<br><b>3</b> Low  |
| <b>M</b> Foot, Right<br><b>N</b> Foot, Left   | <b>0</b> Open   | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>0</b> Complete<br><b>4</b> Complete 1st Ray<br><b>5</b> Complete 2nd Ray<br><b>6</b> Complete 3rd Ray<br><b>7</b> Complete 4th Ray<br><b>8</b> Complete 5th Ray<br><b>9</b> Partial 1st Ray<br><b>B</b> Partial 2nd Ray<br><b>C</b> Partial 3rd Ray<br><b>D</b> Partial 4th Ray<br><b>F</b> Partial 5th Ray |
| <b>P</b> 1st Toe, Right<br><b>Q</b> 1st Toe, Left<br><b>R</b> 2nd Toe, Right<br><b>S</b> 2nd Toe, Left<br><b>T</b> 3rd Toe, Right<br><b>U</b> 3rd Toe, Left<br><b>V</b> 4th Toe, Right<br><b>W</b> 4th Toe, Left<br><b>X</b> 5th Toe, Right<br><b>Y</b> 5th Toe, Left | <b>0</b> Open   | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>0</b> Complete<br><b>1</b> High<br><b>2</b> Mid<br><b>3</b> Low   |



# 0Y9

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical   |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>Y</b>   | Anatomical Regions, Lower Extremities                                |  |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>9</b>   | Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part |  |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>                             |  |
| <b>0</b> Buttock, Right<br><b>1</b> Buttock, Left<br><b>5</b> Inguinal Region, Right<br><b>6</b> Inguinal Region, Left<br><b>7</b> Femoral Region, Right<br><b>8</b> Femoral Region, Left<br><b>9</b> Lower Extremity, Right<br><b>B</b> Lower Extremity, Left<br><b>C</b> Upper Leg, Right<br><b>D</b> Upper Leg, Left<br><b>F</b> Knee Region, Right<br><b>G</b> Knee Region, Left<br><b>H</b> Lower Leg, Right<br><b>J</b> Lower Leg, Left<br><b>K</b> Ankle Region, Right<br><b>L</b> Ankle Region, Left<br><b>M</b> Foot, Right<br><b>N</b> Foot, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>0</b> Drainage Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                        |  |
| <b>0</b> Buttock, Right<br><b>1</b> Buttock, Left<br><b>5</b> Inguinal Region, Right<br><b>6</b> Inguinal Region, Left<br><b>7</b> Femoral Region, Right<br><b>8</b> Femoral Region, Left<br><b>9</b> Lower Extremity, Right<br><b>B</b> Lower Extremity, Left<br><b>C</b> Upper Leg, Right<br><b>D</b> Upper Leg, Left<br><b>F</b> Knee Region, Right<br><b>G</b> Knee Region, Left<br><b>H</b> Lower Leg, Right<br><b>J</b> Lower Leg, Left<br><b>K</b> Ankle Region, Right<br><b>L</b> Ankle Region, Left<br><b>M</b> Foot, Right<br><b>N</b> Foot, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

## 0YB

|   |  |   |                    |  |
|---|--|---|--------------------|--|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>   | Medical and Surgical  |                    |  |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>Y</b>   | Anatomical Regions, Lower Extremities                                       |                    |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>B</b>   | Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part |                    |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  |   | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>                             |
| <b>0</b> Buttock, Right<br><b>1</b> Buttock, Left<br><b>5</b> Inguinal Region, Right<br><b>6</b> Inguinal Region, Left<br><b>7</b> Femoral Region, Right<br><b>8</b> Femoral Region, Left<br><b>9</b> Lower Extremity, Right<br><b>B</b> Lower Extremity, Left<br><b>C</b> Upper Leg, Right<br><b>D</b> Upper Leg, Left<br><b>F</b> Knee Region, Right<br><b>G</b> Knee Region, Left<br><b>H</b> Lower Leg, Right<br><b>J</b> Lower Leg, Left<br><b>K</b> Ankle Region, Right<br><b>L</b> Ankle Region, Left<br><b>M</b> Foot, Right<br><b>N</b> Foot, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic |   | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0YH

| Section   | 0   | Medical and Surgical   |                |  |
|---|---|--|----------------|--|
| Body System   | Y   | Anatomical Regions, Lower Extremities  |                |  |
| Operation   | H   | Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part |                |  |
| Body Part   | Approach  | Device   | Qualifier      |  |
| 0 Buttock, Right<br>1 Buttock, Left<br>5 Inguinal Region, Right<br>6 Inguinal Region, Left<br>7 Femoral Region, Right<br>8 Femoral Region, Left<br>9 Lower Extremity, Right<br>B Lower Extremity, Left<br>C Upper Leg, Right<br>D Upper Leg, Left<br>F Knee Region, Right<br>G Knee Region, Left<br>H Lower Leg, Right<br>J Lower Leg, Left<br>K Ankle Region, Right<br>L Ankle Region, Left<br>M Foot, Right<br>N Foot, Left | 0 Open<br>3 Percutaneous<br>4 Percutaneous Endoscopic | 1 Radioactive Element<br>3 Infusion Device<br>Y Other Device   | Z No Qualifier |  |

# 0YJ

| <b>Section</b> <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |   |                    |                       |
|--|---|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Body System</b> <b>Y</b> Anatomical Regions, Lower Extremities  |   |                    |                       |
| <b>Operation</b> <b>J</b> Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part   |   |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Buttock, Right<br><b>1</b> Buttock, Left<br><b>5</b> Inguinal Region, Right<br><b>6</b> Inguinal Region, Left<br><b>7</b> Femoral Region, Right<br><b>8</b> Femoral Region, Left<br><b>9</b> Lower Extremity, Right<br><b>A</b> Inguinal Region, Bilateral<br><b>B</b> Lower Extremity, Left<br><b>C</b> Upper Leg, Right<br><b>D</b> Upper Leg, Left<br><b>E</b> Femoral Region, Bilateral<br><b>F</b> Knee Region, Right<br><b>G</b> Knee Region, Left<br><b>H</b> Lower Leg, Right<br><b>J</b> Lower Leg, Left<br><b>K</b> Ankle Region, Right<br><b>L</b> Ankle Region, Left<br><b>M</b> Foot, Right<br><b>N</b> Foot, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

# OYM

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>O</b>        | Medical and Surgical  |                       |  |
|--|-----------------|---|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>Y</b>        | Anatomical Regions, Lower Extremities   |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>M</b>        | Reattachment: Putting back in or on all or a portion of a separated body part to its normal location or other suitable location |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i> | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>O</b> Buttock, Right<br><b>1</b> Buttock, Left<br><b>2</b> Hindquarter, Right<br><b>3</b> Hindquarter, Left<br><b>4</b> Hindquarter, Bilateral<br><b>5</b> Inguinal Region, Right<br><b>6</b> Inguinal Region, Left<br><b>7</b> Femoral Region, Right<br><b>8</b> Femoral Region, Left<br><b>9</b> Lower Extremity, Right<br><b>B</b> Lower Extremity, Left<br><b>C</b> Upper Leg, Right<br><b>D</b> Upper Leg, Left<br><b>F</b> Knee Region, Right<br><b>G</b> Knee Region, Left<br><b>H</b> Lower Leg, Right<br><b>J</b> Lower Leg, Left<br><b>K</b> Ankle Region, Right<br><b>L</b> Ankle Region, Left<br><b>M</b> Foot, Right<br><b>N</b> Foot, Left<br><b>P</b> 1st Toe, Right<br><b>Q</b> 1st Toe, Left<br><b>R</b> 2nd Toe, Right<br><b>S</b> 2nd Toe, Left<br><b>T</b> 3rd Toe, Right<br><b>U</b> 3rd Toe, Left<br><b>V</b> 4th Toe, Right<br><b>W</b> 4th Toe, Left<br><b>X</b> 5th Toe, Right<br><b>Y</b> 5th Toe, Left | <b>O</b> Open   | <b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

## 0YP

|   |   |   |                       |
|---|---|---|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b> Medical and Surgical   |   |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>Y</b> Anatomical Regions, Lower Extremities  |   |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>P</b> Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part                                   |   |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>9</b> Lower Extremity, Right<br><b>B</b> Lower Extremity, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>1</b> Radioactive Element<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Y</b> Other Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 0YQ

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>  | Medical and Surgical   |                       |  |
|---|---|--|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>Y</b>  | Anatomical Regions, Lower Extremities  |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>Q</b>  | Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Buttock, Right<br><b>1</b> Buttock, Left<br><b>5</b> Inguinal Region, Right<br><b>6</b> Inguinal Region, Left<br><b>7</b> Femoral Region, Right<br><b>8</b> Femoral Region, Left<br><b>9</b> Lower Extremity, Right<br><b>A</b> Inguinal Region, Bilateral<br><b>B</b> Lower Extremity, Left<br><b>C</b> Upper Leg, Right<br><b>D</b> Upper Leg, Left<br><b>E</b> Femoral Region, Bilateral<br><b>F</b> Knee Region, Right<br><b>G</b> Knee Region, Left<br><b>H</b> Lower Leg, Right<br><b>J</b> Lower Leg, Left<br><b>K</b> Ankle Region, Right<br><b>L</b> Ankle Region, Left<br><b>M</b> Foot, Right<br><b>N</b> Foot, Left<br><b>P</b> 1st Toe, Right<br><b>Q</b> 1st Toe, Left<br><b>R</b> 2nd Toe, Right<br><b>S</b> 2nd Toe, Left<br><b>T</b> 3rd Toe, Right<br><b>U</b> 3rd Toe, Left<br><b>V</b> 4th Toe, Right<br><b>W</b> 4th Toe, Left<br><b>X</b> 5th Toe, Right<br><b>Y</b> 5th Toe, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>Z</b> No Device   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

# 0YU

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b>  | Medical and Surgical  |                       |  |
|---|---|---|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>Y</b>  | Anatomical Regions, Lower Extremities   |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>U</b>  | Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part |                       |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>                                   | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |  |
| <b>0</b> Buttock, Right<br><b>1</b> Buttock, Left<br><b>5</b> Inguinal Region, Right<br><b>6</b> Inguinal Region, Left<br><b>7</b> Femoral Region, Right<br><b>8</b> Femoral Region, Left<br><b>9</b> Lower Extremity, Right<br><b>A</b> Inguinal Region, Bilateral<br><b>B</b> Lower Extremity, Left<br><b>C</b> Upper Leg, Right<br><b>D</b> Upper Leg, Left<br><b>E</b> Femoral Region, Bilateral<br><b>F</b> Knee Region, Right<br><b>G</b> Knee Region, Left<br><b>H</b> Lower Leg, Right<br><b>J</b> Lower Leg, Left<br><b>K</b> Ankle Region, Right<br><b>L</b> Ankle Region, Left<br><b>M</b> Foot, Right<br><b>N</b> Foot, Left<br><b>P</b> 1st Toe, Right<br><b>Q</b> 1st Toe, Left<br><b>R</b> 2nd Toe, Right<br><b>S</b> 2nd Toe, Left<br><b>T</b> 3rd Toe, Right<br><b>U</b> 3rd Toe, Left<br><b>V</b> 4th Toe, Right<br><b>W</b> 4th Toe, Left<br><b>X</b> 5th Toe, Right<br><b>Y</b> 5th Toe, Left | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute                                | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |



## 0YW

|   |          |  |   |                       |
|---|----------|--|---|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>0</b> | Medical and Surgical   |   |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>Y</b> | Anatomical Regions, Lower Extremities  |   |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>W</b> | Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device |   |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>  |          | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>9</b> Lower Extremity, Right<br><b>B</b> Lower Extremity, Left |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External                          | <b>0</b> Drainage Device<br><b>3</b> Infusion Device<br><b>7</b> Autologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>J</b> Synthetic Substitute<br><b>K</b> Nonautologous Tissue Substitute<br><b>Y</b> Other Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 102

|                                 |          |   |  |
|---------------------------------|----------|---|--|
| <i>Section</i>                  | <b>1</b> | Obstetrics  |  |
| <i>Body System</i>              | <b>0</b> | Pregnancy   |  |
| <i>Operation</i>                | <b>2</b> | Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>                |          | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>  |
| <b>0</b> Products of Conception |          | <b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening  | <b>3</b> Monitoring Electrode<br><b>Y</b> Other Device |
|                                 |          |   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                                  |

**109**

|                                 |   |  |                    |   |
|---------------------------------|---|--|--------------------|---|
| <i>Section</i>                  | <b>1</b>  | Obstetrics   |                    |   |
| <i>Body System</i>              | <b>0</b>  | Pregnancy  |                    |   |
| <i>Operation</i>                | <b>9</b>  | Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part |                    |   |
| <i>Body Part</i>                | <i>Approach</i>   |  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>  |
| <b>0</b> Products of Conception | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic |  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>9</b> Fetal Blood<br><b>A</b> Fetal Cerebrospinal Fluid<br><b>B</b> Fetal Fluid, Other<br><b>C</b> Amniotic Fluid, Therapeutic<br><b>D</b> Fluid, Other<br><b>U</b> Amniotic Fluid, Diagnostic |

## 10A

|  |  |                    |  |
|--|--|--------------------|--|
| <i>Section</i> <b>1</b> Obstetrics                                       |  |                    |  |
| <i>Body System</i> <b>0</b> Pregnancy                                    |  |                    |  |
| <i>Operation</i> <b>A</b> Abortion: Artificially terminating a pregnancy |  |                    |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>   |
| <b>0</b> Products of Conception  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier  |
| <b>0</b> Products of Conception  | <b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>6</b> Vacuum<br><b>W</b> Laminaria<br><b>X</b> Abortifacient<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 10D

|   |  |                    |   |
|---|--|--------------------|---|
| <b>Section</b> <b>1</b> Obstetrics  |  |                    |   |
| <b>Body System</b> <b>0</b> Pregnancy   |  |                    |   |
| <b>Operation</b> <b>D</b> Extraction: Pulling or stripping out or off all or a portion of a body part by the use of force |  |                    |   |
| <b>Body Part</b>  | <b>Approach</b>  | <b>Device</b>      | <b>Qualifier</b>  |
| <b>0</b> Products of Conception   | <b>0</b> Open  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>0</b> High<br><b>1</b> Low<br><b>2</b> Extraperitoneal   |
| <b>0</b> Products of Conception   | <b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening   | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>3</b> Low Forceps<br><b>4</b> Mid Forceps<br><b>5</b> High Forceps<br><b>6</b> Vacuum<br><b>7</b> Internal Version<br><b>8</b> Other |
| <b>1</b> Products of Conception, Retained   | <b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>9</b> Manual<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier  |
| <b>2</b> Products of Conception, Ectopic  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier   |

## 10E

|                                 |                   |  |                    |                       |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>                  | <b>1</b>          | Obstetrics   |                    |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>              | <b>0</b>          | Pregnancy  |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>                | <b>E</b>          | Delivery: Assisting the passage of the products of conception from the genital canal |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>                | <i>Approach</i>   |  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Products of Conception | <b>X</b> External |  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 10H

|                                 |   |  |  |                       |
|---------------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>                  | <b>1</b>  | Obstetrics   |  |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>              | <b>0</b>  | Pregnancy  |  |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>                | <b>H</b>  | Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part |  |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>                | <i>Approach</i>   |  | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Products of Conception | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening |  | <b>3</b> Monitoring Electrode<br><b>Y</b> Other Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 10J

|  |  |  |                    |                       |
|--|--|--|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>1</b>   | Obstetrics   |                    |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>0</b>   | Pregnancy  |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>J</b>   | Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  |  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Products of Conception<br><b>1</b> Products of Conception, Retained<br><b>2</b> Products of Conception, Ectopic | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External |  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |



## 10P

|                                 |   |   |  |
|---------------------------------|---|---|--|
| <i>Section</i>                  | <b>1</b>  | Obstetrics  |  |
| <i>Body System</i>              | <b>0</b>  | Pregnancy   |  |
| <i>Operation</i>                | <b>P</b>  | Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part, region or orifice |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>                | <i>Approach</i>   |   | <i>Device</i>  |
| <b>0</b> Products of Conception | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening |   | <b>3</b> Monitoring Electrode<br><b>Y</b> Other Device |
|                                 |   |   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                                  |

## 10Q

| <i>Section</i>                  | <b>1</b>  | Obstetrics   |   |  |
|---------------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| <i>Body System</i>              | <b>0</b>  | Pregnancy  |   |  |
| <i>Operation</i>                | <b>Q</b>  | Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function |   |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>                | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>  |  |
| <b>0</b> Products of Conception | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>Y</b> Other Device<br><b>Z</b> No Device  | <b>E</b> Nervous System<br><b>F</b> Cardiovascular System<br><b>G</b> Lymphatics and Hemic<br><b>H</b> Eye<br><b>J</b> Ear, Nose and Sinus<br><b>K</b> Respiratory System<br><b>L</b> Mouth and Throat<br><b>M</b> Gastrointestinal System<br><b>N</b> Hepatobiliary and Pancreas<br><b>P</b> Endocrine System<br><b>Q</b> Skin<br><b>R</b> Musculoskeletal System<br><b>S</b> Urinary System<br><b>T</b> Female Reproductive System<br><b>V</b> Male Reproductive System<br><b>Y</b> Other Body System |  |

# 10S

|  |   |  |                    |                       |
|--|---|--|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>                           | <b>1</b>  | Obstetrics   |                    |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>                       | <b>0</b>  | Pregnancy  |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>                         | <b>S</b>  | Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>                         | <i>Approach</i>   |  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Products of Conception          | <b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>X</b> External   |  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>2</b> Products of Conception, Ectopic | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic |  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 10T

|  |   |  |                    |                       |
|--|---|--|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>                           | <b>1</b>  | Obstetrics   |                    |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>                       | <b>0</b>  | Pregnancy  |                    |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>                         | <b>T</b>  | Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part |                    |                       |
| <i>Body Part</i>                         | <i>Approach</i>   |  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>2</b> Products of Conception, Ectopic | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic |  | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

# 10Y

| <i>Section</i>                  | <b>1</b>                                   | Obstetrics   |                    |   |
|---------------------------------|--|--|--------------------|---|
| <i>Body System</i>              | <b>0</b>                                   | Pregnancy  |                    |   |
| <i>Operation</i>                | <b>Y</b>                                   | Transplantation: Putting in or on all or a portion of a living body part taken from another individual or animal to physically take the place and/or function of all or a portion of a similar body part |                    |   |
| <i>Body Part</i>                | <i>Approach</i>                            |  | <i>Device</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>  |
| <b>0</b> Products of Conception | <b>3</b> Percutaneous                      | <b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic   | <b>Z</b> No Device | <b>E</b> Nervous System<br><b>F</b> Cardiovascular System<br><b>G</b> Lymphatics and Hemic<br><b>H</b> Eye<br><b>J</b> Ear, Nose and Sinus<br><b>K</b> Respiratory System<br><b>L</b> Mouth and Throat<br><b>M</b> Gastrointestinal System<br><b>N</b> Hepatobiliary and Pancreas<br><b>P</b> Endocrine System<br><b>Q</b> Skin<br><b>R</b> Musculoskeletal System<br><b>S</b> Urinary System<br><b>T</b> Female Reproductive System<br><b>V</b> Male Reproductive System<br><b>Y</b> Other Body System |
|                                 | <b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening |  |                    |   |

## 2W0

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>2</b>          | Placement   |                       |
|---|-------------------|---|-----------------------|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>W</b>          | Anatomical Regions  |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>0</b>          | Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane   |                       |
| <i>Body Region</i>  | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Head<br><b>2</b> Neck<br><b>3</b> Abdominal Wall<br><b>4</b> Chest Wall<br><b>5</b> Back<br><b>6</b> Inguinal Region, Right<br><b>7</b> Inguinal Region, Left<br><b>8</b> Upper Extremity, Right<br><b>9</b> Upper Extremity, Left<br><b>A</b> Upper Arm, Right<br><b>B</b> Upper Arm, Left<br><b>C</b> Lower Arm, Right<br><b>D</b> Lower Arm, Left<br><b>E</b> Hand, Right<br><b>F</b> Hand, Left<br><b>G</b> Thumb, Right<br><b>H</b> Thumb, Left<br><b>J</b> Finger, Right<br><b>K</b> Finger, Left<br><b>L</b> Lower Extremity, Right<br><b>M</b> Lower Extremity, Left<br><b>N</b> Upper Leg, Right<br><b>P</b> Upper Leg, Left<br><b>Q</b> Lower Leg, Right<br><b>R</b> Lower Leg, Left<br><b>S</b> Foot, Right<br><b>T</b> Foot, Left<br><b>U</b> Toe, Right<br><b>V</b> Toe, Left | <b>X</b> External | <b>0</b> Traction Apparatus<br><b>1</b> Splint<br><b>2</b> Cast<br><b>3</b> Brace<br><b>4</b> Bandage<br><b>5</b> Packing Material<br><b>6</b> Pressure Dressing<br><b>7</b> Intermittent Pressure Device<br><b>Y</b> Other Device                  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>1</b> Face   | <b>X</b> External | <b>0</b> Traction Apparatus<br><b>1</b> Splint<br><b>2</b> Cast<br><b>3</b> Brace<br><b>4</b> Bandage<br><b>5</b> Packing Material<br><b>6</b> Pressure Dressing<br><b>7</b> Intermittent Pressure Device<br><b>9</b> Wire<br><b>Y</b> Other Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 2W1

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>2</b>          | Placement   |                       |
|--|-------------------|---|-----------------------|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>W</b>          | Anatomical Regions  |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>1</b>          | Compression: Putting pressure on a body region                      |                       |
| <i>Body Region</i>   | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Head<br><b>1</b> Face<br><b>2</b> Neck<br><b>3</b> Abdominal Wall<br><b>4</b> Chest Wall<br><b>5</b> Back<br><b>6</b> Inguinal Region, Right<br><b>7</b> Inguinal Region, Left<br><b>8</b> Upper Extremity, Right<br><b>9</b> Upper Extremity, Left<br><b>A</b> Upper Arm, Right<br><b>B</b> Upper Arm, Left<br><b>C</b> Lower Arm, Right<br><b>D</b> Lower Arm, Left<br><b>E</b> Hand, Right<br><b>F</b> Hand, Left<br><b>G</b> Thumb, Right<br><b>H</b> Thumb, Left<br><b>J</b> Finger, Right<br><b>K</b> Finger, Left<br><b>L</b> Lower Extremity, Right<br><b>M</b> Lower Extremity, Left<br><b>N</b> Upper Leg, Right<br><b>P</b> Upper Leg, Left<br><b>Q</b> Lower Leg, Right<br><b>R</b> Lower Leg, Left<br><b>S</b> Foot, Right<br><b>T</b> Foot, Left<br><b>U</b> Toe, Right<br><b>V</b> Toe, Left | <b>X</b> External | <b>6</b> Pressure Dressing<br><b>7</b> Intermittent Pressure Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 2W2

|  |            |  |                |  |
|--|------------|--|----------------|--|
| Section  | 2          | Placement  |                |  |
| Body System  | W          | Anatomical Regions   |                |  |
| Operation  | 2          | Dressing: Putting material on a body region for protection |                |  |
| Body Region  | Approach   | Device   | Qualifier      |  |
| 0 Head<br>1 Face<br>2 Neck<br>3 Abdominal Wall<br>4 Chest Wall<br>5 Back<br>6 Inguinal Region, Right<br>7 Inguinal Region, Left<br>8 Upper Extremity, Right<br>9 Upper Extremity, Left<br>A Upper Arm, Right<br>B Upper Arm, Left<br>C Lower Arm, Right<br>D Lower Arm, Left<br>E Hand, Right<br>F Hand, Left<br>G Thumb, Right<br>H Thumb, Left<br>J Finger, Right<br>K Finger, Left<br>L Lower Extremity, Right<br>M Lower Extremity, Left<br>N Upper Leg, Right<br>P Upper Leg, Left<br>Q Lower Leg, Right<br>R Lower Leg, Left<br>S Foot, Right<br>T Foot, Left<br>U Toe, Right<br>V Toe, Left | X External | 4 Bandage  | Z No Qualifier |  |



## 2W3

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>2</b>          | Placement  |                       |
|---|-------------------|--|-----------------------|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>W</b>          | Anatomical Regions   |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>3</b>          | Immobilization: Limiting or preventing motion of a body region                               |                       |
| <i>Body Region</i>  | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Head<br><b>2</b> Neck<br><b>3</b> Abdominal Wall<br><b>4</b> Chest Wall<br><b>5</b> Back<br><b>6</b> Inguinal Region, Right<br><b>7</b> Inguinal Region, Left<br><b>8</b> Upper Extremity, Right<br><b>9</b> Upper Extremity, Left<br><b>A</b> Upper Arm, Right<br><b>B</b> Upper Arm, Left<br><b>C</b> Lower Arm, Right<br><b>D</b> Lower Arm, Left<br><b>E</b> Hand, Right<br><b>F</b> Hand, Left<br><b>G</b> Thumb, Right<br><b>H</b> Thumb, Left<br><b>J</b> Finger, Right<br><b>K</b> Finger, Left<br><b>L</b> Lower Extremity, Right<br><b>M</b> Lower Extremity, Left<br><b>N</b> Upper Leg, Right<br><b>P</b> Upper Leg, Left<br><b>Q</b> Lower Leg, Right<br><b>R</b> Lower Leg, Left<br><b>S</b> Foot, Right<br><b>T</b> Foot, Left<br><b>U</b> Toe, Right<br><b>V</b> Toe, Left | <b>X</b> External | <b>1</b> Splint<br><b>2</b> Cast<br><b>3</b> Brace<br><b>Y</b> Other Device                  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>1</b> Face   | <b>X</b> External | <b>1</b> Splint<br><b>2</b> Cast<br><b>3</b> Brace<br><b>9</b> Wire<br><b>Y</b> Other Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 2W4

|                          |            |   |                |  |
|--------------------------|------------|---|----------------|--|
| Section                  | 2          | Placement   |                |  |
| Body System              | W          | Anatomical Regions                                    |                |  |
| Operation                | 4          | Packing: Putting material in a body region or orifice |                |  |
| Body Region              | Approach   | Device  | Qualifier      |  |
| 0 Head                   | X External | 5 Packing Material                                    | Z No Qualifier |  |
| 1 Face                   |            |   |                |  |
| 2 Neck                   |            |   |                |  |
| 3 Abdominal Wall         |            |   |                |  |
| 4 Chest Wall             |            |   |                |  |
| 5 Back                   |            |   |                |  |
| 6 Inguinal Region, Right |            |   |                |  |
| 7 Inguinal Region, Left  |            |   |                |  |
| 8 Upper Extremity, Right |            |   |                |  |
| 9 Upper Extremity, Left  |            |   |                |  |
| A Upper Arm, Right       |            |   |                |  |
| B Upper Arm, Left        |            |   |                |  |
| C Lower Arm, Right       |            |   |                |  |
| D Lower Arm, Left        |            |   |                |  |
| E Hand, Right            |            |   |                |  |
| F Hand, Left             |            |   |                |  |
| G Thumb, Right           |            |   |                |  |
| H Thumb, Left            |            |   |                |  |
| J Finger, Right          |            |   |                |  |
| K Finger, Left           |            |   |                |  |
| L Lower Extremity, Right |            |   |                |  |
| M Lower Extremity, Left  |            |   |                |  |
| N Upper Leg, Right       |            |   |                |  |
| P Upper Leg, Left        |            |   |                |  |
| Q Lower Leg, Right       |            |   |                |  |
| R Lower Leg, Left        |            |   |                |  |
| S Foot, Right            |            |   |                |  |
| T Foot, Left             |            |   |                |  |
| U Toe, Right             |            |   |                |  |
| V Toe, Left              |            |   |                |  |

## 2W5

| <b>Section</b> <b>2</b> Placement   |                   |   |                       |
|---|-------------------|---|-----------------------|
| <b>Body System</b> <b>W</b> Anatomical Regions  |                   |   |                       |
| <b>Operation</b> <b>5</b> Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part  |                   |   |                       |
| <i>Body Region</i>  | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Head<br><b>2</b> Neck<br><b>3</b> Abdominal Wall<br><b>4</b> Chest Wall<br><b>5</b> Back<br><b>6</b> Inguinal Region, Right<br><b>7</b> Inguinal Region, Left<br><b>8</b> Upper Extremity, Right<br><b>9</b> Upper Extremity, Left<br><b>A</b> Upper Arm, Right<br><b>B</b> Upper Arm, Left<br><b>C</b> Lower Arm, Right<br><b>D</b> Lower Arm, Left<br><b>E</b> Hand, Right<br><b>F</b> Hand, Left<br><b>G</b> Thumb, Right<br><b>H</b> Thumb, Left<br><b>J</b> Finger, Right<br><b>K</b> Finger, Left<br><b>L</b> Lower Extremity, Right<br><b>M</b> Lower Extremity, Left<br><b>N</b> Upper Leg, Right<br><b>P</b> Upper Leg, Left<br><b>Q</b> Lower Leg, Right<br><b>R</b> Lower Leg, Left<br><b>S</b> Foot, Right<br><b>T</b> Foot, Left<br><b>U</b> Toe, Right<br><b>V</b> Toe, Left | <b>X</b> External | <b>0</b> Traction Apparatus<br><b>1</b> Splint<br><b>2</b> Cast<br><b>3</b> Brace<br><b>4</b> Bandage<br><b>5</b> Packing Material<br><b>6</b> Pressure Dressing<br><b>7</b> Intermittent Pressure Device<br><b>Y</b> Other Device                  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>1</b> Face   | <b>X</b> External | <b>0</b> Traction Apparatus<br><b>1</b> Splint<br><b>2</b> Cast<br><b>3</b> Brace<br><b>4</b> Bandage<br><b>5</b> Packing Material<br><b>6</b> Pressure Dressing<br><b>7</b> Intermittent Pressure Device<br><b>9</b> Wire<br><b>Y</b> Other Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 2W6

| <i>Section</i> <b>2</b> Placement  |                   |   |                       |
|--|-------------------|---|-----------------------|
| <i>Body System</i> <b>W</b> Anatomical Regions   |                   |   |                       |
| <i>Operation</i> <b>6</b> Traction: Exerting a pulling force on a body region in a distal direction  |                   |   |                       |
| <i>Body Region</i>   | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device</i>                                     | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Head<br><b>1</b> Face<br><b>2</b> Neck<br><b>3</b> Abdominal Wall<br><b>4</b> Chest Wall<br><b>5</b> Back<br><b>6</b> Inguinal Region, Right<br><b>7</b> Inguinal Region, Left<br><b>8</b> Upper Extremity, Right<br><b>9</b> Upper Extremity, Left<br><b>A</b> Upper Arm, Right<br><b>B</b> Upper Arm, Left<br><b>C</b> Lower Arm, Right<br><b>D</b> Lower Arm, Left<br><b>E</b> Hand, Right<br><b>F</b> Hand, Left<br><b>G</b> Thumb, Right<br><b>H</b> Thumb, Left<br><b>J</b> Finger, Right<br><b>K</b> Finger, Left<br><b>L</b> Lower Extremity, Right<br><b>M</b> Lower Extremity, Left<br><b>N</b> Upper Leg, Right<br><b>P</b> Upper Leg, Left<br><b>Q</b> Lower Leg, Right<br><b>R</b> Lower Leg, Left<br><b>S</b> Foot, Right<br><b>T</b> Foot, Left<br><b>U</b> Toe, Right<br><b>V</b> Toe, Left | <b>X</b> External | <b>0</b> Traction Apparatus<br><b>Z</b> No Device | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 2Y0

|   |                   |   |                           |
|---|-------------------|---|---------------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>2</b>          | Placement   |                           |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>Y</b>          | Anatomical Orifices   |                           |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>0</b>          | Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane |                           |
| <i>Body Region</i>  | <i>Approach</i>   |   | <i>Device</i>             |
| <b>0</b> Mouth and Pharynx<br><b>1</b> Nasal<br><b>2</b> Ear<br><b>3</b> Anorectal<br><b>4</b> Female Genital Tract<br><b>5</b> Urethra | <b>X</b> External |   | <b>5</b> Packing Material |
|   |                   |   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier     |

## 2Y4

|   |                   |   |                           |                       |
|---|-------------------|---|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>2</b>          | Placement   |                           |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>Y</b>          | Anatomical Orifices                                   |                           |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>4</b>          | Packing: Putting material in a body region or orifice |                           |                       |
| <i>Body Region</i>  | <i>Approach</i>   |   | <i>Device</i>             | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Mouth and Pharynx<br><b>1</b> Nasal<br><b>2</b> Ear<br><b>3</b> Anorectal<br><b>4</b> Female Genital Tract<br><b>5</b> Urethra | <b>X</b> External |   | <b>5</b> Packing Material | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 2Y5

|   |                   |  |                           |                       |
|---|-------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>2</b>          | Placement  |                           |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>Y</b>          | Anatomical Orifices                                  |                           |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>5</b>          | Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part |                           |                       |
| <i>Body Region</i>  | <i>Approach</i>   |  | <i>Device</i>             | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Mouth and Pharynx<br><b>1</b> Nasal<br><b>2</b> Ear<br><b>3</b> Anorectal<br><b>4</b> Female Genital Tract<br><b>5</b> Urethra | <b>X</b> External |  | <b>5</b> Packing Material | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

# 302

| <b>Section</b> <b>3</b> Administration                                    |   |  |   |
|---|---|--|---|
| <b>Body System</b> <b>0</b> Circulatory                                   |   |  |   |
| <b>Operation</b> <b>2</b> Transfusion: Putting in blood or blood products |   |  |   |
| <i>Body System / Region</i>   | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Substance</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>  |
| <b>3</b> Peripheral Vein<br><b>4</b> Central Vein                         | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous                              | <b>A</b> Stem Cells, Embryonic   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier   |
| <b>3</b> Peripheral Vein<br><b>4</b> Central Vein                         | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous                              | <b>C</b> Hematopoietic Stem/Progenitor Cells, Genetically Modified   | <b>0</b> Autologous   |
| <b>3</b> Peripheral Vein<br><b>4</b> Central Vein                         | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous                              | <b>G</b> Bone Marrow<br><b>X</b> Stem Cells, Cord Blood<br><b>Y</b> Stem Cells, Hematopoietic  | <b>0</b> Autologous<br><b>2</b> Allogeneic, Related<br><b>3</b> Allogeneic, Unrelated<br><b>4</b> Allogeneic, Unspecified |
| <b>3</b> Peripheral Vein<br><b>4</b> Central Vein                         | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous                              | <b>H</b> Whole Blood<br><b>J</b> Serum Albumin<br><b>K</b> Frozen Plasma<br><b>L</b> Fresh Plasma<br><b>M</b> Plasma Cryoprecipitate<br><b>N</b> Red Blood Cells<br><b>P</b> Frozen Red Cells<br><b>Q</b> White Cells<br><b>R</b> Platelets<br><b>S</b> Globulin<br><b>T</b> Fibrinogen<br><b>V</b> Antihemophilic Factors<br><b>W</b> Factor IX | <b>0</b> Autologous<br><b>1</b> Nonautologous   |
| <b>3</b> Peripheral Vein<br><b>4</b> Central Vein                         | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous                              | <b>U</b> Stem Cells, T-cell Depleted Hematopoietic   | <b>2</b> Allogeneic, Related<br><b>3</b> Allogeneic, Unrelated<br><b>4</b> Allogeneic, Unspecified                        |
| <b>7</b> Products of Conception, Circulatory                              | <b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening | <b>H</b> Whole Blood<br><b>J</b> Serum Albumin<br><b>K</b> Frozen Plasma<br><b>L</b> Fresh Plasma<br><b>M</b> Plasma Cryoprecipitate<br><b>N</b> Red Blood Cells<br><b>P</b> Frozen Red Cells<br><b>Q</b> White Cells<br><b>R</b> Platelets<br><b>S</b> Globulin<br><b>T</b> Fibrinogen<br><b>V</b> Antihemophilic Factors<br><b>W</b> Factor IX | <b>1</b> Nonautologous  |
| <b>8</b> Vein   | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous                              | <b>B</b> 4-Factor Prothrombin Complex Concentrate  | <b>1</b> Nonautologous  |



## 3C1

|                             |                   |  |                               |                       |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>              | <b>3</b>          | Administration                                     |                               |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>          | <b>C</b>          | Indwelling Device                                  |                               |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>            | <b>1</b>          | Irrigation: Putting in or on a cleansing substance |                               |                       |
| <i>Body System / Region</i> | <i>Approach</i>   |  | <i>Substance</i>              | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>Z</b> None               | <b>X</b> External |  | <b>8</b> Irrigating Substance | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

### 3E0

| <i>Section</i>                     | <b>3</b>              | Administration   |  |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| <i>Body System</i>                 | <b>E</b>              | Physiological Systems and Anatomical Regions   |  |
| <i>Operation</i>                   | <b>0</b>              | Introduction: Putting in or on a therapeutic, diagnostic, nutritional, physiological, or prophylactic substance except blood or blood products   |  |
| <i>Body System / Region</i>        | <i>Approach</i>       | <i>Substance</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>   |
| <b>0</b> Skin and Mucous Membranes | <b>X</b> External     | <b>0</b> Antineoplastic  | <b>5</b> Other Antineoplastic<br><b>M</b> Monoclonal Antibody                                |
| <b>0</b> Skin and Mucous Membranes | <b>X</b> External     | <b>2</b> Anti-infective  | <b>8</b> Oxazolidinones<br><b>9</b> Other Anti-infective                                     |
| <b>0</b> Skin and Mucous Membranes | <b>X</b> External     | <b>3</b> Anti-inflammatory<br><b>4</b> Serum, Toxoid and Vaccine<br><b>B</b> Anesthetic Agent<br><b>K</b> Other Diagnostic Substance<br><b>M</b> Pigment<br><b>N</b> Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives<br><b>T</b> Destructive Agent  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier  |
| <b>0</b> Skin and Mucous Membranes | <b>X</b> External     | <b>G</b> Other Therapeutic Substance   | <b>C</b> Other Substance   |
| <b>1</b> Subcutaneous Tissue       | <b>0</b> Open         | <b>2</b> Anti-infective  | <b>A</b> Anti-Infective Envelope   |
| <b>1</b> Subcutaneous Tissue       | <b>3</b> Percutaneous | <b>0</b> Antineoplastic  | <b>5</b> Other Antineoplastic<br><b>M</b> Monoclonal Antibody                                |
| <b>1</b> Subcutaneous Tissue       | <b>3</b> Percutaneous | <b>2</b> Anti-infective  | <b>8</b> Oxazolidinones<br><b>9</b> Other Anti-infective<br><b>A</b> Anti-Infective Envelope |
| <b>1</b> Subcutaneous Tissue       | <b>3</b> Percutaneous | <b>3</b> Anti-inflammatory<br><b>6</b> Nutritional Substance<br><b>7</b> Electrolytic and Water Balance Substance<br><b>B</b> Anesthetic Agent<br><b>H</b> Radioactive Substance<br><b>K</b> Other Diagnostic Substance<br><b>N</b> Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives<br><b>T</b> Destructive Agent | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier  |
| <b>1</b> Subcutaneous Tissue       | <b>3</b> Percutaneous | <b>4</b> Serum, Toxoid and Vaccine   | <b>0</b> Influenza Vaccine<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier  |
| <b>1</b> Subcutaneous Tissue       | <b>3</b> Percutaneous | <b>G</b> Other Therapeutic Substance   | <b>C</b> Other Substance   |
| <b>1</b> Subcutaneous Tissue       | <b>3</b> Percutaneous | <b>V</b> Hormone   | <b>G</b> Insulin<br><b>J</b> Other Hormone   |
| <b>2</b> Muscle                    | <b>3</b> Percutaneous | <b>0</b> Antineoplastic  | <b>5</b> Other Antineoplastic<br><b>M</b> Monoclonal Antibody                                |
| <b>2</b> Muscle                    | <b>3</b> Percutaneous | <b>2</b> Anti-infective  | <b>8</b> Oxazolidinones<br><b>9</b> Other Anti-infective                                     |

## 3E0 (continued)

| <i>Body System / Region</i> | <i>Approach</i>       | <i>Substance</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>   |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|
| <b>2</b> Muscle             | <b>3</b> Percutaneous | <b>3</b> Anti-inflammatory<br><b>6</b> Nutritional Substance<br><b>7</b> Electrolytic and Water Balance Substance<br><b>B</b> Anesthetic Agent<br><b>H</b> Radioactive Substance<br><b>K</b> Other Diagnostic Substance<br><b>N</b> Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives<br><b>T</b> Destructive Agent  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier  |
| <b>2</b> Muscle             | <b>3</b> Percutaneous | <b>4</b> Serum, Toxoid and Vaccine  | <b>0</b> Influenza Vaccine<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier  |
| <b>2</b> Muscle             | <b>3</b> Percutaneous | <b>G</b> Other Therapeutic Substance  | <b>C</b> Other Substance   |
| <b>3</b> Peripheral Vein    | <b>0</b> Open         | <b>0</b> Antineoplastic   | <b>2</b> High-dose Interleukin-2<br><b>3</b> Low-dose Interleukin-2<br><b>5</b> Other Antineoplastic<br><b>M</b> Monoclonal Antibody<br><b>P</b> Clofarabine |
| <b>3</b> Peripheral Vein    | <b>0</b> Open         | <b>1</b> Thrombolytic   | <b>6</b> Recombinant Human-activated Protein C<br><b>7</b> Other Thrombolytic  |
| <b>3</b> Peripheral Vein    | <b>0</b> Open         | <b>2</b> Anti-infective   | <b>8</b> Oxazolidinones<br><b>9</b> Other Anti-infective   |
| <b>3</b> Peripheral Vein    | <b>0</b> Open         | <b>3</b> Anti-inflammatory<br><b>4</b> Serum, Toxoid and Vaccine<br><b>6</b> Nutritional Substance<br><b>7</b> Electrolytic and Water Balance Substance<br><b>F</b> Intracirculatory Anesthetic<br><b>H</b> Radioactive Substance<br><b>K</b> Other Diagnostic Substance<br><b>N</b> Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives<br><b>P</b> Platelet Inhibitor<br><b>R</b> Antiarrhythmic<br><b>T</b> Destructive Agent<br><b>X</b> Vasopressor | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier  |
| <b>3</b> Peripheral Vein    | <b>0</b> Open         | <b>G</b> Other Therapeutic Substance  | <b>C</b> Other Substance<br><b>N</b> Blood Brain Barrier Disruption  |
| <b>3</b> Peripheral Vein    | <b>0</b> Open         | <b>U</b> Pancreatic Islet Cells   | <b>0</b> Autologous<br><b>1</b> Nonautologous  |
| <b>3</b> Peripheral Vein    | <b>0</b> Open         | <b>V</b> Hormone  | <b>G</b> Insulin<br><b>H</b> Human B-type Natriuretic Peptide<br><b>J</b> Other Hormone  |
| <b>3</b> Peripheral Vein    | <b>0</b> Open         | <b>W</b> Immunotherapeutic  | <b>K</b> Immunostimulator<br><b>L</b> Immunosuppressive  |

### 3E0 (continued)

| <i>Body System / Region</i> | <i>Approach</i>       | <i>Substance</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>   |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|
| <b>3</b> Peripheral Vein    | <b>3</b> Percutaneous | <b>0</b> Antineoplastic   | <b>2</b> High-dose Interleukin-2<br><b>3</b> Low-dose Interleukin-2<br><b>5</b> Other Antineoplastic<br><b>M</b> Monoclonal Antibody<br><b>P</b> Clofarabine |
| <b>3</b> Peripheral Vein    | <b>3</b> Percutaneous | <b>1</b> Thrombolytic   | <b>6</b> Recombinant Human-activated Protein C<br><b>7</b> Other Thrombolytic  |
| <b>3</b> Peripheral Vein    | <b>3</b> Percutaneous | <b>2</b> Anti-infective   | <b>8</b> Oxazolidinones<br><b>9</b> Other Anti-infective   |
| <b>3</b> Peripheral Vein    | <b>3</b> Percutaneous | <b>3</b> Anti-inflammatory<br><b>4</b> Serum, Toxoid and Vaccine<br><b>6</b> Nutritional Substance<br><b>7</b> Electrolytic and Water Balance Substance<br><b>F</b> Intracirculatory Anesthetic<br><b>H</b> Radioactive Substance<br><b>K</b> Other Diagnostic Substance<br><b>N</b> Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives<br><b>P</b> Platelet Inhibitor<br><b>R</b> Antiarrhythmic<br><b>T</b> Destructive Agent<br><b>X</b> Vasopressor | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier  |
| <b>3</b> Peripheral Vein    | <b>3</b> Percutaneous | <b>G</b> Other Therapeutic Substance  | <b>C</b> Other Substance<br><b>N</b> Blood Brain Barrier Disruption<br><b>Q</b> Glucarpidase   |
| <b>3</b> Peripheral Vein    | <b>3</b> Percutaneous | <b>U</b> Pancreatic Islet Cells   | <b>0</b> Autologous<br><b>1</b> Nonautologous  |
| <b>3</b> Peripheral Vein    | <b>3</b> Percutaneous | <b>V</b> Hormone  | <b>G</b> Insulin<br><b>H</b> Human B-type Natriuretic Peptide<br><b>J</b> Other Hormone  |
| <b>3</b> Peripheral Vein    | <b>3</b> Percutaneous | <b>W</b> Immunotherapeutic  | <b>K</b> Immunostimulator<br><b>L</b> Immunosuppressive  |
| <b>4</b> Central Vein       | <b>0</b> Open         | <b>0</b> Antineoplastic   | <b>2</b> High-dose Interleukin-2<br><b>3</b> Low-dose Interleukin-2<br><b>5</b> Other Antineoplastic<br><b>M</b> Monoclonal Antibody<br><b>P</b> Clofarabine |
| <b>4</b> Central Vein       | <b>0</b> Open         | <b>1</b> Thrombolytic   | <b>6</b> Recombinant Human-activated Protein C<br><b>7</b> Other Thrombolytic  |
| <b>4</b> Central Vein       | <b>0</b> Open         | <b>2</b> Anti-infective   | <b>8</b> Oxazolidinones<br><b>9</b> Other Anti-infective   |

### 3E0 (continued)

| <i>Body System / Region</i> | <i>Approach</i>       | <i>Substance</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>   |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|
| <b>4</b> Central Vein       | <b>0</b> Open         | <b>3</b> Anti-inflammatory<br><b>4</b> Serum, Toxoid and Vaccine<br><b>6</b> Nutritional Substance<br><b>7</b> Electrolytic and Water Balance Substance<br><b>F</b> Intracirculatory Anesthetic<br><b>H</b> Radioactive Substance<br><b>K</b> Other Diagnostic Substance<br><b>N</b> Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives<br><b>P</b> Platelet Inhibitor<br><b>R</b> Antiarrhythmic<br><b>T</b> Destructive Agent<br><b>X</b> Vasopressor | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier  |
| <b>4</b> Central Vein       | <b>0</b> Open         | <b>G</b> Other Therapeutic Substance  | <b>C</b> Other Substance<br><b>N</b> Blood Brain Barrier Disruption  |
| <b>4</b> Central Vein       | <b>0</b> Open         | <b>V</b> Hormone  | <b>G</b> Insulin<br><b>H</b> Human B-type Natriuretic Peptide<br><b>J</b> Other Hormone  |
| <b>4</b> Central Vein       | <b>0</b> Open         | <b>W</b> Immunotherapeutic  | <b>K</b> Immunostimulator<br><b>L</b> Immunosuppressive  |
| <b>4</b> Central Vein       | <b>3</b> Percutaneous | <b>0</b> Antineoplastic   | <b>2</b> High-dose Interleukin-2<br><b>3</b> Low-dose Interleukin-2<br><b>5</b> Other Antineoplastic<br><b>M</b> Monoclonal Antibody<br><b>P</b> Clofarabine |
| <b>4</b> Central Vein       | <b>3</b> Percutaneous | <b>1</b> Thrombolytic   | <b>6</b> Recombinant Human-activated Protein C<br><b>7</b> Other Thrombolytic  |
| <b>4</b> Central Vein       | <b>3</b> Percutaneous | <b>2</b> Anti-infective   | <b>8</b> Oxazolidinones<br><b>9</b> Other Anti-infective   |
| <b>4</b> Central Vein       | <b>3</b> Percutaneous | <b>3</b> Anti-inflammatory<br><b>4</b> Serum, Toxoid and Vaccine<br><b>6</b> Nutritional Substance<br><b>7</b> Electrolytic and Water Balance Substance<br><b>F</b> Intracirculatory Anesthetic<br><b>H</b> Radioactive Substance<br><b>K</b> Other Diagnostic Substance<br><b>N</b> Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives<br><b>P</b> Platelet Inhibitor<br><b>R</b> Antiarrhythmic<br><b>T</b> Destructive Agent<br><b>X</b> Vasopressor | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier  |

### 3E0 (continued)

| <i>Body System / Region</i>                           | <i>Approach</i>                        | <i>Substance</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>   |
|---|--|---|--|
| <b>4</b> Central Vein                                 | <b>3</b> Percutaneous                  | <b>G</b> Other Therapeutic Substance  | <b>C</b> Other Substance<br><b>N</b> Blood Brain Barrier Disruption<br><b>Q</b> Glucarpidase   |
| <b>4</b> Central Vein                                 | <b>3</b> Percutaneous                  | <b>V</b> Hormone  | <b>G</b> Insulin<br><b>H</b> Human B-type Natriuretic Peptide<br><b>J</b> Other Hormone  |
| <b>4</b> Central Vein                                 | <b>3</b> Percutaneous                  | <b>W</b> Immunotherapeutic  | <b>K</b> Immunostimulator<br><b>L</b> Immunosuppressive  |
| <b>5</b> Peripheral Artery<br><b>6</b> Central Artery | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous | <b>0</b> Antineoplastic   | <b>2</b> High-dose Interleukin-2<br><b>3</b> Low-dose Interleukin-2<br><b>5</b> Other Antineoplastic<br><b>M</b> Monoclonal Antibody<br><b>P</b> Clofarabine |
| <b>5</b> Peripheral Artery<br><b>6</b> Central Artery | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous | <b>1</b> Thrombolytic   | <b>6</b> Recombinant Human-activated Protein C<br><b>7</b> Other Thrombolytic  |
| <b>5</b> Peripheral Artery<br><b>6</b> Central Artery | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous | <b>2</b> Anti-infective   | <b>8</b> Oxazolidinones<br><b>9</b> Other Anti-infective   |
| <b>5</b> Peripheral Artery<br><b>6</b> Central Artery | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous | <b>3</b> Anti-inflammatory<br><b>4</b> Serum, Toxoid and Vaccine<br><b>6</b> Nutritional Substance<br><b>7</b> Electrolytic and Water Balance Substance<br><b>F</b> Intracirculatory Anesthetic<br><b>H</b> Radioactive Substance<br><b>K</b> Other Diagnostic Substance<br><b>N</b> Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives<br><b>P</b> Platelet Inhibitor<br><b>R</b> Antiarrhythmic<br><b>T</b> Destructive Agent<br><b>X</b> Vasopressor | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier  |
| <b>5</b> Peripheral Artery<br><b>6</b> Central Artery | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous | <b>G</b> Other Therapeutic Substance  | <b>C</b> Other Substance<br><b>N</b> Blood Brain Barrier Disruption  |
| <b>5</b> Peripheral Artery<br><b>6</b> Central Artery | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous | <b>V</b> Hormone  | <b>G</b> Insulin<br><b>H</b> Human B-type Natriuretic Peptide<br><b>J</b> Other Hormone  |
| <b>5</b> Peripheral Artery<br><b>6</b> Central Artery | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous | <b>W</b> Immunotherapeutic  | <b>K</b> Immunostimulator<br><b>L</b> Immunosuppressive  |
| <b>7</b> Coronary Artery<br><b>8</b> Heart            | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous | <b>1</b> Thrombolytic   | <b>6</b> Recombinant Human-activated Protein C<br><b>7</b> Other Thrombolytic  |
| <b>7</b> Coronary Artery<br><b>8</b> Heart            | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous | <b>G</b> Other Therapeutic Substance  | <b>C</b> Other Substance   |

### 3E0 (continued)

| <i>Body System / Region</i>                | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Substance</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>  |
|--|--|---|---|
| <b>7</b> Coronary Artery<br><b>8</b> Heart | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous   | <b>K</b> Other Diagnostic Substance<br><b>P</b> Platelet Inhibitor  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier   |
| <b>7</b> Coronary Artery<br><b>8</b> Heart | <b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic   | <b>G</b> Other Therapeutic Substance  | <b>C</b> Other Substance  |
| <b>9</b> Nose                              | <b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>X</b> External | <b>0</b> Antineoplastic   | <b>5</b> Other Antineoplastic<br><b>M</b> Monoclonal Antibody   |
| <b>9</b> Nose                              | <b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>X</b> External | <b>2</b> Anti-infective   | <b>8</b> Oxazolidinones<br><b>9</b> Other Anti-infective  |
| <b>9</b> Nose                              | <b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>X</b> External | <b>3</b> Anti-inflammatory<br><b>4</b> Serum, Toxoid and Vaccine<br><b>B</b> Anesthetic Agent<br><b>H</b> Radioactive Substance<br><b>K</b> Other Diagnostic Substance<br><b>N</b> Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives<br><b>T</b> Destructive Agent | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier   |
| <b>9</b> Nose                              | <b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>X</b> External | <b>G</b> Other Therapeutic Substance  | <b>C</b> Other Substance  |
| <b>A</b> Bone Marrow                       | <b>3</b> Percutaneous  | <b>0</b> Antineoplastic   | <b>5</b> Other Antineoplastic<br><b>M</b> Monoclonal Antibody   |
| <b>A</b> Bone Marrow                       | <b>3</b> Percutaneous  | <b>G</b> Other Therapeutic Substance  | <b>C</b> Other Substance  |
| <b>B</b> Ear                               | <b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>X</b> External | <b>0</b> Antineoplastic   | <b>4</b> Liquid Brachytherapy Radioisotope<br><b>5</b> Other Antineoplastic<br><b>M</b> Monoclonal Antibody |
| <b>B</b> Ear                               | <b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>X</b> External | <b>2</b> Anti-infective   | <b>8</b> Oxazolidinones<br><b>9</b> Other Anti-infective  |
| <b>B</b> Ear                               | <b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>X</b> External | <b>3</b> Anti-inflammatory<br><b>B</b> Anesthetic Agent<br><b>H</b> Radioactive Substance<br><b>K</b> Other Diagnostic Substance<br><b>N</b> Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives<br><b>T</b> Destructive Agent                                       | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier   |
| <b>B</b> Ear                               | <b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>X</b> External | <b>G</b> Other Therapeutic Substance  | <b>C</b> Other Substance  |

### 3E0 (continued)

| <i>Body System / Region</i> | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Substance</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>  |
|-----------------------------|--|---|---|
| <b>C</b> Eye                | <b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>X</b> External | <b>0</b> Antineoplastic   | <b>4</b> Liquid Brachytherapy Radioisotope<br><b>5</b> Other Antineoplastic<br><b>M</b> Monoclonal Antibody |
| <b>C</b> Eye                | <b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>X</b> External | <b>2</b> Anti-infective   | <b>8</b> Oxazolidinones<br><b>9</b> Other Anti-infective  |
| <b>C</b> Eye                | <b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>X</b> External | <b>3</b> Anti-inflammatory<br><b>B</b> Anesthetic Agent<br><b>H</b> Radioactive Substance<br><b>K</b> Other Diagnostic Substance<br><b>M</b> Pigment<br><b>N</b> Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives<br><b>T</b> Destructive Agent   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier   |
| <b>C</b> Eye                | <b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>X</b> External | <b>G</b> Other Therapeutic Substance  | <b>C</b> Other Substance  |
| <b>C</b> Eye                | <b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>X</b> External | <b>S</b> Gas  | <b>F</b> Other Gas  |
| <b>D</b> Mouth and Pharynx  | <b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>X</b> External | <b>0</b> Antineoplastic   | <b>4</b> Liquid Brachytherapy Radioisotope<br><b>5</b> Other Antineoplastic<br><b>M</b> Monoclonal Antibody |
| <b>D</b> Mouth and Pharynx  | <b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>X</b> External | <b>2</b> Anti-infective   | <b>8</b> Oxazolidinones<br><b>9</b> Other Anti-infective  |
| <b>D</b> Mouth and Pharynx  | <b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>X</b> External | <b>3</b> Anti-inflammatory<br><b>4</b> Serum, Toxoid and Vaccine<br><b>6</b> Nutritional Substance<br><b>7</b> Electrolytic and Water Balance Substance<br><b>B</b> Anesthetic Agent<br><b>H</b> Radioactive Substance<br><b>K</b> Other Diagnostic Substance<br><b>N</b> Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives<br><b>R</b> Antiarrhythmic<br><b>T</b> Destructive Agent | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier   |
| <b>D</b> Mouth and Pharynx  | <b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>X</b> External | <b>G</b> Other Therapeutic Substance  | <b>C</b> Other Substance  |



## 3E0 (continued)

| <i>Body System / Region</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Substance</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>  |
|---|--|--|---|
| <b>E</b> Products of Conception<br><b>G</b> Upper GI<br><b>H</b> Lower GI<br><b>K</b> Genitourinary Tract<br><b>N</b> Male Reproductive | <b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>0</b> Antineoplastic  | <b>4</b> Liquid Brachytherapy Radioisotope<br><b>5</b> Other Antineoplastic<br><b>M</b> Monoclonal Antibody |
| <b>E</b> Products of Conception<br><b>G</b> Upper GI<br><b>H</b> Lower GI<br><b>K</b> Genitourinary Tract<br><b>N</b> Male Reproductive | <b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>2</b> Anti-infective  | <b>8</b> Oxazolidinones<br><b>9</b> Other Anti-infective  |
| <b>E</b> Products of Conception<br><b>G</b> Upper GI<br><b>H</b> Lower GI<br><b>K</b> Genitourinary Tract<br><b>N</b> Male Reproductive | <b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>3</b> Anti-inflammatory<br><b>6</b> Nutritional Substance<br><b>7</b> Electrolytic and Water Balance Substance<br><b>B</b> Anesthetic Agent<br><b>H</b> Radioactive Substance<br><b>K</b> Other Diagnostic Substance<br><b>N</b> Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives<br><b>T</b> Destructive Agent | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier   |
| <b>E</b> Products of Conception<br><b>G</b> Upper GI<br><b>H</b> Lower GI<br><b>K</b> Genitourinary Tract<br><b>N</b> Male Reproductive | <b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>G</b> Other Therapeutic Substance   | <b>C</b> Other Substance  |
| <b>E</b> Products of Conception<br><b>G</b> Upper GI<br><b>H</b> Lower GI<br><b>K</b> Genitourinary Tract<br><b>N</b> Male Reproductive | <b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>S</b> Gas   | <b>F</b> Other Gas  |
| <b>E</b> Products of Conception<br><b>G</b> Upper GI<br><b>H</b> Lower GI<br><b>K</b> Genitourinary Tract<br><b>N</b> Male Reproductive | <b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic   | <b>G</b> Other Therapeutic Substance   | <b>C</b> Other Substance  |
| <b>F</b> Respiratory Tract  | <b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>0</b> Antineoplastic  | <b>4</b> Liquid Brachytherapy Radioisotope<br><b>5</b> Other Antineoplastic<br><b>M</b> Monoclonal Antibody |
| <b>F</b> Respiratory Tract  | <b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>2</b> Anti-infective  | <b>8</b> Oxazolidinones<br><b>9</b> Other Anti-infective  |

### 3E0 (continued)

| <i>Body System / Region</i>           | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Substance</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>  |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|---|
| <b>F</b> Respiratory Tract            | <b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>3</b> Anti-inflammatory<br><b>6</b> Nutritional Substance<br><b>7</b> Electrolytic and Water Balance Substance<br><b>B</b> Anesthetic Agent<br><b>H</b> Radioactive Substance<br><b>K</b> Other Diagnostic Substance<br><b>N</b> Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives<br><b>T</b> Destructive Agent | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier   |
| <b>F</b> Respiratory Tract            | <b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>G</b> Other Therapeutic Substance   | <b>C</b> Other Substance  |
| <b>F</b> Respiratory Tract            | <b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>S</b> Gas   | <b>D</b> Nitric Oxide<br><b>F</b> Other Gas   |
| <b>F</b> Respiratory Tract            | <b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic   | <b>G</b> Other Therapeutic Substance   | <b>C</b> Other Substance  |
| <b>J</b> Biliary and Pancreatic Tract | <b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>0</b> Antineoplastic  | <b>4</b> Liquid Brachytherapy Radioisotope<br><b>5</b> Other Antineoplastic<br><b>M</b> Monoclonal Antibody |
| <b>J</b> Biliary and Pancreatic Tract | <b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>2</b> Anti-infective  | <b>8</b> Oxazolidinones<br><b>9</b> Other Anti-infective  |
| <b>J</b> Biliary and Pancreatic Tract | <b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>3</b> Anti-inflammatory<br><b>6</b> Nutritional Substance<br><b>7</b> Electrolytic and Water Balance Substance<br><b>B</b> Anesthetic Agent<br><b>H</b> Radioactive Substance<br><b>K</b> Other Diagnostic Substance<br><b>N</b> Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives<br><b>T</b> Destructive Agent | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier   |
| <b>J</b> Biliary and Pancreatic Tract | <b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>G</b> Other Therapeutic Substance   | <b>C</b> Other Substance  |

### 3E0 (continued)

| <i>Body System / Region</i>           | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Substance</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>   |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| <b>J</b> Biliary and Pancreatic Tract | <b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>S</b> Gas  | <b>F</b> Other Gas   |
| <b>J</b> Biliary and Pancreatic Tract | <b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>U</b> Pancreatic Islet Cells   | <b>0</b> Autologous<br><b>1</b> Nonautologous  |
| <b>J</b> Biliary and Pancreatic Tract | <b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic   | <b>G</b> Other Therapeutic Substance  | <b>C</b> Other Substance   |
| <b>L</b> Pleural Cavity               | <b>0</b> Open  | <b>5</b> Adhesion Barrier   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier  |
| <b>L</b> Pleural Cavity               | <b>3</b> Percutaneous  | <b>0</b> Antineoplastic   | <b>4</b> Liquid Brachytherapy Radioisotope<br><b>5</b> Other Antineoplastic<br><b>M</b> Monoclonal Antibody                          |
| <b>L</b> Pleural Cavity               | <b>3</b> Percutaneous  | <b>2</b> Anti-infective   | <b>8</b> Oxazolidinones<br><b>9</b> Other Anti-infective   |
| <b>L</b> Pleural Cavity               | <b>3</b> Percutaneous  | <b>3</b> Anti-inflammatory<br><b>5</b> Adhesion Barrier<br><b>6</b> Nutritional Substance<br><b>7</b> Electrolytic and Water Balance Substance<br><b>B</b> Anesthetic Agent<br><b>H</b> Radioactive Substance<br><b>K</b> Other Diagnostic Substance<br><b>N</b> Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives<br><b>T</b> Destructive Agent | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier  |
| <b>L</b> Pleural Cavity               | <b>3</b> Percutaneous  | <b>G</b> Other Therapeutic Substance  | <b>C</b> Other Substance   |
| <b>L</b> Pleural Cavity               | <b>3</b> Percutaneous  | <b>S</b> Gas  | <b>F</b> Other Gas   |
| <b>L</b> Pleural Cavity               | <b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic   | <b>5</b> Adhesion Barrier   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier  |
| <b>L</b> Pleural Cavity               | <b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic   | <b>G</b> Other Therapeutic Substance  | <b>C</b> Other Substance   |
| <b>L</b> Pleural Cavity               | <b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening   | <b>0</b> Antineoplastic   | <b>4</b> Liquid Brachytherapy Radioisotope<br><b>5</b> Other Antineoplastic<br><b>M</b> Monoclonal Antibody                          |
| <b>L</b> Pleural Cavity               | <b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening   | <b>S</b> Gas  | <b>F</b> Other Gas   |
| <b>M</b> Peritoneal Cavity            | <b>0</b> Open  | <b>5</b> Adhesion Barrier   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier  |
| <b>M</b> Peritoneal Cavity            | <b>3</b> Percutaneous  | <b>0</b> Antineoplastic   | <b>4</b> Liquid Brachytherapy Radioisotope<br><b>5</b> Other Antineoplastic<br><b>M</b> Monoclonal Antibody<br><b>Y</b> Hyperthermic |
| <b>M</b> Peritoneal Cavity            | <b>3</b> Percutaneous  | <b>2</b> Anti-infective   | <b>8</b> Oxazolidinones<br><b>9</b> Other Anti-infective   |

### 3E0 (continued)

| <i>Body System / Region</i>  | <i>Approach</i>                            | <i>Substance</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>  |
|------------------------------|--|---|---|
| <b>M</b> Peritoneal Cavity   | <b>3</b> Percutaneous                      | <b>3</b> Anti-inflammatory<br><b>5</b> Adhesion Barrier<br><b>6</b> Nutritional Substance<br><b>7</b> Electrolytic and Water Balance Substance<br><b>B</b> Anesthetic Agent<br><b>H</b> Radioactive Substance<br><b>K</b> Other Diagnostic Substance<br><b>N</b> Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives<br><b>T</b> Destructive Agent                                       | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier   |
| <b>M</b> Peritoneal Cavity   | <b>3</b> Percutaneous                      | <b>G</b> Other Therapeutic Substance  | <b>C</b> Other Substance  |
| <b>M</b> Peritoneal Cavity   | <b>3</b> Percutaneous                      | <b>S</b> Gas  | <b>F</b> Other Gas  |
| <b>M</b> Peritoneal Cavity   | <b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic           | <b>5</b> Adhesion Barrier   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier   |
| <b>M</b> Peritoneal Cavity   | <b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic           | <b>G</b> Other Therapeutic Substance  | <b>C</b> Other Substance  |
| <b>M</b> Peritoneal Cavity   | <b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening | <b>0</b> Antineoplastic   | <b>4</b> Liquid Brachytherapy Radioisotope<br><b>5</b> Other Antineoplastic<br><b>M</b> Monoclonal Antibody |
| <b>M</b> Peritoneal Cavity   | <b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening | <b>S</b> Gas  | <b>F</b> Other Gas  |
| <b>P</b> Female Reproductive | <b>0</b> Open                              | <b>5</b> Adhesion Barrier   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier   |
| <b>P</b> Female Reproductive | <b>3</b> Percutaneous                      | <b>0</b> Antineoplastic   | <b>4</b> Liquid Brachytherapy Radioisotope<br><b>5</b> Other Antineoplastic<br><b>M</b> Monoclonal Antibody |
| <b>P</b> Female Reproductive | <b>3</b> Percutaneous                      | <b>2</b> Anti-infective   | <b>8</b> Oxazolidinones<br><b>9</b> Other Anti-infective  |
| <b>P</b> Female Reproductive | <b>3</b> Percutaneous                      | <b>3</b> Anti-inflammatory<br><b>5</b> Adhesion Barrier<br><b>6</b> Nutritional Substance<br><b>7</b> Electrolytic and Water Balance Substance<br><b>B</b> Anesthetic Agent<br><b>H</b> Radioactive Substance<br><b>K</b> Other Diagnostic Substance<br><b>L</b> Sperm<br><b>N</b> Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives<br><b>T</b> Destructive Agent<br><b>V</b> Hormone | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier   |
| <b>P</b> Female Reproductive | <b>3</b> Percutaneous                      | <b>G</b> Other Therapeutic Substance  | <b>C</b> Other Substance  |
| <b>P</b> Female Reproductive | <b>3</b> Percutaneous                      | <b>Q</b> Fertilized Ovum  | <b>0</b> Autologous<br><b>1</b> Nonautologous   |
| <b>P</b> Female Reproductive | <b>3</b> Percutaneous                      | <b>S</b> Gas  | <b>F</b> Other Gas  |
| <b>P</b> Female Reproductive | <b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic           | <b>5</b> Adhesion Barrier   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier   |
| <b>P</b> Female Reproductive | <b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic           | <b>G</b> Other Therapeutic Substance  | <b>C</b> Other Substance  |

### 3E0 (continued)

| <i>Body System / Region</i>       | <i>Approach</i>                                       | <i>Substance</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>  |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|---|
| <b>P</b> Female Reproductive      | <b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening            | <b>0</b> Antineoplastic  | <b>4</b> Liquid Brachytherapy Radioisotope<br><b>5</b> Other Antineoplastic<br><b>M</b> Monoclonal Antibody |
| <b>P</b> Female Reproductive      | <b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening            | <b>2</b> Anti-infective  | <b>8</b> Oxazolidinones<br><b>9</b> Other Anti-infective  |
| <b>P</b> Female Reproductive      | <b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening            | <b>3</b> Anti-inflammatory<br><b>6</b> Nutritional Substance<br><b>7</b> Electrolytic and Water Balance Substance<br><b>B</b> Anesthetic Agent<br><b>H</b> Radioactive Substance<br><b>K</b> Other Diagnostic Substance<br><b>L</b> Sperm<br><b>N</b> Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives<br><b>T</b> Destructive Agent<br><b>V</b> Hormone | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier   |
| <b>P</b> Female Reproductive      | <b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening            | <b>G</b> Other Therapeutic Substance   | <b>C</b> Other Substance  |
| <b>P</b> Female Reproductive      | <b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening            | <b>Q</b> Fertilized Ovum   | <b>0</b> Autologous<br><b>1</b> Nonautologous   |
| <b>P</b> Female Reproductive      | <b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening            | <b>S</b> Gas   | <b>F</b> Other Gas  |
| <b>P</b> Female Reproductive      | <b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>0</b> Antineoplastic  | <b>4</b> Liquid Brachytherapy Radioisotope<br><b>5</b> Other Antineoplastic<br><b>M</b> Monoclonal Antibody |
| <b>P</b> Female Reproductive      | <b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>2</b> Anti-infective  | <b>8</b> Oxazolidinones<br><b>9</b> Other Anti-infective  |
| <b>P</b> Female Reproductive      | <b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>3</b> Anti-inflammatory<br><b>6</b> Nutritional Substance<br><b>7</b> Electrolytic and Water Balance Substance<br><b>B</b> Anesthetic Agent<br><b>H</b> Radioactive Substance<br><b>K</b> Other Diagnostic Substance<br><b>N</b> Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives<br><b>T</b> Destructive Agent                                       | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier   |
| <b>P</b> Female Reproductive      | <b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>G</b> Other Therapeutic Substance   | <b>C</b> Other Substance  |
| <b>P</b> Female Reproductive      | <b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>S</b> Gas   | <b>F</b> Other Gas  |
| <b>Q</b> Cranial Cavity and Brain | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous                | <b>0</b> Antineoplastic  | <b>4</b> Liquid Brachytherapy Radioisotope<br><b>5</b> Other Antineoplastic<br><b>M</b> Monoclonal Antibody |
| <b>Q</b> Cranial Cavity and Brain | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous                | <b>2</b> Anti-infective  | <b>8</b> Oxazolidinones<br><b>9</b> Other Anti-infective  |

### 3E0 (continued)

| <i>Body System / Region</i>       | <i>Approach</i>                            | <i>Substance</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>   |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| <b>Q</b> Cranial Cavity and Brain | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous     | <b>3</b> Anti-inflammatory<br><b>6</b> Nutritional Substance<br><b>7</b> Electrolytic and Water Balance Substance<br><b>A</b> Stem Cells, Embryonic<br><b>B</b> Anesthetic Agent<br><b>H</b> Radioactive Substance<br><b>K</b> Other Diagnostic Substance<br><b>N</b> Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives<br><b>T</b> Destructive Agent | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier  |
| <b>Q</b> Cranial Cavity and Brain | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous     | <b>E</b> Stem Cells, Somatic   | <b>0</b> Autologous<br><b>1</b> Nonautologous  |
| <b>Q</b> Cranial Cavity and Brain | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous     | <b>G</b> Other Therapeutic Substance   | <b>C</b> Other Substance   |
| <b>Q</b> Cranial Cavity and Brain | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous     | <b>S</b> Gas   | <b>F</b> Other Gas   |
| <b>Q</b> Cranial Cavity and Brain | <b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening | <b>0</b> Antineoplastic  | <b>4</b> Liquid Brachytherapy Radioisotope<br><b>5</b> Other Antineoplastic<br><b>M</b> Monoclonal Antibody  |
| <b>Q</b> Cranial Cavity and Brain | <b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening | <b>S</b> Gas   | <b>F</b> Other Gas   |
| <b>R</b> Spinal Canal             | <b>0</b> Open                              | <b>A</b> Stem Cells, Embryonic   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier  |
| <b>R</b> Spinal Canal             | <b>0</b> Open                              | <b>E</b> Stem Cells, Somatic   | <b>0</b> Autologous<br><b>1</b> Nonautologous  |
| <b>R</b> Spinal Canal             | <b>3</b> Percutaneous                      | <b>0</b> Antineoplastic  | <b>2</b> High-dose Interleukin-2<br><b>3</b> Low-dose Interleukin-2<br><b>4</b> Liquid Brachytherapy Radioisotope<br><b>5</b> Other Antineoplastic<br><b>M</b> Monoclonal Antibody |
| <b>R</b> Spinal Canal             | <b>3</b> Percutaneous                      | <b>2</b> Anti-infective  | <b>8</b> Oxazolidinones<br><b>9</b> Other Anti-infective   |
| <b>R</b> Spinal Canal             | <b>3</b> Percutaneous                      | <b>3</b> Anti-inflammatory<br><b>6</b> Nutritional Substance<br><b>7</b> Electrolytic and Water Balance Substance<br><b>A</b> Stem Cells, Embryonic<br><b>B</b> Anesthetic Agent<br><b>H</b> Radioactive Substance<br><b>K</b> Other Diagnostic Substance<br><b>N</b> Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives<br><b>T</b> Destructive Agent | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier  |
| <b>R</b> Spinal Canal             | <b>3</b> Percutaneous                      | <b>E</b> Stem Cells, Somatic   | <b>0</b> Autologous<br><b>1</b> Nonautologous  |
| <b>R</b> Spinal Canal             | <b>3</b> Percutaneous                      | <b>G</b> Other Therapeutic Substance   | <b>C</b> Other Substance   |
| <b>R</b> Spinal Canal             | <b>3</b> Percutaneous                      | <b>S</b> Gas   | <b>F</b> Other Gas   |

### 3E0 (continued)

| <i>Body System / Region</i>                                     | <i>Approach</i>                            | <i>Substance</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>   |
|---|--|--|--|
| <b>R</b> Spinal Canal   | <b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening | <b>S</b> Gas   | <b>F</b> Other Gas   |
| <b>S</b> Epidural Space   | <b>3</b> Percutaneous                      | <b>0</b> Antineoplastic  | <b>2</b> High-dose Interleukin-2<br><b>3</b> Low-dose Interleukin-2<br><b>4</b> Liquid Brachytherapy Radioisotope<br><b>5</b> Other Antineoplastic<br><b>M</b> Monoclonal Antibody |
| <b>S</b> Epidural Space   | <b>3</b> Percutaneous                      | <b>2</b> Anti-infective  | <b>8</b> Oxazolidinones<br><b>9</b> Other Anti-infective   |
| <b>S</b> Epidural Space   | <b>3</b> Percutaneous                      | <b>3</b> Anti-inflammatory<br><b>6</b> Nutritional Substance<br><b>7</b> Electrolytic and Water Balance Substance<br><b>B</b> Anesthetic Agent<br><b>H</b> Radioactive Substance<br><b>K</b> Other Diagnostic Substance<br><b>N</b> Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives<br><b>T</b> Destructive Agent | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier  |
| <b>S</b> Epidural Space   | <b>3</b> Percutaneous                      | <b>G</b> Other Therapeutic Substance   | <b>C</b> Other Substance   |
| <b>S</b> Epidural Space   | <b>3</b> Percutaneous                      | <b>S</b> Gas   | <b>F</b> Other Gas   |
| <b>S</b> Epidural Space   | <b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening | <b>S</b> Gas   | <b>F</b> Other Gas   |
| <b>T</b> Peripheral Nerves and Plexi<br><b>X</b> Cranial Nerves | <b>3</b> Percutaneous                      | <b>3</b> Anti-inflammatory<br><b>B</b> Anesthetic Agent<br><b>T</b> Destructive Agent  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier  |
| <b>T</b> Peripheral Nerves and Plexi<br><b>X</b> Cranial Nerves | <b>3</b> Percutaneous                      | <b>G</b> Other Therapeutic Substance   | <b>C</b> Other Substance   |
| <b>U</b> Joints   | <b>0</b> Open                              | <b>2</b> Anti-infective  | <b>8</b> Oxazolidinones<br><b>9</b> Other Anti-infective   |
| <b>U</b> Joints   | <b>0</b> Open                              | <b>G</b> Other Therapeutic Substance   | <b>B</b> Recombinant Bone Morphogenetic Protein  |
| <b>U</b> Joints   | <b>3</b> Percutaneous                      | <b>0</b> Antineoplastic  | <b>4</b> Liquid Brachytherapy Radioisotope<br><b>5</b> Other Antineoplastic<br><b>M</b> Monoclonal Antibody  |
| <b>U</b> Joints   | <b>3</b> Percutaneous                      | <b>2</b> Anti-infective  | <b>8</b> Oxazolidinones<br><b>9</b> Other Anti-infective   |
| <b>U</b> Joints   | <b>3</b> Percutaneous                      | <b>3</b> Anti-inflammatory<br><b>6</b> Nutritional Substance<br><b>7</b> Electrolytic and Water Balance Substance<br><b>B</b> Anesthetic Agent<br><b>H</b> Radioactive Substance<br><b>K</b> Other Diagnostic Substance<br><b>N</b> Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives<br><b>T</b> Destructive Agent | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier  |

### 3E0 (continued)

| <i>Body System / Region</i> | <i>Approach</i>                  | <i>Substance</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>  |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---|
| <b>U</b> Joints             | <b>3</b> Percutaneous            | <b>G</b> Other Therapeutic Substance   | <b>B</b> Recombinant Bone Morphogenetic Protein<br><b>C</b> Other Substance                                 |
| <b>U</b> Joints             | <b>3</b> Percutaneous            | <b>S</b> Gas   | <b>F</b> Other Gas  |
| <b>U</b> Joints             | <b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>G</b> Other Therapeutic Substance   | <b>C</b> Other Substance  |
| <b>V</b> Bones              | <b>0</b> Open                    | <b>G</b> Other Therapeutic Substance   | <b>B</b> Recombinant Bone Morphogenetic Protein   |
| <b>V</b> Bones              | <b>3</b> Percutaneous            | <b>0</b> Antineoplastic  | <b>5</b> Other Antineoplastic<br><b>M</b> Monoclonal Antibody   |
| <b>V</b> Bones              | <b>3</b> Percutaneous            | <b>2</b> Anti-infective  | <b>8</b> Oxazolidinones<br><b>9</b> Other Anti-infective  |
| <b>V</b> Bones              | <b>3</b> Percutaneous            | <b>3</b> Anti-inflammatory<br><b>6</b> Nutritional Substance<br><b>7</b> Electrolytic and Water Balance Substance<br><b>B</b> Anesthetic Agent<br><b>H</b> Radioactive Substance<br><b>K</b> Other Diagnostic Substance<br><b>N</b> Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives<br><b>T</b> Destructive Agent | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier   |
| <b>V</b> Bones              | <b>3</b> Percutaneous            | <b>G</b> Other Therapeutic Substance   | <b>B</b> Recombinant Bone Morphogenetic Protein<br><b>C</b> Other Substance                                 |
| <b>W</b> Lymphatics         | <b>3</b> Percutaneous            | <b>0</b> Antineoplastic  | <b>5</b> Other Antineoplastic<br><b>M</b> Monoclonal Antibody   |
| <b>W</b> Lymphatics         | <b>3</b> Percutaneous            | <b>2</b> Anti-infective  | <b>8</b> Oxazolidinones<br><b>9</b> Other Anti-infective  |
| <b>W</b> Lymphatics         | <b>3</b> Percutaneous            | <b>3</b> Anti-inflammatory<br><b>6</b> Nutritional Substance<br><b>7</b> Electrolytic and Water Balance Substance<br><b>B</b> Anesthetic Agent<br><b>H</b> Radioactive Substance<br><b>K</b> Other Diagnostic Substance<br><b>N</b> Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives<br><b>T</b> Destructive Agent | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier   |
| <b>W</b> Lymphatics         | <b>3</b> Percutaneous            | <b>G</b> Other Therapeutic Substance   | <b>C</b> Other Substance  |
| <b>Y</b> Pericardial Cavity | <b>3</b> Percutaneous            | <b>0</b> Antineoplastic  | <b>4</b> Liquid Brachytherapy Radioisotope<br><b>5</b> Other Antineoplastic<br><b>M</b> Monoclonal Antibody |
| <b>Y</b> Pericardial Cavity | <b>3</b> Percutaneous            | <b>2</b> Anti-infective  | <b>8</b> Oxazolidinones<br><b>9</b> Other Anti-infective  |



### 3E0 (continued)

| <i>Body System / Region</i> | <i>Approach</i>                            | <i>Substance</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>  |
|-----------------------------|--|--|---|
| <b>Y</b> Pericardial Cavity | <b>3</b> Percutaneous                      | <b>3</b> Anti-inflammatory<br><b>6</b> Nutritional Substance<br><b>7</b> Electrolytic and Water Balance Substance<br><b>B</b> Anesthetic Agent<br><b>H</b> Radioactive Substance<br><b>K</b> Other Diagnostic Substance<br><b>N</b> Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives<br><b>T</b> Destructive Agent | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier   |
| <b>Y</b> Pericardial Cavity | <b>3</b> Percutaneous                      | <b>G</b> Other Therapeutic Substance   | <b>C</b> Other Substance  |
| <b>Y</b> Pericardial Cavity | <b>3</b> Percutaneous                      | <b>S</b> Gas   | <b>F</b> Other Gas  |
| <b>Y</b> Pericardial Cavity | <b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic           | <b>G</b> Other Therapeutic Substance   | <b>C</b> Other Substance  |
| <b>Y</b> Pericardial Cavity | <b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening | <b>0</b> Antineoplastic  | <b>4</b> Liquid Brachytherapy Radioisotope<br><b>5</b> Other Antineoplastic<br><b>M</b> Monoclonal Antibody |
| <b>Y</b> Pericardial Cavity | <b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening | <b>S</b> Gas   | <b>F</b> Other Gas  |

## 3E1

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>3</b>   | Administration                                     |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>E</b>   | Physiological Systems and Anatomical Regions       |  |  |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>1</b>   | Irrigation: Putting in or on a cleansing substance |  |  |
| <i>Body System / Region</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Substance</i>                                   | <i>Qualifier</i>                             |  |
| <b>O</b> Skin and Mucous Membranes<br><b>C</b> Eye   | <b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>X</b> External   | <b>8</b> Irrigating Substance                      | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>9</b> Nose<br><b>B</b> Ear<br><b>F</b> Respiratory Tract<br><b>G</b> Upper GI<br><b>H</b> Lower GI<br><b>J</b> Biliary and Pancreatic Tract<br><b>K</b> Genitourinary Tract<br><b>N</b> Male Reproductive<br><b>P</b> Female Reproductive | <b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>8</b> Irrigating Substance                      | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>L</b> Pleural Cavity<br><b>Q</b> Cranial Cavity and Brain<br><b>R</b> Spinal Canal<br><b>S</b> Epidural Space<br><b>Y</b> Pericardial Cavity  | <b>3</b> Percutaneous  | <b>8</b> Irrigating Substance                      | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>M</b> Peritoneal Cavity   | <b>3</b> Percutaneous  | <b>8</b> Irrigating Substance                      | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |
| <b>M</b> Peritoneal Cavity   | <b>3</b> Percutaneous  | <b>9</b> Dialysate                                 | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier                        |  |
| <b>U</b> Joints  | <b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic  | <b>8</b> Irrigating Substance                      | <b>X</b> Diagnostic<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |  |

## 4A0

|                             |  |   |   |
|-----------------------------|--|---|---|
| <b>Section</b>              | <b>4</b>   | Measurement and Monitoring  |   |
| <b>Body System</b>          | <b>A</b>   | Physiological Systems   |   |
| <b>Operation</b>            | <b>0</b>   | Measurement: Determining the level of a physiological or physical function at a point in time                                     |   |
| <b>Body System</b>          | <b>Approach</b>  | <b>Function / Device</b>  | <b>Qualifier</b>  |
| <b>0</b> Central Nervous    | <b>0</b> Open  | <b>2</b> Conductivity<br><b>4</b> Electrical Activity<br><b>B</b> Pressure  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier   |
| <b>0</b> Central Nervous    | <b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic                                       | <b>4</b> Electrical Activity  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier   |
| <b>0</b> Central Nervous    | <b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic                                       | <b>B</b> Pressure<br><b>K</b> Temperature<br><b>R</b> Saturation  | <b>D</b> Intracranial   |
| <b>0</b> Central Nervous    | <b>X</b> External  | <b>2</b> Conductivity<br><b>4</b> Electrical Activity   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier   |
| <b>1</b> Peripheral Nervous | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>2</b> Conductivity   | <b>9</b> Sensory<br><b>B</b> Motor                                |
| <b>1</b> Peripheral Nervous | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>4</b> Electrical Activity  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier   |
| <b>2</b> Cardiac            | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic                      | <b>4</b> Electrical Activity<br><b>9</b> Output<br><b>C</b> Rate<br><b>F</b> Rhythm<br><b>H</b> Sound<br><b>P</b> Action Currents | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier   |
| <b>2</b> Cardiac            | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic                      | <b>N</b> Sampling and Pressure  | <b>6</b> Right Heart<br><b>7</b> Left Heart<br><b>8</b> Bilateral |
| <b>2</b> Cardiac            | <b>X</b> External  | <b>4</b> Electrical Activity  | <b>A</b> Guidance<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier                        |

## 4A0 (continued)

| <i>Body System</i>        | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Function / Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>  |
|---------------------------|---|--|---|
| <b>2</b> Cardiac          | <b>X</b> External   | <b>9</b> Output<br><b>C</b> Rate<br><b>F</b> Rhythm<br><b>H</b> Sound<br><b>P</b> Action Currents                        | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier   |
| <b>2</b> Cardiac          | <b>X</b> External   | <b>M</b> Total Activity  | <b>4</b> Stress   |
| <b>3</b> Arterial         | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous  | <b>5</b> Flow<br><b>J</b> Pulse  | <b>1</b> Peripheral<br><b>3</b> Pulmonary<br><b>C</b> Coronary                            |
| <b>3</b> Arterial         | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous  | <b>B</b> Pressure  | <b>1</b> Peripheral<br><b>3</b> Pulmonary<br><b>C</b> Coronary<br><b>F</b> Other Thoracic |
| <b>3</b> Arterial         | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous  | <b>H</b> Sound<br><b>R</b> Saturation  | <b>1</b> Peripheral   |
| <b>3</b> Arterial         | <b>X</b> External   | <b>5</b> Flow  | <b>1</b> Peripheral<br><b>D</b> Intracranial  |
| <b>3</b> Arterial         | <b>X</b> External   | <b>B</b> Pressure<br><b>H</b> Sound<br><b>J</b> Pulse<br><b>R</b> Saturation   | <b>1</b> Peripheral   |
| <b>4</b> Venous           | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous  | <b>5</b> Flow<br><b>B</b> Pressure<br><b>J</b> Pulse   | <b>0</b> Central<br><b>1</b> Peripheral<br><b>2</b> Portal<br><b>3</b> Pulmonary          |
| <b>4</b> Venous           | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous  | <b>R</b> Saturation  | <b>1</b> Peripheral   |
| <b>4</b> Venous           | <b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic  | <b>B</b> Pressure  | <b>2</b> Portal   |
| <b>4</b> Venous           | <b>X</b> External   | <b>5</b> Flow<br><b>B</b> Pressure<br><b>J</b> Pulse<br><b>R</b> Saturation  | <b>1</b> Peripheral   |
| <b>5</b> Circulatory      | <b>X</b> External   | <b>L</b> Volume  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier   |
| <b>6</b> Lymphatic        | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>5</b> Flow<br><b>B</b> Pressure   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier   |
| <b>7</b> Visual           | <b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Acuity<br><b>7</b> Mobility<br><b>B</b> Pressure  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier   |
| <b>8</b> Olfactory        | <b>X</b> External   | <b>0</b> Acuity  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier   |
| <b>9</b> Respiratory      | <b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External                      | <b>1</b> Capacity<br><b>5</b> Flow<br><b>C</b> Rate<br><b>D</b> Resistance<br><b>L</b> Volume<br><b>M</b> Total Activity | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier   |
| <b>B</b> Gastrointestinal | <b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic   | <b>8</b> Motility<br><b>B</b> Pressure<br><b>G</b> Secretion   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier   |

## 4A0 (continued)

| <i>Body System</i>                       | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Function / Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
|--|--|--|-----------------------|
| <b>C</b> Biliary                         | <b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>5</b> Flow<br><b>B</b> Pressure   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>D</b> Urinary                         | <b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic  | <b>3</b> Contractility<br><b>5</b> Flow<br><b>B</b> Pressure<br><b>D</b> Resistance<br><b>L</b> Volume | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>F</b> Musculoskeletal                 | <b>3</b> Percutaneous  | <b>3</b> Contractility   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>F</b> Musculoskeletal                 | <b>3</b> Percutaneous  | <b>B</b> Pressure  | <b>E</b> Compartment  |
| <b>F</b> Musculoskeletal                 | <b>X</b> External  | <b>3</b> Contractility   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>H</b> Products of Conception, Cardiac | <b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External   | <b>4</b> Electrical Activity<br><b>C</b> Rate<br><b>F</b> Rhythm<br><b>H</b> Sound                     | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>J</b> Products of Conception, Nervous | <b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External   | <b>2</b> Conductivity<br><b>4</b> Electrical Activity<br><b>B</b> Pressure                             | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>Z</b> None                            | <b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening   | <b>6</b> Metabolism<br><b>K</b> Temperature  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>Z</b> None                            | <b>X</b> External  | <b>6</b> Metabolism<br><b>K</b> Temperature<br><b>Q</b> Sleep  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 4A1

|                             |          |  |   |
|-----------------------------|----------|--|---|
| <i>Section</i>              | <b>4</b> | Measurement and Monitoring   |   |
| <i>Body System</i>          | <b>A</b> | Physiological Systems  |   |
| <i>Operation</i>            | <b>1</b> | Monitoring: Determining the level of a physiological or physical function repetitively over a period of time   |   |
| <i>Body System</i>          |          | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Function / Device</i>  |
| <b>0</b> Central Nervous    |          | <b>0</b> Open  | <b>2</b> Conductivity<br><b>B</b> Pressure  |
| <b>0</b> Central Nervous    |          | <b>0</b> Open  | <b>4</b> Electrical Activity  |
| <b>0</b> Central Nervous    |          | <b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic                                       | <b>4</b> Electrical Activity  |
| <b>0</b> Central Nervous    |          | <b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic                                       | <b>B</b> Pressure<br><b>K</b> Temperature<br><b>R</b> Saturation                                      |
| <b>0</b> Central Nervous    |          | <b>X</b> External  | <b>2</b> Conductivity   |
| <b>0</b> Central Nervous    |          | <b>X</b> External  | <b>4</b> Electrical Activity  |
| <b>1</b> Peripheral Nervous |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>2</b> Conductivity   |
| <b>1</b> Peripheral Nervous |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>4</b> Electrical Activity  |
| <b>2</b> Cardiac            |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic                      | <b>4</b> Electrical Activity<br><b>9</b> Output<br><b>C</b> Rate<br><b>F</b> Rhythm<br><b>H</b> Sound |
| <b>2</b> Cardiac            |          | <b>X</b> External  | <b>4</b> Electrical Activity  |
| <b>2</b> Cardiac            |          | <b>X</b> External  | <b>9</b> Output<br><b>C</b> Rate<br><b>F</b> Rhythm<br><b>H</b> Sound                                 |
| <b>2</b> Cardiac            |          | <b>X</b> External  | <b>M</b> Total Activity   |
| <b>2</b> Cardiac            |          | <b>X</b> External  | <b>S</b> Vascular Perfusion   |

**H** Indocyanine Green Dye

## 4A1 (continued)

| <i>Body System</i>                       | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Function / Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>   |
|--|---|--|--|
| <b>3</b> Arterial                        | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous  | <b>5</b> Flow<br><b>B</b> Pressure<br><b>J</b> Pulse   | <b>1</b> Peripheral<br><b>3</b> Pulmonary<br><b>C</b> Coronary                   |
| <b>3</b> Arterial                        | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous  | <b>H</b> Sound<br><b>R</b> Saturation  | <b>1</b> Peripheral  |
| <b>3</b> Arterial                        | <b>X</b> External   | <b>5</b> Flow<br><b>B</b> Pressure<br><b>H</b> Sound<br><b>J</b> Pulse<br><b>R</b> Saturation          | <b>1</b> Peripheral  |
| <b>4</b> Venous                          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous  | <b>5</b> Flow<br><b>B</b> Pressure<br><b>J</b> Pulse   | <b>0</b> Central<br><b>1</b> Peripheral<br><b>2</b> Portal<br><b>3</b> Pulmonary |
| <b>4</b> Venous                          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous  | <b>R</b> Saturation  | <b>0</b> Central<br><b>2</b> Portal<br><b>3</b> Pulmonary                        |
| <b>4</b> Venous                          | <b>X</b> External   | <b>5</b> Flow<br><b>B</b> Pressure<br><b>J</b> Pulse   | <b>1</b> Peripheral  |
| <b>6</b> Lymphatic                       | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>5</b> Flow  | <b>H</b> Indocyanine Green Dye<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier                          |
| <b>6</b> Lymphatic                       | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>B</b> Pressure  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier  |
| <b>9</b> Respiratory                     | <b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>X</b> External   | <b>1</b> Capacity<br><b>5</b> Flow<br><b>C</b> Rate<br><b>D</b> Resistance<br><b>L</b> Volume          | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier  |
| <b>B</b> Gastrointestinal                | <b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic   | <b>8</b> Motility<br><b>B</b> Pressure<br><b>G</b> Secretion   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier  |
| <b>B</b> Gastrointestinal                | <b>X</b> External   | <b>S</b> Vascular Perfusion  | <b>H</b> Indocyanine Green Dye   |
| <b>D</b> Urinary                         | <b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic   | <b>3</b> Contractility<br><b>5</b> Flow<br><b>B</b> Pressure<br><b>D</b> Resistance<br><b>L</b> Volume | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier  |
| <b>G</b> Skin and Breast                 | <b>X</b> External   | <b>S</b> Vascular Perfusion  | <b>H</b> Indocyanine Green Dye   |
| <b>H</b> Products of Conception, Cardiac | <b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External                      | <b>4</b> Electrical Activity<br><b>C</b> Rate<br><b>F</b> Rhythm<br><b>H</b> Sound                     | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier  |

## 4A1 (continued)

| <i>Body System</i>                          | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Function / Device</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
|---|--|--|-----------------------|
| <b>J</b> Products of Conception,<br>Nervous | <b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening Endoscopic<br><b>X</b> External | <b>2</b> Conductivity<br><b>4</b> Electrical Activity<br><b>B</b> Pressure | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>Z</b> None                               | <b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial<br>Opening  | <b>K</b> Temperature   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>Z</b> None                               | <b>X</b> External  | <b>K</b> Temperature<br><b>Q</b> Sleep                                     | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |



## 4B0

|   |          |   |  |                       |
|---|----------|---|--|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>4</b> | Measurement and Monitoring  |  |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>B</b> | Physiological Devices   |  |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>0</b> | Measurement: Determining the level of a physiological or physical function at a point in time |  |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>  |          | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Function / Device</i>                     | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Central Nervous<br><b>1</b> Peripheral Nervous<br><b>F</b> Musculoskeletal |          | <b>X</b> External   | <b>V</b> Stimulator                          | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>2</b> Cardiac  |          | <b>X</b> External   | <b>S</b> Pacemaker<br><b>T</b> Defibrillator | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>9</b> Respiratory  |          | <b>X</b> External   | <b>S</b> Pacemaker                           | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 5A0

|                      |          |   |                      |  |
|----------------------|----------|---|----------------------|--|
| <i>Section</i>       | <b>5</b> | Extracorporeal or Systemic Assistance and Performance   |                      |  |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>A</b> | Physiological Systems   |                      |  |
| <i>Operation</i>     | <b>0</b> | Assistance: Taking over a portion of a physiological function by extracorporeal means                                     |                      |  |
| <i>Body System</i>   |          | <i>Duration</i>   | <i>Function</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>   |
| <b>2</b> Cardiac     |          | <b>1</b> Intermittent<br><b>2</b> Continuous  | <b>1</b> Output      | <b>0</b> Balloon Pump<br><b>5</b> Pulsatile Compression<br><b>6</b> Other Pump<br><b>D</b> Impeller Pump   |
| <b>5</b> Circulatory |          | <b>1</b> Intermittent<br><b>2</b> Continuous  | <b>2</b> Oxygenation | <b>1</b> Hyperbaric<br><b>C</b> Supersaturated   |
| <b>9</b> Respiratory |          | <b>2</b> Continuous   | <b>0</b> Filtration  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier  |
| <b>9</b> Respiratory |          | <b>3</b> Less than 24 Consecutive Hours<br><b>4</b> 24-96 Consecutive Hours<br><b>5</b> Greater than 96 Consecutive Hours | <b>5</b> Ventilation | <b>7</b> Continuous Positive Airway Pressure<br><b>8</b> Intermittent Positive Airway Pressure<br><b>9</b> Continuous Negative Airway Pressure<br><b>A</b> High Nasal Flow/Velocity<br><b>B</b> Intermittent Negative Airway Pressure<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 5A1

|                      |          |   |                                    |  |
|----------------------|----------|---|------------------------------------|--|
| <i>Section</i>       | <b>5</b> | Extracorporeal or Systemic Assistance and Performance   |                                    |  |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>A</b> | Physiological Systems   |                                    |  |
| <i>Operation</i>     | <b>1</b> | Performance: Completely taking over a physiological function by extracorporeal means  |                                    |  |
| <i>Body System</i>   |          | <i>Duration</i>   | <i>Function</i>                    | <i>Qualifier</i>   |
| <b>2</b> Cardiac     |          | <b>0</b> Single   | <b>1</b> Output                    | <b>2</b> Manual  |
| <b>2</b> Cardiac     |          | <b>1</b> Intermittent   | <b>3</b> Pacing                    | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier  |
| <b>2</b> Cardiac     |          | <b>2</b> Continuous   | <b>1</b> Output<br><b>3</b> Pacing | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier  |
| <b>5</b> Circulatory |          | <b>2</b> Continuous<br><b>A</b> Intraoperative  | <b>2</b> Oxygenation               | <b>F</b> Membrane, Central<br><b>G</b> Membrane, Peripheral<br>Veno-arterial<br><b>H</b> Membrane, Peripheral<br>Veno-venous |
| <b>9</b> Respiratory |          | <b>0</b> Single   | <b>5</b> Ventilation               | <b>4</b> Nonmechanical   |
| <b>9</b> Respiratory |          | <b>3</b> Less than 24 Consecutive Hours<br><b>4</b> 24-96 Consecutive Hours<br><b>5</b> Greater than 96 Consecutive Hours                                     | <b>5</b> Ventilation               | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier  |
| <b>C</b> Biliary     |          | <b>0</b> Single<br><b>6</b> Multiple  | <b>0</b> Filtration                | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier  |
| <b>D</b> Urinary     |          | <b>7</b> Intermittent, Less than 6 Hours Per Day<br><b>8</b> Prolonged Intermittent, 6-18 hours Per Day<br><b>9</b> Continuous, Greater than 18 hours Per Day | <b>0</b> Filtration                | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier  |

## 5A2

|                    |          |  |                 |                       |
|--------------------|----------|--|-----------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>     | <b>5</b> | Extracorporeal or Systemic Assistance and Performance  |                 |                       |
| <i>Body System</i> | <b>A</b> | Physiological Systems  |                 |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>2</b> | Restoration: Returning, or attempting to return, a physiological function to its original state by extracorporeal means. |                 |                       |
| <i>Body System</i> |          | <i>Duration</i>  | <i>Function</i> | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>2</b> Cardiac   |          | <b>0</b> Single  | <b>4</b> Rhythm | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 6A0

|                    |                                      |   |                       |                       |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>     | <b>6</b>                             | Extracorporeal or Systemic Therapies  |                       |                       |
| <i>Body System</i> | <b>A</b>                             | Physiological Systems   |                       |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>0</b>                             | Atmospheric Control: Extracorporeal control of atmospheric pressure and composition |                       |                       |
| <i>Body System</i> | <i>Duration</i>                      |   | <i>Qualifier</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>Z</b> None      | <b>0</b> Single<br><b>1</b> Multiple |   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 6A1

|                      |          |   |                       |                       |
|----------------------|----------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>       | <b>6</b> | Extracorporeal or Systemic Therapies  |                       |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>A</b> | Physiological Systems   |                       |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>     | <b>1</b> | Decompression: Extracorporeal elimination of undissolved gas from body fluids |                       |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>   |          | <i>Duration</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>5</b> Circulatory |          | <b>0</b> Single<br><b>1</b> Multiple  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 6A2

|                          |          |   |                       |                       |
|--------------------------|----------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>           | <b>6</b> | Extracorporeal or Systemic Therapies                                      |                       |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>       | <b>A</b> | Physiological Systems   |                       |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>         | <b>2</b> | Electromagnetic Therapy: Extracorporeal treatment by electromagnetic rays |                       |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>       |          | <i>Duration</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>1</b> Urinary         |          | <b>0</b> Single   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>2</b> Central Nervous |          | <b>1</b> Multiple   |                       |                       |

## 6A3

|                    |                                      |  |                       |                       |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>     | <b>6</b>                             | Extracorporeal or Systemic Therapies                     |                       |                       |
| <i>Body System</i> | <b>A</b>                             | Physiological Systems                                    |                       |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>3</b>                             | Hyperthermia: Extracorporeal raising of body temperature |                       |                       |
| <i>Body System</i> | <i>Duration</i>                      |  | <i>Qualifier</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>Z</b> None      | <b>0</b> Single<br><b>1</b> Multiple |  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |



## 6A4

|                    |                                      |  |                       |                       |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>     | <b>6</b>                             | Extracorporeal or Systemic Therapies                     |                       |                       |
| <i>Body System</i> | <b>A</b>                             | Physiological Systems                                    |                       |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>4</b>                             | Hypothermia: Extracorporeal lowering of body temperature |                       |                       |
| <i>Body System</i> | <i>Duration</i>                      |  | <i>Qualifier</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>Z</b> None      | <b>0</b> Single<br><b>1</b> Multiple |  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 6A5

|                      |                                      |   |                       |  |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Section</i>       | <b>6</b>                             | Extracorporeal or Systemic Therapies                  |                       |  |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>A</b>                             | Physiological Systems                                 |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>     | <b>5</b>                             | Pheresis: Extracorporeal separation of blood products |                       |  |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <i>Duration</i>                      |   | <i>Qualifier</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>   |
| <b>5</b> Circulatory | <b>0</b> Single<br><b>1</b> Multiple |   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier | <b>0</b> Erythrocytes<br><b>1</b> Leukocytes<br><b>2</b> Platelets<br><b>3</b> Plasma<br><b>T</b> Stem Cells, Cord Blood<br><b>V</b> Stem Cells, Hematopoietic |

# 6A6

|  |                   |                       |                       |
|--|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i> <b>6</b> Extracorporeal or Systemic Therapies                   |                   |                       |                       |
| <i>Body System</i> <b>A</b> Physiological Systems                              |                   |                       |                       |
| <i>Operation</i> <b>6</b> Phototherapy: Extracorporeal treatment by light rays |                   |                       |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <i>Duration</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>0</b> Skin  | <b>0</b> Single   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>5</b> Circulatory   | <b>1</b> Multiple |                       |                       |

# 6A7

|                      |                                      |  |                       |  |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Section</i>       | <b>6</b>                             | Extracorporeal or Systemic Therapies                       |                       |  |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>A</b>                             | Physiological Systems                                      |                       |  |
| <i>Operation</i>     | <b>7</b>                             | Ultrasound Therapy: Extracorporeal treatment by ultrasound |                       |  |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <i>Duration</i>                      |  | <i>Qualifier</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>   |
| <b>5</b> Circulatory | <b>0</b> Single<br><b>1</b> Multiple |  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier | <b>4</b> Head and Neck Vessels<br><b>5</b> Heart<br><b>6</b> Peripheral Vessels<br><b>7</b> Other Vessels<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

6A8

|             |  |                |                |
|-------------|--|----------------|----------------|
| Section     | 6 Extracorporeal or Systemic Therapies                                     |                |                |
| Body System | A Physiological Systems  |                |                |
| Operation   | 8 Ultraviolet Light Therapy: Extracorporeal treatment by ultraviolet light |                |                |
| Body System | Duration   | Qualifier      | Qualifier      |
| 0 Skin      | 0 Single<br>1 Multiple   | Z No Qualifier | Z No Qualifier |

## 6A9

|                          |                                      |   |                       |                       |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i>           | <b>6</b>                             | Extracorporeal or Systemic Therapies                        |                       |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>       | <b>A</b>                             | Physiological Systems                                       |                       |                       |
| <i>Operation</i>         | <b>9</b>                             | Shock Wave Therapy: Extracorporeal treatment by shock waves |                       |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>       | <i>Duration</i>                      |   | <i>Qualifier</i>      | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>3</b> Musculoskeletal | <b>0</b> Single<br><b>1</b> Multiple |   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

# 6AB

|  |                 |                      |                       |
|--|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Section</i> <b>6</b> Extracorporeal or Systemic Therapies   |                 |                      |                       |
| <i>Body System</i> <b>A</b> Physiological Systems  |                 |                      |                       |
| <i>Operation</i> <b>B</b> Perfusion: Extracorporeal treatment by diffusion of therapeutic fluid                              |                 |                      |                       |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <i>Duration</i> | <i>Qualifier</i>     | <i>Qualifier</i>      |
| <b>5</b> Circulatory<br><b>B</b> Respiratory System<br><b>F</b> Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas<br><b>T</b> Urinary System | <b>0</b> Single | <b>B</b> Donor Organ | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier |

## 7W0

|   |                   |  |                  |
|---|-------------------|--|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>7</b>          | Osteopathic  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>W</b>          | Anatomical Regions   |                  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>0</b>          | Treatment: Manual treatment to eliminate or alleviate somatic dysfunction and related disorders  |                  |
| <i>Body Region</i>  | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Method</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Head<br><b>1</b> Cervical<br><b>2</b> Thoracic<br><b>3</b> Lumbar<br><b>4</b> Sacrum<br><b>5</b> Pelvis<br><b>6</b> Lower Extremities<br><b>7</b> Upper Extremities<br><b>8</b> Rib Cage<br><b>9</b> Abdomen | <b>X</b> External | <b>0</b> Articulatary-Raising<br><b>1</b> Fascial Release<br><b>2</b> General Mobilization<br><b>3</b> High Velocity-Low Amplitude<br><b>4</b> Indirect<br><b>5</b> Low Velocity-High Amplitude<br><b>6</b> Lymphatic Pump<br><b>7</b> Muscle Energy-Isometric<br><b>8</b> Muscle Energy-Isotonic<br><b>9</b> Other Method | <b>Z</b> None    |



## 8C0

|                             |          |  |                     |  |
|-----------------------------|----------|--|---------------------|--|
| <i>Section</i>              | <b>8</b> | Other Procedures   |                     |  |
| <i>Body System</i>          | <b>C</b> | Indwelling Device  |                     |  |
| <i>Operation</i>            | <b>0</b> | Other Procedures: Methodologies which attempt to remediate or cure a disorder or disease |                     |  |
| <i>Body Region</i>          |          | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Method</i>       | <i>Qualifier</i>                                     |
| <b>1</b> Nervous System     |          | <b>X</b> External  | <b>6</b> Collection | <b>J</b> Cerebrospinal Fluid<br><b>L</b> Other Fluid |
| <b>2</b> Circulatory System |          | <b>X</b> External  | <b>6</b> Collection | <b>K</b> Blood<br><b>L</b> Other Fluid               |

## 8E0

|  |   |  |   |
|--|---|--|---|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>8</b>  | Other Procedures   |   |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>E</b>  | Physiological Systems and Anatomical Regions   |   |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>0</b>  | Other Procedures: Methodologies which attempt to remediate or cure a disorder or disease |   |
| <i>Body Region</i>   | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Method</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>  |
| <b>1</b> Nervous System<br><b>U</b> Female Reproductive System | <b>X</b> External   | <b>Y</b> Other Method  | <b>7</b> Examination  |
| <b>2</b> Circulatory System                                    | <b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>X</b> External  | <b>D</b> Near Infrared Spectroscopy  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier   |
| <b>9</b> Head and Neck Region                                  | <b>0</b> Open   | <b>C</b> Robotic Assisted Procedure  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier   |
| <b>9</b> Head and Neck Region                                  | <b>0</b> Open   | <b>E</b> Fluorescence Guided Procedure   | <b>M</b> Aminolevulinic Acid<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier   |
| <b>9</b> Head and Neck Region                                  | <b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic                  | <b>C</b> Robotic Assisted Procedure<br><b>E</b> Fluorescence Guided Procedure            | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier   |
| <b>9</b> Head and Neck Region                                  | <b>X</b> External   | <b>B</b> Computer Assisted Procedure   | <b>F</b> With Fluoroscopy<br><b>G</b> With Computerized Tomography<br><b>H</b> With Magnetic Resonance Imaging<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>9</b> Head and Neck Region                                  | <b>X</b> External   | <b>C</b> Robotic Assisted Procedure  | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier   |
| <b>9</b> Head and Neck Region                                  | <b>X</b> External   | <b>Y</b> Other Method  | <b>8</b> Suture Removal   |
| <b>H</b> Integumentary System and Breast                       | <b>3</b> Percutaneous   | <b>0</b> Acupuncture   | <b>0</b> Anesthesia<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier  |
| <b>H</b> Integumentary System and Breast                       | <b>X</b> External   | <b>6</b> Collection  | <b>2</b> Breast Milk  |
| <b>H</b> Integumentary System and Breast                       | <b>X</b> External   | <b>Y</b> Other Method  | <b>9</b> Piercing   |
| <b>K</b> Musculoskeletal System                                | <b>X</b> External   | <b>1</b> Therapeutic Massage   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier   |
| <b>K</b> Musculoskeletal System                                | <b>X</b> External   | <b>Y</b> Other Method  | <b>7</b> Examination  |
| <b>V</b> Male Reproductive System                              | <b>X</b> External   | <b>1</b> Therapeutic Massage   | <b>C</b> Prostate<br><b>D</b> Rectum  |
| <b>V</b> Male Reproductive System                              | <b>X</b> External   | <b>6</b> Collection  | <b>3</b> Sperm  |
| <b>W</b> Trunk Region  | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic<br><b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening<br><b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>C</b> Robotic Assisted Procedure<br><b>E</b> Fluorescence Guided Procedure            | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier   |

## 8E0 (continued)

| <i>Body Region</i>                                   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Method</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>  |
|--|--|---|---|
| <b>W</b> Trunk Region                                | <b>X</b> External  | <b>B</b> Computer Assisted Procedure  | <b>F</b> With Fluoroscopy<br><b>G</b> With Computerized Tomography<br><b>H</b> With Magnetic Resonance Imaging<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>W</b> Trunk Region                                | <b>X</b> External  | <b>C</b> Robotic Assisted Procedure   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier   |
| <b>W</b> Trunk Region                                | <b>X</b> External  | <b>Y</b> Other Method   | <b>8</b> Suture Removal   |
| <b>X</b> Upper Extremity<br><b>Y</b> Lower Extremity | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic | <b>C</b> Robotic Assisted Procedure<br><b>E</b> Fluorescence Guided Procedure | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier   |
| <b>X</b> Upper Extremity<br><b>Y</b> Lower Extremity | <b>X</b> External  | <b>B</b> Computer Assisted Procedure  | <b>F</b> With Fluoroscopy<br><b>G</b> With Computerized Tomography<br><b>H</b> With Magnetic Resonance Imaging<br><b>Z</b> No Qualifier |
| <b>X</b> Upper Extremity<br><b>Y</b> Lower Extremity | <b>X</b> External  | <b>C</b> Robotic Assisted Procedure   | <b>Z</b> No Qualifier   |
| <b>X</b> Upper Extremity<br><b>Y</b> Lower Extremity | <b>X</b> External  | <b>Y</b> Other Method   | <b>8</b> Suture Removal   |
| <b>Z</b> None  | <b>X</b> External  | <b>Y</b> Other Method   | <b>1</b> In Vitro Fertilization<br><b>4</b> Yoga Therapy<br><b>5</b> Meditation<br><b>6</b> Isolation                                   |

## 9WB

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>9</b> Chiropractic  |   |                  |
|---|--|---|------------------|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>W</b> Anatomical Regions  |   |                  |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>B</b> Manipulation: Manual procedure that involves a directed thrust to move a joint past the physiological range of motion, without exceeding the anatomical limit |   |                  |
| <i>Body Region</i>  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Method</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Head<br><b>1</b> Cervical<br><b>2</b> Thoracic<br><b>3</b> Lumbar<br><b>4</b> Sacrum<br><b>5</b> Pelvis<br><b>6</b> Lower Extremities<br><b>7</b> Upper Extremities<br><b>8</b> Rib Cage<br><b>9</b> Abdomen | <b>X</b> External  | <b>B</b> Non-Manual<br><b>C</b> Indirect Visceral<br><b>D</b> Extra-Articular<br><b>F</b> Direct Visceral<br><b>G</b> Long Lever Specific Contact<br><b>H</b> Short Lever Specific Contact<br><b>J</b> Long and Short Lever Specific Contact<br><b>K</b> Mechanically Assisted<br><b>L</b> Other Method | <b>Z</b> None    |

## B00

|                      |   |                  |                  |
|----------------------|---|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>       | <b>B</b> Imaging  |                  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>0</b> Central Nervous System   |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>          | <b>0</b> Plain Radiography: Planar display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on photographic or photoconductive plate |                  |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>     | <i>Contrast</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>B</b> Spinal Cord | <b>0</b> High Osmolar<br><b>1</b> Low Osmolar<br><b>Y</b> Other Contrast<br><b>Z</b> None   | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |

## B01

|                      |  |                  |                  |
|----------------------|--|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>       | <b>B</b> Imaging   |                  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>0</b> Central Nervous System  |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>          | <b>1</b> Fluoroscopy: Single plane or bi-plane real time display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on a fluorescent screen. The image may also be stored by either digital or analog means |                  |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>     | <i>Contrast</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>B</b> Spinal Cord | <b>0</b> High Osmolar<br><b>1</b> Low Osmolar<br><b>Y</b> Other Contrast<br><b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |

## B02

|   |          |   |   |
|---|----------|---|---|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>B</b> | Imaging   |   |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>0</b> | Central Nervous System  |   |
| <i>Type</i>   | <b>2</b> | Computerized Tomography (CT Scan): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of multiple exposures of external ionizing radiation |   |
| <i>Body Part</i>  |          | <i>Contrast</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>                                  |
| <b>0</b> Brain<br><b>7</b> Cisterna<br><b>8</b> Cerebral Ventricle(s)<br><b>9</b> Sella Turcica/Pituitary Gland<br><b>B</b> Spinal Cord |          | <b>0</b> High Osmolar<br><b>1</b> Low Osmolar<br><b>Y</b> Other Contrast  | <b>0</b> Unenhanced and Enhanced<br><b>Z</b> None |
| <b>0</b> Brain<br><b>7</b> Cisterna<br><b>8</b> Cerebral Ventricle(s)<br><b>9</b> Sella Turcica/Pituitary Gland<br><b>B</b> Spinal Cord |          | <b>Z</b> None   | <b>Z</b> None                                     |

## B03

|  |          |  |   |                  |
|--|----------|--|---|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>B</b> | Imaging  |   |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>0</b> | Central Nervous System   |   |                  |
| <i>Type</i>  | <b>3</b> | Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of radiofrequency signals emitted by nuclei in a body site excited within a magnetic field |   |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   |          | <i>Contrast</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>                                  | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Brain<br><b>9</b> Sella Turcica/Pituitary Gland<br><b>B</b> Spinal Cord<br><b>C</b> Acoustic Nerves |          | <b>Y</b> Other Contrast  | <b>0</b> Unenhanced and Enhanced<br><b>Z</b> None | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>0</b> Brain<br><b>9</b> Sella Turcica/Pituitary Gland<br><b>B</b> Spinal Cord<br><b>C</b> Acoustic Nerves |          | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None                                     | <b>Z</b> None    |



# B04

|                      |  |                  |                  |
|----------------------|--|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>       | <b>B</b> Imaging   |                  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>0</b> Central Nervous System  |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>          | <b>4</b> Ultrasonography: Real time display of images of anatomy or flow information developed from the capture of reflected and attenuated high frequency sound waves |                  |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>     | <i>Contrast</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Brain       | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>B</b> Spinal Cord |  |                  |                  |

## B20

|   |          |  |                  |                  |
|---|----------|--|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>B</b> | Imaging  |                  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>2</b> | Heart  |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>   | <b>0</b> | Plain Radiography: Planar display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on photographic or photoconductive plate |                  |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  |          | <i>Contrast</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Coronary Artery, Single<br><b>1</b> Coronary Arteries, Multiple<br><b>2</b> Coronary Artery Bypass Graft, Single<br><b>3</b> Coronary Artery Bypass Grafts, Multiple<br><b>4</b> Heart, Right<br><b>5</b> Heart, Left<br><b>6</b> Heart, Right and Left<br><b>7</b> Internal Mammary Bypass Graft, Right<br><b>8</b> Internal Mammary Bypass Graft, Left<br><b>F</b> Bypass Graft, Other |          | <b>0</b> High Osmolar<br><b>1</b> Low Osmolar<br><b>Y</b> Other Contrast   | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |

## B21

|  |          |   |                  |                         |
|--|----------|---|------------------|-------------------------|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>B</b> | Imaging   |                  |                         |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>2</b> | Heart   |                  |                         |
| <i>Type</i>  | <b>1</b> | Fluoroscopy: Single plane or bi-plane real time display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on a fluorescent screen. The image may also be stored by either digital or analog means |                  |                         |
| <i>Body Part</i>   |          | <i>Contrast</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i>        |
| <b>0</b> Coronary Artery, Single<br><b>1</b> Coronary Arteries, Multiple<br><b>2</b> Coronary Artery Bypass Graft, Single<br><b>3</b> Coronary Artery Bypass Grafts, Multiple                                    |          | <b>0</b> High Osmolar<br><b>1</b> Low Osmolar<br><b>Y</b> Other Contrast  | <b>1</b> Laser   | <b>0</b> Intraoperative |
| <b>0</b> Coronary Artery, Single<br><b>1</b> Coronary Arteries, Multiple<br><b>2</b> Coronary Artery Bypass Graft, Single<br><b>3</b> Coronary Artery Bypass Grafts, Multiple                                    |          | <b>0</b> High Osmolar<br><b>1</b> Low Osmolar<br><b>Y</b> Other Contrast  | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None           |
| <b>4</b> Heart, Right<br><b>5</b> Heart, Left<br><b>6</b> Heart, Right and Left<br><b>7</b> Internal Mammary Bypass Graft, Right<br><b>8</b> Internal Mammary Bypass Graft, Left<br><b>F</b> Bypass Graft, Other |          | <b>0</b> High Osmolar<br><b>1</b> Low Osmolar<br><b>Y</b> Other Contrast  | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None           |

## B22

|  |          |   |   |
|--|----------|---|---|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>B</b> | Imaging   |   |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>2</b> | Heart   |   |
| <i>Type</i>  | <b>2</b> | Computerized Tomography (CT Scan): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of multiple exposures of external ionizing radiation |   |
| <i>Body Part</i>   |          | <i>Contrast</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>  |
| <b>1</b> Coronary Arteries, Multiple<br><b>3</b> Coronary Artery Bypass Grafts, Multiple<br><b>6</b> Heart, Right and Left |          | <b>0</b> High Osmolar<br><b>1</b> Low Osmolar<br><b>Y</b> Other Contrast  | <b>0</b> Unenhanced and Enhanced<br><b>Z</b> None         |
| <b>1</b> Coronary Arteries, Multiple<br><b>3</b> Coronary Artery Bypass Grafts, Multiple<br><b>6</b> Heart, Right and Left |          | <b>Z</b> None   | <b>2</b> Intravascular Optical Coherence<br><b>Z</b> None |

## B23

|  |          |  |   |                  |
|--|----------|--|---|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>B</b> | Imaging  |   |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>2</b> | Heart  |   |                  |
| <i>Type</i>  | <b>3</b> | Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of radiofrequency signals emitted by nuclei in a body site excited within a magnetic field |   |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   |          | <i>Contrast</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>                                  | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>1</b> Coronary Arteries, Multiple<br><b>3</b> Coronary Artery Bypass Grafts, Multiple<br><b>6</b> Heart, Right and Left |          | <b>Y</b> Other Contrast  | <b>0</b> Unenhanced and Enhanced<br><b>Z</b> None | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>1</b> Coronary Arteries, Multiple<br><b>3</b> Coronary Artery Bypass Grafts, Multiple<br><b>6</b> Heart, Right and Left |          | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None                                     | <b>Z</b> None    |

## B24

|  |          |   |                  |   |
|--|----------|---|------------------|---|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>B</b> | Imaging   |                  |   |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>2</b> | Heart   |                  |   |
| <i>Type</i>  | <b>4</b> | Ultrasonography: Real time display of images of anatomy or flow information developed from the capture of reflected and attenuated high frequency sound waves |                  |   |
| <i>Body Part</i>   |          | <i>Contrast</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i>  |
| <b>0</b> Coronary Artery, Single<br><b>1</b> Coronary Arteries, Multiple<br><b>4</b> Heart, Right<br><b>5</b> Heart, Left<br><b>6</b> Heart, Right and Left<br><b>B</b> Heart with Aorta<br><b>C</b> Pericardium<br><b>D</b> Pediatric Heart |          | <b>Y</b> Other Contrast   | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None   |
| <b>0</b> Coronary Artery, Single<br><b>1</b> Coronary Arteries, Multiple<br><b>4</b> Heart, Right<br><b>5</b> Heart, Left<br><b>6</b> Heart, Right and Left<br><b>B</b> Heart with Aorta<br><b>C</b> Pericardium<br><b>D</b> Pediatric Heart |          | <b>Z</b> None   | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>3</b> Intravascular<br><b>4</b> Transesophageal<br><b>Z</b> None |

## B30

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>B</b>  | Imaging  |                  |  |
|--|---|--|------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>3</b>  | Upper Arteries   |                  |  |
| <i>Type</i>  | <b>0</b>  | Plain Radiography: Planar display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on photographic or photoconductive plate |                  |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Contrast</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i> |  |
| <b>0</b> Thoracic Aorta<br><b>1</b> Brachiocephalic-Subclavian Artery, Right<br><b>2</b> Subclavian Artery, Left<br><b>3</b> Common Carotid Artery, Right<br><b>4</b> Common Carotid Artery, Left<br><b>5</b> Common Carotid Arteries, Bilateral<br><b>6</b> Internal Carotid Artery, Right<br><b>7</b> Internal Carotid Artery, Left<br><b>8</b> Internal Carotid Arteries, Bilateral<br><b>9</b> External Carotid Artery, Right<br><b>B</b> External Carotid Artery, Left<br><b>C</b> External Carotid Arteries, Bilateral<br><b>D</b> Vertebral Artery, Right<br><b>F</b> Vertebral Artery, Left<br><b>G</b> Vertebral Arteries, Bilateral<br><b>H</b> Upper Extremity Arteries, Right<br><b>J</b> Upper Extremity Arteries, Left<br><b>K</b> Upper Extremity Arteries, Bilateral<br><b>L</b> Intercostal and Bronchial Arteries<br><b>M</b> Spinal Arteries<br><b>N</b> Upper Arteries, Other<br><b>P</b> Thoraco-Abdominal Aorta<br><b>Q</b> Cervico-Cerebral Arch<br><b>R</b> Intracranial Arteries<br><b>S</b> Pulmonary Artery, Right<br><b>T</b> Pulmonary Artery, Left | <b>0</b> High Osmolar<br><b>1</b> Low Osmolar<br><b>Y</b> Other Contrast<br><b>Z</b> None | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    |  |

## B31

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>B</b>   | Imaging   |                  |                         |
|--|--|---|------------------|-------------------------|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>3</b>   | Upper Arteries  |                  |                         |
| <i>Type</i>  | <b>1</b>   | Fluoroscopy: Single plane or bi-plane real time display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on a fluorescent screen. The image may also be stored by either digital or analog means |                  |                         |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Contrast</i>  |   | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i>        |
| <b>0</b> Thoracic Aorta<br><b>1</b> Brachiocephalic-Subclavian Artery, Right<br><b>2</b> Subclavian Artery, Left<br><b>3</b> Common Carotid Artery, Right<br><b>4</b> Common Carotid Artery, Left<br><b>5</b> Common Carotid Arteries, Bilateral<br><b>6</b> Internal Carotid Artery, Right<br><b>7</b> Internal Carotid Artery, Left<br><b>8</b> Internal Carotid Arteries, Bilateral<br><b>9</b> External Carotid Artery, Right<br><b>B</b> External Carotid Artery, Left<br><b>C</b> External Carotid Arteries, Bilateral<br><b>D</b> Vertebral Artery, Right<br><b>F</b> Vertebral Artery, Left<br><b>G</b> Vertebral Arteries, Bilateral<br><b>H</b> Upper Extremity Arteries, Right<br><b>J</b> Upper Extremity Arteries, Left<br><b>K</b> Upper Extremity Arteries, Bilateral<br><b>L</b> Intercostal and Bronchial Arteries<br><b>M</b> Spinal Arteries<br><b>N</b> Upper Arteries, Other<br><b>P</b> Thoraco-Abdominal Aorta<br><b>Q</b> Cervico-Cerebral Arch<br><b>R</b> Intracranial Arteries<br><b>S</b> Pulmonary Artery, Right<br><b>T</b> Pulmonary Artery, Left<br><b>U</b> Pulmonary Trunk | <b>0</b> High Osmolar<br><b>1</b> Low Osmolar<br><b>Y</b> Other Contrast |   | <b>1</b> Laser   | <b>0</b> Intraoperative |



## B31 (continued)

| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Contrast</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
|--|--|------------------|------------------|
| <b>0</b> Thoracic Aorta<br><b>1</b> Brachiocephalic-Subclavian Artery, Right<br><b>2</b> Subclavian Artery, Left<br><b>3</b> Common Carotid Artery, Right<br><b>4</b> Common Carotid Artery, Left<br><b>5</b> Common Carotid Arteries, Bilateral<br><b>6</b> Internal Carotid Artery, Right<br><b>7</b> Internal Carotid Artery, Left<br><b>8</b> Internal Carotid Arteries, Bilateral<br><b>9</b> External Carotid Artery, Right<br><b>B</b> External Carotid Artery, Left<br><b>C</b> External Carotid Arteries, Bilateral<br><b>D</b> Vertebral Artery, Right<br><b>F</b> Vertebral Artery, Left<br><b>G</b> Vertebral Arteries, Bilateral<br><b>H</b> Upper Extremity Arteries, Right<br><b>J</b> Upper Extremity Arteries, Left<br><b>K</b> Upper Extremity Arteries, Bilateral<br><b>L</b> Intercostal and Bronchial Arteries<br><b>M</b> Spinal Arteries<br><b>N</b> Upper Arteries, Other<br><b>P</b> Thoraco-Abdominal Aorta<br><b>Q</b> Cervico-Cerebral Arch<br><b>R</b> Intracranial Arteries<br><b>S</b> Pulmonary Artery, Right<br><b>T</b> Pulmonary Artery, Left<br><b>U</b> Pulmonary Trunk | <b>0</b> High Osmolar<br><b>1</b> Low Osmolar<br><b>Y</b> Other Contrast | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |

## B31 (continued)

| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Contrast</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
|--|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>0</b> Thoracic Aorta<br><b>1</b> Brachiocephalic-Subclavian Artery, Right<br><b>2</b> Subclavian Artery, Left<br><b>3</b> Common Carotid Artery, Right<br><b>4</b> Common Carotid Artery, Left<br><b>5</b> Common Carotid Arteries, Bilateral<br><b>6</b> Internal Carotid Artery, Right<br><b>7</b> Internal Carotid Artery, Left<br><b>8</b> Internal Carotid Arteries, Bilateral<br><b>9</b> External Carotid Artery, Right<br><b>B</b> External Carotid Artery, Left<br><b>C</b> External Carotid Arteries, Bilateral<br><b>D</b> Vertebral Artery, Right<br><b>F</b> Vertebral Artery, Left<br><b>G</b> Vertebral Arteries, Bilateral<br><b>H</b> Upper Extremity Arteries, Right<br><b>J</b> Upper Extremity Arteries, Left<br><b>K</b> Upper Extremity Arteries, Bilateral<br><b>L</b> Intercostal and Bronchial Arteries<br><b>M</b> Spinal Arteries<br><b>N</b> Upper Arteries, Other<br><b>P</b> Thoraco-Abdominal Aorta<br><b>Q</b> Cervico-Cerebral Arch<br><b>R</b> Intracranial Arteries<br><b>S</b> Pulmonary Artery, Right<br><b>T</b> Pulmonary Artery, Left<br><b>U</b> Pulmonary Trunk | <b>Z</b> None   | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |

**B32**

|  |          |   |   |
|--|----------|---|---|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>B</b> | Imaging   |   |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>3</b> | Upper Arteries  |   |
| <i>Type</i>  | <b>2</b> | Computerized Tomography (CT Scan): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of multiple exposures of external ionizing radiation |   |
| <i>Body Part</i>   |          | <i>Contrast</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>  |
| <b>0</b> Thoracic Aorta<br><b>5</b> Common Carotid Arteries, Bilateral<br><b>8</b> Internal Carotid Arteries, Bilateral<br><b>G</b> Vertebral Arteries, Bilateral<br><b>R</b> Intracranial Arteries<br><b>S</b> Pulmonary Artery, Right<br><b>T</b> Pulmonary Artery, Left |          | <b>0</b> High Osmolar<br><b>1</b> Low Osmolar<br><b>Y</b> Other Contrast  | <b>Z</b> None   |
| <b>0</b> Thoracic Aorta<br><b>5</b> Common Carotid Arteries, Bilateral<br><b>8</b> Internal Carotid Arteries, Bilateral<br><b>G</b> Vertebral Arteries, Bilateral<br><b>R</b> Intracranial Arteries<br><b>S</b> Pulmonary Artery, Right<br><b>T</b> Pulmonary Artery, Left |          | <b>Z</b> None   | <b>2</b> Intravascular Optical Coherence<br><b>Z</b> None |

## B33

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>B</b>                | Imaging  |                  |
|--|-------------------------|--|------------------|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>3</b>                | Upper Arteries   |                  |
| <i>Type</i>  | <b>3</b>                | Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of radiofrequency signals emitted by nuclei in a body site excited within a magnetic field |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Contrast</i>         | <i>Qualifier</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Thoracic Aorta<br><b>5</b> Common Carotid Arteries, Bilateral<br><b>8</b> Internal Carotid Arteries, Bilateral<br><b>G</b> Vertebral Arteries, Bilateral<br><b>H</b> Upper Extremity Arteries, Right<br><b>J</b> Upper Extremity Arteries, Left<br><b>K</b> Upper Extremity Arteries, Bilateral<br><b>M</b> Spinal Arteries<br><b>Q</b> Cervico-Cerebral Arch<br><b>R</b> Intracranial Arteries | <b>Y</b> Other Contrast | <b>0</b> Unenhanced and Enhanced<br><b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>0</b> Thoracic Aorta<br><b>5</b> Common Carotid Arteries, Bilateral<br><b>8</b> Internal Carotid Arteries, Bilateral<br><b>G</b> Vertebral Arteries, Bilateral<br><b>H</b> Upper Extremity Arteries, Right<br><b>J</b> Upper Extremity Arteries, Left<br><b>K</b> Upper Extremity Arteries, Bilateral<br><b>M</b> Spinal Arteries<br><b>Q</b> Cervico-Cerebral Arch<br><b>R</b> Intracranial Arteries | <b>Z</b> None           | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    |

## B34

|  |          |   |   |
|--|----------|---|---|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>B</b> | Imaging   |   |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>3</b> | Upper Arteries  |   |
| <i>Type</i>  | <b>4</b> | Ultrasonography: Real time display of images of anatomy or flow information developed from the capture of reflected and attenuated high frequency sound waves |   |
| <i>Body Part</i>   |          | <i>Contrast</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>                        |
| <b>0</b> Thoracic Aorta<br><b>1</b> Brachiocephalic-Subclavian Artery, Right<br><b>2</b> Subclavian Artery, Left<br><b>3</b> Common Carotid Artery, Right<br><b>4</b> Common Carotid Artery, Left<br><b>5</b> Common Carotid Arteries, Bilateral<br><b>6</b> Internal Carotid Artery, Right<br><b>7</b> Internal Carotid Artery, Left<br><b>8</b> Internal Carotid Arteries, Bilateral<br><b>H</b> Upper Extremity Arteries, Right<br><b>J</b> Upper Extremity Arteries, Left<br><b>K</b> Upper Extremity Arteries, Bilateral<br><b>R</b> Intracranial Arteries<br><b>S</b> Pulmonary Artery, Right<br><b>T</b> Pulmonary Artery, Left<br><b>V</b> Ophthalmic Arteries |          | <b>Z</b> None   | <b>3</b> Intravascular<br><b>Z</b> None |

## B40

|   |  |  |                  |  |
|---|--|--|------------------|--|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>B</b>   | Imaging  |                  |  |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>4</b>   | Lower Arteries   |                  |  |
| <i>Type</i>   | <b>0</b>   | Plain Radiography: Planar display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on photographic or photoconductive plate |                  |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Contrast</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i> |  |
| <b>0</b> Abdominal Aorta<br><b>2</b> Hepatic Artery<br><b>3</b> Splenic Arteries<br><b>4</b> Superior Mesenteric Artery<br><b>5</b> Inferior Mesenteric Artery<br><b>6</b> Renal Artery, Right<br><b>7</b> Renal Artery, Left<br><b>8</b> Renal Arteries, Bilateral<br><b>9</b> Lumbar Arteries<br><b>B</b> Intra-Abdominal Arteries, Other<br><b>C</b> Pelvic Arteries<br><b>D</b> Aorta and Bilateral Lower Extremity Arteries<br><b>F</b> Lower Extremity Arteries, Right<br><b>G</b> Lower Extremity Arteries, Left<br><b>J</b> Lower Arteries, Other<br><b>M</b> Renal Artery Transplant | <b>0</b> High Osmolar<br><b>1</b> Low Osmolar<br><b>Y</b> Other Contrast | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    |  |

## B41

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>B</b>   | Imaging   |                         |  |
|---|--|---|-------------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>4</b>   | Lower Arteries  |                         |  |
| <i>Type</i>   | <b>1</b>   | Fluoroscopy: Single plane or bi-plane real time display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on a fluorescent screen. The image may also be stored by either digital or analog means |                         |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Contrast</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>        |  |
| <b>0</b> Abdominal Aorta<br><b>2</b> Hepatic Artery<br><b>3</b> Splenic Arteries<br><b>4</b> Superior Mesenteric Artery<br><b>5</b> Inferior Mesenteric Artery<br><b>6</b> Renal Artery, Right<br><b>7</b> Renal Artery, Left<br><b>8</b> Renal Arteries, Bilateral<br><b>9</b> Lumbar Arteries<br><b>B</b> Intra-Abdominal Arteries, Other<br><b>C</b> Pelvic Arteries<br><b>D</b> Aorta and Bilateral Lower Extremity Arteries<br><b>F</b> Lower Extremity Arteries, Right<br><b>G</b> Lower Extremity Arteries, Left<br><b>J</b> Lower Arteries, Other | <b>0</b> High Osmolar<br><b>1</b> Low Osmolar<br><b>Y</b> Other Contrast | <b>1</b> Laser  | <b>0</b> Intraoperative |  |
| <b>0</b> Abdominal Aorta<br><b>2</b> Hepatic Artery<br><b>3</b> Splenic Arteries<br><b>4</b> Superior Mesenteric Artery<br><b>5</b> Inferior Mesenteric Artery<br><b>6</b> Renal Artery, Right<br><b>7</b> Renal Artery, Left<br><b>8</b> Renal Arteries, Bilateral<br><b>9</b> Lumbar Arteries<br><b>B</b> Intra-Abdominal Arteries, Other<br><b>C</b> Pelvic Arteries<br><b>D</b> Aorta and Bilateral Lower Extremity Arteries<br><b>F</b> Lower Extremity Arteries, Right<br><b>G</b> Lower Extremity Arteries, Left<br><b>J</b> Lower Arteries, Other | <b>0</b> High Osmolar<br><b>1</b> Low Osmolar<br><b>Y</b> Other Contrast | <b>Z</b> None   | <b>Z</b> None           |  |

## B41 (continued)

| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Contrast</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
|---|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>0</b> Abdominal Aorta<br><b>2</b> Hepatic Artery<br><b>3</b> Splenic Arteries<br><b>4</b> Superior Mesenteric Artery<br><b>5</b> Inferior Mesenteric Artery<br><b>6</b> Renal Artery, Right<br><b>7</b> Renal Artery, Left<br><b>8</b> Renal Arteries, Bilateral<br><b>9</b> Lumbar Arteries<br><b>B</b> Intra-Abdominal Arteries, Other<br><b>C</b> Pelvic Arteries<br><b>D</b> Aorta and Bilateral Lower Extremity Arteries<br><b>F</b> Lower Extremity Arteries, Right<br><b>G</b> Lower Extremity Arteries, Left<br><b>J</b> Lower Arteries, Other | <b>Z</b> None   | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |



## B42

|  |          |   |   |                  |
|--|----------|---|---|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>B</b> | Imaging   |   |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>4</b> | Lower Arteries  |   |                  |
| <i>Type</i>  | <b>2</b> | Computerized Tomography (CT Scan): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of multiple exposures of external ionizing radiation |   |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   |          | <i>Contrast</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Abdominal Aorta<br><b>1</b> Celiac Artery<br><b>4</b> Superior Mesenteric Artery<br><b>8</b> Renal Arteries, Bilateral<br><b>C</b> Pelvic Arteries<br><b>F</b> Lower Extremity Arteries, Right<br><b>G</b> Lower Extremity Arteries, Left<br><b>H</b> Lower Extremity Arteries, Bilateral<br><b>M</b> Renal Artery Transplant |          | <b>0</b> High Osmolar<br><b>1</b> Low Osmolar<br><b>Y</b> Other Contrast  | <b>Z</b> None   | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>0</b> Abdominal Aorta<br><b>1</b> Celiac Artery<br><b>4</b> Superior Mesenteric Artery<br><b>8</b> Renal Arteries, Bilateral<br><b>C</b> Pelvic Arteries<br><b>F</b> Lower Extremity Arteries, Right<br><b>G</b> Lower Extremity Arteries, Left<br><b>H</b> Lower Extremity Arteries, Bilateral<br><b>M</b> Renal Artery Transplant |          | <b>Z</b> None   | <b>2</b> Intravascular Optical Coherence<br><b>Z</b> None | <b>Z</b> None    |

**B43**

|  |                         |  |   |                  |
|--|-------------------------|--|---|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>B</b>                | Imaging  |   |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>4</b>                | Lower Arteries   |   |                  |
| <i>Type</i>  | <b>3</b>                | Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of radiofrequency signals emitted by nuclei in a body site excited within a magnetic field |   |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Contrast</i>         |  | <i>Qualifier</i>                                  | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Abdominal Aorta<br><b>1</b> Celiac Artery<br><b>4</b> Superior Mesenteric Artery<br><b>8</b> Renal Arteries, Bilateral<br><b>C</b> Pelvic Arteries<br><b>F</b> Lower Extremity Arteries, Right<br><b>G</b> Lower Extremity Arteries, Left<br><b>H</b> Lower Extremity Arteries, Bilateral | <b>Y</b> Other Contrast |  | <b>0</b> Unenhanced and Enhanced<br><b>Z</b> None | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>0</b> Abdominal Aorta<br><b>1</b> Celiac Artery<br><b>4</b> Superior Mesenteric Artery<br><b>8</b> Renal Arteries, Bilateral<br><b>C</b> Pelvic Arteries<br><b>F</b> Lower Extremity Arteries, Right<br><b>G</b> Lower Extremity Arteries, Left<br><b>H</b> Lower Extremity Arteries, Bilateral | <b>Z</b> None           |  | <b>Z</b> None                                     | <b>Z</b> None    |

## B44

|  |          |   |   |
|--|----------|---|---|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>B</b> | Imaging   |   |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>4</b> | Lower Arteries  |   |
| <i>Type</i>  | <b>4</b> | Ultrasonography: Real time display of images of anatomy or flow information developed from the capture of reflected and attenuated high frequency sound waves |   |
| <i>Body Part</i>   |          | <i>Contrast</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>                        |
| <b>0</b> Abdominal Aorta<br><b>4</b> Superior Mesenteric Artery<br><b>5</b> Inferior Mesenteric Artery<br><b>6</b> Renal Artery, Right<br><b>7</b> Renal Artery, Left<br><b>8</b> Renal Arteries, Bilateral<br><b>B</b> Intra-Abdominal Arteries, Other<br><b>F</b> Lower Extremity Arteries, Right<br><b>G</b> Lower Extremity Arteries, Left<br><b>H</b> Lower Extremity Arteries, Bilateral<br><b>K</b> Celiac and Mesenteric Arteries<br><b>L</b> Femoral Artery<br><b>N</b> Penile Arteries |          | <b>Z</b> None   | <b>3</b> Intravascular<br><b>Z</b> None |

## B50

|                                    |                  |  |           |  |
|------------------------------------|------------------|--|-----------|--|
| Section                            | B                | Imaging  |           |  |
| Body System                        | 5                | Veins  |           |  |
| Type                               | 0                | Plain Radiography: Planar display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on photographic or photoconductive plate |           |  |
| Body Part                          | Contrast         | Qualifier  | Qualifier |  |
| 0 Epidural Veins                   | 0 High Osmolar   | Z None   | Z None    |  |
| 1 Cerebral and Cerebellar Veins    | 1 Low Osmolar    |  |           |  |
| 2 Intracranial Sinuses             | Y Other Contrast |  |           |  |
| 3 Jugular Veins, Right             |                  |  |           |  |
| 4 Jugular Veins, Left              |                  |  |           |  |
| 5 Jugular Veins, Bilateral         |                  |  |           |  |
| 6 Subclavian Vein, Right           |                  |  |           |  |
| 7 Subclavian Vein, Left            |                  |  |           |  |
| 8 Superior Vena Cava               |                  |  |           |  |
| 9 Inferior Vena Cava               |                  |  |           |  |
| B Lower Extremity Veins, Right     |                  |  |           |  |
| C Lower Extremity Veins, Left      |                  |  |           |  |
| D Lower Extremity Veins, Bilateral |                  |  |           |  |
| F Pelvic (Iliac) Veins, Right      |                  |  |           |  |
| G Pelvic (Iliac) Veins, Left       |                  |  |           |  |
| H Pelvic (Iliac) Veins, Bilateral  |                  |  |           |  |
| J Renal Vein, Right                |                  |  |           |  |
| K Renal Vein, Left                 |                  |  |           |  |
| L Renal Veins, Bilateral           |                  |  |           |  |
| M Upper Extremity Veins, Right     |                  |  |           |  |
| N Upper Extremity Veins, Left      |                  |  |           |  |
| P Upper Extremity Veins, Bilateral |                  |  |           |  |
| Q Pulmonary Vein, Right            |                  |  |           |  |
| R Pulmonary Vein, Left             |                  |  |           |  |
| S Pulmonary Veins, Bilateral       |                  |  |           |  |
| T Portal and Splanchnic Veins      |                  |  |           |  |
| V Veins, Other                     |                  |  |           |  |
| W Dialysis Shunt/Fistula           |                  |  |           |  |

## B51

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>B</b>  | Imaging   |                                    |  |
|--|---|---|------------------------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>5</b>  | Veins   |                                    |  |
| <i>Type</i>  | <b>1</b>  | Fluoroscopy: Single plane or bi-plane real time display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on a fluorescent screen. The image may also be stored by either digital or analog means |                                    |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Contrast</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>                   |  |
| <b>0</b> Epidural Veins<br><b>1</b> Cerebral and Cerebellar Veins<br><b>2</b> Intracranial Sinuses<br><b>3</b> Jugular Veins, Right<br><b>4</b> Jugular Veins, Left<br><b>5</b> Jugular Veins, Bilateral<br><b>6</b> Subclavian Vein, Right<br><b>7</b> Subclavian Vein, Left<br><b>8</b> Superior Vena Cava<br><b>9</b> Inferior Vena Cava<br><b>B</b> Lower Extremity Veins, Right<br><b>C</b> Lower Extremity Veins, Left<br><b>D</b> Lower Extremity Veins, Bilateral<br><b>F</b> Pelvic (Iliac) Veins, Right<br><b>G</b> Pelvic (Iliac) Veins, Left<br><b>H</b> Pelvic (Iliac) Veins, Bilateral<br><b>J</b> Renal Vein, Right<br><b>K</b> Renal Vein, Left<br><b>L</b> Renal Veins, Bilateral<br><b>M</b> Upper Extremity Veins, Right<br><b>N</b> Upper Extremity Veins, Left<br><b>P</b> Upper Extremity Veins, Bilateral<br><b>Q</b> Pulmonary Vein, Right<br><b>R</b> Pulmonary Vein, Left<br><b>S</b> Pulmonary Veins, Bilateral<br><b>T</b> Portal and Splanchnic Veins<br><b>V</b> Veins, Other<br><b>W</b> Dialysis Shunt/Fistula | <b>0</b> High Osmolar<br><b>1</b> Low Osmolar<br><b>Y</b> Other Contrast<br><b>Z</b> None | <b>Z</b> None   | <b>A</b> Guidance<br><b>Z</b> None |  |

## B52

|  |          |   |   |                  |
|--|----------|---|---|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>B</b> | Imaging   |   |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>5</b> | Veins   |   |                  |
| <i>Type</i>  | <b>2</b> | Computerized Tomography (CT Scan): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of multiple exposures of external ionizing radiation |   |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   |          | <i>Contrast</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>2</b> Intracranial Sinuses<br><b>8</b> Superior Vena Cava<br><b>9</b> Inferior Vena Cava<br><b>F</b> Pelvic (Iliac) Veins, Right<br><b>G</b> Pelvic (Iliac) Veins, Left<br><b>H</b> Pelvic (Iliac) Veins, Bilateral<br><b>J</b> Renal Vein, Right<br><b>K</b> Renal Vein, Left<br><b>L</b> Renal Veins, Bilateral<br><b>Q</b> Pulmonary Vein, Right<br><b>R</b> Pulmonary Vein, Left<br><b>S</b> Pulmonary Veins, Bilateral<br><b>T</b> Portal and Splanchnic Veins |          | <b>0</b> High Osmolar<br><b>1</b> Low Osmolar<br><b>Y</b> Other Contrast  | <b>0</b> Unenhanced and Enhanced<br><b>Z</b> None         | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>2</b> Intracranial Sinuses<br><b>8</b> Superior Vena Cava<br><b>9</b> Inferior Vena Cava<br><b>F</b> Pelvic (Iliac) Veins, Right<br><b>G</b> Pelvic (Iliac) Veins, Left<br><b>H</b> Pelvic (Iliac) Veins, Bilateral<br><b>J</b> Renal Vein, Right<br><b>K</b> Renal Vein, Left<br><b>L</b> Renal Veins, Bilateral<br><b>Q</b> Pulmonary Vein, Right<br><b>R</b> Pulmonary Vein, Left<br><b>S</b> Pulmonary Veins, Bilateral<br><b>T</b> Portal and Splanchnic Veins |          | <b>Z</b> None   | <b>2</b> Intravascular Optical Coherence<br><b>Z</b> None | <b>Z</b> None    |

## B53

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>B</b>                | Imaging  |                  |  |
|---|-------------------------|--|------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>5</b>                | Veins  |                  |  |
| <i>Type</i>   | <b>3</b>                | Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of radiofrequency signals emitted by nuclei in a body site excited within a magnetic field |                  |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Contrast</i>         | <i>Qualifier</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i> |  |
| <b>1</b> Cerebral and Cerebellar Veins<br><b>2</b> Intracranial Sinuses<br><b>5</b> Jugular Veins, Bilateral<br><b>8</b> Superior Vena Cava<br><b>9</b> Inferior Vena Cava<br><b>B</b> Lower Extremity Veins, Right<br><b>C</b> Lower Extremity Veins, Left<br><b>D</b> Lower Extremity Veins, Bilateral<br><b>H</b> Pelvic (Iliac) Veins, Bilateral<br><b>L</b> Renal Veins, Bilateral<br><b>M</b> Upper Extremity Veins, Right<br><b>N</b> Upper Extremity Veins, Left<br><b>P</b> Upper Extremity Veins, Bilateral<br><b>S</b> Pulmonary Veins, Bilateral<br><b>T</b> Portal and Splanchnic Veins<br><b>V</b> Veins, Other | <b>Y</b> Other Contrast | <b>0</b> Unenhanced and Enhanced<br><b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    |  |

## B53 (continued)

| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Contrast</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
|---|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>1</b> Cerebral and Cerebellar Veins<br><b>2</b> Intracranial Sinuses<br><b>5</b> Jugular Veins, Bilateral<br><b>8</b> Superior Vena Cava<br><b>9</b> Inferior Vena Cava<br><b>B</b> Lower Extremity Veins, Right<br><b>C</b> Lower Extremity Veins, Left<br><b>D</b> Lower Extremity Veins, Bilateral<br><b>H</b> Pelvic (Iliac) Veins, Bilateral<br><b>L</b> Renal Veins, Bilateral<br><b>M</b> Upper Extremity Veins, Right<br><b>N</b> Upper Extremity Veins, Left<br><b>P</b> Upper Extremity Veins, Bilateral<br><b>S</b> Pulmonary Veins, Bilateral<br><b>T</b> Portal and Splanchnic Veins<br><b>V</b> Veins, Other | <b>Z</b> None   | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |



## B54

|  |                 |   |  |
|--|-----------------|---|--|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>B</b>        | Imaging   |  |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>5</b>        | Veins   |  |
| <i>Type</i>  | <b>4</b>        | Ultrasonography: Real time display of images of anatomy or flow information developed from the capture of reflected and attenuated high frequency sound waves |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Contrast</i> |   | <i>Qualifier</i>   |
| <b>3</b> Jugular Veins, Right<br><b>4</b> Jugular Veins, Left<br><b>6</b> Subclavian Vein, Right<br><b>7</b> Subclavian Vein, Left<br><b>8</b> Superior Vena Cava<br><b>9</b> Inferior Vena Cava<br><b>B</b> Lower Extremity Veins, Right<br><b>C</b> Lower Extremity Veins, Left<br><b>D</b> Lower Extremity Veins, Bilateral<br><b>J</b> Renal Vein, Right<br><b>K</b> Renal Vein, Left<br><b>L</b> Renal Veins, Bilateral<br><b>M</b> Upper Extremity Veins, Right<br><b>N</b> Upper Extremity Veins, Left<br><b>P</b> Upper Extremity Veins, Bilateral<br><b>T</b> Portal and Splanchnic Veins | <b>Z</b> None   |   | <b>3</b> Intravascular<br><b>A</b> Guidance<br><b>Z</b> None |

## B70

|   |          |  |                  |                  |
|---|----------|--|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>B</b> | Imaging  |                  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>7</b> | Lymphatic System   |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>   | <b>0</b> | Plain Radiography: Planar display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on photographic or photoconductive plate |                  |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  |          | <i>Contrast</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Abdominal/Retroperitoneal Lymphatics, Unilateral |          | <b>0</b> High Osmolar  | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>1</b> Abdominal/Retroperitoneal Lymphatics, Bilateral  |          | <b>1</b> Low Osmolar   |                  |                  |
| <b>4</b> Lymphatics, Head and Neck                        |          | <b>Y</b> Other Contrast  |                  |                  |
| <b>5</b> Upper Extremity Lymphatics, Right                |          |  |                  |                  |
| <b>6</b> Upper Extremity Lymphatics, Left                 |          |  |                  |                  |
| <b>7</b> Upper Extremity Lymphatics, Bilateral            |          |  |                  |                  |
| <b>8</b> Lower Extremity Lymphatics, Right                |          |  |                  |                  |
| <b>9</b> Lower Extremity Lymphatics, Left                 |          |  |                  |                  |
| <b>B</b> Lower Extremity Lymphatics, Bilateral            |          |  |                  |                  |
| <b>C</b> Lymphatics, Pelvic                               |          |  |                  |                  |

## B80

|                                    |          |  |                  |
|------------------------------------|----------|--|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>                     | <b>B</b> | Imaging  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>                 | <b>8</b> | Eye  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>                        | <b>0</b> | Plain Radiography: Planar display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on photographic or photoconductive plate |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>                   |          | <i>Contrast</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Lacrimal Duct, Right      |          | <b>0</b> High Osmolar  | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>1</b> Lacrimal Duct, Left       |          | <b>1</b> Low Osmolar   | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>2</b> Lacrimal Ducts, Bilateral |          | <b>Y</b> Other Contrast  |                  |
| <b>3</b> Optic Foramina, Right     |          | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>4</b> Optic Foramina, Left      |          |  |                  |
| <b>5</b> Eye, Right                |          |  |                  |
| <b>6</b> Eye, Left                 |          |  |                  |
| <b>7</b> Eyes, Bilateral           |          |  |                  |

## B82

|                          |  |   |                  |
|--------------------------|--|---|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>           | <b>B</b> Imaging   |   |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>       | <b>8</b> Eye   |   |                  |
| <i>Type</i>              | <b>2</b> Computerized Tomography (CT Scan): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of multiple exposures of external ionizing radiation |   |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>         | <i>Contrast</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>                                  | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>5</b> Eye, Right      | <b>0</b> High Osmolar<br><b>1</b> Low Osmolar<br><b>Y</b> Other Contrast   | <b>0</b> Unenhanced and Enhanced<br><b>Z</b> None | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>6</b> Eye, Left       |  |   |                  |
| <b>7</b> Eyes, Bilateral |  |   |                  |
| <b>5</b> Eye, Right      | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None                                     | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>6</b> Eye, Left       |  |   |                  |
| <b>7</b> Eyes, Bilateral |  |   |                  |

**B83**

|   |          |  |   |                  |
|---|----------|--|---|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>B</b> | Imaging  |   |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>8</b> | Eye  |   |                  |
| <i>Type</i>   | <b>3</b> | Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of radiofrequency signals emitted by nuclei in a body site excited within a magnetic field |   |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  |          | <i>Contrast</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>                                  | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>5</b> Eye, Right<br><b>6</b> Eye, Left<br><b>7</b> Eyes, Bilateral |          | <b>Y</b> Other Contrast  | <b>0</b> Unenhanced and Enhanced<br><b>Z</b> None | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>5</b> Eye, Right<br><b>6</b> Eye, Left<br><b>7</b> Eyes, Bilateral |          | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None                                     | <b>Z</b> None    |

## B84

|                          |  |                  |                  |
|--------------------------|--|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>           | <b>B</b> Imaging   |                  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>       | <b>8</b> Eye   |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>              | <b>4</b> Ultrasonography: Real time display of images of anatomy or flow information developed from the capture of reflected and attenuated high frequency sound waves |                  |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>         | <i>Contrast</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>5</b> Eye, Right      | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>6</b> Eye, Left       |  |                  |                  |
| <b>7</b> Eyes, Bilateral |  |                  |                  |

## B90

|  |          |  |                  |                  |
|--|----------|--|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>B</b> | Imaging  |                  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>9</b> | Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat  |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>  | <b>0</b> | Plain Radiography: Planar display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on photographic or photoconductive plate |                  |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   |          | <i>Contrast</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>2</b> Paranasal Sinuses<br><b>F</b> Nasopharynx/Oropharynx<br><b>H</b> Mastoids   |          | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>4</b> Parotid Gland, Right<br><b>5</b> Parotid Gland, Left<br><b>6</b> Parotid Glands, Bilateral<br><b>7</b> Submandibular Gland, Right<br><b>8</b> Submandibular Gland, Left<br><b>9</b> Submandibular Glands, Bilateral<br><b>B</b> Salivary Gland, Right<br><b>C</b> Salivary Gland, Left<br><b>D</b> Salivary Glands, Bilateral |          | <b>0</b> High Osmolar<br><b>1</b> Low Osmolar<br><b>Y</b> Other Contrast   | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |

## B91

|                                 |  |                  |                  |
|---------------------------------|--|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>                  | <b>B</b> Imaging   |                  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>              | <b>9</b> Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat   |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>                     | <b>1</b> Fluoroscopy: Single plane or bi-plane real time display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on a fluorescent screen. The image may also be stored by either digital or analog means |                  |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>                | <i>Contrast</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>G</b> Pharynx and Epiglottis | <b>Y</b> Other Contrast  | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>J</b> Larynx                 | <b>Z</b> None  |                  |                  |



## B92

|   |          |   |   |
|---|----------|---|---|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>B</b> | Imaging   |   |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>9</b> | Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat   |   |
| <i>Type</i>   | <b>2</b> | Computerized Tomography (CT Scan): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of multiple exposures of external ionizing radiation |   |
| <i>Body Part</i>  |          | <i>Contrast</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>                                  |
| <b>0</b> Ear<br><b>2</b> Paranasal Sinuses<br><b>6</b> Parotid Glands, Bilateral<br><b>9</b> Submandibular Glands, Bilateral<br><b>D</b> Salivary Glands, Bilateral<br><b>F</b> Nasopharynx/Oropharynx<br><b>J</b> Larynx |          | <b>0</b> High Osmolar<br><b>1</b> Low Osmolar<br><b>Y</b> Other Contrast  | <b>0</b> Unenhanced and Enhanced<br><b>Z</b> None |
| <b>0</b> Ear<br><b>2</b> Paranasal Sinuses<br><b>6</b> Parotid Glands, Bilateral<br><b>9</b> Submandibular Glands, Bilateral<br><b>D</b> Salivary Glands, Bilateral<br><b>F</b> Nasopharynx/Oropharynx<br><b>J</b> Larynx |          | <b>Z</b> None   | <b>Z</b> None                                     |

**B93**

|   |          |  |   |                  |
|---|----------|--|---|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>B</b> | Imaging  |   |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>9</b> | Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat  |   |                  |
| <i>Type</i>   | <b>3</b> | Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of radiofrequency signals emitted by nuclei in a body site excited within a magnetic field |   |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  |          | <i>Contrast</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>                                  | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Ear<br><b>2</b> Paranasal Sinuses<br><b>6</b> Parotid Glands, Bilateral<br><b>9</b> Submandibular Glands, Bilateral<br><b>D</b> Salivary Glands, Bilateral<br><b>F</b> Nasopharynx/Oropharynx<br><b>J</b> Larynx |          | <b>Y</b> Other Contrast  | <b>0</b> Unenhanced and Enhanced<br><b>Z</b> None | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>0</b> Ear<br><b>2</b> Paranasal Sinuses<br><b>6</b> Parotid Glands, Bilateral<br><b>9</b> Submandibular Glands, Bilateral<br><b>D</b> Salivary Glands, Bilateral<br><b>F</b> Nasopharynx/Oropharynx<br><b>J</b> Larynx |          | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None                                     | <b>Z</b> None    |

## BB0

|  |   |                  |                  |
|--|---|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>                             | <b>B</b> Imaging  |                  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>                         | <b>B</b> Respiratory System   |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>                                | <b>0</b> Plain Radiography: Planar display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on photographic or photoconductive plate |                  |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>                           | <i>Contrast</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>7</b> Tracheobronchial Tree, Right      | <b>Y</b> Other Contrast   | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>8</b> Tracheobronchial Tree, Left       |   |                  |                  |
| <b>9</b> Tracheobronchial Trees, Bilateral |   |                  |                  |
| <b>D</b> Upper Airways                     | <b>Z</b> None   | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |

## BB1

|  |  |                  |                  |
|--|--|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>B</b> Imaging   |                  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>B</b> Respiratory System  |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>  | <b>1</b> Fluoroscopy: Single plane or bi-plane real time display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on a fluorescent screen. The image may also be stored by either digital or analog means |                  |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Contrast</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>2</b> Lung, Right<br><b>3</b> Lung, Left<br><b>4</b> Lungs, Bilateral<br><b>6</b> Diaphragm<br><b>C</b> Mediastinum<br><b>D</b> Upper Airways | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>7</b> Tracheobronchial Tree, Right<br><b>8</b> Tracheobronchial Tree, Left<br><b>9</b> Tracheobronchial Trees, Bilateral                      | <b>Y</b> Other Contrast  | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |

## BB2

|  |  |   |                  |
|--|--|---|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>B</b> Imaging   |   |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>B</b> Respiratory System  |   |                  |
| <i>Type</i>  | <b>2</b> Computerized Tomography (CT Scan): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of multiple exposures of external ionizing radiation |   |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Contrast</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>                                  | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>4</b> Lungs, Bilateral<br><b>7</b> Tracheobronchial Tree, Right<br><b>8</b> Tracheobronchial Tree, Left<br><b>9</b> Tracheobronchial Trees, Bilateral<br><b>F</b> Trachea/Airways | <b>0</b> High Osmolar<br><b>1</b> Low Osmolar<br><b>Y</b> Other Contrast   | <b>0</b> Unenhanced and Enhanced<br><b>Z</b> None | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>4</b> Lungs, Bilateral<br><b>7</b> Tracheobronchial Tree, Right<br><b>8</b> Tracheobronchial Tree, Left<br><b>9</b> Tracheobronchial Trees, Bilateral<br><b>F</b> Trachea/Airways | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None                                     | <b>Z</b> None    |

## BB3

|                      |   |   |                  |
|----------------------|---|---|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>       | <b>B</b> Imaging  |   |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>B</b> Respiratory System   |   |                  |
| <i>Type</i>          | <b>3</b> Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of radiofrequency signals emitted by nuclei in a body site excited within a magnetic field |   |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>     | <i>Contrast</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>                                  | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>G</b> Lung Apices | <b>Y</b> Other Contrast   | <b>0</b> Unenhanced and Enhanced<br><b>Z</b> None | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>G</b> Lung Apices | <b>Z</b> None   | <b>Z</b> None                                     | <b>Z</b> None    |

## BB4

|                      |  |                  |                  |
|----------------------|--|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>       | <b>B</b> Imaging   |                  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>B</b> Respiratory System  |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>          | <b>4</b> Ultrasonography: Real time display of images of anatomy or flow information developed from the capture of reflected and attenuated high frequency sound waves |                  |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>     | <i>Contrast</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>B</b> Pleura      | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>C</b> Mediastinum |  |                  |                  |

## BD1

|  |  |                  |                  |
|--|--|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>B</b> Imaging   |                  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>D</b> Gastrointestinal System   |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>  | <b>1</b> Fluoroscopy: Single plane or bi-plane real time display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on a fluorescent screen. The image may also be stored by either digital or analog means |                  |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Contrast</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>1</b> Esophagus<br><b>2</b> Stomach<br><b>3</b> Small Bowel<br><b>4</b> Colon<br><b>5</b> Upper GI<br><b>6</b> Upper GI and Small Bowel<br><b>9</b> Duodenum<br><b>B</b> Mouth/Oropharynx | <b>Y</b> Other Contrast<br><b>Z</b> None   | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |



## BD2

|                    |  |   |                  |
|--------------------|--|---|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>     | <b>B</b> Imaging   |   |                  |
| <i>Body System</i> | <b>D</b> Gastrointestinal System   |   |                  |
| <i>Type</i>        | <b>2</b> Computerized Tomography (CT Scan): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of multiple exposures of external ionizing radiation |   |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Contrast</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>                                  | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>4</b> Colon     | <b>0</b> High Osmolar<br><b>1</b> Low Osmolar<br><b>Y</b> Other Contrast   | <b>0</b> Unenhanced and Enhanced<br><b>Z</b> None | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>4</b> Colon     | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None                                     | <b>Z</b> None    |

## BD4

|  |  |                  |                  |
|--|--|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>B</b> Imaging   |                  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>D</b> Gastrointestinal System   |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>  | <b>4</b> Ultrasonography: Real time display of images of anatomy or flow information developed from the capture of reflected and attenuated high frequency sound waves |                  |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Contrast</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>1</b> Esophagus<br><b>2</b> Stomach<br><b>7</b> Gastrointestinal Tract<br><b>8</b> Appendix<br><b>9</b> Duodenum<br><b>C</b> Rectum | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |

# BF0

|                                     |   |                  |                  |
|-------------------------------------|---|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>                      | <b>B</b> Imaging  |                  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>                  | <b>F</b> Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas  |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>                         | <b>0</b> Plain Radiography: Planar display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on photographic or photoconductive plate |                  |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>                    | <i>Contrast</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Bile Ducts                 | <b>0</b> High Osmolar   | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>3</b> Gallbladder and Bile Ducts | <b>1</b> Low Osmolar  |                  |                  |
| <b>C</b> Hepatobiliary System, All  | <b>Y</b> Other Contrast   |                  |                  |

## BF1

|   |  |                  |                  |
|---|--|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>B</b> Imaging   |                  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>F</b> Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas   |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>   | <b>1</b> Fluoroscopy: Single plane or bi-plane real time display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on a fluorescent screen. The image may also be stored by either digital or analog means |                  |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Contrast</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Bile Ducts<br><b>1</b> Biliary and Pancreatic Ducts<br><b>2</b> Gallbladder<br><b>3</b> Gallbladder and Bile Ducts<br><b>4</b> Gallbladder, Bile Ducts and Pancreatic Ducts<br><b>8</b> Pancreatic Ducts | <b>0</b> High Osmolar<br><b>1</b> Low Osmolar<br><b>Y</b> Other Contrast   | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |

## BF2

|  |          |   |   |                  |
|--|----------|---|---|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>B</b> | Imaging   |   |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>F</b> | Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas   |   |                  |
| <i>Type</i>  | <b>2</b> | Computerized Tomography (CT Scan): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of multiple exposures of external ionizing radiation |   |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   |          | <i>Contrast</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>                                  | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>5</b> Liver<br><b>6</b> Liver and Spleen<br><b>7</b> Pancreas<br><b>C</b> Hepatobiliary System, All |          | <b>0</b> High Osmolar<br><b>1</b> Low Osmolar<br><b>Y</b> Other Contrast  | <b>0</b> Unenhanced and Enhanced<br><b>Z</b> None | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>5</b> Liver<br><b>6</b> Liver and Spleen<br><b>7</b> Pancreas<br><b>C</b> Hepatobiliary System, All |          | <b>Z</b> None   | <b>Z</b> None                                     | <b>Z</b> None    |

## BF3

|                           |   |   |                  |
|---------------------------|---|---|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>            | <b>B</b> Imaging  |   |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>        | <b>F</b> Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas  |   |                  |
| <i>Type</i>               | <b>3</b> Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of radiofrequency signals emitted by nuclei in a body site excited within a magnetic field |   |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>          | <i>Contrast</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>                                  | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>5</b> Liver            | <b>Y</b> Other Contrast   | <b>0</b> Unenhanced and Enhanced<br><b>Z</b> None | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>6</b> Liver and Spleen |   |   |                  |
| <b>7</b> Pancreas         |   |   |                  |
| <b>5</b> Liver            | <b>Z</b> None   | <b>Z</b> None                                     | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>6</b> Liver and Spleen |   |   |                  |
| <b>7</b> Pancreas         |   |   |                  |

## BF4

|  |  |                  |                  |
|--|--|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>B</b> Imaging   |                  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>F</b> Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas   |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>  | <b>4</b> Ultrasonography: Real time display of images of anatomy or flow information developed from the capture of reflected and attenuated high frequency sound waves |                  |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Contrast</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Bile Ducts<br><b>2</b> Gallbladder<br><b>3</b> Gallbladder and Bile Ducts<br><b>5</b> Liver<br><b>6</b> Liver and Spleen<br><b>7</b> Pancreas<br><b>C</b> Hepatobiliary System, All | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |

# BF5

|  |                            |   |  |
|--|----------------------------|---|--|
| <i>Section</i> <b>B</b> Imaging  |                            |   |  |
| <i>Body System</i> <b>F</b> Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas  |                            |   |  |
| <i>Type</i> <b>5</b> Other Imaging: Other specified modality for visualizing a body part   |                            |   |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Contrast</i>            | <i>Qualifier</i>                                | <i>Qualifier</i>                         |
| <b>0</b> Bile Ducts<br><b>2</b> Gallbladder<br><b>3</b> Gallbladder and Bile Ducts<br><b>5</b> Liver<br><b>6</b> Liver and Spleen<br><b>7</b> Pancreas<br><b>C</b> Hepatobiliary System, All | <b>2</b> Fluorescing Agent | <b>0</b> Indocyanine Green Dye<br><b>Z</b> None | <b>0</b> Intraoperative<br><b>Z</b> None |



## BG2

|   |  |   |                  |
|---|--|---|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>B</b> Imaging   |   |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>G</b> Endocrine System  |   |                  |
| <i>Type</i>   | <b>2</b> Computerized Tomography (CT Scan): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of multiple exposures of external ionizing radiation |   |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Contrast</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>                                  | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>2</b> Adrenal Glands, Bilateral<br><b>3</b> Parathyroid Glands<br><b>4</b> Thyroid Gland | <b>0</b> High Osmolar<br><b>1</b> Low Osmolar<br><b>Y</b> Other Contrast   | <b>0</b> Unenhanced and Enhanced<br><b>Z</b> None | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>2</b> Adrenal Glands, Bilateral<br><b>3</b> Parathyroid Glands<br><b>4</b> Thyroid Gland | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None                                     | <b>Z</b> None    |

## BG3

|   |          |  |   |                  |
|---|----------|--|---|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>B</b> | Imaging  |   |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>G</b> | Endocrine System   |   |                  |
| <i>Type</i>   | <b>3</b> | Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of radiofrequency signals emitted by nuclei in a body site excited within a magnetic field |   |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  |          | <i>Contrast</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>                                  | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>2</b> Adrenal Glands, Bilateral<br><b>3</b> Parathyroid Glands<br><b>4</b> Thyroid Gland |          | <b>Y</b> Other Contrast  | <b>0</b> Unenhanced and Enhanced<br><b>Z</b> None | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>2</b> Adrenal Glands, Bilateral<br><b>3</b> Parathyroid Glands<br><b>4</b> Thyroid Gland |          | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None                                     | <b>Z</b> None    |

# BG4

|  |  |                  |                  |
|--|--|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>B</b> Imaging   |                  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>G</b> Endocrine System  |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>  | <b>4</b> Ultrasonography: Real time display of images of anatomy or flow information developed from the capture of reflected and attenuated high frequency sound waves |                  |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Contrast</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Adrenal Gland, Right<br><b>1</b> Adrenal Gland, Left<br><b>2</b> Adrenal Glands, Bilateral<br><b>3</b> Parathyroid Glands<br><b>4</b> Thyroid Gland | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |

## BH0

|  |   |                  |                  |
|--|---|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>B</b> Imaging  |                  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>H</b> Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue and Breast   |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>  | <b>0</b> Plain Radiography: Planar display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on photographic or photoconductive plate |                  |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Contrast</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Breast, Right<br><b>1</b> Breast, Left<br><b>2</b> Breasts, Bilateral   | <b>Z</b> None   | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>3</b> Single Mammary Duct, Right<br><b>4</b> Single Mammary Duct, Left<br><b>5</b> Multiple Mammary Ducts, Right<br><b>6</b> Multiple Mammary Ducts, Left | <b>0</b> High Osmolar<br><b>1</b> Low Osmolar<br><b>Y</b> Other Contrast<br><b>Z</b> None   | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |

## BH3

|   |          |  |   |                  |
|---|----------|--|---|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>B</b> | Imaging  |   |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>H</b> | Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue and Breast   |   |                  |
| <i>Type</i>   | <b>3</b> | Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of radiofrequency signals emitted by nuclei in a body site excited within a magnetic field |   |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  |          | <i>Contrast</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>                                  | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Breast, Right<br><b>1</b> Breast, Left<br><b>2</b> Breasts, Bilateral<br><b>D</b> Subcutaneous Tissue, Head/Neck<br><b>F</b> Subcutaneous Tissue, Upper Extremity<br><b>G</b> Subcutaneous Tissue, Thorax<br><b>H</b> Subcutaneous Tissue, Abdomen and Pelvis<br><b>J</b> Subcutaneous Tissue, Lower Extremity |          | <b>Y</b> Other Contrast  | <b>0</b> Unenhanced and Enhanced<br><b>Z</b> None | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>0</b> Breast, Right<br><b>1</b> Breast, Left<br><b>2</b> Breasts, Bilateral<br><b>D</b> Subcutaneous Tissue, Head/Neck<br><b>F</b> Subcutaneous Tissue, Upper Extremity<br><b>G</b> Subcutaneous Tissue, Thorax<br><b>H</b> Subcutaneous Tissue, Abdomen and Pelvis<br><b>J</b> Subcutaneous Tissue, Lower Extremity |          | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None                                     | <b>Z</b> None    |

## BH4

|  |  |                  |                  |
|--|--|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>B</b> Imaging   |                  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>H</b> Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue and Breast  |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>  | <b>4</b> Ultrasonography: Real time display of images of anatomy or flow information developed from the capture of reflected and attenuated high frequency sound waves |                  |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Contrast</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Breast, Right<br><b>1</b> Breast, Left<br><b>2</b> Breasts, Bilateral<br><b>7</b> Extremity, Upper<br><b>8</b> Extremity, Lower<br><b>9</b> Abdominal Wall<br><b>B</b> Chest Wall<br><b>C</b> Head and Neck | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |

## BL3

|  |                         |  |   |                  |
|--|-------------------------|--|---|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>B</b>                | Imaging  |   |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>L</b>                | Connective Tissue  |   |                  |
| <i>Type</i>  | <b>3</b>                | Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of radiofrequency signals emitted by nuclei in a body site excited within a magnetic field |   |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Contrast</i>         |  | <i>Qualifier</i>                                  | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Connective Tissue, Upper Extremity<br><b>1</b> Connective Tissue, Lower Extremity<br><b>2</b> Tendons, Upper Extremity<br><b>3</b> Tendons, Lower Extremity | <b>Y</b> Other Contrast |  | <b>0</b> Unenhanced and Enhanced<br><b>Z</b> None | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>0</b> Connective Tissue, Upper Extremity<br><b>1</b> Connective Tissue, Lower Extremity<br><b>2</b> Tendons, Upper Extremity<br><b>3</b> Tendons, Lower Extremity | <b>Z</b> None           |  | <b>Z</b> None                                     | <b>Z</b> None    |

# BL4

|   |  |                  |                  |
|---|--|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>                              | <b>B</b> Imaging   |                  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>                          | <b>L</b> Connective Tissue   |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>                                 | <b>4</b> Ultrasonography: Real time display of images of anatomy or flow information developed from the capture of reflected and attenuated high frequency sound waves |                  |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>                            | <i>Contrast</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Connective Tissue, Upper Extremity | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>1</b> Connective Tissue, Lower Extremity |  |                  |                  |
| <b>2</b> Tendons, Upper Extremity           |  |                  |                  |
| <b>3</b> Tendons, Lower Extremity           |  |                  |                  |



# BN0

|   |          |  |                  |                  |
|---|----------|--|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>B</b> | Imaging  |                  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>N</b> | Skull and Facial Bones   |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>   | <b>0</b> | Plain Radiography: Planar display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on photographic or photoconductive plate |                  |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  |          | <i>Contrast</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Skull<br><b>1</b> Orbit, Right<br><b>2</b> Orbit, Left<br><b>3</b> Orbits, Bilateral<br><b>4</b> Nasal Bones<br><b>5</b> Facial Bones<br><b>6</b> Mandible<br><b>B</b> Zygomatic Arch, Right<br><b>C</b> Zygomatic Arch, Left<br><b>D</b> Zygomatic Arches, Bilateral<br><b>G</b> Tooth, Single<br><b>H</b> Teeth, Multiple<br><b>J</b> Teeth, All |          | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>7</b> Temporomandibular Joint, Right<br><b>8</b> Temporomandibular Joint, Left<br><b>9</b> Temporomandibular Joints, Bilateral   |          | <b>0</b> High Osmolar<br><b>1</b> Low Osmolar<br><b>Y</b> Other Contrast<br><b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |

## BN1

|  |          |   |                  |                  |
|--|----------|---|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>                               | <b>B</b> | Imaging   |                  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>                           | <b>N</b> | Skull and Facial Bones  |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>                                  | <b>1</b> | Fluoroscopy: Single plane or bi-plane real time display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on a fluorescent screen. The image may also be stored by either digital or analog means |                  |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>                             |          | <i>Contrast</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>7</b> Temporomandibular Joint, Right      |          | <b>0</b> High Osmolar<br><b>1</b> Low Osmolar<br><b>Y</b> Other Contrast<br><b>Z</b> None   | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>8</b> Temporomandibular Joint, Left       |          |   |                  |                  |
| <b>9</b> Temporomandibular Joints, Bilateral |          |   |                  |                  |

## BN2

|   |          |   |                  |                  |
|---|----------|---|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>B</b> | Imaging   |                  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>N</b> | Skull and Facial Bones  |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>   | <b>2</b> | Computerized Tomography (CT Scan): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of multiple exposures of external ionizing radiation |                  |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  |          | <i>Contrast</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Skull<br><b>3</b> Orbits, Bilateral<br><b>5</b> Facial Bones<br><b>6</b> Mandible<br><b>9</b> Temporomandibular Joints, Bilateral<br><b>F</b> Temporal Bones |          | <b>0</b> High Osmolar<br><b>1</b> Low Osmolar<br><b>Y</b> Other Contrast<br><b>Z</b> None   | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |

## BN3

|  |   |                  |                  |
|--|---|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>                               | <b>B</b> Imaging  |                  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>                           | <b>N</b> Skull and Facial Bones   |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>                                  | <b>3</b> Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of radiofrequency signals emitted by nuclei in a body site excited within a magnetic field |                  |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>                             | <i>Contrast</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>9</b> Temporomandibular Joints, Bilateral | <b>Y</b> Other Contrast<br><b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |

## BP0

|  |          |  |                  |                  |
|--|----------|--|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>B</b> | Imaging  |                  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>P</b> | Non-Axial Upper Bones  |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>  | <b>0</b> | Plain Radiography: Planar display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on photographic or photoconductive plate |                  |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   |          | <i>Contrast</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Sternoclavicular Joint, Right<br><b>1</b> Sternoclavicular Joint, Left<br><b>2</b> Sternoclavicular Joints, Bilateral<br><b>3</b> Acromioclavicular Joints, Bilateral<br><b>4</b> Clavicle, Right<br><b>5</b> Clavicle, Left<br><b>6</b> Scapula, Right<br><b>7</b> Scapula, Left<br><b>A</b> Humerus, Right<br><b>B</b> Humerus, Left<br><b>E</b> Upper Arm, Right<br><b>F</b> Upper Arm, Left<br><b>J</b> Forearm, Right<br><b>K</b> Forearm, Left<br><b>N</b> Hand, Right<br><b>P</b> Hand, Left<br><b>R</b> Finger(s), Right<br><b>S</b> Finger(s), Left<br><b>X</b> Ribs, Right<br><b>Y</b> Ribs, Left |          | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>8</b> Shoulder, Right<br><b>9</b> Shoulder, Left<br><b>C</b> Hand/Finger Joint, Right<br><b>D</b> Hand/Finger Joint, Left<br><b>G</b> Elbow, Right<br><b>H</b> Elbow, Left<br><b>L</b> Wrist, Right<br><b>M</b> Wrist, Left   |          | <b>0</b> High Osmolar<br><b>1</b> Low Osmolar<br><b>Y</b> Other Contrast<br><b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |

# BP1

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>B</b>  | Imaging   |                  |  |
|--|---|---|------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>P</b>  | Non-Axial Upper Bones   |                  |  |
| <i>Type</i>  | <b>1</b>  | Fluoroscopy: Single plane or bi-plane real time display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on a fluorescent screen. The image may also be stored by either digital or analog means |                  |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Contrast</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i> |  |
| <b>0</b> Sternoclavicular Joint, Right<br><b>1</b> Sternoclavicular Joint, Left<br><b>2</b> Sternoclavicular Joints, Bilateral<br><b>3</b> Acromioclavicular Joints, Bilateral<br><b>4</b> Clavicle, Right<br><b>5</b> Clavicle, Left<br><b>6</b> Scapula, Right<br><b>7</b> Scapula, Left<br><b>A</b> Humerus, Right<br><b>B</b> Humerus, Left<br><b>E</b> Upper Arm, Right<br><b>F</b> Upper Arm, Left<br><b>J</b> Forearm, Right<br><b>K</b> Forearm, Left<br><b>N</b> Hand, Right<br><b>P</b> Hand, Left<br><b>R</b> Finger(s), Right<br><b>S</b> Finger(s), Left<br><b>X</b> Ribs, Right<br><b>Y</b> Ribs, Left | <b>Z</b> None   | <b>Z</b> None   | <b>Z</b> None    |  |
| <b>8</b> Shoulder, Right<br><b>9</b> Shoulder, Left<br><b>L</b> Wrist, Right<br><b>M</b> Wrist, Left   | <b>0</b> High Osmolar<br><b>1</b> Low Osmolar<br><b>Y</b> Other Contrast<br><b>Z</b> None | <b>Z</b> None   | <b>Z</b> None    |  |
| <b>C</b> Hand/Finger Joint, Right<br><b>D</b> Hand/Finger Joint, Left<br><b>G</b> Elbow, Right<br><b>H</b> Elbow, Left   | <b>0</b> High Osmolar<br><b>1</b> Low Osmolar<br><b>Y</b> Other Contrast                  | <b>Z</b> None   | <b>Z</b> None    |  |

## BP2

|  |          |   |                  |                  |
|--|----------|---|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>B</b> | Imaging   |                  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>P</b> | Non-Axial Upper Bones   |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>  | <b>2</b> | Computerized Tomography (CT Scan): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of multiple exposures of external ionizing radiation |                  |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   |          | <i>Contrast</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Sternoclavicular Joint, Right<br><b>1</b> Sternoclavicular Joint, Left<br><b>W</b> Thorax   |          | <b>0</b> High Osmolar<br><b>1</b> Low Osmolar<br><b>Y</b> Other Contrast  | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>2</b> Sternoclavicular Joints, Bilateral<br><b>3</b> Acromioclavicular Joints, Bilateral<br><b>4</b> Clavicle, Right<br><b>5</b> Clavicle, Left<br><b>6</b> Scapula, Right<br><b>7</b> Scapula, Left<br><b>8</b> Shoulder, Right<br><b>9</b> Shoulder, Left<br><b>A</b> Humerus, Right<br><b>B</b> Humerus, Left<br><b>E</b> Upper Arm, Right<br><b>F</b> Upper Arm, Left<br><b>G</b> Elbow, Right<br><b>H</b> Elbow, Left<br><b>J</b> Forearm, Right<br><b>K</b> Forearm, Left<br><b>L</b> Wrist, Right<br><b>M</b> Wrist, Left<br><b>N</b> Hand, Right<br><b>P</b> Hand, Left<br><b>Q</b> Hands and Wrists, Bilateral<br><b>R</b> Finger(s), Right<br><b>S</b> Finger(s), Left<br><b>T</b> Upper Extremity, Right<br><b>U</b> Upper Extremity, Left<br><b>V</b> Upper Extremities, Bilateral<br><b>X</b> Ribs, Right<br><b>Y</b> Ribs, Left |          | <b>0</b> High Osmolar<br><b>1</b> Low Osmolar<br><b>Y</b> Other Contrast<br><b>Z</b> None   | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>C</b> Hand/Finger Joint, Right<br><b>D</b> Hand/Finger Joint, Left  |          | <b>Z</b> None   | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |

## BP3

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>B</b>                | Imaging  |                  |  |
|--|-------------------------|--|------------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>P</b>                | Non-Axial Upper Bones  |                  |  |
| <i>Type</i>  | <b>3</b>                | Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of radiofrequency signals emitted by nuclei in a body site excited within a magnetic field |                  |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Contrast</i>         | <i>Qualifier</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i> |  |
| <b>8</b> Shoulder, Right<br><b>9</b> Shoulder, Left<br><b>C</b> Hand/Finger Joint, Right<br><b>D</b> Hand/Finger Joint, Left<br><b>E</b> Upper Arm, Right<br><b>F</b> Upper Arm, Left<br><b>G</b> Elbow, Right<br><b>H</b> Elbow, Left<br><b>J</b> Forearm, Right<br><b>K</b> Forearm, Left<br><b>L</b> Wrist, Right<br><b>M</b> Wrist, Left | <b>Y</b> Other Contrast | <b>0</b> Unenhanced and Enhanced<br><b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    |  |
| <b>8</b> Shoulder, Right<br><b>9</b> Shoulder, Left<br><b>C</b> Hand/Finger Joint, Right<br><b>D</b> Hand/Finger Joint, Left<br><b>E</b> Upper Arm, Right<br><b>F</b> Upper Arm, Left<br><b>G</b> Elbow, Right<br><b>H</b> Elbow, Left<br><b>J</b> Forearm, Right<br><b>K</b> Forearm, Left<br><b>L</b> Wrist, Right<br><b>M</b> Wrist, Left | <b>Z</b> None           | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    |  |



## BP4

|  |  |                  |  |
|--|--|------------------|--|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>B</b> Imaging   |                  |  |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>P</b> Non-Axial Upper Bones   |                  |  |
| <i>Type</i>  | <b>4</b> Ultrasonography: Real time display of images of anatomy or flow information developed from the capture of reflected and attenuated high frequency sound waves |                  |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Contrast</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i>                       |
| <b>8</b> Shoulder, Right<br><b>9</b> Shoulder, Left<br><b>G</b> Elbow, Right<br><b>H</b> Elbow, Left<br><b>L</b> Wrist, Right<br><b>M</b> Wrist, Left<br><b>N</b> Hand, Right<br><b>P</b> Hand, Left | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>1</b> Densitometry<br><b>Z</b> None |

## BQ0

|   |          |  |                  |  |
|---|----------|--|------------------|--|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>B</b> | Imaging  |                  |  |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>Q</b> | Non-Axial Lower Bones  |                  |  |
| <i>Type</i>   | <b>0</b> | Plain Radiography: Planar display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on photographic or photoconductive plate |                  |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  |          | <i>Contrast</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i>                       |
| <b>0</b> Hip, Right<br><b>1</b> Hip, Left   |          | <b>0</b> High Osmolar<br><b>1</b> Low Osmolar<br><b>Y</b> Other Contrast   | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None                          |
| <b>0</b> Hip, Right<br><b>1</b> Hip, Left   |          | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>1</b> Densitometry<br><b>Z</b> None |
| <b>3</b> Femur, Right<br><b>4</b> Femur, Left   |          | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>1</b> Densitometry<br><b>Z</b> None |
| <b>7</b> Knee, Right<br><b>8</b> Knee, Left<br><b>G</b> Ankle, Right<br><b>H</b> Ankle, Left  |          | <b>0</b> High Osmolar<br><b>1</b> Low Osmolar<br><b>Y</b> Other Contrast<br><b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None                          |
| <b>D</b> Lower Leg, Right<br><b>F</b> Lower Leg, Left<br><b>J</b> Calcaneus, Right<br><b>K</b> Calcaneus, Left<br><b>L</b> Foot, Right<br><b>M</b> Foot, Left<br><b>P</b> Toe(s), Right<br><b>Q</b> Toe(s), Left<br><b>V</b> Patella, Right<br><b>W</b> Patella, Left |          | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None                          |
| <b>X</b> Foot/Toe Joint, Right<br><b>Y</b> Foot/Toe Joint, Left   |          | <b>0</b> High Osmolar<br><b>1</b> Low Osmolar<br><b>Y</b> Other Contrast   | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None                          |

## BQ1

|  |          |   |                  |                  |
|--|----------|---|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>B</b> | Imaging   |                  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>Q</b> | Non-Axial Lower Bones   |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>  | <b>1</b> | Fluoroscopy: Single plane or bi-plane real time display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on a fluorescent screen. The image may also be stored by either digital or analog means |                  |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   |          | <i>Contrast</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Hip, Right<br><b>1</b> Hip, Left<br><b>7</b> Knee, Right<br><b>8</b> Knee, Left<br><b>G</b> Ankle, Right<br><b>H</b> Ankle, Left<br><b>X</b> Foot/Toe Joint, Right<br><b>Y</b> Foot/Toe Joint, Left   |          | <b>0</b> High Osmolar<br><b>1</b> Low Osmolar<br><b>Y</b> Other Contrast<br><b>Z</b> None   | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>3</b> Femur, Right<br><b>4</b> Femur, Left<br><b>D</b> Lower Leg, Right<br><b>F</b> Lower Leg, Left<br><b>J</b> Calcaneus, Right<br><b>K</b> Calcaneus, Left<br><b>L</b> Foot, Right<br><b>M</b> Foot, Left<br><b>P</b> Toe(s), Right<br><b>Q</b> Toe(s), Left<br><b>V</b> Patella, Right<br><b>W</b> Patella, Left |          | <b>Z</b> None   | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |

## BQ2

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>B</b>  | Imaging   |                  |                  |
|---|---|---|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>Q</b>  | Non-Axial Lower Bones   |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>   | <b>2</b>  | Computerized Tomography (CT Scan): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of multiple exposures of external ionizing radiation |                  |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Contrast</i>   |   | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Hip, Right<br><b>1</b> Hip, Left<br><b>3</b> Femur, Right<br><b>4</b> Femur, Left<br><b>7</b> Knee, Right<br><b>8</b> Knee, Left<br><b>D</b> Lower Leg, Right<br><b>F</b> Lower Leg, Left<br><b>G</b> Ankle, Right<br><b>H</b> Ankle, Left<br><b>J</b> Calcaneus, Right<br><b>K</b> Calcaneus, Left<br><b>L</b> Foot, Right<br><b>M</b> Foot, Left<br><b>P</b> Toe(s), Right<br><b>Q</b> Toe(s), Left<br><b>R</b> Lower Extremity, Right<br><b>S</b> Lower Extremity, Left<br><b>V</b> Patella, Right<br><b>W</b> Patella, Left<br><b>X</b> Foot/Toe Joint, Right<br><b>Y</b> Foot/Toe Joint, Left | <b>0</b> High Osmolar<br><b>1</b> Low Osmolar<br><b>Y</b> Other Contrast<br><b>Z</b> None |   | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>B</b> Tibia/Fibula, Right<br><b>C</b> Tibia/Fibula, Left   | <b>0</b> High Osmolar<br><b>1</b> Low Osmolar<br><b>Y</b> Other Contrast                  |   | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |

## BQ3

|   |                         |  |                  |  |
|---|-------------------------|--|------------------|--|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>B</b>                | Imaging  |                  |  |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>Q</b>                | Non-Axial Lower Bones  |                  |  |
| <i>Type</i>   | <b>3</b>                | Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of radiofrequency signals emitted by nuclei in a body site excited within a magnetic field |                  |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Contrast</i>         | <i>Qualifier</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i> |  |
| <b>0</b> Hip, Right<br><b>1</b> Hip, Left<br><b>3</b> Femur, Right<br><b>4</b> Femur, Left<br><b>7</b> Knee, Right<br><b>8</b> Knee, Left<br><b>D</b> Lower Leg, Right<br><b>F</b> Lower Leg, Left<br><b>G</b> Ankle, Right<br><b>H</b> Ankle, Left<br><b>J</b> Calcaneus, Right<br><b>K</b> Calcaneus, Left<br><b>L</b> Foot, Right<br><b>M</b> Foot, Left<br><b>P</b> Toe(s), Right<br><b>Q</b> Toe(s), Left<br><b>V</b> Patella, Right<br><b>W</b> Patella, Left | <b>Y</b> Other Contrast | <b>0</b> Unenhanced and Enhanced<br><b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    |  |
| <b>0</b> Hip, Right<br><b>1</b> Hip, Left<br><b>3</b> Femur, Right<br><b>4</b> Femur, Left<br><b>7</b> Knee, Right<br><b>8</b> Knee, Left<br><b>D</b> Lower Leg, Right<br><b>F</b> Lower Leg, Left<br><b>G</b> Ankle, Right<br><b>H</b> Ankle, Left<br><b>J</b> Calcaneus, Right<br><b>K</b> Calcaneus, Left<br><b>L</b> Foot, Right<br><b>M</b> Foot, Left<br><b>P</b> Toe(s), Right<br><b>Q</b> Toe(s), Left<br><b>V</b> Patella, Right<br><b>W</b> Patella, Left | <b>Z</b> None           | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    |  |

## BQ4

|   |  |                  |                  |
|---|--|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>B</b> Imaging   |                  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>Q</b> Non-Axial Lower Bones   |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>   | <b>4</b> Ultrasonography: Real time display of images of anatomy or flow information developed from the capture of reflected and attenuated high frequency sound waves |                  |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Contrast</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Hip, Right<br><b>1</b> Hip, Left<br><b>2</b> Hips, Bilateral<br><b>7</b> Knee, Right<br><b>8</b> Knee, Left<br><b>9</b> Knees, Bilateral | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |

## BR0

|   |          |  |                  |  |
|---|----------|--|------------------|--|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>B</b> | Imaging  |                  |  |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>R</b> | Axial Skeleton, Except Skull and Facial Bones  |                  |  |
| <i>Type</i>   | <b>0</b> | Plain Radiography: Planar display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on photographic or photoconductive plate |                  |  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  |          | <i>Contrast</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i>                       |
| <b>0</b> Cervical Spine<br><b>7</b> Thoracic Spine<br><b>9</b> Lumbar Spine<br><b>G</b> Whole Spine   |          | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>1</b> Densitometry<br><b>Z</b> None |
| <b>1</b> Cervical Disc(s)<br><b>2</b> Thoracic Disc(s)<br><b>3</b> Lumbar Disc(s)<br><b>4</b> Cervical Facet Joint(s)<br><b>5</b> Thoracic Facet Joint(s)<br><b>6</b> Lumbar Facet Joint(s)<br><b>D</b> Sacroiliac Joints |          | <b>0</b> High Osmolar<br><b>1</b> Low Osmolar<br><b>Y</b> Other Contrast<br><b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None                          |
| <b>8</b> Thoracolumbar Joint<br><b>B</b> Lumbosacral Joint<br><b>C</b> Pelvis<br><b>F</b> Sacrum and Coccyx<br><b>H</b> Sternum   |          | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None                          |

## BR1

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>B</b> Imaging   |                  |                  |
|---|--|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>R</b> Axial Skeleton, Except Skull and Facial Bones   |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>   | <b>1</b> Fluoroscopy: Single plane or bi-plane real time display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on a fluorescent screen. The image may also be stored by either digital or analog means |                  |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Contrast</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Cervical Spine<br><b>1</b> Cervical Disc(s)<br><b>2</b> Thoracic Disc(s)<br><b>3</b> Lumbar Disc(s)<br><b>4</b> Cervical Facet Joint(s)<br><b>5</b> Thoracic Facet Joint(s)<br><b>6</b> Lumbar Facet Joint(s)<br><b>7</b> Thoracic Spine<br><b>8</b> Thoracolumbar Joint<br><b>9</b> Lumbar Spine<br><b>B</b> Lumbosacral Joint<br><b>C</b> Pelvis<br><b>D</b> Sacroiliac Joints<br><b>F</b> Sacrum and Coccyx<br><b>G</b> Whole Spine<br><b>H</b> Sternum | <b>0</b> High Osmolar<br><b>1</b> Low Osmolar<br><b>Y</b> Other Contrast<br><b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |



## BR2

|  |  |                  |                  |
|--|--|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>B</b> Imaging   |                  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>R</b> Axial Skeleton, Except Skull and Facial Bones   |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>  | <b>2</b> Computerized Tomography (CT Scan): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of multiple exposures of external ionizing radiation |                  |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Contrast</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Cervical Spine<br><b>7</b> Thoracic Spine<br><b>9</b> Lumbar Spine<br><b>C</b> Pelvis<br><b>D</b> Sacroiliac Joints<br><b>F</b> Sacrum and Coccyx | <b>0</b> High Osmolar<br><b>1</b> Low Osmolar<br><b>Y</b> Other Contrast<br><b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |

## BR3

|   |                         |  |   |                  |
|---|-------------------------|--|---|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>B</b>                | Imaging  |   |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>R</b>                | Axial Skeleton, Except Skull and Facial Bones  |   |                  |
| <i>Type</i>   | <b>3</b>                | Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of radiofrequency signals emitted by nuclei in a body site excited within a magnetic field |   |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Contrast</i>         |  | <i>Qualifier</i>                                  | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Cervical Spine<br><b>1</b> Cervical Disc(s)<br><b>2</b> Thoracic Disc(s)<br><b>3</b> Lumbar Disc(s)<br><b>7</b> Thoracic Spine<br><b>9</b> Lumbar Spine<br><b>C</b> Pelvis<br><b>F</b> Sacrum and Coccyx | <b>Y</b> Other Contrast |  | <b>0</b> Unenhanced and Enhanced<br><b>Z</b> None | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>0</b> Cervical Spine<br><b>1</b> Cervical Disc(s)<br><b>2</b> Thoracic Disc(s)<br><b>3</b> Lumbar Disc(s)<br><b>7</b> Thoracic Spine<br><b>9</b> Lumbar Spine<br><b>C</b> Pelvis<br><b>F</b> Sacrum and Coccyx | <b>Z</b> None           |  | <b>Z</b> None                                     | <b>Z</b> None    |

## BR4

|   |  |                  |                  |
|---|--|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>B</b> Imaging   |                  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>R</b> Axial Skeleton, Except Skull and Facial Bones   |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>   | <b>4</b> Ultrasonography: Real time display of images of anatomy or flow information developed from the capture of reflected and attenuated high frequency sound waves |                  |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Contrast</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Cervical Spine<br><b>7</b> Thoracic Spine<br><b>9</b> Lumbar Spine<br><b>F</b> Sacrum and Coccyx | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |

## BT0

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>B</b> Imaging  |                  |                  |
|--|---|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>T</b> Urinary System   |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>  | <b>0</b> Plain Radiography: Planar display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on photographic or photoconductive plate |                  |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Contrast</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Bladder<br><b>1</b> Kidney, Right<br><b>2</b> Kidney, Left<br><b>3</b> Kidneys, Bilateral<br><b>4</b> Kidneys, Ureters and Bladder<br><b>5</b> Urethra<br><b>6</b> Ureter, Right<br><b>7</b> Ureter, Left<br><b>8</b> Ureters, Bilateral<br><b>B</b> Bladder and Urethra<br><b>C</b> Ileal Diversion Loop | <b>0</b> High Osmolar<br><b>1</b> Low Osmolar<br><b>Y</b> Other Contrast<br><b>Z</b> None   | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |

## BT1

|  |   |   |                  |                  |
|--|---|---|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>B</b>  | Imaging   |                  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>T</b>  | Urinary System  |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>  | <b>1</b>  | Fluoroscopy: Single plane or bi-plane real time display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on a fluorescent screen. The image may also be stored by either digital or analog means |                  |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Contrast</i>   |   | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Bladder<br><b>1</b> Kidney, Right<br><b>2</b> Kidney, Left<br><b>3</b> Kidneys, Bilateral<br><b>4</b> Kidneys, Ureters and Bladder<br><b>5</b> Urethra<br><b>6</b> Ureter, Right<br><b>7</b> Ureter, Left<br><b>B</b> Bladder and Urethra<br><b>C</b> Ileal Diversion Loop<br><b>D</b> Kidney, Ureter and Bladder, Right<br><b>F</b> Kidney, Ureter and Bladder, Left<br><b>G</b> Ileal Loop, Ureters and Kidneys | <b>0</b> High Osmolar<br><b>1</b> Low Osmolar<br><b>Y</b> Other Contrast<br><b>Z</b> None |   | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |

## BT2

|  |          |   |   |                  |
|--|----------|---|---|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>B</b> | Imaging   |   |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>T</b> | Urinary System  |   |                  |
| <i>Type</i>  | <b>2</b> | Computerized Tomography (CT Scan): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of multiple exposures of external ionizing radiation |   |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   |          | <i>Contrast</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>                                  | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Bladder<br><b>1</b> Kidney, Right<br><b>2</b> Kidney, Left<br><b>3</b> Kidneys, Bilateral<br><b>9</b> Kidney Transplant |          | <b>0</b> High Osmolar<br><b>1</b> Low Osmolar<br><b>Y</b> Other Contrast  | <b>0</b> Unenhanced and Enhanced<br><b>Z</b> None | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>0</b> Bladder<br><b>1</b> Kidney, Right<br><b>2</b> Kidney, Left<br><b>3</b> Kidneys, Bilateral<br><b>9</b> Kidney Transplant |          | <b>Z</b> None   | <b>Z</b> None                                     | <b>Z</b> None    |

## BT3

|  |          |  |   |                  |
|--|----------|--|---|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>B</b> | Imaging  |   |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>T</b> | Urinary System   |   |                  |
| <i>Type</i>  | <b>3</b> | Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of radiofrequency signals emitted by nuclei in a body site excited within a magnetic field |   |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   |          | <i>Contrast</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>                                  | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Bladder<br><b>1</b> Kidney, Right<br><b>2</b> Kidney, Left<br><b>3</b> Kidneys, Bilateral<br><b>9</b> Kidney Transplant |          | <b>Y</b> Other Contrast  | <b>0</b> Unenhanced and Enhanced<br><b>Z</b> None | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>0</b> Bladder<br><b>1</b> Kidney, Right<br><b>2</b> Kidney, Left<br><b>3</b> Kidneys, Bilateral<br><b>9</b> Kidney Transplant |          | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None                                     | <b>Z</b> None    |

## BT4

|  |  |                  |                  |
|--|--|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>B</b> Imaging   |                  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>T</b> Urinary System  |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>  | <b>4</b> Ultrasonography: Real time display of images of anatomy or flow information developed from the capture of reflected and attenuated high frequency sound waves |                  |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Contrast</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Bladder<br><b>1</b> Kidney, Right<br><b>2</b> Kidney, Left<br><b>3</b> Kidneys, Bilateral<br><b>5</b> Urethra<br><b>6</b> Ureter, Right<br><b>7</b> Ureter, Left<br><b>8</b> Ureters, Bilateral<br><b>9</b> Kidney Transplant<br><b>J</b> Kidneys and Bladder | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |



## BU0

|   |   |                  |                  |
|---|---|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>B</b> Imaging  |                  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>U</b> Female Reproductive System   |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>   | <b>0</b> Plain Radiography: Planar display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on photographic or photoconductive plate |                  |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Contrast</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Fallopian Tube, Right<br><b>1</b> Fallopian Tube, Left<br><b>2</b> Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral<br><b>6</b> Uterus<br><b>8</b> Uterus and Fallopian Tubes<br><b>9</b> Vagina | <b>0</b> High Osmolar<br><b>1</b> Low Osmolar<br><b>Y</b> Other Contrast  | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |

## BU1

|                                     |          |   |                  |                  |
|-------------------------------------|----------|---|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>                      | <b>B</b> | Imaging   |                  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>                  | <b>U</b> | Female Reproductive System  |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>                         | <b>1</b> | Fluoroscopy: Single plane or bi-plane real time display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on a fluorescent screen. The image may also be stored by either digital or analog means |                  |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>                    |          | <i>Contrast</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Fallopian Tube, Right      |          | <b>0</b> High Osmolar   | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>1</b> Fallopian Tube, Left       |          | <b>1</b> Low Osmolar  |                  |                  |
| <b>2</b> Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral |          | <b>Y</b> Other Contrast   |                  |                  |
| <b>6</b> Uterus                     |          | <b>Z</b> None   |                  |                  |
| <b>8</b> Uterus and Fallopian Tubes |          |   |                  |                  |
| <b>9</b> Vagina                     |          |   |                  |                  |

## BU3

|   |   |   |                  |
|---|---|---|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>B</b> Imaging  |   |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>U</b> Female Reproductive System   |   |                  |
| <i>Type</i>   | <b>3</b> Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of radiofrequency signals emitted by nuclei in a body site excited within a magnetic field |   |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Contrast</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>                                  | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>3</b> Ovary, Right<br><b>4</b> Ovary, Left<br><b>5</b> Ovaries, Bilateral<br><b>6</b> Uterus<br><b>9</b> Vagina<br><b>B</b> Pregnant Uterus<br><b>C</b> Uterus and Ovaries | <b>Y</b> Other Contrast   | <b>0</b> Unenhanced and Enhanced<br><b>Z</b> None | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>3</b> Ovary, Right<br><b>4</b> Ovary, Left<br><b>5</b> Ovaries, Bilateral<br><b>6</b> Uterus<br><b>9</b> Vagina<br><b>B</b> Pregnant Uterus<br><b>C</b> Uterus and Ovaries | <b>Z</b> None   | <b>Z</b> None                                     | <b>Z</b> None    |

# BU4

|  |  |                  |                  |
|--|--|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i> <b>B</b> Imaging  |  |                  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i> <b>U</b> Female Reproductive System   |  |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i> <b>4</b> Ultrasonography: Real time display of images of anatomy or flow information developed from the capture of reflected and attenuated high frequency sound waves |  |                  |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Contrast</i>                          | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Fallopian Tube, Right   | <b>Y</b> Other Contrast<br><b>Z</b> None | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>1</b> Fallopian Tube, Left  |  |                  |                  |
| <b>2</b> Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral  |  |                  |                  |
| <b>3</b> Ovary, Right  |  |                  |                  |
| <b>4</b> Ovary, Left   |  |                  |                  |
| <b>5</b> Ovaries, Bilateral  |  |                  |                  |
| <b>6</b> Uterus  |  |                  |                  |
| <b>C</b> Uterus and Ovaries  |  |                  |                  |

# BV0

|  |   |                  |                  |
|--|---|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>B</b> Imaging  |                  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>V</b> Male Reproductive System   |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>  | <b>0</b> Plain Radiography: Planar display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on photographic or photoconductive plate |                  |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Contrast</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Corpora Cavernosa<br><b>1</b> Epididymis, Right<br><b>2</b> Epididymis, Left<br><b>3</b> Prostate<br><b>5</b> Testicle, Right<br><b>6</b> Testicle, Left<br><b>8</b> Vasa Vasorum | <b>0</b> High Osmolar<br><b>1</b> Low Osmolar<br><b>Y</b> Other Contrast  | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |

# BV1

|                            |          |   |                  |                  |
|----------------------------|----------|---|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>             | <b>B</b> | Imaging   |                  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>         | <b>V</b> | Male Reproductive System  |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>                | <b>1</b> | Fluoroscopy: Single plane or bi-plane real time display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on a fluorescent screen. The image may also be stored by either digital or analog means |                  |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>           |          | <i>Contrast</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Corpora Cavernosa |          | <b>0</b> High Osmolar   | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>8</b> Vasa Vasorum      |          | <b>1</b> Low Osmolar  |                  |                  |
|                            |          | <b>Y</b> Other Contrast   |                  |                  |
|                            |          | <b>Z</b> None   |                  |                  |

## BV2

|                    |  |   |                  |
|--------------------|--|---|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>     | <b>B</b> Imaging   |   |                  |
| <i>Body System</i> | <b>V</b> Male Reproductive System  |   |                  |
| <i>Type</i>        | <b>2</b> Computerized Tomography (CT Scan): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of multiple exposures of external ionizing radiation |   |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Contrast</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>                                  | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>3</b> Prostate  | <b>0</b> High Osmolar<br><b>1</b> Low Osmolar<br><b>Y</b> Other Contrast   | <b>0</b> Unenhanced and Enhanced<br><b>Z</b> None | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>3</b> Prostate  | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None                                     | <b>Z</b> None    |

## BV3

|   |          |  |   |                  |
|---|----------|--|---|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>B</b> | Imaging  |   |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>V</b> | Male Reproductive System   |   |                  |
| <i>Type</i>   | <b>3</b> | Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of radiofrequency signals emitted by nuclei in a body site excited within a magnetic field |   |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  |          | <i>Contrast</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>                                  | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Corpora Cavernosa<br><b>3</b> Prostate<br><b>4</b> Scrotum<br><b>5</b> Testicle, Right<br><b>6</b> Testicle, Left<br><b>7</b> Testicles, Bilateral |          | <b>Y</b> Other Contrast  | <b>0</b> Unenhanced and Enhanced<br><b>Z</b> None | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>0</b> Corpora Cavernosa<br><b>3</b> Prostate<br><b>4</b> Scrotum<br><b>5</b> Testicle, Right<br><b>6</b> Testicle, Left<br><b>7</b> Testicles, Bilateral |          | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None                                     | <b>Z</b> None    |



## BV4

|  |  |                  |                  |
|--|--|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>B</b> Imaging   |                  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>V</b> Male Reproductive System  |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>  | <b>4</b> Ultrasonography: Real time display of images of anatomy or flow information developed from the capture of reflected and attenuated high frequency sound waves |                  |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Contrast</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>4</b> Scrotum<br><b>9</b> Prostate and Seminal Vesicles<br><b>B</b> Penis | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |

## BW0

|  |   |                  |                  |
|--|---|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>B</b> Imaging  |                  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>W</b> Anatomical Regions   |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>  | <b>0</b> Plain Radiography: Planar display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on photographic or photoconductive plate |                  |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Contrast</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Abdomen<br><b>1</b> Abdomen and Pelvis<br><b>3</b> Chest<br><b>B</b> Long Bones, All<br><b>C</b> Lower Extremity<br><b>J</b> Upper Extremity<br><b>K</b> Whole Body<br><b>L</b> Whole Skeleton<br><b>M</b> Whole Body, Infant | <b>Z</b> None   | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |

## BW1

|                             |  |                  |                  |
|-----------------------------|--|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>              | <b>B</b> Imaging   |                  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>          | <b>W</b> Anatomical Regions  |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>                 | <b>1</b> Fluoroscopy: Single plane or bi-plane real time display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on a fluorescent screen. The image may also be stored by either digital or analog means |                  |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>            | <i>Contrast</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>1</b> Abdomen and Pelvis | <b>0</b> High Osmolar  | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>9</b> Head and Neck      | <b>1</b> Low Osmolar   |                  |                  |
| <b>C</b> Lower Extremity    | <b>Y</b> Other Contrast  |                  |                  |
| <b>J</b> Upper Extremity    | <b>Z</b> None  |                  |                  |

## BW2

|   |  |   |   |                  |
|---|--|---|---|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>B</b>   | Imaging   |   |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>W</b>   | Anatomical Regions  |   |                  |
| <i>Type</i>   | <b>2</b>   | Computerized Tomography (CT Scan): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of multiple exposures of external ionizing radiation |   |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Contrast</i>  |   | <i>Qualifier</i>                                  | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Abdomen<br><b>1</b> Abdomen and Pelvis<br><b>4</b> Chest and Abdomen<br><b>5</b> Chest, Abdomen and Pelvis<br><b>8</b> Head<br><b>9</b> Head and Neck<br><b>F</b> Neck<br><b>G</b> Pelvic Region | <b>0</b> High Osmolar<br><b>1</b> Low Osmolar<br><b>Y</b> Other Contrast |   | <b>0</b> Unenhanced and Enhanced<br><b>Z</b> None | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>0</b> Abdomen<br><b>1</b> Abdomen and Pelvis<br><b>4</b> Chest and Abdomen<br><b>5</b> Chest, Abdomen and Pelvis<br><b>8</b> Head<br><b>9</b> Head and Neck<br><b>F</b> Neck<br><b>G</b> Pelvic Region | <b>Z</b> None  |   | <b>Z</b> None                                     | <b>Z</b> None    |

## BW3

|  |          |  |   |                  |
|--|----------|--|---|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>B</b> | Imaging  |   |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>W</b> | Anatomical Regions   |   |                  |
| <i>Type</i>  | <b>3</b> | Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of radiofrequency signals emitted by nuclei in a body site excited within a magnetic field |   |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   |          | <i>Contrast</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>                                  | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Abdomen<br><b>8</b> Head<br><b>F</b> Neck<br><b>G</b> Pelvic Region<br><b>H</b> Retroperitoneum<br><b>P</b> Brachial Plexus |          | <b>Y</b> Other Contrast  | <b>0</b> Unenhanced and Enhanced<br><b>Z</b> None | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>0</b> Abdomen<br><b>8</b> Head<br><b>F</b> Neck<br><b>G</b> Pelvic Region<br><b>H</b> Retroperitoneum<br><b>P</b> Brachial Plexus |          | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None                                     | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>3</b> Chest   |          | <b>Y</b> Other Contrast  | <b>0</b> Unenhanced and Enhanced<br><b>Z</b> None | <b>Z</b> None    |

# BW4

| <div><div>Section</div><div>Body System</div><div>Type</div></div> <div><div>B</div><div>W</div><div>4</div></div> <div><div>Imaging</div><div>Anatomical Regions</div><div>Ultrasonography: Real time display of images of anatomy or flow information developed from the capture of reflected and attenuated high frequency sound waves</div></div> |                             |                             |                             |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Body Part   | Contrast                    | Qualifier                   | Qualifier                   |
| <div><div>0</div>Abdomen</div> <div><div>1</div>Abdomen and Pelvis</div> <div><div>F</div>Neck</div> <div><div>G</div>Pelvic Region</div>   | <div><div>Z</div>None</div> | <div><div>Z</div>None</div> | <div><div>Z</div>None</div> |

**BW5**

|  |                 |                                     |                  |
|--|-----------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i> <b>B</b> Imaging  |                 |                                     |                  |
| <i>Body System</i> <b>W</b> Anatomical Regions   |                 |                                     |                  |
| <i>Type</i> <b>5</b> Other Imaging: Other specified modality for visualizing a body part         |                 |                                     |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Contrast</i> | <i>Qualifier</i>                    | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>2</b> Trunk<br><b>9</b> Head and Neck<br><b>C</b> Lower Extremity<br><b>J</b> Upper Extremity | <b>Z</b> None   | <b>1</b> Bacterial Autofluorescence | <b>Z</b> None    |

## BY3

|  |          |  |   |                  |
|--|----------|--|---|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>B</b> | Imaging  |   |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>Y</b> | Fetus and Obstetrical  |   |                  |
| <i>Type</i>  | <b>3</b> | Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of radiofrequency signals emitted by nuclei in a body site excited within a magnetic field |   |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   |          | <i>Contrast</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>                                  | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Fetal Head<br><b>1</b> Fetal Heart<br><b>2</b> Fetal Thorax<br><b>3</b> Fetal Abdomen<br><b>4</b> Fetal Spine<br><b>5</b> Fetal Extremities<br><b>6</b> Whole Fetus |          | <b>Y</b> Other Contrast  | <b>0</b> Unenhanced and Enhanced<br><b>Z</b> None | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>0</b> Fetal Head<br><b>1</b> Fetal Heart<br><b>2</b> Fetal Thorax<br><b>3</b> Fetal Abdomen<br><b>4</b> Fetal Spine<br><b>5</b> Fetal Extremities<br><b>6</b> Whole Fetus |          | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None                                     | <b>Z</b> None    |



## BY4

|  |                 |   |                  |                  |
|--|-----------------|---|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>B</b>        | Imaging   |                  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>Y</b>        | Fetus and Obstetrical   |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>  | <b>4</b>        | Ultrasonography: Real time display of images of anatomy or flow information developed from the capture of reflected and attenuated high frequency sound waves |                  |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Contrast</i> |   | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>7</b> Fetal Umbilical Cord<br><b>8</b> Placenta<br><b>9</b> First Trimester, Single Fetus<br><b>B</b> First Trimester, Multiple Gestation<br><b>C</b> Second Trimester, Single Fetus<br><b>D</b> Second Trimester, Multiple Gestation<br><b>F</b> Third Trimester, Single Fetus<br><b>G</b> Third Trimester, Multiple Gestation | <b>Z</b> None   |   | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |

## C01

|                                 |  |                  |                  |
|---------------------------------|--|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>                  | <b>C</b> Nuclear Medicine  |                  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>              | <b>0</b> Central Nervous System  |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>                     | <b>1</b> Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for single plane display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions |                  |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>                | <i>Radionuclide</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Brain                  | <b>1</b> Technetium 99m (Tc-99m)<br><b>Y</b> Other Radionuclide  | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>5</b> Cerebrospinal Fluid    | <b>D</b> Indium 111 (In-111)<br><b>Y</b> Other Radionuclide  | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Y</b> Central Nervous System | <b>Y</b> Other Radionuclide  | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |

## C02

|                                 |   |                  |                  |
|---------------------------------|---|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>                  | <b>C</b> Nuclear Medicine   |                  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>              | <b>0</b> Central Nervous System   |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>                     | <b>2</b> Tomographic (Tomo) Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for three dimensional display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions |                  |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>                | <i>Radionuclide</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Brain                  | <b>1</b> Technetium 99m (Tc-99m)<br><b>F</b> Iodine 123 (I-123)<br><b>S</b> Thallium 201 (Tl-201)<br><b>Y</b> Other Radionuclide  | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>5</b> Cerebrospinal Fluid    | <b>D</b> Indium 111 (In-111)<br><b>Y</b> Other Radionuclide   | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Y</b> Central Nervous System | <b>Y</b> Other Radionuclide   | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |

## C03

|                                 |  |                  |                  |
|---------------------------------|--|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>                  | <b>C</b> Nuclear Medicine  |                  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>              | <b>0</b> Central Nervous System  |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>                     | <b>3</b> Positron Emission Tomographic (PET) Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for three dimensional display of images developed from the simultaneous capture, 180 degrees apart, of radioactive emissions |                  |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>                | <i>Radionuclide</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Brain                  | <b>B</b> Carbon 11 (C-11)<br><b>K</b> Fluorine 18 (F-18)<br><b>M</b> Oxygen 15 (O-15)<br><b>Y</b> Other Radionuclide   | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Y</b> Central Nervous System | <b>Y</b> Other Radionuclide  | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |

## C05

|                                 |   |                  |                  |
|---------------------------------|---|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>                  | <b>C</b> Nuclear Medicine   |                  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>              | <b>0</b> Central Nervous System   |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>                     | <b>5</b> Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Probe: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for the study of distribution and fate of certain substances by the detection of radioactive emissions; or, alternatively, measurement of absorption of radioactive emissions from an external source |                  |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>                | <i>Radionuclide</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Brain                  | <b>V</b> Xenon 133 (Xe-133)<br><b>Y</b> Other Radionuclide  | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Y</b> Central Nervous System | <b>Y</b> Other Radionuclide   | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |

## C21

|                                |          |   |                  |
|--------------------------------|----------|---|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>                 | <b>C</b> | Nuclear Medicine  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>             | <b>2</b> | Heart   |                  |
| <i>Type</i>                    | <b>1</b> | Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for single plane display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>               |          | <i>Radionuclide</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>6</b> Heart, Right and Left |          | <b>1</b> Technetium 99m (Tc-99m)<br><b>Y</b> Other Radionuclide   | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>G</b> Myocardium            |          | <b>1</b> Technetium 99m (Tc-99m)<br><b>D</b> Indium 111 (In-111)<br><b>S</b> Thallium 201 (Tl-201)<br><b>Y</b> Other Radionuclide<br><b>Z</b> None                          | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Y</b> Heart                 |          | <b>Y</b> Other Radionuclide   | <b>Z</b> None    |

## C22

|                                |          |  |                  |                  |
|--------------------------------|----------|--|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>                 | <b>C</b> | Nuclear Medicine   |                  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>             | <b>2</b> | Heart  |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>                    | <b>2</b> | Tomographic (Tomo) Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for three dimensional display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions |                  |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>               |          | <i>Radionuclide</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>6</b> Heart, Right and Left |          | <b>1</b> Technetium 99m (Tc-99m)<br><b>Y</b> Other Radionuclide  | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>G</b> Myocardium            |          | <b>1</b> Technetium 99m (Tc-99m)<br><b>D</b> Indium 111 (In-111)<br><b>K</b> Fluorine 18 (F-18)<br><b>S</b> Thallium 201 (Tl-201)<br><b>Y</b> Other Radionuclide<br><b>Z</b> None            | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Y</b> Heart                 |          | <b>Y</b> Other Radionuclide  | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |

## C23

|                     |  |                  |                  |
|---------------------|--|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>      | <b>C</b> Nuclear Medicine  |                  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>2</b> Heart   |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>         | <b>3</b> Positron Emission Tomographic (PET) Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for three dimensional display of images developed from the simultaneous capture, 180 degrees apart, of radioactive emissions |                  |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>    | <i>Radionuclide</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>G</b> Myocardium | <b>K</b> Fluorine 18 (F-18)<br><b>M</b> Oxygen 15 (O-15)<br><b>Q</b> Rubidium 82 (Rb-82)<br><b>R</b> Nitrogen 13 (N-13)<br><b>Y</b> Other Radionuclide   | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Y</b> Heart      | <b>Y</b> Other Radionuclide  | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |



## C25

|                                |          |  |                  |                  |
|--------------------------------|----------|--|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>                 | <b>C</b> | Nuclear Medicine   |                  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>             | <b>2</b> | Heart  |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>                    | <b>5</b> | Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Probe: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for the study of distribution and fate of certain substances by the detection of radioactive emissions; or, alternatively, measurement of absorption of radioactive emissions from an external source |                  |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>               |          | <i>Radionuclide</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>6</b> Heart, Right and Left |          | <b>1</b> Technetium 99m (Tc-99m)<br><b>Y</b> Other Radionuclide  | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Y</b> Heart                 |          | <b>Y</b> Other Radionuclide  | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |

## C51

|  |          |   |                  |
|--|----------|---|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>C</b> | Nuclear Medicine  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>5</b> | Veins   |                  |
| <i>Type</i>  | <b>1</b> | Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for single plane display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   |          | <i>Radionuclide</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>B</b> Lower Extremity Veins, Right<br><b>C</b> Lower Extremity Veins, Left<br><b>D</b> Lower Extremity Veins, Bilateral<br><b>N</b> Upper Extremity Veins, Right<br><b>P</b> Upper Extremity Veins, Left<br><b>Q</b> Upper Extremity Veins, Bilateral<br><b>R</b> Central Veins |          | <b>1</b> Technetium 99m (Tc-99m)<br><b>Y</b> Other Radionuclide   | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Y</b> Veins   |          | <b>Y</b> Other Radionuclide   | <b>Z</b> None    |

## C71

|  |  |                  |                  |
|--|--|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>C</b> Nuclear Medicine  |                  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>7</b> Lymphatic and Hematologic System  |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>  | <b>1</b> Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for single plane display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions |                  |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Radionuclide</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Bone Marrow   | <b>1</b> Technetium 99m (Tc-99m)<br><b>D</b> Indium 111 (In-111)<br><b>Y</b> Other Radionuclide  | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>2</b> Spleen<br><b>5</b> Lymphatics, Head and Neck<br><b>D</b> Lymphatics, Pelvic<br><b>J</b> Lymphatics, Head<br><b>K</b> Lymphatics, Neck<br><b>L</b> Lymphatics, Upper Chest<br><b>M</b> Lymphatics, Trunk<br><b>N</b> Lymphatics, Upper Extremity<br><b>P</b> Lymphatics, Lower Extremity | <b>1</b> Technetium 99m (Tc-99m)<br><b>Y</b> Other Radionuclide  | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>3</b> Blood   | <b>D</b> Indium 111 (In-111)<br><b>Y</b> Other Radionuclide  | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Y</b> Lymphatic and Hematologic System  | <b>Y</b> Other Radionuclide  | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |

## C72

|   |   |                  |                  |
|---|---|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>                            | <b>C</b> Nuclear Medicine   |                  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>                        | <b>7</b> Lymphatic and Hematologic System   |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>                               | <b>2</b> Tomographic (Tomo) Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for three dimensional display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions |                  |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>                          | <i>Radionuclide</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>2</b> Spleen                           | <b>1</b> Technetium 99m (Tc-99m)<br><b>Y</b> Other Radionuclide   | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Y</b> Lymphatic and Hematologic System | <b>Y</b> Other Radionuclide   | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |

**C75**

|   |          |  |                  |                  |
|---|----------|--|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>C</b> | Nuclear Medicine   |                  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>7</b> | Lymphatic and Hematologic System   |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>   | <b>5</b> | Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Probe: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for the study of distribution and fate of certain substances by the detection of radioactive emissions; or, alternatively, measurement of absorption of radioactive emissions from an external source |                  |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  |          | <i>Radionuclide</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>5</b> Lymphatics, Head and Neck<br><b>D</b> Lymphatics, Pelvic<br><b>J</b> Lymphatics, Head<br><b>K</b> Lymphatics, Neck<br><b>L</b> Lymphatics, Upper Chest<br><b>M</b> Lymphatics, Trunk<br><b>N</b> Lymphatics, Upper Extremity<br><b>P</b> Lymphatics, Lower Extremity |          | <b>1</b> Technetium 99m (Tc-99m)<br><b>Y</b> Other Radionuclide  | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Y</b> Lymphatic and Hematologic System   |          | <b>Y</b> Other Radionuclide  | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |

**C76**

|   |   |                  |                  |
|---|---|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>                            | <b>C</b> Nuclear Medicine   |                  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>                        | <b>7</b> Lymphatic and Hematologic System   |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>                               | <b>6</b> Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Assay: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for the study of body fluids and blood elements, by the detection of radioactive emissions                              |                  |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>                          | <i>Radionuclide</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>3</b> Blood                            | <b>1</b> Technetium 99m (Tc-99m)<br><b>7</b> Cobalt 58 (Co-58)<br><b>C</b> Cobalt 57 (Co-57)<br><b>D</b> Indium 111 (In-111)<br><b>H</b> Iodine 125 (I-125)<br><b>W</b> Chromium (Cr-51)<br><b>Y</b> Other Radionuclide | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Y</b> Lymphatic and Hematologic System | <b>Y</b> Other Radionuclide   | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |

## C81

|                                    |  |                  |                  |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>                     | <b>C</b> Nuclear Medicine  |                  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>                 | <b>8</b> Eye   |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>                        | <b>1</b> Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for single plane display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions |                  |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>                   | <i>Radionuclide</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>9</b> Lacrimal Ducts, Bilateral | <b>1</b> Technetium 99m (Tc-99m)<br><b>Y</b> Other Radionuclide  | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Y</b> Eye                       | <b>Y</b> Other Radionuclide  | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |

## C91

|                                      |  |                  |                  |
|--------------------------------------|--|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>                       | <b>C</b> Nuclear Medicine  |                  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>                   | <b>9</b> Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat   |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>                          | <b>1</b> Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for single plane display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions |                  |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>                     | <i>Radionuclide</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>B</b> Salivary Glands, Bilateral  | <b>1</b> Technetium 99m (Tc-99m)<br><b>Y</b> Other Radionuclide  | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Y</b> Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat | <b>Y</b> Other Radionuclide  | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |



## CB1

|                             |  |                  |                  |
|-----------------------------|--|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>              | <b>C</b> Nuclear Medicine  |                  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>          | <b>B</b> Respiratory System  |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>                 | <b>1</b> Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for single plane display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions |                  |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>            | <i>Radionuclide</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>2</b> Lungs and Bronchi  | <b>1</b> Technetium 99m (Tc-99m)<br><b>9</b> Krypton (Kr-81m)<br><b>T</b> Xenon 127 (Xe-127)<br><b>V</b> Xenon 133 (Xe-133)<br><b>Y</b> Other Radionuclide                           | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Y</b> Respiratory System | <b>Y</b> Other Radionuclide  | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |

## CB2

|                             |   |                  |                  |
|-----------------------------|---|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>              | <b>C</b> Nuclear Medicine   |                  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>          | <b>B</b> Respiratory System   |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>                 | <b>2</b> Tomographic (Tomo) Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for three dimensional display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions |                  |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>            | <i>Radionuclide</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>2</b> Lungs and Bronchi  | <b>1</b> Technetium 99m (Tc-99m)<br><b>9</b> Krypton (Kr-81m)<br><b>Y</b> Other Radionuclide  | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Y</b> Respiratory System | <b>Y</b> Other Radionuclide   | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |

## CB3

|                             |  |                  |                  |
|-----------------------------|--|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>              | <b>C</b> Nuclear Medicine  |                  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>          | <b>B</b> Respiratory System  |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>                 | <b>3</b> Positron Emission Tomographic (PET) Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for three dimensional display of images developed from the simultaneous capture, 180 degrees apart, of radioactive emissions |                  |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>            | <i>Radionuclide</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>2</b> Lungs and Bronchi  | <b>K</b> Fluorine 18 (F-18)<br><b>Y</b> Other Radionuclide   | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Y</b> Respiratory System | <b>Y</b> Other Radionuclide  | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |

# CD1

|                                       |  |                  |                  |
|---------------------------------------|--|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>                        | <b>C</b> Nuclear Medicine  |                  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>                    | <b>D</b> Gastrointestinal System   |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>                           | <b>1</b> Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for single plane display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions |                  |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>                      | <i>Radionuclide</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>5</b> Upper Gastrointestinal Tract | <b>1</b> Technetium 99m (Tc-99m)   | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>7</b> Gastrointestinal Tract       | <b>D</b> Indium 111 (In-111)   |                  |                  |
|                                       | <b>Y</b> Other Radionuclide  |                  |                  |
| <b>Y</b> Digestive System             | <b>Y</b> Other Radionuclide  | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |

## CD2

|                                 |   |                  |                  |
|---------------------------------|---|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>                  | <b>C</b> Nuclear Medicine   |                  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>              | <b>D</b> Gastrointestinal System  |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>                     | <b>2</b> Tomographic (Tomo) Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for three dimensional display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions |                  |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>                | <i>Radionuclide</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>7</b> Gastrointestinal Tract | <b>1</b> Technetium 99m (Tc-99m)<br><b>D</b> Indium 111 (In-111)<br><b>Y</b> Other Radionuclide   | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Y</b> Digestive System       | <b>Y</b> Other Radionuclide   | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |

## CF1

|   |  |                  |                  |
|---|--|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>C</b> Nuclear Medicine  |                  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>F</b> Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas   |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>   | <b>1</b> Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for single plane display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions |                  |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Radionuclide</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>4</b> Gallbladder<br><b>5</b> Liver<br><b>6</b> Liver and Spleen<br><b>C</b> Hepatobiliary System, All | <b>1</b> Technetium 99m (Tc-99m)<br><b>Y</b> Other Radionuclide  | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Y</b> Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas  | <b>Y</b> Other Radionuclide  | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |

## CF2

|  |   |                  |                  |
|--|---|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>                             | <b>C</b> Nuclear Medicine   |                  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>                         | <b>F</b> Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas  |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>                                | <b>2</b> Tomographic (Tomo) Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for three dimensional display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions |                  |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>                           | <i>Radionuclide</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>4</b> Gallbladder                       | <b>1</b> Technetium 99m (Tc-99m)<br><b>Y</b> Other Radionuclide   | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>5</b> Liver                             |   |                  |                  |
| <b>6</b> Liver and Spleen                  |   |                  |                  |
| <b>Y</b> Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas | <b>Y</b> Other Radionuclide   | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |

## CG1

|                                    |  |                  |                  |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>                     | <b>C</b> Nuclear Medicine  |                  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>                 | <b>G</b> Endocrine System  |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>                        | <b>1</b> Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for single plane display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions |                  |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>                   | <i>Radionuclide</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>1</b> Parathyroid Glands        | <b>1</b> Technetium 99m (Tc-99m)<br><b>S</b> Thallium 201 (Tl-201)<br><b>Y</b> Other Radionuclide  | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>2</b> Thyroid Gland             | <b>1</b> Technetium 99m (Tc-99m)<br><b>F</b> Iodine 123 (I-123)<br><b>G</b> Iodine 131 (I-131)<br><b>Y</b> Other Radionuclide  | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>4</b> Adrenal Glands, Bilateral | <b>G</b> Iodine 131 (I-131)<br><b>Y</b> Other Radionuclide   | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Y</b> Endocrine System          | <b>Y</b> Other Radionuclide  | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |



## CG2

|                             |   |                  |                  |
|-----------------------------|---|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>              | <b>C</b> Nuclear Medicine   |                  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>          | <b>G</b> Endocrine System   |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>                 | <b>2</b> Tomographic (Tomo) Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for three dimensional display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions |                  |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>            | <i>Radionuclide</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>1</b> Parathyroid Glands | <b>1</b> Technetium 99m (Tc-99m)<br><b>S</b> Thallium 201 (Tl-201)<br><b>Y</b> Other Radionuclide   | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Y</b> Endocrine System   | <b>Y</b> Other Radionuclide   | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |

## CG4

|                           |  |                  |                  |
|---------------------------|--|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>            | <b>C</b> Nuclear Medicine  |                  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>        | <b>G</b> Endocrine System  |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>               | <b>4</b> Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Uptake: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for measurements of organ function, from the detection of radioactive emissions |                  |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>          | <i>Radionuclide</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>2</b> Thyroid Gland    | <b>1</b> Technetium 99m (Tc-99m)<br><b>F</b> Iodine 123 (I-123)<br><b>G</b> Iodine 131 (I-131)<br><b>Y</b> Other Radionuclide  | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Y</b> Endocrine System | <b>Y</b> Other Radionuclide  | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |

# CH1

|  |  |                  |                  |
|--|--|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>C</b> Nuclear Medicine  |                  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>H</b> Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue and Breast  |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>  | <b>1</b> Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for single plane display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions |                  |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Radionuclide</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Breast, Right<br><b>1</b> Breast, Left<br><b>2</b> Breasts, Bilateral | <b>1</b> Technetium 99m (Tc-99m)<br><b>S</b> Thallium 201 (Tl-201)<br><b>Y</b> Other Radionuclide  | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Y</b> Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue and Breast                                  | <b>Y</b> Other Radionuclide  | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |

## CH2

|   |   |                  |                  |
|---|---|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>                                | <b>C</b> Nuclear Medicine   |                  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>                            | <b>H</b> Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue and Breast   |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>                                   | <b>2</b> Tomographic (Tomo) Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for three dimensional display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions |                  |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>                              | <i>Radionuclide</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Breast, Right                        | <b>1</b> Technetium 99m (Tc-99m)<br><b>S</b> Thallium 201 (Tl-201)<br><b>Y</b> Other Radionuclide   | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>1</b> Breast, Left                         |   |                  |                  |
| <b>2</b> Breasts, Bilateral                   |   |                  |                  |
| <b>Y</b> Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue and Breast | <b>Y</b> Other Radionuclide   | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |

## CP1

|   |  |                  |                  |
|---|--|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>C</b> Nuclear Medicine  |                  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>P</b> Musculoskeletal System  |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>   | <b>1</b> Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for single plane display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions |                  |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Radionuclide</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>1</b> Skull<br><b>4</b> Thorax<br><b>5</b> Spine<br><b>6</b> Pelvis<br><b>7</b> Spine and Pelvis<br><b>8</b> Upper Extremity, Right<br><b>9</b> Upper Extremity, Left<br><b>B</b> Upper Extremities, Bilateral<br><b>C</b> Lower Extremity, Right<br><b>D</b> Lower Extremity, Left<br><b>F</b> Lower Extremities, Bilateral<br><b>Z</b> Musculoskeletal System, All | <b>1</b> Technetium 99m (Tc-99m)<br><b>Y</b> Other Radionuclide  | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Y</b> Musculoskeletal System, Other  | <b>Y</b> Other Radionuclide  | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |

## CP2

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>C</b> Nuclear Medicine   |                  |                  |
|---|---|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>P</b> Musculoskeletal System   |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>   | <b>2</b> Tomographic (Tomo) Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for three dimensional display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions |                  |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Radionuclide</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>1</b> Skull<br><b>2</b> Cervical Spine<br><b>3</b> Skull and Cervical Spine<br><b>4</b> Thorax<br><b>6</b> Pelvis<br><b>7</b> Spine and Pelvis<br><b>8</b> Upper Extremity, Right<br><b>9</b> Upper Extremity, Left<br><b>B</b> Upper Extremities, Bilateral<br><b>C</b> Lower Extremity, Right<br><b>D</b> Lower Extremity, Left<br><b>F</b> Lower Extremities, Bilateral<br><b>G</b> Thoracic Spine<br><b>H</b> Lumbar Spine<br><b>J</b> Thoracolumbar Spine | <b>1</b> Technetium 99m (Tc-99m)<br><b>Y</b> Other Radionuclide   | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Y</b> Musculoskeletal System, Other  | <b>Y</b> Other Radionuclide   | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |

## CP5

|  |   |                  |                  |
|--|---|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>C</b> Nuclear Medicine   |                  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>P</b> Musculoskeletal System   |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>  | <b>5</b> Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Probe: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for the study of distribution and fate of certain substances by the detection of radioactive emissions; or, alternatively, measurement of absorption of radioactive emissions from an external source |                  |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Radionuclide</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>5</b> Spine<br><b>N</b> Upper Extremities<br><b>P</b> Lower Extremities | <b>Z</b> None   | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Y</b> Musculoskeletal System,<br>Other                                  | <b>Y</b> Other Radionuclide   | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |

## CT1

|                                       |          |   |                  |
|---------------------------------------|----------|---|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>                        | <b>C</b> | Nuclear Medicine  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>                    | <b>T</b> | Urinary System  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>                           | <b>1</b> | Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for single plane display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>                      |          | <i>Radionuclide</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>3</b> Kidneys, Ureters and Bladder |          | <b>1</b> Technetium 99m (Tc-99m)<br><b>F</b> Iodine 123 (I-123)<br><b>G</b> Iodine 131 (I-131)<br><b>Y</b> Other Radionuclide   | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>H</b> Bladder and Ureters          |          | <b>1</b> Technetium 99m (Tc-99m)<br><b>Y</b> Other Radionuclide   | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Y</b> Urinary System               |          | <b>Y</b> Other Radionuclide   | <b>Z</b> None    |



## CT2

|                                       |          |  |                  |                  |
|---------------------------------------|----------|--|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>                        | <b>C</b> | Nuclear Medicine   |                  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>                    | <b>T</b> | Urinary System   |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>                           | <b>2</b> | Tomographic (Tomo) Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for three dimensional display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions |                  |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>                      |          | <i>Radionuclide</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>3</b> Kidneys, Ureters and Bladder |          | <b>1</b> Technetium 99m (Tc-99m)<br><b>Y</b> Other Radionuclide  | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Y</b> Urinary System               |          | <b>Y</b> Other Radionuclide  | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |

## CT6

|                                       |  |                  |                  |
|---------------------------------------|--|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>                        | <b>C</b> Nuclear Medicine  |                  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>                    | <b>T</b> Urinary System  |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>                           | <b>6</b> Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Assay: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for the study of body fluids and blood elements, by the detection of radioactive emissions |                  |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>                      | <i>Radionuclide</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>3</b> Kidneys, Ureters and Bladder | <b>1</b> Technetium 99m (Tc-99m)<br><b>F</b> Iodine 123 (I-123)<br><b>G</b> Iodine 131 (I-131)<br><b>H</b> Iodine 125 (I-125)<br><b>Y</b> Other Radionuclide                               | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Y</b> Urinary System               | <b>Y</b> Other Radionuclide  | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |

## CV1

|                                   |  |                  |                  |
|-----------------------------------|--|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>                    | <b>C</b> Nuclear Medicine  |                  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>                | <b>V</b> Male Reproductive System  |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>                       | <b>1</b> Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for single plane display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions |                  |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>                  | <i>Radionuclide</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>9</b> Testicles, Bilateral     | <b>1</b> Technetium 99m (Tc-99m)<br><b>Y</b> Other Radionuclide  | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Y</b> Male Reproductive System | <b>Y</b> Other Radionuclide  | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |

|   |   |   |                  |
|---|---|---|------------------|
| <b>Section</b>  | <b>C</b>  | Nuclear Medicine  |                  |
| <b>Body System</b>  | <b>W</b>  | Anatomical Regions  |                  |
| <b>Type</b>   | <b>1</b>  | Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for single plane display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions |                  |
| <b>Body Part</b>  | <b>Radionuclide</b>   | <b>Qualifier</b>  | <b>Qualifier</b> |
| <b>0</b> Abdomen<br><b>1</b> Abdomen and Pelvis<br><b>4</b> Chest and Abdomen<br><b>6</b> Chest and Neck<br><b>B</b> Head and Neck<br><b>D</b> Lower Extremity<br><b>J</b> Pelvic Region<br><b>M</b> Upper Extremity<br><b>N</b> Whole Body | <b>1</b> Technetium 99m (Tc-99m)<br><b>D</b> Indium 111 (In-111)<br><b>F</b> Iodine 123 (I-123)<br><b>G</b> Iodine 131 (I-131)<br><b>L</b> Gallium 67 (Ga-67)<br><b>S</b> Thallium 201 (Tl-201)<br><b>Y</b> Other Radionuclide                                | <b>Z</b> None   | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>3</b> Chest  | <b>1</b> Technetium 99m (Tc-99m)<br><b>D</b> Indium 111 (In-111)<br><b>F</b> Iodine 123 (I-123)<br><b>G</b> Iodine 131 (I-131)<br><b>K</b> Fluorine 18 (F-18)<br><b>L</b> Gallium 67 (Ga-67)<br><b>S</b> Thallium 201 (Tl-201)<br><b>Y</b> Other Radionuclide | <b>Z</b> None   | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Y</b> Anatomical Regions, Multiple   | <b>Y</b> Other Radionuclide   | <b>Z</b> None   | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Z</b> Anatomical Region, Other   | <b>Z</b> None   | <b>Z</b> None   | <b>Z</b> None    |

## CW2

|  |   |                  |                  |
|--|---|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>C</b> Nuclear Medicine   |                  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>W</b> Anatomical Regions   |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>  | <b>2</b> Tomographic (Tomo) Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for three dimensional display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions   |                  |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Radionuclide</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Abdomen<br><b>1</b> Abdomen and Pelvis<br><b>3</b> Chest<br><b>4</b> Chest and Abdomen<br><b>6</b> Chest and Neck<br><b>B</b> Head and Neck<br><b>D</b> Lower Extremity<br><b>J</b> Pelvic Region<br><b>M</b> Upper Extremity | <b>1</b> Technetium 99m (Tc-99m)<br><b>D</b> Indium 111 (In-111)<br><b>F</b> Iodine 123 (I-123)<br><b>G</b> Iodine 131 (I-131)<br><b>K</b> Fluorine 18 (F-18)<br><b>L</b> Gallium 67 (Ga-67)<br><b>S</b> Thallium 201 (Tl-201)<br><b>Y</b> Other Radionuclide | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Y</b> Anatomical Regions, Multiple  | <b>Y</b> Other Radionuclide   | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |

## CW3

|                     |  |                  |                  |
|---------------------|--|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>      | <b>C</b> Nuclear Medicine  |                  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>W</b> Anatomical Regions  |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>         | <b>3</b> Positron Emission Tomographic (PET) Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for three dimensional display of images developed from the simultaneous capture, 180 degrees apart, of radioactive emissions |                  |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>    | <i>Radionuclide</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>N</b> Whole Body | <b>Y</b> Other Radionuclide  | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |

## CW5

|  |   |                  |                  |
|--|---|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>C</b> Nuclear Medicine   |                  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>W</b> Anatomical Regions   |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>  | <b>5</b> Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Probe: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for the study of distribution and fate of certain substances by the detection of radioactive emissions; or, alternatively, measurement of absorption of radioactive emissions from an external source |                  |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Radionuclide</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Abdomen<br><b>1</b> Abdomen and Pelvis<br><b>3</b> Chest<br><b>4</b> Chest and Abdomen<br><b>6</b> Chest and Neck<br><b>B</b> Head and Neck<br><b>D</b> Lower Extremity<br><b>J</b> Pelvic Region<br><b>M</b> Upper Extremity | <b>1</b> Technetium 99m (Tc-99m)<br><b>D</b> Indium 111 (In-111)<br><b>Y</b> Other Radionuclide   | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |

## CW7

|                                       |  |                  |                  |
|---------------------------------------|--|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>                        | <b>C</b> Nuclear Medicine  |                  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>                    | <b>W</b> Anatomical Regions  |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>                           | <b>7</b> Systemic Nuclear Medicine Therapy: Introduction of unsealed radioactive materials into the body for treatment   |                  |                  |
| <i>Body Part</i>                      | <i>Radionuclide</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Abdomen<br><b>3</b> Chest    | <b>N</b> Phosphorus 32 (P-32)<br><b>Y</b> Other Radionuclide   | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>G</b> Thyroid                      | <b>G</b> Iodine 131 (I-131)<br><b>Y</b> Other Radionuclide   | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>N</b> Whole Body                   | <b>8</b> Samarium 153 (Sm-153)<br><b>G</b> Iodine 131 (I-131)<br><b>N</b> Phosphorus 32 (P-32)<br><b>P</b> Strontium 89 (Sr-89)<br><b>Y</b> Other Radionuclide | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Y</b> Anatomical Regions, Multiple | <b>Y</b> Other Radionuclide  | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |



## D00

|  |   |                |  |
|--|---|----------------|--|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>D</b> Radiation Therapy  |                |  |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>0</b> Central and Peripheral Nervous System  |                |  |
| <i>Modality</i>  | <b>0</b> Beam Radiation   |                |  |
| <i>Treatment Site</i>  | <i>Modality Qualifier</i>   | <i>Isotope</i> | <i>Qualifier</i>                         |
| <b>0</b> Brain<br><b>1</b> Brain Stem<br><b>6</b> Spinal Cord<br><b>7</b> Peripheral Nerve | <b>0</b> Photons <1 MeV<br><b>1</b> Photons 1 - 10 MeV<br><b>2</b> Photons >10 MeV<br><b>4</b> Heavy Particles<br>(Protons,Ions)<br><b>5</b> Neutrons<br><b>6</b> Neutron Capture | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None                            |
| <b>0</b> Brain<br><b>1</b> Brain Stem<br><b>6</b> Spinal Cord<br><b>7</b> Peripheral Nerve | <b>3</b> Electrons  | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>0</b> Intraoperative<br><b>Z</b> None |

## D01

|  |  |  |   |
|--|--|--|---|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>D</b> Radiation Therapy                     |  |   |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>0</b> Central and Peripheral Nervous System |  |   |
| <i>Modality</i>  | <b>1</b> Brachytherapy                         |  |   |
| <i>Treatment Site</i>  | <i>Modality Qualifier</i>                      | <i>Isotope</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>                                |
| <b>0</b> Brain<br><b>1</b> Brain Stem<br><b>6</b> Spinal Cord<br><b>7</b> Peripheral Nerve | <b>9</b> High Dose Rate (HDR)                  | <b>7</b> Cesium 137 (Cs-137)<br><b>8</b> Iridium 192 (Ir-192)<br><b>9</b> Iodine 125 (I-125)<br><b>B</b> Palladium 103 (Pd-103)<br><b>C</b> Californium 252 (Cf-252)<br><b>Y</b> Other Isotope | <b>Z</b> None                                   |
| <b>0</b> Brain<br><b>1</b> Brain Stem<br><b>6</b> Spinal Cord<br><b>7</b> Peripheral Nerve | <b>B</b> Low Dose Rate (LDR)                   | <b>6</b> Cesium 131 (Cs-131)<br><b>7</b> Cesium 137 (Cs-137)<br><b>8</b> Iridium 192 (Ir-192)<br><b>9</b> Iodine 125 (I-125)<br><b>C</b> Californium 252 (Cf-252)<br><b>Y</b> Other Isotope    | <b>Z</b> None                                   |
| <b>0</b> Brain<br><b>1</b> Brain Stem<br><b>6</b> Spinal Cord<br><b>7</b> Peripheral Nerve | <b>B</b> Low Dose Rate (LDR)                   | <b>B</b> Palladium 103 (Pd-103)  | <b>1</b> Unidirectional Source<br><b>Z</b> None |

# D02

|  |  |                |                  |
|--|--|----------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i> <b>D</b> Radiation Therapy  |  |                |                  |
| <i>Body System</i> <b>0</b> Central and Peripheral Nervous System                          |  |                |                  |
| <i>Modality</i> <b>2</b> Stereotactic Radiosurgery   |  |                |                  |
| <i>Treatment Site</i>  | <i>Modality Qualifier</i>  | <i>Isotope</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Brain<br><b>1</b> Brain Stem<br><b>6</b> Spinal Cord<br><b>7</b> Peripheral Nerve | <b>D</b> Stereotactic Other Photon Radiosurgery<br><b>H</b> Stereotactic Particulate Radiosurgery<br><b>J</b> Stereotactic Gamma Beam Radiosurgery | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    |

D0Y

|  |   |                |                  |
|--|---|----------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i> <b>D</b> Radiation Therapy  |   |                |                  |
| <i>Body System</i> <b>0</b> Central and Peripheral Nervous System                          |   |                |                  |
| <i>Modality</i> <b>Y</b> Other Radiation   |   |                |                  |
| <i>Treatment Site</i>  | <i>Modality Qualifier</i>   | <i>Isotope</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Brain<br><b>1</b> Brain Stem<br><b>6</b> Spinal Cord<br><b>7</b> Peripheral Nerve | <b>7</b> Contact Radiation<br><b>8</b> Hyperthermia<br><b>C</b> Intraoperative Radiation Therapy (IORT)<br><b>F</b> Plaque Radiation<br><b>K</b> Laser Interstitial Thermal Therapy | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    |

## D70

|   |   |                |  |
|---|---|----------------|--|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>D</b> Radiation Therapy  |                |  |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>7</b> Lymphatic and Hematologic System   |                |  |
| <i>Modality</i>   | <b>0</b> Beam Radiation   |                |  |
| <i>Treatment Site</i>   | <i>Modality Qualifier</i>   | <i>Isotope</i> | <i>Qualifier</i>                         |
| <b>0</b> Bone Marrow<br><b>1</b> Thymus<br><b>2</b> Spleen<br><b>3</b> Lymphatics, Neck<br><b>4</b> Lymphatics, Axillary<br><b>5</b> Lymphatics, Thorax<br><b>6</b> Lymphatics, Abdomen<br><b>7</b> Lymphatics, Pelvis<br><b>8</b> Lymphatics, Inguinal | <b>0</b> Photons <1 MeV<br><b>1</b> Photons 1 - 10 MeV<br><b>2</b> Photons >10 MeV<br><b>4</b> Heavy Particles<br>(Protons,Ions)<br><b>5</b> Neutrons<br><b>6</b> Neutron Capture | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None                            |
| <b>0</b> Bone Marrow<br><b>1</b> Thymus<br><b>2</b> Spleen<br><b>3</b> Lymphatics, Neck<br><b>4</b> Lymphatics, Axillary<br><b>5</b> Lymphatics, Thorax<br><b>6</b> Lymphatics, Abdomen<br><b>7</b> Lymphatics, Pelvis<br><b>8</b> Lymphatics, Inguinal | <b>3</b> Electrons  | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>0</b> Intraoperative<br><b>Z</b> None |

## D71

|   |   |  |   |
|---|---|--|---|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>D</b> Radiation Therapy                |  |   |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>7</b> Lymphatic and Hematologic System |  |   |
| <i>Modality</i>   | <b>1</b> Brachytherapy                    |  |   |
| <i>Treatment Site</i>   | <i>Modality Qualifier</i>                 | <i>Isotope</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>                                |
| <b>0</b> Bone Marrow<br><b>1</b> Thymus<br><b>2</b> Spleen<br><b>3</b> Lymphatics, Neck<br><b>4</b> Lymphatics, Axillary<br><b>5</b> Lymphatics, Thorax<br><b>6</b> Lymphatics, Abdomen<br><b>7</b> Lymphatics, Pelvis<br><b>8</b> Lymphatics, Inguinal | <b>9</b> High Dose Rate (HDR)             | <b>7</b> Cesium 137 (Cs-137)<br><b>8</b> Iridium 192 (Ir-192)<br><b>9</b> Iodine 125 (I-125)<br><b>B</b> Palladium 103 (Pd-103)<br><b>C</b> Californium 252 (Cf-252)<br><b>Y</b> Other Isotope | <b>Z</b> None                                   |
| <b>0</b> Bone Marrow<br><b>1</b> Thymus<br><b>2</b> Spleen<br><b>3</b> Lymphatics, Neck<br><b>4</b> Lymphatics, Axillary<br><b>5</b> Lymphatics, Thorax<br><b>6</b> Lymphatics, Abdomen<br><b>7</b> Lymphatics, Pelvis<br><b>8</b> Lymphatics, Inguinal | <b>B</b> Low Dose Rate (LDR)              | <b>6</b> Cesium 131 (Cs-131)<br><b>7</b> Cesium 137 (Cs-137)<br><b>8</b> Iridium 192 (Ir-192)<br><b>9</b> Iodine 125 (I-125)<br><b>C</b> Californium 252 (Cf-252)<br><b>Y</b> Other Isotope    | <b>Z</b> None                                   |
| <b>0</b> Bone Marrow<br><b>1</b> Thymus<br><b>2</b> Spleen<br><b>3</b> Lymphatics, Neck<br><b>4</b> Lymphatics, Axillary<br><b>5</b> Lymphatics, Thorax<br><b>6</b> Lymphatics, Abdomen<br><b>7</b> Lymphatics, Pelvis<br><b>8</b> Lymphatics, Inguinal | <b>B</b> Low Dose Rate (LDR)              | <b>B</b> Palladium 103 (Pd-103)  | <b>1</b> Unidirectional Source<br><b>Z</b> None |

## D72

|                               |          |                                    |                |                  |
|-------------------------------|----------|------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>                | <b>D</b> | Radiation Therapy                  |                |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>            | <b>7</b> | Lymphatic and Hematologic System   |                |                  |
| <i>Modality</i>               | <b>2</b> | Stereotactic Radiosurgery          |                |                  |
| <i>Treatment Site</i>         |          | <i>Modality Qualifier</i>          | <i>Isotope</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Bone Marrow          |          | <b>D</b> Stereotactic Other Photon | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>1</b> Thymus               |          | Radiosurgery                       |                |                  |
| <b>2</b> Spleen               |          | <b>H</b> Stereotactic Particulate  |                |                  |
| <b>3</b> Lymphatics, Neck     |          | Radiosurgery                       |                |                  |
| <b>4</b> Lymphatics, Axillary |          | <b>J</b> Stereotactic Gamma Beam   |                |                  |
| <b>5</b> Lymphatics, Thorax   |          | Radiosurgery                       |                |                  |
| <b>6</b> Lymphatics, Abdomen  |          |                                    |                |                  |
| <b>7</b> Lymphatics, Pelvis   |          |                                    |                |                  |
| <b>8</b> Lymphatics, Inguinal |          |                                    |                |                  |

D7Y

|   |  |                |                  |
|---|--|----------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i> <b>D</b> Radiation Therapy   |  |                |                  |
| <i>Body System</i> <b>7</b> Lymphatic and Hematologic System  |  |                |                  |
| <i>Modality</i> <b>Y</b> Other Radiation  |  |                |                  |
| <i>Treatment Site</i>   | <i>Modality Qualifier</i>                          | <i>Isotope</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Bone Marrow<br><b>1</b> Thymus<br><b>2</b> Spleen<br><b>3</b> Lymphatics, Neck<br><b>4</b> Lymphatics, Axillary<br><b>5</b> Lymphatics, Thorax<br><b>6</b> Lymphatics, Abdomen<br><b>7</b> Lymphatics, Pelvis<br><b>8</b> Lymphatics, Inguinal | <b>8</b> Hyperthermia<br><b>F</b> Plaque Radiation | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    |



## D80

|                       |   |                |  |
|-----------------------|---|----------------|--|
| <i>Section</i>        | <b>D</b> Radiation Therapy  |                |  |
| <i>Body System</i>    | <b>8</b> Eye  |                |  |
| <i>Modality</i>       | <b>0</b> Beam Radiation   |                |  |
| <i>Treatment Site</i> | <i>Modality Qualifier</i>   | <i>Isotope</i> | <i>Qualifier</i>                         |
| <b>0</b> Eye          | <b>0</b> Photons <1 MeV<br><b>1</b> Photons 1 - 10 MeV<br><b>2</b> Photons >10 MeV<br><b>4</b> Heavy Particles<br>(Protons,Ions)<br><b>5</b> Neutrons<br><b>6</b> Neutron Capture | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None                            |
| <b>0</b> Eye          | <b>3</b> Electrons  | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>0</b> Intraoperative<br><b>Z</b> None |

## D81

|                       |          |                               |  |
|-----------------------|----------|-------------------------------|--|
| <i>Section</i>        | <b>D</b> | Radiation Therapy             |  |
| <i>Body System</i>    | <b>8</b> | Eye                           |  |
| <i>Modality</i>       | <b>1</b> | Brachytherapy                 |  |
| <i>Treatment Site</i> |          | <i>Modality Qualifier</i>     | <i>Isotope</i>   |
| <b>0</b> Eye          |          | <b>9</b> High Dose Rate (HDR) | <b>7</b> Cesium 137 (Cs-137)<br><b>8</b> Iridium 192 (Ir-192)<br><b>9</b> Iodine 125 (I-125)<br><b>B</b> Palladium 103 (Pd-103)<br><b>C</b> Californium 252 (Cf-252)<br><b>Y</b> Other Isotope |
| <b>0</b> Eye          |          | <b>B</b> Low Dose Rate (LDR)  | <b>6</b> Cesium 131 (Cs-131)<br><b>7</b> Cesium 137 (Cs-137)<br><b>8</b> Iridium 192 (Ir-192)<br><b>9</b> Iodine 125 (I-125)<br><b>C</b> Californium 252 (Cf-252)<br><b>Y</b> Other Isotope    |
| <b>0</b> Eye          |          | <b>B</b> Low Dose Rate (LDR)  | <b>B</b> Palladium 103 (Pd-103)<br><b>1</b> Unidirectional Source<br><b>Z</b> None   |

# D82

|  |  |                |                  |
|--|--|----------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i> <b>D</b> Radiation Therapy          |  |                |                  |
| <i>Body System</i> <b>8</b> Eye                    |  |                |                  |
| <i>Modality</i> <b>2</b> Stereotactic Radiosurgery |  |                |                  |
| <i>Treatment Site</i>                              | <i>Modality Qualifier</i>  | <i>Isotope</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Eye                                       | <b>D</b> Stereotactic Other Photon Radiosurgery<br><b>H</b> Stereotactic Particulate Radiosurgery<br><b>J</b> Stereotactic Gamma Beam Radiosurgery | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    |

D8Y

|   |  |                |                  |
|---|--|----------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i> <b>D</b> Radiation Therapy |  |                |                  |
| <i>Body System</i> <b>8</b> Eye           |  |                |                  |
| <i>Modality</i> <b>Y</b> Other Radiation  |  |                |                  |
| <i>Treatment Site</i>                     | <i>Modality Qualifier</i>  | <i>Isotope</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Eye                              | <b>7</b> Contact Radiation<br><b>8</b> Hyperthermia<br><b>F</b> Plaque Radiation | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    |

## D90

|  |   |                |  |
|--|---|----------------|--|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>D</b> Radiation Therapy  |                |  |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>9</b> Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat  |                |  |
| <i>Modality</i>  | <b>0</b> Beam Radiation   |                |  |
| <i>Treatment Site</i>  | <i>Modality Qualifier</i>   | <i>Isotope</i> | <i>Qualifier</i>                         |
| <b>0</b> Ear<br><b>1</b> Nose<br><b>3</b> Hypopharynx<br><b>4</b> Mouth<br><b>5</b> Tongue<br><b>6</b> Salivary Glands<br><b>7</b> Sinuses<br><b>8</b> Hard Palate<br><b>9</b> Soft Palate<br><b>B</b> Larynx<br><b>D</b> Nasopharynx<br><b>F</b> Oropharynx | <b>0</b> Photons <1 MeV<br><b>1</b> Photons 1 - 10 MeV<br><b>2</b> Photons >10 MeV<br><b>4</b> Heavy Particles<br>(Protons,Ions)<br><b>5</b> Neutrons<br><b>6</b> Neutron Capture | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None                            |
| <b>0</b> Ear<br><b>1</b> Nose<br><b>3</b> Hypopharynx<br><b>4</b> Mouth<br><b>5</b> Tongue<br><b>6</b> Salivary Glands<br><b>7</b> Sinuses<br><b>8</b> Hard Palate<br><b>9</b> Soft Palate<br><b>B</b> Larynx<br><b>D</b> Nasopharynx<br><b>F</b> Oropharynx | <b>3</b> Electrons  | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>0</b> Intraoperative<br><b>Z</b> None |

## D91

| <i>Section</i>   | <b>D</b> Radiation Therapy           |  |   |
|--|--------------------------------------|--|---|
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>9</b> Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat |  |   |
| <i>Modality</i>  | <b>1</b> Brachytherapy               |  |   |
| <i>Treatment Site</i>  | <i>Modality Qualifier</i>            | <i>Isotope</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>                                |
| <b>0</b> Ear<br><b>1</b> Nose<br><b>3</b> Hypopharynx<br><b>4</b> Mouth<br><b>5</b> Tongue<br><b>6</b> Salivary Glands<br><b>7</b> Sinuses<br><b>8</b> Hard Palate<br><b>9</b> Soft Palate<br><b>B</b> Larynx<br><b>D</b> Nasopharynx<br><b>F</b> Oropharynx | <b>9</b> High Dose Rate (HDR)        | <b>7</b> Cesium 137 (Cs-137)<br><b>8</b> Iridium 192 (Ir-192)<br><b>9</b> Iodine 125 (I-125)<br><b>B</b> Palladium 103 (Pd-103)<br><b>C</b> Californium 252 (Cf-252)<br><b>Y</b> Other Isotope | <b>Z</b> None                                   |
| <b>0</b> Ear<br><b>1</b> Nose<br><b>3</b> Hypopharynx<br><b>4</b> Mouth<br><b>5</b> Tongue<br><b>6</b> Salivary Glands<br><b>7</b> Sinuses<br><b>8</b> Hard Palate<br><b>9</b> Soft Palate<br><b>B</b> Larynx<br><b>D</b> Nasopharynx<br><b>F</b> Oropharynx | <b>B</b> Low Dose Rate (LDR)         | <b>6</b> Cesium 131 (Cs-131)<br><b>7</b> Cesium 137 (Cs-137)<br><b>8</b> Iridium 192 (Ir-192)<br><b>9</b> Iodine 125 (I-125)<br><b>C</b> Californium 252 (Cf-252)<br><b>Y</b> Other Isotope    | <b>Z</b> None                                   |
| <b>0</b> Ear<br><b>1</b> Nose<br><b>3</b> Hypopharynx<br><b>4</b> Mouth<br><b>5</b> Tongue<br><b>6</b> Salivary Glands<br><b>7</b> Sinuses<br><b>8</b> Hard Palate<br><b>9</b> Soft Palate<br><b>B</b> Larynx<br><b>D</b> Nasopharynx<br><b>F</b> Oropharynx | <b>B</b> Low Dose Rate (LDR)         | <b>B</b> Palladium 103 (Pd-103)  | <b>1</b> Unidirectional Source<br><b>Z</b> None |

## D92

|   |  |                |                  |
|---|--|----------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>D</b> Radiation Therapy   |                |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>9</b> Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat   |                |                  |
| <i>Modality</i>   | <b>2</b> Stereotactic Radiosurgery   |                |                  |
| <i>Treatment Site</i>   | <i>Modality Qualifier</i>  | <i>Isotope</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Ear<br><b>1</b> Nose<br><b>4</b> Mouth<br><b>5</b> Tongue<br><b>6</b> Salivary Glands<br><b>7</b> Sinuses<br><b>8</b> Hard Palate<br><b>9</b> Soft Palate<br><b>B</b> Larynx<br><b>C</b> Pharynx<br><b>D</b> Nasopharynx | <b>D</b> Stereotactic Other Photon Radiosurgery<br><b>H</b> Stereotactic Particulate Radiosurgery<br><b>J</b> Stereotactic Gamma Beam Radiosurgery | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    |

## D9Y

|  |  |                |                  |
|--|--|----------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>D</b> Radiation Therapy   |                |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>9</b> Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat   |                |                  |
| <i>Modality</i>  | <b>Y</b> Other Radiation   |                |                  |
| <i>Treatment Site</i>  | <i>Modality Qualifier</i>  | <i>Isotope</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Ear<br><b>1</b> Nose<br><b>5</b> Tongue<br><b>6</b> Salivary Glands<br><b>7</b> Sinuses<br><b>8</b> Hard Palate<br><b>9</b> Soft Palate | <b>7</b> Contact Radiation<br><b>8</b> Hyperthermia<br><b>F</b> Plaque Radiation   | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>3</b> Hypopharynx<br><b>F</b> Oropharynx  | <b>7</b> Contact Radiation<br><b>8</b> Hyperthermia  | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>4</b> Mouth<br><b>B</b> Larynx<br><b>D</b> Nasopharynx  | <b>7</b> Contact Radiation<br><b>8</b> Hyperthermia<br><b>C</b> Intraoperative Radiation Therapy (IORT)<br><b>F</b> Plaque Radiation | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>C</b> Pharynx   | <b>C</b> Intraoperative Radiation Therapy (IORT)<br><b>F</b> Plaque Radiation  | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    |



## DB0

|  |   |                |  |
|--|---|----------------|--|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>D</b> Radiation Therapy  |                |  |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>B</b> Respiratory System   |                |  |
| <i>Modality</i>  | <b>0</b> Beam Radiation   |                |  |
| <i>Treatment Site</i>  | <i>Modality Qualifier</i>   | <i>Isotope</i> | <i>Qualifier</i>                         |
| <b>0</b> Trachea<br><b>1</b> Bronchus<br><b>2</b> Lung<br><b>5</b> Pleura<br><b>6</b> Mediastinum<br><b>7</b> Chest Wall<br><b>8</b> Diaphragm | <b>0</b> Photons <1 MeV<br><b>1</b> Photons 1 - 10 MeV<br><b>2</b> Photons >10 MeV<br><b>4</b> Heavy Particles<br>(Protons,Ions)<br><b>5</b> Neutrons<br><b>6</b> Neutron Capture | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None                            |
| <b>0</b> Trachea<br><b>1</b> Bronchus<br><b>2</b> Lung<br><b>5</b> Pleura<br><b>6</b> Mediastinum<br><b>7</b> Chest Wall<br><b>8</b> Diaphragm | <b>3</b> Electrons  | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>0</b> Intraoperative<br><b>Z</b> None |

**DB1**

|  |                               |  |   |
|--|-------------------------------|--|---|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>D</b> Radiation Therapy    |  |   |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>B</b> Respiratory System   |  |   |
| <i>Modality</i>  | <b>1</b> Brachytherapy        |  |   |
| <i>Treatment Site</i>  | <i>Modality Qualifier</i>     | <i>Isotope</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>                                |
| <b>0</b> Trachea<br><b>1</b> Bronchus<br><b>2</b> Lung<br><b>5</b> Pleura<br><b>6</b> Mediastinum<br><b>7</b> Chest Wall<br><b>8</b> Diaphragm | <b>9</b> High Dose Rate (HDR) | <b>7</b> Cesium 137 (Cs-137)<br><b>8</b> Iridium 192 (Ir-192)<br><b>9</b> Iodine 125 (I-125)<br><b>B</b> Palladium 103 (Pd-103)<br><b>C</b> Californium 252 (Cf-252)<br><b>Y</b> Other Isotope | <b>Z</b> None                                   |
| <b>0</b> Trachea<br><b>1</b> Bronchus<br><b>2</b> Lung<br><b>5</b> Pleura<br><b>6</b> Mediastinum<br><b>7</b> Chest Wall<br><b>8</b> Diaphragm | <b>B</b> Low Dose Rate (LDR)  | <b>6</b> Cesium 131 (Cs-131)<br><b>7</b> Cesium 137 (Cs-137)<br><b>8</b> Iridium 192 (Ir-192)<br><b>9</b> Iodine 125 (I-125)<br><b>C</b> Californium 252 (Cf-252)<br><b>Y</b> Other Isotope    | <b>Z</b> None                                   |
| <b>0</b> Trachea<br><b>1</b> Bronchus<br><b>2</b> Lung<br><b>5</b> Pleura<br><b>6</b> Mediastinum<br><b>7</b> Chest Wall<br><b>8</b> Diaphragm | <b>B</b> Low Dose Rate (LDR)  | <b>B</b> Palladium 103 (Pd-103)  | <b>1</b> Unidirectional Source<br><b>Z</b> None |

# DB2

|  |  |                |                  |
|--|--|----------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i> <b>D</b> Radiation Therapy  |  |                |                  |
| <i>Body System</i> <b>B</b> Respiratory System   |  |                |                  |
| <i>Modality</i> <b>2</b> Stereotactic Radiosurgery   |  |                |                  |
| <i>Treatment Site</i>  | <i>Modality Qualifier</i>  | <i>Isotope</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Trachea<br><b>1</b> Bronchus<br><b>2</b> Lung<br><b>5</b> Pleura<br><b>6</b> Mediastinum<br><b>7</b> Chest Wall<br><b>8</b> Diaphragm | <b>D</b> Stereotactic Other Photon Radiosurgery<br><b>H</b> Stereotactic Particulate Radiosurgery<br><b>J</b> Stereotactic Gamma Beam Radiosurgery | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    |

**DBY**

|  |   |                |                  |
|--|---|----------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i> <b>D</b> Radiation Therapy  |   |                |                  |
| <i>Body System</i> <b>B</b> Respiratory System   |   |                |                  |
| <i>Modality</i> <b>Y</b> Other Radiation   |   |                |                  |
| <i>Treatment Site</i>  | <i>Modality Qualifier</i>   | <i>Isotope</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Trachea<br><b>1</b> Bronchus<br><b>2</b> Lung<br><b>5</b> Pleura<br><b>6</b> Mediastinum<br><b>7</b> Chest Wall<br><b>8</b> Diaphragm | <b>7</b> Contact Radiation<br><b>8</b> Hyperthermia<br><b>F</b> Plaque Radiation<br><b>K</b> Laser Interstitial Thermal Therapy | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    |

## DD0

|  |   |                |  |
|--|---|----------------|--|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>D</b> Radiation Therapy  |                |  |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>D</b> Gastrointestinal System  |                |  |
| <i>Modality</i>  | <b>0</b> Beam Radiation   |                |  |
| <i>Treatment Site</i>  | <i>Modality Qualifier</i>   | <i>Isotope</i> | <i>Qualifier</i>                         |
| <b>0</b> Esophagus<br><b>1</b> Stomach<br><b>2</b> Duodenum<br><b>3</b> Jejunum<br><b>4</b> Ileum<br><b>5</b> Colon<br><b>7</b> Rectum | <b>0</b> Photons <1 MeV<br><b>1</b> Photons 1 - 10 MeV<br><b>2</b> Photons >10 MeV<br><b>4</b> Heavy Particles<br>(Protons,Ions)<br><b>5</b> Neutrons<br><b>6</b> Neutron Capture | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None                            |
| <b>0</b> Esophagus<br><b>1</b> Stomach<br><b>2</b> Duodenum<br><b>3</b> Jejunum<br><b>4</b> Ileum<br><b>5</b> Colon<br><b>7</b> Rectum | <b>3</b> Electrons  | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>0</b> Intraoperative<br><b>Z</b> None |

# DD1

|  |                                  |  |   |
|--|----------------------------------|--|---|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>D</b> Radiation Therapy       |  |   |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>D</b> Gastrointestinal System |  |   |
| <i>Modality</i>  | <b>1</b> Brachytherapy           |  |   |
| <i>Treatment Site</i>  | <i>Modality Qualifier</i>        | <i>Isotope</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>                                |
| <b>0</b> Esophagus<br><b>1</b> Stomach<br><b>2</b> Duodenum<br><b>3</b> Jejunum<br><b>4</b> Ileum<br><b>5</b> Colon<br><b>7</b> Rectum | <b>9</b> High Dose Rate (HDR)    | <b>7</b> Cesium 137 (Cs-137)<br><b>8</b> Iridium 192 (Ir-192)<br><b>9</b> Iodine 125 (I-125)<br><b>B</b> Palladium 103 (Pd-103)<br><b>C</b> Californium 252 (Cf-252)<br><b>Y</b> Other Isotope | <b>Z</b> None                                   |
| <b>0</b> Esophagus<br><b>1</b> Stomach<br><b>2</b> Duodenum<br><b>3</b> Jejunum<br><b>4</b> Ileum<br><b>5</b> Colon<br><b>7</b> Rectum | <b>B</b> Low Dose Rate (LDR)     | <b>6</b> Cesium 131 (Cs-131)<br><b>7</b> Cesium 137 (Cs-137)<br><b>8</b> Iridium 192 (Ir-192)<br><b>9</b> Iodine 125 (I-125)<br><b>C</b> Californium 252 (Cf-252)<br><b>Y</b> Other Isotope    | <b>Z</b> None                                   |
| <b>0</b> Esophagus<br><b>1</b> Stomach<br><b>2</b> Duodenum<br><b>3</b> Jejunum<br><b>4</b> Ileum<br><b>5</b> Colon<br><b>7</b> Rectum | <b>B</b> Low Dose Rate (LDR)     | <b>B</b> Palladium 103 (Pd-103)  | <b>1</b> Unidirectional Source<br><b>Z</b> None |

## DD2

|  |  |                |                  |
|--|--|----------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>D</b> Radiation Therapy   |                |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>D</b> Gastrointestinal System   |                |                  |
| <i>Modality</i>  | <b>2</b> Stereotactic Radiosurgery   |                |                  |
| <i>Treatment Site</i>  | <i>Modality Qualifier</i>  | <i>Isotope</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Esophagus<br><b>1</b> Stomach<br><b>2</b> Duodenum<br><b>3</b> Jejunum<br><b>4</b> Ileum<br><b>5</b> Colon<br><b>7</b> Rectum | <b>D</b> Stereotactic Other Photon Radiosurgery<br><b>H</b> Stereotactic Particulate Radiosurgery<br><b>J</b> Stereotactic Gamma Beam Radiosurgery | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    |

## DDY

|  |   |                |                  |
|--|---|----------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>D</b> Radiation Therapy  |                |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>D</b> Gastrointestinal System  |                |                  |
| <i>Modality</i>  | <b>Y</b> Other Radiation  |                |                  |
| <i>Treatment Site</i>  | <i>Modality Qualifier</i>   | <i>Isotope</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Esophagus   | <b>7</b> Contact Radiation<br><b>8</b> Hyperthermia<br><b>F</b> Plaque Radiation<br><b>K</b> Laser Interstitial Thermal Therapy   | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>1</b> Stomach<br><b>2</b> Duodenum<br><b>3</b> Jejunum<br><b>4</b> Ileum<br><b>5</b> Colon<br><b>7</b> Rectum | <b>7</b> Contact Radiation<br><b>8</b> Hyperthermia<br><b>C</b> Intraoperative Radiation Therapy (IORT)<br><b>F</b> Plaque Radiation<br><b>K</b> Laser Interstitial Thermal Therapy | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>8</b> Anus  | <b>C</b> Intraoperative Radiation Therapy (IORT)<br><b>F</b> Plaque Radiation<br><b>K</b> Laser Interstitial Thermal Therapy  | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    |



## DF0

|  |   |                |  |
|--|---|----------------|--|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>D</b> Radiation Therapy  |                |  |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>F</b> Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas  |                |  |
| <i>Modality</i>  | <b>0</b> Beam Radiation   |                |  |
| <i>Treatment Site</i>  | <i>Modality Qualifier</i>   | <i>Isotope</i> | <i>Qualifier</i>                         |
| <b>0</b> Liver<br><b>1</b> Gallbladder<br><b>2</b> Bile Ducts<br><b>3</b> Pancreas | <b>0</b> Photons <1 MeV<br><b>1</b> Photons 1 - 10 MeV<br><b>2</b> Photons >10 MeV<br><b>4</b> Heavy Particles<br>(Protons,Ions)<br><b>5</b> Neutrons<br><b>6</b> Neutron Capture | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None                            |
| <b>0</b> Liver<br><b>1</b> Gallbladder<br><b>2</b> Bile Ducts<br><b>3</b> Pancreas | <b>3</b> Electrons  | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>0</b> Intraoperative<br><b>Z</b> None |

# DF1

|  |          |                                   |  |   |
|--|----------|-----------------------------------|--|---|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>D</b> | Radiation Therapy                 |  |   |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>F</b> | Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas |  |   |
| <i>Modality</i>  | <b>1</b> | Brachytherapy                     |  |   |
| <i>Treatment Site</i>  |          | <i>Modality Qualifier</i>         | <i>Isotope</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>                                |
| <b>0</b> Liver<br><b>1</b> Gallbladder<br><b>2</b> Bile Ducts<br><b>3</b> Pancreas |          | <b>9</b> High Dose Rate (HDR)     | <b>7</b> Cesium 137 (Cs-137)<br><b>8</b> Iridium 192 (Ir-192)<br><b>9</b> Iodine 125 (I-125)<br><b>B</b> Palladium 103 (Pd-103)<br><b>C</b> Californium 252 (Cf-252)<br><b>Y</b> Other Isotope | <b>Z</b> None                                   |
| <b>0</b> Liver<br><b>1</b> Gallbladder<br><b>2</b> Bile Ducts<br><b>3</b> Pancreas |          | <b>B</b> Low Dose Rate (LDR)      | <b>6</b> Cesium 131 (Cs-131)<br><b>7</b> Cesium 137 (Cs-137)<br><b>8</b> Iridium 192 (Ir-192)<br><b>9</b> Iodine 125 (I-125)<br><b>C</b> Californium 252 (Cf-252)<br><b>Y</b> Other Isotope    | <b>Z</b> None                                   |
| <b>0</b> Liver<br><b>1</b> Gallbladder<br><b>2</b> Bile Ducts<br><b>3</b> Pancreas |          | <b>B</b> Low Dose Rate (LDR)      | <b>B</b> Palladium 103 (Pd-103)  | <b>1</b> Unidirectional Source<br><b>Z</b> None |

DF2

|  |  |                |                  |
|--|--|----------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i> <b>D</b> Radiation Therapy  |  |                |                  |
| <i>Body System</i> <b>F</b> Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas                      |  |                |                  |
| <i>Modality</i> <b>2</b> Stereotactic Radiosurgery                                 |  |                |                  |
| <i>Treatment Site</i>  | <i>Modality Qualifier</i>  | <i>Isotope</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Liver<br><b>1</b> Gallbladder<br><b>2</b> Bile Ducts<br><b>3</b> Pancreas | <b>D</b> Stereotactic Other Photon Radiosurgery<br><b>H</b> Stereotactic Particulate Radiosurgery<br><b>J</b> Stereotactic Gamma Beam Radiosurgery | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    |

DFY

|  |   |                |                  |
|--|---|----------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i> <b>D</b> Radiation Therapy  |   |                |                  |
| <i>Body System</i> <b>F</b> Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas                      |   |                |                  |
| <i>Modality</i> <b>Y</b> Other Radiation   |   |                |                  |
| <i>Treatment Site</i>  | <i>Modality Qualifier</i>   | <i>Isotope</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Liver<br><b>1</b> Gallbladder<br><b>2</b> Bile Ducts<br><b>3</b> Pancreas | <b>7</b> Contact Radiation<br><b>8</b> Hyperthermia<br><b>C</b> Intraoperative Radiation Therapy (IORT)<br><b>F</b> Plaque Radiation<br><b>K</b> Laser Interstitial Thermal Therapy | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    |

## DG0

|  |   |                |  |
|--|---|----------------|--|
| <i>Section</i> <b>D</b> Radiation Therapy  |   |                |  |
| <i>Body System</i> <b>G</b> Endocrine System   |   |                |  |
| <i>Modality</i> <b>0</b> Beam Radiation  |   |                |  |
| <i>Treatment Site</i>  | <i>Modality Qualifier</i>   | <i>Isotope</i> | <i>Qualifier</i>                         |
| <b>0</b> Pituitary Gland<br><b>1</b> Pineal Body<br><b>2</b> Adrenal Glands<br><b>4</b> Parathyroid Glands<br><b>5</b> Thyroid | <b>0</b> Photons <1 MeV<br><b>1</b> Photons 1 - 10 MeV<br><b>2</b> Photons >10 MeV<br><b>5</b> Neutrons<br><b>6</b> Neutron Capture | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None                            |
| <b>0</b> Pituitary Gland<br><b>1</b> Pineal Body<br><b>2</b> Adrenal Glands<br><b>4</b> Parathyroid Glands<br><b>5</b> Thyroid | <b>3</b> Electrons  | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>0</b> Intraoperative<br><b>Z</b> None |

# DG1

| <b>Section</b> <b>D</b> Radiation Therapy<br><b>Body System</b> <b>G</b> Endocrine System<br><b>Modality</b> <b>1</b> Brachytherapy |                               |  |   |
|---|-------------------------------|--|---|
| <i>Treatment Site</i>   | <i>Modality Qualifier</i>     | <i>Isotope</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>                                |
| <b>0</b> Pituitary Gland<br><b>1</b> Pineal Body<br><b>2</b> Adrenal Glands<br><b>4</b> Parathyroid Glands<br><b>5</b> Thyroid      | <b>9</b> High Dose Rate (HDR) | <b>7</b> Cesium 137 (Cs-137)<br><b>8</b> Iridium 192 (Ir-192)<br><b>9</b> Iodine 125 (I-125)<br><b>B</b> Palladium 103 (Pd-103)<br><b>C</b> Californium 252 (Cf-252)<br><b>Y</b> Other Isotope | <b>Z</b> None                                   |
| <b>0</b> Pituitary Gland<br><b>1</b> Pineal Body<br><b>2</b> Adrenal Glands<br><b>4</b> Parathyroid Glands<br><b>5</b> Thyroid      | <b>B</b> Low Dose Rate (LDR)  | <b>6</b> Cesium 131 (Cs-131)<br><b>7</b> Cesium 137 (Cs-137)<br><b>8</b> Iridium 192 (Ir-192)<br><b>9</b> Iodine 125 (I-125)<br><b>C</b> Californium 252 (Cf-252)<br><b>Y</b> Other Isotope    | <b>Z</b> None                                   |
| <b>0</b> Pituitary Gland<br><b>1</b> Pineal Body<br><b>2</b> Adrenal Glands<br><b>4</b> Parathyroid Glands<br><b>5</b> Thyroid      | <b>B</b> Low Dose Rate (LDR)  | <b>B</b> Palladium 103 (Pd-103)  | <b>1</b> Unidirectional Source<br><b>Z</b> None |

DG2

|  |  |                |                  |
|--|--|----------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i> <b>D</b> Radiation Therapy  |  |                |                  |
| <i>Body System</i> <b>G</b> Endocrine System   |  |                |                  |
| <i>Modality</i> <b>2</b> Stereotactic Radiosurgery   |  |                |                  |
| <i>Treatment Site</i>  | <i>Modality Qualifier</i>  | <i>Isotope</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Pituitary Gland<br><b>1</b> Pineal Body<br><b>2</b> Adrenal Glands<br><b>4</b> Parathyroid Glands<br><b>5</b> Thyroid | <b>D</b> Stereotactic Other Photon Radiosurgery<br><b>H</b> Stereotactic Particulate Radiosurgery<br><b>J</b> Stereotactic Gamma Beam Radiosurgery | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    |

DGY

|  |                                     |                |                  |
|--|-------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i> <b>D</b> Radiation Therapy    |                                     |                |                  |
| <i>Body System</i> <b>G</b> Endocrine System |                                     |                |                  |
| <i>Modality</i> <b>Y</b> Other Radiation     |                                     |                |                  |
| <i>Treatment Site</i>                        | <i>Modality Qualifier</i>           | <i>Isotope</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Pituitary Gland                     | <b>7</b> Contact Radiation          | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>1</b> Pineal Body                         | <b>8</b> Hyperthermia               |                |                  |
| <b>2</b> Adrenal Glands                      | <b>F</b> Plaque Radiation           |                |                  |
| <b>4</b> Parathyroid Glands                  | <b>K</b> Laser Interstitial Thermal |                |                  |
| <b>5</b> Thyroid                             | Therapy                             |                |                  |



## DH0

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>D</b> Radiation Therapy  |                |  |
|---|---|----------------|--|
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>H</b> Skin   |                |  |
| <i>Modality</i>   | <b>0</b> Beam Radiation   |                |  |
| <i>Treatment Site</i>   | <i>Modality Qualifier</i>   | <i>Isotope</i> | <i>Qualifier</i>                         |
| <b>2</b> Skin, Face<br><b>3</b> Skin, Neck<br><b>4</b> Skin, Arm<br><b>6</b> Skin, Chest<br><b>7</b> Skin, Back<br><b>8</b> Skin, Abdomen<br><b>9</b> Skin, Buttock<br><b>B</b> Skin, Leg | <b>0</b> Photons <1 MeV<br><b>1</b> Photons 1 - 10 MeV<br><b>2</b> Photons >10 MeV<br><b>4</b> Heavy Particles<br>(Protons,Ions)<br><b>5</b> Neutrons<br><b>6</b> Neutron Capture | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None                            |
| <b>2</b> Skin, Face<br><b>3</b> Skin, Neck<br><b>4</b> Skin, Arm<br><b>6</b> Skin, Chest<br><b>7</b> Skin, Back<br><b>8</b> Skin, Abdomen<br><b>9</b> Skin, Buttock<br><b>B</b> Skin, Leg | <b>3</b> Electrons  | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>0</b> Intraoperative<br><b>Z</b> None |

# DHY

|   |  |                |                  |
|---|--|----------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i> <b>D</b> Radiation Therapy   |  |                |                  |
| <i>Body System</i> <b>H</b> Skin  |  |                |                  |
| <i>Modality</i> <b>Y</b> Other Radiation  |  |                |                  |
| <i>Treatment Site</i>   | <i>Modality Qualifier</i>  | <i>Isotope</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>2</b> Skin, Face<br><b>3</b> Skin, Neck<br><b>4</b> Skin, Arm<br><b>6</b> Skin, Chest<br><b>7</b> Skin, Back<br><b>8</b> Skin, Abdomen<br><b>9</b> Skin, Buttock<br><b>B</b> Skin, Leg | <b>7</b> Contact Radiation<br><b>8</b> Hyperthermia<br><b>F</b> Plaque Radiation | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>5</b> Skin, Hand<br><b>C</b> Skin, Foot  | <b>F</b> Plaque Radiation  | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    |

## DM0

|   |   |                |  |
|---|---|----------------|--|
| <i>Section</i>                                  | <b>D</b> Radiation Therapy  |                |  |
| <i>Body System</i>                              | <b>M</b> Breast   |                |  |
| <i>Modality</i>                                 | <b>0</b> Beam Radiation   |                |  |
| <i>Treatment Site</i>                           | <i>Modality Qualifier</i>   | <i>Isotope</i> | <i>Qualifier</i>                         |
| <b>0</b> Breast, Left<br><b>1</b> Breast, Right | <b>0</b> Photons <1 MeV<br><b>1</b> Photons 1 - 10 MeV<br><b>2</b> Photons >10 MeV<br><b>4</b> Heavy Particles<br>(Protons,Ions)<br><b>5</b> Neutrons<br><b>6</b> Neutron Capture | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None                            |
| <b>0</b> Breast, Left<br><b>1</b> Breast, Right | <b>3</b> Electrons  | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>0</b> Intraoperative<br><b>Z</b> None |

# DM1

| <b>Section</b> <b>D</b> Radiation Therapy<br><b>Body System</b> <b>M</b> Breast<br><b>Modality</b> <b>1</b> Brachytherapy |                               |  |   |
|---|-------------------------------|--|---|
| <i>Treatment Site</i>   | <i>Modality Qualifier</i>     | <i>Isotope</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>                                |
| <b>0</b> Breast, Left<br><b>1</b> Breast, Right   | <b>9</b> High Dose Rate (HDR) | <b>7</b> Cesium 137 (Cs-137)<br><b>8</b> Iridium 192 (Ir-192)<br><b>9</b> Iodine 125 (I-125)<br><b>B</b> Palladium 103 (Pd-103)<br><b>C</b> Californium 252 (Cf-252)<br><b>Y</b> Other Isotope | <b>Z</b> None                                   |
| <b>0</b> Breast, Left<br><b>1</b> Breast, Right   | <b>B</b> Low Dose Rate (LDR)  | <b>6</b> Cesium 131 (Cs-131)<br><b>7</b> Cesium 137 (Cs-137)<br><b>8</b> Iridium 192 (Ir-192)<br><b>9</b> Iodine 125 (I-125)<br><b>C</b> Californium 252 (Cf-252)<br><b>Y</b> Other Isotope    | <b>Z</b> None                                   |
| <b>0</b> Breast, Left<br><b>1</b> Breast, Right   | <b>B</b> Low Dose Rate (LDR)  | <b>B</b> Palladium 103 (Pd-103)  | <b>1</b> Unidirectional Source<br><b>Z</b> None |

DM2

|  |  |                |                  |
|--|--|----------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i> <b>D</b> Radiation Therapy          |  |                |                  |
| <i>Body System</i> <b>M</b> Breast                 |  |                |                  |
| <i>Modality</i> <b>2</b> Stereotactic Radiosurgery |  |                |                  |
| <i>Treatment Site</i>                              | <i>Modality Qualifier</i>  | <i>Isotope</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Breast, Left<br><b>1</b> Breast, Right    | <b>D</b> Stereotactic Other Photon Radiosurgery<br><b>H</b> Stereotactic Particulate Radiosurgery<br><b>J</b> Stereotactic Gamma Beam Radiosurgery | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    |

DMY

|   |   |                |                  |
|---|---|----------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i> <b>D</b> Radiation Therapy       |   |                |                  |
| <i>Body System</i> <b>M</b> Breast              |   |                |                  |
| <i>Modality</i> <b>Y</b> Other Radiation        |   |                |                  |
| <i>Treatment Site</i>                           | <i>Modality Qualifier</i>   | <i>Isotope</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Breast, Left<br><b>1</b> Breast, Right | <b>7</b> Contact Radiation<br><b>8</b> Hyperthermia<br><b>F</b> Plaque Radiation<br><b>K</b> Laser Interstitial Thermal Therapy | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    |

## DP0

|   |   |                |  |
|---|---|----------------|--|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>D</b> Radiation Therapy  |                |  |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>P</b> Musculoskeletal System   |                |  |
| <i>Modality</i>   | <b>0</b> Beam Radiation   |                |  |
| <i>Treatment Site</i>   | <i>Modality Qualifier</i>   | <i>Isotope</i> | <i>Qualifier</i>                         |
| <b>0</b> Skull<br><b>2</b> Maxilla<br><b>3</b> Mandible<br><b>4</b> Sternum<br><b>5</b> Rib(s)<br><b>6</b> Humerus<br><b>7</b> Radius/Ulna<br><b>8</b> Pelvic Bones<br><b>9</b> Femur<br><b>B</b> Tibia/Fibula<br><b>C</b> Other Bone | <b>0</b> Photons <1 MeV<br><b>1</b> Photons 1 - 10 MeV<br><b>2</b> Photons >10 MeV<br><b>4</b> Heavy Particles<br>(Protons,Ions)<br><b>5</b> Neutrons<br><b>6</b> Neutron Capture | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None                            |
| <b>0</b> Skull<br><b>2</b> Maxilla<br><b>3</b> Mandible<br><b>4</b> Sternum<br><b>5</b> Rib(s)<br><b>6</b> Humerus<br><b>7</b> Radius/Ulna<br><b>8</b> Pelvic Bones<br><b>9</b> Femur<br><b>B</b> Tibia/Fibula<br><b>C</b> Other Bone | <b>3</b> Electrons  | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>0</b> Intraoperative<br><b>Z</b> None |

DPY

|   |  |                |                  |
|---|--|----------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i> <b>D</b> Radiation Therapy   |  |                |                  |
| <i>Body System</i> <b>P</b> Musculoskeletal System  |  |                |                  |
| <i>Modality</i> <b>Y</b> Other Radiation  |  |                |                  |
| <i>Treatment Site</i>   | <i>Modality Qualifier</i>  | <i>Isotope</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Skull<br><b>2</b> Maxilla<br><b>3</b> Mandible<br><b>4</b> Sternum<br><b>5</b> Rib(s)<br><b>6</b> Humerus<br><b>7</b> Radius/Ulna<br><b>8</b> Pelvic Bones<br><b>9</b> Femur<br><b>B</b> Tibia/Fibula<br><b>C</b> Other Bone | <b>7</b> Contact Radiation<br><b>8</b> Hyperthermia<br><b>F</b> Plaque Radiation | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    |



## DT0

|  |   |                |  |
|--|---|----------------|--|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>D</b> Radiation Therapy  |                |  |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>T</b> Urinary System   |                |  |
| <i>Modality</i>  | <b>0</b> Beam Radiation   |                |  |
| <i>Treatment Site</i>  | <i>Modality Qualifier</i>   | <i>Isotope</i> | <i>Qualifier</i>                         |
| <b>0</b> Kidney<br><b>1</b> Ureter<br><b>2</b> Bladder<br><b>3</b> Urethra | <b>0</b> Photons <1 MeV<br><b>1</b> Photons 1 - 10 MeV<br><b>2</b> Photons >10 MeV<br><b>4</b> Heavy Particles<br>(Protons,Ions)<br><b>5</b> Neutrons<br><b>6</b> Neutron Capture | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None                            |
| <b>0</b> Kidney<br><b>1</b> Ureter<br><b>2</b> Bladder<br><b>3</b> Urethra | <b>3</b> Electrons  | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>0</b> Intraoperative<br><b>Z</b> None |

# DT1

|  |          |                               |  |   |
|--|----------|-------------------------------|--|---|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>D</b> | Radiation Therapy             |  |   |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>T</b> | Urinary System                |  |   |
| <i>Modality</i>  | <b>1</b> | Brachytherapy                 |  |   |
| <i>Treatment Site</i>  |          | <i>Modality Qualifier</i>     | <i>Isotope</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>                                |
| <b>0</b> Kidney<br><b>1</b> Ureter<br><b>2</b> Bladder<br><b>3</b> Urethra |          | <b>9</b> High Dose Rate (HDR) | <b>7</b> Cesium 137 (Cs-137)<br><b>8</b> Iridium 192 (Ir-192)<br><b>9</b> Iodine 125 (I-125)<br><b>B</b> Palladium 103 (Pd-103)<br><b>C</b> Californium 252 (Cf-252)<br><b>Y</b> Other Isotope | <b>Z</b> None                                   |
| <b>0</b> Kidney<br><b>1</b> Ureter<br><b>2</b> Bladder<br><b>3</b> Urethra |          | <b>B</b> Low Dose Rate (LDR)  | <b>6</b> Cesium 131 (Cs-131)<br><b>7</b> Cesium 137 (Cs-137)<br><b>8</b> Iridium 192 (Ir-192)<br><b>9</b> Iodine 125 (I-125)<br><b>C</b> Californium 252 (Cf-252)<br><b>Y</b> Other Isotope    | <b>Z</b> None                                   |
| <b>0</b> Kidney<br><b>1</b> Ureter<br><b>2</b> Bladder<br><b>3</b> Urethra |          | <b>B</b> Low Dose Rate (LDR)  | <b>B</b> Palladium 103 (Pd-103)  | <b>1</b> Unidirectional Source<br><b>Z</b> None |

DT2

|  |  |                |                  |
|--|--|----------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i> <b>D</b> Radiation Therapy                                  |  |                |                  |
| <i>Body System</i> <b>T</b> Urinary System                                 |  |                |                  |
| <i>Modality</i> <b>2</b> Stereotactic Radiosurgery                         |  |                |                  |
| <i>Treatment Site</i>  | <i>Modality Qualifier</i>  | <i>Isotope</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Kidney<br><b>1</b> Ureter<br><b>2</b> Bladder<br><b>3</b> Urethra | <b>D</b> Stereotactic Other Photon Radiosurgery<br><b>H</b> Stereotactic Particulate Radiosurgery<br><b>J</b> Stereotactic Gamma Beam Radiosurgery | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    |

DTY

| <div>SectionD Radiation Therapy</div> <div>Body SystemT Urinary System</div> <div>ModalityY Other Radiation</div> |  |         |           |
|---|--|---------|-----------|
| Treatment Site  | Modality Qualifier   | Isotope | Qualifier |
| 0 Kidney<br>1 Ureter<br>2 Bladder<br>3 Urethra  | 7 Contact Radiation<br>8 Hyperthermia<br>C Intraoperative Radiation Therapy (IORT)<br>F Plaque Radiation | Z None  | Z None    |

## DU0

| <b>Section</b> <b>D</b> Radiation Therapy              |   |                |  |
|--|---|----------------|--|
| <b>Body System</b> <b>U</b> Female Reproductive System |   |                |  |
| <b>Modality</b> <b>0</b> Beam Radiation                |   |                |  |
| <i>Treatment Site</i>                                  | <i>Modality Qualifier</i>   | <i>Isotope</i> | <i>Qualifier</i>                         |
| <b>0</b> Ovary<br><b>1</b> Cervix<br><b>2</b> Uterus   | <b>0</b> Photons <1 MeV<br><b>1</b> Photons 1 - 10 MeV<br><b>2</b> Photons >10 MeV<br><b>4</b> Heavy Particles<br>(Protons,Ions)<br><b>5</b> Neutrons<br><b>6</b> Neutron Capture | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None                            |
| <b>0</b> Ovary<br><b>1</b> Cervix<br><b>2</b> Uterus   | <b>3</b> Electrons  | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>0</b> Intraoperative<br><b>Z</b> None |

# DU1

|  |          |                               |  |
|--|----------|-------------------------------|--|
| <i>Section</i>                                       | <b>D</b> | Radiation Therapy             |  |
| <i>Body System</i>                                   | <b>U</b> | Female Reproductive System    |  |
| <i>Modality</i>                                      | <b>1</b> | Brachytherapy                 |  |
| <i>Treatment Site</i>                                |          | <i>Modality Qualifier</i>     | <i>Isotope</i>   |
| <b>0</b> Ovary<br><b>1</b> Cervix<br><b>2</b> Uterus |          | <b>9</b> High Dose Rate (HDR) | <b>7</b> Cesium 137 (Cs-137)<br><b>8</b> Iridium 192 (Ir-192)<br><b>9</b> Iodine 125 (I-125)<br><b>B</b> Palladium 103 (Pd-103)<br><b>C</b> Californium 252 (Cf-252)<br><b>Y</b> Other Isotope |
| <b>0</b> Ovary<br><b>1</b> Cervix<br><b>2</b> Uterus |          | <b>B</b> Low Dose Rate (LDR)  | <b>6</b> Cesium 131 (Cs-131)<br><b>7</b> Cesium 137 (Cs-137)<br><b>8</b> Iridium 192 (Ir-192)<br><b>9</b> Iodine 125 (I-125)<br><b>C</b> Californium 252 (Cf-252)<br><b>Y</b> Other Isotope    |
| <b>0</b> Ovary<br><b>1</b> Cervix<br><b>2</b> Uterus |          | <b>B</b> Low Dose Rate (LDR)  | <b>B</b> Palladium 103 (Pd-103)<br><b>1</b> Unidirectional Source<br><b>Z</b> None   |

## DU2

|  |  |                |                  |
|--|--|----------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i> <b>D</b> Radiation Therapy              |  |                |                  |
| <i>Body System</i> <b>U</b> Female Reproductive System |  |                |                  |
| <i>Modality</i> <b>2</b> Stereotactic Radiosurgery     |  |                |                  |
| <i>Treatment Site</i>                                  | <i>Modality Qualifier</i>  | <i>Isotope</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Ovary<br><b>1</b> Cervix<br><b>2</b> Uterus   | <b>D</b> Stereotactic Other Photon Radiosurgery<br><b>H</b> Stereotactic Particulate Radiosurgery<br><b>J</b> Stereotactic Gamma Beam Radiosurgery | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    |

DUY

|  |  |                |                  |
|--|--|----------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i> <b>D</b> Radiation Therapy              |  |                |                  |
| <i>Body System</i> <b>U</b> Female Reproductive System |  |                |                  |
| <i>Modality</i> <b>Y</b> Other Radiation               |  |                |                  |
| <i>Treatment Site</i>                                  | <i>Modality Qualifier</i>                        | <i>Isotope</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Ovary   | <b>7</b> Contact Radiation                       | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>1</b> Cervix  | <b>8</b> Hyperthermia                            |                |                  |
| <b>2</b> Uterus  | <b>C</b> Intraoperative Radiation Therapy (IORT) |                |                  |
|  | <b>F</b> Plaque Radiation                        |                |                  |



## DV0

|                                      |   |                |  |
|--------------------------------------|---|----------------|--|
| <i>Section</i>                       | <b>D</b> Radiation Therapy  |                |  |
| <i>Body System</i>                   | <b>V</b> Male Reproductive System   |                |  |
| <i>Modality</i>                      | <b>0</b> Beam Radiation   |                |  |
| <i>Treatment Site</i>                | <i>Modality Qualifier</i>   | <i>Isotope</i> | <i>Qualifier</i>                         |
| <b>0</b> Prostate<br><b>1</b> Testis | <b>0</b> Photons <1 MeV<br><b>1</b> Photons 1 - 10 MeV<br><b>2</b> Photons >10 MeV<br><b>4</b> Heavy Particles<br>(Protons,Ions)<br><b>5</b> Neutrons<br><b>6</b> Neutron Capture | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None                            |
| <b>0</b> Prostate<br><b>1</b> Testis | <b>3</b> Electrons  | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>0</b> Intraoperative<br><b>Z</b> None |

# DV1

|                                      |          |                               |  |
|--------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------|--|
| <i>Section</i>                       | <b>D</b> | Radiation Therapy             |  |
| <i>Body System</i>                   | <b>V</b> | Male Reproductive System      |  |
| <i>Modality</i>                      | <b>1</b> | Brachytherapy                 |  |
| <i>Treatment Site</i>                |          | <i>Modality Qualifier</i>     | <i>Isotope</i>   |
| <b>0</b> Prostate<br><b>1</b> Testis |          | <b>9</b> High Dose Rate (HDR) | <b>7</b> Cesium 137 (Cs-137)<br><b>8</b> Iridium 192 (Ir-192)<br><b>9</b> Iodine 125 (I-125)<br><b>B</b> Palladium 103 (Pd-103)<br><b>C</b> Californium 252 (Cf-252)<br><b>Y</b> Other Isotope |
| <b>0</b> Prostate<br><b>1</b> Testis |          | <b>B</b> Low Dose Rate (LDR)  | <b>6</b> Cesium 131 (Cs-131)<br><b>7</b> Cesium 137 (Cs-137)<br><b>8</b> Iridium 192 (Ir-192)<br><b>9</b> Iodine 125 (I-125)<br><b>C</b> Californium 252 (Cf-252)<br><b>Y</b> Other Isotope    |
| <b>0</b> Prostate<br><b>1</b> Testis |          | <b>B</b> Low Dose Rate (LDR)  | <b>B</b> Palladium 103 (Pd-103)<br><b>1</b> Unidirectional Source<br><b>Z</b> None   |

DV2

|  |  |                |                  |
|--|--|----------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i> <b>D</b> Radiation Therapy            |  |                |                  |
| <i>Body System</i> <b>V</b> Male Reproductive System |  |                |                  |
| <i>Modality</i> <b>2</b> Stereotactic Radiosurgery   |  |                |                  |
| <i>Treatment Site</i>                                | <i>Modality Qualifier</i>  | <i>Isotope</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Prostate<br><b>1</b> Testis                 | <b>D</b> Stereotactic Other Photon Radiosurgery<br><b>H</b> Stereotactic Particulate Radiosurgery<br><b>J</b> Stereotactic Gamma Beam Radiosurgery | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    |

# DVY

|  |   |                |                  |
|--|---|----------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i> <b>D</b> Radiation Therapy            |   |                |                  |
| <i>Body System</i> <b>V</b> Male Reproductive System |   |                |                  |
| <i>Modality</i> <b>Y</b> Other Radiation             |   |                |                  |
| <i>Treatment Site</i>                                | <i>Modality Qualifier</i>   | <i>Isotope</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Prostate                                    | <b>7</b> Contact Radiation<br><b>8</b> Hyperthermia<br><b>C</b> Intraoperative Radiation Therapy (IORT)<br><b>F</b> Plaque Radiation<br><b>K</b> Laser Interstitial Thermal Therapy | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>1</b> Testis                                      | <b>7</b> Contact Radiation<br><b>8</b> Hyperthermia<br><b>F</b> Plaque Radiation  | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    |

## DW0

|  |   |                |  |
|--|---|----------------|--|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>D</b> Radiation Therapy  |                |  |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>W</b> Anatomical Regions   |                |  |
| <i>Modality</i>  | <b>0</b> Beam Radiation   |                |  |
| <i>Treatment Site</i>  | <i>Modality Qualifier</i>   | <i>Isotope</i> | <i>Qualifier</i>                         |
| <b>1</b> Head and Neck<br><b>2</b> Chest<br><b>3</b> Abdomen<br><b>4</b> Hemibody<br><b>5</b> Whole Body<br><b>6</b> Pelvic Region | <b>0</b> Photons <1 MeV<br><b>1</b> Photons 1 - 10 MeV<br><b>2</b> Photons >10 MeV<br><b>4</b> Heavy Particles<br>(Protons,Ions)<br><b>5</b> Neutrons<br><b>6</b> Neutron Capture | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None                            |
| <b>1</b> Head and Neck<br><b>2</b> Chest<br><b>3</b> Abdomen<br><b>4</b> Hemibody<br><b>5</b> Whole Body<br><b>6</b> Pelvic Region | <b>3</b> Electrons  | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>0</b> Intraoperative<br><b>Z</b> None |

**DW1**

|  |          |                               |  |   |
|--|----------|-------------------------------|--|---|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>D</b> | Radiation Therapy             |  |   |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>W</b> | Anatomical Regions            |  |   |
| <i>Modality</i>  | <b>1</b> | Brachytherapy                 |  |   |
| <i>Treatment Site</i>  |          | <i>Modality Qualifier</i>     | <i>Isotope</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>                                |
| <b>0</b> Cranial Cavity<br><b>K</b> Upper Back<br><b>L</b> Lower Back<br><b>P</b> Gastrointestinal Tract<br><b>Q</b> Respiratory Tract<br><b>R</b> Genitourinary Tract<br><b>X</b> Upper Extremity<br><b>Y</b> Lower Extremity |          | <b>B</b> Low Dose Rate (LDR)  | <b>B</b> Palladium 103 (Pd-103)  | <b>1</b> Unidirectional Source<br><b>Z</b> None |
| <b>1</b> Head and Neck<br><b>2</b> Chest<br><b>3</b> Abdomen<br><b>6</b> Pelvic Region   |          | <b>9</b> High Dose Rate (HDR) | <b>7</b> Cesium 137 (Cs-137)<br><b>8</b> Iridium 192 (Ir-192)<br><b>9</b> Iodine 125 (I-125)<br><b>B</b> Palladium 103 (Pd-103)<br><b>C</b> Californium 252 (Cf-252)<br><b>Y</b> Other Isotope | <b>Z</b> None                                   |
| <b>1</b> Head and Neck<br><b>2</b> Chest<br><b>3</b> Abdomen<br><b>6</b> Pelvic Region   |          | <b>B</b> Low Dose Rate (LDR)  | <b>6</b> Cesium 131 (Cs-131)<br><b>7</b> Cesium 137 (Cs-137)<br><b>8</b> Iridium 192 (Ir-192)<br><b>9</b> Iodine 125 (I-125)<br><b>C</b> Californium 252 (Cf-252)<br><b>Y</b> Other Isotope    | <b>Z</b> None                                   |
| <b>1</b> Head and Neck<br><b>2</b> Chest<br><b>3</b> Abdomen<br><b>6</b> Pelvic Region   |          | <b>B</b> Low Dose Rate (LDR)  | <b>B</b> Palladium 103 (Pd-103)  | <b>1</b> Unidirectional Source<br><b>Z</b> None |

DW2

|  |   |                |                  |
|--|---|----------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i> <b>D</b> Radiation Therapy          |   |                |                  |
| <i>Body System</i> <b>W</b> Anatomical Regions     |   |                |                  |
| <i>Modality</i> <b>2</b> Stereotactic Radiosurgery |   |                |                  |
| <i>Treatment Site</i>                              | <i>Modality Qualifier</i>   | <i>Isotope</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>1</b> Head and Neck                             | <b>D</b> Stereotactic Other Photon<br>Radiosurgery<br><b>H</b> Stereotactic Particulate<br>Radiosurgery<br><b>J</b> Stereotactic Gamma Beam<br>Radiosurgery | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>2</b> Chest                                     |   |                |                  |
| <b>3</b> Abdomen                                   |   |                |                  |
| <b>6</b> Pelvic Region                             |   |                |                  |

## DWY

|   |  |  |                  |
|---|--|--|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>D</b> Radiation Therapy   |  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>W</b> Anatomical Regions  |  |                  |
| <i>Modality</i>   | <b>Y</b> Other Radiation   |  |                  |
| <i>Treatment Site</i>   | <i>Modality Qualifier</i>  | <i>Isotope</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>1</b> Head and Neck<br><b>2</b> Chest<br><b>3</b> Abdomen<br><b>4</b> Hemibody<br><b>6</b> Pelvic Region | <b>7</b> Contact Radiation<br><b>8</b> Hyperthermia<br><b>F</b> Plaque Radiation | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>5</b> Whole Body   | <b>7</b> Contact Radiation<br><b>8</b> Hyperthermia<br><b>F</b> Plaque Radiation | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>5</b> Whole Body   | <b>G</b> Isotope Administration  | <b>D</b> Iodine 131 (I-131)<br><b>F</b> Phosphorus 32 (P-32)<br><b>G</b> Strontium 89 (Sr-89)<br><b>H</b> Strontium 90 (Sr-90)<br><b>Y</b> Other Isotope | <b>Z</b> None    |



## F00

| <b>Section</b> <b>F</b> Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology<br><b>Section Qualifier</b> <b>0</b> Rehabilitation<br><b>Type</b> <b>0</b> Speech Assessment: Measurement of speech and related functions |   |   |                  |
|---|---|---|------------------|
| <i>Body System / Region</i>   | <i>Type Qualifier</i>   | <i>Equipment</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>3</b> Neurological System - Whole Body   | <b>G</b> Communicative/Cognitive Integration Skills   | <b>K</b> Audiovisual<br><b>M</b> Augmentative / Alternative Communication<br><b>P</b> Computer<br><b>Y</b> Other Equipment<br><b>Z</b> None | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Z</b> None   | <b>0</b> Filtered Speech<br><b>3</b> Staggered Spondaic Word<br><b>Q</b> Performance Intensity Phonetically Balanced Speech Discrimination<br><b>R</b> Brief Tone Stimuli<br><b>S</b> Distorted Speech<br><b>T</b> Dichotic Stimuli<br><b>V</b> Temporal Ordering of Stimuli<br><b>W</b> Masking Patterns | <b>1</b> Audiometer<br><b>2</b> Sound Field / Booth<br><b>K</b> Audiovisual<br><b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Z</b> None   | <b>1</b> Speech Threshold<br><b>2</b> Speech/Word Recognition   | <b>1</b> Audiometer<br><b>2</b> Sound Field / Booth<br><b>9</b> Cochlear Implant<br><b>K</b> Audiovisual<br><b>Z</b> None                   | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Z</b> None   | <b>4</b> Sensorineural Acuity Level   | <b>1</b> Audiometer<br><b>2</b> Sound Field / Booth<br><b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Z</b> None   | <b>5</b> Synthetic Sentence Identification  | <b>1</b> Audiometer<br><b>2</b> Sound Field / Booth<br><b>9</b> Cochlear Implant<br><b>K</b> Audiovisual                                    | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Z</b> None   | <b>6</b> Speech and/or Language Screening<br><b>7</b> Nonspoken Language<br><b>8</b> Receptive/Expressive Language<br><b>C</b> Aphasia<br><b>G</b> Communicative/Cognitive Integration Skills<br><b>L</b> Augmentative/Alternative Communication System   | <b>K</b> Audiovisual<br><b>M</b> Augmentative / Alternative Communication<br><b>P</b> Computer<br><b>Y</b> Other Equipment<br><b>Z</b> None | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Z</b> None   | <b>9</b> Articulation/Phonology   | <b>K</b> Audiovisual<br><b>P</b> Computer<br><b>Q</b> Speech Analysis<br><b>Y</b> Other Equipment<br><b>Z</b> None                          | <b>Z</b> None    |

## F00 (continued)

| <i>Body System / Region</i> | <i>Type Qualifier</i>   | <i>Equipment</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i> |
|-----------------------------|---|--|------------------|
| <b>Z</b> None               | <b>B</b> Motor Speech   | <b>K</b> Audiovisual<br><b>N</b> Biosensory Feedback<br><b>P</b> Computer<br><b>Q</b> Speech Analysis<br><b>T</b> Aerodynamic Function<br><b>Y</b> Other Equipment<br><b>Z</b> None                            | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Z</b> None               | <b>D</b> Fluency  | <b>K</b> Audiovisual<br><b>N</b> Biosensory Feedback<br><b>P</b> Computer<br><b>Q</b> Speech Analysis<br><b>S</b> Voice Analysis<br><b>T</b> Aerodynamic Function<br><b>Y</b> Other Equipment<br><b>Z</b> None | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Z</b> None               | <b>F</b> Voice  | <b>K</b> Audiovisual<br><b>N</b> Biosensory Feedback<br><b>P</b> Computer<br><b>S</b> Voice Analysis<br><b>T</b> Aerodynamic Function<br><b>Y</b> Other Equipment<br><b>Z</b> None                             | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Z</b> None               | <b>H</b> Bedside Swallowing and Oral Function<br><b>P</b> Oral Peripheral Mechanism | <b>Y</b> Other Equipment<br><b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Z</b> None               | <b>J</b> Instrumental Swallowing and Oral Function                                  | <b>T</b> Aerodynamic Function<br><b>W</b> Swallowing<br><b>Y</b> Other Equipment   | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Z</b> None               | <b>K</b> Orofacial Myofunctional  | <b>K</b> Audiovisual<br><b>P</b> Computer<br><b>Y</b> Other Equipment<br><b>Z</b> None   | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Z</b> None               | <b>M</b> Voice Prosthetic   | <b>K</b> Audiovisual<br><b>P</b> Computer<br><b>S</b> Voice Analysis<br><b>V</b> Speech Prosthesis<br><b>Y</b> Other Equipment<br><b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Z</b> None               | <b>N</b> Non-invasive Instrumental Status   | <b>N</b> Biosensory Feedback<br><b>P</b> Computer<br><b>Q</b> Speech Analysis<br><b>S</b> Voice Analysis<br><b>T</b> Aerodynamic Function<br><b>Y</b> Other Equipment  | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Z</b> None               | <b>X</b> Other Specified Central Auditory Processing                                | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    |

# F01

| <b>Section</b> <b>F</b> Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology   |   |   |                  |
|--|---|---|------------------|
| <b>Section Qualifier</b> <b>0</b> Rehabilitation   |   |   |                  |
| <b>Type</b> <b>1</b> Motor and/or Nerve Function Assessment: Measurement of motor, nerve, and related functions  |   |   |                  |
| <i>Body System / Region</i>  | <i>Type Qualifier</i>   | <i>Equipment</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Neurological System - Head and Neck<br><b>1</b> Neurological System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity<br><b>2</b> Neurological System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity<br><b>3</b> Neurological System - Whole Body  | <b>0</b> Muscle Performance   | <b>E</b> Orthosis<br><b>F</b> Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective<br><b>U</b> Prosthesis<br><b>Y</b> Other Equipment<br><b>Z</b> None | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>0</b> Neurological System - Head and Neck<br><b>1</b> Neurological System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity<br><b>2</b> Neurological System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity<br><b>3</b> Neurological System - Whole Body  | <b>1</b> Integumentary Integrity<br><b>3</b> Coordination/Dexterity<br><b>4</b> Motor Function<br><b>G</b> Reflex Integrity | <b>Z</b> None   | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>0</b> Neurological System - Head and Neck<br><b>1</b> Neurological System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity<br><b>2</b> Neurological System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity<br><b>3</b> Neurological System - Whole Body  | <b>5</b> Range of Motion and Joint Integrity<br><b>6</b> Sensory Awareness/Processing/Integrity                             | <b>Y</b> Other Equipment<br><b>Z</b> None   | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>D</b> Integumentary System - Head and Neck<br><b>F</b> Integumentary System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity<br><b>G</b> Integumentary System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity<br><b>H</b> Integumentary System - Whole Body<br><b>J</b> Musculoskeletal System - Head and Neck<br><b>K</b> Musculoskeletal System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity<br><b>L</b> Musculoskeletal System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity<br><b>M</b> Musculoskeletal System - Whole Body | <b>0</b> Muscle Performance   | <b>E</b> Orthosis<br><b>F</b> Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective<br><b>U</b> Prosthesis<br><b>Y</b> Other Equipment<br><b>Z</b> None | <b>Z</b> None    |

## F01 (continued)

| <i>Body System / Region</i>  | <i>Type Qualifier</i>   | <i>Equipment</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i> |
|--|---|--|------------------|
| <b>D</b> Integumentary System - Head and Neck<br><b>F</b> Integumentary System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity<br><b>G</b> Integumentary System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity<br><b>H</b> Integumentary System - Whole Body<br><b>J</b> Musculoskeletal System - Head and Neck<br><b>K</b> Musculoskeletal System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity<br><b>L</b> Musculoskeletal System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity<br><b>M</b> Musculoskeletal System - Whole Body | <b>1</b> Integumentary Integrity  | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>D</b> Integumentary System - Head and Neck<br><b>F</b> Integumentary System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity<br><b>G</b> Integumentary System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity<br><b>H</b> Integumentary System - Whole Body<br><b>J</b> Musculoskeletal System - Head and Neck<br><b>K</b> Musculoskeletal System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity<br><b>L</b> Musculoskeletal System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity<br><b>M</b> Musculoskeletal System - Whole Body | <b>5</b> Range of Motion and Joint Integrity<br><b>6</b> Sensory Awareness/Processing/Integrity | <b>Y</b> Other Equipment<br><b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>N</b> Genitourinary System  | <b>0</b> Muscle Performance   | <b>E</b> Orthosis<br><b>F</b> Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective<br><b>U</b> Prosthesis<br><b>Y</b> Other Equipment<br><b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Z</b> None  | <b>2</b> Visual Motor Integration   | <b>K</b> Audiovisual<br><b>M</b> Augmentative / Alternative Communication<br><b>N</b> Biosensory Feedback<br><b>P</b> Computer<br><b>Q</b> Speech Analysis<br><b>S</b> Voice Analysis<br><b>Y</b> Other Equipment<br><b>Z</b> None | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Z</b> None  | <b>7</b> Facial Nerve Function  | <b>7</b> Electrophysiologic  | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Z</b> None  | <b>9</b> Somatosensory Evoked Potentials  | <b>J</b> Somatosensory   | <b>Z</b> None    |

## F01 (continued)

| <i>Body System / Region</i> | <i>Type Qualifier</i>  | <i>Equipment</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i> |
|-----------------------------|--|--|------------------|
| <b>Z</b> None               | <b>B</b> Bed Mobility<br><b>C</b> Transfer<br><b>F</b> Wheelchair Mobility | <b>E</b> Orthosis<br><b>F</b> Assistive, Adaptive,<br>Supportive or Protective<br><b>U</b> Prosthesis<br><b>Z</b> None                             | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Z</b> None               | <b>D</b> Gait and/or Balance   | <b>E</b> Orthosis<br><b>F</b> Assistive, Adaptive,<br>Supportive or Protective<br><b>U</b> Prosthesis<br><b>Y</b> Other Equipment<br><b>Z</b> None | <b>Z</b> None    |

## F02

| <b>Section F</b> Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology  |   |  |                  |
|--|---|--|------------------|
| <b>Section Qualifier 0</b> Rehabilitation  |   |  |                  |
| <b>Type 2</b> Activities of Daily Living Assessment: Measurement of functional level for activities of daily living  |   |  |                  |
| <i>Body System / Region</i>  | <i>Type Qualifier</i>   | <i>Equipment</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Neurological System - Head and Neck   | <b>9</b> Cranial Nerve Integrity<br><b>D</b> Neuromotor Development   | <b>Y</b> Other Equipment<br><b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>1</b> Neurological System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity<br><b>2</b> Neurological System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity<br><b>3</b> Neurological System - Whole Body  | <b>D</b> Neuromotor Development   | <b>Y</b> Other Equipment<br><b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>4</b> Circulatory System - Head and Neck<br><b>5</b> Circulatory System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity<br><b>6</b> Circulatory System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity<br><b>8</b> Respiratory System - Head and Neck<br><b>9</b> Respiratory System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity<br><b>B</b> Respiratory System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity | <b>G</b> Ventilation, Respiration and Circulation   | <b>C</b> Mechanical<br><b>G</b> Aerobic Endurance and Conditioning<br><b>Y</b> Other Equipment<br><b>Z</b> None                      | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>7</b> Circulatory System - Whole Body<br><b>C</b> Respiratory System - Whole Body   | <b>7</b> Aerobic Capacity and Endurance   | <b>E</b> Orthosis<br><b>G</b> Aerobic Endurance and Conditioning<br><b>U</b> Prosthesis<br><b>Y</b> Other Equipment<br><b>Z</b> None | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>7</b> Circulatory System - Whole Body<br><b>C</b> Respiratory System - Whole Body   | <b>G</b> Ventilation, Respiration and Circulation   | <b>C</b> Mechanical<br><b>G</b> Aerobic Endurance and Conditioning<br><b>Y</b> Other Equipment<br><b>Z</b> None                      | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Z</b> None  | <b>0</b> Bathing/Showering<br><b>1</b> Dressing<br><b>3</b> Grooming/Personal Hygiene<br><b>4</b> Home Management | <b>E</b> Orthosis<br><b>F</b> Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective<br><b>U</b> Prosthesis<br><b>Z</b> None                  | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Z</b> None  | <b>2</b> Feeding/Eating<br><b>8</b> Anthropometric Characteristics<br><b>F</b> Pain                               | <b>Y</b> Other Equipment<br><b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    |

## F02 (continued)

| <i>Body System / Region</i> | <i>Type Qualifier</i>  | <i>Equipment</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i> |
|-----------------------------|--|--|------------------|
| <b>Z</b> None               | <b>5</b> Perceptual Processing   | <b>K</b> Audiovisual<br><b>M</b> Augmentative / Alternative Communication<br><b>N</b> Biosensory Feedback<br><b>P</b> Computer<br><b>Q</b> Speech Analysis<br><b>S</b> Voice Analysis<br><b>Y</b> Other Equipment<br><b>Z</b> None | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Z</b> None               | <b>6</b> Psychosocial Skills   | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Z</b> None               | <b>B</b> Environmental, Home and Work Barriers<br><b>C</b> Ergonomics and Body Mechanics | <b>E</b> Orthosis<br><b>F</b> Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective<br><b>U</b> Prosthesis<br><b>Y</b> Other Equipment<br><b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Z</b> None               | <b>H</b> Vocational Activities and Functional Community or Work Reintegration Skills     | <b>E</b> Orthosis<br><b>F</b> Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective<br><b>G</b> Aerobic Endurance and Conditioning<br><b>U</b> Prosthesis<br><b>Y</b> Other Equipment<br><b>Z</b> None                                     | <b>Z</b> None    |

## F06

| <b>Section</b>                            | <b>F</b>   | Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology   |                  |
|---|--|--|------------------|
| <b>Section Qualifier</b>                  | <b>0</b>   | Rehabilitation   |                  |
| <b>Type</b>                               | <b>6</b>   | Speech Treatment: Application of techniques to improve, augment, or compensate for speech and related functional impairment  |                  |
| <i>Body System / Region</i>               | <i>Type Qualifier</i>  | <i>Equipment</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>3</b> Neurological System - Whole Body | <b>6</b> Communicative/Cognitive Integration Skills  | <b>K</b> Audiovisual<br><b>M</b> Augmentative / Alternative Communication<br><b>P</b> Computer<br><b>Y</b> Other Equipment<br><b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Z</b> None                             | <b>0</b> Nonspoken Language<br><b>3</b> Aphasia<br><b>6</b> Communicative/Cognitive Integration Skills                                     | <b>K</b> Audiovisual<br><b>M</b> Augmentative / Alternative Communication<br><b>P</b> Computer<br><b>Y</b> Other Equipment<br><b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Z</b> None                             | <b>1</b> Speech-Language Pathology and Related Disorders Counseling<br><b>2</b> Speech-Language Pathology and Related Disorders Prevention | <b>K</b> Audiovisual<br><b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Z</b> None                             | <b>4</b> Articulation/Phonology  | <b>K</b> Audiovisual<br><b>P</b> Computer<br><b>Q</b> Speech Analysis<br><b>T</b> Aerodynamic Function<br><b>Y</b> Other Equipment<br><b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Z</b> None                             | <b>5</b> Aural Rehabilitation  | <b>K</b> Audiovisual<br><b>L</b> Assistive Listening<br><b>M</b> Augmentative / Alternative Communication<br><b>N</b> Biosensory Feedback<br><b>P</b> Computer<br><b>Q</b> Speech Analysis<br><b>S</b> Voice Analysis<br><b>Y</b> Other Equipment<br><b>Z</b> None | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Z</b> None                             | <b>7</b> Fluency   | <b>4</b> Electroacoustic Immitance / Acoustic Reflex<br><b>K</b> Audiovisual<br><b>N</b> Biosensory Feedback<br><b>Q</b> Speech Analysis<br><b>S</b> Voice Analysis<br><b>T</b> Aerodynamic Function<br><b>Y</b> Other Equipment<br><b>Z</b> None                  | <b>Z</b> None    |



## F06 (continued)

| <i>Body System / Region</i> | <i>Type Qualifier</i>                  | <i>Equipment</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i> |
|-----------------------------|--|--|------------------|
| <b>Z</b> None               | <b>8</b> Motor Speech                  | <b>K</b> Audiovisual<br><b>N</b> Biosensory Feedback<br><b>P</b> Computer<br><b>Q</b> Speech Analysis<br><b>S</b> Voice Analysis<br><b>T</b> Aerodynamic Function<br><b>Y</b> Other Equipment<br><b>Z</b> None   | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Z</b> None               | <b>9</b> Orofacial Myofunctional       | <b>K</b> Audiovisual<br><b>P</b> Computer<br><b>Y</b> Other Equipment<br><b>Z</b> None   | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Z</b> None               | <b>B</b> Receptive/Expressive Language | <b>K</b> Audiovisual<br><b>L</b> Assistive Listening<br><b>M</b> Augmentative / Alternative Communication<br><b>P</b> Computer<br><b>Y</b> Other Equipment<br><b>Z</b> None                                      | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Z</b> None               | <b>C</b> Voice                         | <b>K</b> Audiovisual<br><b>N</b> Biosensory Feedback<br><b>P</b> Computer<br><b>S</b> Voice Analysis<br><b>T</b> Aerodynamic Function<br><b>V</b> Speech Prosthesis<br><b>Y</b> Other Equipment<br><b>Z</b> None | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Z</b> None               | <b>D</b> Swallowing Dysfunction        | <b>M</b> Augmentative / Alternative Communication<br><b>T</b> Aerodynamic Function<br><b>V</b> Speech Prosthesis<br><b>Y</b> Other Equipment<br><b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    |

## F07

| <b>Section</b> <b>F</b> Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology                              |   |  |                  |
|---|---|--|------------------|
| <b>Section Qualifier</b> <b>0</b> Rehabilitation  |   |  |                  |
| <b>Type</b> <b>7</b> Motor Treatment: Exercise or activities to increase or facilitate motor function |   |  |                  |
| <i>Body System / Region</i>   | <i>Type Qualifier</i>                       | <i>Equipment</i>                                       | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Neurological System - Head and Neck  | <b>0</b> Range of Motion and Joint Mobility | <b>E</b> Orthosis                                      | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>1</b> Neurological System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity   | <b>1</b> Muscle Performance                 | <b>F</b> Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective |                  |
| <b>2</b> Neurological System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity   | <b>2</b> Coordination/Dexterity             | <b>U</b> Prosthesis                                    |                  |
| <b>3</b> Neurological System - Whole Body   | <b>3</b> Motor Function                     | <b>Y</b> Other Equipment                               |                  |
| <b>D</b> Integumentary System - Head and Neck   |   | <b>Z</b> None  |                  |
| <b>F</b> Integumentary System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity  |   |  |                  |
| <b>G</b> Integumentary System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity  |   |  |                  |
| <b>H</b> Integumentary System - Whole Body  |   |  |                  |
| <b>J</b> Musculoskeletal System - Head and Neck   |   |  |                  |
| <b>K</b> Musculoskeletal System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity  |   |  |                  |
| <b>L</b> Musculoskeletal System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity  |   |  |                  |
| <b>M</b> Musculoskeletal System - Whole Body  |   |  |                  |

## F07 (continued)

| <i>Body System / Region</i>   | <i>Type Qualifier</i>              | <i>Equipment</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i> |
|---|------------------------------------|--|------------------|
| <b>0</b> Neurological System - Head and Neck<br><b>1</b> Neurological System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity<br><b>2</b> Neurological System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity<br><b>3</b> Neurological System - Whole Body<br><b>D</b> Integumentary System - Head and Neck<br><b>F</b> Integumentary System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity<br><b>G</b> Integumentary System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity<br><b>H</b> Integumentary System - Whole Body<br><b>J</b> Musculoskeletal System - Head and Neck<br><b>K</b> Musculoskeletal System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity<br><b>L</b> Musculoskeletal System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity<br><b>M</b> Musculoskeletal System - Whole Body | <b>6</b> Therapeutic Exercise      | <b>B</b> Physical Agents<br><b>C</b> Mechanical<br><b>D</b> Electrotherapeutic<br><b>E</b> Orthosis<br><b>F</b> Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective<br><b>G</b> Aerobic Endurance and Conditioning<br><b>H</b> Mechanical or Electromechanical<br><b>U</b> Prosthesis<br><b>Y</b> Other Equipment<br><b>Z</b> None | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>0</b> Neurological System - Head and Neck<br><b>1</b> Neurological System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity<br><b>2</b> Neurological System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity<br><b>3</b> Neurological System - Whole Body<br><b>D</b> Integumentary System - Head and Neck<br><b>F</b> Integumentary System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity<br><b>G</b> Integumentary System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity<br><b>H</b> Integumentary System - Whole Body<br><b>J</b> Musculoskeletal System - Head and Neck<br><b>K</b> Musculoskeletal System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity<br><b>L</b> Musculoskeletal System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity<br><b>M</b> Musculoskeletal System - Whole Body | <b>7</b> Manual Therapy Techniques | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    |

## F07 (continued)

| <i>Body System / Region</i>  | <i>Type Qualifier</i>         | <i>Equipment</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i> |
|--|-------------------------------|--|------------------|
| <b>4</b> Circulatory System - Head and Neck<br><b>5</b> Circulatory System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity<br><b>6</b> Circulatory System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity<br><b>7</b> Circulatory System - Whole Body<br><b>8</b> Respiratory System - Head and Neck<br><b>9</b> Respiratory System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity<br><b>B</b> Respiratory System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity<br><b>C</b> Respiratory System - Whole Body | <b>6</b> Therapeutic Exercise | <b>B</b> Physical Agents<br><b>C</b> Mechanical<br><b>D</b> Electrotherapeutic<br><b>E</b> Orthosis<br><b>F</b> Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective<br><b>G</b> Aerobic Endurance and Conditioning<br><b>H</b> Mechanical or Electromechanical<br><b>U</b> Prosthesis<br><b>Y</b> Other Equipment<br><b>Z</b> None | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>N</b> Genitourinary System  | <b>1</b> Muscle Performance   | <b>E</b> Orthosis<br><b>F</b> Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective<br><b>U</b> Prosthesis<br><b>Y</b> Other Equipment<br><b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>N</b> Genitourinary System  | <b>6</b> Therapeutic Exercise | <b>B</b> Physical Agents<br><b>C</b> Mechanical<br><b>D</b> Electrotherapeutic<br><b>E</b> Orthosis<br><b>F</b> Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective<br><b>G</b> Aerobic Endurance and Conditioning<br><b>H</b> Mechanical or Electromechanical<br><b>U</b> Prosthesis<br><b>Y</b> Other Equipment<br><b>Z</b> None | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Z</b> None  | <b>4</b> Wheelchair Mobility  | <b>D</b> Electrotherapeutic<br><b>E</b> Orthosis<br><b>F</b> Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective<br><b>U</b> Prosthesis<br><b>Y</b> Other Equipment<br><b>Z</b> None   | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Z</b> None  | <b>5</b> Bed Mobility         | <b>C</b> Mechanical<br><b>E</b> Orthosis<br><b>F</b> Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective<br><b>U</b> Prosthesis<br><b>Y</b> Other Equipment<br><b>Z</b> None   | <b>Z</b> None    |

**F07 (continued)**

| <i>Body System / Region</i> | <i>Type Qualifier</i>                           | <i>Equipment</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i> |
|-----------------------------|---|--|------------------|
| <b>Z</b> None               | <b>8</b> Transfer Training                      | <b>C</b> Mechanical<br><b>D</b> Electrotherapeutic<br><b>E</b> Orthosis<br><b>F</b> Assistive, Adaptive,<br>Supportive or Protective<br><b>U</b> Prosthesis<br><b>Y</b> Other Equipment<br><b>Z</b> None   | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Z</b> None               | <b>9</b> Gait Training/Functional<br>Ambulation | <b>C</b> Mechanical<br><b>D</b> Electrotherapeutic<br><b>E</b> Orthosis<br><b>F</b> Assistive, Adaptive,<br>Supportive or Protective<br><b>G</b> Aerobic Endurance and<br>Conditioning<br><b>U</b> Prosthesis<br><b>Y</b> Other Equipment<br><b>Z</b> None | <b>Z</b> None    |

## F08

| <b>Section</b> <b>F</b> Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology<br><b>Section Qualifier</b> <b>0</b> Rehabilitation<br><b>Type</b> <b>8</b> Activities of Daily Living Treatment: Exercise or activities to facilitate functional competence for activities of daily living   |   |   |                  |
|--|---|---|------------------|
| <i>Body System / Region</i>  | <i>Type Qualifier</i>   | <i>Equipment</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>D</b> Integumentary System - Head and Neck<br><b>F</b> Integumentary System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity<br><b>G</b> Integumentary System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity<br><b>H</b> Integumentary System - Whole Body<br><b>J</b> Musculoskeletal System - Head and Neck<br><b>K</b> Musculoskeletal System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity<br><b>L</b> Musculoskeletal System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity<br><b>M</b> Musculoskeletal System - Whole Body | <b>5</b> Wound Management   | <b>B</b> Physical Agents<br><b>C</b> Mechanical<br><b>D</b> Electrotherapeutic<br><b>E</b> Orthosis<br><b>F</b> Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective<br><b>U</b> Prosthesis<br><b>Y</b> Other Equipment<br><b>Z</b> None | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Z</b> None  | <b>0</b> Bathing/Showering Techniques<br><b>1</b> Dressing Techniques<br><b>2</b> Grooming/Personal Hygiene | <b>E</b> Orthosis<br><b>F</b> Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective<br><b>U</b> Prosthesis<br><b>Y</b> Other Equipment<br><b>Z</b> None   | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Z</b> None  | <b>3</b> Feeding/Eating   | <b>C</b> Mechanical<br><b>D</b> Electrotherapeutic<br><b>E</b> Orthosis<br><b>F</b> Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective<br><b>U</b> Prosthesis<br><b>Y</b> Other Equipment<br><b>Z</b> None                             | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Z</b> None  | <b>4</b> Home Management  | <b>D</b> Electrotherapeutic<br><b>E</b> Orthosis<br><b>F</b> Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective<br><b>U</b> Prosthesis<br><b>Y</b> Other Equipment<br><b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Z</b> None  | <b>6</b> Psychosocial Skills  | <b>Z</b> None   | <b>Z</b> None    |

## F08 (continued)

| <i>Body System / Region</i> | <i>Type Qualifier</i>  | <i>Equipment</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i> |
|-----------------------------|--|--|------------------|
| <b>Z</b> None               | <b>7</b> Vocational Activities and Functional Community or Work Reintegration Skills | <b>B</b> Physical Agents<br><b>C</b> Mechanical<br><b>D</b> Electrotherapeutic<br><b>E</b> Orthosis<br><b>F</b> Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective<br><b>G</b> Aerobic Endurance and Conditioning<br><b>U</b> Prosthesis<br><b>Y</b> Other Equipment<br><b>Z</b> None | <b>Z</b> None    |

## F09

|                             |  |   |                  |
|-----------------------------|--|---|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>              | <b>F</b>   | Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology  |                  |
| <i>Section Qualifier</i>    | <b>0</b>   | Rehabilitation  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>                 | <b>9</b>   | Hearing Treatment: Application of techniques to improve, augment, or compensate for hearing and related functional impairment |                  |
| <i>Body System / Region</i> | <i>Type Qualifier</i>  | <i>Equipment</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>Z</b> None               | <b>0</b> Hearing and Related Disorders Counseling<br><b>1</b> Hearing and Related Disorders Prevention | <b>K</b> Audiovisual<br><b>Z</b> None   | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Z</b> None               | <b>2</b> Auditory Processing   | <b>K</b> Audiovisual<br><b>L</b> Assistive Listening<br><b>P</b> Computer<br><b>Y</b> Other Equipment<br><b>Z</b> None        | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Z</b> None               | <b>3</b> Cerumen Management  | <b>X</b> Cerumen Management<br><b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    |



## F0B

|                             |  |   |   |
|-----------------------------|--|---|---|
| <i>Section</i>              | <b>F</b>                                 | Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology  |   |
| <i>Section Qualifier</i>    | <b>0</b>                                 | Rehabilitation  |   |
| <i>Type</i>                 | <b>B</b>                                 | Cochlear Implant Treatment: Application of techniques to improve the communication abilities of individuals with cochlear implant |   |
| <i>Body System / Region</i> | <i>Type Qualifier</i>                    |   | <i>Equipment</i>  |
| <b>Z</b> None               | <b>0</b> Cochlear Implant Rehabilitation |   | <b>1</b> Audiometer<br><b>2</b> Sound Field / Booth<br><b>9</b> Cochlear Implant<br><b>K</b> Audiovisual<br><b>P</b> Computer<br><b>Y</b> Other Equipment |
|                             |  |   | <b>Z</b> None   |

## F0C

| <i>Section</i>  | <b>F</b>  | Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology   |                  |
|---|---|--|------------------|
| <i>Section Qualifier</i>  | <b>0</b>  | Rehabilitation   |                  |
| <i>Type</i>   | <b>C</b>  | Vestibular Treatment: Application of techniques to improve, augment, or compensate for vestibular and related functional impairment  |                  |
| <i>Body System / Region</i>   | <i>Type Qualifier</i>   | <i>Equipment</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>3</b> Neurological System - Whole Body<br><b>H</b> Integumentary System - Whole Body<br><b>M</b> Musculoskeletal System - Whole Body | <b>3</b> Postural Control   | <b>E</b> Orthosis<br><b>F</b> Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective<br><b>U</b> Prosthesis<br><b>Y</b> Other Equipment<br><b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Z</b> None   | <b>0</b> Vestibular   | <b>8</b> Vestibular / Balance<br><b>Z</b> None   | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Z</b> None   | <b>1</b> Perceptual Processing<br><b>2</b> Visual Motor Integration | <b>K</b> Audiovisual<br><b>L</b> Assistive Listening<br><b>N</b> Biosensory Feedback<br><b>P</b> Computer<br><b>Q</b> Speech Analysis<br><b>S</b> Voice Analysis<br><b>T</b> Aerodynamic Function<br><b>Y</b> Other Equipment<br><b>Z</b> None | <b>Z</b> None    |

## F0D

| <i>Section</i>              | <b>F</b>   | Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology  |                  |
|-----------------------------|--|---|------------------|
| <i>Section Qualifier</i>    | <b>0</b>   | Rehabilitation  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>                 | <b>D</b>   | Device Fitting: Fitting of a device designed to facilitate or support achievement of a higher level of function   |                  |
| <i>Body System / Region</i> | <i>Type Qualifier</i>  | <i>Equipment</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>Z</b> None               | <b>0</b> Tinnitus Masker   | <b>5</b> Hearing Aid Selection / Fitting / Test<br><b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Z</b> None               | <b>1</b> Monaural Hearing Aid<br><b>2</b> Binaural Hearing Aid<br><b>5</b> Assistive Listening Device  | <b>1</b> Audiometer<br><b>2</b> Sound Field / Booth<br><b>5</b> Hearing Aid Selection / Fitting / Test<br><b>K</b> Audiovisual<br><b>L</b> Assistive Listening<br><b>Z</b> None | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Z</b> None               | <b>3</b> Augmentative/Alternative Communication System   | <b>M</b> Augmentative / Alternative Communication   | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Z</b> None               | <b>4</b> Voice Prosthetic  | <b>S</b> Voice Analysis<br><b>V</b> Speech Prosthesis   | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Z</b> None               | <b>6</b> Dynamic Orthosis<br><b>7</b> Static Orthosis<br><b>8</b> Prosthesis<br><b>9</b> Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective Devices | <b>E</b> Orthosis<br><b>F</b> Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective<br><b>U</b> Prosthesis<br><b>Z</b> None   | <b>Z</b> None    |

# F0F

| <b>Section</b> <b>F</b> Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology                                       |  |   |                  |
|--|--|---|------------------|
| <b>Section Qualifier</b> <b>0</b> Rehabilitation   |  |   |                  |
| <b>Type</b> <b>F</b> Caregiver Training: Training in activities to support patient's optimal level of function |  |   |                  |
| <i>Body System / Region</i>  | <i>Type Qualifier</i>  | <i>Equipment</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>Z</b> None  | <b>0</b> Bathing/Showering Technique<br><b>1</b> Dressing<br><b>2</b> Feeding and Eating<br><b>3</b> Grooming/Personal Hygiene<br><b>4</b> Bed Mobility<br><b>5</b> Transfer<br><b>6</b> Wheelchair Mobility<br><b>7</b> Therapeutic Exercise<br><b>8</b> Airway Clearance Techniques<br><b>9</b> Wound Management<br><b>B</b> Vocational Activities and Functional Community or Work Reintegration Skills<br><b>C</b> Gait Training/Functional Ambulation<br><b>D</b> Application, Proper Use and Care of Devices<br><b>F</b> Application, Proper Use and Care of Orthoses<br><b>G</b> Application, Proper Use and Care of Prosthesis<br><b>H</b> Home Management | <b>E</b> Orthosis<br><b>F</b> Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective<br><b>U</b> Prosthesis<br><b>Z</b> None                             | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Z</b> None  | <b>J</b> Communication Skills  | <b>K</b> Audiovisual<br><b>L</b> Assistive Listening<br><b>M</b> Augmentative / Alternative Communication<br><b>P</b> Computer<br><b>Z</b> None | <b>Z</b> None    |

## F13

| <b>Section F</b> Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology              |  |  |                  |
|--|--|--|------------------|
| <b>Section Qualifier 1</b> Diagnostic Audiology                                |  |  |                  |
| <b>Type 3</b> Hearing Assessment: Measurement of hearing and related functions |  |  |                  |
| <i>Body System / Region</i>  | <i>Type Qualifier</i>  | <i>Equipment</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>Z</b> None  | <b>0</b> Hearing Screening   | <b>0</b> Occupational Hearing<br><b>1</b> Audiometer<br><b>2</b> Sound Field / Booth<br><b>3</b> Tympanometer<br><b>8</b> Vestibular / Balance<br><b>9</b> Cochlear Implant<br><b>Z</b> None | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Z</b> None  | <b>1</b> Pure Tone Audiometry, Air<br><b>2</b> Pure Tone Audiometry, Air and Bone  | <b>0</b> Occupational Hearing<br><b>1</b> Audiometer<br><b>2</b> Sound Field / Booth<br><b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Z</b> None  | <b>3</b> Bekesy Audiometry<br><b>6</b> Visual Reinforcement Audiometry<br><b>9</b> Short Increment Sensitivity Index<br><b>B</b> Stenger<br><b>C</b> Pure Tone Stenger                         | <b>1</b> Audiometer<br><b>2</b> Sound Field / Booth<br><b>Z</b> None   | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Z</b> None  | <b>4</b> Conditioned Play Audiometry<br><b>5</b> Select Picture Audiometry   | <b>1</b> Audiometer<br><b>2</b> Sound Field / Booth<br><b>K</b> Audiovisual<br><b>Z</b> None   | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Z</b> None  | <b>7</b> Alternate Binaural or Monaural Loudness Balance   | <b>1</b> Audiometer<br><b>K</b> Audiovisual<br><b>Z</b> None   | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Z</b> None  | <b>8</b> Tone Decay<br><b>D</b> Tympanometry<br><b>F</b> Eustachian Tube Function<br><b>G</b> Acoustic Reflex Patterns<br><b>H</b> Acoustic Reflex Threshold<br><b>J</b> Acoustic Reflex Decay | <b>3</b> Tympanometer<br><b>4</b> Electroacoustic Immitance / Acoustic Reflex<br><b>Z</b> None   | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Z</b> None  | <b>K</b> Electrocochleography<br><b>L</b> Auditory Evoked Potentials   | <b>7</b> Electrophysiologic<br><b>Z</b> None   | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Z</b> None  | <b>M</b> Evoked Otoacoustic Emissions, Screening<br><b>N</b> Evoked Otoacoustic Emissions, Diagnostic  | <b>6</b> Otoacoustic Emission (OAE)<br><b>Z</b> None   | <b>Z</b> None    |

## F13 (continued)

| <i>Body System / Region</i> | <i>Type Qualifier</i>                | <i>Equipment</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i> |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------|
| <b>Z</b> None               | <b>P</b> Aural Rehabilitation Status | <b>1</b> Audiometer<br><b>2</b> Sound Field / Booth<br><b>4</b> Electroacoustic Immitance / Acoustic Reflex<br><b>9</b> Cochlear Implant<br><b>K</b> Audiovisual<br><b>L</b> Assistive Listening<br><b>P</b> Computer<br><b>Z</b> None | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Z</b> None               | <b>Q</b> Auditory Processing         | <b>K</b> Audiovisual<br><b>P</b> Computer<br><b>Y</b> Other Equipment<br><b>Z</b> None   | <b>Z</b> None    |

## F14

| <b>Section</b>              | <b>F</b>  | Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology  |                  |
|-----------------------------|---|---|------------------|
| <b>Section Qualifier</b>    | <b>1</b>  | Diagnostic Audiology  |                  |
| <b>Type</b>                 | <b>4</b>  | Hearing Aid Assessment: Measurement of the appropriateness and/or effectiveness of a hearing device   |                  |
| <i>Body System / Region</i> | <i>Type Qualifier</i>   | <i>Equipment</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>Z</b> None               | <b>0</b> Cochlear Implant   | <b>1</b> Audiometer<br><b>2</b> Sound Field / Booth<br><b>3</b> Tympanometer<br><b>4</b> Electroacoustic Immitance / Acoustic Reflex<br><b>5</b> Hearing Aid Selection / Fitting / Test<br><b>7</b> Electrophysiologic<br><b>9</b> Cochlear Implant<br><b>K</b> Audiovisual<br><b>L</b> Assistive Listening<br><b>P</b> Computer<br><b>Y</b> Other Equipment<br><b>Z</b> None | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Z</b> None               | <b>1</b> Ear Canal Probe Microphone<br><b>6</b> Binaural Electroacoustic Hearing Aid Check<br><b>8</b> Monaural Electroacoustic Hearing Aid Check | <b>5</b> Hearing Aid Selection / Fitting / Test<br><b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Z</b> None               | <b>2</b> Monaural Hearing Aid<br><b>3</b> Binaural Hearing Aid  | <b>1</b> Audiometer<br><b>2</b> Sound Field / Booth<br><b>3</b> Tympanometer<br><b>4</b> Electroacoustic Immitance / Acoustic Reflex<br><b>5</b> Hearing Aid Selection / Fitting / Test<br><b>K</b> Audiovisual<br><b>L</b> Assistive Listening<br><b>P</b> Computer<br><b>Z</b> None   | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Z</b> None               | <b>4</b> Assistive Listening System/Device Selection  | <b>1</b> Audiometer<br><b>2</b> Sound Field / Booth<br><b>3</b> Tympanometer<br><b>4</b> Electroacoustic Immitance / Acoustic Reflex<br><b>K</b> Audiovisual<br><b>L</b> Assistive Listening<br><b>Z</b> None   | <b>Z</b> None    |

## F14 (continued)

| <i>Body System / Region</i> | <i>Type Qualifier</i>              | <i>Equipment</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i> |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|--|------------------|
| <b>Z</b> None               | <b>5</b> Sensory Aids              | <b>1</b> Audiometer<br><b>2</b> Sound Field / Booth<br><b>3</b> Tympanometer<br><b>4</b> Electroacoustic Immitance /<br>Acoustic Reflex<br><b>5</b> Hearing Aid Selection /<br>Fitting / Test<br><b>K</b> Audiovisual<br><b>L</b> Assistive Listening<br><b>Z</b> None | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Z</b> None               | <b>7</b> Ear Protector Attenuation | <b>0</b> Occupational Hearing<br><b>Z</b> None   | <b>Z</b> None    |



## F15

| <i>Section</i> <b>F</b> Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology                               |  |  |                  |
|--|--|--|------------------|
| <i>Section Qualifier</i> <b>1</b> Diagnostic Audiology   |  |  |                  |
| <i>Type</i> <b>5</b> Vestibular Assessment: Measurement of the vestibular system and related functions |  |  |                  |
| <i>Body System / Region</i>  | <i>Type Qualifier</i>  | <i>Equipment</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>Z</b> None  | <b>0</b> Bithermal, Binaural Caloric Irrigation<br><b>1</b> Bithermal, Monaural Caloric Irrigation<br><b>2</b> Unithermal Binaural Screen<br><b>3</b> Oscillating Tracking<br><b>4</b> Sinusoidal Vertical Axis Rotational<br><b>5</b> Dix-Hallpike Dynamic<br><b>6</b> Computerized Dynamic Posturography | <b>8</b> Vestibular / Balance<br><b>Z</b> None                   | <b>Z</b> None    |
| <b>Z</b> None  | <b>7</b> Tinnitus Masker   | <b>5</b> Hearing Aid Selection / Fitting / Test<br><b>Z</b> None | <b>Z</b> None    |

## GZ1

|  |  |                  |                  |
|--|--|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>G</b> Mental Health   |                  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>Z</b> None  |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>  | <b>1</b> Psychological Tests: The administration and interpretation of standardized psychological tests and measurement instruments for the assessment of psychological function |                  |                  |
| <i>Qualifier</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Developmental<br><b>1</b> Personality and Behavioral<br><b>2</b> Intellectual and Psychoeducational<br><b>3</b> Neuropsychological<br><b>4</b> Neurobehavioral and Cognitive Status | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |

GZ2

|             |   |           |           |
|-------------|---|-----------|-----------|
| Section     | G Mental Health   |           |           |
| Body System | Z None  |           |           |
| Type        | 2 Crisis Intervention: Treatment of a traumatized, acutely disturbed or distressed individual for the purpose of short-term stabilization |           |           |
| Qualifier   | Qualifier   | Qualifier | Qualifier |
| Z None      | Z None  | Z None    | Z None    |

GZ3

|             |  |           |           |
|-------------|--|-----------|-----------|
| Section     | G Mental Health  |           |           |
| Body System | Z None   |           |           |
| Type        | 3 Medication Management: Monitoring and adjusting the use of medications for the treatment of a mental health disorder |           |           |
| Qualifier   | Qualifier  | Qualifier | Qualifier |
| Z None      | Z None   | Z None    | Z None    |

## GZ5

|  |   |                  |                  |
|--|---|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>G</b> Mental Health  |                  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>Z</b> None   |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>  | <b>5</b> Individual Psychotherapy: Treatment of an individual with a mental health disorder by behavioral, cognitive, psychoanalytic, psychodynamic or psychophysiological means to improve functioning or well-being |                  |                  |
| <i>Qualifier</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Interactive<br><b>1</b> Behavioral<br><b>2</b> Cognitive<br><b>3</b> Interpersonal<br><b>4</b> Psychoanalysis<br><b>5</b> Psychodynamic<br><b>6</b> Supportive<br><b>8</b> Cognitive-Behavioral<br><b>9</b> Psychophysiological | <b>Z</b> None   | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |

## GZ6

|  |          |  |                  |                  |
|--|----------|--|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>G</b> | Mental Health  |                  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>Z</b> | None   |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>  | <b>6</b> | Counseling: The application of psychological methods to treat an individual with normal developmental issues and psychological problems in order to increase function, improve well-being, alleviate distress, maladjustment or resolve crises |                  |                  |
| <i>Qualifier</i>   |          | <i>Qualifier</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Educational<br><b>1</b> Vocational<br><b>3</b> Other Counseling |          | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |

## GZ7

|                                     |  |                  |                  |
|-------------------------------------|--|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>                      | <b>G</b> Mental Health   |                  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>                  | <b>Z</b> None  |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>                         | <b>7</b> Family Psychotherapy: Treatment that includes one or more family members of an individual with a mental health disorder by behavioral, cognitive, psychoanalytic, psychodynamic or psychophysiological means to improve functioning or well-being |                  |                  |
| <i>Qualifier</i>                    | <i>Qualifier</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>2</b> Other Family Psychotherapy | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |

# GZB

| <div><div>Section</div><div>G</div><div>Mental Health</div></div> <div><div>Body System</div><div>Z</div><div>None</div></div> <div><div>Type</div><div>B</div><div>Electroconvulsive Therapy: The application of controlled electrical voltages to treat a mental health disorder</div></div> |                   |                   |                   |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Qualifier  | Qualifier         | Qualifier         | Qualifier         |
| <div>0 Unilateral-Single Seizure</div> <div>1 Unilateral-Multiple Seizure</div> <div>2 Bilateral-Single Seizure</div> <div>3 Bilateral-Multiple Seizure</div> <div>4 Other Electroconvulsive Therapy</div>   | <div>Z None</div> | <div>Z None</div> | <div>Z None</div> |



## GZC

|                            |   |                  |                  |
|----------------------------|---|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>             | <b>G</b> Mental Health  |                  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>         | <b>Z</b> None   |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>                | <b>C</b> Biofeedback: Provision of information from the monitoring and regulating of physiological processes in conjunction with cognitive-behavioral techniques to improve patient functioning or well-being |                  |                  |
| <i>Qualifier</i>           | <i>Qualifier</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>9</b> Other Biofeedback | <b>Z</b> None   | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |

GZF

|             |  |           |           |
|-------------|--|-----------|-----------|
| Section     | G Mental Health  |           |           |
| Body System | Z None   |           |           |
| Type        | F Hypnosis: Induction of a state of heightened suggestibility by auditory, visual and tactile techniques to elicit an emotional or behavioral response |           |           |
| Qualifier   | Qualifier  | Qualifier | Qualifier |
| Z None      | Z None   | Z None    | Z None    |

## GZG

|                    |  |                  |                  |
|--------------------|--|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>     | <b>G</b> Mental Health   |                  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i> | <b>Z</b> None  |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>        | <b>G</b> Narcosynthesis: Administration of intravenous barbiturates in order to release suppressed or repressed thoughts |                  |                  |
| <i>Qualifier</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>Z</b> None      | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |

GZH

|             |   |           |           |
|-------------|---|-----------|-----------|
| Section     | G Mental Health   |           |           |
| Body System | Z None  |           |           |
| Type        | H Group Psychotherapy: Treatment of two or more individuals with a mental health disorder by behavioral, cognitive, psychoanalytic, psychodynamic or psychophysiological means to improve functioning or well-being |           |           |
| Qualifier   | Qualifier   | Qualifier | Qualifier |
| Z None      | Z None  | Z None    | Z None    |

GZJ

|             |   |           |           |
|-------------|---|-----------|-----------|
| Section     | G Mental Health   |           |           |
| Body System | Z None  |           |           |
| Type        | J Light Therapy: Application of specialized light treatments to improve functioning or well-being |           |           |
| Qualifier   | Qualifier   | Qualifier | Qualifier |
| Z None      | Z None  | Z None    | Z None    |

HZ2

|             |   |   |           |           |
|-------------|---|---|-----------|-----------|
| Section     | H | Substance Abuse Treatment   |           |           |
| Body System | Z | None  |           |           |
| Type        | 2 | Detoxification Services: Detoxification from alcohol and/or drugs |           |           |
| Qualifier   |   | Qualifier   | Qualifier | Qualifier |
| Z None      |   | Z None  | Z None    | Z None    |

## HZ3

|   |                  |  |                  |  |
|---|------------------|--|------------------|--|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>H</b>         | Substance Abuse Treatment  |                  |  |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>Z</b>         | None   |                  |  |
| <i>Type</i>   | <b>3</b>         | Individual Counseling: The application of psychological methods to treat an individual with addictive behavior |                  |  |
| <i>Qualifier</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i> |  |
| <b>0</b> Cognitive<br><b>1</b> Behavioral<br><b>2</b> Cognitive-Behavioral<br><b>3</b> 12-Step<br><b>4</b> Interpersonal<br><b>5</b> Vocational<br><b>6</b> Psychoeducation<br><b>7</b> Motivational Enhancement<br><b>8</b> Confrontational<br><b>9</b> Continuing Care<br><b>B</b> Spiritual<br><b>C</b> Pre/Post-Test Infectious Disease | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    |  |

## HZ4

|   |  |                  |                  |
|---|--|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>H</b> Substance Abuse Treatment   |                  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>Z</b> None  |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>   | <b>4</b> Group Counseling: The application of psychological methods to treat two or more individuals with addictive behavior |                  |                  |
| <i>Qualifier</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Cognitive<br><b>1</b> Behavioral<br><b>2</b> Cognitive-Behavioral<br><b>3</b> 12-Step<br><b>4</b> Interpersonal<br><b>5</b> Vocational<br><b>6</b> Psychoeducation<br><b>7</b> Motivational Enhancement<br><b>8</b> Confrontational<br><b>9</b> Continuing Care<br><b>B</b> Spiritual<br><b>C</b> Pre/Post-Test Infectious Disease | <b>Z</b> None  | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |



## HZ5

|   |          |   |                  |                  |
|---|----------|---|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>H</b> | Substance Abuse Treatment   |                  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>Z</b> | None  |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>   | <b>5</b> | Individual Psychotherapy: Treatment of an individual with addictive behavior by behavioral, cognitive, psychoanalytic, psychodynamic or psychophysiological means |                  |                  |
| <i>Qualifier</i>  |          | <i>Qualifier</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Cognitive<br><b>1</b> Behavioral<br><b>2</b> Cognitive-Behavioral<br><b>3</b> 12-Step<br><b>4</b> Interpersonal<br><b>5</b> Interactive<br><b>6</b> Psychoeducation<br><b>7</b> Motivational Enhancement<br><b>8</b> Confrontational<br><b>9</b> Supportive<br><b>B</b> Psychoanalysis<br><b>C</b> Psychodynamic<br><b>D</b> Psychophysiological |          | <b>Z</b> None   | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |

# HZ6

|                           |   |   |           |           |
|---------------------------|---|---|-----------|-----------|
| Section                   | H | Substance Abuse Treatment   |           |           |
| Body System               | Z | None  |           |           |
| Type                      | 6 | Family Counseling: The application of psychological methods that includes one or more family members to treat an individual with addictive behavior |           |           |
| Qualifier                 |   | Qualifier   | Qualifier | Qualifier |
| 3 Other Family Counseling | Z | None  | Z None    | Z None    |

## HZ8

|  |          |   |                  |                  |
|--|----------|---|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>H</b> | Substance Abuse Treatment   |                  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>Z</b> | None  |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i>  | <b>8</b> | Medication Management: Monitoring and adjusting the use of replacement medications for the treatment of addiction |                  |                  |
| <i>Qualifier</i>   |          | <i>Qualifier</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Nicotine Replacement<br><b>1</b> Methadone Maintenance<br><b>2</b> Levo-alpha-acetyl-methadol (LAAM)<br><b>3</b> Antabuse<br><b>4</b> Naltrexone<br><b>5</b> Naloxone<br><b>6</b> Clonidine<br><b>7</b> Bupropion<br><b>8</b> Psychiatric Medication<br><b>9</b> Other Replacement Medication |          | <b>Z</b> None   | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |

## HZ9

|  |                  |                  |                  |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Section</i> <b>H</b> Substance Abuse Treatment  |                  |                  |                  |
| <i>Body System</i> <b>Z</b> None   |                  |                  |                  |
| <i>Type</i> <b>9</b> Pharmacotherapy: The use of replacement medications for the treatment of addiction  |                  |                  |                  |
| <i>Qualifier</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> | <i>Qualifier</i> |
| <b>0</b> Nicotine Replacement<br><b>1</b> Methadone Maintenance<br><b>2</b> Levo-alpha-acetyl-methadol (LAAM)<br><b>3</b> Antabuse<br><b>4</b> Naltrexone<br><b>5</b> Naloxone<br><b>6</b> Clonidine<br><b>7</b> Bupropion<br><b>8</b> Psychiatric Medication<br><b>9</b> Other Replacement Medication | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    | <b>Z</b> None    |

## X27

|  |          |  |  |                                 |
|--|----------|--|--|---------------------------------|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>X</b> | New Technology   |  |                                 |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>2</b> | Cardiovascular System  |  |                                 |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>7</b> | Dilation: Expanding an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part |  |                                 |
| <i>Body Part</i>   |          | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device / Substance / Technology</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>                |
| <b>H</b> Femoral Artery, Right<br><b>J</b> Femoral Artery, Left<br><b>K</b> Popliteal Artery, Proximal Right<br><b>L</b> Popliteal Artery, Proximal Left<br><b>M</b> Popliteal Artery, Distal Right<br><b>N</b> Popliteal Artery, Distal Left<br><b>P</b> Anterior Tibial Artery, Right<br><b>Q</b> Anterior Tibial Artery, Left<br><b>R</b> Posterior Tibial Artery, Right<br><b>S</b> Posterior Tibial Artery, Left<br><b>T</b> Peroneal Artery, Right<br><b>U</b> Peroneal Artery, Left |          | <b>3</b> Percutaneous  | <b>8</b> Intraluminal Device, Sustained Release Drug-eluting<br><b>9</b> Intraluminal Device, Sustained Release Drug-eluting, Two<br><b>B</b> Intraluminal Device, Sustained Release Drug-eluting, Three<br><b>C</b> Intraluminal Device, Sustained Release Drug-eluting, Four or More | <b>5</b> New Technology Group 5 |

## X2A

|   |          |   |  |                                 |
|---|----------|---|--|---------------------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>X</b> | New Technology  |  |                                 |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>2</b> | Cardiovascular System   |  |                                 |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>A</b> | Assistance: Taking over a portion of a physiological function by extracorporeal means |  |                                 |
| <i>Body Part</i>  |          | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device / Substance / Technology</i>                                     | <i>Qualifier</i>                |
| <b>5</b> Innominate Artery and Left Common Carotid Artery                     |          | <b>3</b> Percutaneous   | <b>1</b> Cerebral Embolic Filtration, Dual Filter                          | <b>2</b> New Technology Group 2 |
| <b>6</b> Aortic Arch  |          | <b>3</b> Percutaneous   | <b>2</b> Cerebral Embolic Filtration, Single Deflection Filter             | <b>5</b> New Technology Group 5 |
| <b>H</b> Common Carotid Artery, Right<br><b>J</b> Common Carotid Artery, Left |          | <b>3</b> Percutaneous   | <b>3</b> Cerebral Embolic Filtration, Extracorporeal Flow Reversal Circuit | <b>6</b> New Technology Group 6 |

# X2C

|   |                       |   |                                 |
|---|-----------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| <i>Section</i> <b>X</b> New Technology  |                       |   |                                 |
| <i>Body System</i> <b>2</b> Cardiovascular System   |                       |   |                                 |
| <i>Operation</i> <b>C</b> Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part  |                       |   |                                 |
| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i>       | <i>Device / Substance / Technology</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>                |
| <b>0</b> Coronary Artery, One Artery<br><b>1</b> Coronary Artery, Two Arteries<br><b>2</b> Coronary Artery, Three Arteries<br><b>3</b> Coronary Artery, Four or More Arteries | <b>3</b> Percutaneous | <b>6</b> Orbital Atherectomy Technology | <b>1</b> New Technology Group 1 |

## X2R

|                       |          |   |  |                                 |
|-----------------------|----------|---|--|---------------------------------|
| <i>Section</i>        | <b>X</b> | New Technology  |  |                                 |
| <i>Body System</i>    | <b>2</b> | Cardiovascular System   |  |                                 |
| <i>Operation</i>      | <b>R</b> | Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part |  |                                 |
| <i>Body Part</i>      |          | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device / Substance / Technology</i>                 | <i>Qualifier</i>                |
| <b>F</b> Aortic Valve |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous<br><b>4</b> Percutaneous Endoscopic  | <b>3</b> Zooplastic Tissue, Rapid Deployment Technique | <b>2</b> New Technology Group 2 |



## XHR

|                    |  |   |                                 |
|--------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|
| <i>Section</i>     | <b>X</b> New Technology  |   |                                 |
| <i>Body System</i> | <b>H</b> Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue, Fascia and Breast  |   |                                 |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>R</b> Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part |   |                                 |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device / Substance / Technology</i>          | <i>Qualifier</i>                |
| <b>P</b> Skin      | <b>X</b> External  | <b>L</b> Skin Substitute, Porcine Liver Derived | <b>2</b> New Technology Group 2 |

## XK0

|                    |   |  |                                 |
|--------------------|---|--|---------------------------------|
| <i>Section</i>     | <b>X</b> New Technology   |  |                                 |
| <i>Body System</i> | <b>K</b> Muscles, Tendons, Bursae and Ligaments   |  |                                 |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>0</b> Introduction: Putting in or on a therapeutic, diagnostic, nutritional, physiological, or prophylactic substance except blood or blood products |  |                                 |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device / Substance / Technology</i>     | <i>Qualifier</i>                |
| <b>2</b> Muscle    | <b>3</b> Percutaneous   | <b>0</b> Concentrated Bone Marrow Aspirate | <b>3</b> New Technology Group 3 |

# XNS

|  |          |  |  |                                 |
|--|----------|--|--|---------------------------------|
| <i>Section</i>   | <b>X</b> | New Technology   |  |                                 |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>N</b> | Bones  |  |                                 |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>S</b> | Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part |  |                                 |
| <i>Body Part</i>   |          | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device / Substance / Technology</i>         | <i>Qualifier</i>                |
| <b>0</b> Lumbar Vertebra<br><b>3</b> Cervical Vertebra<br><b>4</b> Thoracic Vertebra |          | <b>0</b> Open<br><b>3</b> Percutaneous   | <b>3</b> Magnetically Controlled Growth Rod(s) | <b>2</b> New Technology Group 2 |

XNU

| <div><div>Section</div><div>X</div><div>New Technology</div></div>  |                           |   |                                     |
|---|---------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| <div><div>Body System</div><div>N</div><div>Bones</div></div>   |                           |   |                                     |
| <div><div>Operation</div><div>U</div><div>Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part</div></div> |                           |   |                                     |
| Body Part   | Approach                  | Device / Substance / Technology                                     | Qualifier                           |
| <div>0 Lumbar Vertebra</div> <div>4 Thoracic Vertebra</div>   | <div>3 Percutaneous</div> | <div>5 Synthetic Substitute, Mechanically Expandable (Paired)</div> | <div>6 New Technology Group 6</div> |

## XR2

|   |          |  |   |                                 |
|---|----------|--|---|---------------------------------|
| <i>Section</i>  | <b>X</b> | New Technology   |   |                                 |
| <i>Body System</i>                                      | <b>R</b> | Joints   |   |                                 |
| <i>Operation</i>  | <b>2</b> | Monitoring: Determining the level of a physiological or physical function repetitively over a period of time |   |                                 |
| <i>Body Part</i>  |          | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device / Substance / Technology</i>          | <i>Qualifier</i>                |
| <b>G</b> Knee Joint, Right<br><b>H</b> Knee Joint, Left |          | <b>0</b> Open  | <b>2</b> Intraoperative Knee Replacement Sensor | <b>1</b> New Technology Group 1 |

# XRG

| <i>Section</i>                                | <b>X</b>        | New Technology   |                                 |
|---|-----------------|--|---------------------------------|
| <i>Body System</i>                            | <b>R</b>        | Joints   |                                 |
| <i>Operation</i>                              | <b>G</b>        | Fusion: Joining together portions of an articular body part rendering the articular body part immobile |                                 |
| <i>Body Part</i>                              | <i>Approach</i> | <i>Device / Substance / Technology</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>                |
| <b>0</b> Occipital-cervical Joint             | <b>0</b> Open   | <b>9</b> Interbody Fusion Device, Nanotextured Surface   | <b>2</b> New Technology Group 2 |
| <b>0</b> Occipital-cervical Joint             | <b>0</b> Open   | <b>F</b> Interbody Fusion Device, Radiolucent Porous   | <b>3</b> New Technology Group 3 |
| <b>1</b> Cervical Vertebral Joint             | <b>0</b> Open   | <b>9</b> Interbody Fusion Device, Nanotextured Surface   | <b>2</b> New Technology Group 2 |
| <b>1</b> Cervical Vertebral Joint             | <b>0</b> Open   | <b>F</b> Interbody Fusion Device, Radiolucent Porous   | <b>3</b> New Technology Group 3 |
| <b>2</b> Cervical Vertebral Joints, 2 or more | <b>0</b> Open   | <b>9</b> Interbody Fusion Device, Nanotextured Surface   | <b>2</b> New Technology Group 2 |
| <b>2</b> Cervical Vertebral Joints, 2 or more | <b>0</b> Open   | <b>F</b> Interbody Fusion Device, Radiolucent Porous   | <b>3</b> New Technology Group 3 |
| <b>4</b> Cervicothoracic Vertebral Joint      | <b>0</b> Open   | <b>9</b> Interbody Fusion Device, Nanotextured Surface   | <b>2</b> New Technology Group 2 |
| <b>4</b> Cervicothoracic Vertebral Joint      | <b>0</b> Open   | <b>F</b> Interbody Fusion Device, Radiolucent Porous   | <b>3</b> New Technology Group 3 |
| <b>6</b> Thoracic Vertebral Joint             | <b>0</b> Open   | <b>9</b> Interbody Fusion Device, Nanotextured Surface   | <b>2</b> New Technology Group 2 |
| <b>6</b> Thoracic Vertebral Joint             | <b>0</b> Open   | <b>F</b> Interbody Fusion Device, Radiolucent Porous   | <b>3</b> New Technology Group 3 |
| <b>7</b> Thoracic Vertebral Joints, 2 to 7    | <b>0</b> Open   | <b>9</b> Interbody Fusion Device, Nanotextured Surface   | <b>2</b> New Technology Group 2 |
| <b>7</b> Thoracic Vertebral Joints, 2 to 7    | <b>0</b> Open   | <b>F</b> Interbody Fusion Device, Radiolucent Porous   | <b>3</b> New Technology Group 3 |
| <b>8</b> Thoracic Vertebral Joints, 8 or more | <b>0</b> Open   | <b>9</b> Interbody Fusion Device, Nanotextured Surface   | <b>2</b> New Technology Group 2 |
| <b>8</b> Thoracic Vertebral Joints, 8 or more | <b>0</b> Open   | <b>F</b> Interbody Fusion Device, Radiolucent Porous   | <b>3</b> New Technology Group 3 |
| <b>A</b> Thoracolumbar Vertebral Joint        | <b>0</b> Open   | <b>9</b> Interbody Fusion Device, Nanotextured Surface   | <b>2</b> New Technology Group 2 |
| <b>A</b> Thoracolumbar Vertebral Joint        | <b>0</b> Open   | <b>F</b> Interbody Fusion Device, Radiolucent Porous   | <b>3</b> New Technology Group 3 |
| <b>B</b> Lumbar Vertebral Joint               | <b>0</b> Open   | <b>9</b> Interbody Fusion Device, Nanotextured Surface   | <b>2</b> New Technology Group 2 |
| <b>B</b> Lumbar Vertebral Joint               | <b>0</b> Open   | <b>F</b> Interbody Fusion Device, Radiolucent Porous   | <b>3</b> New Technology Group 3 |
| <b>C</b> Lumbar Vertebral Joints, 2 or more   | <b>0</b> Open   | <b>9</b> Interbody Fusion Device, Nanotextured Surface   | <b>2</b> New Technology Group 2 |
| <b>C</b> Lumbar Vertebral Joints, 2 or more   | <b>0</b> Open   | <b>F</b> Interbody Fusion Device, Radiolucent Porous   | <b>3</b> New Technology Group 3 |
| <b>D</b> Lumbosacral Joint                    | <b>0</b> Open   | <b>9</b> Interbody Fusion Device, Nanotextured Surface   | <b>2</b> New Technology Group 2 |
| <b>D</b> Lumbosacral Joint                    | <b>0</b> Open   | <b>F</b> Interbody Fusion Device, Radiolucent Porous   | <b>3</b> New Technology Group 3 |

# XT2

|                    |          |  |  |                                 |
|--------------------|----------|--|--|---------------------------------|
| <i>Section</i>     | <b>X</b> | New Technology   |  |                                 |
| <i>Body System</i> | <b>T</b> | Urinary System   |  |                                 |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>2</b> | Monitoring: Determining the level of a physiological or physical function repetitively over a period of time |  |                                 |
| <i>Body Part</i>   |          | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device / Substance / Technology</i> | <i>Qualifier</i>                |
| <b>5</b> Kidney    |          | <b>X</b> External  | <b>E</b> Fluorescent Pyrazine          | <b>5</b> New Technology Group 5 |

## XV5

|                    |  |  |                                 |
|--------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|
| <i>Section</i>     | <b>X</b> New Technology  |  |                                 |
| <i>Body System</i> | <b>V</b> Male Reproductive System  |  |                                 |
| <i>Operation</i>   | <b>5</b> Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent |  |                                 |
| <i>Body Part</i>   | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device / Substance / Technology</i> | <i>Qualifier</i>                |
| <b>0</b> Prostate  | <b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic  | <b>A</b> Robotic Waterjet Ablation     | <b>4</b> New Technology Group 4 |



# XW0

| <i>Section</i>               | <b>X</b>              | New Technology   |                                 |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| <i>Body System</i>           | <b>W</b>              | Anatomical Regions   |                                 |
| <i>Operation</i>             | <b>0</b>              | Introduction: Putting in or on a therapeutic, diagnostic, nutritional, physiological, or prophylactic substance except blood or blood products   |                                 |
| <i>Body Part</i>             | <i>Approach</i>       | <i>Device / Substance / Technology</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>                |
| <b>1</b> Subcutaneous Tissue | <b>3</b> Percutaneous | <b>F</b> Other New Technology Therapeutic Substance  | <b>5</b> New Technology Group 5 |
| <b>1</b> Subcutaneous Tissue | <b>3</b> Percutaneous | <b>H</b> Other New Technology Monoclonal Antibody<br><b>K</b> Lerolimab Monoclonal Antibody<br><b>S</b> COVID-19 Vaccine Dose 1<br><b>T</b> COVID-19 Vaccine Dose 2<br><b>U</b> COVID-19 Vaccine | <b>6</b> New Technology Group 6 |
| <b>1</b> Subcutaneous Tissue | <b>3</b> Percutaneous | <b>W</b> Caplacizumab  | <b>5</b> New Technology Group 5 |
| <b>2</b> Muscle              | <b>3</b> Percutaneous | <b>S</b> COVID-19 Vaccine Dose 1<br><b>T</b> COVID-19 Vaccine Dose 2<br><b>U</b> COVID-19 Vaccine  | <b>6</b> New Technology Group 6 |
| <b>3</b> Peripheral Vein     | <b>3</b> Percutaneous | <b>0</b> Brexanolone   | <b>6</b> New Technology Group 6 |
| <b>3</b> Peripheral Vein     | <b>3</b> Percutaneous | <b>2</b> Ceftazidime-Avibactam Anti-infective  | <b>1</b> New Technology Group 1 |
| <b>3</b> Peripheral Vein     | <b>3</b> Percutaneous | <b>2</b> Nerinitide  | <b>6</b> New Technology Group 6 |
| <b>3</b> Peripheral Vein     | <b>3</b> Percutaneous | <b>3</b> Idarucizumab, Dabigatran Reversal Agent   | <b>1</b> New Technology Group 1 |
| <b>3</b> Peripheral Vein     | <b>3</b> Percutaneous | <b>3</b> Durvalumab Antineoplastic   | <b>6</b> New Technology Group 6 |
| <b>3</b> Peripheral Vein     | <b>3</b> Percutaneous | <b>4</b> Isavuconazole Anti-infective<br><b>5</b> Blinatumomab Antineoplastic Immunotherapy  | <b>1</b> New Technology Group 1 |
| <b>3</b> Peripheral Vein     | <b>3</b> Percutaneous | <b>6</b> Lefamulin Anti-infective  | <b>6</b> New Technology Group 6 |
| <b>3</b> Peripheral Vein     | <b>3</b> Percutaneous | <b>7</b> Coagulation Factor Xa, Inactivated<br><b>9</b> Defibrotide Sodium Anticoagulant   | <b>2</b> New Technology Group 2 |
| <b>3</b> Peripheral Vein     | <b>3</b> Percutaneous | <b>9</b> Ceftolozane/Tazobactam Anti-infective   | <b>6</b> New Technology Group 6 |
| <b>3</b> Peripheral Vein     | <b>3</b> Percutaneous | <b>A</b> Bezlotoxumab Monoclonal Antibody  | <b>3</b> New Technology Group 3 |
| <b>3</b> Peripheral Vein     | <b>3</b> Percutaneous | <b>A</b> Cefiderocol Anti-infective  | <b>6</b> New Technology Group 6 |
| <b>3</b> Peripheral Vein     | <b>3</b> Percutaneous | <b>B</b> Cytarabine and Daunorubicin Liposome Antineoplastic   | <b>3</b> New Technology Group 3 |
| <b>3</b> Peripheral Vein     | <b>3</b> Percutaneous | <b>B</b> Omadacycline Anti-infective   | <b>6</b> New Technology Group 6 |
| <b>3</b> Peripheral Vein     | <b>3</b> Percutaneous | <b>C</b> Engineered Autologous Chimeric Antigen Receptor T-cell Immunotherapy  | <b>3</b> New Technology Group 3 |
| <b>3</b> Peripheral Vein     | <b>3</b> Percutaneous | <b>C</b> Eculizumab<br><b>D</b> Atezolizumab Antineoplastic  | <b>6</b> New Technology Group 6 |

## XW0 (continued)

| <i>Body Part</i>  | <i>Approach</i> | <i>Device / Substance / Technology</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>         |
|-------------------|-----------------|---|--------------------------|
| 3 Peripheral Vein | 3 Percutaneous  | E Remdesivir Anti-infective   | 5 New Technology Group 5 |
| 3 Peripheral Vein | 3 Percutaneous  | E Etesevimab Monoclonal Antibody  | 6 New Technology Group 6 |
| 3 Peripheral Vein | 3 Percutaneous  | F Other New Technology Therapeutic Substance  | 3 New Technology Group 3 |
| 3 Peripheral Vein | 3 Percutaneous  | F Other New Technology Therapeutic Substance  | 5 New Technology Group 5 |
| 3 Peripheral Vein | 3 Percutaneous  | F Bamlanivimab Monoclonal Antibody  | 6 New Technology Group 6 |
| 3 Peripheral Vein | 3 Percutaneous  | G Plazomicin Anti-infective   | 4 New Technology Group 4 |
| 3 Peripheral Vein | 3 Percutaneous  | G Sarilumab   | 5 New Technology Group 5 |
| 3 Peripheral Vein | 3 Percutaneous  | G REGN-COV2 Monoclonal Antibody   | 6 New Technology Group 6 |
| 3 Peripheral Vein | 3 Percutaneous  | H Synthetic Human Angiotensin II  | 4 New Technology Group 4 |
| 3 Peripheral Vein | 3 Percutaneous  | H Tocilizumab   | 5 New Technology Group 5 |
| 3 Peripheral Vein | 3 Percutaneous  | H Other New Technology Monoclonal Antibody  | 6 New Technology Group 6 |
| 3 Peripheral Vein | 3 Percutaneous  | K Fosfomycin Anti-infective   | 5 New Technology Group 5 |
| 3 Peripheral Vein | 3 Percutaneous  | L CD24Fc Immunomodulator  | 6 New Technology Group 6 |
| 3 Peripheral Vein | 3 Percutaneous  | N Meropenem-vaborbactam Anti-infective<br>Q Tagraxofusp-erzs Antineoplastic<br>S Iobenguane I-131 Antineoplastic<br>U Imipenem-cilastatin-relebactam Anti-infective<br>W Caplacizumab | 5 New Technology Group 5 |
| 4 Central Vein    | 3 Percutaneous  | 0 Brexanolone   | 6 New Technology Group 6 |
| 4 Central Vein    | 3 Percutaneous  | 2 Ceftazidime-Avibactam Anti-infective  | 1 New Technology Group 1 |
| 4 Central Vein    | 3 Percutaneous  | 2 Nerinitide  | 6 New Technology Group 6 |
| 4 Central Vein    | 3 Percutaneous  | 3 Idarucizumab, Dabigatran Reversal Agent   | 1 New Technology Group 1 |
| 4 Central Vein    | 3 Percutaneous  | 3 Durvalumab Antineoplastic   | 6 New Technology Group 6 |
| 4 Central Vein    | 3 Percutaneous  | 4 Isavuconazole Anti-infective<br>5 Blinatumomab Antineoplastic Immunotherapy   | 1 New Technology Group 1 |
| 4 Central Vein    | 3 Percutaneous  | 6 Lefamulin Anti-infective  | 6 New Technology Group 6 |
| 4 Central Vein    | 3 Percutaneous  | 7 Coagulation Factor Xa, Inactivated<br>9 Defibrotide Sodium Anticoagulant  | 2 New Technology Group 2 |
| 4 Central Vein    | 3 Percutaneous  | 9 Ceftolozane/Tazobactam Anti-infective   | 6 New Technology Group 6 |
| 4 Central Vein    | 3 Percutaneous  | A Bezlotoxumab Monoclonal Antibody  | 3 New Technology Group 3 |

## XW0 (continued)

| <i>Body Part</i>           | <i>Approach</i>                            | <i>Device / Substance / Technology</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>                |
|----------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|
| <b>4</b> Central Vein      | <b>3</b> Percutaneous                      | <b>A</b> Cefiderocol Anti-infective  | <b>6</b> New Technology Group 6 |
| <b>4</b> Central Vein      | <b>3</b> Percutaneous                      | <b>B</b> Cytarabine and Daunorubicin Liposome Antineoplastic   | <b>3</b> New Technology Group 3 |
| <b>4</b> Central Vein      | <b>3</b> Percutaneous                      | <b>B</b> Omadacycline Anti-infective   | <b>6</b> New Technology Group 6 |
| <b>4</b> Central Vein      | <b>3</b> Percutaneous                      | <b>C</b> Engineered Autologous Chimeric Antigen Receptor T-cell Immunotherapy  | <b>3</b> New Technology Group 3 |
| <b>4</b> Central Vein      | <b>3</b> Percutaneous                      | <b>C</b> Eculizumab<br><b>D</b> Atezolizumab<br>Antineoplastic   | <b>6</b> New Technology Group 6 |
| <b>4</b> Central Vein      | <b>3</b> Percutaneous                      | <b>E</b> Remdesivir Anti-infective   | <b>5</b> New Technology Group 5 |
| <b>4</b> Central Vein      | <b>3</b> Percutaneous                      | <b>E</b> Etesevimab Monoclonal Antibody  | <b>6</b> New Technology Group 6 |
| <b>4</b> Central Vein      | <b>3</b> Percutaneous                      | <b>F</b> Other New Technology Therapeutic Substance  | <b>3</b> New Technology Group 3 |
| <b>4</b> Central Vein      | <b>3</b> Percutaneous                      | <b>F</b> Other New Technology Therapeutic Substance  | <b>5</b> New Technology Group 5 |
| <b>4</b> Central Vein      | <b>3</b> Percutaneous                      | <b>F</b> Bamlanivimab Monoclonal Antibody  | <b>6</b> New Technology Group 6 |
| <b>4</b> Central Vein      | <b>3</b> Percutaneous                      | <b>G</b> Plazomicin Anti-infective   | <b>4</b> New Technology Group 4 |
| <b>4</b> Central Vein      | <b>3</b> Percutaneous                      | <b>G</b> Sarilumab   | <b>5</b> New Technology Group 5 |
| <b>4</b> Central Vein      | <b>3</b> Percutaneous                      | <b>G</b> REGN-COV2 Monoclonal Antibody   | <b>6</b> New Technology Group 6 |
| <b>4</b> Central Vein      | <b>3</b> Percutaneous                      | <b>H</b> Synthetic Human Angiotensin II  | <b>4</b> New Technology Group 4 |
| <b>4</b> Central Vein      | <b>3</b> Percutaneous                      | <b>H</b> Tocilizumab   | <b>5</b> New Technology Group 5 |
| <b>4</b> Central Vein      | <b>3</b> Percutaneous                      | <b>H</b> Other New Technology Monoclonal Antibody  | <b>6</b> New Technology Group 6 |
| <b>4</b> Central Vein      | <b>3</b> Percutaneous                      | <b>K</b> Fosfomycin Anti-infective   | <b>5</b> New Technology Group 5 |
| <b>4</b> Central Vein      | <b>3</b> Percutaneous                      | <b>L</b> CD24Fc Immunomodulator  | <b>6</b> New Technology Group 6 |
| <b>4</b> Central Vein      | <b>3</b> Percutaneous                      | <b>N</b> Meropenem-vaborbactam Anti-infective<br><b>Q</b> Tagraxofusp-erzs Antineoplastic<br><b>S</b> Iobenguane I-131 Antineoplastic<br><b>U</b> Imipenem-cilastatin-relebactam Anti-infective<br><b>W</b> Caplacizumab | <b>5</b> New Technology Group 5 |
| <b>9</b> Nose              | <b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening | <b>M</b> Esketamine Hydrochloride  | <b>5</b> New Technology Group 5 |
| <b>D</b> Mouth and Pharynx | <b>X</b> External                          | <b>6</b> Lefamulin Anti-infective  | <b>6</b> New Technology Group 6 |
| <b>D</b> Mouth and Pharynx | <b>X</b> External                          | <b>8</b> Uridine Triacetate  | <b>2</b> New Technology Group 2 |
| <b>D</b> Mouth and Pharynx | <b>X</b> External                          | <b>F</b> Other New Technology Therapeutic Substance<br><b>J</b> Apalutamide Antineoplastic<br><b>L</b> Erdafitinib Antineoplastic  | <b>5</b> New Technology Group 5 |

## XW0 (continued)

| <i>Body Part</i>                       | <i>Approach</i>                                       | <i>Device / Substance / Technology</i>   | <i>Qualifier</i>                |
|--|---|--|---------------------------------|
| <b>D</b> Mouth and Pharynx             | <b>X</b> External                                     | <b>M</b> Baricitinib   | <b>6</b> New Technology Group 6 |
| <b>D</b> Mouth and Pharynx             | <b>X</b> External                                     | <b>R</b> Venetoclax Antineoplastic<br><b>T</b> Ruxolitinib<br><b>V</b> Gilteritinib Antineoplastic | <b>5</b> New Technology Group 5 |
| <b>G</b> Upper GI<br><b>H</b> Lower GI | <b>7</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening            | <b>M</b> Baricitinib   | <b>6</b> New Technology Group 6 |
| <b>G</b> Upper GI<br><b>H</b> Lower GI | <b>8</b> Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>8</b> Mineral-based Topical Hemostatic Agent  | <b>6</b> New Technology Group 6 |
| <b>Q</b> Cranial Cavity and Brain      | <b>3</b> Percutaneous                                 | <b>1</b> Eladocogene exuparvec   | <b>6</b> New Technology Group 6 |

## XW1

|   |  |   |                                 |
|---|--|---|---------------------------------|
| <i>Section</i>                                    | <b>X</b> New Technology                                  |   |                                 |
| <i>Body System</i>                                | <b>W</b> Anatomical Regions                              |   |                                 |
| <i>Operation</i>                                  | <b>1</b> Transfusion: Putting in blood or blood products |   |                                 |
| <i>Body Part</i>                                  | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device / Substance / Technology</i>        | <i>Qualifier</i>                |
| <b>3</b> Peripheral Vein<br><b>4</b> Central Vein | <b>3</b> Percutaneous                                    | <b>2</b> Plasma, Convalescent (Nonautologous) | <b>5</b> New Technology Group 5 |

## XW2

|   |          |   |   |                                 |
|---|----------|---|---|---------------------------------|
| <i>Section</i>                                    | <b>X</b> | New Technology                                  |   |                                 |
| <i>Body System</i>                                | <b>W</b> | Anatomical Regions                              |   |                                 |
| <i>Operation</i>                                  | <b>2</b> | Transfusion: Putting in blood or blood products |   |                                 |
| <i>Body Part</i>                                  |          | <i>Approach</i>                                 | <i>Device / Substance / Technology</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>                |
| <b>3</b> Peripheral Vein<br><b>4</b> Central Vein |          | <b>3</b> Percutaneous                           | <b>4</b> Brexucabtagene Autoleucel Immunotherapy<br><b>7</b> Lisocabtagene Maraleucel Immunotherapy | <b>6</b> New Technology Group 6 |

## XXE

|                      |          |   |   |                                 |
|----------------------|----------|---|---|---------------------------------|
| <i>Section</i>       | <b>X</b> | New Technology  |   |                                 |
| <i>Body System</i>   | <b>X</b> | Physiological Systems   |   |                                 |
| <i>Operation</i>     | <b>E</b> | Measurement: Determining the level of a physiological or physical function at a point in time |   |                                 |
| <i>Body Part</i>     |          | <i>Approach</i>   | <i>Device / Substance / Technology</i>  | <i>Qualifier</i>                |
| <b>5</b> Circulatory |          | <b>X</b> External   | <b>M</b> Infection, Whole Blood Nucleic Acid-base Microbial Detection   | <b>5</b> New Technology Group 5 |
| <b>5</b> Circulatory |          | <b>X</b> External   | <b>N</b> Infection, Positive Blood Culture Fluorescence Hybridization for Organism Identification, Concentration and Susceptibility | <b>6</b> New Technology Group 6 |
| <b>B</b> Respiratory |          | <b>X</b> External   | <b>Q</b> Infection, Lower Respiratory Fluid Nucleic Acid-base Microbial Detection   | <b>6</b> New Technology Group 6 |

# XY0

|                     |          |  |  |                                 |
|---------------------|----------|--|--|---------------------------------|
| <i>Section</i>      | <b>X</b> | New Technology   |  |                                 |
| <i>Body System</i>  | <b>Y</b> | Extracorporeal   |  |                                 |
| <i>Operation</i>    | <b>0</b> | Introduction: Putting in or on a therapeutic, diagnostic, nutritional, physiological, or prophylactic substance except blood or blood products |  |                                 |
| <i>Body Part</i>    |          | <i>Approach</i>  | <i>Device / Substance / Technology</i> | <i>Qualifier</i>                |
| <b>V</b> Vein Graft |          | <b>X</b> External  | <b>8</b> Endothelial Damage Inhibitor  | <b>3</b> New Technology Group 3 |



# Definitions

|     |   |
|-----|---|
| 0 3 | Medical and Surgical - Operation                                  |
| 0 4 | Medical and Surgical - Body Part                                  |
| 0 5 | Medical and Surgical - Approach                                   |
| 0 6 | Medical and Surgical - Device                                     |
| 1 3 | Obstetrics - Operation  |
| 1 5 | Obstetrics - Approach   |
| 2 3 | Placement - Operation   |
| 2 5 | Placement - Approach  |
| 3 3 | Administration - Operation  |
| 3 5 | Administration - Approach   |
| 3 6 | Administration - Substance  |
| 4 3 | Measurement and Monitoring - Operation                            |
| 4 5 | Measurement and Monitoring - Approach                             |
| 5 3 | Extracorporeal or Systemic Assistance and Performance - Operation |
| 6 3 | Extracorporeal or Systemic Therapies - Operation                  |
| 7 3 | Osteopathic - Operation   |
| 7 5 | Osteopathic - Approach  |
| 8 3 | Other Procedures - Operation                                      |
| 8 5 | Other Procedures - Approach                                       |
| 9 3 | Chiropractic - Operation  |
| 9 5 | Chiropractic - Approach   |
| B 3 | Imaging - Type  |
| C 3 | Nuclear Medicine - Type   |
| F 3 | Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology - Type           |
| F 5 | Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology - Type Qualifier |
| G 3 | Mental Health - Type  |
| G 4 | Mental Health - Qualifier   |
| H 3 | Substance Abuse Treatment - Type                                  |
| X 3 | New Technology - Operation  |
| X 5 | New Technology - Approach   |
| X 6 | New Technology - Device / Substance / Technology                  |

## Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

### Character 3 - Operation

| ICD-10-PCS Value | Definition  |
|------------------|---|
| Alteration       | <p><b>Definition:</b> Modifying the anatomic structure of a body part without affecting the function of the body part</p> <p><b>Explanation:</b> Principal purpose is to improve appearance</p> <p><b>Includes/Examples:</b> Face lift, breast augmentation</p>   |
| Bypass           | <p><b>Definition:</b> Altering the route of passage of the contents of a tubular body part</p> <p><b>Explanation:</b> Rerouting contents of a body part to a downstream area of the normal route, to a similar route and body part, or to an abnormal route and dissimilar body part. Includes one or more anastomoses, with or without the use of a device</p> <p><b>Includes/Examples:</b> Coronary artery bypass, colostomy formation</p>  |
| Change           | <p><b>Definition:</b> Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane</p> <p><b>Explanation:</b> All CHANGE procedures are coded using the approach EXTERNAL</p> <p><b>Includes/Examples:</b> Urinary catheter change, gastrostomy tube change</p>  |
| Control          | <p><b>Definition:</b> Stopping, or attempting to stop, postprocedural or other acute bleeding</p> <p><b>Includes/Examples:</b> Control of post-prostatectomy hemorrhage, control of intracranial subdural hemorrhage, control of bleeding duodenal ulcer, control of retroperitoneal hemorrhage</p>   |
| Creation         | <p><b>Definition:</b> Putting in or on biological or synthetic material to form a new body part that to the extent possible replicates the anatomic structure or function of an absent body part</p> <p><b>Explanation:</b> Used for gender reassignment surgery and corrective procedures in individuals with congenital anomalies</p> <p><b>Includes/Examples:</b> Creation of vagina in a male, creation of right and left atrioventricular valve from common atrioventricular valve</p> |
| Destruction      | <p><b>Definition:</b> Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent</p> <p><b>Explanation:</b> None of the body part is physically taken out</p> <p><b>Includes/Examples:</b> Fulguration of rectal polyp, cautery of skin lesion</p>  |

## Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

### Character 3 - Operation *(continued)*

| ICD-10-PCS Value | Definition  |
|------------------|---|
| Detachment       | <p><b>Definition:</b> Cutting off all or a portion of the upper or lower extremities</p> <p><b>Explanation:</b> The body part value is the site of the detachment, with a qualifier if applicable to further specify the level where the extremity was detached</p> <p><b>Includes/Examples:</b> Below knee amputation, disarticulation of shoulder</p>   |
| Dilation         | <p><b>Definition:</b> Expanding an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part</p> <p><b>Explanation:</b> The orifice can be a natural orifice or an artificially created orifice. Accomplished by stretching a tubular body part using intraluminal pressure or by cutting part of the orifice or wall of the tubular body part</p> <p><b>Includes/Examples:</b> Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty, internal urethrotomy</p> |
| Division         | <p><b>Definition:</b> Cutting into a body part, without draining fluids and/or gases from the body part, in order to separate or transect a body part</p> <p><b>Explanation:</b> All or a portion of the body part is separated into two or more portions</p> <p><b>Includes/Examples:</b> Spinal cordotomy, osteotomy</p>  |
| Drainage         | <p><b>Definition:</b> Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part</p> <p><b>Explanation:</b> The qualifier DIAGNOSTIC is used to identify drainage procedures that are biopsies</p> <p><b>Includes/Examples:</b> Thoracentesis, incision and drainage</p>  |
| Excision         | <p><b>Definition:</b> Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part</p> <p><b>Explanation:</b> The qualifier DIAGNOSTIC is used to identify excision procedures that are biopsies</p> <p><b>Includes/Examples:</b> Partial nephrectomy, liver biopsy</p>  |
| Extirpation      | <p><b>Definition:</b> Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part</p> <p><b>Explanation:</b> The solid matter may be an abnormal byproduct of a biological function or a foreign body; it may be imbedded in a body part or in the lumen of a tubular body part. The solid matter may or may not have been previously broken into pieces</p> <p><b>Includes/Examples:</b> Thrombectomy, choledocholithotomy</p>           |
| Extraction       | <p><b>Definition:</b> Pulling or stripping out or off all or a portion of a body part by the use of force</p> <p><b>Explanation:</b> The qualifier DIAGNOSTIC is used to identify extraction procedures that are biopsies</p> <p><b>Includes/Examples:</b> Dilation and curettage, vein stripping</p>   |

## Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

### Character 3 - Operation *(continued)*

| ICD-10-PCS Value | Definition  |
|------------------|---|
| Fragmentation    | <p><b>Definition:</b> Breaking solid matter in a body part into pieces</p> <p><b>Explanation:</b> Physical force (e.g., manual, ultrasonic) applied directly or indirectly is used to break the solid matter into pieces. The solid matter may be an abnormal byproduct of a biological function or a foreign body. The pieces of solid matter are not taken out</p> <p><b>Includes/Examples:</b> Extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy, transurethral lithotripsy</p> |
| Fusion           | <p><b>Definition:</b> Joining together portions of an articular body part rendering the articular body part immobile</p> <p><b>Explanation:</b> The body part is joined together by fixation device, bone graft, or other means</p> <p><b>Includes/Examples:</b> Spinal fusion, ankle arthrodesis</p>   |
| Insertion        | <p><b>Definition:</b> Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part</p> <p><b>Includes/Examples:</b> Insertion of radioactive implant, insertion of central venous catheter</p>   |
| Inspection       | <p><b>Definition:</b> Visually and/or manually exploring a body part</p> <p><b>Explanation:</b> Visual exploration may be performed with or without optical instrumentation. Manual exploration may be performed directly or through intervening body layers</p> <p><b>Includes/Examples:</b> Diagnostic arthroscopy, exploratory laparotomy</p>  |
| Map              | <p><b>Definition:</b> Locating the route of passage of electrical impulses and/or locating functional areas in a body part</p> <p><b>Explanation:</b> Applicable only to the cardiac conduction mechanism and the central nervous system</p> <p><b>Includes/Examples:</b> Cardiac mapping, cortical mapping</p>   |
| Occlusion        | <p><b>Definition:</b> Completely closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part</p> <p><b>Explanation:</b> The orifice can be a natural orifice or an artificially created orifice</p> <p><b>Includes/Examples:</b> Fallopian tube ligation, ligation of inferior vena cava</p>   |
| Reattachment     | <p><b>Definition:</b> Putting back in or on all or a portion of a separated body part to its normal location or other suitable location</p> <p><b>Explanation:</b> Vascular circulation and nervous pathways may or may not be reestablished</p> <p><b>Includes/Examples:</b> Reattachment of hand, reattachment of avulsed kidney</p>  |

## Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

### Character 3 - Operation *(continued)*

| ICD-10-PCS Value | Definition   |
|------------------|--|
| Release          | <p><b>Definition:</b> Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint by cutting or by the use of force</p> <p><b>Explanation:</b> Some of the restraining tissue may be taken out but none of the body part is taken out</p> <p><b>Includes/Examples:</b> Adhesiolysis, carpal tunnel release</p>  |
| Removal          | <p><b>Definition:</b> Taking out or off a device from a body part</p> <p><b>Explanation:</b> If a device is taken out and a similar device put in without cutting or puncturing the skin or mucous membrane, the procedure is coded to the root operation CHANGE. Otherwise, the procedure for taking out a device is coded to the root operation REMOVAL</p> <p><b>Includes/Examples:</b> Drainage tube removal, cardiac pacemaker removal</p>  |
| Repair           | <p><b>Definition:</b> Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function</p> <p><b>Explanation:</b> Used only when the method to accomplish the repair is not one of the other root operations</p> <p><b>Includes/Examples:</b> Colostomy takedown, suture of laceration</p>   |
| Replacement      | <p><b>Definition:</b> Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part</p> <p><b>Explanation:</b> The body part may have been taken out or replaced, or may be taken out, physically eradicated, or rendered nonfunctional during the Replacement procedure. A Removal procedure is coded for taking out the device used in a previous replacement procedure</p> <p><b>Includes/Examples:</b> Total hip replacement, bone graft, free skin graft</p> |
| Reposition       | <p><b>Definition:</b> Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part</p> <p><b>Explanation:</b> The body part is moved to a new location from an abnormal location, or from a normal location where it is not functioning correctly. The body part may or may not be cut out or off to be moved to the new location</p> <p><b>Includes/Examples:</b> Reposition of undescended testicle, fracture reduction</p>  |
| Resection        | <p><b>Definition:</b> Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part</p> <p><b>Includes/Examples:</b> Total nephrectomy, total lobectomy of lung</p>  |
| Restriction      | <p><b>Definition:</b> Partially closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part</p> <p><b>Explanation:</b> The orifice can be a natural orifice or an artificially created orifice</p> <p><b>Includes/Examples:</b> Esophagogastric fundoplication, cervical cerclage</p>   |

## Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

### Character 3 - Operation *(continued)*

| ICD-10-PCS Value | Definition  |
|------------------|---|
| Revision         | <p><b>Definition:</b> Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device</p> <p><b>Explanation:</b> Revision can include correcting a malfunctioning or displaced device by taking out or putting in components of the device such as a screw or pin</p> <p><b>Includes/Examples:</b> Adjustment of position of pacemaker lead, recementing of hip prosthesis</p>   |
| Supplement       | <p><b>Definition:</b> Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part</p> <p><b>Explanation:</b> The biological material is non-living, or is living and from the same individual. The body part may have been previously replaced, and the Supplement procedure is performed to physically reinforce and/or augment the function of the replaced body part</p> <p><b>Includes/Examples:</b> Herniorrhaphy using mesh, mitral valve ring annuloplasty, put a new acetabular liner in a previous hip replacement</p> |
| Transfer         | <p><b>Definition:</b> Moving, without taking out, all or a portion of a body part to another location to take over the function of all or a portion of a body part</p> <p><b>Explanation:</b> The body part transferred remains connected to its vascular and nervous supply</p> <p><b>Includes/Examples:</b> Tendon transfer, skin pedicle flap transfer</p>   |
| Transplantation  | <p><b>Definition:</b> Putting in or on all or a portion of a living body part taken from another individual or animal to physically take the place and/or function of all or a portion of a similar body part</p> <p><b>Explanation:</b> The native body part may or may not be taken out, and the transplanted body part may take over all or a portion of its function</p> <p><b>Includes/Examples:</b> Kidney transplant, heart transplant</p>   |

## Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

### Character 4 - Body Part

| ICD-10-PCS Value                              | Definition   |
|---|--|
| 1st Toe, Left<br>1st Toe, Right               | <b>Includes:</b><br>Hallux   |
| Abdomen Muscle, Left<br>Abdomen Muscle, Right | <b>Includes:</b><br>External oblique muscle<br>Internal oblique muscle<br>Pyramidalis muscle<br>Rectus abdominis muscle<br>Transversus abdominis muscle  |
| Abdominal Aorta                               | <b>Includes:</b><br>Inferior phrenic artery<br>Lumbar artery<br>Median sacral artery<br>Middle suprarenal artery<br>Ovarian artery<br>Testicular artery  |
| Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve                   | <b>Includes:</b><br>Abdominal aortic plexus<br>Auerbach's (myenteric) plexus<br>Celiac (solar) plexus<br>Celiac ganglion<br>Gastric plexus<br>Hepatic plexus<br>Inferior hypogastric plexus<br>Inferior mesenteric ganglion<br>Inferior mesenteric plexus<br>Meissner's (submucous) plexus<br>Myenteric (Auerbach's) plexus<br>Pancreatic plexus<br>Pelvic splanchnic nerve<br>Renal nerve<br>Renal plexus<br>Solar (celiac) plexus<br>Splanic plexus<br>Submucous (Meissner's) plexus<br>Superior hypogastric plexus<br>Superior mesenteric ganglion<br>Superior mesenteric plexus<br>Suprarenal plexus |
| Abducens Nerve                                | <b>Includes:</b><br>Sixth cranial nerve  |

## Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

### Character 4 - Body Part *(continued)*

| ICD-10-PCS Value  | Definition   |
|---|--|
| Accessory Nerve   | <b>Includes:</b><br>Eleventh cranial nerve   |
| Acoustic Nerve  | <b>Includes:</b><br>Cochlear nerve<br>Eighth cranial nerve<br>Scarpa's (vestibular) ganglion<br>Spiral ganglion<br>Vestibular (Scarpa's) ganglion<br>Vestibular nerve<br>Vestibulocochlear nerve |
| Adenoids  | <b>Includes:</b><br>Pharyngeal tonsil  |
| Adrenal Gland<br>Adrenal Gland, Left<br>Adrenal Gland, Right<br>Adrenal Glands, Bilateral | <b>Includes:</b><br>Suprarenal gland   |
| Ampulla of Vater  | <b>Includes:</b><br>Duodenal ampulla<br>Hepatopancreatic ampulla   |
| Anal Sphincter  | <b>Includes:</b><br>External anal sphincter<br>Internal anal sphincter   |
| Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Left<br>Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Right                         | <b>Includes:</b><br>Calcaneofibular ligament<br>Deltoid ligament<br>Ligament of the lateral malleolus<br>Talofibular ligament  |
| Ankle Joint, Left<br>Ankle Joint, Right   | <b>Includes:</b><br>Inferior tibiofibular joint<br>Talocrural joint  |
| Anterior Chamber, Left<br>Anterior Chamber, Right   | <b>Includes:</b><br>Aqueous humour   |
| Anterior Tibial Artery, Left<br>Anterior Tibial Artery, Right                             | <b>Includes:</b><br>Anterior lateral malleolar artery<br>Anterior medial malleolar artery<br>Anterior tibial recurrent artery<br>Dorsalis pedis artery<br>Posterior tibial recurrent artery      |
| Anus  | <b>Includes:</b><br>Anal orifice   |



## Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

### Character 4 - Body Part *(continued)*

| ICD-10-PCS Value                                  | Definition   |
|---|--|
| Aortic Valve                                      | <b>Includes:</b><br>Aortic annulus   |
| Appendix  | <b>Includes:</b><br>Vermiform appendix   |
| Atrial Septum                                     | <b>Includes:</b><br>Interatrial septum   |
| Atrium, Left                                      | <b>Includes:</b><br>Atrium pulmonale<br>Left auricular appendix  |
| Atrium, Right                                     | <b>Includes:</b><br>Atrium dextrum cordis<br>Right auricular appendix<br>Sinus venosus   |
| Auditory Ossicle, Left<br>Auditory Ossicle, Right | <b>Includes:</b><br>Incus<br>Malleus<br>Stapes   |
| Axillary Artery, Left<br>Axillary Artery, Right   | <b>Includes:</b><br>Anterior circumflex humeral artery<br>Lateral thoracic artery<br>Posterior circumflex humeral artery<br>Subscapular artery<br>Superior thoracic artery<br>Thoracoacromial artery |
| Azygos Vein                                       | <b>Includes:</b><br>Right ascending lumbar vein<br>Right subcostal vein  |
| Basal Ganglia                                     | <b>Includes:</b><br>Basal nuclei<br>Claustrum<br>Corpus striatum<br>Globus pallidus<br>Substantia nigra<br>Subthalamic nucleus   |
| Basilic Vein, Left<br>Basilic Vein, Right         | <b>Includes:</b><br>Median antebrachial vein<br>Median cubital vein  |
| Bladder   | <b>Includes:</b><br>Trigone of bladder   |

## Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

### Character 4 - Body Part *(continued)*

| ICD-10-PCS Value   | Definition   |
|--|--|
| Brachial Artery, Left<br>Brachial Artery, Right                        | <b>Includes:</b><br>Inferior ulnar collateral artery<br>Profunda brachii<br>Superior ulnar collateral artery   |
| Brachial Plexus  | <b>Includes:</b><br>Axillary nerve<br>Dorsal scapular nerve<br>First intercostal nerve<br>Long thoracic nerve<br>Musculocutaneous nerve<br>Subclavius nerve<br>Suprascapular nerve |
| Brachial Vein, Left<br>Brachial Vein, Right                            | <b>Includes:</b><br>Radial vein<br>Ulnar vein  |
| Brain  | <b>Includes:</b><br>Cerebrum<br>Corpus callosum<br>Encephalon  |
| Breast, Bilateral<br>Breast, Left<br>Breast, Right                     | <b>Includes:</b><br>Mammary duct<br>Mammary gland  |
| Buccal Mucosa  | <b>Includes:</b><br>Buccal gland<br>Molar gland<br>Palatine gland  |
| Carotid Bodies, Bilateral<br>Carotid Body, Left<br>Carotid Body, Right | <b>Includes:</b><br>Carotid glomus   |
| Carpal Joint, Left<br>Carpal Joint, Right                              | <b>Includes:</b><br>Intercarpal joint<br>Midcarpal joint   |

## Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

### Character 4 - Body Part *(continued)*

| ICD-10-PCS Value                            | Definition  |
|---|---|
| Carpal, Left<br>Carpal, Right               | <b>Includes:</b><br>Capitate bone<br>Hamate bone<br>Lunate bone<br>Pisiform bone<br>Scaphoid bone<br>Trapezium bone<br>Trapezoid bone<br>Triquetral bone  |
| Celiac Artery                               | <b>Includes:</b><br>Celiac trunk  |
| Cephalic Vein, Left<br>Cephalic Vein, Right | <b>Includes:</b><br>Accessory cephalic vein   |
| Cerebellum                                  | <b>Includes:</b><br>Culmen  |
| Cerebral Hemisphere                         | <b>Includes:</b><br>Frontal lobe<br>Occipital lobe<br>Parietal lobe<br>Temporal lobe  |
| Cerebral Meninges                           | <b>Includes:</b><br>Arachnoid mater, intracranial<br>Leptomeninges, intracranial<br>Pia mater, intracranial   |
| Cerebral Ventricle                          | <b>Includes:</b><br>Aqueduct of Sylvius<br>Cerebral aqueduct (Sylvius)<br>Choroid plexus<br>Ependyma<br>Foramen of Monro (intraventricular)<br>Fourth ventricle<br>Interventricular foramen (Monro)<br>Left lateral ventricle<br>Right lateral ventricle<br>Third ventricle |
| Cervical Nerve                              | <b>Includes:</b><br>Greater occipital nerve<br>Spinal nerve, cervical<br>Suboccipital nerve<br>Third occipital nerve  |

## Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

### Character 4 - Body Part *(continued)*

| ICD-10-PCS Value                     | Definition  |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Cervical Plexus                      | <b>Includes:</b><br>Ansa cervicalis<br>Cutaneous (transverse) cervical nerve<br>Great auricular nerve<br>Lesser occipital nerve<br>Supraclavicular nerve<br>Transverse (cutaneous) cervical nerve             |
| Cervical Vertebra                    | <b>Includes:</b><br>Dens<br>Odontoid process<br>Spinous process<br>Transverse foramen<br>Transverse process<br>Vertebral arch<br>Vertebral body<br>Vertebral foramen<br>Vertebral lamina<br>Vertebral pedicle |
| Cervical Vertebral Joint             | <b>Includes:</b><br>Atlantoaxial joint<br>Cervical facet joint  |
| Cervical Vertebral Joints, 2 or more | <b>Includes:</b><br>Cervical facet joint  |
| Cervicothoracic Vertebral Joint      | <b>Includes:</b><br>Cervicothoracic facet joint   |
| Cisterna Chyli                       | <b>Includes:</b><br>Intestinal lymphatic trunk<br>Lumbar lymphatic trunk  |
| Coccygeal Glomus                     | <b>Includes:</b><br>Coccygeal body  |
| Colic Vein                           | <b>Includes:</b><br>Ileocolic vein<br>Left colic vein<br>Middle colic vein<br>Right colic vein  |
| Conduction Mechanism                 | <b>Includes:</b><br>Atrioventricular node<br>Bundle of His<br>Bundle of Kent<br>Sinoatrial node   |

## Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

### Character 4 - Body Part *(continued)*

| ICD-10-PCS Value  | Definition  |
|---|---|
| Conjunctiva, Left<br>Conjunctiva, Right                           | <b>Includes:</b><br>Plica semilunaris   |
| Dura Mater  | <b>Includes:</b><br>Diaphragma sellae<br>Dura mater, intracranial<br>Falx cerebri<br>Tentorium cerebelli                    |
| Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Left<br>Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Right | <b>Includes:</b><br>Annular ligament<br>Olecranon bursa<br>Radial collateral ligament<br>Ulnar collateral ligament          |
| Elbow Joint, Left<br>Elbow Joint, Right                           | <b>Includes:</b><br>Distal humerus, involving joint<br>Humeroradial joint<br>Humeroulnar joint<br>Proximal radioulnar joint |
| Epidural Space, Intracranial                                      | <b>Includes:</b><br>Extradural space, intracranial  |
| Epiglottis  | <b>Includes:</b><br>Glossoepiglottic fold   |
| Esophagogastric Junction  | <b>Includes:</b><br>Cardia<br>Cardioesophageal junction<br>Gastroesophageal (GE) junction                                   |
| Esophagus, Lower  | <b>Includes:</b><br>Abdominal esophagus   |
| Esophagus, Middle   | <b>Includes:</b><br>Thoracic esophagus  |
| Esophagus, Upper  | <b>Includes:</b><br>Cervical esophagus  |
| Ethmoid Bone, Left<br>Ethmoid Bone, Right                         | <b>Includes:</b><br>Cribriform plate  |
| Ethmoid Sinus, Left<br>Ethmoid Sinus, Right                       | <b>Includes:</b><br>Ethmoidal air cell  |
| Eustachian Tube, Left<br>Eustachian Tube, Right                   | <b>Includes:</b><br>Auditory tube<br>Pharyngotympanic tube  |
| External Auditory Canal, Left<br>External Auditory Canal, Right   | <b>Includes:</b><br>External auditory meatus  |

## Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

### Character 4 - Body Part *(continued)*

| ICD-10-PCS Value   | Definition  |
|--|---|
| External Carotid Artery, Left<br>External Carotid Artery, Right      | <b>Includes:</b><br>Ascending pharyngeal artery<br>Internal maxillary artery<br>Lingual artery<br>Maxillary artery<br>Occipital artery<br>Posterior auricular artery<br>Superior thyroid artery |
| External Ear, Bilateral<br>External Ear, Left<br>External Ear, Right | <b>Includes:</b><br>Antihelix<br>Antitragus<br>Auricle<br>Earlobe<br>Helix<br>Pinna<br>Tragus   |
| External Iliac Artery, Left<br>External Iliac Artery, Right          | <b>Includes:</b><br>Deep circumflex iliac artery<br>Inferior epigastric artery  |
| External Jugular Vein, Left<br>External Jugular Vein, Right          | <b>Includes:</b><br>Posterior auricular vein  |
| Extraocular Muscle, Left<br>Extraocular Muscle, Right                | <b>Includes:</b><br>Inferior oblique muscle<br>Inferior rectus muscle<br>Lateral rectus muscle<br>Medial rectus muscle<br>Superior oblique muscle<br>Superior rectus muscle                     |
| Eye, Left<br>Eye, Right  | <b>Includes:</b><br>Ciliary body<br>Posterior chamber   |
| Face Artery  | <b>Includes:</b><br>Angular artery<br>Ascending palatine artery<br>External maxillary artery<br>Facial artery<br>Inferior labial artery<br>Submental artery<br>Superior labial artery           |

## Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

### Character 4 - Body Part *(continued)*

| ICD-10-PCS Value                              | Definition  |
|---|---|
| Face Vein, Left<br>Face Vein, Right           | <b>Includes:</b><br>Angular vein<br>Anterior facial vein<br>Common facial vein<br>Deep facial vein<br>Frontal vein<br>Posterior facial (retromandibular) vein<br>Supraorbital vein  |
| Facial Muscle                                 | <b>Includes:</b><br>Buccinator muscle<br>Corrugator supercilii muscle<br>Depressor anguli oris muscle<br>Depressor labii inferioris muscle<br>Depressor septi nasi muscle<br>Depressor supercilii muscle<br>Levator anguli oris muscle<br>Levator labii superioris alaeque nasi muscle<br>Levator labii superioris muscle<br>Mentalis muscle<br>Nasalis muscle<br>Occipitofrontalis muscle<br>Orbicularis oris muscle<br>Procerus muscle<br>Risorius muscle<br>Zygomaticus muscle |
| Facial Nerve                                  | <b>Includes:</b><br>Chorda tympani<br>Geniculate ganglion<br>Greater superficial petrosal nerve<br>Nerve to the stapedius<br>Parotid plexus<br>Posterior auricular nerve<br>Seventh cranial nerve<br>Submandibular ganglion   |
| Fallopian Tube, Left<br>Fallopian Tube, Right | <b>Includes:</b><br>Oviduct<br>Salpinx<br>Uterine tube  |

## Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

### Character 4 - Body Part *(continued)*

| ICD-10-PCS Value  | Definition   |
|---|--|
| Femoral Artery, Left<br>Femoral Artery, Right                   | <b>Includes:</b><br>Circumflex iliac artery<br>Deep femoral artery<br>Descending genicular artery<br>External pudendal artery<br>Superficial epigastric artery |
| Femoral Nerve   | <b>Includes:</b><br>Anterior crural nerve<br>Saphenous nerve   |
| Femoral Shaft, Left<br>Femoral Shaft, Right                     | <b>Includes:</b><br>Body of femur  |
| Femoral Vein, Left<br>Femoral Vein, Right                       | <b>Includes:</b><br>Deep femoral (profunda femoris) vein<br>Popliteal vein<br>Profunda femoris (deep femoral) vein   |
| Fibula, Left<br>Fibula, Right                                   | <b>Includes:</b><br>Body of fibula<br>Head of fibula<br>Lateral malleolus  |
| Finger Nail   | <b>Includes:</b><br>Nail bed<br>Nail plate   |
| Finger Phalangeal Joint, Left<br>Finger Phalangeal Joint, Right | <b>Includes:</b><br>Interphalangeal (IP) joint   |
| Foot Artery, Left<br>Foot Artery, Right                         | <b>Includes:</b><br>Arcuate artery<br>Dorsal metatarsal artery<br>Lateral plantar artery<br>Lateral tarsal artery<br>Medial plantar artery                     |



## Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

### Character 4 - Body Part *(continued)*

| ICD-10-PCS Value  | Definition  |
|---|---|
| Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left<br>Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right | <b>Includes:</b><br>Calcaneocuboid ligament<br>Cuneonavicular ligament<br>Intercuneiform ligament<br>Interphalangeal ligament<br>Metatarsal ligament<br>Metatarsophalangeal ligament<br>Subtalar ligament<br>Talocalcaneal ligament<br>Talocalcaneonavicular ligament<br>Tarsometatarsal ligament |
| Foot Muscle, Left<br>Foot Muscle, Right                         | <b>Includes:</b><br>Abductor hallucis muscle<br>Adductor hallucis muscle<br>Extensor digitorum brevis muscle<br>Extensor hallucis brevis muscle<br>Flexor digitorum brevis muscle<br>Flexor hallucis brevis muscle<br>Quadratus plantae muscle  |
| Foot Vein, Left<br>Foot Vein, Right                             | <b>Includes:</b><br>Common digital vein<br>Dorsal metatarsal vein<br>Dorsal venous arch<br>Plantar digital vein<br>Plantar metatarsal vein<br>Plantar venous arch   |
| Frontal Bone  | <b>Includes:</b><br>Zygomatic process of frontal bone   |
| Gastric Artery  | <b>Includes:</b><br>Left gastric artery<br>Right gastric artery   |
| Glenoid Cavity, Left<br>Glenoid Cavity, Right                   | <b>Includes:</b><br>Glenoid fossa (of scapula)  |
| Glomus Jugulare   | <b>Includes:</b><br>Jugular body  |
| Glossopharyngeal Nerve  | <b>Includes:</b><br>Carotid sinus nerve<br>Ninth cranial nerve<br>Tympanic nerve  |

## Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

### Character 4 - Body Part *(continued)*

| ICD-10-PCS Value  | Definition  |
|---|---|
| Hand Artery, Left<br>Hand Artery, Right                         | <b>Includes:</b><br>Deep palmar arch<br>Princeps pollicis artery<br>Radialis indicis<br>Superficial palmar arch   |
| Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left<br>Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right | <b>Includes:</b><br>Carpometacarpal ligament<br>Intercarpal ligament<br>Interphalangeal ligament<br>Lunotriquetral ligament<br>Metacarpal ligament<br>Metacarpophalangeal ligament<br>Pisohamate ligament<br>Pisometacarpal ligament<br>Scaphotrapezium ligament  |
| Hand Muscle, Left<br>Hand Muscle, Right                         | <b>Includes:</b><br>Hypothenar muscle<br>Palmar interosseous muscle<br>Thenar muscle  |
| Hand Vein, Left<br>Hand Vein, Right                             | <b>Includes:</b><br>Dorsal metacarpal vein<br>Palmar (volar) digital vein<br>Palmar (volar) metacarpal vein<br>Superficial palmar venous arch<br>Volar (palmar) digital vein<br>Volar (palmar) metacarpal vein  |
| Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament                                | <b>Includes:</b><br>Alar ligament of axis<br>Cervical interspinous ligament<br>Cervical intertransverse ligament<br>Cervical ligamentum flavum<br>Interspinous ligament, cervical<br>Intertransverse ligament, cervical<br>Lateral temporomandibular ligament<br>Ligamentum flavum, cervical<br>Sphenomandibular ligament<br>Stylomandibular ligament<br>Transverse ligament of atlas |

## Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

### Character 4 - Body Part *(continued)*

| ICD-10-PCS Value  | Definition  |
|---|---|
| Head and Neck Sympathetic Nerve                               | <b>Includes:</b><br>Cavernous plexus<br>Cervical ganglion<br>Ciliary ganglion<br>Internal carotid plexus<br>Otic ganglion<br>Pterygopalatine (sphenopalatine) ganglion<br>Sphenopalatine (pterygopalatine) ganglion<br>Stellate ganglion<br>Submandibular ganglion<br>Submaxillary ganglion |
| Head Muscle   | <b>Includes:</b><br>Auricularis muscle<br>Masseter muscle<br>Pterygoid muscle<br>Splenius capitis muscle<br>Temporalis muscle<br>Temporoparietalis muscle   |
| Heart, Left   | <b>Includes:</b><br>Left coronary sulcus<br>Obtuse margin   |
| Heart, Right  | <b>Includes:</b><br>Right coronary sulcus   |
| Hemiazygos Vein   | <b>Includes:</b><br>Left ascending lumbar vein<br>Left subcostal vein   |
| Hepatic Artery  | <b>Includes:</b><br>Common hepatic artery<br>Gastroduodenal artery<br>Hepatic artery proper   |
| Hip Bursa and Ligament, Left<br>Hip Bursa and Ligament, Right | <b>Includes:</b><br>Iliofemoral ligament<br>Ischiofemoral ligament<br>Pubofemoral ligament<br>Transverse acetabular ligament<br>Trochanteric bursa  |
| Hip Joint, Left<br>Hip Joint, Right                           | <b>Includes:</b><br>Acetabulofemoral joint  |

## Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

### Character 4 - Body Part *(continued)*

| ICD-10-PCS Value                                  | Definition   |
|---|--|
| Hip Muscle, Left<br>Hip Muscle, Right             | <b>Includes:</b><br>Gemellus muscle<br>Gluteus maximus muscle<br>Gluteus medius muscle<br>Gluteus minimus muscle<br>Iliacus muscle<br>Obturator muscle<br>Piriformis muscle<br>Psoas muscle<br>Quadratus femoris muscle<br>Tensor fasciae latae muscle |
| Humeral Head, Left<br>Humeral Head, Right         | <b>Includes:</b><br>Greater tuberosity<br>Lesser tuberosity<br>Neck of humerus (anatomical)(surgical)  |
| Humeral Shaft, Left<br>Humeral Shaft, Right       | <b>Includes:</b><br>Distal humerus<br>Humerus, distal<br>Lateral epicondyle of humerus<br>Medial epicondyle of humerus   |
| Hypogastric Vein, Left<br>Hypogastric Vein, Right | <b>Includes:</b><br>Gluteal vein<br>Internal iliac vein<br>Internal pudendal vein<br>Lateral sacral vein<br>Middle hemorrhoidal vein<br>Obturator vein<br>Uterine vein<br>Vaginal vein<br>Vesical vein   |
| Hypoglossal Nerve                                 | <b>Includes:</b><br>Twelfth cranial nerve  |
| Hypothalamus                                      | <b>Includes:</b><br>Mammillary body  |
| Inferior Mesenteric Artery                        | <b>Includes:</b><br>Sigmoid artery<br>Superior rectal artery   |
| Inferior Mesenteric Vein                          | <b>Includes:</b><br>Sigmoid vein<br>Superior rectal vein   |

## Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

### Character 4 - Body Part *(continued)*

| ICD-10-PCS Value  | Definition  |
|---|---|
| Inferior Vena Cava  | <b>Includes:</b><br>Postcava<br>Right inferior phrenic vein<br>Right ovarian vein<br>Right second lumbar vein<br>Right suprarenal vein<br>Right testicular vein   |
| Inguinal Region, Bilateral<br>Inguinal Region, Left<br>Inguinal Region, Right | <b>Includes:</b><br>Inguinal canal<br>Inguinal triangle   |
| Inner Ear, Left<br>Inner Ear, Right   | <b>Includes:</b><br>Bony labyrinth<br>Bony vestibule<br>Cochlea<br>Round window<br>Semicircular canal   |
| Innominate Artery   | <b>Includes:</b><br>Brachiocephalic artery<br>Brachiocephalic trunk   |
| Innominate Vein, Left<br>Innominate Vein, Right                               | <b>Includes:</b><br>Brachiocephalic vein<br>Inferior thyroid vein   |
| Internal Carotid Artery, Left<br>Internal Carotid Artery, Right               | <b>Includes:</b><br>Caroticotympanic artery<br>Carotid sinus  |
| Internal Iliac Artery, Left<br>Internal Iliac Artery, Right                   | <b>Includes:</b><br>Deferential artery<br>Hypogastric artery<br>Iliolumbar artery<br>Inferior gluteal artery<br>Inferior vesical artery<br>Internal pudendal artery<br>Lateral sacral artery<br>Middle rectal artery<br>Obturator artery<br>Superior gluteal artery<br>Umbilical artery<br>Uterine Artery<br>Vaginal artery |

## Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

### Character 4 - Body Part *(continued)*

| ICD-10-PCS Value  | Definition   |
|---|--|
| Internal Mammary Artery, Left<br>Internal Mammary Artery, Right | <b>Includes:</b><br>Anterior intercostal artery<br>Internal thoracic artery<br>Musculophrenic artery<br>Pericardiophrenic artery<br>Superior epigastric artery   |
| Intracranial Artery   | <b>Includes:</b><br>Anterior cerebral artery<br>Anterior choroidal artery<br>Anterior communicating artery<br>Basilar artery<br>Circle of Willis<br>Internal carotid artery, intracranial portion<br>Middle cerebral artery<br>Ophthalmic artery<br>Posterior cerebral artery<br>Posterior communicating artery<br>Posterior inferior cerebellar artery (PICA) |
| Intracranial Vein   | <b>Includes:</b><br>Anterior cerebral vein<br>Basal (internal) cerebral vein<br>Dural venous sinus<br>Great cerebral vein<br>Inferior cerebellar vein<br>Inferior cerebral vein<br>Internal (basal) cerebral vein<br>Middle cerebral vein<br>Ophthalmic vein<br>Superior cerebellar vein<br>Superior cerebral vein   |
| Jejunum   | <b>Includes:</b><br>Duodenojejunal flexure   |
| Kidney  | <b>Includes:</b><br>Renal calyx<br>Renal capsule<br>Renal cortex<br>Renal segment  |
| Kidney Pelvis, Left<br>Kidney Pelvis, Right                     | <b>Includes:</b><br>Ureteropelvic junction (UPJ)   |

## Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

### Character 4 - Body Part *(continued)*

| ICD-10-PCS Value  | Definition   |
|---|--|
| Kidney, Left<br>Kidney, Right<br>Kidneys, Bilateral                     | <b>Includes:</b><br>Renal calyx<br>Renal capsule<br>Renal cortex<br>Renal segment  |
| Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left<br>Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right         | <b>Includes:</b><br>Anterior cruciate ligament (ACL)<br>Lateral collateral ligament (LCL)<br>Ligament of head of fibula<br>Medial collateral ligament (MCL)<br>Patellar ligament<br>Popliteal ligament<br>Posterior cruciate ligament (PCL)<br>Prepatellar bursa |
| Knee Joint, Femoral Surface, Left<br>Knee Joint, Femoral Surface, Right | <b>Includes:</b><br>Femoropatellar joint<br>Patellofemoral joint   |
| Knee Joint, Left<br>Knee Joint, Right                                   | <b>Includes:</b><br>Femoropatellar joint<br>Femorotibial joint<br>Lateral meniscus<br>Medial meniscus<br>Patellofemoral joint<br>Tibiofemoral joint  |
| Knee Joint, Tibial Surface, Left<br>Knee Joint, Tibial Surface, Right   | <b>Includes:</b><br>Femorotibial joint<br>Tibiofemoral joint   |
| Knee Tendon, Left<br>Knee Tendon, Right                                 | <b>Includes:</b><br>Patellar tendon  |
| Lacrimal Duct, Left<br>Lacrimal Duct, Right                             | <b>Includes:</b><br>Lacrimal canaliculus<br>Lacrimal punctum<br>Lacrimal sac<br>Nasolacrimal duct  |

## Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

### Character 4 - Body Part *(continued)*

| ICD-10-PCS Value  | Definition   |
|---|--|
| Larynx  | <b>Includes:</b><br>Aryepiglottic fold<br>Arytenoid cartilage<br>Corniculate cartilage<br>Cuneiform cartilage<br>False vocal cord<br>Glottis<br>Rima glottidis<br>Thyroid cartilage<br>Ventricular fold  |
| Lens, Left<br>Lens, Right   | <b>Includes:</b><br>Zonule of Zinn   |
| Liver   | <b>Includes:</b><br>Quadrante lobe   |
| Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left<br>Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right | <b>Includes:</b><br>Anatomical snuffbox<br>Brachioradialis muscle<br>Extensor carpi radialis muscle<br>Extensor carpi ulnaris muscle<br>Flexor carpi radialis muscle<br>Flexor carpi ulnaris muscle<br>Flexor pollicis longus muscle<br>Palmaris longus muscle<br>Pronator quadratus muscle<br>Pronator teres muscle |
| Lower Artery  | <b>Includes:</b><br>Umbilical artery   |
| Lower Eyelid, Left<br>Lower Eyelid, Right                             | <b>Includes:</b><br>Inferior tarsal plate<br>Medial canthus  |
| Lower Femur, Left<br>Lower Femur, Right                               | <b>Includes:</b><br>Lateral condyle of femur<br>Lateral epicondyle of femur<br>Medial condyle of femur<br>Medial epicondyle of femur   |



## Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

### Character 4 - Body Part *(continued)*

| ICD-10-PCS Value                                  | Definition   |
|---|--|
| Lower Leg Muscle, Left<br>Lower Leg Muscle, Right | <b>Includes:</b><br>Extensor digitorum longus muscle<br>Extensor hallucis longus muscle<br>Fibularis brevis muscle<br>Fibularis longus muscle<br>Flexor digitorum longus muscle<br>Flexor hallucis longus muscle<br>Gastrocnemius muscle<br>Peroneus brevis muscle<br>Peroneus longus muscle<br>Popliteus muscle<br>Soleus muscle<br>Tibialis anterior muscle<br>Tibialis posterior muscle |
| Lower Leg Tendon, Left<br>Lower Leg Tendon, Right | <b>Includes:</b><br>Achilles tendon  |
| Lower Lip   | <b>Includes:</b><br>Frenulum labii inferioris<br>Labial gland<br>Vermilion border  |
| Lower Spine Bursa and Ligament                    | <b>Includes:</b><br>Iliolumbar ligament<br>Interspinous ligament, lumbar<br>Intertransverse ligament, lumbar<br>Ligamentum flavum, lumbar<br>Sacroccocygeal ligament<br>Sacroiliac ligament<br>Sacrosinous ligament<br>Sacrotuberous ligament<br>Supraspinous ligament   |
| Lumbar Nerve                                      | <b>Includes:</b><br>Lumbosacral trunk<br>Spinal nerve, lumbar<br>Superior clunic (cluneal) nerve   |

## Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

### Character 4 - Body Part *(continued)*

| ICD-10-PCS Value         | Definition  |
|--------------------------|---|
| Lumbar Plexus            | <b>Includes:</b><br>Accessory obturator nerve<br>Genitofemoral nerve<br>Iliohypogastric nerve<br>Ilioinguinal nerve<br>Lateral femoral cutaneous nerve<br>Obturator nerve<br>Superior gluteal nerve |
| Lumbar Spinal Cord       | <b>Includes:</b><br>Cauda equina<br>Conus medullaris  |
| Lumbar Sympathetic Nerve | <b>Includes:</b><br>Lumbar ganglion<br>Lumbar splanchnic nerve  |
| Lumbar Vertebra          | <b>Includes:</b><br>Spinous process<br>Transverse process<br>Vertebral arch<br>Vertebral body<br>Vertebral foramen<br>Vertebral lamina<br>Vertebral pedicle   |
| Lumbar Vertebral Joint   | <b>Includes:</b><br>Lumbar facet joint  |
| Lumbosacral Joint        | <b>Includes:</b><br>Lumbosacral facet joint   |
| Lymphatic, Aortic        | <b>Includes:</b><br>Celiac lymph node<br>Gastric lymph node<br>Hepatic lymph node<br>Lumbar lymph node<br>Pancreaticosplenic lymph node<br>Para-aortic lymph node<br>Retroperitoneal lymph node     |

## Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

### Character 4 - Body Part *(continued)*

| ICD-10-PCS Value                | Definition  |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Lymphatic, Head                 | <b>Includes:</b><br>Buccinator lymph node<br>Infraauricular lymph node<br>Infraparotid lymph node<br>Parotid lymph node<br>Preauricular lymph node<br>Submandibular lymph node<br>Submaxillary lymph node<br>Submental lymph node<br>Subparotid lymph node<br>Suprahyoid lymph node   |
| Lymphatic, Left Axillary        | <b>Includes:</b><br>Anterior (pectoral) lymph node<br>Apical (subclavicular) lymph node<br>Brachial (lateral) lymph node<br>Central axillary lymph node<br>Lateral (brachial) lymph node<br>Pectoral (anterior) lymph node<br>Posterior (subscapular) lymph node<br>Subclavicular (apical) lymph node<br>Subscapular (posterior) lymph node |
| Lymphatic, Left Lower Extremity | <b>Includes:</b><br>Femoral lymph node<br>Popliteal lymph node  |
| Lymphatic, Left Neck            | <b>Includes:</b><br>Cervical lymph node<br>Jugular lymph node<br>Mastoid (postauricular) lymph node<br>Occipital lymph node<br>Postauricular (mastoid) lymph node<br>Retropharyngeal lymph node<br>Supraclavicular (Virchow's) lymph node<br>Virchow's (supraclavicular) lymph node   |
| Lymphatic, Left Upper Extremity | <b>Includes:</b><br>Cubital lymph node<br>Deltopectoral (infraclavicular) lymph node<br>Epitrochlear lymph node<br>Infraclavicular (deltopectoral) lymph node<br>Supratrochlear lymph node  |

## Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

### Character 4 - Body Part *(continued)*

| ICD-10-PCS Value                 | Definition   |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Lymphatic, Mesenteric            | <b>Includes:</b><br>Inferior mesenteric lymph node<br>Pararectal lymph node<br>Superior mesenteric lymph node  |
| Lymphatic, Pelvis                | <b>Includes:</b><br>Common iliac (subaortic) lymph node<br>Gluteal lymph node<br>Iliac lymph node<br>Inferior epigastric lymph node<br>Obturator lymph node<br>Sacral lymph node<br>Subaortic (common iliac) lymph node<br>Suprainguinal lymph node  |
| Lymphatic, Right Axillary        | <b>Includes:</b><br>Anterior (pectoral) lymph node<br>Apical (subclavicular) lymph node<br>Brachial (lateral) lymph node<br>Central axillary lymph node<br>Lateral (brachial) lymph node<br>Pectoral (anterior) lymph node<br>Posterior (subscapular) lymph node<br>Subclavicular (apical) lymph node<br>Subscapular (posterior) lymph node                  |
| Lymphatic, Right Lower Extremity | <b>Includes:</b><br>Femoral lymph node<br>Popliteal lymph node   |
| Lymphatic, Right Neck            | <b>Includes:</b><br>Cervical lymph node<br>Jugular lymph node<br>Mastoid (postauricular) lymph node<br>Occipital lymph node<br>Postauricular (mastoid) lymph node<br>Retropharyngeal lymph node<br>Right jugular trunk<br>Right lymphatic duct<br>Right subclavian trunk<br>Supraclavicular (Virchow's) lymph node<br>Virchow's (supraclavicular) lymph node |

## Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

### Character 4 - Body Part *(continued)*

| ICD-10-PCS Value  | Definition   |
|---|--|
| Lymphatic, Right Upper Extremity  | <b>Includes:</b><br>Cubital lymph node<br>Deltopectoral (infraclavicular) lymph node<br>Epitrochlear lymph node<br>Infraclavicular (deltopectoral) lymph node<br>Supratrochlear lymph node |
| Lymphatic, Thorax   | <b>Includes:</b><br>Intercostal lymph node<br>Mediastinal lymph node<br>Parasternal lymph node<br>Paratracheal lymph node<br>Tracheobronchial lymph node                                   |
| Main Bronchus, Right  | <b>Includes:</b><br>Bronchus Intermedius<br>Intermediate bronchus  |
| Mandible, Left<br>Mandible, Right                                       | <b>Includes:</b><br>Alveolar process of mandible<br>Condylod process<br>Mandibular notch<br>Mental foramen   |
| Mastoid Sinus, Left<br>Mastoid Sinus, Right                             | <b>Includes:</b><br>Mastoid air cells  |
| Maxilla   | <b>Includes:</b><br>Alveolar process of maxilla  |
| Maxillary Sinus, Left<br>Maxillary Sinus, Right                         | <b>Includes:</b><br>Antrum of Highmore   |
| Median Nerve  | <b>Includes:</b><br>Anterior interosseous nerve<br>Palmar cutaneous nerve  |
| Mediastinum   | <b>Includes:</b><br>Mediastinal cavity<br>Mediastinal space  |
| Medulla Oblongata   | <b>Includes:</b><br>Myelencephalon   |
| Mesentery   | <b>Includes:</b><br>Mesoappendix<br>Mesocolon  |
| Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Left<br>Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Right | <b>Includes:</b><br>Metatarsophalangeal (MTP) joint  |

## Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

### Character 4 - Body Part *(continued)*

| ICD-10-PCS Value                      | Definition   |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Middle Ear, Left<br>Middle Ear, Right | <b>Includes:</b><br>Oval window<br>Tympanic cavity   |
| Minor Salivary Gland                  | <b>Includes:</b><br>Anterior lingual gland   |
| Mitral Valve                          | <b>Includes:</b><br>Bicuspid valve<br>Left atrioventricular valve<br>Mitral annulus  |
| Nasal Bone                            | <b>Includes:</b><br>Vomer of nasal septum  |
| Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue          | <b>Includes:</b><br>Columella<br>External naris<br>Greater alar cartilage<br>Internal naris<br>Lateral nasal cartilage<br>Lesser alar cartilage<br>Nasal cavity<br>Nostril |
| Nasal Septum                          | <b>Includes:</b><br>Quadrangular cartilage<br>Septal cartilage<br>Vomer bone   |
| Nasal Turbinate                       | <b>Includes:</b><br>Inferior turbinate<br>Middle turbinate<br>Nasal concha<br>Superior turbinate   |
| Nasopharynx                           | <b>Includes:</b><br>Choana<br>Fossa of Rosenmuller<br>Pharyngeal recess<br>Rhinopharynx  |

## Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

### Character 4 - Body Part *(continued)*

| ICD-10-PCS Value                        | Definition  |
|---|---|
| Neck Muscle, Left<br>Neck Muscle, Right | <b>Includes:</b><br>Anterior vertebral muscle<br>Arytenoid muscle<br>Cricothyroid muscle<br>Infrahyoid muscle<br>Levator scapulae muscle<br>Platysma muscle<br>Scalene muscle<br>Splenius cervicis muscle<br>Sternocleidomastoid muscle<br>Suprahyoid muscle<br>Thyroarytenoid muscle |
| Nipple, Left<br>Nipple, Right           | <b>Includes:</b><br>Areola  |
| Occipital Bone                          | <b>Includes:</b><br>Foramen magnum  |
| Oculomotor Nerve                        | <b>Includes:</b><br>Third cranial nerve   |
| Olfactory Nerve                         | <b>Includes:</b><br>First cranial nerve<br>Olfactory bulb   |
| Omentum                                 | <b>Includes:</b><br>Gastrocolic ligament<br>Gastrocolic omentum<br>Gastrohepatic omentum<br>Gastrophrenic ligament<br>Gastrosplenic ligament<br>Greater Omentum<br>Hepatogastric ligament<br>Lesser Omentum   |
| Optic Nerve                             | <b>Includes:</b><br>Optic chiasma<br>Second cranial nerve   |

## Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

### Character 4 - Body Part *(continued)*

| ICD-10-PCS Value                                | Definition  |
|---|---|
| Orbit, Left<br>Orbit, Right                     | <b>Includes:</b><br>Bony orbit<br>Orbital portion of ethmoid bone<br>Orbital portion of frontal bone<br>Orbital portion of lacrimal bone<br>Orbital portion of maxilla<br>Orbital portion of palatine bone<br>Orbital portion of sphenoid bone<br>Orbital portion of zygomatic bone |
| Pancreatic Duct                                 | <b>Includes:</b><br>Duct of Wirsung   |
| Pancreatic Duct, Accessory                      | <b>Includes:</b><br>Duct of Santorini   |
| Parotid Duct, Left<br>Parotid Duct, Right       | <b>Includes:</b><br>Stensen's duct  |
| Pelvic Bone, Left<br>Pelvic Bone, Right         | <b>Includes:</b><br>Iliac crest<br>Ilium<br>Ischium<br>Pubis  |
| Pelvic Cavity                                   | <b>Includes:</b><br>Retropubic space  |
| Penis   | <b>Includes:</b><br>Corpus cavernosum<br>Corpus spongiosum  |
| Perineum Muscle                                 | <b>Includes:</b><br>Bulbospongiosus muscle<br>Cremaster muscle<br>Deep transverse perineal muscle<br>Ischiocavernosus muscle<br>Levator ani muscle<br>Superficial transverse perineal muscle  |
| Peritoneum                                      | <b>Includes:</b><br>Epiploic foramen  |
| Peroneal Artery, Left<br>Peroneal Artery, Right | <b>Includes:</b><br>Fibular artery  |



## Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

### Character 4 - Body Part *(continued)*

| ICD-10-PCS Value                                  | Definition  |
|---|---|
| Peroneal Nerve                                    | <b>Includes:</b><br>Common fibular nerve<br>Common peroneal nerve<br>External popliteal nerve<br>Lateral sural cutaneous nerve                    |
| Pharynx   | <b>Includes:</b><br>Base of Tongue<br>Hypopharynx<br>Laryngopharynx<br>Lingual tonsil<br>Oropharynx<br>Piriform recess (sinus)<br>Tongue, base of |
| Phrenic Nerve                                     | <b>Includes:</b><br>Accessory phrenic nerve   |
| Pituitary Gland                                   | <b>Includes:</b><br>Adenohypophysis<br>Hypophysis<br>Neurohypophysis  |
| Pons  | <b>Includes:</b><br>Apneustic center<br>Basis pontis<br>Locus ceruleus<br>Pneumotaxic center<br>Pontine tegmentum<br>Superior olivary nucleus     |
| Popliteal Artery, Left<br>Popliteal Artery, Right | <b>Includes:</b><br>Inferior genicular artery<br>Middle genicular artery<br>Superior genicular artery<br>Sural artery<br>Tibioperoneal trunk      |
| Portal Vein                                       | <b>Includes:</b><br>Hepatic portal vein   |
| Prepuce   | <b>Includes:</b><br>Foreskin<br>Glans penis   |
| Pudendal Nerve                                    | <b>Includes:</b><br>Posterior labial nerve<br>Posterior scrotal nerve   |

## Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

### Character 4 - Body Part *(continued)*

| ICD-10-PCS Value                            | Definition   |
|---|--|
| Pulmonary Artery, Left                      | <b>Includes:</b><br>Arterial canal (duct)<br>Botallo's duct<br>Pulmoaortic canal   |
| Pulmonary Valve                             | <b>Includes:</b><br>Pulmonary annulus<br>Pulmonic valve  |
| Pulmonary Vein, Left                        | <b>Includes:</b><br>Left inferior pulmonary vein<br>Left superior pulmonary vein   |
| Pulmonary Vein, Right                       | <b>Includes:</b><br>Right inferior pulmonary vein<br>Right superior pulmonary vein   |
| Radial Artery, Left<br>Radial Artery, Right | <b>Includes:</b><br>Radial recurrent artery  |
| Radial Nerve                                | <b>Includes:</b><br>Dorsal digital nerve<br>Musculospiral nerve<br>Palmar cutaneous nerve<br>Posterior interosseous nerve                      |
| Radius, Left<br>Radius, Right               | <b>Includes:</b><br>Ulnar notch  |
| Rectum                                      | <b>Includes:</b><br>Anorectal junction   |
| Renal Artery, Left<br>Renal Artery, Right   | <b>Includes:</b><br>Inferior suprarenal artery<br>Renal segmental artery   |
| Renal Vein, Left                            | <b>Includes:</b><br>Left inferior phrenic vein<br>Left ovarian vein<br>Left second lumbar vein<br>Left suprarenal vein<br>Left testicular vein |
| Retina, Left<br>Retina, Right               | <b>Includes:</b><br>Fovea<br>Macula<br>Optic disc  |
| Retroperitoneum                             | <b>Includes:</b><br>Retroperitoneal cavity<br>Retroperitoneal space  |

## Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

### Character 4 - Body Part *(continued)*

| ICD-10-PCS Value  | Definition   |
|---|--|
| Rib(s) Bursa and Ligament   | <b>Includes:</b><br>Costotransverse ligament   |
| Sacral Nerve  | <b>Includes:</b><br>Spinal nerve, sacral   |
| Sacral Plexus   | <b>Includes:</b><br>Inferior gluteal nerve<br>Posterior femoral cutaneous nerve<br>Pudendal nerve  |
| Sacral Sympathetic Nerve  | <b>Includes:</b><br>Ganglion impar (ganglion of Walther)<br>Pelvic splanchnic nerve<br>Sacral ganglion<br>Sacral splanchnic nerve  |
| Sacrococcygeal Joint  | <b>Includes:</b><br>Sacrococcygeal symphysis   |
| Saphenous Vein, Left<br>Saphenous Vein, Right                           | <b>Includes:</b><br>External pudendal vein<br>Great(er) saphenous vein<br>Lesser saphenous vein<br>Small saphenous vein<br>Superficial circumflex iliac vein<br>Superficial epigastric vein  |
| Scapula, Left<br>Scapula, Right   | <b>Includes:</b><br>Acromion (process)<br>Coracoid process   |
| Sciatic Nerve   | <b>Includes:</b><br>Ischiatic nerve  |
| Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left<br>Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right | <b>Includes:</b><br>Acromioclavicular ligament<br>Coracoacromial ligament<br>Coracoclavicular ligament<br>Coracohumeral ligament<br>Costoclavicular ligament<br>Glenohumeral ligament<br>Interclavicular ligament<br>Sternoclavicular ligament<br>Subacromial bursa<br>Transverse humeral ligament<br>Transverse scapular ligament |

## Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

### Character 4 - Body Part *(continued)*

| ICD-10-PCS Value                                | Definition   |
|---|--|
| Shoulder Joint, Left<br>Shoulder Joint, Right   | <b>Includes:</b><br>Glenohumeral joint<br>Glenoid ligament (labrum)  |
| Shoulder Muscle, Left<br>Shoulder Muscle, Right | <b>Includes:</b><br>Deltoid muscle<br>Infraspinatus muscle<br>Subscapularis muscle<br>Supraspinatus muscle<br>Teres major muscle<br>Teres minor muscle               |
| Sigmoid Colon                                   | <b>Includes:</b><br>Rectosigmoid junction<br>Sigmoid flexure   |
| Skin  | <b>Includes:</b><br>Dermis<br>Epidermis<br>Sebaceous gland<br>Sweat gland  |
| Skin, Chest                                     | <b>Includes:</b><br>Breast procedures, skin only   |
| Sphenoid Bone                                   | <b>Includes:</b><br>Greater wing<br>Lesser wing<br>Optic foramen<br>Pterygoid process<br>Sella turcica   |
| Spinal Canal                                    | <b>Includes:</b><br>Epidural space, spinal<br>Extradural space, spinal<br>Subarachnoid space, spinal<br>Subdural space, spinal<br>Vertebral canal                    |
| Spinal Meninges                                 | <b>Includes:</b><br>Arachnoid mater, spinal<br>Denticulate (dentate) ligament<br>Dura mater, spinal<br>Filum terminale<br>Leptomeninges, spinal<br>Pia mater, spinal |

## Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

### Character 4 - Body Part *(continued)*

| ICD-10-PCS Value                                    | Definition  |
|---|---|
| Spleen  | <b>Includes:</b><br>Accessory spleen  |
| Splenic Artery                                      | <b>Includes:</b><br>Left gastroepiploic artery<br>Pancreatic artery<br>Short gastric artery   |
| Splenic Vein  | <b>Includes:</b><br>Left gastroepiploic vein<br>Pancreatic vein                               |
| Sternum   | <b>Includes:</b><br>Manubrium<br>Suprasternal notch<br>Xiphoid process                        |
| Sternum Bursa and Ligament                          | <b>Includes:</b><br>Costoxiphoid ligament<br>Sternocostal ligament                            |
| Stomach, Pylorus                                    | <b>Includes:</b><br>Pyloric antrum<br>Pyloric canal<br>Pyloric sphincter                      |
| Subclavian Artery, Left<br>Subclavian Artery, Right | <b>Includes:</b><br>Costocervical trunk<br>Dorsal scapular artery<br>Internal thoracic artery |
| Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia,<br>Chest            | <b>Includes:</b><br>Pectoral fascia   |
| Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Face                | <b>Includes:</b><br>Masseteric fascia<br>Orbital fascia<br>Submandibular space                |
| Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left<br>Foot        | <b>Includes:</b><br>Plantar fascia (aponeurosis)  |
| Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left<br>Hand        | <b>Includes:</b><br>Palmar fascia (aponeurosis)   |
| Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left<br>Lower Arm   | <b>Includes:</b><br>Antebrachial fascia<br>Bicipital aponeurosis                              |

## Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

### Character 4 - Body Part *(continued)*

| ICD-10-PCS Value                                | Definition   |
|---|--|
| Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Neck       | <b>Includes:</b><br>Deep cervical fascia<br>Pretracheal fascia<br>Prevertebral fascia  |
| Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Arm  | <b>Includes:</b><br>Axillary fascia<br>Deltoid fascia<br>Infraspinatus fascia<br>Subscapular aponeurosis<br>Supraspinatus fascia |
| Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Leg  | <b>Includes:</b><br>Crural fascia<br>Fascia lata<br>Iliac fascia<br>Iliotibial tract (band)                                      |
| Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Foot      | <b>Includes:</b><br>Plantar fascia (aponeurosis)   |
| Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Hand      | <b>Includes:</b><br>Palmar fascia (aponeurosis)  |
| Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Arm | <b>Includes:</b><br>Antebrachial fascia<br>Bicipital aponeurosis   |
| Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Neck      | <b>Includes:</b><br>Deep cervical fascia<br>Pretracheal fascia<br>Prevertebral fascia  |
| Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Arm | <b>Includes:</b><br>Axillary fascia<br>Deltoid fascia<br>Infraspinatus fascia<br>Subscapular aponeurosis<br>Supraspinatus fascia |
| Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Leg | <b>Includes:</b><br>Crural fascia<br>Fascia lata<br>Iliac fascia<br>Iliotibial tract (band)                                      |
| Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Scalp           | <b>Includes:</b><br>Galea aponeurotica   |

## Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

### Character 4 - Body Part *(continued)*

| ICD-10-PCS Value                                      | Definition   |
|---|--|
| Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Trunk                 | <b>Includes:</b><br>External oblique aponeurosis<br>Transversalis fascia   |
| Submaxillary Gland, Left<br>Submaxillary Gland, Right | <b>Includes:</b><br>Submandibular gland  |
| Superior Mesenteric Artery                            | <b>Includes:</b><br>Ileal artery<br>Ileocolic artery<br>Inferior pancreaticoduodenal artery<br>Jejunal artery  |
| Superior Mesenteric Vein                              | <b>Includes:</b><br>Right gastroepiploic vein  |
| Superior Vena Cava                                    | <b>Includes:</b><br>Precava  |
| Tarsal Joint, Left<br>Tarsal Joint, Right             | <b>Includes:</b><br>Calcaneocuboid joint<br>Cuboideonavicular joint<br>Cuneonavicular joint<br>Intercuneiform joint<br>Subtalar (talocalcaneal) joint<br>Talocalcaneal (subtalar) joint<br>Talocalcaneonavicular joint |
| Tarsal, Left<br>Tarsal, Right                         | <b>Includes:</b><br>Calcaneus<br>Cuboid bone<br>Intermediate cuneiform bone<br>Lateral cuneiform bone<br>Medial cuneiform bone<br>Navicular bone<br>Talus bone   |
| Temporal Artery, Left<br>Temporal Artery, Right       | <b>Includes:</b><br>Middle temporal artery<br>Superficial temporal artery<br>Transverse facial artery  |
| Temporal Bone, Left<br>Temporal Bone, Right           | <b>Includes:</b><br>Mastoid process<br>Petrous part of temporal bone<br>Tympanic part of temporal bone<br>Zygomatic process of temporal bone   |

## Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

### Character 4 - Body Part *(continued)*

| ICD-10-PCS Value               | Definition  |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Thalamus                       | <b>Includes:</b><br>Epithalamus<br>Geniculate nucleus<br>Metathalamus<br>Pulvinar   |
| Thoracic Aorta, Ascending/Arch | <b>Includes:</b><br>Aortic arch<br>Ascending aorta  |
| Thoracic Duct                  | <b>Includes:</b><br>Left jugular trunk<br>Left subclavian trunk   |
| Thoracic Nerve                 | <b>Includes:</b><br>Intercostal nerve<br>Intercostobrachial nerve<br>Spinal nerve, thoracic<br>Subcostal nerve  |
| Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve     | <b>Includes:</b><br>Cardiac plexus<br>Esophageal plexus<br>Greater splanchnic nerve<br>Inferior cardiac nerve<br>Least splanchnic nerve<br>Lesser splanchnic nerve<br>Middle cardiac nerve<br>Pulmonary plexus<br>Superior cardiac nerve<br>Thoracic aortic plexus<br>Thoracic ganglion |
| Thoracic Vertebra              | <b>Includes:</b><br>Spinous process<br>Transverse process<br>Vertebral arch<br>Vertebral body<br>Vertebral foramen<br>Vertebral lamina<br>Vertebral pedicle   |
| Thoracic Vertebral Joint       | <b>Includes:</b><br>Costotransverse joint<br>Costovertebral joint<br>Thoracic facet joint   |



## Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

### Character 4 - Body Part *(continued)*

| ICD-10-PCS Value  | Definition   |
|---|--|
| Thoracolumbar Vertebral Joint                             | <b>Includes:</b><br>Thoracolumbar facet joint  |
| Thorax Muscle, Left<br>Thorax Muscle, Right               | <b>Includes:</b><br>Intercostal muscle<br>Levatores costarum muscle<br>Pectoralis major muscle<br>Pectoralis minor muscle<br>Serratus anterior muscle<br>Subclavius muscle<br>Subcostal muscle<br>Transverse thoracis muscle |
| Thymus  | <b>Includes:</b><br>Thymus gland   |
| Thyroid Artery, Left<br>Thyroid Artery, Right             | <b>Includes:</b><br>Cricothyroid artery<br>Hyoid artery<br>Sternocleidomastoid artery<br>Superior laryngeal artery<br>Superior thyroid artery<br>Thyrocervical trunk   |
| Tibia, Left<br>Tibia, Right                               | <b>Includes:</b><br>Lateral condyle of tibia<br>Medial condyle of tibia<br>Medial malleolus  |
| Tibial Nerve  | <b>Includes:</b><br>Lateral plantar nerve<br>Medial plantar nerve<br>Medial popliteal nerve<br>Medial sural cutaneous nerve  |
| Toe Nail  | <b>Includes:</b><br>Nail bed<br>Nail plate   |
| Toe Phalangeal Joint, Left<br>Toe Phalangeal Joint, Right | <b>Includes:</b><br>Interphalangeal (IP) joint   |
| Tongue  | <b>Includes:</b><br>Frenulum linguae   |

## Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

### Character 4 - Body Part *(continued)*

| ICD-10-PCS Value               | Definition   |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle | <b>Includes:</b><br>Chondroglossus muscle<br>Genioglossus muscle<br>Hyoglossus muscle<br>Inferior longitudinal muscle<br>Levator veli palatini muscle<br>Palatoglossal muscle<br>Palatopharyngeal muscle<br>Pharyngeal constrictor muscle<br>Salpingopharyngeus muscle<br>Styloglossus muscle<br>Stylopharyngeus muscle<br>Superior longitudinal muscle<br>Tensor veli palatini muscle |
| Tonsils                        | <b>Includes:</b><br>Palatine tonsil  |
| Trachea                        | <b>Includes:</b><br>Cricoid cartilage  |
| Transverse Colon               | <b>Includes:</b><br>Hepatic flexure<br>Splenic flexure   |
| Tricuspid Valve                | <b>Includes:</b><br>Right atrioventricular valve<br>Tricuspid annulus  |
| Trigeminal Nerve               | <b>Includes:</b><br>Fifth cranial nerve<br>Gasserian ganglion<br>Mandibular nerve<br>Maxillary nerve<br>Ophthalmic nerve<br>Trifacial nerve  |
| Trochlear Nerve                | <b>Includes:</b><br>Fourth cranial nerve   |

## Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

### Character 4 - Body Part *(continued)*

| ICD-10-PCS Value                                    | Definition  |
|---|---|
| Trunk Muscle, Left<br>Trunk Muscle, Right           | <b>Includes:</b><br>Coccygeus muscle<br>Erector spinae muscle<br>Interspinalis muscle<br>Intertransversarius muscle<br>Latissimus dorsi muscle<br>Quadratus lumborum muscle<br>Rhomboid major muscle<br>Rhomboid minor muscle<br>Serratus posterior muscle<br>Transversospinalis muscle<br>Trapezius muscle |
| Tympanic Membrane, Left<br>Tympanic Membrane, Right | <b>Includes:</b><br>Pars flaccida   |
| Ulna, Left<br>Ulna, Right                           | <b>Includes:</b><br>Olecranon process<br>Radial notch   |
| Ulnar Artery, Left<br>Ulnar Artery, Right           | <b>Includes:</b><br>Anterior ulnar recurrent artery<br>Common interosseous artery<br>Posterior ulnar recurrent artery   |
| Ulnar Nerve   | <b>Includes:</b><br>Cubital nerve   |
| Upper Arm Muscle, Left<br>Upper Arm Muscle, Right   | <b>Includes:</b><br>Biceps brachii muscle<br>Brachialis muscle<br>Coracobrachialis muscle<br>Triceps brachii muscle   |
| Upper Artery  | <b>Includes:</b><br>Aortic intercostal artery<br>Bronchial artery<br>Esophageal artery<br>Subcostal artery  |
| Upper Eyelid, Left<br>Upper Eyelid, Right           | <b>Includes:</b><br>Lateral canthus<br>Levator palpebrae superioris muscle<br>Orbicularis oculi muscle<br>Superior tarsal plate   |

## Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

### Character 4 - Body Part *(continued)*

| ICD-10-PCS Value  | Definition   |
|---|--|
| Upper Femur, Left<br>Upper Femur, Right                       | <b>Includes:</b><br>Femoral head<br>Greater trochanter<br>Lesser trochanter<br>Neck of femur   |
| Upper Leg Muscle, Left<br>Upper Leg Muscle, Right             | <b>Includes:</b><br>Adductor brevis muscle<br>Adductor longus muscle<br>Adductor magnus muscle<br>Biceps femoris muscle<br>Gracilis muscle<br>Pectineus muscle<br>Quadriceps (femoris)<br>Rectus femoris muscle<br>Sartorius muscle<br>Semimembranosus muscle<br>Semitendinosus muscle<br>Vastus intermedius muscle<br>Vastus lateralis muscle<br>Vastus medialis muscle |
| Upper Lip   | <b>Includes:</b><br>Frenulum labii superioris<br>Labial gland<br>Vermilion border  |
| Upper Spine Bursa and Ligament                                | <b>Includes:</b><br>Interspinous ligament, thoracic<br>Intertransverse ligament, thoracic<br>Ligamentum flavum, thoracic<br>Supraspinous ligament  |
| Ureter<br>Ureter, Left<br>Ureter, Right<br>Ureters, Bilateral | <b>Includes:</b><br>Ureteral orifice<br>Ureterovesical orifice   |

## Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

### Character 4 - Body Part *(continued)*

| ICD-10-PCS Value   | Definition  |
|--|---|
| Urethra  | <b>Includes:</b><br>Bulbourethral (Cowper's) gland<br>Cowper's (bulbourethral) gland<br>External urethral sphincter<br>Internal urethral sphincter<br>Membranous urethra<br>Penile urethra<br>Prostatic urethra   |
| Uterine Supporting Structure   | <b>Includes:</b><br>Broad ligament<br>Infundibulopelvic ligament<br>Ovarian ligament<br>Round ligament of uterus  |
| Uterus   | <b>Includes:</b><br>Fundus uteri<br>Myometrium<br>Perimetrium<br>Uterine cornu  |
| Uvula  | <b>Includes:</b><br>Palatine uvula  |
| Vagus Nerve  | <b>Includes:</b><br>Anterior vagal trunk<br>Pharyngeal plexus<br>Pneumogastric nerve<br>Posterior vagal trunk<br>Pulmonary plexus<br>Recurrent laryngeal nerve<br>Superior laryngeal nerve<br>Tenth cranial nerve |
| Vas Deferens<br>Vas Deferens, Bilateral<br>Vas Deferens, Left<br>Vas Deferens, Right | <b>Includes:</b><br>Ductus deferens<br>Ejaculatory duct   |
| Ventricle, Right   | <b>Includes:</b><br>Conus arteriosus  |
| Ventricular Septum   | <b>Includes:</b><br>Interventricular septum   |
| Vertebral Artery, Left<br>Vertebral Artery, Right                                    | <b>Includes:</b><br>Anterior spinal artery<br>Posterior spinal artery   |

## Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

### Character 4 - Body Part *(continued)*

| ICD-10-PCS Value  | Definition  |
|---|---|
| Vertebral Vein, Left<br>Vertebral Vein, Right                     | <b>Includes:</b><br>Deep cervical vein<br>Suboccipital venous plexus  |
| Vestibular Gland  | <b>Includes:</b><br>Bartholin's (greater vestibular) gland<br>Greater vestibular (Bartholin's) gland<br>Paraurethral (Skene's) gland<br>Skene's (paraurethral) gland                            |
| Vitreous, Left<br>Vitreous, Right                                 | <b>Includes:</b><br>Vitreous body   |
| Vocal Cord, Left<br>Vocal Cord, Right                             | <b>Includes:</b><br>Vocal fold  |
| Vulva   | <b>Includes:</b><br>Labia majora<br>Labia minora  |
| Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Left<br>Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Right | <b>Includes:</b><br>Palmar ulnocarpal ligament<br>Radial collateral carpal ligament<br>Radiocarpal ligament<br>Radioulnar ligament<br>Scapholunate ligament<br>Ulnar collateral carpal ligament |
| Wrist Joint, Left<br>Wrist Joint, Right                           | <b>Includes:</b><br>Distal radioulnar joint<br>Radiocarpal joint  |

## Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

### Character 5 - Approach

| ICD-10-PCS Value  | Definition   |
|---|--|
| External  | <b>Definition:</b> Procedures performed directly on the skin or mucous membrane and procedures performed indirectly by the application of external force through the skin or mucous membrane   |
| Open  | <b>Definition:</b> Cutting through the skin or mucous membrane and any other body layers necessary to expose the site of the procedure   |
| Percutaneous  | <b>Definition:</b> Entry, by puncture or minor incision, of instrumentation through the skin or mucous membrane and any other body layers necessary to reach the site of the procedure   |
| Percutaneous Endoscopic   | <b>Definition:</b> Entry, by puncture or minor incision, of instrumentation through the skin or mucous membrane and any other body layers necessary to reach and visualize the site of the procedure   |
| Via Natural or Artificial Opening   | <b>Definition:</b> Entry of instrumentation through a natural or artificial external opening to reach the site of the procedure  |
| Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic                              | <b>Definition:</b> Entry of instrumentation through a natural or artificial external opening to reach and visualize the site of the procedure  |
| Via Natural or Artificial Opening With Percutaneous Endoscopic Assistance | <b>Definition:</b> Entry of instrumentation through a natural or artificial external opening and entry, by puncture or minor incision, of instrumentation through the skin or mucous membrane and any other body layers necessary to aid in the performance of the procedure |

## Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

### Character 6 - Device

| ICD-10-PCS Value                                      | Definition   |
|---|--|
| Articulating Spacer in Lower Joints                   | <b>Includes:</b><br>Articulating Spacer (Antibiotic)<br>Spacer, Articulating (Antibiotic)  |
| Artificial Sphincter in Gastrointestinal System       | <b>Includes:</b><br>Artificial anal sphincter (AAS)<br>Artificial bowel sphincter (neosphincter)                                   |
| Artificial Sphincter in Urinary System                | <b>Includes:</b><br>AMS 800(R) Urinary Control System<br>Artificial urinary sphincter (AUS)  |
| Autologous Arterial Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels | <b>Includes:</b><br>Autologous artery graft  |
| Autologous Arterial Tissue in Lower Arteries          | <b>Includes:</b><br>Autologous artery graft  |
| Autologous Arterial Tissue in Lower Veins             | <b>Includes:</b><br>Autologous artery graft  |
| Autologous Arterial Tissue in Upper Arteries          | <b>Includes:</b><br>Autologous artery graft  |
| Autologous Arterial Tissue in Upper Veins             | <b>Includes:</b><br>Autologous artery graft  |
| Autologous Tissue Substitute                          | <b>Includes:</b><br>Autograft<br>Cultured epidermal cell autograft<br>Epicel(R) cultured epidermal autograft                       |
| Autologous Venous Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels   | <b>Includes:</b><br>Autologous vein graft  |
| Autologous Venous Tissue in Lower Arteries            | <b>Includes:</b><br>Autologous vein graft  |
| Autologous Venous Tissue in Lower Veins               | <b>Includes:</b><br>Autologous vein graft  |
| Autologous Venous Tissue in Upper Arteries            | <b>Includes:</b><br>Autologous vein graft  |
| Autologous Venous Tissue in Upper Veins               | <b>Includes:</b><br>Autologous vein graft  |
| Bone Growth Stimulator in Head and Facial Bones       | <b>Includes:</b><br>Electrical bone growth stimulator (EBGS)<br>Ultrasonic osteogenic stimulator<br>Ultrasound bone healing system |



## Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

### Character 6 - Device *(continued)*

| ICD-10-PCS Value  | Definition  |
|---|---|
| Bone Growth Stimulator in Lower Bones   | <b>Includes:</b><br>Electrical bone growth stimulator (EBGS)<br>Ultrasonic osteogenic stimulator<br>Ultrasound bone healing system  |
| Bone Growth Stimulator in Upper Bones   | <b>Includes:</b><br>Electrical bone growth stimulator (EBGS)<br>Ultrasonic osteogenic stimulator<br>Ultrasound bone healing system  |
| Cardiac Lead in Heart and Great Vessels   | <b>Includes:</b><br>Cardiac contractility modulation lead   |
| Cardiac Lead, Defibrillator for Insertion in Heart and Great Vessels                                    | <b>Includes:</b><br>ACUITY(tm) Steerable Lead<br>Attain Ability(R) lead<br>Attain StarFix(R) (OTW) lead<br>Cardiac resynchronization therapy (CRT) lead<br>Corox (OTW) Bipolar Lead<br>Durata(R) Defibrillation Lead<br>ENDOTAK RELIANCE(R) (G) Defibrillation Lead |
| Cardiac Lead, Pacemaker for Insertion in Heart and Great Vessels  | <b>Includes:</b><br>ACUITY(tm) Steerable Lead<br>Attain Ability(R) lead<br>Attain StarFix(R) (OTW) lead<br>Cardiac resynchronization therapy (CRT) lead<br>Corox (OTW) Bipolar Lead   |
| Cardiac Resynchronization Defibrillator Pulse Generator for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia | <b>Includes:</b><br>COGNIS(R) CRT-D<br>Concerto II CRT-D<br>Consulta CRT-D<br>CONTAK RENEWAL(R) 3 RF (HE) CRT-D<br>LIVIAN(tm) CRT-D<br>Maximo II DR CRT-D<br>Ovatio(tm) CRT-D<br>Protecta XT CRT-D<br>Viva (XT)(S)  |
| Cardiac Resynchronization Pacemaker Pulse Generator for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia     | <b>Includes:</b><br>Consulta CRT-P<br>Stratos LV<br>Synchra CRT-P   |
| Contraceptive Device in Female Reproductive System  | <b>Includes:</b><br>Intrauterine device (IUD)   |

## Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

### Character 6 - Device *(continued)*

| ICD-10-PCS Value  | Definition   |
|---|--|
| Contraceptive Device in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia                          | <b>Includes:</b><br>Subdermal progesterone implant   |
| Contractility Modulation Device for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia | <b>Includes:</b><br>Optimizer(tm) III implantable pulse generator  |
| Defibrillator Generator for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia         | <b>Includes:</b><br>Evera (XT)(S)(DR/VR)<br>Implantable cardioverter-defibrillator (ICD)<br>Maximo II DR (VR)<br>Protecta XT DR (XT VR)<br>Secura (DR) (VR)<br>Virtuoso (II) (DR) (VR) |
| Diaphragmatic Pacemaker Lead in Respiratory System                              | <b>Includes:</b><br>Phrenic nerve stimulator lead  |
| Drainage Device   | <b>Includes:</b><br>Cystostomy tube<br>Foley catheter<br>Percutaneous nephrostomy catheter<br>Thoracostomy tube  |
| External Fixation Device in Head and Facial Bones                               | <b>Includes:</b><br>External fixator   |
| External Fixation Device in Lower Bones   | <b>Includes:</b><br>External fixator   |
| External Fixation Device in Lower Joints  | <b>Includes:</b><br>External fixator   |
| External Fixation Device in Upper Bones   | <b>Includes:</b><br>External fixator   |
| External Fixation Device in Upper Joints  | <b>Includes:</b><br>External fixator   |
| External Fixation Device, Hybrid for Insertion in Lower Bones                   | <b>Includes:</b><br>Delta frame external fixator<br>Sheffield hybrid external fixator  |
| External Fixation Device, Hybrid for Insertion in Upper Bones                   | <b>Includes:</b><br>Delta frame external fixator<br>Sheffield hybrid external fixator  |
| External Fixation Device, Hybrid for Reposition in Lower Bones                  | <b>Includes:</b><br>Delta frame external fixator<br>Sheffield hybrid external fixator  |
| External Fixation Device, Hybrid for Reposition in Upper Bones                  | <b>Includes:</b><br>Delta frame external fixator<br>Sheffield hybrid external fixator  |

## Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

### Character 6 - Device *(continued)*

| ICD-10-PCS Value   | Definition   |
|--|--|
| External Fixation Device, Limb Lengthening for Insertion in Lower Bones                | <b>Includes:</b><br>Ilizarov-Vecklich device   |
| External Fixation Device, Limb Lengthening for Insertion in Upper Bones                | <b>Includes:</b><br>Ilizarov-Vecklich device   |
| External Fixation Device, Monoplanar for Insertion in Lower Bones                      | <b>Includes:</b><br>Uniplanar external fixator   |
| External Fixation Device, Monoplanar for Insertion in Upper Bones                      | <b>Includes:</b><br>Uniplanar external fixator   |
| External Fixation Device, Monoplanar for Reposition in Lower Bones                     | <b>Includes:</b><br>Uniplanar external fixator   |
| External Fixation Device, Monoplanar for Reposition in Upper Bones                     | <b>Includes:</b><br>Uniplanar external fixator   |
| External Fixation Device, Ring for Insertion in Lower Bones                            | <b>Includes:</b><br>Ilizarov external fixator<br>Sheffield ring external fixator   |
| External Fixation Device, Ring for Insertion in Upper Bones                            | <b>Includes:</b><br>Ilizarov external fixator<br>Sheffield ring external fixator   |
| External Fixation Device, Ring for Reposition in Lower Bones                           | <b>Includes:</b><br>Ilizarov external fixator<br>Sheffield ring external fixator   |
| External Fixation Device, Ring for Reposition in Upper Bones                           | <b>Includes:</b><br>Ilizarov external fixator<br>Sheffield ring external fixator   |
| Extraluminal Device  | <b>Includes:</b><br>AtriClip LAA Exclusion System<br>LAP-BAND(R) adjustable gastric banding system<br>REALIZE(R) Adjustable Gastric Band |
| Feeding Device in Gastrointestinal System  | <b>Includes:</b><br>Percutaneous endoscopic gastrojejunostomy (PEG/J) tube<br>Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy (PEG) tube             |
| Hearing Device in Ear, Nose, Sinus   | <b>Includes:</b><br>Esteem(R) implantable hearing system   |
| Hearing Device in Head and Facial Bones  | <b>Includes:</b><br>Bone anchored hearing device   |
| Hearing Device, Bone Conduction for Insertion in Ear, Nose, Sinus                      | <b>Includes:</b><br>Bone anchored hearing device   |
| Hearing Device, Multiple Channel Cochlear Prosthesis for Insertion in Ear, Nose, Sinus | <b>Includes:</b><br>Cochlear implant (CI), multiple channel (electrode)  |

## Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

### Character 6 - Device *(continued)*

| ICD-10-PCS Value   | Definition   |
|--|--|
| Hearing Device, Single Channel Cochlear Prosthesis for Insertion in Ear, Nose, Sinus | <b>Includes:</b><br>Cochlear implant (CI), single channel (electrode)  |
| Implantable Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels                           | <b>Includes:</b><br>Berlin Heart Ventricular Assist Device<br>DeBakey Left Ventricular Assist Device<br>DuraHeart Left Ventricular Assist System<br>HeartMate 3(tm) LVAS<br>HeartMate II(R) Left Ventricular Assist Device (LVAD)<br>HeartMate XVE(R) Left Ventricular Assist Device (LVAD)<br>MicroMed HeartAssist<br>Novacor Left Ventricular Assist Device<br>Thoratec IVAD (Implantable Ventricular Assist Device) |
| Infusion Device  | <b>Includes:</b><br>Ascenda Intrathecal Catheter<br>InDura, intrathecal catheter (1P) (spinal)<br>Non-tunneled central venous catheter<br>Peripherally inserted central catheter (PICC)<br>Tunneled spinal (intrathecal) catheter  |
| Infusion Device, Pump in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia                              | <b>Includes:</b><br>Implantable drug infusion pump (anti-spasmodic)(chemotherapy)(pain)<br>Injection reservoir, pump<br>Pump reservoir<br>Subcutaneous injection reservoir, pump<br>SynchroMed pump  |
| Interbody Fusion Device in Lower Joints  | <b>Includes:</b><br>Axial Lumbar Interbody Fusion System<br>AxiaLIF(R) System<br>CoRoent(R) XL<br>Direct Lateral Interbody Fusion (DLIF) device<br>EXtreme Lateral Interbody Fusion (XLIF) device<br>Interbody fusion (spine) cage<br>XLIF(R) System   |
| Interbody Fusion Device in Upper Joints  | <b>Includes:</b><br>BAK/C(R) Interbody Cervical Fusion System<br>Interbody fusion (spine) cage   |
| Internal Fixation Device in Head and Facial Bones                                    | <b>Includes:</b><br>Bone screw (interlocking)(lag)(pedicle)(recessed)<br>Kirschner wire (K-wire)<br>Neutralization plate   |

## Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

### Character 6 - Device *(continued)*

| ICD-10-PCS Value   | Definition  |
|--|---|
| Internal Fixation Device in Lower Bones  | <b>Includes:</b><br>Bone screw (interlocking)(lag)(pedicle)(recessed)<br>Clamp and rod internal fixation system (CRIF)<br>Kirschner wire (K-wire)<br>Neutralization plate |
| Internal Fixation Device in Lower Joints   | <b>Includes:</b><br>Fusion screw (compression)(lag)(locking)<br>Joint fixation plate<br>Kirschner wire (K-wire)   |
| Internal Fixation Device in Upper Bones  | <b>Includes:</b><br>Bone screw (interlocking)(lag)(pedicle)(recessed)<br>Clamp and rod internal fixation system (CRIF)<br>Kirschner wire (K-wire)<br>Neutralization plate |
| Internal Fixation Device in Upper Joints   | <b>Includes:</b><br>Fusion screw (compression)(lag)(locking)<br>Joint fixation plate<br>Kirschner wire (K-wire)   |
| Internal Fixation Device, Intramedullary in Lower Bones                                | <b>Includes:</b><br>Intramedullary (IM) rod (nail)<br>Intramedullary skeletal kinetic distractor (ISKD)<br>Kuntscher nail   |
| Internal Fixation Device, Intramedullary in Upper Bones                                | <b>Includes:</b><br>Intramedullary (IM) rod (nail)<br>Intramedullary skeletal kinetic distractor (ISKD)<br>Kuntscher nail   |
| Internal Fixation Device, Intramedullary Limb Lengthening for Insertion in Lower Bones | <b>Includes:</b><br>PRECICE intramedullary limb lengthening system  |
| Internal Fixation Device, Intramedullary Limb Lengthening for Insertion in Upper Bones | <b>Includes:</b><br>PRECICE intramedullary limb lengthening system  |
| Internal Fixation Device, Rigid Plate for Insertion in Upper Bones                     | <b>Includes:</b><br>Titanium Sternal Fixation System (TSFS)   |
| Internal Fixation Device, Rigid Plate for Reposition in Upper Bones                    | <b>Includes:</b><br>Titanium Sternal Fixation System (TSFS)   |
| Internal Fixation Device, Sustained Compression for Fusion in Lower Joints             | <b>Includes:</b><br>DynaNail Mini(R)<br>DynaNail(R)   |
| Internal Fixation Device, Sustained Compression for Fusion in Upper Joints             | <b>Includes:</b><br>DynaNail Mini(R)<br>DynaNail(R)   |

## Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

### Character 6 - Device *(continued)*

| ICD-10-PCS Value    | Definition   |
|---------------------|--|
| Intraluminal Device | <b>Includes:</b><br>Absolute Pro Vascular (OTW) Self-Expanding Stent System<br>Acculink (RX) Carotid Stent System<br>AFX(R) Endovascular AAA System<br>AneuRx(R) AAA Advantage(R)<br>Assurant (Cobalt) stent<br>Carotid WALLSTENT(R) Monorail(R) Endoprosthesis<br>CoAxia NeuroFlo catheter<br>Colonic Z-Stent(R)<br>Complete (SE) stent<br>Cook Zenith AAA Endovascular Graft<br>Driver stent (RX) (OTW)<br>E-Luminexx(tm) (Biliary)(Vascular) Stent<br>Embolization coil(s)<br>Endologix AFX(R) Endovascular AAA System<br>Endurant(R) Endovascular Stent Graft<br>Endurant(R) II AAA stent graft system<br>EXCLUDER(R) AAA Endoprosthesis<br>Express(R) (LD) Premounted Stent System<br>Express(R) Biliary SD Monorail(R) Premounted Stent System<br>Express(R) SD Renal Monorail(R) Premounted Stent System<br>FLAIR(R) Endovascular Stent Graft<br>Formula(tm) Balloon-Expandable Renal Stent System<br>GORE EXCLUDER(R) AAA Endoprosthesis<br>GORE TAG(R) Thoracic Endoprosthesis<br>Herculink (RX) Elite Renal Stent System<br>LifeStent(R) (Flexstar)(XL) Vascular Stent System<br>Medtronic Endurant(R) II AAA stent graft system<br>Micro-Driver stent (RX) (OTW)<br>MULTI-LINK (VISION)(MINI-VISION)(ULTRA) Coronary Stent System<br>Omnilink Elite Vascular Balloon Expandable Stent System<br>Protege(R) RX Carotid Stent System<br>Stent, intraluminal (cardiovascular)(gastrointestinal)(hepatobiliary)(urinary)<br>Talent(R) Converter<br>Talent(R) Occluder<br>Talent(R) Stent Graft (abdominal)(thoracic)<br>Therapeutic occlusion coil(s)<br>Ultraflex(tm) Precision Colonic Stent System<br>Valiant Thoracic Stent Graft<br>WALLSTENT(R) Endoprosthesis<br>Xact Carotid Stent System<br>Zenith AAA Endovascular Graft<br>Zenith Flex(R) AAA Endovascular Graft<br>Zenith TX2(R) TAA Endovascular Graft<br>Zenith(R) Renu(tm) AAA Ancillary Graft |

## Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

### Character 6 - Device *(continued)*

| ICD-10-PCS Value   | Definition   |
|--|--|
| Intraluminal Device, Airway in Ear, Nose, Sinus  | <b>Includes:</b><br>Nasopharyngeal airway (NPA)  |
| Intraluminal Device, Airway in Gastrointestinal System   | <b>Includes:</b><br>Esophageal obturator airway (EOA)  |
| Intraluminal Device, Airway in Mouth and Throat  | <b>Includes:</b><br>Guedel airway<br>Oropharyngeal airway (OPA)  |
| Intraluminal Device, Bioactive in Upper Arteries   | <b>Includes:</b><br>Bioactive embolization coil(s)<br>Micrus CERECYTE microcoil  |
| Intraluminal Device, Branched or Fenestrated, One or Two Arteries for Restriction in Lower Arteries    | <b>Includes:</b><br>Cook Zenith(R) Fenestrated AAA Endovascular Graft<br>EXCLUDER(R) AAA Endoprosthesis<br>EXCLUDER(R) IBE Endoprosthesis<br>GORE EXCLUDER(R) AAA Endoprosthesis<br>GORE EXCLUDER(R) IBE Endoprosthesis<br>Zenith(R) Fenestrated AAA Endovascular Graft  |
| Intraluminal Device, Branched or Fenestrated, Three or More Arteries for Restriction in Lower Arteries | <b>Includes:</b><br>Cook Zenith(R) Fenestrated AAA Endovascular Graft<br>EXCLUDER(R) AAA Endoprosthesis<br>GORE EXCLUDER(R) AAA Endoprosthesis<br>Zenith(R) Fenestrated AAA Endovascular Graft   |
| Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting in Heart and Great Vessels   | <b>Includes:</b><br>CYPHER(R) Stent<br>Endeavor(R) (III)(IV) (Sprint) Zotarolimus-eluting Coronary Stent System<br>Everolimus-eluting coronary stent<br>Paclitaxel-eluting coronary stent<br>Sirolimus-eluting coronary stent<br>TAXUS(R) Liberte(R) Paclitaxel-eluting Coronary Stent System<br>XIENCE Everolimus Eluting Coronary Stent System<br>Zotarolimus-eluting coronary stent |
| Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting in Lower Arteries  | <b>Includes:</b><br>Paclitaxel-eluting peripheral stent<br>Zilver(R) PTX(R) (paclitaxel) Drug-Eluting Peripheral Stent   |
| Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting in Upper Arteries  | <b>Includes:</b><br>Paclitaxel-eluting peripheral stent<br>Zilver(R) PTX(R) (paclitaxel) Drug-Eluting Peripheral Stent   |
| Intraluminal Device, Endobronchial Valve in Respiratory System   | <b>Includes:</b><br>Spiration IBV(tm) Valve System   |

## Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

### Character 6 - Device *(continued)*

| ICD-10-PCS Value   | Definition  |
|--|---|
| Intraluminal Device, Endotracheal Airway in Respiratory System                 | <b>Includes:</b><br>Endotracheal tube (cuffed)(double-lumen)  |
| Intraluminal Device, Flow Diverter for Restriction in Upper Arteries           | <b>Includes:</b><br>Flow Diverter embolization device<br>Pipeline(tm) (Flex) embolization device<br>Surpass Streamline(tm) Flow Diverter  |
| Intraluminal Device, Pessary in Female Reproductive System                     | <b>Includes:</b><br>Pessary ring<br>Vaginal pessary   |
| Liner in Lower Joints  | <b>Includes:</b><br>Acetabular cup<br>Hip (joint) liner<br>Joint liner (insert)<br>Knee (implant) insert<br>Tibial insert   |
| Monitoring Device  | <b>Includes:</b><br>Blood glucose monitoring system<br>Cardiac event recorder<br>Continuous Glucose Monitoring (CGM) device<br>Implantable glucose monitoring device<br>Loop recorder, implantable<br>Reveal (LINQ)(DX)(XT) |
| Monitoring Device, Hemodynamic for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia | <b>Includes:</b><br>Implantable hemodynamic monitor (IHM)<br>Implantable hemodynamic monitoring system (IHMS)   |
| Monitoring Device, Pressure Sensor for Insertion in Heart and Great Vessels    | <b>Includes:</b><br>CardioMEMS(R) pressure sensor<br>EndoSure(R) sensor   |
| Neurostimulator Generator in Head and Facial Bones                             | <b>Includes:</b><br>RNS system neurostimulator generator  |
| Neurostimulator Lead in Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves              | <b>Includes:</b><br>Cortical strip neurostimulator lead<br>DBS lead<br>Deep brain neurostimulator lead<br>RNS System lead<br>Spinal cord neurostimulator lead   |
| Neurostimulator Lead in Peripheral Nervous System                              | <b>Includes:</b><br>InterStim(R) Therapy lead   |



## Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

### Character 6 - Device *(continued)*

| ICD-10-PCS Value  | Definition  |
|---|---|
| Nonautologous Tissue Substitute   | <b>Includes:</b><br>Acellular Hydrated Dermis<br>Bone bank bone graft<br>Cook Biodesign(R) Fistula Plug(s)<br>Cook Biodesign(R) Hernia Graft(s)<br>Cook Biodesign(R) Layered Graft(s)<br>Cook Zenapro(tm) Layered Graft(s)<br>Tissue bank graft |
| Pacemaker, Dual Chamber for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia                                     | <b>Includes:</b><br>Advisa (MRI)<br>EnRhythm<br>Kappa<br>Revo MRI(tm) SureScan(R) pacemaker<br>Two lead pacemaker<br>Versa  |
| Pacemaker, Single Chamber for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia                                   | <b>Includes:</b><br>Single lead pacemaker (atrium)(ventricle)   |
| Pacemaker, Single Chamber Rate Responsive for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia                   | <b>Includes:</b><br>Single lead rate responsive pacemaker (atrium)(ventricle)   |
| Radioactive Element   | <b>Includes:</b><br>Brachytherapy seeds<br>CivaSheet(R)   |
| Radioactive Element, Cesium-131 Collagen Implant for Insertion in Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves | <b>Includes:</b><br>Cesium-131 Collagen Implant<br>GammaTile(tm)  |
| Resurfacing Device in Lower Joints  | <b>Includes:</b><br>CONSERVE(R) PLUS Total Resurfacing Hip System<br>Cormet Hip Resurfacing System  |
| Short-term External Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels  | <b>Includes:</b><br>Biventricular external heart assist system<br>BVS 5000 Ventricular Assist Device<br>Centrimag(R) Blood Pump<br>Impella(R) heart pump<br>TandemHeart(R) System<br>Thoratec Paracorporeal Ventricular Assist Device           |
| Spacer in Lower Joints  | <b>Includes:</b><br>Joint spacer (antibiotic)<br>Spacer, Static (Antibiotic)<br>Static Spacer (Antibiotic)  |

## Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

### Character 6 - Device *(continued)*

| ICD-10-PCS Value  | Definition   |
|---|--|
| Spacer in Upper Joints  | <b>Includes:</b><br>Joint spacer (antibiotic)  |
| Spinal Stabilization Device, Facet Replacement for Insertion in Lower Joints                      | <b>Includes:</b><br>Facet replacement spinal stabilization device  |
| Spinal Stabilization Device, Facet Replacement for Insertion in Upper Joints                      | <b>Includes:</b><br>Facet replacement spinal stabilization device  |
| Spinal Stabilization Device, Interspinous Process for Insertion in Lower Joints                   | <b>Includes:</b><br>Interspinous process spinal stabilization device<br>X-STOP(R) Spacer   |
| Spinal Stabilization Device, Interspinous Process for Insertion in Upper Joints                   | <b>Includes:</b><br>Interspinous process spinal stabilization device<br>X-STOP(R) Spacer   |
| Spinal Stabilization Device, Pedicle-Based for Insertion in Lower Joints                          | <b>Includes:</b><br>Dynesys(R) Dynamic Stabilization System<br>Pedicle-based dynamic stabilization device  |
| Spinal Stabilization Device, Pedicle-Based for Insertion in Upper Joints                          | <b>Includes:</b><br>Dynesys(R) Dynamic Stabilization System<br>Pedicle-based dynamic stabilization device  |
| Stimulator Generator in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia  | <b>Includes:</b><br>Baroreflex Activation Therapy(R) (BAT(R))<br>Diaphragmatic pacemaker generator<br>Mark IV Breathing Pacemaker System<br>Phrenic nerve stimulator generator<br>Rheos(R) System device   |
| Stimulator Generator, Multiple Array for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia              | <b>Includes:</b><br>Activa PC neurostimulator<br>Enterra gastric neurostimulator<br>Neurostimulator generator, multiple channel<br>PrimeAdvanced neurostimulator (SureScan)(MRI Safe)  |
| Stimulator Generator, Multiple Array Rechargeable for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia | <b>Includes:</b><br>Activa RC neurostimulator<br>Neurostimulator generator, multiple channel rechargeable<br>RestoreAdvanced neurostimulator (SureScan)(MRI Safe)<br>RestoreSensor neurostimulator (SureScan)(MRI Safe)<br>RestoreUltra neurostimulator (SureScan)(MRI Safe) |
| Stimulator Generator, Single Array for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia                | <b>Includes:</b><br>Activa SC neurostimulator<br>InterStim(R) Therapy neurostimulator<br>Itrel (3)(4) neurostimulator<br>Neurostimulator generator, single channel   |

## Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

### Character 6 - Device *(continued)*

| ICD-10-PCS Value  | Definition  |
|---|---|
| Stimulator Generator, Single Array Rechargeable for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia | <b>Includes:</b><br>Neurostimulator generator, single channel rechargeable  |
| Stimulator Lead in Gastrointestinal System  | <b>Includes:</b><br>Gastric electrical stimulation (GES) lead<br>Gastric pacemaker lead   |
| Stimulator Lead in Muscles  | <b>Includes:</b><br>Electrical muscle stimulation (EMS) lead<br>Electronic muscle stimulator lead<br>Neuromuscular electrical stimulation (NEMS) lead |
| Stimulator Lead in Upper Arteries   | <b>Includes:</b><br>Baroreflex Activation Therapy(R) (BAT(R))<br>Carotid (artery) sinus (baroreceptor) lead<br>Rheos(R) System lead                   |
| Stimulator Lead in Urinary System   | <b>Includes:</b><br>Sacral nerve modulation (SNM) lead<br>Sacral neuromodulation lead<br>Urinary incontinence stimulator lead                         |
| Subcutaneous Defibrillator Lead in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia                               | <b>Includes:</b><br>S-ICD(tm) lead  |

## Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

### Character 6 - Device *(continued)*

| ICD-10-PCS Value     | Definition   |
|----------------------|--|
| Synthetic Substitute | <b>Includes:</b><br>AbioCor(R) Total Replacement Heart<br>AMPLATZER(R) Muscular VSD Occluder<br>Annuloplasty ring<br>Bard(R) Composix(R) (E/X)(LP) mesh<br>Bard(R) Composix(R) Kugel(R) patch<br>Bard(R) Dulex(tm) mesh<br>Bard(R) Ventralex(tm) hernia patch<br>Barricaid(R) Annular Closure Device (ACD)<br>BRYAN(R) Cervical Disc System<br>Corvia IASD(R)<br>Ex-PRESS(tm) mini glaucoma shunt<br>Flexible Composite Mesh<br>GORE(R) DUALMESH(R)<br>Holter valve ventricular shunt<br>IASD(R) (InterAtrial Shunt Device), Corvia<br>InterAtrial Shunt Device IASD(R), Corvia<br>MitraClip valve repair system<br>Nitinol framed polymer mesh<br>Open Pivot (mechanical) valve<br>Open Pivot Aortic Valve Graft (AVG)<br>Partially absorbable mesh<br>PHYSIOMESH(tm) Flexible Composite Mesh<br>Polymethylmethacrylate (PMMA)<br>Polypropylene mesh<br>PRESTIGE(R) Cervical Disc<br>PROCEED(tm) Ventral Patch<br>Prodisc-C<br>Prodisc-L<br>PROLENE Polypropylene Hernia System (PHS)<br>Rebound HRD(R) (Hernia Repair Device)<br>SynCardia Total Artificial Heart<br>Total artificial (replacement) heart<br>ULTRAPRO Hernia System (UHS)<br>ULTRAPRO Partially Absorbable Lightweight Mesh<br>ULTRAPRO Plug<br>V-Wave Interatrial Shunt System<br>Ventrio(tm) Hernia Patch<br>Zimmer(R) NexGen(R) LPS Mobile Bearing Knee<br>Zimmer(R) NexGen(R) LPS-Flex Mobile Knee |

## Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

### Character 6 - Device *(continued)*

| ICD-10-PCS Value   | Definition   |
|--|--|
| Synthetic Substitute, Ceramic for Replacement in Lower Joints                            | <b>Includes:</b><br>Ceramic on ceramic bearing surface<br>Novation(R) Ceramic AHS(R) (Articulation Hip System)             |
| Synthetic Substitute, Intraocular Telescope for Replacement in Eye                       | <b>Includes:</b><br>Implantable Miniature Telescope(tm) (IMT)  |
| Synthetic Substitute, Metal for Replacement in Lower Joints                              | <b>Includes:</b><br>Cobalt/chromium head and socket<br>Metal on metal bearing surface                                      |
| Synthetic Substitute, Metal on Polyethylene for Replacement in Lower Joints              | <b>Includes:</b><br>Cobalt/chromium head and polyethylene socket   |
| Synthetic Substitute, Oxidized Zirconium on Polyethylene for Replacement in Lower Joints | <b>Includes:</b><br>OXINIUM  |
| Synthetic Substitute, Polyethylene for Replacement in Lower Joints                       | <b>Includes:</b><br>Polyethylene socket  |
| Synthetic Substitute, Reverse Ball and Socket for Replacement in Upper Joints            | <b>Includes:</b><br>Delta III Reverse shoulder prosthesis<br>Reverse(R) Shoulder Prosthesis                                |
| Tissue Expander in Skin and Breast   | <b>Includes:</b><br>Tissue expander (inflatable)(injectable)   |
| Tissue Expander in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia  | <b>Includes:</b><br>Tissue expander (inflatable)(injectable)   |
| Tracheostomy Device in Respiratory System  | <b>Includes:</b><br>Tracheostomy tube  |
| Vascular Access Device, Totally Implantable in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia            | <b>Includes:</b><br>Implanted (venous)(access) port<br>Injection reservoir, port<br>Subcutaneous injection reservoir, port |
| Vascular Access Device, Tunneled in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia                       | <b>Includes:</b><br>Tunneled central venous catheter<br>Vectra(R) Vascular Access Graft                                    |

## Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

### Character 6 - Device *(continued)*

| ICD-10-PCS Value                             | Definition   |
|--|--|
| Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels | <b>Includes:</b><br>3f (Aortic) Bioprosthesis valve<br>Bovine pericardial valve<br>Bovine pericardium graft<br>Contegra Pulmonary Valved Conduit<br>CoreValve transcatheter aortic valve<br>Epic(tm) Stented Tissue Valve (aortic)<br>Freestyle (Stentless) Aortic Root Bioprosthesis<br>Hancock Bioprosthesis (aortic) (mitral) valve<br>Hancock Bioprosthetic Valved Conduit<br>Melody(R) transcatheter pulmonary valve<br>Mitroflow(R) Aortic Pericardial Heart Valve<br>Mosaic Bioprosthesis (aortic) (mitral) valve<br>Porcine (bioprosthetic) valve<br>SAPIEN transcatheter aortic valve<br>SJM Biocor(R) Stented Valve System<br>Stented tissue valve<br>Trifecta(tm) Valve (aortic)<br>Xenograft |

## Section 1 - Obstetrics

### Character 3 - Operation

| ICD-10-PCS Value | Definition  |
|------------------|---|
| Abortion         | <b>Definition:</b> Artificially terminating a pregnancy   |
| Change           | <b>Definition:</b> Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane  |
| Delivery         | <b>Definition:</b> Assisting the passage of the products of conception from the genital canal   |
| Drainage         | <b>Definition:</b> Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part   |
| Extraction       | <b>Definition:</b> Pulling or stripping out or off all or a portion of a body part by the use of force  |
| Insertion        | <b>Definition:</b> Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part  |
| Inspection       | <b>Definition:</b> Visually and/or manually exploring a body part<br><b>Explanation:</b> Visual exploration may be performed with or without optical instrumentation. Manual exploration may be performed directly or through intervening body layers   |
| Removal          | <b>Definition:</b> Taking out or off a device from a body part, region or orifice<br><b>Explanation:</b> If a device is taken out and a similar device put in without cutting or puncturing the skin or mucous membrane, the procedure is coded to the root operation CHANGE. Otherwise, the procedure for taking out a device is coded to the root operation REMOVAL |
| Repair           | <b>Definition:</b> Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function<br><b>Explanation:</b> Used only when the method to accomplish the repair is not one of the other root operations   |
| Reposition       | <b>Definition:</b> Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part<br><b>Explanation:</b> The body part is moved to a new location from an abnormal location, or from a normal location where it is not functioning correctly. The body part may or may not be cut out or off to be moved to the new location              |
| Resection        | <b>Definition:</b> Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part  |
| Transplantation  | <b>Definition:</b> Putting in or on all or a portion of a living body part taken from another individual or animal to physically take the place and/or function of all or a portion of a similar body part<br><b>Explanation:</b> The native body part may or may not be taken out, and the transplanted body part may take over all or a portion of its function     |

## Section 1 - Obstetrics

### Character 5 - Approach

| ICD-10-PCS Value                             | Definition   |
|--|--|
| External                                     | <b>Definition:</b> Procedures performed directly on the skin or mucous membrane and procedures performed indirectly by the application of external force through the skin or mucous membrane         |
| Open   | <b>Definition:</b> Cutting through the skin or mucous membrane and any other body layers necessary to expose the site of the procedure   |
| Percutaneous                                 | <b>Definition:</b> Entry, by puncture or minor incision, of instrumentation through the skin or mucous membrane and any other body layers necessary to reach the site of the procedure               |
| Percutaneous Endoscopic                      | <b>Definition:</b> Entry, by puncture or minor incision, of instrumentation through the skin or mucous membrane and any other body layers necessary to reach and visualize the site of the procedure |
| Via Natural or Artificial Opening            | <b>Definition:</b> Entry of instrumentation through a natural or artificial external opening to reach the site of the procedure  |
| Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>Definition:</b> Entry of instrumentation through a natural or artificial external opening to reach and visualize the site of the procedure  |



## Section 2 - Placement

### Character 3 - Operation

| ICD-10-PCS Value | Definition   |
|------------------|--|
| Change           | <b>Definition:</b> Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane |
| Compression      | <b>Definition:</b> Putting pressure on a body region   |
| Dressing         | <b>Definition:</b> Putting material on a body region for protection  |
| Immobilization   | <b>Definition:</b> Limiting or preventing motion of a body region  |
| Packing          | <b>Definition:</b> Putting material in a body region or orifice  |
| Removal          | <b>Definition:</b> Taking out or off a device from a body part   |
| Traction         | <b>Definition:</b> Exerting a pulling force on a body region in a distal direction   |

## Section 2 - Placement

### Character 5 - Approach

| ICD-10-PCS Value | Definition   |
|------------------|--|
| External         | <b>Definition:</b> Procedures performed directly on the skin or mucous membrane and procedures performed indirectly by the application of external force through the skin or mucous membrane |

## Section 3 - Administration

### Character 3 - Operation

| ICD-10-PCS Value | Definition  |
|------------------|---|
| Introduction     | <b>Definition:</b> Putting in or on a therapeutic, diagnostic, nutritional, physiological, or prophylactic substance except blood or blood products |
| Irrigation       | <b>Definition:</b> Putting in or on a cleansing substance   |
| Transfusion      | <b>Definition:</b> Putting in blood or blood products   |

## Section 3 - Administration

### Character 5 - Approach

| ICD-10-PCS Value                             | Definition   |
|--|--|
| External                                     | <b>Definition:</b> Procedures performed directly on the skin or mucous membrane and procedures performed indirectly by the application of external force through the skin or mucous membrane         |
| Open   | <b>Definition:</b> Cutting through the skin or mucous membrane and any other body layers necessary to expose the site of the procedure   |
| Percutaneous                                 | <b>Definition:</b> Entry, by puncture or minor incision, of instrumentation through the skin or mucous membrane and any other body layers necessary to reach the site of the procedure               |
| Percutaneous Endoscopic                      | <b>Definition:</b> Entry, by puncture or minor incision, of instrumentation through the skin or mucous membrane and any other body layers necessary to reach and visualize the site of the procedure |
| Via Natural or Artificial Opening            | <b>Definition:</b> Entry of instrumentation through a natural or artificial external opening to reach the site of the procedure  |
| Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>Definition:</b> Entry of instrumentation through a natural or artificial external opening to reach and visualize the site of the procedure  |

## Section 3 - Administration

### Character 6 - Substance

| ICD-10-PCS Value  | Definition   |
|---|--|
| 4-Factor Prothrombin Complex Concentrate                  | <b>Includes:</b><br>Kcentra  |
| Adhesion Barrier  | <b>Includes:</b><br>Seprafilm  |
| Anti-Infective Envelope                                   | <b>Includes:</b><br>AIGISRx Antibacterial Envelope<br>Antibacterial Envelope (TYRX) (AIGISRx)<br>Antimicrobial envelope<br>TYRX Antibacterial Envelope |
| Clofarabine   | <b>Includes:</b><br>Clolar   |
| Glucarpidase  | <b>Includes:</b><br>Voraxaze   |
| Hematopoietic Stem/Progenitor Cells, Genetically Modified | <b>Includes:</b><br>OTL-101  |
| Human B-type Natriuretic Peptide                          | <b>Includes:</b><br>Nesiritide   |
| Other Thrombolytic  | <b>Includes:</b><br>Tissue Plasminogen Activator (tPA)(r-tPA)  |
| Oxazolidinones  | <b>Includes:</b><br>Zyvox  |
| Recombinant Bone Morphogenetic Protein                    | <b>Includes:</b><br>Bone morphogenetic protein 2 (BMP 2)<br>rhBMP-2  |

## Section 4 - Measurement and Monitoring

### Character 3 - Operation

| ICD-10-PCS Value | Definition  |
|------------------|---|
| Measurement      | <b>Definition:</b> Determining the level of a physiological or physical function at a point in time                 |
| Monitoring       | <b>Definition:</b> Determining the level of a physiological or physical function repetitively over a period of time |

## Section 4 - Measurement and Monitoring

### Character 5 - Approach

| ICD-10-PCS Value                             | Definition   |
|--|--|
| External                                     | <b>Definition:</b> Procedures performed directly on the skin or mucous membrane and procedures performed indirectly by the application of external force through the skin or mucous membrane         |
| Open   | <b>Definition:</b> Cutting through the skin or mucous membrane and any other body layers necessary to expose the site of the procedure   |
| Percutaneous                                 | <b>Definition:</b> Entry, by puncture or minor incision, of instrumentation through the skin or mucous membrane and any other body layers necessary to reach the site of the procedure               |
| Percutaneous Endoscopic                      | <b>Definition:</b> Entry, by puncture or minor incision, of instrumentation through the skin or mucous membrane and any other body layers necessary to reach and visualize the site of the procedure |
| Via Natural or Artificial Opening            | <b>Definition:</b> Entry of instrumentation through a natural or artificial external opening to reach the site of the procedure  |
| Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>Definition:</b> Entry of instrumentation through a natural or artificial external opening to reach and visualize the site of the procedure  |

## Section 5 - Extracorporeal or Systemic Assistance and Performance

### Character 3 - Operation

| ICD-10-PCS Value | Definition   |
|------------------|--|
| Assistance       | <b>Definition:</b> Taking over a portion of a physiological function by extracorporeal means                                   |
| Performance      | <b>Definition:</b> Completely taking over a physiological function by extracorporeal means                                     |
| Restoration      | <b>Definition:</b> Returning, or attempting to return, a physiological function to its original state by extracorporeal means. |



## Section 6 - Extracorporeal or Systemic Therapies

### Character 3 - Operation

| ICD-10-PCS Value          | Definition  |
|---------------------------|---|
| Atmospheric Control       | <b>Definition:</b> Extracorporeal control of atmospheric pressure and composition |
| Decompression             | <b>Definition:</b> Extracorporeal elimination of undissolved gas from body fluids |
| Electromagnetic Therapy   | <b>Definition:</b> Extracorporeal treatment by electromagnetic rays               |
| Hyperthermia              | <b>Definition:</b> Extracorporeal raising of body temperature                     |
| Hypothermia               | <b>Definition:</b> Extracorporeal lowering of body temperature                    |
| Perfusion                 | <b>Definition:</b> Extracorporeal treatment by diffusion of therapeutic fluid     |
| Pheresis                  | <b>Definition:</b> Extracorporeal separation of blood products                    |
| Phototherapy              | <b>Definition:</b> Extracorporeal treatment by light rays                         |
| Shock Wave Therapy        | <b>Definition:</b> Extracorporeal treatment by shock waves                        |
| Ultrasound Therapy        | <b>Definition:</b> Extracorporeal treatment by ultrasound                         |
| Ultraviolet Light Therapy | <b>Definition:</b> Extracorporeal treatment by ultraviolet light                  |

## Section 7 - Osteopathic Character 3 - Operation

| ICD-10-PCS Value | Definition  |
|------------------|---|
| Treatment        | <b>Definition:</b> Manual treatment to eliminate or alleviate somatic dysfunction and related disorders |

## Section 7 - Osteopathic Character 5 - Approach

| ICD-10-PCS Value | Definition   |
|------------------|--|
| External         | <b>Definition:</b> Procedures performed directly on the skin or mucous membrane and procedures performed indirectly by the application of external force through the skin or mucous membrane |

## Section 8 - Other Procedures

### Character 3 - Operation

| ICD-10-PCS Value | Definition  |
|------------------|---|
| Other Procedures | <b>Definition:</b> Methodologies which attempt to remediate or cure a disorder or disease |

## Section 8 - Other Procedures

### Character 5 - Approach

| ICD-10-PCS Value                             | Definition   |
|--|--|
| External                                     | <b>Definition:</b> Procedures performed directly on the skin or mucous membrane and procedures performed indirectly by the application of external force through the skin or mucous membrane         |
| Percutaneous                                 | <b>Definition:</b> Entry, by puncture or minor incision, of instrumentation through the skin or mucous membrane and any other body layers necessary to reach the site of the procedure               |
| Percutaneous Endoscopic                      | <b>Definition:</b> Entry, by puncture or minor incision, of instrumentation through the skin or mucous membrane and any other body layers necessary to reach and visualize the site of the procedure |
| Via Natural or Artificial Opening            | <b>Definition:</b> Entry of instrumentation through a natural or artificial external opening to reach the site of the procedure  |
| Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>Definition:</b> Entry of instrumentation through a natural or artificial external opening to reach and visualize the site of the procedure  |

## Section 9 - Chiropractic Character 3 - Operation

| ICD-10-PCS Value | Definition   |
|------------------|--|
| Manipulation     | <b>Definition:</b> Manual procedure that involves a directed thrust to move a joint past the physiological range of motion, without exceeding the anatomical limit |

## Section 9 - Chiropractic

### Character 5 - Approach

| ICD-10-PCS Value | Definition   |
|------------------|--|
| External         | <b>Definition:</b> Procedures performed directly on the skin or mucous membrane and procedures performed indirectly by the application of external force through the skin or mucous membrane |

## Section B - Imaging

### Character 3 - Type

| ICD-10-PCS Value                  | Definition  |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Computerized Tomography (CT Scan) | <b>Definition:</b> Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of multiple exposures of external ionizing radiation   |
| Fluoroscopy                       | <b>Definition:</b> Single plane or bi-plane real time display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on a fluorescent screen. The image may also be stored by either digital or analog means |
| Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)  | <b>Definition:</b> Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of radiofrequency signals emitted by nuclei in a body site excited within a magnetic field                         |
| Other Imaging                     | <b>Definition:</b> Other specified modality for visualizing a body part   |
| Plain Radiography                 | <b>Definition:</b> Planar display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on photographic or photoconductive plate  |
| Ultrasonography                   | <b>Definition:</b> Real time display of images of anatomy or flow information developed from the capture of reflected and attenuated high frequency sound waves   |



## Section C - Nuclear Medicine

### Character 3 - Type

| ICD-10-PCS Value                            | Definition   |
|---|--|
| Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Assay           | <b>Definition:</b> Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for the study of body fluids and blood elements, by the detection of radioactive emissions  |
| Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Probe           | <b>Definition:</b> Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for the study of distribution and fate of certain substances by the detection of radioactive emissions; or, alternatively, measurement of absorption of radioactive emissions from an external source |
| Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Uptake          | <b>Definition:</b> Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for measurements of organ function, from the detection of radioactive emissions   |
| Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging             | <b>Definition:</b> Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for single plane display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions  |
| Positron Emission Tomographic (PET) Imaging | <b>Definition:</b> Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for three dimensional display of images developed from the simultaneous capture, 180 degrees apart, of radioactive emissions  |
| Systemic Nuclear Medicine Therapy           | <b>Definition:</b> Introduction of unsealed radioactive materials into the body for treatment  |
| Tomographic (Tomo) Nuclear Medicine Imaging | <b>Definition:</b> Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for three dimensional display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions   |

## Section F - Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology

### Character 3 - Type

| ICD-10-PCS Value                       | Definition   |
|--|--|
| Activities of Daily Living Assessment  | <b>Definition:</b> Measurement of functional level for activities of daily living  |
| Activities of Daily Living Treatment   | <b>Definition:</b> Exercise or activities to facilitate functional competence for activities of daily living                     |
| Caregiver Training                     | <b>Definition:</b> Training in activities to support patient's optimal level of function   |
| Cochlear Implant Treatment             | <b>Definition:</b> Application of techniques to improve the communication abilities of individuals with cochlear implant         |
| Device Fitting                         | <b>Definition:</b> Fitting of a device designed to facilitate or support achievement of a higher level of function               |
| Hearing Aid Assessment                 | <b>Definition:</b> Measurement of the appropriateness and/or effectiveness of a hearing device                                   |
| Hearing Assessment                     | <b>Definition:</b> Measurement of hearing and related functions  |
| Hearing Treatment                      | <b>Definition:</b> Application of techniques to improve, augment, or compensate for hearing and related functional impairment    |
| Motor and/or Nerve Function Assessment | <b>Definition:</b> Measurement of motor, nerve, and related functions  |
| Motor Treatment                        | <b>Definition:</b> Exercise or activities to increase or facilitate motor function   |
| Speech Assessment                      | <b>Definition:</b> Measurement of speech and related functions   |
| Speech Treatment                       | <b>Definition:</b> Application of techniques to improve, augment, or compensate for speech and related functional impairment     |
| Vestibular Assessment                  | <b>Definition:</b> Measurement of the vestibular system and related functions  |
| Vestibular Treatment                   | <b>Definition:</b> Application of techniques to improve, augment, or compensate for vestibular and related functional impairment |

## Section F - Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology

### Character 5 - Type Qualifier

| ICD-10-PCS Value   | Definition  |
|--|---|
| Acoustic Reflex Decay                                      | <b>Definition:</b> Measures reduction in size/strength of acoustic reflex over time<br><b>Includes/Examples:</b> Includes site of lesion test   |
| Acoustic Reflex Patterns                                   | <b>Definition:</b> Defines site of lesion based upon presence/absence of acoustic reflexes with ipsilateral vs. contralateral stimulation   |
| Acoustic Reflex Threshold                                  | <b>Definition:</b> Determines minimal intensity that acoustic reflex occurs with ipsilateral and/or contralateral stimulation   |
| Aerobic Capacity and Endurance                             | <b>Definition:</b> Measures autonomic responses to positional changes; perceived exertion, dyspnea or angina during activity; performance during exercise protocols; standard vital signs; and blood gas analysis or oxygen consumption                               |
| Alternate Binaural or Monaural Loudness Balance            | <b>Definition:</b> Determines auditory stimulus parameter that yields the same objective sensation<br><b>Includes/Examples:</b> Sound intensities that yield same loudness perception   |
| Anthropometric Characteristics                             | <b>Definition:</b> Measures edema, body fat composition, height, weight, length and girth   |
| Aphasia (Assessment)                                       | <b>Definition:</b> Measures expressive and receptive speech and language function including reading and writing   |
| Aphasia (Treatment)  | <b>Definition:</b> Applying techniques to improve, augment, or compensate for receptive/ expressive language impairments  |
| Articulation/Phonology (Assessment)                        | <b>Definition:</b> Measures speech production   |
| Articulation/Phonology (Treatment)                         | <b>Definition:</b> Applying techniques to correct, improve, or compensate for speech productive impairment  |
| Assistive Listening Device                                 | <b>Definition:</b> Assists in use of effective and appropriate assistive listening device/system  |
| Assistive Listening System/Device Selection                | <b>Definition:</b> Measures the effectiveness and appropriateness of assistive listening systems/devices  |
| Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective Devices      | <b>Explanation:</b> Devices to facilitate or support achievement of a higher level of function in wheelchair mobility; bed mobility; transfer or ambulation ability; bath and showering ability; dressing; grooming; personal hygiene; play or leisure                |
| Auditory Evoked Potentials                                 | <b>Definition:</b> Measures electric responses produced by the VIIIth cranial nerve and brainstem following auditory stimulation  |
| Auditory Processing (Assessment)                           | <b>Definition:</b> Evaluates ability to receive and process auditory information and comprehension of spoken language   |
| Auditory Processing (Treatment)                            | <b>Definition:</b> Applying techniques to improve the receiving and processing of auditory information and comprehension of spoken language   |
| Augmentative/Alternative Communication System (Assessment) | <b>Definition:</b> Determines the appropriateness of aids, techniques, symbols, and/or strategies to augment or replace speech and enhance communication<br><b>Includes/Examples:</b> Includes the use of telephones, writing equipment, emergency equipment, and TDD |
| Augmentative/Alternative Communication System (Treatment)  | <b>Includes/Examples:</b> Includes augmentative communication devices and aids  |
| Aural Rehabilitation                                       | <b>Definition:</b> Applying techniques to improve the communication abilities associated with hearing loss  |
| Aural Rehabilitation Status                                | <b>Definition:</b> Measures impact of a hearing loss including evaluation of receptive and expressive communication skills  |
| Bathing/Showering  | <b>Includes/Examples:</b> Includes obtaining and using supplies; soaping, rinsing, and drying body parts; maintaining bathing position; and transferring to and from bathing positions  |

## Section F - Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology

### Character 5 - Type Qualifier *(continued)*

| ICD-10-PCS Value  | Definition  |
|---|---|
| Bathing/Showering Techniques                            | <b>Definition:</b> Activities to facilitate obtaining and using supplies, soaping, rinsing and drying body parts, maintaining bathing position, and transferring to and from bathing positions  |
| Bed Mobility (Assessment)                               | <b>Definition:</b> Transitional movement within bed   |
| Bed Mobility (Treatment)                                | <b>Definition:</b> Exercise or activities to facilitate transitional movements within bed   |
| Bedside Swallowing and Oral Function                    | <b>Includes/Examples:</b> Bedside swallowing includes assessment of sucking, masticating, coughing, and swallowing. Oral function includes assessment of musculature for controlled movements, structures and functions to determine coordination and phonation   |
| Bekesy Audiometry                                       | <b>Definition:</b> Uses an instrument that provides a choice of discrete or continuously varying pure tones; choice of pulsed or continuous signal  |
| Binaural Electroacoustic Hearing Aid Check              | <b>Definition:</b> Determines mechanical and electroacoustic function of bilateral hearing aids using hearing aid test box  |
| Binaural Hearing Aid (Assessment)                       | <b>Definition:</b> Measures the candidacy, effectiveness, and appropriateness of a hearing aids<br><b>Explanation:</b> Measures bilateral fit   |
| Binaural Hearing Aid (Treatment)                        | <b>Explanation:</b> Assists in achieving maximum understanding and performance  |
| Bithermal, Binaural Caloric Irrigation                  | <b>Definition:</b> Measures the rhythmic eye movements stimulated by changing the temperature of the vestibular system  |
| Bithermal, Monaural Caloric Irrigation                  | <b>Definition:</b> Measures the rhythmic eye movements stimulated by changing the temperature of the vestibular system in one ear   |
| Brief Tone Stimuli                                      | <b>Definition:</b> Measures specific central auditory process   |
| Cerumen Management                                      | <b>Definition:</b> Includes examination of external auditory canal and tympanic membrane and removal of cerumen from external ear canal   |
| Cochlear Implant  | <b>Definition:</b> Measures candidacy for cochlear implant  |
| Cochlear Implant Rehabilitation                         | <b>Definition:</b> Applying techniques to improve the communication abilities of individuals with cochlear implant; includes programming the device, providing patients/families with information   |
| Communicative/Cognitive Integration Skills (Assessment) | <b>Definition:</b> Measures ability to use higher cortical functions<br><b>Includes/Examples:</b> Includes orientation, recognition, attention span, initiation and termination of activity, memory, sequencing, categorizing, concept formation, spatial operations, judgment, problem solving, generalization and pragmatic communication |
| Communicative/Cognitive Integration Skills (Treatment)  | <b>Definition:</b> Activities to facilitate the use of higher cortical functions<br><b>Includes/Examples:</b> Includes level of arousal, orientation, recognition, attention span, initiation and termination of activity, memory sequencing, judgment and problem solving, learning and generalization, and pragmatic communication        |
| Computerized Dynamic Posturography                      | <b>Definition:</b> Measures the status of the peripheral and central vestibular system and the sensory/motor component of balance; evaluates the efficacy of vestibular rehabilitation  |

## Section F - Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology

### Character 5 - Type Qualifier *(continued)*

| ICD-10-PCS Value                         | Definition   |
|--|--|
| Conditioned Play Audiometry              | <p><b>Definition:</b> Behavioral measures using nonspeech and speech stimuli to obtain frequency-specific and ear-specific information on auditory status from the patient</p> <p><b>Explanation:</b> Obtains speech reception threshold by having patient point to pictures of spondaic words</p> |
| Coordination/Dexterity (Assessment)      | <p><b>Definition:</b> Measures large and small muscle groups for controlled goal-directed movements</p> <p><b>Explanation:</b> Dexterity includes object manipulation</p>  |
| Coordination/Dexterity (Treatment)       | <p><b>Definition:</b> Exercise or activities to facilitate gross coordination and fine coordination</p>  |
| Cranial Nerve Integrity                  | <p><b>Definition:</b> Measures cranial nerve sensory and motor functions, including tastes, smell and facial expression</p>  |
| Dichotic Stimuli                         | <p><b>Definition:</b> Measures specific central auditory process</p>   |
| Distorted Speech                         | <p><b>Definition:</b> Measures specific central auditory process</p>   |
| Dix-Hallpike Dynamic                     | <p><b>Definition:</b> Measures nystagmus following Dix-Hallpike maneuver</p>   |
| Dressing                                 | <p><b>Includes/Examples:</b> Includes selecting clothing and accessories, obtaining clothing from storage, dressing and, fastening and adjusting clothing and shoes, and applying and removing personal devices, prosthesis or orthosis</p>  |
| Dressing Techniques                      | <p><b>Definition:</b> Activities to facilitate selecting clothing and accessories, dressing and undressing, adjusting clothing and shoes, applying and removing devices, prostheses or orthoses</p>  |
| Dynamic Orthosis                         | <p><b>Includes/Examples:</b> Includes customized and prefabricated splints, inhibitory casts, spinal and other braces, and protective devices; allows motion through transfer of movement from other body parts or by use of outside forces</p>  |
| Ear Canal Probe Microphone               | <p><b>Definition:</b> Real ear measures</p>  |
| Ear Protector Attenuation                | <p><b>Definition:</b> Measures ear protector fit and effectiveness</p>   |
| Electrocochleography                     | <p><b>Definition:</b> Measures the VIIIth cranial nerve action potential</p>   |
| Environmental, Home and Work Barriers    | <p><b>Definition:</b> Measures current and potential barriers to optimal function, including safety hazards, access problems and home or office design</p>   |
| Ergonomics and Body Mechanics            | <p><b>Definition:</b> Ergonomic measurement of job tasks, work hardening or work conditioning needs; functional capacity; and body mechanics</p>   |
| Eustachian Tube Function                 | <p><b>Definition:</b> Measures eustachian tube function and patency of eustachian tube</p>   |
| Evoked Otoacoustic Emissions, Diagnostic | <p><b>Definition:</b> Measures auditory evoked potentials in a diagnostic format</p>   |
| Evoked Otoacoustic Emissions, Screening  | <p><b>Definition:</b> Measures auditory evoked potentials in a screening format</p>  |
| Facial Nerve Function                    | <p><b>Definition:</b> Measures electrical activity of the VIIth cranial nerve (facial nerve)</p>   |
| Feeding/Eating (Assessment)              | <p><b>Includes/Examples:</b> Includes setting up food, selecting and using utensils and tableware, bringing food or drink to mouth, cleaning face, hands, and clothing, and management of alternative methods of nourishment</p>   |
| Feeding/Eating (Treatment)               | <p><b>Definition:</b> Exercise or activities to facilitate setting up food, selecting and using utensils and tableware, bringing food or drink to mouth, cleaning face, hands, and clothing, and management of alternative methods of nourishment</p>  |
| Filtered Speech                          | <p><b>Definition:</b> Uses high or low pass filtered speech stimuli to assess central auditory processing disorders, site of lesion testing</p>  |
| Fluency (Assessment)                     | <p><b>Definition:</b> Measures speech fluency or stuttering</p>  |
| Fluency (Treatment)                      | <p><b>Definition:</b> Applying techniques to improve and augment fluent speech</p>   |

## Section F - Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology

### Character 5 - Type Qualifier *(continued)*

| ICD-10-PCS Value                           | Definition   |
|--|--|
| Gait and/or Balance                        | <b>Definition:</b> Measures biomechanical, arthrokinematic and other spatial and temporal characteristics of gait and balance  |
| Gait Training/Functional Ambulation        | <b>Definition:</b> Exercise or activities to facilitate ambulation on a variety of surfaces and in a variety of environments   |
| Grooming/Personal Hygiene (Assessment)     | <b>Includes/Examples:</b> Includes ability to obtain and use supplies in a sequential fashion, general grooming, oral hygiene, toilet hygiene, personal care devices, including care for artificial airways  |
| Grooming/Personal Hygiene (Treatment)      | <b>Definition:</b> Activities to facilitate obtaining and using supplies in a sequential fashion: general grooming, oral hygiene, toilet hygiene, cleaning body, and personal care devices, including artificial airways   |
| Hearing and Related Disorders Counseling   | <b>Definition:</b> Provides patients/families/caregivers with information, support, referrals to facilitate recovery from a communication disorder<br><b>Includes/Examples:</b> Includes strategies for psychosocial adjustment to hearing loss for clients and families/caregivers                          |
| Hearing and Related Disorders Prevention   | <b>Definition:</b> Provides patients/families/caregivers with information and support to prevent communication disorders   |
| Hearing Screening                          | <b>Definition:</b> Pass/refer measures designed to identify need for further audiologic assessment   |
| Home Management (Assessment)               | <b>Definition:</b> Obtaining and maintaining personal and household possessions and environment<br><b>Includes/Examples:</b> Includes clothing care, cleaning, meal preparation and cleanup, shopping, money management, household maintenance, safety procedures, and childcare/parenting                   |
| Home Management (Treatment)                | <b>Definition:</b> Activities to facilitate obtaining and maintaining personal household possessions and environment<br><b>Includes/Examples:</b> Includes clothing care, cleaning, meal preparation and clean-up, shopping, money management, household maintenance, safety procedures, childcare/parenting |
| Instrumental Swallowing and Oral Function  | <b>Definition:</b> Measures swallowing function using instrumental diagnostic procedures<br><b>Explanation:</b> Methods include videofluoroscopy, ultrasound, manometry, endoscopy   |
| Integumentary Integrity                    | <b>Includes/Examples:</b> Includes burns, skin conditions, ecchymosis, bleeding, blisters, scar tissue, wounds and other traumas, tissue mobility, turgor and texture  |
| Manual Therapy Techniques                  | <b>Definition:</b> Techniques in which the therapist uses his/her hands to administer skilled movements<br><b>Includes/Examples:</b> Includes connective tissue massage, joint mobilization and manipulation, manual lymph drainage, manual traction, soft tissue mobilization and manipulation              |
| Masking Patterns                           | <b>Definition:</b> Measures central auditory processing status   |
| Monaural Electroacoustic Hearing Aid Check | <b>Definition:</b> Determines mechanical and electroacoustic function of one hearing aid using hearing aid test box  |
| Monaural Hearing Aid (Assessment)          | <b>Definition:</b> Measures the candidacy, effectiveness, and appropriateness of a hearing aid<br><b>Explanation:</b> Measures unilateral fit  |



## Section F - Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology

### Character 5 - Type Qualifier *(continued)*

| ICD-10-PCS Value                     | Definition  |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Monaural Hearing Aid (Treatment)     | <b>Explanation:</b> Assists in achieving maximum understanding and performance  |
| Motor Function (Assessment)          | <b>Definition:</b> Measures the body's functional and versatile movement patterns<br><b>Includes/Examples:</b> Includes motor assessment scales, analysis of head, trunk and limb movement, and assessment of motor learning  |
| Motor Function (Treatment)           | <b>Definition:</b> Exercise or activities to facilitate crossing midline, laterality, bilateral integration, praxis, neuromuscular relaxation, inhibition, facilitation, motor function and motor learning  |
| Motor Speech (Assessment)            | <b>Definition:</b> Measures neurological motor aspects of speech production   |
| Motor Speech (Treatment)             | <b>Definition:</b> Applying techniques to improve and augment the impaired neurological motor aspects of speech production  |
| Muscle Performance (Assessment)      | <b>Definition:</b> Measures muscle strength, power and endurance using manual testing, dynamometry or computer-assisted electromechanical muscle test; functional muscle strength, power and endurance; muscle pain, tone, or soreness; or pelvic-floor musculature<br><b>Explanation:</b> Muscle endurance refers to the ability to contract a muscle repeatedly over time                                       |
| Muscle Performance (Treatment)       | <b>Definition:</b> Exercise or activities to increase the capacity of a muscle to do work in terms of strength, power, and/or endurance<br><b>Explanation:</b> Muscle strength is the force exerted to overcome resistance in one maximal effort. Muscle power is work produced per unit of time, or the product of strength and speed. Muscle endurance is the ability to contract a muscle repeatedly over time |
| Neuromotor Development               | <b>Definition:</b> Measures motor development, righting and equilibrium reactions, and reflex and equilibrium reactions   |
| Non-invasive Instrumental Status     | <b>Definition:</b> Instrumental measures of oral, nasal, vocal, and velopharyngeal functions as they pertain to speech production   |
| Nonspoken Language (Assessment)      | <b>Definition:</b> Measures nonspoken language (print, sign, symbols) for communication   |
| Nonspoken Language (Treatment)       | <b>Definition:</b> Applying techniques that improve, augment, or compensate spoken communication  |
| Oral Peripheral Mechanism            | <b>Definition:</b> Structural measures of face, jaw, lips, tongue, teeth, hard and soft palate, pharynx as related to speech production   |
| Orofacial Myofunctional (Assessment) | <b>Definition:</b> Measures orofacial myofunctional patterns for speech and related functions   |
| Orofacial Myofunctional (Treatment)  | <b>Definition:</b> Applying techniques to improve, alter, or augment impaired orofacial myofunctional patterns and related speech production errors   |
| Oscillating Tracking                 | <b>Definition:</b> Measures ability to visually track   |
| Pain                                 | <b>Definition:</b> Measures muscle soreness, pain and soreness with joint movement, and pain perception<br><b>Includes/Examples:</b> Includes questionnaires, graphs, symptom magnification scales or visual analog scales  |

## Section F - Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology

### Character 5 - Type Qualifier *(continued)*

| ICD-10-PCS Value  | Definition  |
|---|---|
| Perceptual Processing (Assessment)                                | <b>Definition:</b> Measures stereognosis, kinesthesia, body schema, right-left discrimination, form constancy, position in space, visual closure, figure-ground, depth perception, spatial relations and topographical orientation  |
| Perceptual Processing (Treatment)                                 | <p><b>Definition:</b> Exercise and activities to facilitate perceptual processing</p> <p><b>Explanation:</b> Includes stereognosis, kinesthesia, body schema, right-left discrimination, form constancy, position in space, visual closure, figure-ground, depth perception, spatial relations, and topographical orientation</p> <p><b>Includes/Examples:</b> Includes stereognosis, kinesthesia, body schema, right-left discrimination, form constancy, position in space, visual closure, figure-ground, depth perception, spatial relations, and topographical orientation</p> |
| Performance Intensity Phonetically Balanced Speech Discrimination | <b>Definition:</b> Measures word recognition over varying intensity levels  |
| Postural Control  | <b>Definition:</b> Exercise or activities to increase postural alignment and control  |
| Prosthesis  | <p><b>Definition:</b> Artificial substitutes for missing body parts that augment performance or function</p> <p><b>Includes/Examples:</b> Limb prosthesis, ocular prosthesis</p>  |
| Psychosocial Skills (Assessment)                                  | <p><b>Definition:</b> The ability to interact in society and to process emotions</p> <p><b>Includes/Examples:</b> Includes psychological (values, interests, self-concept); social (role performance, social conduct, interpersonal skills, self expression); self-management (coping skills, time management, self-control)</p>  |
| Psychosocial Skills (Treatment)                                   | <p><b>Definition:</b> The ability to interact in society and to process emotions</p> <p><b>Includes/Examples:</b> Includes psychological (values, interests, self-concept); social (role performance, social conduct, interpersonal skills, self expression); self-management (coping skills, time management, self-control)</p>  |
| Pure Tone Audiometry, Air   | <b>Definition:</b> Air-conduction pure tone threshold measures with appropriate masking   |
| Pure Tone Audiometry, Air and Bone                                | <b>Definition:</b> Air-conduction and bone-conduction pure tone threshold measures with appropriate masking   |
| Pure Tone Stenger   | <b>Definition:</b> Measures unilateral nonorganic hearing loss based on simultaneous presentation of pure tones of differing volume   |



## Section F - Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology

### Character 5 - Type Qualifier *(continued)*

| ICD-10-PCS Value   | Definition   |
|--|--|
| Range of Motion and Joint Integrity                        | <b>Definition:</b> Measures quantity, quality, grade, and classification of joint movement and/or mobility<br><br><b>Explanation:</b> Range of Motion is the space, distance or angle through which movement occurs at a joint or series of joints. Joint integrity is the conformance of joints to expected anatomic, biomechanical and kinematic norms |
| Range of Motion and Joint Mobility                         | <b>Definition:</b> Exercise or activities to increase muscle length and joint mobility   |
| Receptive/Expressive Language (Assessment)                 | <b>Definition:</b> Measures receptive and expressive language  |
| Receptive/Expressive Language (Treatment)                  | <b>Definition:</b> Applying techniques to improve and augment receptive/expressive language  |
| Reflex Integrity   | <b>Definition:</b> Measures the presence, absence, or exaggeration of developmentally appropriate, pathologic or normal reflexes   |
| Select Picture Audiometry                                  | <b>Definition:</b> Establishes hearing threshold levels for speech using pictures  |
| Sensorineural Acuity Level                                 | <b>Definition:</b> Measures sensorineural acuity masking presented via bone conduction   |
| Sensory Aids   | <b>Definition:</b> Determines the appropriateness of a sensory prosthetic device, other than a hearing aid or assistive listening system/device  |
| Sensory Awareness/Processing/Integrity                     | <b>Includes/Examples:</b> Includes light touch, pressure, temperature, pain, sharp/dull, proprioception, vestibular, visual, auditory, gustatory, and olfactory  |
| Short Increment Sensitivity Index                          | <b>Definition:</b> Measures the ear's ability to detect small intensity changes; site of lesion test requiring a behavioral response   |
| Sinusoidal Vertical Axis Rotational                        | <b>Definition:</b> Measures nystagmus following rotation   |
| Somatosensory Evoked Potentials                            | <b>Definition:</b> Measures neural activity from sites throughout the body   |
| Speech and/or Language Screening                           | <b>Definition:</b> Identifies need for further speech and/or language evaluation   |
| Speech Threshold   | <b>Definition:</b> Measures minimal intensity needed to repeat spondaic words  |
| Speech-Language Pathology and Related Disorders Counseling | <b>Definition:</b> Provides patients/families with information, support, referrals to facilitate recovery from a communication disorder  |
| Speech-Language Pathology and Related Disorders Prevention | <b>Definition:</b> Applying techniques to avoid or minimize onset and/or development of a communication disorder   |
| Speech/Word Recognition                                    | <b>Definition:</b> Measures ability to repeat/identify single syllable words; scores given as a percentage; includes word recognition/speech discrimination  |
| Staggered Spondaic Word                                    | <b>Definition:</b> Measures central auditory processing site of lesion based upon dichotic presentation of spondaic words  |
| Static Orthosis  | <b>Includes/Examples:</b> Includes customized and prefabricated splints, inhibitory casts, spinal and other braces, and protective devices; has no moving parts, maintains joint(s) in desired position  |
| Stenger  | <b>Definition:</b> Measures unilateral nonorganic hearing loss based on simultaneous presentation of signals of differing volume   |
| Swallowing Dysfunction                                     | <b>Definition:</b> Activities to improve swallowing function in coordination with respiratory function<br><br><b>Includes/Examples:</b> Includes function and coordination of sucking, mastication, coughing, swallowing   |
| Synthetic Sentence Identification                          | <b>Definition:</b> Measures central auditory dysfunction using identification of third order approximations of sentences and competing messages  |
| Temporal Ordering of Stimuli                               | <b>Definition:</b> Measures specific central auditory process  |

## Section F - Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology

### Character 5 - Type Qualifier *(continued)*

| ICD-10-PCS Value   | Definition   |
|--|--|
| Therapeutic Exercise   | <p><b>Definition:</b> Exercise or activities to facilitate sensory awareness, sensory processing, sensory integration, balance training, conditioning, reconditioning</p> <p><b>Includes/Examples:</b> Includes developmental activities, breathing exercises, aerobic endurance activities, aquatic exercises, stretching and ventilatory muscle training</p>   |
| Tinnitus Masker (Assessment)   | <b>Definition:</b> Determines candidacy for tinnitus masker  |
| Tinnitus Masker (Treatment)  | <b>Explanation:</b> Used to verify physical fit, acoustic appropriateness, and benefit; assists in achieving maximum benefit   |
| Tone Decay   | <b>Definition:</b> Measures decrease in hearing sensitivity to a tone; site of lesion test requiring a behavioral response   |
| Transfer   | <b>Definition:</b> Transitional movement from one surface to another   |
| Transfer Training  | <b>Definition:</b> Exercise or activities to facilitate movement from one surface to another   |
| Tympanometry   | <b>Definition:</b> Measures the integrity of the middle ear; measures ease at which sound flows through the tympanic membrane while air pressure against the membrane is varied  |
| Unithermal Binaural Screen   | <b>Definition:</b> Measures the rhythmic eye movements stimulated by changing the temperature of the vestibular system in both ears using warm water, screening format   |
| Ventilation, Respiration and Circulation   | <p><b>Definition:</b> Measures ventilatory muscle strength, power and endurance, pulmonary function and ventilatory mechanics</p> <p><b>Includes/Examples:</b> Includes ability to clear airway, activities that aggravate or relieve edema, pain, dyspnea or other symptoms, chest wall mobility, cardiopulmonary response to performance of ADL and IAD, cough and sputum, standard vital signs</p>  |
| Vestibular   | <b>Definition:</b> Applying techniques to compensate for balance disorders; includes habituation, exercise therapy, and balance retraining   |
| Visual Motor Integration (Assessment)  | <b>Definition:</b> Coordinating the interaction of information from the eyes with body movement during activity  |
| Visual Motor Integration (Treatment)   | <b>Definition:</b> Exercise or activities to facilitate coordinating the interaction of information from eyes with body movement during activity   |
| Visual Reinforcement Audiometry  | <p><b>Definition:</b> Behavioral measures using nonspeech and speech stimuli to obtain frequency/ear-specific information on auditory status</p> <p><b>Includes/Examples:</b> Includes a conditioned response of looking toward a visual reinforcer (e.g., lights, animated toy) every time auditory stimuli are heard</p>   |
| Vocational Activities and Functional Community or Work Reintegration Skills (Assessment) | <p><b>Definition:</b> Measures environmental, home, work (job/school/play) barriers that keep patients from functioning optimally in their environment</p> <p><b>Includes/Examples:</b> Includes assessment of vocational skill and interests, environment of work (job/school/play), injury potential and injury prevention or reduction, ergonomic stressors, transportation skills, and ability to access and use community resources</p> |

## Section F - Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology

### Character 5 - Type Qualifier *(continued)*

| ICD-10-PCS Value  | Definition   |
|---|--|
| Vocational Activities and Functional Community or Work Reintegration Skills (Treatment) | <b>Definition:</b> Activities to facilitate vocational exploration, body mechanics training, job acquisition, and environmental or work (job/school/play) task adaptation<br><b>Includes/Examples:</b> Includes injury prevention and reduction, ergonomic stressor reduction, job coaching and simulation, work hardening and conditioning, driving training, transportation skills, and use of community resources |
| Voice (Assessment)  | <b>Definition:</b> Measures vocal structure, function and production   |
| Voice (Treatment)   | <b>Definition:</b> Applying techniques to improve voice and vocal function   |
| Voice Prosthetic (Assessment)   | <b>Definition:</b> Determines the appropriateness of voice prosthetic/adaptive device to enhance or facilitate communication   |
| Voice Prosthetic (Treatment)  | <b>Includes/Examples:</b> Includes electrolarynx, and other assistive, adaptive, supportive devices  |
| Wheelchair Mobility (Assessment)  | <b>Definition:</b> Measures fit and functional abilities within wheelchair in a variety of environments  |
| Wheelchair Mobility (Treatment)   | <b>Definition:</b> Management, maintenance and controlled operation of a wheelchair, scooter or other device, in and on a variety of surfaces and environments   |
| Wound Management  | <b>Includes/Examples:</b> Includes non-selective and selective debridement (enzymes, autolysis, sharp debridement), dressings (wound coverings, hydrogel, vacuum-assisted closure), topical agents, etc.   |

## Section G - Mental Health

### Character 3 - Type

| ICD-10-PCS Value          | Definition  |
|---------------------------|---|
| Biofeedback               | <b>Definition:</b> Provision of information from the monitoring and regulating of physiological processes in conjunction with cognitive-behavioral techniques to improve patient functioning or well-being<br><b>Includes/Examples:</b> Includes EEG, blood pressure, skin temperature or peripheral blood flow, ECG, electrooculogram, EMG, respirometry or capnometry, GSR/EDR, perineometry to monitor/regulate bowel/bladder activity, electrogastrogram to monitor/regulate gastric motility |
| Counseling                | <b>Definition:</b> The application of psychological methods to treat an individual with normal developmental issues and psychological problems in order to increase function, improve well-being, alleviate distress, maladjustment or resolve crises   |
| Crisis Intervention       | <b>Definition:</b> Treatment of a traumatized, acutely disturbed or distressed individual for the purpose of short-term stabilization<br><b>Includes/Examples:</b> Includes defusing, debriefing, counseling, psychotherapy and/or coordination of care with other providers or agencies  |
| Electroconvulsive Therapy | <b>Definition:</b> The application of controlled electrical voltages to treat a mental health disorder<br><b>Includes/Examples:</b> Includes appropriate sedation and other preparation of the individual   |
| Family Psychotherapy      | <b>Definition:</b> Treatment that includes one or more family members of an individual with a mental health disorder by behavioral, cognitive, psychoanalytic, psychodynamic or psychophysiological means to improve functioning or well-being<br><b>Explanation:</b> Remediation of emotional or behavioral problems presented by one or more family members in cases where psychotherapy with more than one family member is indicated  |
| Group Psychotherapy       | <b>Definition:</b> Treatment of two or more individuals with a mental health disorder by behavioral, cognitive, psychoanalytic, psychodynamic or psychophysiological means to improve functioning or well-being   |
| Hypnosis                  | <b>Definition:</b> Induction of a state of heightened suggestibility by auditory, visual and tactile techniques to elicit an emotional or behavioral response   |
| Individual Psychotherapy  | <b>Definition:</b> Treatment of an individual with a mental health disorder by behavioral, cognitive, psychoanalytic, psychodynamic or psychophysiological means to improve functioning or well-being   |
| Light Therapy             | <b>Definition:</b> Application of specialized light treatments to improve functioning or well-being   |
| Medication Management     | <b>Definition:</b> Monitoring and adjusting the use of medications for the treatment of a mental health disorder  |
| Narcosynthesis            | <b>Definition:</b> Administration of intravenous barbiturates in order to release suppressed or repressed thoughts  |

## Section G - Mental Health

### Character 3 - Type *(continued)*

| ICD-10-PCS Value    | Definition  |
|---------------------|---|
| Psychological Tests | <b>Definition:</b> The administration and interpretation of standardized psychological tests and measurement instruments for the assessment of psychological function |

## Section G - Mental Health

### Character 4 - Qualifier

| ICD-10-PCS Value                     | Definition  |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Behavioral                           | <b>Definition:</b> Primarily to modify behavior<br><b>Includes/Examples:</b> Includes modeling and role playing, positive reinforcement of target behaviors, response cost, and training of self-management skills  |
| Cognitive                            | <b>Definition:</b> Primarily to correct cognitive distortions and errors  |
| Cognitive-Behavioral                 | <b>Definition:</b> Combining cognitive and behavioral treatment strategies to improve functioning<br><b>Explanation:</b> Maladaptive responses are examined to determine how cognitions relate to behavior patterns in response to an event. Uses learning principles and information-processing models   |
| Developmental                        | <b>Definition:</b> Age-normed developmental status of cognitive, social and adaptive behavior skills  |
| Intellectual and Psychoeducational   | <b>Definition:</b> Intellectual abilities, academic achievement and learning capabilities (including behaviors and emotional factors affecting learning)  |
| Interactive                          | <b>Definition:</b> Uses primarily physical aids and other forms of non-oral interaction with a patient who is physically, psychologically or developmentally unable to use ordinary language for communication<br><b>Includes/Examples:</b> Includes the use of toys in symbolic play   |
| Interpersonal                        | <b>Definition:</b> Helps an individual make changes in interpersonal behaviors to reduce psychological dysfunction<br><b>Includes/Examples:</b> Includes exploratory techniques, encouragement of affective expression, clarification of patient statements, analysis of communication patterns, use of therapy relationship and behavior change techniques             |
| Neurobehavioral and Cognitive Status | <b>Definition:</b> Includes neurobehavioral status exam, interview(s), and observation for the clinical assessment of thinking, reasoning and judgment, acquired knowledge, attention, memory, visual spatial abilities, language functions, and planning   |
| Neuropsychological                   | <b>Definition:</b> Thinking, reasoning and judgment, acquired knowledge, attention, memory, visual spatial abilities, language functions, planning  |
| Personality and Behavioral           | <b>Definition:</b> Mood, emotion, behavior, social functioning, psychopathological conditions, personality traits and characteristics   |
| Psychoanalysis                       | <b>Definition:</b> Methods of obtaining a detailed account of past and present mental and emotional experiences to determine the source and eliminate or diminish the undesirable effects of unconscious conflicts<br><b>Explanation:</b> Accomplished by making the individual aware of their existence, origin, and inappropriate expression in emotions and behavior |

## Section G - Mental Health

### Character 4 - Qualifier *(continued)*

| ICD-10-PCS Value    | Definition  |
|---------------------|---|
| Psychodynamic       | <b>Definition:</b> Exploration of past and present emotional experiences to understand motives and drives using insight-oriented techniques to reduce the undesirable effects of internal conflicts on emotions and behavior<br><b>Explanation:</b> Techniques include empathetic listening, clarifying self-defeating behavior patterns, and exploring adaptive alternatives |
| Psychophysiological | <b>Definition:</b> Monitoring and alteration of physiological processes to help the individual associate physiological reactions combined with cognitive and behavioral strategies to gain improved control of these processes to help the individual cope more effectively   |
| Supportive          | <b>Definition:</b> Formation of therapeutic relationship primarily for providing emotional support to prevent further deterioration in functioning during periods of particular stress<br><b>Explanation:</b> Often used in conjunction with other therapeutic approaches   |
| Vocational          | <b>Definition:</b> Exploration of vocational interests, aptitudes and required adaptive behavior skills to develop and carry out a plan for achieving a successful vocational placement<br><b>Includes/Examples:</b> Includes enhancing work related adjustment and/or pursuing viable options in training education or preparation   |

## Section H - Substance Abuse Treatment

### Character 3 - Type

| ICD-10-PCS Value         | Definition  |
|--------------------------|---|
| Detoxification Services  | <b>Definition:</b> Detoxification from alcohol and/or drugs<br><b>Explanation:</b> Not a treatment modality, but helps the patient stabilize physically and psychologically until the body becomes free of drugs and the effects of alcohol   |
| Family Counseling        | <b>Definition:</b> The application of psychological methods that includes one or more family members to treat an individual with addictive behavior<br><b>Explanation:</b> Provides support and education for family members of addicted individuals. Family member participation is seen as a critical area of substance abuse treatment |
| Group Counseling         | <b>Definition:</b> The application of psychological methods to treat two or more individuals with addictive behavior<br><b>Explanation:</b> Provides structured group counseling sessions and healing power through the connection with others  |
| Individual Counseling    | <b>Definition:</b> The application of psychological methods to treat an individual with addictive behavior<br><b>Explanation:</b> Comprised of several different techniques, which apply various strategies to address drug addiction   |
| Individual Psychotherapy | <b>Definition:</b> Treatment of an individual with addictive behavior by behavioral, cognitive, psychoanalytic, psychodynamic or psychophysiological means  |
| Medication Management    | <b>Definition:</b> Monitoring and adjusting the use of replacement medications for the treatment of addiction   |
| Pharmacotherapy          | <b>Definition:</b> The use of replacement medications for the treatment of addiction  |



## Section X - New Technology

### Character 3 - Operation

| ICD-10-PCS Value | Definition  |
|------------------|---|
| Assistance       | <b>Definition:</b> Taking over a portion of a physiological function by extracorporeal means  |
| Destruction      | <b>Definition:</b> Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent<br><b>Explanation:</b> None of the body part is physically taken out<br><b>Includes/Examples:</b> Fulguration of rectal polyp, cautery of skin lesion   |
| Dilation         | <b>Definition:</b> Expanding an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part<br><b>Explanation:</b> The orifice can be a natural orifice or an artificially created orifice. Accomplished by stretching a tubular body part using intraluminal pressure or by cutting part of the orifice or wall of the tubular body part   |
| Extirpation      | <b>Definition:</b> Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part<br><b>Explanation:</b> The solid matter may be an abnormal byproduct of a biological function or a foreign body; it may be imbedded in a body part or in the lumen of a tubular body part. The solid matter may or may not have been previously broken into pieces<br><b>Includes/Examples:</b> Thrombectomy, choledocholithotomy  |
| Fusion           | <b>Definition:</b> Joining together portions of an articular body part rendering the articular body part immobile<br><b>Explanation:</b> The body part is joined together by fixation device, bone graft, or other means<br><b>Includes/Examples:</b> Spinal fusion, ankle arthrodesis  |
| Introduction     | <b>Definition:</b> Putting in or on a therapeutic, diagnostic, nutritional, physiological, or prophylactic substance except blood or blood products   |
| Measurement      | <b>Definition:</b> Determining the level of a physiological or physical function at a point in time   |
| Monitoring       | <b>Definition:</b> Determining the level of a physiological or physical function repetitively over a period of time   |
| Replacement      | <b>Definition:</b> Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part<br><b>Explanation:</b> The body part may have been taken out or replaced, or may be taken out, physically eradicated, or rendered nonfunctional during the Replacement procedure. A Removal procedure is coded for taking out the device used in a previous replacement procedure<br><b>Includes/Examples:</b> Total hip replacement, bone graft, free skin graft |

## Section X - New Technology

### Character 3 - Operation *(continued)*

| ICD-10-PCS Value | Definition  |
|------------------|---|
| Reposition       | <p><b>Definition:</b> Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part</p> <p><b>Explanation:</b> The body part is moved to a new location from an abnormal location, or from a normal location where it is not functioning correctly. The body part may or may not be cut out or off to be moved to the new location</p> <p><b>Includes/Examples:</b> Reposition of undescended testicle, fracture reduction</p> |
| Supplement       | <p><b>Definition:</b> Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part</p>   |
| Transfusion      | <p><b>Definition:</b> Putting in blood or blood products</p>  |

## Section X - New Technology

### Character 5 - Approach

| ICD-10-PCS Value                             | Definition   |
|--|--|
| External                                     | <b>Definition:</b> Procedures performed directly on the skin or mucous membrane and procedures performed indirectly by the application of external force through the skin or mucous membrane         |
| Open   | <b>Definition:</b> Cutting through the skin or mucous membrane and any other body layers necessary to expose the site of the procedure   |
| Percutaneous                                 | <b>Definition:</b> Entry, by puncture or minor incision, of instrumentation through the skin or mucous membrane and any other body layers necessary to reach the site of the procedure               |
| Percutaneous Endoscopic                      | <b>Definition:</b> Entry, by puncture or minor incision, of instrumentation through the skin or mucous membrane and any other body layers necessary to reach and visualize the site of the procedure |
| Via Natural or Artificial Opening            | <b>Definition:</b> Entry of instrumentation through a natural or artificial external opening to reach the site of the procedure  |
| Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic | <b>Definition:</b> Entry of instrumentation through a natural or artificial external opening to reach and visualize the site of the procedure  |

## Section X - New Technology

### Character 6 - Device / Substance / Technology

| ICD-10-PCS Value   | Definition  |
|--|---|
| Apalutamide Antineoplastic   | <b>Includes:</b><br>ERLEADA(tm)   |
| Atezolizumab Antineoplastic  | <b>Includes:</b><br>TECENTRIQ(R)  |
| Baricitinib  | <b>Includes:</b><br>Olumiant(R)   |
| Bezlotoxumab Monoclonal Antibody                                     | <b>Includes:</b><br>ZINPLAVA(tm)  |
| Brexanolone  | <b>Includes:</b><br>ZULRESSO(tm)  |
| Brexucabtagene Autoleucl Immunotherapy                               | <b>Includes:</b><br>Brexucabtagene Autoleucl  |
| Cefiderocol Anti-infective   | <b>Includes:</b><br>FETROJA(R)  |
| Ceftolozane/Tazobactam Anti-infective                                | <b>Includes:</b><br>ZERBAXA(R)  |
| Coagulation Factor Xa, Inactivated                                   | <b>Includes:</b><br>Andexanet Alfa, Factor Xa Inhibitor Reversal Agent<br>Andexxa<br>Coagulation Factor Xa, (Recombinant) Inactivated<br>Factor Xa Inhibitor Reversal Agent, Andexanet Alfa |
| Concentrated Bone Marrow Aspirate                                    | <b>Includes:</b><br>CBMA (Concentrated Bone Marrow Aspirate)  |
| Cytarabine and Daunorubicin Liposome Antineoplastic                  | <b>Includes:</b><br>VYXEOS(tm)  |
| Defibrotide Sodium Anticoagulant                                     | <b>Includes:</b><br>Defitelio   |
| Durvalumab Antineoplastic  | <b>Includes:</b><br>IMFINZI(R)  |
| Eculizumab   | <b>Includes:</b><br>Soliris(R)  |
| Endothelial Damage Inhibitor   | <b>Includes:</b><br>DuraGraft(R) Endothelial Damage Inhibitor   |
| Engineered Autologous Chimeric Antigen Receptor T-cell Immunotherapy | <b>Includes:</b><br>Axicabtagene Ciloeucl<br>KYMRIA<br>Tisagenlecleucl  |
| Esketamine Hydrochloride   | <b>Includes:</b><br>SPRAVATO(tm)  |

## Section X - New Technology

### Character 6 - Device / Substance / Technology *(continued)*

| ICD-10-PCS Value  | Definition  |
|---|---|
| Fosfomycin Anti-infective   | <b>Includes:</b><br>CONTEPO(tm)<br>Fosfomycin injection   |
| Gilteritinib Antineoplastic   | <b>Includes:</b><br>XOSPATA(R)  |
| Imipenem-cilastatin-relebactam Anti-infective                                       | <b>Includes:</b><br>IMI/REL   |
| Interbody Fusion Device, Nanotextured Surface in New Technology                     | <b>Includes:</b><br>nanoLOCK(tm) interbody fusion device  |
| Interbody Fusion Device, Radiolucent Porous in New Technology                       | <b>Includes:</b><br>COALESCE(R) radiolucent interbody fusion device<br>COHERE(R) radiolucent interbody fusion device      |
| Intraluminal Device, Sustained Release Drug-eluting in New Technology               | <b>Includes:</b><br>Eluvia(tm) Drug-Eluting Vascular Stent System<br>SAVAL below-the-knee (BTK) drug-eluting stent system |
| Intraluminal Device, Sustained Release Drug-eluting, Four or More in New Technology | <b>Includes:</b><br>Eluvia(tm) Drug-Eluting Vascular Stent System<br>SAVAL below-the-knee (BTK) drug-eluting stent system |
| Intraluminal Device, Sustained Release Drug-eluting, Three in New Technology        | <b>Includes:</b><br>Eluvia(tm) Drug-Eluting Vascular Stent System<br>SAVAL below-the-knee (BTK) drug-eluting stent system |
| Intraluminal Device, Sustained Release Drug-eluting, Two in New Technology          | <b>Includes:</b><br>Eluvia(tm) Drug-Eluting Vascular Stent System<br>SAVAL below-the-knee (BTK) drug-eluting stent system |
| Iobenguane I-131 Antineoplastic   | <b>Includes:</b><br>AZEDRA(R)<br>Iobenguane I-131, High Specific Activity (HSA)   |
| Lefamulin Anti-infective  | <b>Includes:</b><br>XENLETA(tm)   |
| Lisocabtagene Maraleucel Immunotherapy  | <b>Includes:</b><br>Lisocabtagene Maraleucel  |
| Magnetically Controlled Growth Rod(s) in New Technology                             | <b>Includes:</b><br>MAGEC(R) Spinal Bracing and Distraction System<br>Spinal growth rods, magnetically controlled         |
| Meropenem-vaborbactam Anti-infective  | <b>Includes:</b><br>Vabomere(tm)  |
| Mineral-based Topical Hemostatic Agent  | <b>Includes:</b><br>Hemospray(R) Endoscopic Hemostat  |
| Nerinitide  | <b>Includes:</b><br>NA-1 (Nerinitide)   |

## Section X - New Technology

### Character 6 - Device / Substance / Technology *(continued)*

| ICD-10-PCS Value   | Definition   |
|--|--|
| Omadacycline Anti-infective  | <b>Includes:</b><br>NUZYRA(tm)   |
| Other New Technology Therapeutic Substance                               | <b>Includes:</b><br>STELARA(R)<br>Ustekinumab  |
| Remdesivir Anti-infective  | <b>Includes:</b><br>GS-5734<br>Veklury   |
| Ruxolitinib  | <b>Includes:</b><br>Jakafi(R)  |
| Sarilumab  | <b>Includes:</b><br>KEVZARA(R)   |
| Skin Substitute, Porcine Liver Derived in New Technology                 | <b>Includes:</b><br>MIRODERM(tm) Biologic Wound Matrix   |
| Synthetic Human Angiotensin II   | <b>Includes:</b><br>Angiotensin II<br>GIAPREZA(tm)<br>Human angiotensin II, synthetic  |
| Synthetic Substitute, Mechanically Expandable (Paired) in New Technology | <b>Includes:</b><br>SpineJack(R) system  |
| Tagraxofusp-erzs Antineoplastic  | <b>Includes:</b><br>ELZONRIS(tm)   |
| Tocilizumab  | <b>Includes:</b><br>ACTEMRA(R)   |
| Uridine Triacetate   | <b>Includes:</b><br>Vistogard(R)   |
| Venetoclax Antineoplastic  | <b>Includes:</b><br>Venclexta(R)   |
| Zooplastic Tissue, Rapid Deployment Technique in New Technology          | <b>Includes:</b><br>EDWARDS INTUITY Elite valve system<br>INTUITY Elite valve system, EDWARDS<br>Perceval sutureless valve<br>Sutureless valve, Perceval |

## Body Part Key

| Term   | ICD-10-PCS Value   |
|--|--|
| Abdominal aortic plexus                          | <b>Use:</b><br>Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve   |
| Abdominal esophagus                              | <b>Use:</b><br>Esophagus, Lower  |
| Abductor hallucis muscle                         | <b>Use:</b><br>Foot Muscle, Right<br>Foot Muscle, Left                                 |
| Accessory cephalic vein                          | <b>Use:</b><br>Cephalic Vein, Right<br>Cephalic Vein, Left                             |
| Accessory obturator nerve                        | <b>Use:</b><br>Lumbar Plexus   |
| Accessory phrenic nerve                          | <b>Use:</b><br>Phrenic Nerve   |
| Accessory spleen                                 | <b>Use:</b><br>Spleen  |
| Acetabulofemoral joint                           | <b>Use:</b><br>Hip Joint, Right<br>Hip Joint, Left                                     |
| Achilles tendon                                  | <b>Use:</b><br>Lower Leg Tendon, Right<br>Lower Leg Tendon, Left                       |
| Acromioclavicular ligament                       | <b>Use:</b><br>Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right<br>Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left |
| Acromion (process)                               | <b>Use:</b><br>Scapula, Right<br>Scapula, Left   |
| Adductor brevis muscle                           | <b>Use:</b><br>Upper Leg Muscle, Right<br>Upper Leg Muscle, Left                       |
| Adductor hallucis muscle                         | <b>Use:</b><br>Foot Muscle, Right<br>Foot Muscle, Left                                 |
| Adductor longus muscle<br>Adductor magnus muscle | <b>Use:</b><br>Upper Leg Muscle, Right<br>Upper Leg Muscle, Left                       |
| Adenohypophysis                                  | <b>Use:</b><br>Pituitary Gland   |
| Alar ligament of axis                            | <b>Use:</b><br>Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament  |
| Alveolar process of mandible                     | <b>Use:</b><br>Mandible, Right<br>Mandible, Left                                       |

## Body Part Key *(continued)*

| Term                               | ICD-10-PCS Value   |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Alveolar process of maxilla        | <b>Use:</b><br>Maxilla   |
| Anal orifice                       | <b>Use:</b><br>Anus  |
| Anatomical snuffbox                | <b>Use:</b><br>Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right<br>Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left                             |
| Angular artery                     | <b>Use:</b><br>Face Artery   |
| Angular vein                       | <b>Use:</b><br>Face Vein, Right<br>Face Vein, Left   |
| Annular ligament                   | <b>Use:</b><br>Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Right<br>Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Left                                 |
| Anorectal junction                 | <b>Use:</b><br>Rectum  |
| Ansa cervicalis                    | <b>Use:</b><br>Cervical Plexus   |
| Antebrachial fascia                | <b>Use:</b><br>Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Arm<br>Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Arm |
| Anterior (pectoral) lymph node     | <b>Use:</b><br>Lymphatic, Right Axillary<br>Lymphatic, Left Axillary   |
| Anterior cerebral artery           | <b>Use:</b><br>Intracranial Artery   |
| Anterior cerebral vein             | <b>Use:</b><br>Intracranial Vein   |
| Anterior choroidal artery          | <b>Use:</b><br>Intracranial Artery   |
| Anterior circumflex humeral artery | <b>Use:</b><br>Axillary Artery, Right<br>Axillary Artery, Left   |
| Anterior communicating artery      | <b>Use:</b><br>Intracranial Artery   |
| Anterior cruciate ligament (ACL)   | <b>Use:</b><br>Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right<br>Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left                                   |
| Anterior crural nerve              | <b>Use:</b><br>Femoral Nerve   |
| Anterior facial vein               | <b>Use:</b><br>Face Vein, Right<br>Face Vein, Left   |



## Body Part Key *(continued)*

| Term                              | ICD-10-PCS Value  |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Anterior intercostal artery       | <b>Use:</b><br>Internal Mammary Artery, Right<br>Internal Mammary Artery, Left      |
| Anterior interosseous nerve       | <b>Use:</b><br>Median Nerve   |
| Anterior lateral malleolar artery | <b>Use:</b><br>Anterior Tibial Artery, Right<br>Anterior Tibial Artery, Left        |
| Anterior lingual gland            | <b>Use:</b><br>Minor Salivary Gland   |
| Anterior medial malleolar artery  | <b>Use:</b><br>Anterior Tibial Artery, Right<br>Anterior Tibial Artery, Left        |
| Anterior spinal artery            | <b>Use:</b><br>Vertebral Artery, Right<br>Vertebral Artery, Left                    |
| Anterior tibial recurrent artery  | <b>Use:</b><br>Anterior Tibial Artery, Right<br>Anterior Tibial Artery, Left        |
| Anterior ulnar recurrent artery   | <b>Use:</b><br>Ulnar Artery, Right<br>Ulnar Artery, Left                            |
| Anterior vagal trunk              | <b>Use:</b><br>Vagus Nerve  |
| Anterior vertebral muscle         | <b>Use:</b><br>Neck Muscle, Right<br>Neck Muscle, Left                              |
| Antihelix<br>Antitragus           | <b>Use:</b><br>External Ear, Right<br>External Ear, Left<br>External Ear, Bilateral |
| Antrum of Highmore                | <b>Use:</b><br>Maxillary Sinus, Right<br>Maxillary Sinus, Left                      |
| Aortic annulus                    | <b>Use:</b><br>Aortic Valve   |
| Aortic arch                       | <b>Use:</b><br>Thoracic Aorta, Ascending/Arch                                       |
| Aortic intercostal artery         | <b>Use:</b><br>Upper Artery   |
| Apical (subclavicular) lymph node | <b>Use:</b><br>Lymphatic, Right Axillary<br>Lymphatic, Left Axillary                |
| Apneustic center                  | <b>Use:</b><br>Pons   |

## Body Part Key *(continued)*

| Term                                      | ICD-10-PCS Value   |
|---|--|
| Aqueduct of Sylvius                       | <b>Use:</b><br>Cerebral Ventricle  |
| Aqueous humour                            | <b>Use:</b><br>Anterior Chamber, Right<br>Anterior Chamber, Left               |
| Arachnoid mater, intracranial             | <b>Use:</b><br>Cerebral Meninges   |
| Arachnoid mater, spinal                   | <b>Use:</b><br>Spinal Meninges   |
| Arcuate artery                            | <b>Use:</b><br>Foot Artery, Right<br>Foot Artery, Left                         |
| Areola                                    | <b>Use:</b><br>Nipple, Right<br>Nipple, Left                                   |
| Arterial canal (duct)                     | <b>Use:</b><br>Pulmonary Artery, Left  |
| Aryepiglottic fold<br>Arytenoid cartilage | <b>Use:</b><br>Larynx  |
| Arytenoid muscle                          | <b>Use:</b><br>Neck Muscle, Right<br>Neck Muscle, Left                         |
| Ascending aorta                           | <b>Use:</b><br>Thoracic Aorta, Ascending/Arch                                  |
| Ascending palatine artery                 | <b>Use:</b><br>Face Artery   |
| Ascending pharyngeal artery               | <b>Use:</b><br>External Carotid Artery, Right<br>External Carotid Artery, Left |
| Atlantoaxial joint                        | <b>Use:</b><br>Cervical Vertebral Joint  |
| Atrioventricular node                     | <b>Use:</b><br>Conduction Mechanism  |
| Atrium dextrum cordis                     | <b>Use:</b><br>Atrium, Right   |
| Atrium pulmonale                          | <b>Use:</b><br>Atrium, Left  |
| Auditory tube                             | <b>Use:</b><br>Eustachian Tube, Right<br>Eustachian Tube, Left                 |
| Auerbach's (myenteric) plexus             | <b>Use:</b><br>Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve                                     |

## Body Part Key *(continued)*

| Term                                   | ICD-10-PCS Value   |
|--|--|
| Auricle                                | <b>Use:</b><br>External Ear, Right<br>External Ear, Left<br>External Ear, Bilateral                              |
| Auricularis muscle                     | <b>Use:</b><br>Head Muscle   |
| Axillary fascia                        | <b>Use:</b><br>Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Arm<br>Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Arm |
| Axillary nerve                         | <b>Use:</b><br>Brachial Plexus   |
| Bartholin's (greater vestibular) gland | <b>Use:</b><br>Vestibular Gland  |
| Basal (internal) cerebral vein         | <b>Use:</b><br>Intracranial Vein   |
| Basal nuclei                           | <b>Use:</b><br>Basal Ganglia   |
| Base of Tongue                         | <b>Use:</b><br>Pharynx   |
| Basilar artery                         | <b>Use:</b><br>Intracranial Artery   |
| Basis pontis                           | <b>Use:</b><br>Pons  |
| Biceps brachii muscle                  | <b>Use:</b><br>Upper Arm Muscle, Right<br>Upper Arm Muscle, Left   |
| Biceps femoris muscle                  | <b>Use:</b><br>Upper Leg Muscle, Right<br>Upper Leg Muscle, Left   |
| Bicipital aponeurosis                  | <b>Use:</b><br>Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Arm<br>Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Arm |
| Bicuspid valve                         | <b>Use:</b><br>Mitral Valve  |
| Body of femur                          | <b>Use:</b><br>Femoral Shaft, Right<br>Femoral Shaft, Left   |
| Body of fibula                         | <b>Use:</b><br>Fibula, Right<br>Fibula, Left   |
| Bony labyrinth                         | <b>Use:</b><br>Inner Ear, Right<br>Inner Ear, Left   |

## Body Part Key *(continued)*

| Term  | ICD-10-PCS Value   |
|---|--|
| Bony orbit                                      | <b>Use:</b><br>Orbit, Right<br>Orbit, Left   |
| Bony vestibule                                  | <b>Use:</b><br>Inner Ear, Right<br>Inner Ear, Left                                   |
| Botallo's duct                                  | <b>Use:</b><br>Pulmonary Artery, Left  |
| Brachial (lateral) lymph node                   | <b>Use:</b><br>Lymphatic, Right Axillary<br>Lymphatic, Left Axillary                 |
| Brachialis muscle                               | <b>Use:</b><br>Upper Arm Muscle, Right<br>Upper Arm Muscle, Left                     |
| Brachiocephalic artery<br>Brachiocephalic trunk | <b>Use:</b><br>Innominate Artery   |
| Brachiocephalic vein                            | <b>Use:</b><br>Innominate Vein, Right<br>Innominate Vein, Left                       |
| Brachioradialis muscle                          | <b>Use:</b><br>Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right<br>Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left |
| Breast procedures, skin only                    | <b>Use:</b><br>Skin, Chest   |
| Broad ligament                                  | <b>Use:</b><br>Uterine Supporting Structure  |
| Bronchial artery                                | <b>Use:</b><br>Upper Artery  |
| Bronchus Intermedius                            | <b>Use:</b><br>Main Bronchus, Right  |
| Buccal gland                                    | <b>Use:</b><br>Buccal Mucosa   |
| Buccinator lymph node                           | <b>Use:</b><br>Lymphatic, Head   |
| Buccinator muscle                               | <b>Use:</b><br>Facial Muscle   |
| Bulbospongiosus muscle                          | <b>Use:</b><br>Perineum Muscle   |
| Bulbourethral (Cowper's) gland                  | <b>Use:</b><br>Urethra   |
| Bundle of His<br>Bundle of Kent                 | <b>Use:</b><br>Conduction Mechanism  |
| Calcaneocuboid joint                            | <b>Use:</b><br>Tarsal Joint, Right<br>Tarsal Joint, Left                             |

## Body Part Key *(continued)*

| Term                                     | ICD-10-PCS Value  |
|--|---|
| Calcaneocuboid ligament                  | <b>Use:</b><br>Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right<br>Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left        |
| Calcaneofibular ligament                 | <b>Use:</b><br>Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Right<br>Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Left      |
| Calcaneus                                | <b>Use:</b><br>Tarsal, Right<br>Tarsal, Left  |
| Capitate bone                            | <b>Use:</b><br>Carpal, Right<br>Carpal, Left  |
| Cardia                                   | <b>Use:</b><br>Esophagogastric Junction   |
| Cardiac plexus                           | <b>Use:</b><br>Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve   |
| Cardioesophageal junction                | <b>Use:</b><br>Esophagogastric Junction   |
| Caroticotympanic artery                  | <b>Use:</b><br>Internal Carotid Artery, Right<br>Internal Carotid Artery, Left        |
| Carotid glomus                           | <b>Use:</b><br>Carotid Body, Left<br>Carotid Body, Right<br>Carotid Bodies, Bilateral |
| Carotid sinus                            | <b>Use:</b><br>Internal Carotid Artery, Right<br>Internal Carotid Artery, Left        |
| Carotid sinus nerve                      | <b>Use:</b><br>Glossopharyngeal Nerve   |
| Carpometacarpal ligament                 | <b>Use:</b><br>Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right<br>Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left        |
| Cauda equina                             | <b>Use:</b><br>Lumbar Spinal Cord   |
| Cavernous plexus                         | <b>Use:</b><br>Head and Neck Sympathetic Nerve  |
| Celiac (solar) plexus<br>Celiac ganglion | <b>Use:</b><br>Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve  |
| Celiac lymph node                        | <b>Use:</b><br>Lymphatic, Aortic  |
| Celiac trunk                             | <b>Use:</b><br>Celiac Artery  |

## Body Part Key *(continued)*

| Term  | ICD-10-PCS Value  |
|---|---|
| Central axillary lymph node   | <b>Use:</b><br>Lymphatic, Right Axillary<br>Lymphatic, Left Axillary            |
| Cerebral aqueduct (Sylvius)   | <b>Use:</b><br>Cerebral Ventricle   |
| Cerebrum  | <b>Use:</b><br>Brain  |
| Cervical esophagus  | <b>Use:</b><br>Esophagus, Upper   |
| Cervical facet joint  | <b>Use:</b><br>Cervical Vertebral Joint<br>Cervical Vertebral Joints, 2 or more |
| Cervical ganglion   | <b>Use:</b><br>Head and Neck Sympathetic Nerve                                  |
| Cervical interspinous ligament<br>Cervical intertransverse ligament<br>Cervical ligamentum flavum | <b>Use:</b><br>Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament                                 |
| Cervical lymph node   | <b>Use:</b><br>Lymphatic, Right Neck<br>Lymphatic, Left Neck                    |
| Cervicothoracic facet joint   | <b>Use:</b><br>Cervicothoracic Vertebral Joint                                  |
| Choana  | <b>Use:</b><br>Nasopharynx  |
| Chondroglossus muscle   | <b>Use:</b><br>Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle                                   |
| Chorda tympani  | <b>Use:</b><br>Facial Nerve   |
| Choroid plexus  | <b>Use:</b><br>Cerebral Ventricle   |
| Ciliary body  | <b>Use:</b><br>Eye, Right<br>Eye, Left  |
| Ciliary ganglion  | <b>Use:</b><br>Head and Neck Sympathetic Nerve                                  |
| Circle of Willis  | <b>Use:</b><br>Intracranial Artery  |
| Circumflex iliac artery   | <b>Use:</b><br>Femoral Artery, Right<br>Femoral Artery, Left                    |
| Clastrum  | <b>Use:</b><br>Basal Ganglia  |
| Coccygeal body  | <b>Use:</b><br>Coccygeal Glomus   |

## Body Part Key *(continued)*

| Term  | ICD-10-PCS Value   |
|---|--|
| Coccygeus muscle                                    | <b>Use:</b><br>Trunk Muscle, Right<br>Trunk Muscle, Left                               |
| Cochlea   | <b>Use:</b><br>Inner Ear, Right<br>Inner Ear, Left                                     |
| Cochlear nerve                                      | <b>Use:</b><br>Acoustic Nerve  |
| Columella   | <b>Use:</b><br>Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue  |
| Common digital vein                                 | <b>Use:</b><br>Foot Vein, Right<br>Foot Vein, Left                                     |
| Common facial vein                                  | <b>Use:</b><br>Face Vein, Right<br>Face Vein, Left                                     |
| Common fibular nerve                                | <b>Use:</b><br>Peroneal Nerve  |
| Common hepatic artery                               | <b>Use:</b><br>Hepatic Artery  |
| Common iliac (subaortic) lymph node                 | <b>Use:</b><br>Lymphatic, Pelvis   |
| Common interosseous artery                          | <b>Use:</b><br>Ulnar Artery, Right<br>Ulnar Artery, Left                               |
| Common peroneal nerve                               | <b>Use:</b><br>Peroneal Nerve  |
| Condylod process                                    | <b>Use:</b><br>Mandible, Right<br>Mandible, Left                                       |
| Conus arteriosus                                    | <b>Use:</b><br>Ventricle, Right  |
| Conus medullaris                                    | <b>Use:</b><br>Lumbar Spinal Cord  |
| Coracoacromial ligament                             | <b>Use:</b><br>Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right<br>Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left |
| Coracobrachialis muscle                             | <b>Use:</b><br>Upper Arm Muscle, Right<br>Upper Arm Muscle, Left                       |
| Coracoclavicular ligament<br>Coracohumeral ligament | <b>Use:</b><br>Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right<br>Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left |

## Body Part Key *(continued)*

| Term                                   | ICD-10-PCS Value   |
|--|--|
| Coracoid process                       | <b>Use:</b><br>Scapula, Right<br>Scapula, Left   |
| Corniculate cartilage                  | <b>Use:</b><br>Larynx  |
| Corpus callosum                        | <b>Use:</b><br>Brain   |
| Corpus cavernosum<br>Corpus spongiosum | <b>Use:</b><br>Penis   |
| Corpus striatum                        | <b>Use:</b><br>Basal Ganglia   |
| Corrugator supercilii muscle           | <b>Use:</b><br>Facial Muscle   |
| Costocervical trunk                    | <b>Use:</b><br>Subclavian Artery, Right<br>Subclavian Artery, Left   |
| Costoclavicular ligament               | <b>Use:</b><br>Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right<br>Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left                           |
| Costotransverse joint                  | <b>Use:</b><br>Thoracic Vertebral Joint  |
| Costotransverse ligament               | <b>Use:</b><br>Rib(s) Bursa and Ligament   |
| Costovertebral joint                   | <b>Use:</b><br>Thoracic Vertebral Joint  |
| Costoxiphoid ligament                  | <b>Use:</b><br>Sternum Bursa and Ligament  |
| Cowper's (bulbourethral) gland         | <b>Use:</b><br>Urethra   |
| Cremaster muscle                       | <b>Use:</b><br>Perineum Muscle   |
| Cribriform plate                       | <b>Use:</b><br>Ethmoid Bone, Right<br>Ethmoid Bone, Left   |
| Cricoid cartilage                      | <b>Use:</b><br>Trachea   |
| Cricothyroid artery                    | <b>Use:</b><br>Thyroid Artery, Right<br>Thyroid Artery, Left   |
| Cricothyroid muscle                    | <b>Use:</b><br>Neck Muscle, Right<br>Neck Muscle, Left   |
| Crural fascia                          | <b>Use:</b><br>Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Leg<br>Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Leg |



## Body Part Key *(continued)*

| Term                                  | ICD-10-PCS Value   |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Cubital lymph node                    | <b>Use:</b><br>Lymphatic, Right Upper Extremity<br>Lymphatic, Left Upper Extremity                     |
| Cubital nerve                         | <b>Use:</b><br>Ulnar Nerve   |
| Cuboid bone                           | <b>Use:</b><br>Tarsal, Right<br>Tarsal, Left   |
| Cuboideonavicular joint               | <b>Use:</b><br>Tarsal Joint, Right<br>Tarsal Joint, Left   |
| Culmen                                | <b>Use:</b><br>Cerebellum  |
| Cuneiform cartilage                   | <b>Use:</b><br>Larynx  |
| Cuneonavicular joint                  | <b>Use:</b><br>Tarsal Joint, Right<br>Tarsal Joint, Left   |
| Cuneonavicular ligament               | <b>Use:</b><br>Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right<br>Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left                         |
| Cutaneous (transverse) cervical nerve | <b>Use:</b><br>Cervical Plexus   |
| Deep cervical fascia                  | <b>Use:</b><br>Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Neck<br>Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Neck |
| Deep cervical vein                    | <b>Use:</b><br>Vertebral Vein, Right<br>Vertebral Vein, Left   |
| Deep circumflex iliac artery          | <b>Use:</b><br>External Iliac Artery, Right<br>External Iliac Artery, Left                             |
| Deep facial vein                      | <b>Use:</b><br>Face Vein, Right<br>Face Vein, Left   |
| Deep femoral (profunda femoris) vein  | <b>Use:</b><br>Femoral Vein, Right<br>Femoral Vein, Left   |
| Deep femoral artery                   | <b>Use:</b><br>Femoral Artery, Right<br>Femoral Artery, Left   |
| Deep palmar arch                      | <b>Use:</b><br>Hand Artery, Right<br>Hand Artery, Left   |

## Body Part Key *(continued)*

| Term  | ICD-10-PCS Value   |
|---|--|
| Deep transverse perineal muscle   | <b>Use:</b><br>Perineum Muscle   |
| Deferential artery  | <b>Use:</b><br>Internal Iliac Artery, Right<br>Internal Iliac Artery, Left                                       |
| Deltoid fascia  | <b>Use:</b><br>Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Arm<br>Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Arm |
| Deltoid ligament  | <b>Use:</b><br>Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Right<br>Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Left                                 |
| Deltoid muscle  | <b>Use:</b><br>Shoulder Muscle, Right<br>Shoulder Muscle, Left   |
| Deltopectoral (infraclavicular) lymph node  | <b>Use:</b><br>Lymphatic, Right Upper Extremity<br>Lymphatic, Left Upper Extremity                               |
| Dens  | <b>Use:</b><br>Cervical Vertebra   |
| Denticulate (dentate) ligament  | <b>Use:</b><br>Spinal Meninges   |
| Depressor anguli oris muscle<br>Depressor labii inferioris muscle<br>Depressor septi nasi muscle<br>Depressor supercilii muscle | <b>Use:</b><br>Facial Muscle   |
| Dermis  | <b>Use:</b><br>Skin  |
| Descending genicular artery   | <b>Use:</b><br>Femoral Artery, Right<br>Femoral Artery, Left   |
| Diaphragma sellae   | <b>Use:</b><br>Dura Mater  |
| Distal humerus  | <b>Use:</b><br>Humeral Shaft, Right<br>Humeral Shaft, Left   |
| Distal humerus, involving joint   | <b>Use:</b><br>Elbow Joint, Right<br>Elbow Joint, Left   |
| Distal radioulnar joint   | <b>Use:</b><br>Wrist Joint, Right<br>Wrist Joint, Left   |
| Dorsal digital nerve  | <b>Use:</b><br>Radial Nerve  |

## Body Part Key *(continued)*

| Term                     | ICD-10-PCS Value  |
|--------------------------|---|
| Dorsal metacarpal vein   | <b>Use:</b><br>Hand Vein, Right<br>Hand Vein, Left  |
| Dorsal metatarsal artery | <b>Use:</b><br>Foot Artery, Right<br>Foot Artery, Left  |
| Dorsal metatarsal vein   | <b>Use:</b><br>Foot Vein, Right<br>Foot Vein, Left  |
| Dorsal scapular artery   | <b>Use:</b><br>Subclavian Artery, Right<br>Subclavian Artery, Left                                  |
| Dorsal scapular nerve    | <b>Use:</b><br>Brachial Plexus  |
| Dorsal venous arch       | <b>Use:</b><br>Foot Vein, Right<br>Foot Vein, Left  |
| Dorsalis pedis artery    | <b>Use:</b><br>Anterior Tibial Artery, Right<br>Anterior Tibial Artery, Left                        |
| Duct of Santorini        | <b>Use:</b><br>Pancreatic Duct, Accessory   |
| Duct of Wirsung          | <b>Use:</b><br>Pancreatic Duct  |
| Ductus deferens          | <b>Use:</b><br>Vas Deferens, Right<br>Vas Deferens, Left<br>Vas Deferens, Bilateral<br>Vas Deferens |
| Duodenal ampulla         | <b>Use:</b><br>Ampulla of Vater   |
| Duodenojejunal flexure   | <b>Use:</b><br>Jejunum  |
| Dura mater, intracranial | <b>Use:</b><br>Dura Mater   |
| Dura mater, spinal       | <b>Use:</b><br>Spinal Meninges  |
| Dural venous sinus       | <b>Use:</b><br>Intracranial Vein  |
| Earlobe                  | <b>Use:</b><br>External Ear, Right<br>External Ear, Left<br>External Ear, Bilateral                 |
| Eighth cranial nerve     | <b>Use:</b><br>Acoustic Nerve   |

## Body Part Key (continued)

| Term  | ICD-10-PCS Value  |
|---|---|
| Ejaculatory duct  | <b>Use:</b><br>Vas Deferens, Right<br>Vas Deferens, Left<br>Vas Deferens, Bilateral<br>Vas Deferens |
| Eleventh cranial nerve  | <b>Use:</b><br>Accessory Nerve  |
| Encephalon  | <b>Use:</b><br>Brain  |
| Ependyma  | <b>Use:</b><br>Cerebral Ventricle   |
| Epidermis   | <b>Use:</b><br>Skin   |
| Epidural space, spinal  | <b>Use:</b><br>Spinal Canal   |
| Epiploic foramen  | <b>Use:</b><br>Peritoneum   |
| Epithalamus   | <b>Use:</b><br>Thalamus   |
| Epitrochlear lymph node   | <b>Use:</b><br>Lymphatic, Right Upper Extremity<br>Lymphatic, Left Upper Extremity                  |
| Erector spinae muscle   | <b>Use:</b><br>Trunk Muscle, Right<br>Trunk Muscle, Left  |
| Esophageal artery   | <b>Use:</b><br>Upper Artery   |
| Esophageal plexus   | <b>Use:</b><br>Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve   |
| Ethmoidal air cell  | <b>Use:</b><br>Ethmoid Sinus, Right<br>Ethmoid Sinus, Left  |
| Extensor carpi radialis muscle<br>Extensor carpi ulnaris muscle | <b>Use:</b><br>Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right<br>Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left                |
| Extensor digitorum brevis muscle                                | <b>Use:</b><br>Foot Muscle, Right<br>Foot Muscle, Left  |
| Extensor digitorum longus muscle                                | <b>Use:</b><br>Lower Leg Muscle, Right<br>Lower Leg Muscle, Left                                    |
| Extensor hallucis brevis muscle                                 | <b>Use:</b><br>Foot Muscle, Right<br>Foot Muscle, Left  |

## Body Part Key *(continued)*

| Term                            | ICD-10-PCS Value   |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Extensor hallucis longus muscle | <b>Use:</b><br>Lower Leg Muscle, Right<br>Lower Leg Muscle, Left   |
| External anal sphincter         | <b>Use:</b><br>Anal Sphincter  |
| External auditory meatus        | <b>Use:</b><br>External Auditory Canal, Right<br>External Auditory Canal, Left                                   |
| External maxillary artery       | <b>Use:</b><br>Face Artery   |
| External naris                  | <b>Use:</b><br>Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue  |
| External oblique aponeurosis    | <b>Use:</b><br>Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Trunk   |
| External oblique muscle         | <b>Use:</b><br>Abdomen Muscle, Right<br>Abdomen Muscle, Left   |
| External popliteal nerve        | <b>Use:</b><br>Peroneal Nerve  |
| External pudendal artery        | <b>Use:</b><br>Femoral Artery, Right<br>Femoral Artery, Left   |
| External pudendal vein          | <b>Use:</b><br>Saphenous Vein, Right<br>Saphenous Vein, Left   |
| External urethral sphincter     | <b>Use:</b><br>Urethra   |
| Extradural space, intracranial  | <b>Use:</b><br>Epidural Space, Intracranial  |
| Extradural space, spinal        | <b>Use:</b><br>Spinal Canal  |
| Facial artery                   | <b>Use:</b><br>Face Artery   |
| False vocal cord                | <b>Use:</b><br>Larynx  |
| Falx cerebri                    | <b>Use:</b><br>Dura Mater  |
| Fascia lata                     | <b>Use:</b><br>Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Leg<br>Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Leg |
| Femoral head                    | <b>Use:</b><br>Upper Femur, Right<br>Upper Femur, Left   |

## Body Part Key *(continued)*

| Term  | ICD-10-PCS Value  |
|---|---|
| Femoral lymph node  | <b>Use:</b><br>Lymphatic, Right Lower Extremity<br>Lymphatic, Left Lower Extremity  |
| Femoropatellar joint  | <b>Use:</b><br>Knee Joint, Right<br>Knee Joint, Left<br>Knee Joint, Femoral Surface, Right<br>Knee Joint, Femoral Surface, Left |
| Femorotibial joint  | <b>Use:</b><br>Knee Joint, Right<br>Knee Joint, Left<br>Knee Joint, Tibial Surface, Right<br>Knee Joint, Tibial Surface, Left   |
| Fibular artery  | <b>Use:</b><br>Peroneal Artery, Right<br>Peroneal Artery, Left  |
| Fibularis brevis muscle<br>Fibularis longus muscle          | <b>Use:</b><br>Lower Leg Muscle, Right<br>Lower Leg Muscle, Left  |
| Fifth cranial nerve   | <b>Use:</b><br>Trigeminal Nerve   |
| Filum terminale   | <b>Use:</b><br>Spinal Meninges  |
| First cranial nerve   | <b>Use:</b><br>Olfactory Nerve  |
| First intercostal nerve                                     | <b>Use:</b><br>Brachial Plexus  |
| Flexor carpi radialis muscle<br>Flexor carpi ulnaris muscle | <b>Use:</b><br>Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right<br>Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left  |
| Flexor digitorum brevis muscle                              | <b>Use:</b><br>Foot Muscle, Right<br>Foot Muscle, Left  |
| Flexor digitorum longus muscle                              | <b>Use:</b><br>Lower Leg Muscle, Right<br>Lower Leg Muscle, Left  |
| Flexor hallucis brevis muscle                               | <b>Use:</b><br>Foot Muscle, Right<br>Foot Muscle, Left  |
| Flexor hallucis longus muscle                               | <b>Use:</b><br>Lower Leg Muscle, Right<br>Lower Leg Muscle, Left  |
| Flexor pollicis longus muscle                               | <b>Use:</b><br>Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right<br>Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left  |

## Body Part Key *(continued)*

| Term  | ICD-10-PCS Value   |
|---|--|
| Foramen magnum                              | <b>Use:</b><br>Occipital Bone                                    |
| Foramen of Monro (intraventricular)         | <b>Use:</b><br>Cerebral Ventricle                                |
| Foreskin                                    | <b>Use:</b><br>Prepuce   |
| Fossa of Rosenmuller                        | <b>Use:</b><br>Nasopharynx                                       |
| Fourth cranial nerve                        | <b>Use:</b><br>Trochlear Nerve                                   |
| Fourth ventricle                            | <b>Use:</b><br>Cerebral Ventricle                                |
| Fovea                                       | <b>Use:</b><br>Retina, Right<br>Retina, Left                     |
| Frenulum labii inferioris                   | <b>Use:</b><br>Lower Lip   |
| Frenulum labii superioris                   | <b>Use:</b><br>Upper Lip   |
| Frenulum linguae                            | <b>Use:</b><br>Tongue  |
| Frontal lobe                                | <b>Use:</b><br>Cerebral Hemisphere                               |
| Frontal vein                                | <b>Use:</b><br>Face Vein, Right<br>Face Vein, Left               |
| Fundus uteri                                | <b>Use:</b><br>Uterus  |
| Galea aponeurotica                          | <b>Use:</b><br>Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Scalp             |
| Ganglion impar (ganglion of Walther)        | <b>Use:</b><br>Sacral Sympathetic Nerve                          |
| Gasserian ganglion                          | <b>Use:</b><br>Trigeminal Nerve                                  |
| Gastric lymph node                          | <b>Use:</b><br>Lymphatic, Aortic                                 |
| Gastric plexus                              | <b>Use:</b><br>Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve                       |
| Gastrocnemius muscle                        | <b>Use:</b><br>Lower Leg Muscle, Right<br>Lower Leg Muscle, Left |
| Gastrocolic ligament<br>Gastrocolic omentum | <b>Use:</b><br>Omentum   |
| Gastroduodenal artery                       | <b>Use:</b><br>Hepatic Artery                                    |

## Body Part Key *(continued)*

| Term  | ICD-10-PCS Value   |
|---|--|
| Gastroesophageal (GE) junction  | <b>Use:</b><br>Esophagogastric Junction  |
| Gastrohepatic omentum<br>Gastrophrenic ligament<br>Gastrosplenic ligament | <b>Use:</b><br>Omentum   |
| Gemellus muscle   | <b>Use:</b><br>Hip Muscle, Right<br>Hip Muscle, Left                                   |
| Geniculate ganglion   | <b>Use:</b><br>Facial Nerve  |
| Geniculate nucleus  | <b>Use:</b><br>Thalamus  |
| Genioglossus muscle   | <b>Use:</b><br>Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle  |
| Genitofemoral nerve   | <b>Use:</b><br>Lumbar Plexus   |
| Glans penis   | <b>Use:</b><br>Prepuce   |
| Glenohumeral joint  | <b>Use:</b><br>Shoulder Joint, Right<br>Shoulder Joint, Left                           |
| Glenohumeral ligament   | <b>Use:</b><br>Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right<br>Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left |
| Glenoid fossa (of scapula)  | <b>Use:</b><br>Glenoid Cavity, Right<br>Glenoid Cavity, Left                           |
| Glenoid ligament (labrum)   | <b>Use:</b><br>Shoulder Joint, Right<br>Shoulder Joint, Left                           |
| Globus pallidus   | <b>Use:</b><br>Basal Ganglia   |
| Glossoepiglottic fold   | <b>Use:</b><br>Epiglottis  |
| Glottis   | <b>Use:</b><br>Larynx  |
| Gluteal lymph node  | <b>Use:</b><br>Lymphatic, Pelvis   |
| Gluteal vein  | <b>Use:</b><br>Hypogastric Vein, Right<br>Hypogastric Vein, Left                       |
| Gluteus maximus muscle<br>Gluteus medius muscle<br>Gluteus minimus muscle | <b>Use:</b><br>Hip Muscle, Right<br>Hip Muscle, Left                                   |



## Body Part Key *(continued)*

| Term                                   | ICD-10-PCS Value  |
|--|---|
| Gracilis muscle                        | <b>Use:</b><br>Upper Leg Muscle, Right<br>Upper Leg Muscle, Left                    |
| Great auricular nerve                  | <b>Use:</b><br>Cervical Plexus  |
| Great cerebral vein                    | <b>Use:</b><br>Intracranial Vein  |
| Great(er) saphenous vein               | <b>Use:</b><br>Saphenous Vein, Right<br>Saphenous Vein, Left                        |
| Greater alar cartilage                 | <b>Use:</b><br>Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue   |
| Greater occipital nerve                | <b>Use:</b><br>Cervical Nerve   |
| Greater Omentum                        | <b>Use:</b><br>Omentum  |
| Greater splanchnic nerve               | <b>Use:</b><br>Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve   |
| Greater superficial petrosal nerve     | <b>Use:</b><br>Facial Nerve   |
| Greater trochanter                     | <b>Use:</b><br>Upper Femur, Right<br>Upper Femur, Left                              |
| Greater tuberosity                     | <b>Use:</b><br>Humeral Head, Right<br>Humeral Head, Left                            |
| Greater vestibular (Bartholin's) gland | <b>Use:</b><br>Vestibular Gland   |
| Greater wing                           | <b>Use:</b><br>Sphenoid Bone  |
| Hallux                                 | <b>Use:</b><br>1st Toe, Right<br>1st Toe, Left                                      |
| Hamate bone                            | <b>Use:</b><br>Carpal, Right<br>Carpal, Left  |
| Head of fibula                         | <b>Use:</b><br>Fibula, Right<br>Fibula, Left  |
| Helix                                  | <b>Use:</b><br>External Ear, Right<br>External Ear, Left<br>External Ear, Bilateral |
| Hepatic artery proper                  | <b>Use:</b><br>Hepatic Artery   |

## Body Part Key *(continued)*

| Term                                    | ICD-10-PCS Value   |
|---|--|
| Hepatic flexure                         | <b>Use:</b><br>Transverse Colon  |
| Hepatic lymph node                      | <b>Use:</b><br>Lymphatic, Aortic   |
| Hepatic plexus                          | <b>Use:</b><br>Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve   |
| Hepatic portal vein                     | <b>Use:</b><br>Portal Vein   |
| Hepatogastric ligament                  | <b>Use:</b><br>Omentum   |
| Hepatopancreatic ampulla                | <b>Use:</b><br>Ampulla of Vater  |
| Humeroradial joint<br>Humeroulnar joint | <b>Use:</b><br>Elbow Joint, Right<br>Elbow Joint, Left   |
| Humerus, distal                         | <b>Use:</b><br>Humeral Shaft, Right<br>Humeral Shaft, Left   |
| Hyoglossus muscle                       | <b>Use:</b><br>Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle  |
| Hyoid artery                            | <b>Use:</b><br>Thyroid Artery, Right<br>Thyroid Artery, Left   |
| Hypogastric artery                      | <b>Use:</b><br>Internal Iliac Artery, Right<br>Internal Iliac Artery, Left                                       |
| Hypopharynx                             | <b>Use:</b><br>Pharynx   |
| Hypophysis                              | <b>Use:</b><br>Pituitary Gland   |
| Hypothenar muscle                       | <b>Use:</b><br>Hand Muscle, Right<br>Hand Muscle, Left   |
| Ileal artery<br>Ileocolic artery        | <b>Use:</b><br>Superior Mesenteric Artery  |
| Ileocolic vein                          | <b>Use:</b><br>Colic Vein  |
| Iliac crest                             | <b>Use:</b><br>Pelvic Bone, Right<br>Pelvic Bone, Left   |
| Iliac fascia                            | <b>Use:</b><br>Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Leg<br>Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Leg |
| Iliac lymph node                        | <b>Use:</b><br>Lymphatic, Pelvis   |

## Body Part Key *(continued)*

| Term   | ICD-10-PCS Value   |
|--|--|
| Iliacus muscle                                     | <b>Use:</b><br>Hip Muscle, Right<br>Hip Muscle, Left   |
| Iliofemoral ligament                               | <b>Use:</b><br>Hip Bursa and Ligament, Right<br>Hip Bursa and Ligament, Left                                     |
| Iliohypogastric nerve<br>Ilioinguinal nerve        | <b>Use:</b><br>Lumbar Plexus   |
| Iliolumbar artery                                  | <b>Use:</b><br>Internal Iliac Artery, Right<br>Internal Iliac Artery, Left                                       |
| Iliolumbar ligament                                | <b>Use:</b><br>Lower Spine Bursa and Ligament  |
| Iliotibial tract (band)                            | <b>Use:</b><br>Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Leg<br>Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Leg |
| Ilium  | <b>Use:</b><br>Pelvic Bone, Right<br>Pelvic Bone, Left   |
| Incus  | <b>Use:</b><br>Auditory Ossicle, Right<br>Auditory Ossicle, Left   |
| Inferior cardiac nerve                             | <b>Use:</b><br>Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve  |
| Inferior cerebellar vein<br>Inferior cerebral vein | <b>Use:</b><br>Intracranial Vein   |
| Inferior epigastric artery                         | <b>Use:</b><br>External Iliac Artery, Right<br>External Iliac Artery, Left                                       |
| Inferior epigastric lymph node                     | <b>Use:</b><br>Lymphatic, Pelvis   |
| Inferior genicular artery                          | <b>Use:</b><br>Popliteal Artery, Right<br>Popliteal Artery, Left   |
| Inferior gluteal artery                            | <b>Use:</b><br>Internal Iliac Artery, Right<br>Internal Iliac Artery, Left                                       |
| Inferior gluteal nerve                             | <b>Use:</b><br>Sacral Plexus   |
| Inferior hypogastric plexus                        | <b>Use:</b><br>Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve   |
| Inferior labial artery                             | <b>Use:</b><br>Face Artery   |
| Inferior longitudinal muscle                       | <b>Use:</b><br>Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle  |

## Body Part Key *(continued)*

| Term                                       | ICD-10-PCS Value   |
|--|--|
| Inferior mesenteric ganglion               | <b>Use:</b><br>Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve   |
| Inferior mesenteric lymph node             | <b>Use:</b><br>Lymphatic, Mesenteric   |
| Inferior mesenteric plexus                 | <b>Use:</b><br>Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve   |
| Inferior oblique muscle                    | <b>Use:</b><br>Extraocular Muscle, Right<br>Extraocular Muscle, Left               |
| Inferior pancreaticoduodenal artery        | <b>Use:</b><br>Superior Mesenteric Artery  |
| Inferior phrenic artery                    | <b>Use:</b><br>Abdominal Aorta   |
| Inferior rectus muscle                     | <b>Use:</b><br>Extraocular Muscle, Right<br>Extraocular Muscle, Left               |
| Inferior suprarenal artery                 | <b>Use:</b><br>Renal Artery, Right<br>Renal Artery, Left                           |
| Inferior tarsal plate                      | <b>Use:</b><br>Lower Eyelid, Right<br>Lower Eyelid, Left                           |
| Inferior thyroid vein                      | <b>Use:</b><br>Innominate Vein, Right<br>Innominate Vein, Left                     |
| Inferior tibiofibular joint                | <b>Use:</b><br>Ankle Joint, Right<br>Ankle Joint, Left                             |
| Inferior turbinate                         | <b>Use:</b><br>Nasal Turbinate   |
| Inferior ulnar collateral artery           | <b>Use:</b><br>Brachial Artery, Right<br>Brachial Artery, Left                     |
| Inferior vesical artery                    | <b>Use:</b><br>Internal Iliac Artery, Right<br>Internal Iliac Artery, Left         |
| Infraauricular lymph node                  | <b>Use:</b><br>Lymphatic, Head   |
| Infraclavicular (deltopectoral) lymph node | <b>Use:</b><br>Lymphatic, Right Upper Extremity<br>Lymphatic, Left Upper Extremity |
| Infrahyoid muscle                          | <b>Use:</b><br>Neck Muscle, Right<br>Neck Muscle, Left                             |

## Body Part Key *(continued)*

| Term  | ICD-10-PCS Value   |
|---|--|
| Infraparotid lymph node                       | <b>Use:</b><br>Lymphatic, Head   |
| Infraspinatus fascia                          | <b>Use:</b><br>Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Arm<br>Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Arm |
| Infraspinatus muscle                          | <b>Use:</b><br>Shoulder Muscle, Right<br>Shoulder Muscle, Left   |
| Infundibulopelvic ligament                    | <b>Use:</b><br>Uterine Supporting Structure  |
| Inguinal canal<br>Inguinal triangle           | <b>Use:</b><br>Inguinal Region, Right<br>Inguinal Region, Left<br>Inguinal Region, Bilateral                     |
| Interatrial septum                            | <b>Use:</b><br>Atrial Septum   |
| Intercarpal joint                             | <b>Use:</b><br>Carpal Joint, Right<br>Carpal Joint, Left   |
| Intercarpal ligament                          | <b>Use:</b><br>Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right<br>Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left                                   |
| Interclavicular ligament                      | <b>Use:</b><br>Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right<br>Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left                           |
| Intercostal lymph node                        | <b>Use:</b><br>Lymphatic, Thorax   |
| Intercostal muscle                            | <b>Use:</b><br>Thorax Muscle, Right<br>Thorax Muscle, Left   |
| Intercostal nerve<br>Intercostobrachial nerve | <b>Use:</b><br>Thoracic Nerve  |
| Intercuneiform joint                          | <b>Use:</b><br>Tarsal Joint, Right<br>Tarsal Joint, Left   |
| Intercuneiform ligament                       | <b>Use:</b><br>Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right<br>Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left                                   |
| Intermediate bronchus                         | <b>Use:</b><br>Main Bronchus, Right  |
| Intermediate cuneiform bone                   | <b>Use:</b><br>Tarsal, Right<br>Tarsal, Left   |
| Internal (basal) cerebral vein                | <b>Use:</b><br>Intracranial Vein   |

## Body Part Key *(continued)*

| Term  | ICD-10-PCS Value  |
|---|---|
| Internal anal sphincter                       | <b>Use:</b><br>Anal Sphincter   |
| Internal carotid artery, intracranial portion | <b>Use:</b><br>Intracranial Artery  |
| Internal carotid plexus                       | <b>Use:</b><br>Head and Neck Sympathetic Nerve  |
| Internal iliac vein                           | <b>Use:</b><br>Hypogastric Vein, Right<br>Hypogastric Vein, Left  |
| Internal maxillary artery                     | <b>Use:</b><br>External Carotid Artery, Right<br>External Carotid Artery, Left  |
| Internal naris                                | <b>Use:</b><br>Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue   |
| Internal oblique muscle                       | <b>Use:</b><br>Abdomen Muscle, Right<br>Abdomen Muscle, Left  |
| Internal pudendal artery                      | <b>Use:</b><br>Internal Iliac Artery, Right<br>Internal Iliac Artery, Left  |
| Internal pudendal vein                        | <b>Use:</b><br>Hypogastric Vein, Right<br>Hypogastric Vein, Left  |
| Internal thoracic artery                      | <b>Use:</b><br>Internal Mammary Artery, Right<br>Internal Mammary Artery, Left<br>Subclavian Artery, Right<br>Subclavian Artery, Left             |
| Internal urethral sphincter                   | <b>Use:</b><br>Urethra  |
| Interphalangeal (IP) joint                    | <b>Use:</b><br>Finger Phalangeal Joint, Right<br>Finger Phalangeal Joint, Left<br>Toe Phalangeal Joint, Right<br>Toe Phalangeal Joint, Left       |
| Interphalangeal ligament                      | <b>Use:</b><br>Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right<br>Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left<br>Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right<br>Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left |
| Interspinalis muscle                          | <b>Use:</b><br>Trunk Muscle, Right<br>Trunk Muscle, Left  |
| Interspinous ligament, cervical               | <b>Use:</b><br>Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament   |

## Body Part Key *(continued)*

| Term   | ICD-10-PCS Value   |
|--|--|
| Interspinous ligament, lumbar                            | <b>Use:</b><br>Lower Spine Bursa and Ligament                                |
| Interspinous ligament, thoracic                          | <b>Use:</b><br>Upper Spine Bursa and Ligament                                |
| Intertransversarius muscle                               | <b>Use:</b><br>Trunk Muscle, Right<br>Trunk Muscle, Left                     |
| Intertransverse ligament, cervical                       | <b>Use:</b><br>Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament                              |
| Intertransverse ligament, lumbar                         | <b>Use:</b><br>Lower Spine Bursa and Ligament                                |
| Intertransverse ligament, thoracic                       | <b>Use:</b><br>Upper Spine Bursa and Ligament                                |
| Interventricular foramen (Monro)                         | <b>Use:</b><br>Cerebral Ventricle  |
| Interventricular septum                                  | <b>Use:</b><br>Ventricular Septum  |
| Intestinal lymphatic trunk                               | <b>Use:</b><br>Cisterna Chyli  |
| Ischiatic nerve  | <b>Use:</b><br>Sciatic Nerve   |
| Ischiocavernosus muscle                                  | <b>Use:</b><br>Perineum Muscle   |
| Ischiofemoral ligament                                   | <b>Use:</b><br>Hip Bursa and Ligament, Right<br>Hip Bursa and Ligament, Left |
| Ischium  | <b>Use:</b><br>Pelvic Bone, Right<br>Pelvic Bone, Left                       |
| Jejunal artery   | <b>Use:</b><br>Superior Mesenteric Artery                                    |
| Jugular body   | <b>Use:</b><br>Glomus Jugulare   |
| Jugular lymph node                                       | <b>Use:</b><br>Lymphatic, Right Neck<br>Lymphatic, Left Neck                 |
| Labia majora<br>Labia minora                             | <b>Use:</b><br>Vulva   |
| Labial gland   | <b>Use:</b><br>Upper Lip<br>Lower Lip  |
| Lacrimal canaliculus<br>Lacrimal punctum<br>Lacrimal sac | <b>Use:</b><br>Lacrimal Duct, Right<br>Lacrimal Duct, Left                   |

## Body Part Key *(continued)*

| Term                              | ICD-10-PCS Value   |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Laryngopharynx                    | <b>Use:</b><br>Pharynx   |
| Lateral (brachial) lymph node     | <b>Use:</b><br>Lymphatic, Right Axillary<br>Lymphatic, Left Axillary           |
| Lateral canthus                   | <b>Use:</b><br>Upper Eyelid, Right<br>Upper Eyelid, Left                       |
| Lateral collateral ligament (LCL) | <b>Use:</b><br>Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right<br>Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left |
| Lateral condyle of femur          | <b>Use:</b><br>Lower Femur, Right<br>Lower Femur, Left                         |
| Lateral condyle of tibia          | <b>Use:</b><br>Tibia, Right<br>Tibia, Left                                     |
| Lateral cuneiform bone            | <b>Use:</b><br>Tarsal, Right<br>Tarsal, Left                                   |
| Lateral epicondyle of femur       | <b>Use:</b><br>Lower Femur, Right<br>Lower Femur, Left                         |
| Lateral epicondyle of humerus     | <b>Use:</b><br>Humeral Shaft, Right<br>Humeral Shaft, Left                     |
| Lateral femoral cutaneous nerve   | <b>Use:</b><br>Lumbar Plexus   |
| Lateral malleolus                 | <b>Use:</b><br>Fibula, Right<br>Fibula, Left                                   |
| Lateral meniscus                  | <b>Use:</b><br>Knee Joint, Right<br>Knee Joint, Left                           |
| Lateral nasal cartilage           | <b>Use:</b><br>Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue                                    |
| Lateral plantar artery            | <b>Use:</b><br>Foot Artery, Right<br>Foot Artery, Left                         |
| Lateral plantar nerve             | <b>Use:</b><br>Tibial Nerve  |
| Lateral rectus muscle             | <b>Use:</b><br>Extraocular Muscle, Right<br>Extraocular Muscle, Left           |



## Body Part Key *(continued)*

| Term                               | ICD-10-PCS Value   |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Lateral sacral artery              | <b>Use:</b><br>Internal Iliac Artery, Right<br>Internal Iliac Artery, Left |
| Lateral sacral vein                | <b>Use:</b><br>Hypogastric Vein, Right<br>Hypogastric Vein, Left           |
| Lateral sural cutaneous nerve      | <b>Use:</b><br>Peroneal Nerve  |
| Lateral tarsal artery              | <b>Use:</b><br>Foot Artery, Right<br>Foot Artery, Left                     |
| Lateral temporomandibular ligament | <b>Use:</b><br>Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament                            |
| Lateral thoracic artery            | <b>Use:</b><br>Axillary Artery, Right<br>Axillary Artery, Left             |
| Latissimus dorsi muscle            | <b>Use:</b><br>Trunk Muscle, Right<br>Trunk Muscle, Left                   |
| Least splanchnic nerve             | <b>Use:</b><br>Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve                                  |
| Left ascending lumbar vein         | <b>Use:</b><br>Hemiazygos Vein   |
| Left atrioventricular valve        | <b>Use:</b><br>Mitral Valve  |
| Left auricular appendix            | <b>Use:</b><br>Atrium, Left  |
| Left colic vein                    | <b>Use:</b><br>Colic Vein  |
| Left coronary sulcus               | <b>Use:</b><br>Heart, Left   |
| Left gastric artery                | <b>Use:</b><br>Gastric Artery  |
| Left gastroepiploic artery         | <b>Use:</b><br>Splenic Artery  |
| Left gastroepiploic vein           | <b>Use:</b><br>Splenic Vein  |
| Left inferior phrenic vein         | <b>Use:</b><br>Renal Vein, Left  |
| Left inferior pulmonary vein       | <b>Use:</b><br>Pulmonary Vein, Left  |
| Left jugular trunk                 | <b>Use:</b><br>Thoracic Duct   |
| Left lateral ventricle             | <b>Use:</b><br>Cerebral Ventricle  |

## Body Part Key *(continued)*

| Term   | ICD-10-PCS Value   |
|--|--|
| Left ovarian vein<br>Left second lumbar vein                                       | <b>Use:</b><br>Renal Vein, Left                              |
| Left subclavian trunk  | <b>Use:</b><br>Thoracic Duct                                 |
| Left subcostal vein  | <b>Use:</b><br>Hemiazygos Vein                               |
| Left superior pulmonary vein   | <b>Use:</b><br>Pulmonary Vein, Left                          |
| Left suprarenal vein<br>Left testicular vein                                       | <b>Use:</b><br>Renal Vein, Left                              |
| Leptomeninges, intracranial  | <b>Use:</b><br>Cerebral Meninges                             |
| Leptomeninges, spinal  | <b>Use:</b><br>Spinal Meninges                               |
| Lesser alar cartilage  | <b>Use:</b><br>Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue                  |
| Lesser occipital nerve   | <b>Use:</b><br>Cervical Plexus                               |
| Lesser Omentum   | <b>Use:</b><br>Omentum                                       |
| Lesser saphenous vein  | <b>Use:</b><br>Saphenous Vein, Right<br>Saphenous Vein, Left |
| Lesser splanchnic nerve  | <b>Use:</b><br>Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve                    |
| Lesser trochanter  | <b>Use:</b><br>Upper Femur, Right<br>Upper Femur, Left       |
| Lesser tuberosity  | <b>Use:</b><br>Humeral Head, Right<br>Humeral Head, Left     |
| Lesser wing  | <b>Use:</b><br>Sphenoid Bone                                 |
| Levator anguli oris muscle   | <b>Use:</b><br>Facial Muscle                                 |
| Levator ani muscle   | <b>Use:</b><br>Perineum Muscle                               |
| Levator labii superioris alaeque nasi<br>muscle<br>Levator labii superioris muscle | <b>Use:</b><br>Facial Muscle                                 |
| Levator palpebrae superioris muscle  | <b>Use:</b><br>Upper Eyelid, Right<br>Upper Eyelid, Left     |
| Levator scapulae muscle  | <b>Use:</b><br>Neck Muscle, Right<br>Neck Muscle, Left       |

## Body Part Key *(continued)*

| Term                              | ICD-10-PCS Value   |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Levator veli palatini muscle      | <b>Use:</b><br>Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle                                    |
| Levatores costarum muscle         | <b>Use:</b><br>Thorax Muscle, Right<br>Thorax Muscle, Left                       |
| Ligament of head of fibula        | <b>Use:</b><br>Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right<br>Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left   |
| Ligament of the lateral malleolus | <b>Use:</b><br>Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Right<br>Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Left |
| Ligamentum flavum, cervical       | <b>Use:</b><br>Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament                                  |
| Ligamentum flavum, lumbar         | <b>Use:</b><br>Lower Spine Bursa and Ligament                                    |
| Ligamentum flavum, thoracic       | <b>Use:</b><br>Upper Spine Bursa and Ligament                                    |
| Lingual artery                    | <b>Use:</b><br>External Carotid Artery, Right<br>External Carotid Artery, Left   |
| Lingual tonsil                    | <b>Use:</b><br>Pharynx   |
| Locus ceruleus                    | <b>Use:</b><br>Pons  |
| Long thoracic nerve               | <b>Use:</b><br>Brachial Plexus   |
| Lumbar artery                     | <b>Use:</b><br>Abdominal Aorta   |
| Lumbar facet joint                | <b>Use:</b><br>Lumbar Vertebral Joint  |
| Lumbar ganglion                   | <b>Use:</b><br>Lumbar Sympathetic Nerve  |
| Lumbar lymph node                 | <b>Use:</b><br>Lymphatic, Aortic   |
| Lumbar lymphatic trunk            | <b>Use:</b><br>Cisterna Chyli  |
| Lumbar splanchnic nerve           | <b>Use:</b><br>Lumbar Sympathetic Nerve  |
| Lumbosacral facet joint           | <b>Use:</b><br>Lumbosacral Joint   |
| Lumbosacral trunk                 | <b>Use:</b><br>Lumbar Nerve  |
| Lunate bone                       | <b>Use:</b><br>Carpal, Right<br>Carpal, Left                                     |

## Body Part Key *(continued)*

| Term                               | ICD-10-PCS Value   |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Lunotriquetral ligament            | <b>Use:</b><br>Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right<br>Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left |
| Macula                             | <b>Use:</b><br>Retina, Right<br>Retina, Left                                   |
| Malleus                            | <b>Use:</b><br>Auditory Ossicle, Right<br>Auditory Ossicle, Left               |
| Mammary duct<br>Mammary gland      | <b>Use:</b><br>Breast, Right<br>Breast, Left<br>Breast, Bilateral              |
| Mammillary body                    | <b>Use:</b><br>Hypothalamus  |
| Mandibular nerve                   | <b>Use:</b><br>Trigeminal Nerve  |
| Mandibular notch                   | <b>Use:</b><br>Mandible, Right<br>Mandible, Left                               |
| Manubrium                          | <b>Use:</b><br>Sternum   |
| Masseter muscle                    | <b>Use:</b><br>Head Muscle   |
| Masseteric fascia                  | <b>Use:</b><br>Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Face                            |
| Mastoid (postauricular) lymph node | <b>Use:</b><br>Lymphatic, Right Neck<br>Lymphatic, Left Neck                   |
| Mastoid air cells                  | <b>Use:</b><br>Mastoid Sinus, Right<br>Mastoid Sinus, Left                     |
| Mastoid process                    | <b>Use:</b><br>Temporal Bone, Right<br>Temporal Bone, Left                     |
| Maxillary artery                   | <b>Use:</b><br>External Carotid Artery, Right<br>External Carotid Artery, Left |
| Maxillary nerve                    | <b>Use:</b><br>Trigeminal Nerve  |
| Medial canthus                     | <b>Use:</b><br>Lower Eyelid, Right<br>Lower Eyelid, Left                       |

## Body Part Key *(continued)*

| Term  | ICD-10-PCS Value   |
|---|--|
| Medial collateral ligament (MCL)                | <b>Use:</b><br>Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right<br>Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left |
| Medial condyle of femur                         | <b>Use:</b><br>Lower Femur, Right<br>Lower Femur, Left                         |
| Medial condyle of tibia                         | <b>Use:</b><br>Tibia, Right<br>Tibia, Left                                     |
| Medial cuneiform bone                           | <b>Use:</b><br>Tarsal, Right<br>Tarsal, Left                                   |
| Medial epicondyle of femur                      | <b>Use:</b><br>Lower Femur, Right<br>Lower Femur, Left                         |
| Medial epicondyle of humerus                    | <b>Use:</b><br>Humeral Shaft, Right<br>Humeral Shaft, Left                     |
| Medial malleolus                                | <b>Use:</b><br>Tibia, Right<br>Tibia, Left                                     |
| Medial meniscus                                 | <b>Use:</b><br>Knee Joint, Right<br>Knee Joint, Left                           |
| Medial plantar artery                           | <b>Use:</b><br>Foot Artery, Right<br>Foot Artery, Left                         |
| Medial plantar nerve<br>Medial popliteal nerve  | <b>Use:</b><br>Tibial Nerve  |
| Medial rectus muscle                            | <b>Use:</b><br>Extraocular Muscle, Right<br>Extraocular Muscle, Left           |
| Medial sural cutaneous nerve                    | <b>Use:</b><br>Tibial Nerve  |
| Median antebrachial vein<br>Median cubital vein | <b>Use:</b><br>Basilic Vein, Right<br>Basilic Vein, Left                       |
| Median sacral artery                            | <b>Use:</b><br>Abdominal Aorta   |
| Mediastinal cavity                              | <b>Use:</b><br>Mediastinum   |
| Mediastinal lymph node                          | <b>Use:</b><br>Lymphatic, Thorax   |
| Mediastinal space                               | <b>Use:</b><br>Mediastinum   |

## Body Part Key *(continued)*

| Term  | ICD-10-PCS Value   |
|---|--|
| Meissner's (submucous) plexus                       | <b>Use:</b><br>Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve   |
| Membranous urethra                                  | <b>Use:</b><br>Urethra   |
| Mental foramen                                      | <b>Use:</b><br>Mandible, Right<br>Mandible, Left                                       |
| Mentalis muscle                                     | <b>Use:</b><br>Facial Muscle   |
| Mesoappendix<br>Mesocolon                           | <b>Use:</b><br>Mesentery   |
| Metacarpal ligament<br>Metacarpophalangeal ligament | <b>Use:</b><br>Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right<br>Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left         |
| Metatarsal ligament                                 | <b>Use:</b><br>Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right<br>Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left         |
| Metatarsophalangeal (MTP) joint                     | <b>Use:</b><br>Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Right<br>Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Left |
| Metatarsophalangeal ligament                        | <b>Use:</b><br>Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right<br>Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left         |
| Metathalamus  | <b>Use:</b><br>Thalamus  |
| Midcarpal joint                                     | <b>Use:</b><br>Carpal Joint, Right<br>Carpal Joint, Left                               |
| Middle cardiac nerve                                | <b>Use:</b><br>Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve  |
| Middle cerebral artery                              | <b>Use:</b><br>Intracranial Artery   |
| Middle cerebral vein                                | <b>Use:</b><br>Intracranial Vein   |
| Middle colic vein                                   | <b>Use:</b><br>Colic Vein  |
| Middle genicular artery                             | <b>Use:</b><br>Popliteal Artery, Right<br>Popliteal Artery, Left                       |
| Middle hemorrhoidal vein                            | <b>Use:</b><br>Hypogastric Vein, Right<br>Hypogastric Vein, Left                       |
| Middle rectal artery                                | <b>Use:</b><br>Internal Iliac Artery, Right<br>Internal Iliac Artery, Left             |

## Body Part Key *(continued)*

| Term                                   | ICD-10-PCS Value   |
|--|--|
| Middle suprarenal artery               | <b>Use:</b><br>Abdominal Aorta   |
| Middle temporal artery                 | <b>Use:</b><br>Temporal Artery, Right<br>Temporal Artery, Left                 |
| Middle turbinate                       | <b>Use:</b><br>Nasal Turbinate   |
| Mitral annulus                         | <b>Use:</b><br>Mitral Valve  |
| Molar gland                            | <b>Use:</b><br>Buccal Mucosa   |
| Musculocutaneous nerve                 | <b>Use:</b><br>Brachial Plexus   |
| Musculophrenic artery                  | <b>Use:</b><br>Internal Mammary Artery, Right<br>Internal Mammary Artery, Left |
| Musculospiral nerve                    | <b>Use:</b><br>Radial Nerve  |
| Myelencephalon                         | <b>Use:</b><br>Medulla Oblongata   |
| Myenteric (Auerbach's) plexus          | <b>Use:</b><br>Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve                                     |
| Myometrium                             | <b>Use:</b><br>Uterus  |
| Nail bed<br>Nail plate                 | <b>Use:</b><br>Finger Nail<br>Toe Nail   |
| Nasal cavity                           | <b>Use:</b><br>Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue                                    |
| Nasal concha                           | <b>Use:</b><br>Nasal Turbinate   |
| Nasalis muscle                         | <b>Use:</b><br>Facial Muscle   |
| Nasolacrimal duct                      | <b>Use:</b><br>Lacrimal Duct, Right<br>Lacrimal Duct, Left                     |
| Navicular bone                         | <b>Use:</b><br>Tarsal, Right<br>Tarsal, Left                                   |
| Neck of femur                          | <b>Use:</b><br>Upper Femur, Right<br>Upper Femur, Left                         |
| Neck of humerus (anatomical)(surgical) | <b>Use:</b><br>Humeral Head, Right<br>Humeral Head, Left                       |

## Body Part Key *(continued)*

| Term                     | ICD-10-PCS Value   |
|--------------------------|--|
| Nerve to the stapedius   | <b>Use:</b><br>Facial Nerve  |
| Neurohypophysis          | <b>Use:</b><br>Pituitary Gland   |
| Ninth cranial nerve      | <b>Use:</b><br>Glossopharyngeal Nerve  |
| Nostril                  | <b>Use:</b><br>Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue                                      |
| Obturator artery         | <b>Use:</b><br>Internal Iliac Artery, Right<br>Internal Iliac Artery, Left       |
| Obturator lymph node     | <b>Use:</b><br>Lymphatic, Pelvis   |
| Obturator muscle         | <b>Use:</b><br>Hip Muscle, Right<br>Hip Muscle, Left                             |
| Obturator nerve          | <b>Use:</b><br>Lumbar Plexus   |
| Obturator vein           | <b>Use:</b><br>Hypogastric Vein, Right<br>Hypogastric Vein, Left                 |
| Obtuse margin            | <b>Use:</b><br>Heart, Left   |
| Occipital artery         | <b>Use:</b><br>External Carotid Artery, Right<br>External Carotid Artery, Left   |
| Occipital lobe           | <b>Use:</b><br>Cerebral Hemisphere   |
| Occipital lymph node     | <b>Use:</b><br>Lymphatic, Right Neck<br>Lymphatic, Left Neck                     |
| Occipitofrontalis muscle | <b>Use:</b><br>Facial Muscle   |
| Odontoid process         | <b>Use:</b><br>Cervical Vertebra   |
| Olecranon bursa          | <b>Use:</b><br>Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Right<br>Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Left |
| Olecranon process        | <b>Use:</b><br>Ulna, Right<br>Ulna, Left   |
| Olfactory bulb           | <b>Use:</b><br>Olfactory Nerve   |
| Ophthalmic artery        | <b>Use:</b><br>Intracranial Artery   |



## Body Part Key *(continued)*

| Term  | ICD-10-PCS Value   |
|---|--|
| Ophthalmic nerve  | <b>Use:</b><br>Trigeminal Nerve                              |
| Ophthalmic vein   | <b>Use:</b><br>Intracranial Vein                             |
| Optic chiasma   | <b>Use:</b><br>Optic Nerve                                   |
| Optic disc  | <b>Use:</b><br>Retina, Right<br>Retina, Left                 |
| Optic foramen   | <b>Use:</b><br>Sphenoid Bone                                 |
| Orbicularis oculi muscle  | <b>Use:</b><br>Upper Eyelid, Right<br>Upper Eyelid, Left     |
| Orbicularis oris muscle   | <b>Use:</b><br>Facial Muscle                                 |
| Orbital fascia  | <b>Use:</b><br>Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Face          |
| Orbital portion of ethmoid bone<br>Orbital portion of frontal bone<br>Orbital portion of lacrimal bone<br>Orbital portion of maxilla<br>Orbital portion of palatine bone<br>Orbital portion of sphenoid bone<br>Orbital portion of zygomatic bone | <b>Use:</b><br>Orbit, Right<br>Orbit, Left                   |
| Oropharynx  | <b>Use:</b><br>Pharynx                                       |
| Otic ganglion   | <b>Use:</b><br>Head and Neck Sympathetic Nerve               |
| Oval window   | <b>Use:</b><br>Middle Ear, Right<br>Middle Ear, Left         |
| Ovarian artery  | <b>Use:</b><br>Abdominal Aorta                               |
| Ovarian ligament  | <b>Use:</b><br>Uterine Supporting Structure                  |
| Oviduct   | <b>Use:</b><br>Fallopian Tube, Right<br>Fallopian Tube, Left |
| Palatine gland  | <b>Use:</b><br>Buccal Mucosa                                 |
| Palatine tonsil   | <b>Use:</b><br>Tonsils                                       |
| Palatine uvula  | <b>Use:</b><br>Uvula   |

## Body Part Key *(continued)*

| Term  | ICD-10-PCS Value   |
|---|--|
| Palatoglossal muscle<br>Palatopharyngeal muscle               | <b>Use:</b><br>Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle  |
| Palmar (volar) digital vein<br>Palmar (volar) metacarpal vein | <b>Use:</b><br>Hand Vein, Right<br>Hand Vein, Left   |
| Palmar cutaneous nerve  | <b>Use:</b><br>Median Nerve<br>Radial Nerve  |
| Palmar fascia (aponeurosis)                                   | <b>Use:</b><br>Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Hand<br>Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Hand |
| Palmar interosseous muscle                                    | <b>Use:</b><br>Hand Muscle, Right<br>Hand Muscle, Left   |
| Palmar ulnocarpal ligament                                    | <b>Use:</b><br>Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Right<br>Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Left                       |
| Palmaris longus muscle  | <b>Use:</b><br>Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right<br>Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left                   |
| Pancreatic artery   | <b>Use:</b><br>Splenic Artery  |
| Pancreatic plexus   | <b>Use:</b><br>Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve   |
| Pancreatic vein   | <b>Use:</b><br>Splenic Vein  |
| Pancreaticosplenic lymph node<br>Paraaortic lymph node        | <b>Use:</b><br>Lymphatic, Aortic   |
| Pararectal lymph node   | <b>Use:</b><br>Lymphatic, Mesenteric   |
| Parasternal lymph node<br>Paratracheal lymph node             | <b>Use:</b><br>Lymphatic, Thorax   |
| Paraurethral (Skene's) gland                                  | <b>Use:</b><br>Vestibular Gland  |
| Parietal lobe   | <b>Use:</b><br>Cerebral Hemisphere   |
| Parotid lymph node  | <b>Use:</b><br>Lymphatic, Head   |
| Parotid plexus  | <b>Use:</b><br>Facial Nerve  |
| Pars flaccida   | <b>Use:</b><br>Tympanic Membrane, Right<br>Tympanic Membrane, Left                                     |

## Body Part Key *(continued)*

| Term   | ICD-10-PCS Value  |
|--|---|
| Patellar ligament                                  | <b>Use:</b><br>Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right<br>Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left  |
| Patellar tendon                                    | <b>Use:</b><br>Knee Tendon, Right<br>Knee Tendon, Left  |
| Patellofemoral joint                               | <b>Use:</b><br>Knee Joint, Right<br>Knee Joint, Left<br>Knee Joint, Femoral Surface, Right<br>Knee Joint, Femoral Surface, Left |
| Pectineus muscle                                   | <b>Use:</b><br>Upper Leg Muscle, Right<br>Upper Leg Muscle, Left  |
| Pectoral (anterior) lymph node                     | <b>Use:</b><br>Lymphatic, Right Axillary<br>Lymphatic, Left Axillary  |
| Pectoral fascia                                    | <b>Use:</b><br>Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Chest  |
| Pectoralis major muscle<br>Pectoralis minor muscle | <b>Use:</b><br>Thorax Muscle, Right<br>Thorax Muscle, Left  |
| Pelvic splanchnic nerve                            | <b>Use:</b><br>Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve<br>Sacral Sympathetic Nerve  |
| Penile urethra                                     | <b>Use:</b><br>Urethra  |
| Pericardiophrenic artery                           | <b>Use:</b><br>Internal Mammary Artery, Right<br>Internal Mammary Artery, Left  |
| Perimetrium  | <b>Use:</b><br>Uterus   |
| Peroneus brevis muscle<br>Peroneus longus muscle   | <b>Use:</b><br>Lower Leg Muscle, Right<br>Lower Leg Muscle, Left  |
| Petrous part of temporal bone                      | <b>Use:</b><br>Temporal Bone, Right<br>Temporal Bone, Left  |
| Pharyngeal constrictor muscle                      | <b>Use:</b><br>Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle   |
| Pharyngeal plexus                                  | <b>Use:</b><br>Vagus Nerve  |
| Pharyngeal recess                                  | <b>Use:</b><br>Nasopharynx  |

## Body Part Key *(continued)*

| Term   | ICD-10-PCS Value   |
|--|--|
| Pharyngeal tonsil                              | <b>Use:</b><br>Adenoids  |
| Pharyngotympanic tube                          | <b>Use:</b><br>Eustachian Tube, Right<br>Eustachian Tube, Left   |
| Pia mater, intracranial                        | <b>Use:</b><br>Cerebral Meninges   |
| Pia mater, spinal                              | <b>Use:</b><br>Spinal Meninges   |
| Pinna  | <b>Use:</b><br>External Ear, Right<br>External Ear, Left<br>External Ear, Bilateral                    |
| Piriform recess (sinus)                        | <b>Use:</b><br>Pharynx   |
| Piriformis muscle                              | <b>Use:</b><br>Hip Muscle, Right<br>Hip Muscle, Left   |
| Pisiform bone                                  | <b>Use:</b><br>Carpal, Right<br>Carpal, Left   |
| Pisohamate ligament<br>Pisometacarpal ligament | <b>Use:</b><br>Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right<br>Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left                         |
| Plantar digital vein                           | <b>Use:</b><br>Foot Vein, Right<br>Foot Vein, Left   |
| Plantar fascia (aponeurosis)                   | <b>Use:</b><br>Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Foot<br>Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Foot |
| Plantar metatarsal vein<br>Plantar venous arch | <b>Use:</b><br>Foot Vein, Right<br>Foot Vein, Left   |
| Platysma muscle                                | <b>Use:</b><br>Neck Muscle, Right<br>Neck Muscle, Left   |
| Plica semilunaris                              | <b>Use:</b><br>Conjunctiva, Right<br>Conjunctiva, Left   |
| Pneumogastric nerve                            | <b>Use:</b><br>Vagus Nerve   |
| Pneumotaxic center<br>Pontine tegmentum        | <b>Use:</b><br>Pons  |

## Body Part Key *(continued)*

| Term                                    | ICD-10-PCS Value   |
|---|--|
| Popliteal ligament                      | <b>Use:</b><br>Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right<br>Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left     |
| Popliteal lymph node                    | <b>Use:</b><br>Lymphatic, Right Lower Extremity<br>Lymphatic, Left Lower Extremity |
| Popliteal vein                          | <b>Use:</b><br>Femoral Vein, Right<br>Femoral Vein, Left                           |
| Popliteus muscle                        | <b>Use:</b><br>Lower Leg Muscle, Right<br>Lower Leg Muscle, Left                   |
| Postauricular (mastoid) lymph node      | <b>Use:</b><br>Lymphatic, Right Neck<br>Lymphatic, Left Neck                       |
| Postcava                                | <b>Use:</b><br>Inferior Vena Cava  |
| Posterior (subscapular) lymph node      | <b>Use:</b><br>Lymphatic, Right Axillary<br>Lymphatic, Left Axillary               |
| Posterior auricular artery              | <b>Use:</b><br>External Carotid Artery, Right<br>External Carotid Artery, Left     |
| Posterior auricular nerve               | <b>Use:</b><br>Facial Nerve  |
| Posterior auricular vein                | <b>Use:</b><br>External Jugular Vein, Right<br>External Jugular Vein, Left         |
| Posterior cerebral artery               | <b>Use:</b><br>Intracranial Artery   |
| Posterior chamber                       | <b>Use:</b><br>Eye, Right<br>Eye, Left   |
| Posterior circumflex humeral artery     | <b>Use:</b><br>Axillary Artery, Right<br>Axillary Artery, Left                     |
| Posterior communicating artery          | <b>Use:</b><br>Intracranial Artery   |
| Posterior cruciate ligament (PCL)       | <b>Use:</b><br>Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right<br>Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left     |
| Posterior facial (retromandibular) vein | <b>Use:</b><br>Face Vein, Right<br>Face Vein, Left                                 |

## Body Part Key *(continued)*

| Term   | ICD-10-PCS Value   |
|--|--|
| Posterior femoral cutaneous nerve                  | <b>Use:</b><br>Sacral Plexus   |
| Posterior inferior cerebellar artery (PICA)        | <b>Use:</b><br>Intracranial Artery   |
| Posterior interosseous nerve                       | <b>Use:</b><br>Radial Nerve  |
| Posterior labial nerve<br>Posterior scrotal nerve  | <b>Use:</b><br>Pudendal Nerve  |
| Posterior spinal artery                            | <b>Use:</b><br>Vertebral Artery, Right<br>Vertebral Artery, Left                                       |
| Posterior tibial recurrent artery                  | <b>Use:</b><br>Anterior Tibial Artery, Right<br>Anterior Tibial Artery, Left                           |
| Posterior ulnar recurrent artery                   | <b>Use:</b><br>Ulnar Artery, Right<br>Ulnar Artery, Left   |
| Posterior vagal trunk                              | <b>Use:</b><br>Vagus Nerve   |
| Preauricular lymph node                            | <b>Use:</b><br>Lymphatic, Head   |
| Precava  | <b>Use:</b><br>Superior Vena Cava  |
| Prepatellar bursa                                  | <b>Use:</b><br>Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right<br>Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left                         |
| Pretracheal fascia<br>Prevertebral fascia          | <b>Use:</b><br>Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Neck<br>Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Neck |
| Princeps pollicis artery                           | <b>Use:</b><br>Hand Artery, Right<br>Hand Artery, Left   |
| Procerus muscle                                    | <b>Use:</b><br>Facial Muscle   |
| Profunda brachii                                   | <b>Use:</b><br>Brachial Artery, Right<br>Brachial Artery, Left   |
| Profunda femoris (deep femoral) vein               | <b>Use:</b><br>Femoral Vein, Right<br>Femoral Vein, Left   |
| Pronator quadratus muscle<br>Pronator teres muscle | <b>Use:</b><br>Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right<br>Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left                   |
| Prostatic urethra                                  | <b>Use:</b><br>Urethra   |

## Body Part Key *(continued)*

| Term   | ICD-10-PCS Value   |
|--|--|
| Proximal radioulnar joint                            | <b>Use:</b><br>Elbow Joint, Right<br>Elbow Joint, Left                       |
| Psoas muscle   | <b>Use:</b><br>Hip Muscle, Right<br>Hip Muscle, Left                         |
| Pterygoid muscle                                     | <b>Use:</b><br>Head Muscle   |
| Pterygoid process                                    | <b>Use:</b><br>Sphenoid Bone   |
| Pterygopalatine (sphenopalatine) ganglion            | <b>Use:</b><br>Head and Neck Sympathetic Nerve                               |
| Pubis  | <b>Use:</b><br>Pelvic Bone, Right<br>Pelvic Bone, Left                       |
| Pubofemoral ligament                                 | <b>Use:</b><br>Hip Bursa and Ligament, Right<br>Hip Bursa and Ligament, Left |
| Pudendal nerve                                       | <b>Use:</b><br>Sacral Plexus   |
| Pulmoaortic canal                                    | <b>Use:</b><br>Pulmonary Artery, Left  |
| Pulmonary annulus                                    | <b>Use:</b><br>Pulmonary Valve   |
| Pulmonary plexus                                     | <b>Use:</b><br>Vagus Nerve<br>Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve                     |
| Pulmonic valve                                       | <b>Use:</b><br>Pulmonary Valve   |
| Pulvinar   | <b>Use:</b><br>Thalamus  |
| Pyloric antrum<br>Pyloric canal<br>Pyloric sphincter | <b>Use:</b><br>Stomach, Pylorus  |
| Pyramidalis muscle                                   | <b>Use:</b><br>Abdomen Muscle, Right<br>Abdomen Muscle, Left                 |
| Quadrangular cartilage                               | <b>Use:</b><br>Nasal Septum  |
| Quadrangle lobe                                      | <b>Use:</b><br>Liver   |
| Quadratus femoris muscle                             | <b>Use:</b><br>Hip Muscle, Right<br>Hip Muscle, Left                         |

## Body Part Key *(continued)*

| Term  | ICD-10-PCS Value   |
|---|--|
| Quadratus lumborum muscle                   | <b>Use:</b><br>Trunk Muscle, Right<br>Trunk Muscle, Left                         |
| Quadratus plantae muscle                    | <b>Use:</b><br>Foot Muscle, Right<br>Foot Muscle, Left                           |
| Quadriceps (femoris)                        | <b>Use:</b><br>Upper Leg Muscle, Right<br>Upper Leg Muscle, Left                 |
| Radial collateral carpal ligament           | <b>Use:</b><br>Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Right<br>Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Left |
| Radial collateral ligament                  | <b>Use:</b><br>Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Right<br>Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Left |
| Radial notch                                | <b>Use:</b><br>Ulna, Right<br>Ulna, Left   |
| Radial recurrent artery                     | <b>Use:</b><br>Radial Artery, Right<br>Radial Artery, Left                       |
| Radial vein                                 | <b>Use:</b><br>Brachial Vein, Right<br>Brachial Vein, Left                       |
| Radialis indicis                            | <b>Use:</b><br>Hand Artery, Right<br>Hand Artery, Left                           |
| Radiocarpal joint                           | <b>Use:</b><br>Wrist Joint, Right<br>Wrist Joint, Left                           |
| Radiocarpal ligament<br>Radioulnar ligament | <b>Use:</b><br>Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Right<br>Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Left |
| Rectosigmoid junction                       | <b>Use:</b><br>Sigmoid Colon   |
| Rectus abdominis muscle                     | <b>Use:</b><br>Abdomen Muscle, Right<br>Abdomen Muscle, Left                     |
| Rectus femoris muscle                       | <b>Use:</b><br>Upper Leg Muscle, Right<br>Upper Leg Muscle, Left                 |
| Recurrent laryngeal nerve                   | <b>Use:</b><br>Vagus Nerve   |



## Body Part Key *(continued)*

| Term   | ICD-10-PCS Value   |
|--|--|
| Renal calyx<br>Renal capsule<br>Renal cortex   | <b>Use:</b><br>Kidney, Right<br>Kidney, Left<br>Kidneys, Bilateral<br>Kidney |
| Renal nerve<br>Renal plexus                    | <b>Use:</b><br>Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve                                   |
| Renal segment                                  | <b>Use:</b><br>Kidney, Right<br>Kidney, Left<br>Kidneys, Bilateral<br>Kidney |
| Renal segmental artery                         | <b>Use:</b><br>Renal Artery, Right<br>Renal Artery, Left                     |
| Retroperitoneal cavity                         | <b>Use:</b><br>Retroperitoneum   |
| Retroperitoneal lymph node                     | <b>Use:</b><br>Lymphatic, Aortic   |
| Retroperitoneal space                          | <b>Use:</b><br>Retroperitoneum   |
| Retropharyngeal lymph node                     | <b>Use:</b><br>Lymphatic, Right Neck<br>Lymphatic, Left Neck                 |
| Retropubic space                               | <b>Use:</b><br>Pelvic Cavity   |
| Rhinopharynx                                   | <b>Use:</b><br>Nasopharynx   |
| Rhomboid major muscle<br>Rhomboid minor muscle | <b>Use:</b><br>Trunk Muscle, Right<br>Trunk Muscle, Left                     |
| Right ascending lumbar vein                    | <b>Use:</b><br>Azygos Vein   |
| Right atrioventricular valve                   | <b>Use:</b><br>Tricuspid Valve   |
| Right auricular appendix                       | <b>Use:</b><br>Atrium, Right   |
| Right colic vein                               | <b>Use:</b><br>Colic Vein  |
| Right coronary sulcus                          | <b>Use:</b><br>Heart, Right  |
| Right gastric artery                           | <b>Use:</b><br>Gastric Artery  |
| Right gastroepiploic vein                      | <b>Use:</b><br>Superior Mesenteric Vein                                      |

## Body Part Key *(continued)*

| Term  | ICD-10-PCS Value                                   |
|---|--|
| Right inferior phrenic vein   | <b>Use:</b><br>Inferior Vena Cava                  |
| Right inferior pulmonary vein   | <b>Use:</b><br>Pulmonary Vein, Right               |
| Right jugular trunk   | <b>Use:</b><br>Lymphatic, Right Neck               |
| Right lateral ventricle   | <b>Use:</b><br>Cerebral Ventricle                  |
| Right lymphatic duct  | <b>Use:</b><br>Lymphatic, Right Neck               |
| Right ovarian vein<br>Right second lumbar vein                        | <b>Use:</b><br>Inferior Vena Cava                  |
| Right subclavian trunk  | <b>Use:</b><br>Lymphatic, Right Neck               |
| Right subcostal vein  | <b>Use:</b><br>Azygos Vein                         |
| Right superior pulmonary vein   | <b>Use:</b><br>Pulmonary Vein, Right               |
| Right suprarenal vein<br>Right testicular vein                        | <b>Use:</b><br>Inferior Vena Cava                  |
| Rima glottidis  | <b>Use:</b><br>Larynx                              |
| Risorius muscle   | <b>Use:</b><br>Facial Muscle                       |
| Round ligament of uterus  | <b>Use:</b><br>Uterine Supporting Structure        |
| Round window  | <b>Use:</b><br>Inner Ear, Right<br>Inner Ear, Left |
| Sacral ganglion   | <b>Use:</b><br>Sacral Sympathetic Nerve            |
| Sacral lymph node   | <b>Use:</b><br>Lymphatic, Pelvis                   |
| Sacral splanchnic nerve   | <b>Use:</b><br>Sacral Sympathetic Nerve            |
| Sacrococcygeal ligament   | <b>Use:</b><br>Lower Spine Bursa and Ligament      |
| Sacrococcygeal symphysis  | <b>Use:</b><br>Sacrococcygeal Joint                |
| Sacroiliac ligament<br>Sacrosinous ligament<br>Sacrotuberous ligament | <b>Use:</b><br>Lower Spine Bursa and Ligament      |
| Salpingopharyngeus muscle   | <b>Use:</b><br>Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle      |

## Body Part Key *(continued)*

| Term  | ICD-10-PCS Value   |
|---|--|
| Salpinx   | <b>Use:</b><br>Fallopian Tube, Right<br>Fallopian Tube, Left                     |
| Saphenous nerve                                 | <b>Use:</b><br>Femoral Nerve   |
| Sartorius muscle                                | <b>Use:</b><br>Upper Leg Muscle, Right<br>Upper Leg Muscle, Left                 |
| Scalene muscle                                  | <b>Use:</b><br>Neck Muscle, Right<br>Neck Muscle, Left                           |
| Scaphoid bone                                   | <b>Use:</b><br>Carpal, Right<br>Carpal, Left                                     |
| Scapholunate ligament                           | <b>Use:</b><br>Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Right<br>Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Left |
| Scaphotrapezium ligament                        | <b>Use:</b><br>Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right<br>Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left   |
| Scarpa's (vestibular) ganglion                  | <b>Use:</b><br>Acoustic Nerve  |
| Sebaceous gland                                 | <b>Use:</b><br>Skin  |
| Second cranial nerve                            | <b>Use:</b><br>Optic Nerve   |
| Sella turcica                                   | <b>Use:</b><br>Sphenoid Bone   |
| Semicircular canal                              | <b>Use:</b><br>Inner Ear, Right<br>Inner Ear, Left                               |
| Semimembranosus muscle<br>Semitendinosus muscle | <b>Use:</b><br>Upper Leg Muscle, Right<br>Upper Leg Muscle, Left                 |
| Septal cartilage                                | <b>Use:</b><br>Nasal Septum  |
| Serratus anterior muscle                        | <b>Use:</b><br>Thorax Muscle, Right<br>Thorax Muscle, Left                       |
| Serratus posterior muscle                       | <b>Use:</b><br>Trunk Muscle, Right<br>Trunk Muscle, Left                         |
| Seventh cranial nerve                           | <b>Use:</b><br>Facial Nerve  |

## Body Part Key *(continued)*

| Term                                      | ICD-10-PCS Value   |
|---|--|
| Short gastric artery                      | <b>Use:</b><br>Splenic Artery  |
| Sigmoid artery                            | <b>Use:</b><br>Inferior Mesenteric Artery                                |
| Sigmoid flexure                           | <b>Use:</b><br>Sigmoid Colon   |
| Sigmoid vein                              | <b>Use:</b><br>Inferior Mesenteric Vein                                  |
| Sinoatrial node                           | <b>Use:</b><br>Conduction Mechanism                                      |
| Sinus venosus                             | <b>Use:</b><br>Atrium, Right   |
| Sixth cranial nerve                       | <b>Use:</b><br>Abducens Nerve  |
| Skene's (paraurethral) gland              | <b>Use:</b><br>Vestibular Gland  |
| Small saphenous vein                      | <b>Use:</b><br>Saphenous Vein, Right<br>Saphenous Vein, Left             |
| Solar (celiac) plexus                     | <b>Use:</b><br>Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve                               |
| Soleus muscle                             | <b>Use:</b><br>Lower Leg Muscle, Right<br>Lower Leg Muscle, Left         |
| Sphenomandibular ligament                 | <b>Use:</b><br>Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament                          |
| Sphenopalatine (pterygopalatine) ganglion | <b>Use:</b><br>Head and Neck Sympathetic Nerve                           |
| Spinal nerve, cervical                    | <b>Use:</b><br>Cervical Nerve  |
| Spinal nerve, lumbar                      | <b>Use:</b><br>Lumbar Nerve  |
| Spinal nerve, sacral                      | <b>Use:</b><br>Sacral Nerve  |
| Spinal nerve, thoracic                    | <b>Use:</b><br>Thoracic Nerve  |
| Spinous process                           | <b>Use:</b><br>Cervical Vertebra<br>Thoracic Vertebra<br>Lumbar Vertebra |
| Spiral ganglion                           | <b>Use:</b><br>Acoustic Nerve  |
| Splenic flexure                           | <b>Use:</b><br>Transverse Colon  |

## Body Part Key *(continued)*

| Term                                | ICD-10-PCS Value   |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Splenic plexus                      | <b>Use:</b><br>Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve   |
| Splenius capitis muscle             | <b>Use:</b><br>Head Muscle   |
| Splenius cervicis muscle            | <b>Use:</b><br>Neck Muscle, Right<br>Neck Muscle, Left                                 |
| Stapes                              | <b>Use:</b><br>Auditory Ossicle, Right<br>Auditory Ossicle, Left                       |
| Stellate ganglion                   | <b>Use:</b><br>Head and Neck Sympathetic Nerve   |
| Stensen's duct                      | <b>Use:</b><br>Parotid Duct, Right<br>Parotid Duct, Left                               |
| Sternoclavicular ligament           | <b>Use:</b><br>Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right<br>Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left |
| Sternocleidomastoid artery          | <b>Use:</b><br>Thyroid Artery, Right<br>Thyroid Artery, Left                           |
| Sternocleidomastoid muscle          | <b>Use:</b><br>Neck Muscle, Right<br>Neck Muscle, Left                                 |
| Sternocostal ligament               | <b>Use:</b><br>Sternum Bursa and Ligament  |
| Styloglossus muscle                 | <b>Use:</b><br>Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle  |
| Stylomandibular ligament            | <b>Use:</b><br>Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament  |
| Stylopharyngeus muscle              | <b>Use:</b><br>Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle  |
| Subacromial bursa                   | <b>Use:</b><br>Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right<br>Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left |
| Subaortic (common iliac) lymph node | <b>Use:</b><br>Lymphatic, Pelvis   |
| Subarachnoid space, spinal          | <b>Use:</b><br>Spinal Canal  |
| Subclavicular (apical) lymph node   | <b>Use:</b><br>Lymphatic, Right Axillary<br>Lymphatic, Left Axillary                   |
| Subclavius muscle                   | <b>Use:</b><br>Thorax Muscle, Right<br>Thorax Muscle, Left                             |

## Body Part Key *(continued)*

| Term                               | ICD-10-PCS Value   |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Subclavius nerve                   | <b>Use:</b><br>Brachial Plexus   |
| Subcostal artery                   | <b>Use:</b><br>Upper Artery  |
| Subcostal muscle                   | <b>Use:</b><br>Thorax Muscle, Right<br>Thorax Muscle, Left   |
| Subcostal nerve                    | <b>Use:</b><br>Thoracic Nerve  |
| Subdural space, spinal             | <b>Use:</b><br>Spinal Canal  |
| Submandibular ganglion             | <b>Use:</b><br>Facial Nerve<br>Head and Neck Sympathetic Nerve   |
| Submandibular gland                | <b>Use:</b><br>Submaxillary Gland, Right<br>Submaxillary Gland, Left   |
| Submandibular lymph node           | <b>Use:</b><br>Lymphatic, Head   |
| Submandibular space                | <b>Use:</b><br>Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Face  |
| Submaxillary ganglion              | <b>Use:</b><br>Head and Neck Sympathetic Nerve   |
| Submaxillary lymph node            | <b>Use:</b><br>Lymphatic, Head   |
| Submental artery                   | <b>Use:</b><br>Face Artery   |
| Submental lymph node               | <b>Use:</b><br>Lymphatic, Head   |
| Submucous (Meissner's) plexus      | <b>Use:</b><br>Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve   |
| Suboccipital nerve                 | <b>Use:</b><br>Cervical Nerve  |
| Suboccipital venous plexus         | <b>Use:</b><br>Vertebral Vein, Right<br>Vertebral Vein, Left   |
| Subparotid lymph node              | <b>Use:</b><br>Lymphatic, Head   |
| Subscapular (posterior) lymph node | <b>Use:</b><br>Lymphatic, Right Axillary<br>Lymphatic, Left Axillary   |
| Subscapular aponeurosis            | <b>Use:</b><br>Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Arm<br>Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Arm |

## Body Part Key *(continued)*

| Term   | ICD-10-PCS Value   |
|--|--|
| Subscapular artery                                 | <b>Use:</b><br>Axillary Artery, Right<br>Axillary Artery, Left                 |
| Subscapularis muscle                               | <b>Use:</b><br>Shoulder Muscle, Right<br>Shoulder Muscle, Left                 |
| Substantia nigra                                   | <b>Use:</b><br>Basal Ganglia   |
| Subtalar (talocalcaneal) joint                     | <b>Use:</b><br>Tarsal Joint, Right<br>Tarsal Joint, Left                       |
| Subtalar ligament                                  | <b>Use:</b><br>Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right<br>Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left |
| Subthalamic nucleus                                | <b>Use:</b><br>Basal Ganglia   |
| Superficial circumflex iliac vein                  | <b>Use:</b><br>Saphenous Vein, Right<br>Saphenous Vein, Left                   |
| Superficial epigastric artery                      | <b>Use:</b><br>Femoral Artery, Right<br>Femoral Artery, Left                   |
| Superficial epigastric vein                        | <b>Use:</b><br>Saphenous Vein, Right<br>Saphenous Vein, Left                   |
| Superficial palmar arch                            | <b>Use:</b><br>Hand Artery, Right<br>Hand Artery, Left                         |
| Superficial palmar venous arch                     | <b>Use:</b><br>Hand Vein, Right<br>Hand Vein, Left                             |
| Superficial temporal artery                        | <b>Use:</b><br>Temporal Artery, Right<br>Temporal Artery, Left                 |
| Superficial transverse perineal muscle             | <b>Use:</b><br>Perineum Muscle   |
| Superior cardiac nerve                             | <b>Use:</b><br>Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve                                      |
| Superior cerebellar vein<br>Superior cerebral vein | <b>Use:</b><br>Intracranial Vein   |
| Superior clunic (cluneal) nerve                    | <b>Use:</b><br>Lumbar Nerve  |
| Superior epigastric artery                         | <b>Use:</b><br>Internal Mammary Artery, Right<br>Internal Mammary Artery, Left |

## Body Part Key *(continued)*

| Term                           | ICD-10-PCS Value   |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Superior genicular artery      | <b>Use:</b><br>Popliteal Artery, Right<br>Popliteal Artery, Left           |
| Superior gluteal artery        | <b>Use:</b><br>Internal Iliac Artery, Right<br>Internal Iliac Artery, Left |
| Superior gluteal nerve         | <b>Use:</b><br>Lumbar Plexus   |
| Superior hypogastric plexus    | <b>Use:</b><br>Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve                                 |
| Superior labial artery         | <b>Use:</b><br>Face Artery   |
| Superior laryngeal artery      | <b>Use:</b><br>Thyroid Artery, Right<br>Thyroid Artery, Left               |
| Superior laryngeal nerve       | <b>Use:</b><br>Vagus Nerve   |
| Superior longitudinal muscle   | <b>Use:</b><br>Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle                              |
| Superior mesenteric ganglion   | <b>Use:</b><br>Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve                                 |
| Superior mesenteric lymph node | <b>Use:</b><br>Lymphatic, Mesenteric                                       |
| Superior mesenteric plexus     | <b>Use:</b><br>Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve                                 |
| Superior oblique muscle        | <b>Use:</b><br>Extraocular Muscle, Right<br>Extraocular Muscle, Left       |
| Superior olivary nucleus       | <b>Use:</b><br>Pons  |
| Superior rectal artery         | <b>Use:</b><br>Inferior Mesenteric Artery                                  |
| Superior rectal vein           | <b>Use:</b><br>Inferior Mesenteric Vein                                    |
| Superior rectus muscle         | <b>Use:</b><br>Extraocular Muscle, Right<br>Extraocular Muscle, Left       |
| Superior tarsal plate          | <b>Use:</b><br>Upper Eyelid, Right<br>Upper Eyelid, Left                   |
| Superior thoracic artery       | <b>Use:</b><br>Axillary Artery, Right<br>Axillary Artery, Left             |



## Body Part Key *(continued)*

| Term                                   | ICD-10-PCS Value  |
|--|---|
| Superior thyroid artery                | <b>Use:</b><br>External Carotid Artery, Right<br>External Carotid Artery, Left<br>Thyroid Artery, Right<br>Thyroid Artery, Left |
| Superior turbinate                     | <b>Use:</b><br>Nasal Turbinate  |
| Superior ulnar collateral artery       | <b>Use:</b><br>Brachial Artery, Right<br>Brachial Artery, Left  |
| Supraclavicular (Virchow's) lymph node | <b>Use:</b><br>Lymphatic, Right Neck<br>Lymphatic, Left Neck  |
| Supraclavicular nerve                  | <b>Use:</b><br>Cervical Plexus  |
| Suprahyoid lymph node                  | <b>Use:</b><br>Lymphatic, Head  |
| Suprahyoid muscle                      | <b>Use:</b><br>Neck Muscle, Right<br>Neck Muscle, Left  |
| Suprainguinal lymph node               | <b>Use:</b><br>Lymphatic, Pelvis  |
| Supraorbital vein                      | <b>Use:</b><br>Face Vein, Right<br>Face Vein, Left  |
| Suprarenal gland                       | <b>Use:</b><br>Adrenal Gland, Left<br>Adrenal Gland, Right<br>Adrenal Glands, Bilateral<br>Adrenal Gland                        |
| Suprarenal plexus                      | <b>Use:</b><br>Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve  |
| Suprascapular nerve                    | <b>Use:</b><br>Brachial Plexus  |
| Supraspinatus fascia                   | <b>Use:</b><br>Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Arm<br>Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Arm                |
| Supraspinatus muscle                   | <b>Use:</b><br>Shoulder Muscle, Right<br>Shoulder Muscle, Left  |
| Supraspinous ligament                  | <b>Use:</b><br>Upper Spine Bursa and Ligament<br>Lower Spine Bursa and Ligament   |
| Suprasternal notch                     | <b>Use:</b><br>Sternum  |

## Body Part Key *(continued)*

| Term  | ICD-10-PCS Value   |
|---|--|
| Supratrochlear lymph node                     | <b>Use:</b><br>Lymphatic, Right Upper Extremity<br>Lymphatic, Left Upper Extremity |
| Sural artery                                  | <b>Use:</b><br>Popliteal Artery, Right<br>Popliteal Artery, Left                   |
| Sweat gland                                   | <b>Use:</b><br>Skin  |
| Talocalcaneal (subtalar) joint                | <b>Use:</b><br>Tarsal Joint, Right<br>Tarsal Joint, Left                           |
| Talocalcaneal ligament                        | <b>Use:</b><br>Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right<br>Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left     |
| Talocalcaneonavicular joint                   | <b>Use:</b><br>Tarsal Joint, Right<br>Tarsal Joint, Left                           |
| Talocalcaneonavicular ligament                | <b>Use:</b><br>Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right<br>Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left     |
| Talocrural joint                              | <b>Use:</b><br>Ankle Joint, Right<br>Ankle Joint, Left                             |
| Talofibular ligament                          | <b>Use:</b><br>Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Right<br>Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Left   |
| Talus bone                                    | <b>Use:</b><br>Tarsal, Right<br>Tarsal, Left                                       |
| Tarsometatarsal ligament                      | <b>Use:</b><br>Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right<br>Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left     |
| Temporal lobe                                 | <b>Use:</b><br>Cerebral Hemisphere   |
| Temporalis muscle<br>Temporoparietalis muscle | <b>Use:</b><br>Head Muscle   |
| Tensor fasciae latae muscle                   | <b>Use:</b><br>Hip Muscle, Right<br>Hip Muscle, Left                               |
| Tensor veli palatini muscle                   | <b>Use:</b><br>Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle                                      |
| Tenth cranial nerve                           | <b>Use:</b><br>Vagus Nerve   |
| Tentorium cerebelli                           | <b>Use:</b><br>Dura Mater  |

## Body Part Key *(continued)*

| Term  | ICD-10-PCS Value  |
|---|---|
| Teres major muscle<br>Teres minor muscle              | <b>Use:</b><br>Shoulder Muscle, Right<br>Shoulder Muscle, Left  |
| Testicular artery                                     | <b>Use:</b><br>Abdominal Aorta  |
| Thenar muscle   | <b>Use:</b><br>Hand Muscle, Right<br>Hand Muscle, Left  |
| Third cranial nerve                                   | <b>Use:</b><br>Oculomotor Nerve   |
| Third occipital nerve                                 | <b>Use:</b><br>Cervical Nerve   |
| Third ventricle                                       | <b>Use:</b><br>Cerebral Ventricle   |
| Thoracic aortic plexus                                | <b>Use:</b><br>Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve   |
| Thoracic esophagus                                    | <b>Use:</b><br>Esophagus, Middle  |
| Thoracic facet joint                                  | <b>Use:</b><br>Thoracic Vertebral Joint   |
| Thoracic ganglion                                     | <b>Use:</b><br>Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve   |
| Thoracoacromial artery                                | <b>Use:</b><br>Axillary Artery, Right<br>Axillary Artery, Left  |
| Thoracolumbar facet joint                             | <b>Use:</b><br>Thoracolumbar Vertebral Joint  |
| Thymus gland  | <b>Use:</b><br>Thymus   |
| Thyroarytenoid muscle                                 | <b>Use:</b><br>Neck Muscle, Right<br>Neck Muscle, Left  |
| Thyrocervical trunk                                   | <b>Use:</b><br>Thyroid Artery, Right<br>Thyroid Artery, Left  |
| Thyroid cartilage                                     | <b>Use:</b><br>Larynx   |
| Tibialis anterior muscle<br>Tibialis posterior muscle | <b>Use:</b><br>Lower Leg Muscle, Right<br>Lower Leg Muscle, Left  |
| Tibiofemoral joint                                    | <b>Use:</b><br>Knee Joint, Right<br>Knee Joint, Left<br>Knee Joint, Tibial Surface, Right<br>Knee Joint, Tibial Surface, Left |

## Body Part Key *(continued)*

| Term                                  | ICD-10-PCS Value   |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Tibioperoneal trunk                   | <b>Use:</b><br>Popliteal Artery, Right<br>Popliteal Artery, Left                       |
| Tongue, base of                       | <b>Use:</b><br>Pharynx   |
| Tracheobronchial lymph node           | <b>Use:</b><br>Lymphatic, Thorax   |
| Tragus                                | <b>Use:</b><br>External Ear, Right<br>External Ear, Left<br>External Ear, Bilateral    |
| Transversalis fascia                  | <b>Use:</b><br>Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Trunk                                   |
| Transverse (cutaneous) cervical nerve | <b>Use:</b><br>Cervical Plexus   |
| Transverse acetabular ligament        | <b>Use:</b><br>Hip Bursa and Ligament, Right<br>Hip Bursa and Ligament, Left           |
| Transverse facial artery              | <b>Use:</b><br>Temporal Artery, Right<br>Temporal Artery, Left                         |
| Transverse foramen                    | <b>Use:</b><br>Cervical Vertebra   |
| Transverse humeral ligament           | <b>Use:</b><br>Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right<br>Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left |
| Transverse ligament of atlas          | <b>Use:</b><br>Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament  |
| Transverse process                    | <b>Use:</b><br>Cervical Vertebra<br>Thoracic Vertebra<br>Lumbar Vertebra               |
| Transverse scapular ligament          | <b>Use:</b><br>Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right<br>Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left |
| Transverse thoracis muscle            | <b>Use:</b><br>Thorax Muscle, Right<br>Thorax Muscle, Left                             |
| Transversospinalis muscle             | <b>Use:</b><br>Trunk Muscle, Right<br>Trunk Muscle, Left                               |
| Transversus abdominis muscle          | <b>Use:</b><br>Abdomen Muscle, Right<br>Abdomen Muscle, Left                           |

## Body Part Key *(continued)*

| Term                             | ICD-10-PCS Value   |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Trapezium bone                   | <b>Use:</b><br>Carpal, Right<br>Carpal, Left                                     |
| Trapezius muscle                 | <b>Use:</b><br>Trunk Muscle, Right<br>Trunk Muscle, Left                         |
| Trapezoid bone                   | <b>Use:</b><br>Carpal, Right<br>Carpal, Left                                     |
| Triceps brachii muscle           | <b>Use:</b><br>Upper Arm Muscle, Right<br>Upper Arm Muscle, Left                 |
| Tricuspid annulus                | <b>Use:</b><br>Tricuspid Valve   |
| Trifacial nerve                  | <b>Use:</b><br>Trigeminal Nerve  |
| Trigone of bladder               | <b>Use:</b><br>Bladder   |
| Triquetral bone                  | <b>Use:</b><br>Carpal, Right<br>Carpal, Left                                     |
| Trochanteric bursa               | <b>Use:</b><br>Hip Bursa and Ligament, Right<br>Hip Bursa and Ligament, Left     |
| Twelfth cranial nerve            | <b>Use:</b><br>Hypoglossal Nerve   |
| Tympanic cavity                  | <b>Use:</b><br>Middle Ear, Right<br>Middle Ear, Left                             |
| Tympanic nerve                   | <b>Use:</b><br>Glossopharyngeal Nerve  |
| Tympanic part of temporal bone   | <b>Use:</b><br>Temporal Bone, Right<br>Temporal Bone, Left                       |
| Ulnar collateral carpal ligament | <b>Use:</b><br>Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Right<br>Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Left |
| Ulnar collateral ligament        | <b>Use:</b><br>Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Right<br>Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Left |
| Ulnar notch                      | <b>Use:</b><br>Radius, Right<br>Radius, Left                                     |

## Body Part Key *(continued)*

| Term   | ICD-10-PCS Value   |
|--|--|
| Ulnar vein   | <b>Use:</b><br>Brachial Vein, Right<br>Brachial Vein, Left                                 |
| Umbilical artery   | <b>Use:</b><br>Internal Iliac Artery, Right<br>Internal Iliac Artery, Left<br>Lower Artery |
| Ureteral orifice   | <b>Use:</b><br>Ureter, Right<br>Ureter, Left<br>Ureters, Bilateral<br>Ureter               |
| Ureteropelvic junction (UPJ)   | <b>Use:</b><br>Kidney Pelvis, Right<br>Kidney Pelvis, Left                                 |
| Ureterovesical orifice   | <b>Use:</b><br>Ureter, Right<br>Ureter, Left<br>Ureters, Bilateral<br>Ureter               |
| Uterine Artery   | <b>Use:</b><br>Internal Iliac Artery, Right<br>Internal Iliac Artery, Left                 |
| Uterine cornu  | <b>Use:</b><br>Uterus  |
| Uterine tube   | <b>Use:</b><br>Fallopian Tube, Right<br>Fallopian Tube, Left                               |
| Uterine vein   | <b>Use:</b><br>Hypogastric Vein, Right<br>Hypogastric Vein, Left                           |
| Vaginal artery   | <b>Use:</b><br>Internal Iliac Artery, Right<br>Internal Iliac Artery, Left                 |
| Vaginal vein   | <b>Use:</b><br>Hypogastric Vein, Right<br>Hypogastric Vein, Left                           |
| Vastus intermedius muscle<br>Vastus lateralis muscle<br>Vastus medialis muscle | <b>Use:</b><br>Upper Leg Muscle, Right<br>Upper Leg Muscle, Left                           |
| Ventricular fold   | <b>Use:</b><br>Larynx  |
| Vermiform appendix   | <b>Use:</b><br>Appendix  |

## Body Part Key *(continued)*

| Term  | ICD-10-PCS Value   |
|---|--|
| Vermilion border  | <b>Use:</b><br>Upper Lip<br>Lower Lip                                    |
| Vertebral arch<br>Vertebral body  | <b>Use:</b><br>Cervical Vertebra<br>Thoracic Vertebra<br>Lumbar Vertebra |
| Vertebral canal   | <b>Use:</b><br>Spinal Canal  |
| Vertebral foramen<br>Vertebral lamina<br>Vertebral pedicle                    | <b>Use:</b><br>Cervical Vertebra<br>Thoracic Vertebra<br>Lumbar Vertebra |
| Vesical vein  | <b>Use:</b><br>Hypogastric Vein, Right<br>Hypogastric Vein, Left         |
| Vestibular (Scarpa's) ganglion<br>Vestibular nerve<br>Vestibulocochlear nerve | <b>Use:</b><br>Acoustic Nerve  |
| Virchow's (supraclavicular) lymph node  | <b>Use:</b><br>Lymphatic, Right Neck<br>Lymphatic, Left Neck             |
| Vitreous body   | <b>Use:</b><br>Vitreous, Right<br>Vitreous, Left                         |
| Vocal fold  | <b>Use:</b><br>Vocal Cord, Right<br>Vocal Cord, Left                     |
| Volar (palmar) digital vein<br>Volar (palmar) metacarpal vein                 | <b>Use:</b><br>Hand Vein, Right<br>Hand Vein, Left                       |
| Vomer bone  | <b>Use:</b><br>Nasal Septum  |
| Vomer of nasal septum   | <b>Use:</b><br>Nasal Bone  |
| Xiphoid process   | <b>Use:</b><br>Sternum   |
| Zonule of Zinn  | <b>Use:</b><br>Lens, Right<br>Lens, Left                                 |
| Zygomatic process of frontal bone   | <b>Use:</b><br>Frontal Bone  |
| Zygomatic process of temporal bone  | <b>Use:</b><br>Temporal Bone, Right<br>Temporal Bone, Left               |

**Body Part Key** *(continued)*

| Term               | ICD-10-PCS Value             |
|--------------------|------------------------------|
| Zygomaticus muscle | <b>Use:</b><br>Facial Muscle |



## Device Key

| Term  | ICD-10-PCS Value  |
|---|---|
| 3f (Aortic) Bioprosthesis valve                         | <b>Use:</b><br>Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels   |
| AbioCor(R) Total Replacement Heart                      | <b>Use:</b><br>Synthetic Substitute   |
| Absolute Pro Vascular (OTW) Self-Expanding Stent System | <b>Use:</b><br>Intraluminal Device  |
| Acculink (RX) Carotid Stent System                      | <b>Use:</b><br>Intraluminal Device  |
| Acellular Hydrated Dermis                               | <b>Use:</b><br>Nonautologous Tissue Substitute  |
| Acetabular cup  | <b>Use:</b><br>Liner in Lower Joints  |
| Activa PC neurostimulator                               | <b>Use:</b><br>Stimulator Generator, Multiple Array for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia   |
| Activa RC neurostimulator                               | <b>Use:</b><br>Stimulator Generator, Multiple Array Rechargeable for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia  |
| Activa SC neurostimulator                               | <b>Use:</b><br>Stimulator Generator, Single Array for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia   |
| ACUITY(tm) Steerable Lead                               | <b>Use:</b><br>Cardiac Lead, Pacemaker for Insertion in Heart and Great Vessels<br>Cardiac Lead, Defibrillator for Insertion in Heart and Great Vessels |
| Advisa (MRI)  | <b>Use:</b><br>Pacemaker, Dual Chamber for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia  |
| AFX(R) Endovascular AAA System                          | <b>Use:</b><br>Intraluminal Device  |
| AMPLATZER(R) Muscular VSD Occluder                      | <b>Use:</b><br>Synthetic Substitute   |
| AMS 800(R) Urinary Control System                       | <b>Use:</b><br>Artificial Sphincter in Urinary System   |
| AneuRx(R) AAA Advantage(R)                              | <b>Use:</b><br>Intraluminal Device  |
| Annuloplasty ring                                       | <b>Use:</b><br>Synthetic Substitute   |
| Articulating Spacer (Antibiotic)                        | <b>Use:</b><br>Articulating Spacer in Lower Joints  |
| Artificial anal sphincter (AAS)                         | <b>Use:</b><br>Artificial Sphincter in Gastrointestinal System  |
| Artificial bowel sphincter (neosphincter)               | <b>Use:</b><br>Artificial Sphincter in Gastrointestinal System  |
| Artificial urinary sphincter (AUS)                      | <b>Use:</b><br>Artificial Sphincter in Urinary System   |
| Ascenda Intrathecal Catheter                            | <b>Use:</b><br>Infusion Device  |
| Assurant (Cobalt) stent                                 | <b>Use:</b><br>Intraluminal Device  |

## Device Key *(continued)*

| Term                                      | ICD-10-PCS Value   |
|---|--|
| AtriClip LAA Exclusion System             | <b>Use:</b><br>Extraluminal Device   |
| Attain Ability(R) lead                    | <b>Use:</b><br>Cardiac Lead, Pacemaker for Insertion in Heart and Great Vessels<br>Cardiac Lead, Defibrillator for Insertion in Heart and Great Vessels  |
| Attain StarFix(R) (OTW) lead              | <b>Use:</b><br>Cardiac Lead, Pacemaker for Insertion in Heart and Great Vessels<br>Cardiac Lead, Defibrillator for Insertion in Heart and Great Vessels  |
| Autograft                                 | <b>Use:</b><br>Autologous Tissue Substitute  |
| Autologous artery graft                   | <b>Use:</b><br>Autologous Arterial Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels<br>Autologous Arterial Tissue in Upper Arteries<br>Autologous Arterial Tissue in Lower Arteries<br>Autologous Arterial Tissue in Upper Veins<br>Autologous Arterial Tissue in Lower Veins |
| Autologous vein graft                     | <b>Use:</b><br>Autologous Venous Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels<br>Autologous Venous Tissue in Upper Arteries<br>Autologous Venous Tissue in Lower Arteries<br>Autologous Venous Tissue in Upper Veins<br>Autologous Venous Tissue in Lower Veins           |
| Axial Lumbar Interbody Fusion System      | <b>Use:</b><br>Interbody Fusion Device in Lower Joints   |
| AxialLIF(R) System                        | <b>Use:</b><br>Interbody Fusion Device in Lower Joints   |
| BAK/C(R) Interbody Cervical Fusion System | <b>Use:</b><br>Interbody Fusion Device in Upper Joints   |
| Bard(R) Composix(R) (E/X)(LP) mesh        | <b>Use:</b><br>Synthetic Substitute  |
| Bard(R) Composix(R) Kugel(R) patch        | <b>Use:</b><br>Synthetic Substitute  |
| Bard(R) Dulex(tm) mesh                    | <b>Use:</b><br>Synthetic Substitute  |
| Bard(R) Ventralex(tm) hernia patch        | <b>Use:</b><br>Synthetic Substitute  |
| Baroreflex Activation Therapy(R) (BAT(R)) | <b>Use:</b><br>Stimulator Lead in Upper Arteries<br>Stimulator Generator in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia   |
| Barricaid(R) Annular Closure Device (ACD) | <b>Use:</b><br>Synthetic Substitute  |
| Berlin Heart Ventricular Assist Device    | <b>Use:</b><br>Implantable Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels  |
| Bioactive embolization coil(s)            | <b>Use:</b><br>Intraluminal Device, Bioactive in Upper Arteries  |

## Device Key *(continued)*

| Term   | ICD-10-PCS Value  |
|--|---|
| Biventricular external heart assist system           | <b>Use:</b><br>Short-term External Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels   |
| Blood glucose monitoring system                      | <b>Use:</b><br>Monitoring Device  |
| Bone anchored hearing device                         | <b>Use:</b><br>Hearing Device, Bone Conduction for Insertion in Ear, Nose, Sinus<br>Hearing Device in Head and Facial Bones                             |
| Bone bank bone graft                                 | <b>Use:</b><br>Nonautologous Tissue Substitute  |
| Bone screw<br>(interlocking)(lag)(pedicle)(recessed) | <b>Use:</b><br>Internal Fixation Device in Head and Facial Bones<br>Internal Fixation Device in Upper Bones<br>Internal Fixation Device in Lower Bones  |
| Bovine pericardial valve                             | <b>Use:</b><br>Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels   |
| Bovine pericardium graft                             | <b>Use:</b><br>Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels   |
| Brachytherapy seeds                                  | <b>Use:</b><br>Radioactive Element  |
| BRYAN(R) Cervical Disc System                        | <b>Use:</b><br>Synthetic Substitute   |
| BVS 5000 Ventricular Assist Device                   | <b>Use:</b><br>Short-term External Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels   |
| Cardiac contractility modulation lead                | <b>Use:</b><br>Cardiac Lead in Heart and Great Vessels  |
| Cardiac event recorder                               | <b>Use:</b><br>Monitoring Device  |
| Cardiac resynchronization therapy (CRT) lead         | <b>Use:</b><br>Cardiac Lead, Pacemaker for Insertion in Heart and Great Vessels<br>Cardiac Lead, Defibrillator for Insertion in Heart and Great Vessels |
| CardioMEMS(R) pressure sensor                        | <b>Use:</b><br>Monitoring Device, Pressure Sensor for Insertion in Heart and Great Vessels  |
| Carotid (artery) sinus (baroreceptor) lead           | <b>Use:</b><br>Stimulator Lead in Upper Arteries  |
| Carotid WALLSTENT(R) Monorail(R) Endoprosthesis      | <b>Use:</b><br>Intraluminal Device  |
| Centrimag(R) Blood Pump                              | <b>Use:</b><br>Short-term External Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels   |
| Ceramic on ceramic bearing surface                   | <b>Use:</b><br>Synthetic Substitute, Ceramic for Replacement in Lower Joints  |
| Cesium-131 Collagen Implant                          | <b>Use:</b><br>Radioactive Element, Cesium-131 Collagen Implant for Insertion in Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves                              |
| CivaSheet(R)   | <b>Use:</b><br>Radioactive Element  |

## Device Key *(continued)*

| Term  | ICD-10-PCS Value   |
|---|--|
| Clamp and rod internal fixation system (CRIF)       | <b>Use:</b><br>Internal Fixation Device in Upper Bones<br>Internal Fixation Device in Lower Bones                      |
| COALESCE(R) radiolucent interbody fusion device     | <b>Use:</b><br>Interbody Fusion Device, Radiolucent Porous in New Technology   |
| CoAxia NeuroFlo catheter                            | <b>Use:</b><br>Intraluminal Device   |
| Cobalt/chromium head and polyethylene socket        | <b>Use:</b><br>Synthetic Substitute, Metal on Polyethylene for Replacement in Lower Joints                             |
| Cobalt/chromium head and socket                     | <b>Use:</b><br>Synthetic Substitute, Metal for Replacement in Lower Joints   |
| Cochlear implant (CI), multiple channel (electrode) | <b>Use:</b><br>Hearing Device, Multiple Channel Cochlear Prosthesis for Insertion in Ear, Nose, Sinus                  |
| Cochlear implant (CI), single channel (electrode)   | <b>Use:</b><br>Hearing Device, Single Channel Cochlear Prosthesis for Insertion in Ear, Nose, Sinus                    |
| COGNIS(R) CRT-D                                     | <b>Use:</b><br>Cardiac Resynchronization Defibrillator Pulse Generator for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia |
| COHERE(R) radiolucent interbody fusion device       | <b>Use:</b><br>Interbody Fusion Device, Radiolucent Porous in New Technology   |
| Colonic Z-Stent(R)                                  | <b>Use:</b><br>Intraluminal Device   |
| Complete (SE) stent                                 | <b>Use:</b><br>Intraluminal Device   |
| Concerto II CRT-D                                   | <b>Use:</b><br>Cardiac Resynchronization Defibrillator Pulse Generator for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia |
| CONSERVE(R) PLUS Total Resurfacing Hip System       | <b>Use:</b><br>Resurfacing Device in Lower Joints  |
| Consulta CRT-D                                      | <b>Use:</b><br>Cardiac Resynchronization Defibrillator Pulse Generator for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia |
| Consulta CRT-P                                      | <b>Use:</b><br>Cardiac Resynchronization Pacemaker Pulse Generator for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia     |
| CONTAK RENEWAL(R) 3 RF (HE) CRT-D                   | <b>Use:</b><br>Cardiac Resynchronization Defibrillator Pulse Generator for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia |
| Contegra Pulmonary Valved Conduit                   | <b>Use:</b><br>Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels  |
| Continuous Glucose Monitoring (CGM) device          | <b>Use:</b><br>Monitoring Device   |
| Cook Biodesign(R) Fistula Plug(s)                   | <b>Use:</b><br>Nonautologous Tissue Substitute   |
| Cook Biodesign(R) Hernia Graft(s)                   | <b>Use:</b><br>Nonautologous Tissue Substitute   |
| Cook Biodesign(R) Layered Graft(s)                  | <b>Use:</b><br>Nonautologous Tissue Substitute   |
| Cook Zenapro(tm) Layered Graft(s)                   | <b>Use:</b><br>Nonautologous Tissue Substitute   |

## Device Key *(continued)*

| Term  | ICD-10-PCS Value  |
|---|---|
| Cook Zenith AAA Endovascular Graft                | <b>Use:</b><br>Intraluminal Device  |
| Cook Zenith(R) Fenestrated AAA Endovascular Graft | <b>Use:</b><br>Intraluminal Device, Branched or Fenestrated, One or Two Arteries for Restriction in Lower Arteries<br>Intraluminal Device, Branched or Fenestrated, Three or More Arteries for Restriction in Lower Arteries  |
| CoreValve transcatheter aortic valve              | <b>Use:</b><br>Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels   |
| Cornet Hip Resurfacing System                     | <b>Use:</b><br>Resurfacing Device in Lower Joints   |
| CoRoent(R) XL                                     | <b>Use:</b><br>Interbody Fusion Device in Lower Joints  |
| Corox (OTW) Bipolar Lead                          | <b>Use:</b><br>Cardiac Lead, Pacemaker for Insertion in Heart and Great Vessels<br>Cardiac Lead, Defibrillator for Insertion in Heart and Great Vessels   |
| Cortical strip neurostimulator lead               | <b>Use:</b><br>Neurostimulator Lead in Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves  |
| Corvia IASD(R)                                    | <b>Use:</b><br>Synthetic Substitute   |
| Cultured epidermal cell autograft                 | <b>Use:</b><br>Autologous Tissue Substitute   |
| CYPHER(R) Stent                                   | <b>Use:</b><br>Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting in Heart and Great Vessels   |
| Cystostomy tube                                   | <b>Use:</b><br>Drainage Device  |
| DBS lead  | <b>Use:</b><br>Neurostimulator Lead in Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves  |
| DeBakey Left Ventricular Assist Device            | <b>Use:</b><br>Implantable Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels   |
| Deep brain neurostimulator lead                   | <b>Use:</b><br>Neurostimulator Lead in Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves  |
| Delta frame external fixator                      | <b>Use:</b><br>External Fixation Device, Hybrid for Insertion in Upper Bones<br>External Fixation Device, Hybrid for Reposition in Upper Bones<br>External Fixation Device, Hybrid for Insertion in Lower Bones<br>External Fixation Device, Hybrid for Reposition in Lower Bones |
| Delta III Reverse shoulder prosthesis             | <b>Use:</b><br>Synthetic Substitute, Reverse Ball and Socket for Replacement in Upper Joints  |
| Diaphragmatic pacemaker generator                 | <b>Use:</b><br>Stimulator Generator in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia   |
| Direct Lateral Interbody Fusion (DLIF) device     | <b>Use:</b><br>Interbody Fusion Device in Lower Joints  |
| Driver stent (RX) (OTW)                           | <b>Use:</b><br>Intraluminal Device  |
| DuraHeart Left Ventricular Assist System          | <b>Use:</b><br>Implantable Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels   |

## Device Key *(continued)*

| Term   | ICD-10-PCS Value  |
|--|---|
| Durata(R) Defibrillation Lead  | <b>Use:</b><br>Cardiac Lead, Defibrillator for Insertion in Heart and Great Vessels   |
| DynaNail Mini(R)   | <b>Use:</b><br>Internal Fixation Device, Sustained Compression for Fusion in Upper Joints<br>Internal Fixation Device, Sustained Compression for Fusion in Lower Joints   |
| DynaNail(R)  | <b>Use:</b><br>Internal Fixation Device, Sustained Compression for Fusion in Upper Joints<br>Internal Fixation Device, Sustained Compression for Fusion in Lower Joints   |
| Dynesys(R) Dynamic Stabilization System                                  | <b>Use:</b><br>Spinal Stabilization Device, Pedicle-Based for Insertion in Upper Joints<br>Spinal Stabilization Device, Pedicle-Based for Insertion in Lower Joints   |
| E-Luminexx(tm) (Biliary)(Vascular) Stent                                 | <b>Use:</b><br>Intraluminal Device  |
| EDWARDS INTUITY Elite valve system                                       | <b>Use:</b><br>Zooplastic Tissue, Rapid Deployment Technique in New Technology  |
| Electrical bone growth stimulator (EBGS)                                 | <b>Use:</b><br>Bone Growth Stimulator in Head and Facial Bones<br>Bone Growth Stimulator in Upper Bones<br>Bone Growth Stimulator in Lower Bones  |
| Electrical muscle stimulation (EMS) lead                                 | <b>Use:</b><br>Stimulator Lead in Muscles   |
| Electronic muscle stimulator lead  | <b>Use:</b><br>Stimulator Lead in Muscles   |
| Eluvia(tm) Drug-Eluting Vascular Stent System                            | <b>Use:</b><br>Intraluminal Device, Sustained Release Drug-eluting in New Technology<br>Intraluminal Device, Sustained Release Drug-eluting, Two in New Technology<br>Intraluminal Device, Sustained Release Drug-eluting, Three in New Technology<br>Intraluminal Device, Sustained Release Drug-eluting, Four or More in New Technology |
| Embolization coil(s)   | <b>Use:</b><br>Intraluminal Device  |
| Endeavor(R) (III)(IV) (Sprint) Zotarolimus-eluting Coronary Stent System | <b>Use:</b><br>Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting in Heart and Great Vessels   |
| Endologix AFX(R) Endovascular AAA System                                 | <b>Use:</b><br>Intraluminal Device  |
| EndoSure(R) sensor   | <b>Use:</b><br>Monitoring Device, Pressure Sensor for Insertion in Heart and Great Vessels  |
| ENDOTAK RELIANCE(R) (G) Defibrillation Lead                              | <b>Use:</b><br>Cardiac Lead, Defibrillator for Insertion in Heart and Great Vessels   |
| Endotracheal tube (cuffed)(double-lumen)                                 | <b>Use:</b><br>Intraluminal Device, Endotracheal Airway in Respiratory System   |
| Endurant(R) Endovascular Stent Graft                                     | <b>Use:</b><br>Intraluminal Device  |
| Endurant(R) II AAA stent graft system                                    | <b>Use:</b><br>Intraluminal Device  |

## Device Key *(continued)*

| Term  | ICD-10-PCS Value  |
|---|---|
| EnRhythm  | <b>Use:</b><br>Pacemaker, Dual Chamber for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia  |
| Enterra gastric neurostimulator                           | <b>Use:</b><br>Stimulator Generator, Multiple Array for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia   |
| Epic(tm) Stented Tissue Valve (aortic)                    | <b>Use:</b><br>Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels   |
| Epicel(R) cultured epidermal autograft                    | <b>Use:</b><br>Autologous Tissue Substitute   |
| Esophageal obturator airway (EOA)                         | <b>Use:</b><br>Intraluminal Device, Airway in Gastrointestinal System   |
| Esteem(R) implantable hearing system                      | <b>Use:</b><br>Hearing Device in Ear, Nose, Sinus   |
| Evera (XT)(S)(DR/VR)                                      | <b>Use:</b><br>Defibrillator Generator for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia  |
| Everolimus-eluting coronary stent                         | <b>Use:</b><br>Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting in Heart and Great Vessels   |
| Ex-PRESS(tm) mini glaucoma shunt                          | <b>Use:</b><br>Synthetic Substitute   |
| EXCLUDER(R) AAA Endoprosthesis                            | <b>Use:</b><br>Intraluminal Device, Branched or Fenestrated, One or Two Arteries for Restriction in Lower Arteries<br>Intraluminal Device, Branched or Fenestrated, Three or More Arteries for Restriction in Lower Arteries<br>Intraluminal Device |
| EXCLUDER(R) IBE Endoprosthesis                            | <b>Use:</b><br>Intraluminal Device, Branched or Fenestrated, One or Two Arteries for Restriction in Lower Arteries  |
| Express(R) (LD) Premounted Stent System                   | <b>Use:</b><br>Intraluminal Device  |
| Express(R) Biliary SD Monorail(R) Premounted Stent System | <b>Use:</b><br>Intraluminal Device  |
| Express(R) SD Renal Monorail(R) Premounted Stent System   | <b>Use:</b><br>Intraluminal Device  |
| External fixator  | <b>Use:</b><br>External Fixation Device in Head and Facial Bones<br>External Fixation Device in Upper Bones<br>External Fixation Device in Lower Bones<br>External Fixation Device in Upper Joints<br>External Fixation Device in Lower Joints      |
| EXtreme Lateral Interbody Fusion (XLIF) device            | <b>Use:</b><br>Interbody Fusion Device in Lower Joints  |
| Facet replacement spinal stabilization device             | <b>Use:</b><br>Spinal Stabilization Device, Facet Replacement for Insertion in Upper Joints<br>Spinal Stabilization Device, Facet Replacement for Insertion in Lower Joints   |
| FLAIR(R) Endovascular Stent Graft                         | <b>Use:</b><br>Intraluminal Device  |
| Flexible Composite Mesh                                   | <b>Use:</b><br>Synthetic Substitute   |

## Device Key *(continued)*

| Term   | ICD-10-PCS Value  |
|--|---|
| Flow Diverter embolization device                      | <b>Use:</b><br>Intraluminal Device, Flow Diverter for Restriction in Upper Arteries   |
| Foley catheter   | <b>Use:</b><br>Drainage Device  |
| Formula(tm) Balloon-Expandable Renal Stent System      | <b>Use:</b><br>Intraluminal Device  |
| Freestyle (Stentless) Aortic Root Bioprosthesis        | <b>Use:</b><br>Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels   |
| Fusion screw (compression)(lag)(locking)               | <b>Use:</b><br>Internal Fixation Device in Upper Joints<br>Internal Fixation Device in Lower Joints   |
| GammaTile(tm)  | <b>Use:</b><br>Radioactive Element, Cesium-131 Collagen Implant for Insertion in Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves  |
| Gastric electrical stimulation (GES) lead              | <b>Use:</b><br>Stimulator Lead in Gastrointestinal System   |
| Gastric pacemaker lead                                 | <b>Use:</b><br>Stimulator Lead in Gastrointestinal System   |
| GORE EXCLUDER(R) AAA Endoprosthesis                    | <b>Use:</b><br>Intraluminal Device, Branched or Fenestrated, One or Two Arteries for Restriction in Lower Arteries<br>Intraluminal Device, Branched or Fenestrated, Three or More Arteries for Restriction in Lower Arteries<br>Intraluminal Device |
| GORE EXCLUDER(R) IBE Endoprosthesis                    | <b>Use:</b><br>Intraluminal Device, Branched or Fenestrated, One or Two Arteries for Restriction in Lower Arteries  |
| GORE TAG(R) Thoracic Endoprosthesis                    | <b>Use:</b><br>Intraluminal Device  |
| GORE(R) DUALMESH(R)                                    | <b>Use:</b><br>Synthetic Substitute   |
| Guedel airway  | <b>Use:</b><br>Intraluminal Device, Airway in Mouth and Throat  |
| Hancock Bioprosthesis (aortic) (mitral) valve          | <b>Use:</b><br>Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels   |
| Hancock Bioprosthetic Valved Conduit                   | <b>Use:</b><br>Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels   |
| HeartMate 3(tm) LVAS                                   | <b>Use:</b><br>Implantable Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels   |
| HeartMate II(R) Left Ventricular Assist Device (LVAD)  | <b>Use:</b><br>Implantable Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels   |
| HeartMate XVE(R) Left Ventricular Assist Device (LVAD) | <b>Use:</b><br>Implantable Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels   |
| Herculink (RX) Elite Renal Stent System                | <b>Use:</b><br>Intraluminal Device  |
| Hip (joint) liner                                      | <b>Use:</b><br>Liner in Lower Joints  |
| Holter valve ventricular shunt                         | <b>Use:</b><br>Synthetic Substitute   |



## Device Key *(continued)*

| Term  | ICD-10-PCS Value  |
|---|---|
| IASD(R) (InterAtrial Shunt Device), Corvia                          | <b>Use:</b><br>Synthetic Substitute   |
| Ilizarov external fixator   | <b>Use:</b><br>External Fixation Device, Ring for Insertion in Upper Bones<br>External Fixation Device, Ring for Reposition in Upper Bones<br>External Fixation Device, Ring for Insertion in Lower Bones<br>External Fixation Device, Ring for Reposition in Lower Bones |
| Ilizarov-Vecklich device  | <b>Use:</b><br>External Fixation Device, Limb Lengthening for Insertion in Upper Bones<br>External Fixation Device, Limb Lengthening for Insertion in Lower Bones   |
| Impella(R) heart pump   | <b>Use:</b><br>Short-term External Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels   |
| Implantable cardioverter-defibrillator (ICD)                        | <b>Use:</b><br>Defibrillator Generator for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia  |
| Implantable drug infusion pump (anti-spasmodic)(chemotherapy)(pain) | <b>Use:</b><br>Infusion Device, Pump in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia  |
| Implantable glucose monitoring device                               | <b>Use:</b><br>Monitoring Device  |
| Implantable hemodynamic monitor (IHM)                               | <b>Use:</b><br>Monitoring Device, Hemodynamic for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia   |
| Implantable hemodynamic monitoring system (IHMS)                    | <b>Use:</b><br>Monitoring Device, Hemodynamic for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia   |
| Implantable Miniature Telescope(tm) (IMT)                           | <b>Use:</b><br>Synthetic Substitute, Intraocular Telescope for Replacement in Eye   |
| Implanted (venous)(access) port                                     | <b>Use:</b><br>Vascular Access Device, Totally Implantable in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia  |
| InDura, intrathecal catheter (1P) (spinal)                          | <b>Use:</b><br>Infusion Device  |
| Injection reservoir, port   | <b>Use:</b><br>Vascular Access Device, Totally Implantable in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia  |
| Injection reservoir, pump   | <b>Use:</b><br>Infusion Device, Pump in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia  |
| InterAtrial Shunt Device IASD(R), Corvia                            | <b>Use:</b><br>Synthetic Substitute   |
| Interbody fusion (spine) cage                                       | <b>Use:</b><br>Interbody Fusion Device in Upper Joints<br>Interbody Fusion Device in Lower Joints   |
| Interspinous process spinal stabilization device                    | <b>Use:</b><br>Spinal Stabilization Device, Interspinous Process for Insertion in Upper Joints<br>Spinal Stabilization Device, Interspinous Process for Insertion in Lower Joints   |
| InterStim(R) Therapy lead   | <b>Use:</b><br>Neurostimulator Lead in Peripheral Nervous System  |
| InterStim(R) Therapy neurostimulator                                | <b>Use:</b><br>Stimulator Generator, Single Array for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia   |

## Device Key *(continued)*

| Term  | ICD-10-PCS Value   |
|---|--|
| Intramedullary (IM) rod (nail)                    | <b>Use:</b><br>Internal Fixation Device, Intramedullary in Upper Bones<br>Internal Fixation Device, Intramedullary in Lower Bones  |
| Intramedullary skeletal kinetic distractor (ISKD) | <b>Use:</b><br>Internal Fixation Device, Intramedullary in Upper Bones<br>Internal Fixation Device, Intramedullary in Lower Bones  |
| Intrauterine device (IUD)                         | <b>Use:</b><br>Contraceptive Device in Female Reproductive System  |
| INTUITY Elite valve system, EDWARDS               | <b>Use:</b><br>Zooplastic Tissue, Rapid Deployment Technique in New Technology   |
| Itrel (3)(4) neurostimulator                      | <b>Use:</b><br>Stimulator Generator, Single Array for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia  |
| Joint fixation plate                              | <b>Use:</b><br>Internal Fixation Device in Upper Joints<br>Internal Fixation Device in Lower Joints  |
| Joint liner (insert)                              | <b>Use:</b><br>Liner in Lower Joints   |
| Joint spacer (antibiotic)                         | <b>Use:</b><br>Spacer in Upper Joints<br>Spacer in Lower Joints  |
| Kappa   | <b>Use:</b><br>Pacemaker, Dual Chamber for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia   |
| Kirschner wire (K-wire)                           | <b>Use:</b><br>Internal Fixation Device in Head and Facial Bones<br>Internal Fixation Device in Upper Bones<br>Internal Fixation Device in Lower Bones<br>Internal Fixation Device in Upper Joints<br>Internal Fixation Device in Lower Joints |
| Knee (implant) insert                             | <b>Use:</b><br>Liner in Lower Joints   |
| Kuntscher nail                                    | <b>Use:</b><br>Internal Fixation Device, Intramedullary in Upper Bones<br>Internal Fixation Device, Intramedullary in Lower Bones  |
| LAP-BAND(R) adjustable gastric banding system     | <b>Use:</b><br>Extraluminal Device   |
| LifeStent(R) (Flexstar)(XL) Vascular Stent System | <b>Use:</b><br>Intraluminal Device   |
| LIVIAN(tm) CRT-D                                  | <b>Use:</b><br>Cardiac Resynchronization Defibrillator Pulse Generator for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia   |
| Loop recorder, implantable                        | <b>Use:</b><br>Monitoring Device   |
| MAGEC(R) Spinal Bracing and Distraction System    | <b>Use:</b><br>Magnetically Controlled Growth Rod(s) in New Technology   |
| Mark IV Breathing Pacemaker System                | <b>Use:</b><br>Stimulator Generator in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia  |

## Device Key *(continued)*

| Term  | ICD-10-PCS Value   |
|---|--|
| Maximo II DR (VR)   | <b>Use:</b><br>Defibrillator Generator for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia   |
| Maximo II DR CRT-D  | <b>Use:</b><br>Cardiac Resynchronization Defibrillator Pulse Generator for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia                                 |
| Medtronic Endurant(R) II AAA stent graft system               | <b>Use:</b><br>Intraluminal Device   |
| Melody(R) transcatheter pulmonary valve                       | <b>Use:</b><br>Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels  |
| Metal on metal bearing surface                                | <b>Use:</b><br>Synthetic Substitute, Metal for Replacement in Lower Joints   |
| Micro-Driver stent (RX) (OTW)                                 | <b>Use:</b><br>Intraluminal Device   |
| MicroMed HeartAssist  | <b>Use:</b><br>Implantable Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels  |
| Micrus CERECYTE microcoil                                     | <b>Use:</b><br>Intraluminal Device, Bioactive in Upper Arteries  |
| MIRODERM(tm) Biologic Wound Matrix                            | <b>Use:</b><br>Skin Substitute, Porcine Liver Derived in New Technology  |
| MitraClip valve repair system                                 | <b>Use:</b><br>Synthetic Substitute  |
| Mitroflow(R) Aortic Pericardial Heart Valve                   | <b>Use:</b><br>Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels  |
| Mosaic Bioprosthesis (aortic) (mitral) valve                  | <b>Use:</b><br>Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels  |
| MULTI-LINK (VISION)(MINI-VISION)(ULTRA) Coronary Stent System | <b>Use:</b><br>Intraluminal Device   |
| nanoLOCK(tm) interbody fusion device                          | <b>Use:</b><br>Interbody Fusion Device, Nanotextured Surface in New Technology   |
| Nasopharyngeal airway (NPA)                                   | <b>Use:</b><br>Intraluminal Device, Airway in Ear, Nose, Sinus   |
| Neuromuscular electrical stimulation (NEMS) lead              | <b>Use:</b><br>Stimulator Lead in Muscles  |
| Neurostimulator generator, multiple channel                   | <b>Use:</b><br>Stimulator Generator, Multiple Array for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia  |
| Neurostimulator generator, multiple channel rechargeable      | <b>Use:</b><br>Stimulator Generator, Multiple Array Rechargeable for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia                                       |
| Neurostimulator generator, single channel                     | <b>Use:</b><br>Stimulator Generator, Single Array for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia  |
| Neurostimulator generator, single channel rechargeable        | <b>Use:</b><br>Stimulator Generator, Single Array Rechargeable for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia   |
| Neutralization plate  | <b>Use:</b><br>Internal Fixation Device in Head and Facial Bones<br>Internal Fixation Device in Upper Bones<br>Internal Fixation Device in Lower Bones |

## Device Key *(continued)*

| Term   | ICD-10-PCS Value  |
|--|---|
| Nitinol framed polymer mesh                                | <b>Use:</b><br>Synthetic Substitute   |
| Non-tunneled central venous catheter                       | <b>Use:</b><br>Infusion Device  |
| Novacor Left Ventricular Assist Device                     | <b>Use:</b><br>Implantable Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels   |
| Novation(R) Ceramic AHS(R)<br>(Articulation Hip System)    | <b>Use:</b><br>Synthetic Substitute, Ceramic for Replacement in Lower Joints  |
| Omnilink Elite Vascular Balloon<br>Expandable Stent System | <b>Use:</b><br>Intraluminal Device  |
| Open Pivot (mechanical) valve                              | <b>Use:</b><br>Synthetic Substitute   |
| Open Pivot Aortic Valve Graft (AVG)                        | <b>Use:</b><br>Synthetic Substitute   |
| Optimizer(tm) III implantable pulse<br>generator           | <b>Use:</b><br>Contractility Modulation Device for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia  |
| Oropharyngeal airway (OPA)                                 | <b>Use:</b><br>Intraluminal Device, Airway in Mouth and Throat  |
| Ovatio(tm) CRT-D   | <b>Use:</b><br>Cardiac Resynchronization Defibrillator Pulse Generator for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia  |
| OXINIUM  | <b>Use:</b><br>Synthetic Substitute, Oxidized Zirconium on Polyethylene for Replacement in Lower Joints   |
| Paclitaxel-eluting coronary stent                          | <b>Use:</b><br>Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting in Heart and Great Vessels   |
| Paclitaxel-eluting peripheral stent                        | <b>Use:</b><br>Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting in Upper Arteries<br>Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting in Lower Arteries   |
| Partially absorbable mesh                                  | <b>Use:</b><br>Synthetic Substitute   |
| Pedicle-based dynamic stabilization<br>device              | <b>Use:</b><br>Spinal Stabilization Device, Pedicle-Based for Insertion in Upper Joints<br>Spinal Stabilization Device, Pedicle-Based for Insertion in Lower Joints |
| Perceval sutureless valve                                  | <b>Use:</b><br>Zooplastic Tissue, Rapid Deployment Technique in New Technology  |
| Percutaneous endoscopic<br>gastrojejunostomy (PEG/J) tube  | <b>Use:</b><br>Feeding Device in Gastrointestinal System  |
| Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy<br>(PEG) tube          | <b>Use:</b><br>Feeding Device in Gastrointestinal System  |
| Percutaneous nephrostomy catheter                          | <b>Use:</b><br>Drainage Device  |
| Peripherally inserted central catheter<br>(PICC)           | <b>Use:</b><br>Infusion Device  |
| Pessary ring   | <b>Use:</b><br>Intraluminal Device, Pessary in Female Reproductive System   |

## Device Key *(continued)*

| Term   | ICD-10-PCS Value  |
|--|---|
| Phrenic nerve stimulator generator                   | <b>Use:</b><br>Stimulator Generator in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia   |
| Phrenic nerve stimulator lead                        | <b>Use:</b><br>Diaphragmatic Pacemaker Lead in Respiratory System   |
| PHYSIOMESH(tm) Flexible Composite Mesh               | <b>Use:</b><br>Synthetic Substitute   |
| Pipeline(tm) (Flex) embolization device              | <b>Use:</b><br>Intraluminal Device, Flow Diverter for Restriction in Upper Arteries   |
| Polyethylene socket                                  | <b>Use:</b><br>Synthetic Substitute, Polyethylene for Replacement in Lower Joints   |
| Polymethylmethacrylate (PMMA)                        | <b>Use:</b><br>Synthetic Substitute   |
| Polypropylene mesh                                   | <b>Use:</b><br>Synthetic Substitute   |
| Porcine (bioprosthetic) valve                        | <b>Use:</b><br>Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels   |
| PRECICE intramedullary limb lengthening system       | <b>Use:</b><br>Internal Fixation Device, Intramedullary Limb Lengthening for Insertion in Upper Bones<br>Internal Fixation Device, Intramedullary Limb Lengthening for Insertion in Lower Bones |
| PRESTIGE(R) Cervical Disc                            | <b>Use:</b><br>Synthetic Substitute   |
| PrimeAdvanced neurostimulator (SureScan)(MRI Safe)   | <b>Use:</b><br>Stimulator Generator, Multiple Array for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia   |
| PROCEED(tm) Ventral Patch                            | <b>Use:</b><br>Synthetic Substitute   |
| Prodisc-C  | <b>Use:</b><br>Synthetic Substitute   |
| Prodisc-L  | <b>Use:</b><br>Synthetic Substitute   |
| PROLENE Polypropylene Hernia System (PHS)            | <b>Use:</b><br>Synthetic Substitute   |
| Protecta XT CRT-D                                    | <b>Use:</b><br>Cardiac Resynchronization Defibrillator Pulse Generator for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia  |
| Protecta XT DR (XT VR)                               | <b>Use:</b><br>Defibrillator Generator for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia  |
| Protege(R) RX Carotid Stent System                   | <b>Use:</b><br>Intraluminal Device  |
| Pump reservoir                                       | <b>Use:</b><br>Infusion Device, Pump in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia  |
| REALIZE(R) Adjustable Gastric Band                   | <b>Use:</b><br>Extraluminal Device  |
| Rebound HRD(R) (Hernia Repair Device)                | <b>Use:</b><br>Synthetic Substitute   |
| RestoreAdvanced neurostimulator (SureScan)(MRI Safe) | <b>Use:</b><br>Stimulator Generator, Multiple Array Rechargeable for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia  |

## Device Key *(continued)*

| Term   | ICD-10-PCS Value  |
|--|---|
| RestoreSensor neurostimulator (SureScan)(MRI Safe)   | <b>Use:</b><br>Stimulator Generator, Multiple Array Rechargeable for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia  |
| RestoreUltra neurostimulator (SureScan)(MRI Safe)    | <b>Use:</b><br>Stimulator Generator, Multiple Array Rechargeable for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia  |
| Reveal (LINQ)(DX)(XT)                                | <b>Use:</b><br>Monitoring Device  |
| Reverse(R) Shoulder Prosthesis                       | <b>Use:</b><br>Synthetic Substitute, Reverse Ball and Socket for Replacement in Upper Joints  |
| Revo MRI(tm) SureScan(R) pacemaker                   | <b>Use:</b><br>Pacemaker, Dual Chamber for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia  |
| Rheos(R) System device                               | <b>Use:</b><br>Stimulator Generator in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia   |
| Rheos(R) System lead                                 | <b>Use:</b><br>Stimulator Lead in Upper Arteries  |
| RNS System lead                                      | <b>Use:</b><br>Neurostimulator Lead in Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves  |
| RNS system neurostimulator generator                 | <b>Use:</b><br>Neurostimulator Generator in Head and Facial Bones   |
| S-ICD(tm) lead                                       | <b>Use:</b><br>Subcutaneous Defibrillator Lead in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia  |
| Sacral nerve modulation (SNM) lead                   | <b>Use:</b><br>Stimulator Lead in Urinary System  |
| Sacral neuromodulation lead                          | <b>Use:</b><br>Stimulator Lead in Urinary System  |
| SAPIEN transcatheter aortic valve                    | <b>Use:</b><br>Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels   |
| SAVAL below-the-knee (BTK) drug-eluting stent system | <b>Use:</b><br>Intraluminal Device, Sustained Release Drug-eluting in New Technology<br>Intraluminal Device, Sustained Release Drug-eluting, Two in New Technology<br>Intraluminal Device, Sustained Release Drug-eluting, Three in New Technology<br>Intraluminal Device, Sustained Release Drug-eluting, Four or More in New Technology |
| Secura (DR) (VR)                                     | <b>Use:</b><br>Defibrillator Generator for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia  |
| Sheffield hybrid external fixator                    | <b>Use:</b><br>External Fixation Device, Hybrid for Insertion in Upper Bones<br>External Fixation Device, Hybrid for Reposition in Upper Bones<br>External Fixation Device, Hybrid for Insertion in Lower Bones<br>External Fixation Device, Hybrid for Reposition in Lower Bones   |
| Sheffield ring external fixator                      | <b>Use:</b><br>External Fixation Device, Ring for Insertion in Upper Bones<br>External Fixation Device, Ring for Reposition in Upper Bones<br>External Fixation Device, Ring for Insertion in Lower Bones<br>External Fixation Device, Ring for Reposition in Lower Bones   |
| Single lead pacemaker (atrium)(ventricle)            | <b>Use:</b><br>Pacemaker, Single Chamber for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia  |

## Device Key *(continued)*

| Term   | ICD-10-PCS Value   |
|--|--|
| Single lead rate responsive pacemaker (atrium)(ventricle)                      | <b>Use:</b><br>Pacemaker, Single Chamber Rate Responsive for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia           |
| Sirolimus-eluting coronary stent   | <b>Use:</b><br>Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting in Heart and Great Vessels  |
| SJM Biocor(R) Stented Valve System   | <b>Use:</b><br>Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels  |
| Spacer, Articulating (Antibiotic)  | <b>Use:</b><br>Articulating Spacer in Lower Joints   |
| Spacer, Static (Antibiotic)  | <b>Use:</b><br>Spacer in Lower Joints  |
| Spinal cord neurostimulator lead   | <b>Use:</b><br>Neurostimulator Lead in Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves                                   |
| Spinal growth rods, magnetically controlled                                    | <b>Use:</b><br>Magnetically Controlled Growth Rod(s) in New Technology   |
| SpineJack(R) system  | <b>Use:</b><br>Synthetic Substitute, Mechanically Expandable (Paired) in New Technology                            |
| Spiration IBV(tm) Valve System   | <b>Use:</b><br>Intraluminal Device, Endobronchial Valve in Respiratory System                                      |
| Static Spacer (Antibiotic)   | <b>Use:</b><br>Spacer in Lower Joints  |
| Stent, intraluminal (cardiovascular)(gastrointestinal)(hepatobiliary)(urinary) | <b>Use:</b><br>Intraluminal Device   |
| Stented tissue valve   | <b>Use:</b><br>Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels  |
| Stratos LV   | <b>Use:</b><br>Cardiac Resynchronization Pacemaker Pulse Generator for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia |
| Subcutaneous injection reservoir, port   | <b>Use:</b><br>Vascular Access Device, Totally Implantable in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia                       |
| Subcutaneous injection reservoir, pump   | <b>Use:</b><br>Infusion Device, Pump in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia   |
| Subdermal progesterone implant   | <b>Use:</b><br>Contraceptive Device in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia  |
| Surpass Streamline(tm) Flow Diverter   | <b>Use:</b><br>Intraluminal Device, Flow Diverter for Restriction in Upper Arteries                                |
| Sutureless valve, Perceval   | <b>Use:</b><br>Zooplastic Tissue, Rapid Deployment Technique in New Technology                                     |
| SynCardia Total Artificial Heart   | <b>Use:</b><br>Synthetic Substitute  |
| Synchra CRT-P  | <b>Use:</b><br>Cardiac Resynchronization Pacemaker Pulse Generator for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia |
| SynchroMed pump  | <b>Use:</b><br>Infusion Device, Pump in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia   |
| Talent(R) Converter  | <b>Use:</b><br>Intraluminal Device   |

## Device Key *(continued)*

| Term   | ICD-10-PCS Value   |
|--|--|
| Talent(R) Occluder   | <b>Use:</b><br>Intraluminal Device   |
| Talent(R) Stent Graft (abdominal)(thoracic)                  | <b>Use:</b><br>Intraluminal Device   |
| TandemHeart(R) System  | <b>Use:</b><br>Short-term External Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels  |
| TAXUS(R) Liberte(R) Paclitaxel-eluting Coronary Stent System | <b>Use:</b><br>Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting in Heart and Great Vessels  |
| Therapeutic occlusion coil(s)                                | <b>Use:</b><br>Intraluminal Device   |
| Thoracostomy tube  | <b>Use:</b><br>Drainage Device   |
| Thoratec IVAD (Implantable Ventricular Assist Device)        | <b>Use:</b><br>Implantable Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels  |
| Thoratec Paracorporeal Ventricular Assist Device             | <b>Use:</b><br>Short-term External Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels  |
| Tibial insert  | <b>Use:</b><br>Liner in Lower Joints   |
| Tissue bank graft  | <b>Use:</b><br>Nonautologous Tissue Substitute   |
| Tissue expander (inflatable)(injectable)                     | <b>Use:</b><br>Tissue Expander in Skin and Breast<br>Tissue Expander in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia   |
| Titanium Sternal Fixation System (TSFS)                      | <b>Use:</b><br>Internal Fixation Device, Rigid Plate for Insertion in Upper Bones<br>Internal Fixation Device, Rigid Plate for Reposition in Upper Bones |
| Total artificial (replacement) heart                         | <b>Use:</b><br>Synthetic Substitute  |
| Tracheostomy tube  | <b>Use:</b><br>Tracheostomy Device in Respiratory System   |
| Trifecta(tm) Valve (aortic)                                  | <b>Use:</b><br>Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels  |
| Tunneled central venous catheter                             | <b>Use:</b><br>Vascular Access Device, Tunneled in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia  |
| Tunneled spinal (intrathecal) catheter                       | <b>Use:</b><br>Infusion Device   |
| Two lead pacemaker   | <b>Use:</b><br>Pacemaker, Dual Chamber for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia   |
| Ultraflex(tm) Precision Colonic Stent System                 | <b>Use:</b><br>Intraluminal Device   |
| ULTRAPRO Hernia System (UHS)                                 | <b>Use:</b><br>Synthetic Substitute  |
| ULTRAPRO Partially Absorbable Lightweight Mesh               | <b>Use:</b><br>Synthetic Substitute  |



## Device Key *(continued)*

| Term  | ICD-10-PCS Value  |
|---|---|
| ULTRAPRO Plug                                   | <b>Use:</b><br>Synthetic Substitute   |
| Ultrasonic osteogenic stimulator                | <b>Use:</b><br>Bone Growth Stimulator in Head and Facial Bones<br>Bone Growth Stimulator in Upper Bones<br>Bone Growth Stimulator in Lower Bones  |
| Ultrasound bone healing system                  | <b>Use:</b><br>Bone Growth Stimulator in Head and Facial Bones<br>Bone Growth Stimulator in Upper Bones<br>Bone Growth Stimulator in Lower Bones  |
| Uniplanar external fixator                      | <b>Use:</b><br>External Fixation Device, Monoplanar for Insertion in Upper Bones<br>External Fixation Device, Monoplanar for Reposition in Upper Bones<br>External Fixation Device, Monoplanar for Insertion in Lower Bones<br>External Fixation Device, Monoplanar for Reposition in Lower Bones |
| Urinary incontinence stimulator lead            | <b>Use:</b><br>Stimulator Lead in Urinary System  |
| V-Wave Interatrial Shunt System                 | <b>Use:</b><br>Synthetic Substitute   |
| Vaginal pessary                                 | <b>Use:</b><br>Intraluminal Device, Pessary in Female Reproductive System   |
| Valiant Thoracic Stent Graft                    | <b>Use:</b><br>Intraluminal Device  |
| Vectra(R) Vascular Access Graft                 | <b>Use:</b><br>Vascular Access Device, Tunneled in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia   |
| Ventrio(tm) Hernia Patch                        | <b>Use:</b><br>Synthetic Substitute   |
| Versa   | <b>Use:</b><br>Pacemaker, Dual Chamber for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia  |
| Virtuoso (II) (DR) (VR)                         | <b>Use:</b><br>Defibrillator Generator for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia  |
| Viva (XT)(S)                                    | <b>Use:</b><br>Cardiac Resynchronization Defibrillator Pulse Generator for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia  |
| WALLSTENT(R) Endoprosthesis                     | <b>Use:</b><br>Intraluminal Device  |
| X-STOP(R) Spacer                                | <b>Use:</b><br>Spinal Stabilization Device, Interspinous Process for Insertion in Upper Joints<br>Spinal Stabilization Device, Interspinous Process for Insertion in Lower Joints   |
| Xact Carotid Stent System                       | <b>Use:</b><br>Intraluminal Device  |
| Xenograft                                       | <b>Use:</b><br>Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels   |
| XIENCE Everolimus Eluting Coronary Stent System | <b>Use:</b><br>Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting in Heart and Great Vessels   |

## Device Key *(continued)*

| Term  | ICD-10-PCS Value   |
|---|--|
| XLIF(R) System  | <b>Use:</b><br>Interbody Fusion Device in Lower Joints   |
| Zenith AAA Endovascular Graft                               | <b>Use:</b><br>Intraluminal Device   |
| Zenith Flex(R) AAA Endovascular Graft                       | <b>Use:</b><br>Intraluminal Device   |
| Zenith TX2(R) TAA Endovascular Graft                        | <b>Use:</b><br>Intraluminal Device   |
| Zenith(R) Fenestrated AAA Endovascular Graft                | <b>Use:</b><br>Intraluminal Device, Branched or Fenestrated, One or Two Arteries for Restriction in Lower Arteries<br>Intraluminal Device, Branched or Fenestrated, Three or More Arteries for Restriction in Lower Arteries |
| Zenith(R) Renu(tm) AAA Ancillary Graft                      | <b>Use:</b><br>Intraluminal Device   |
| Zilver(R) PTX(R) (paclitaxel) Drug-Eluting Peripheral Stent | <b>Use:</b><br>Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting in Upper Arteries<br>Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting in Lower Arteries  |
| Zimmer(R) NexGen(R) LPS Mobile Bearing Knee                 | <b>Use:</b><br>Synthetic Substitute  |
| Zimmer(R) NexGen(R) LPS-Flex Mobile Knee                    | <b>Use:</b><br>Synthetic Substitute  |
| Zotarolimus-eluting coronary stent                          | <b>Use:</b><br>Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting in Heart and Great Vessels  |

## Substance Key

| Term   | ICD-10-PCS Value  |
|--|---|
| ACTEMRA(R)   | <b>Use:</b><br>Tocilizumab  |
| AIGISRx Antibacterial Envelope                                       | <b>Use:</b><br>Anti-Infective Envelope  |
| Andexanet Alfa, Factor Xa Inhibitor<br>Reversal Agent<br>Andexxa     | <b>Use:</b><br>Coagulation Factor Xa, Inactivated                                   |
| Angiotensin II   | <b>Use:</b><br>Synthetic Human Angiotensin II                                       |
| Antibacterial Envelope (TYRX)<br>(AIGISRx)<br>Antimicrobial envelope | <b>Use:</b><br>Anti-Infective Envelope  |
| Axicabtagene Ciloeucel   | <b>Use:</b><br>Engineered Autologous Chimeric Antigen Receptor T-cell Immunotherapy |
| AZEDRA(R)  | <b>Use:</b><br>Iobenguane I-131 Antineoplastic                                      |
| Bone morphogenetic protein 2 (BMP 2)                                 | <b>Use:</b><br>Recombinant Bone Morphogenetic Protein                               |
| Brexucabtagene Autoleucel  | <b>Use:</b><br>Brexucabtagene Autoleucel Immunotherapy                              |
| CBMA (Concentrated Bone Marrow<br>Aspirate)                          | <b>Use:</b><br>Concentrated Bone Marrow Aspirate                                    |
| Clolar   | <b>Use:</b><br>Clofarabine  |
| Coagulation Factor Xa, (Recombinant)<br>Inactivated                  | <b>Use:</b><br>Coagulation Factor Xa, Inactivated                                   |
| CONTEPO(tm)  | <b>Use:</b><br>Fosfomycin Anti-infective  |
| Defitelio  | <b>Use:</b><br>Defibrotide Sodium Anticoagulant                                     |
| DuraGraft(R) Endothelial Damage<br>Inhibitor                         | <b>Use:</b><br>Endothelial Damage Inhibitor   |
| ELZONRIS(tm)   | <b>Use:</b><br>Tagraxofusp-erzs Antineoplastic                                      |
| ERLEADA(tm)  | <b>Use:</b><br>Apalutamide Antineoplastic   |
| Factor Xa Inhibitor Reversal Agent,<br>Andexanet Alfa                | <b>Use:</b><br>Coagulation Factor Xa, Inactivated                                   |
| FETROJA(R)   | <b>Use:</b><br>Cefiderocol Anti-infective   |
| Fosfomycin injection   | <b>Use:</b><br>Fosfomycin Anti-infective  |
| GIAPREZA(tm)   | <b>Use:</b><br>Synthetic Human Angiotensin II                                       |
| GS-5734  | <b>Use:</b><br>Remdesivir Anti-infective  |

## Substance Key *(continued)*

| Term   | ICD-10-PCS Value  |
|--|---|
| Hemospray(R) Endoscopic Hemostat               | <b>Use:</b><br>Mineral-based Topical Hemostatic Agent                               |
| Human angiotensin II, synthetic                | <b>Use:</b><br>Synthetic Human Angiotensin II                                       |
| IMFINZI(R)                                     | <b>Use:</b><br>Durvalumab Antineoplastic  |
| IMI/REL  | <b>Use:</b><br>Imipenem-cilastatin-relebactam Anti-infective                        |
| Iobenguane I-131, High Specific Activity (HSA) | <b>Use:</b><br>Iobenguane I-131 Antineoplastic                                      |
| Jakafi(R)                                      | <b>Use:</b><br>Ruxolitinib  |
| Kcentra  | <b>Use:</b><br>4-Factor Prothrombin Complex Concentrate                             |
| KEVZARA(R)                                     | <b>Use:</b><br>Sarilumab  |
| KYMRIA   | <b>Use:</b><br>Engineered Autologous Chimeric Antigen Receptor T-cell Immunotherapy |
| Lisocabtagene Maraleucel                       | <b>Use:</b><br>Lisocabtagene Maraleucel Immunotherapy                               |
| NA-1 (Nerinitide)                              | <b>Use:</b><br>Nerinitide   |
| Nesiritide                                     | <b>Use:</b><br>Human B-type Natriuretic Peptide                                     |
| NUZYRA(tm)                                     | <b>Use:</b><br>Omadacycline Anti-infective  |
| Olumiant(R)                                    | <b>Use:</b><br>Baricitinib  |
| OTL-101  | <b>Use:</b><br>Hematopoietic Stem/Progenitor Cells, Genetically Modified            |
| rhBMP-2  | <b>Use:</b><br>Recombinant Bone Morphogenetic Protein                               |
| Seprafilm                                      | <b>Use:</b><br>Adhesion Barrier   |
| Soliris(R)                                     | <b>Use:</b><br>Eculizumab   |
| SPRAVATO(tm)                                   | <b>Use:</b><br>Esketamine Hydrochloride   |
| STELARA(R)                                     | <b>Use:</b><br>Other New Technology Therapeutic Substance                           |
| TECENTRIQ(R)                                   | <b>Use:</b><br>Atezolizumab Antineoplastic  |
| Tisagenlecleucel                               | <b>Use:</b><br>Engineered Autologous Chimeric Antigen Receptor T-cell Immunotherapy |

## Substance Key *(continued)*

| Term                                      | ICD-10-PCS Value   |
|---|--|
| Tissue Plasminogen Activator (tPA)(r-tPA) | <b>Use:</b><br>Other Thrombolytic                                  |
| TYRX Antibacterial Envelope               | <b>Use:</b><br>Anti-Infective Envelope                             |
| Ustekinumab                               | <b>Use:</b><br>Other New Technology Therapeutic Substance          |
| Vabomere(tm)                              | <b>Use:</b><br>Meropenem-vaborbactam Anti-infective                |
| Veklury                                   | <b>Use:</b><br>Remdesivir Anti-infective                           |
| Venclexta(R)                              | <b>Use:</b><br>Venetoclax Antineoplastic                           |
| Vistogard(R)                              | <b>Use:</b><br>Uridine Triacetate                                  |
| Voraxaze                                  | <b>Use:</b><br>Glucarpidase  |
| VYXEOS(tm)                                | <b>Use:</b><br>Cytarabine and Daunorubicin Liposome Antineoplastic |
| XENLETA(tm)                               | <b>Use:</b><br>Lefamulin Anti-infective                            |
| XOSPATA(R)                                | <b>Use:</b><br>Gilteritinib Antineoplastic                         |
| ZERBAXA(R)                                | <b>Use:</b><br>Ceftolozane/Tazobactam Anti-infective               |
| ZINPLAVA(tm)                              | <b>Use:</b><br>Bezlotoxumab Monoclonal Antibody                    |
| ZULRESSO(tm)                              | <b>Use:</b><br>Brexanolone   |
| Zyvox                                     | <b>Use:</b><br>Oxazolidinones                                      |

# Device Aggregation Table

| Specific Device   | for Operation  | in Body System  | General Device                              |
|---|----------------|---|---|
| Autologous Arterial Tissue  | All applicable | Heart and Great Vessels<br>Lower Arteries<br>Lower Veins<br>Upper Arteries<br>Upper Veins | Autologous Tissue Substitute                |
| Autologous Venous Tissue  | All applicable | Heart and Great Vessels<br>Lower Arteries<br>Lower Veins<br>Upper Arteries<br>Upper Veins | Autologous Tissue Substitute                |
| Cardiac Lead, Defibrillator   | Insertion      | Heart and Great Vessels   | Cardiac Lead                                |
| Cardiac Lead, Pacemaker   | Insertion      | Heart and Great Vessels   | Cardiac Lead                                |
| Cardiac Resynchronization<br>Defibrillator Pulse Generator              | Insertion      | Subcutaneous Tissue and<br>Fascia   | Cardiac Rhythm Related<br>Device            |
| Cardiac Resynchronization<br>Pacemaker Pulse Generator                  | Insertion      | Subcutaneous Tissue and<br>Fascia   | Cardiac Rhythm Related<br>Device            |
| Contractility Modulation Device   | Insertion      | Subcutaneous Tissue and<br>Fascia   | Cardiac Rhythm Related<br>Device            |
| Defibrillator Generator   | Insertion      | Subcutaneous Tissue and<br>Fascia   | Cardiac Rhythm Related<br>Device            |
| Epiretinal Visual Prosthesis  | All applicable | Eye   | Synthetic Substitute                        |
| External Fixation Device, Hybrid  | Insertion      | Lower Bones<br>Upper Bones  | External Fixation Device                    |
| External Fixation Device, Hybrid  | Reposition     | Lower Bones<br>Upper Bones  | External Fixation Device                    |
| External Fixation Device, Limb<br>Lengthening                           | Insertion      | Lower Bones<br>Upper Bones  | External Fixation Device                    |
| External Fixation Device,<br>Monoplanar                                 | Insertion      | Lower Bones<br>Upper Bones  | External Fixation Device                    |
| External Fixation Device,<br>Monoplanar                                 | Reposition     | Lower Bones<br>Upper Bones  | External Fixation Device                    |
| External Fixation Device, Ring  | Insertion      | Lower Bones<br>Upper Bones  | External Fixation Device                    |
| External Fixation Device, Ring  | Reposition     | Lower Bones<br>Upper Bones  | External Fixation Device                    |
| Hearing Device, Bone Conduction   | Insertion      | Ear, Nose, Sinus  | Hearing Device                              |
| Hearing Device, Multiple Channel<br>Cochlear Prosthesis                 | Insertion      | Ear, Nose, Sinus  | Hearing Device                              |
| Hearing Device, Single Channel<br>Cochlear Prosthesis                   | Insertion      | Ear, Nose, Sinus  | Hearing Device                              |
| Internal Fixation Device,<br>Intramedullary                             | All applicable | Lower Bones<br>Upper Bones  | Internal Fixation Device                    |
| Internal Fixation Device,<br>Intramedullary Limb Lengthening            | Insertion      | Lower Bones<br>Upper Bones  | Internal Fixation Device,<br>Intramedullary |
| Internal Fixation Device, Rigid Plate                                   | Insertion      | Upper Bones   | Internal Fixation Device                    |
| Internal Fixation Device, Rigid Plate                                   | Reposition     | Upper Bones   | Internal Fixation Device                    |
| Intraluminal Device, Airway   | All applicable | Ear, Nose, Sinus<br>Gastrointestinal System<br>Mouth and Throat                           | Intraluminal Device                         |
| Intraluminal Device, Bioactive  | All applicable | Upper Arteries  | Intraluminal Device                         |
| Intraluminal Device, Branched or<br>Fenestrated, One or Two Arteries    | Restriction    | Heart and Great Vessels<br>Lower Arteries   | Intraluminal Device                         |
| Intraluminal Device, Branched or<br>Fenestrated, Three or More Arteries | Restriction    | Heart and Great Vessels<br>Lower Arteries   | Intraluminal Device                         |

|  |                |   |                                  |
|--|----------------|---|----------------------------------|
| Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting                    | All applicable | Heart and Great Vessels<br>Lower Arteries<br>Upper Arteries | Intraluminal Device              |
| Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting,<br>Four or More   | All applicable | Heart and Great Vessels<br>Lower Arteries<br>Upper Arteries | Intraluminal Device              |
| Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting,<br>Three          | All applicable | Heart and Great Vessels<br>Lower Arteries<br>Upper Arteries | Intraluminal Device              |
| Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting,<br>Two            | All applicable | Heart and Great Vessels<br>Lower Arteries<br>Upper Arteries | Intraluminal Device              |
| Intraluminal Device, Endobronchial<br>Valve          | All applicable | Respiratory System  | Intraluminal Device              |
| Intraluminal Device, Endotracheal<br>Airway          | All applicable | Respiratory System  | Intraluminal Device              |
| Intraluminal Device, Flow Diverter                   | Restriction    | Upper Arteries  | Intraluminal Device              |
| Intraluminal Device, Four or More                    | All applicable | Heart and Great Vessels<br>Lower Arteries<br>Upper Arteries | Intraluminal Device              |
| Intraluminal Device, Pessary                         | All applicable | Female Reproductive System                                  | Intraluminal Device              |
| Intraluminal Device, Radioactive                     | All applicable | Heart and Great Vessels                                     | Intraluminal Device              |
| Intraluminal Device, Three                           | All applicable | Heart and Great Vessels<br>Lower Arteries<br>Upper Arteries | Intraluminal Device              |
| Intraluminal Device, Two                             | All applicable | Heart and Great Vessels<br>Lower Arteries<br>Upper Arteries | Intraluminal Device              |
| Monitoring Device, Hemodynamic                       | Insertion      | Subcutaneous Tissue and<br>Fascia                           | Monitoring Device                |
| Monitoring Device, Pressure Sensor                   | Insertion      | Heart and Great Vessels                                     | Monitoring Device                |
| Pacemaker, Dual Chamber                              | Insertion      | Subcutaneous Tissue and<br>Fascia                           | Cardiac Rhythm Related<br>Device |
| Pacemaker, Single Chamber                            | Insertion      | Subcutaneous Tissue and<br>Fascia                           | Cardiac Rhythm Related<br>Device |
| Pacemaker, Single Chamber Rate<br>Responsive         | Insertion      | Subcutaneous Tissue and<br>Fascia                           | Cardiac Rhythm Related<br>Device |
| Spinal Stabilization Device, Facet<br>Replacement    | Insertion      | Lower Joints<br>Upper Joints                                | Internal Fixation Device         |
| Spinal Stabilization Device,<br>Interspinous Process | Insertion      | Lower Joints<br>Upper Joints                                | Internal Fixation Device         |
| Spinal Stabilization Device, Pedicle-<br>Based       | Insertion      | Lower Joints<br>Upper Joints                                | Internal Fixation Device         |
| Stimulator Generator, Multiple Array                 | Insertion      | Subcutaneous Tissue and<br>Fascia                           | Stimulator Generator             |
| Stimulator Generator, Multiple Array<br>Rechargeable | Insertion      | Subcutaneous Tissue and<br>Fascia                           | Stimulator Generator             |
| Stimulator Generator, Single Array                   | Insertion      | Subcutaneous Tissue and<br>Fascia                           | Stimulator Generator             |
| Stimulator Generator, Single Array<br>Rechargeable   | Insertion      | Subcutaneous Tissue and<br>Fascia                           | Stimulator Generator             |
| Synthetic Substitute, Ceramic                        | Replacement    | Lower Joints  | Synthetic Substitute             |
| Synthetic Substitute, Ceramic on<br>Polyethylene     | Replacement    | Lower Joints  | Synthetic Substitute             |
| Synthetic Substitute, Intraocular<br>Telescope       | Replacement    | Eye   | Synthetic Substitute             |
| Synthetic Substitute, Metal                          | Replacement    | Lower Joints  | Synthetic Substitute             |
| Synthetic Substitute, Metal on<br>Polyethylene       | Replacement    | Lower Joints  | Synthetic Substitute             |

|  |             |              |                      |
|--|-------------|--------------|----------------------|
| Synthetic Substitute, Oxidized Zirconium on Polyethylene | Replacement | Lower Joints | Synthetic Substitute |
| Synthetic Substitute, Polyethylene                       | Replacement | Lower Joints | Synthetic Substitute |
| Synthetic Substitute, Reverse Ball and Socket            | Replacement | Upper Joints | Synthetic Substitute |



# Index

Click on a letter or range of entries to go directly to the page where the letter begins.

- [3](#)    [3f \(Aortic\) Bioprosthesis valve](#)
- [A](#)    [Abdominal aortic plexus - AZEDRA\(R\)](#)
- [B](#)    [BAK/C\(R\) Interbody Cervical Fusion System - Bypass, cardiopulmonary](#)
- [C](#)    [Caesarean section - Cytarabine and Daunorubicin Liposome Antineoplastic](#)
- [D](#)    [DBS lead - Dynesys\(R\) Dynamic Stabilization System](#)
- [E](#)    [E-Luminexx\(tm\) \(Biliary\)\(Vascular\) Stent - EXtreme Lateral Interbody Fusion \(XLIF\) device](#)
- [F](#)    [Face lift - Fusion screw \(compression\)\(lag\)\(locking\)](#)
- [G](#)    [Gait training - Guidance, catheter placement](#)
- [H](#)    [Hallux - Hysterotrachelorrhaphy](#)
- [I](#)    [IABP \(Intra-aortic balloon pump\) - Itrel \(3\)\(4\) neurostimulator](#)
- [J](#)    [Jakafi\(R\) - Jugular lymph node](#)
- [K](#)    [Kappa - KYMRIAH](#)
- [L](#)    [Labia majora - Lysis](#)
- [M](#)    [Macula - Myringotomy](#)
- [N](#)    [NA-1 \(Nerinitide\) - NUZYRA\(tm\)](#)
- [O](#)    [Obliteration - Oxygenation](#)
- [P](#)    [Pacemaker - Pyramidalis muscle](#)
- [Q](#)    [Quadrangular cartilage - Quarantine](#)
- [R](#)    [Radial collateral carpal ligament - Ruxolitinib](#)
- [S](#)    [S-ICD\(tm\) lead - Systemic Nuclear Medicine Therapy](#)
- [T](#)    [Tagraxofusp-erzs Antineoplastic - TYRX Antibacterial Envelope](#)
- [U](#)    [Ulnar collateral carpal ligament - Uvulotomy](#)
- [V](#)    [V-Wave Interatrial Shunt System - VYXEOS\(tm\)](#)
- [W](#)    [WALLSTENT\(R\) Endoprosthesis - Wiring, dental](#)
- [X](#)    [X-ray - XOSPATA\(R\)](#)
- [Y](#)    [Yoga Therapy](#)
- [Z](#)    [Z-plasty, skin for scar contracture - Zyvox](#)

## 3

**3f (Aortic) Bioprosthesis valve** *use* Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels

## A

**Abdominal aortic plexus** *use* Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve

**Abdominal esophagus** *use* Esophagus, Lower

**Abdominohysterectomy** *see* Resection, Uterus [0UT9](#)

### **Abdominoplasty**

*see* Alteration, Abdominal Wall [0W0F](#)

*see* Repair, Abdominal Wall [0WQF](#)

*see* Supplement, Abdominal Wall [0WUF](#)

### **Abductor hallucis muscle**

*use* Foot Muscle, Right

*use* Foot Muscle, Left

**AbioCor(R) Total Replacement Heart** *use* Synthetic Substitute

### **Ablation**

*see* Control bleeding in

*see* Destruction

### **Abortion**

Products of Conception [10A0](#)

Abortifacient [10A07ZX](#)

Laminaria [10A07ZW](#)

Vacuum [10A07Z6](#)

**Abrasion** *see* Extraction

**Absolute Pro Vascular (OTW) Self-Expanding Stent System** *use* Intraluminal Device

**Accelerate PhenoTest(tm) BC** [XXE5XN6](#)

### **Accessory cephalic vein**

*use* Cephalic Vein, Right

*use* Cephalic Vein, Left

**Accessory obturator nerve** *use* Lumbar Plexus

**Accessory phrenic nerve** *use* Phrenic Nerve

**Accessory spleen** *use* Spleen

**Acculink (RX) Carotid Stent System** *use* Intraluminal Device

**Acellular Hydrated Dermis** *use* Nonautologous Tissue Substitute

**Acetabular cup** *use* Liner in Lower Joints

### **Acetabulectomy**

*see* Excision, Lower Bones [0QB](#)

*see* Resection, Lower Bones [0QT](#)

### **Acetabulofemoral joint**

*use* Hip Joint, Right

*use* Hip Joint, Left

### **Acetabuloplasty**

*see* Repair, Lower Bones [0QQ](#)

*see* Replacement, Lower Bones [0QR](#)

*see* Supplement, Lower Bones [0QU](#)

### **Achilles tendon**

## A continued

### **Achilles tendon** *(continued)*

*use* Lower Leg Tendon, Right

*use* Lower Leg Tendon, Left

**Achillorrhaphy** *see* Repair, Tendons [0LQ](#)

### **Achillotenotomy, achillotomomy**

*see* Division, Tendons [0L8](#)

*see* Drainage, Tendons [0L9](#)

**Acoustic Pulse Thrombolysis** *see* Fragmentation, Artery

### **Acromioclavicular ligament**

*use* Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right

*use* Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left

### **Acromion (process)**

*use* Scapula, Right

*use* Scapula, Left

### **Acromionectomy**

*see* Excision, Upper Joints [0RB](#)

*see* Resection, Upper Joints [0RT](#)

### **Acromioplasty**

*see* Repair, Upper Joints [0RQ](#)

*see* Replacement, Upper Joints [0RR](#)

*see* Supplement, Upper Joints [0RU](#)

**ACTEMRA(R)** *use* Tocilizumab

**Activa PC neurostimulator** *use* Stimulator Generator, Multiple Array in [0JH](#)

**Activa RC neurostimulator** *use* Stimulator Generator, Multiple Array Rechargeable in [0JH](#)

**Activa SC neurostimulator** *use* Stimulator Generator, Single Array in [0JH](#)

**Activities of Daily Living Assessment** [F02](#)

**Activities of Daily Living Treatment** [F08](#)

### **ACUITY(tm) Steerable Lead**

*use* Cardiac Lead, Pacemaker in [02H](#)

*use* Cardiac Lead, Defibrillator in [02H](#)

### **Acupuncture**

Breast

Anesthesia [8E0H300](#)

No Qualifier [8E0H30Z](#)

Integumentary System

Anesthesia [8E0H300](#)

No Qualifier [8E0H30Z](#)

### **Adductor brevis muscle**

*use* Upper Leg Muscle, Right

*use* Upper Leg Muscle, Left

### **Adductor hallucis muscle**

*use* Foot Muscle, Right

## A continued

### **Adductor hallucis muscle** *(continued)*

*use* Foot Muscle, Left

### **Adductor longus muscle**

*use* Upper Leg Muscle, Right

*use* Upper Leg Muscle, Left

### **Adductor magnus muscle**

*use* Upper Leg Muscle, Right

*use* Upper Leg Muscle, Left

### **Adenohypophysis** *use* Pituitary Gland

### **Adenoidectomy**

*see* Excision, Adenoids [0CBQ](#)

*see* Resection, Adenoids [0CTQ](#)

### **Adenoidotomy** *see* Drainage, Adenoids [0C9Q](#)

### **Adhesiolysis** *see* Release

### **Administration**

Blood products *see* Transfusion

Other substance *see* Introduction of substance in or on

### **Adrenalectomy**

*see* Excision, Endocrine System [0GB](#)

*see* Resection, Endocrine System [0GT](#)

### **Adrenalorrhaphy** *see* Repair, Endocrine System [0GQ](#)

### **Adrenalotomy** *see* Drainage, Endocrine System [0G9](#)

### **Advancement**

*see* Reposition

*see* Transfer

### **Advisa (MRI)** *use* Pacemaker, Dual Chamber in [0JH](#)

### **AFX(R) Endovascular AAA System** *use* Intraluminal Device

### **AlGISRx Antibacterial Envelope** *use* Anti-Infective Envelope

### **Alar ligament of axis** *use* Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament

### **Alfieri Stitch Valvuloplasty** *see* Restriction, Valve, Mitral [02VG](#)

### **Alimentation** *see* Introduction of substance in or on

### **Alteration**

Abdominal Wall [0W0F](#)

Ankle Region

Left [0Y0L](#)

Right [0Y0K](#)

Arm

Lower

Left [0X0F](#)

Right [0X0D](#)

Upper

Left [0X09](#)

## A continued

### Alteration *(continued)*

#### Arm *(continued)*

##### Upper *(continued)*

Right [0X08](#)

#### Axilla

Left [0X05](#)

Right [0X04](#)

#### Back

Lower [0W0L](#)

Upper [0W0K](#)

#### Breast

Bilateral [0H0V](#)

Left [0H0U](#)

Right [0H0T](#)

#### Buttock

Left [0Y01](#)

Right [0Y00](#)

#### Chest Wall [0W08](#)

#### Ear

Bilateral [0902](#)

Left [0901](#)

Right [0900](#)

#### Elbow Region

Left [0X0C](#)

Right [0X0B](#)

#### Extremity

##### Lower

Left [0Y0B](#)

Right [0Y09](#)

##### Upper

Left [0X07](#)

Right [0X06](#)

#### Eyelid

##### Lower

Left [080R](#)

Right [080Q](#)

##### Upper

Left [080P](#)

Right [080N](#)

#### Face [0W02](#)

#### Head [0W00](#)

#### Jaw

## A continued

### Alteration *(continued)*

#### Jaw *(continued)*

Lower [0W05](#)

Upper [0W04](#)

#### Knee Region

Left [0Y0G](#)

Right [0Y0F](#)

#### Leg

##### Lower

Left [0Y0J](#)

Right [0Y0H](#)

##### Upper

Left [0Y0D](#)

Right [0Y0C](#)

#### Lip

Lower [0C01X](#)

Upper [0C00X](#)

#### Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue [090K](#)

#### Neck [0W06](#)

#### Perineum

Female [0W0N](#)

Male [0W0M](#)

#### Shoulder Region

Left [0X03](#)

Right [0X02](#)

#### Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

Abdomen [0J08](#)

Back [0J07](#)

Buttock [0J09](#)

Chest [0J06](#)

Face [0J01](#)

##### Lower Arm

Left [0J0H](#)

Right [0J0G](#)

##### Lower Leg

Left [0J0P](#)

Right [0J0N](#)

#### Neck

Left [0J05](#)

Right [0J04](#)

##### Upper Arm

Left [0J0F](#)

## A continued

### **Alteration** *(continued)*

Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia *(continued)*

Upper Arm *(continued)*

Right [0J0D](#)

Upper Leg

Left [0J0M](#)

Right [0J0L](#)

Wrist Region

Left [0X0H](#)

Right [0X0G](#)

### **Alveolar process of mandible**

*use* Mandible, Right

*use* Mandible, Left

### **Alveolar process of maxilla** *use* Maxilla

### **Alveolectomy**

*see* Excision, Head and Facial Bones [0NB](#)

*see* Resection, Head and Facial Bones [0NT](#)

### **Alveoloplasty**

*see* Repair, Head and Facial Bones [0NQ](#)

*see* Replacement, Head and Facial Bones [0NR](#)

*see* Supplement, Head and Facial Bones [0NU](#)

### **Alveolotomy**

*see* Division, Head and Facial Bones [0N8](#)

*see* Drainage, Head and Facial Bones [0N9](#)

### **Ambulatory cardiac monitoring** [4A12X45](#)

### **Amniocentesis** *see* Drainage, Products of Conception [1090](#)

### **Amnioinfusion** *see* Introduction of substance in or on, Products of Conception [3E0E](#)

### **Amnioscopy** [10J08ZZ](#)

### **Amniotomy** *see* Drainage, Products of Conception [1090](#)

### **AMPLATZER(R) Muscular VSD Occluder** *use* Synthetic Substitute

### **Amputation** *see* Detachment

### **AMS 800(R) Urinary Control System** *use* Artificial Sphincter in Urinary System

### **Anal orifice** *use* Anus

### **Analog radiography** *see* Plain Radiography

### **Analog radiology** *see* Plain Radiography

### **Anastomosis** *see* Bypass

### **Anatomical snuffbox**

*use* Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right

*use* Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left

### **Andexanet Alfa, Factor Xa Inhibitor Reversal Agent** *use* Coagulation Factor Xa, Inactivated

### **Andexxa** *use* Coagulation Factor Xa, Inactivated

### **AneuRx(R) AAA Advantage(R)** *use* Intraluminal Device



## A continued

### Angiectomy

- see Excision, Heart and Great Vessels [02B](#)
- see Excision, Upper Arteries [03B](#)
- see Excision, Lower Arteries [04B](#)
- see Excision, Upper Veins [05B](#)
- see Excision, Lower Veins [06B](#)

### Angiocardiography

- Combined right and left heart see Fluoroscopy, Heart, Right and Left [B216](#)
- Left Heart see Fluoroscopy, Heart, Left [B215](#)
- Right Heart see Fluoroscopy, Heart, Right [B214](#)
- SPY system intravascular fluorescence see Monitoring, Physiological Systems [4A1](#)

### Angiography

- see Plain Radiography, Heart [B20](#)
- see Fluoroscopy, Heart [B21](#)

### Angioplasty

- see Dilation, Heart and Great Vessels [027](#)
- see Repair, Heart and Great Vessels [02Q](#)
- see Replacement, Heart and Great Vessels [02R](#)
- see Supplement, Heart and Great Vessels [02U](#)
- see Dilation, Upper Arteries [037](#)
- see Repair, Upper Arteries [03Q](#)
- see Replacement, Upper Arteries [03R](#)
- see Supplement, Upper Arteries [03U](#)
- see Dilation, Lower Arteries [047](#)
- see Repair, Lower Arteries [04Q](#)
- see Replacement, Lower Arteries [04R](#)
- see Supplement, Lower Arteries [04U](#)

### Angiorrhaphy

- see Repair, Heart and Great Vessels [02Q](#)
- see Repair, Upper Arteries [03Q](#)
- see Repair, Lower Arteries [04Q](#)

### Angioscopy

- [02JY4ZZ](#)
- [03JY4ZZ](#)
- [04JY4ZZ](#)

### Angiotensin II *use* Synthetic Human Angiotensin II

### Angiotripsy

- see Occlusion, Upper Arteries [03L](#)
- see Occlusion, Lower Arteries [04L](#)

### Angular artery *use* Face Artery

### Angular vein

- use* Face Vein, Right

## A continued

### **Angular vein** *(continued)*

*use* Face Vein, Left

### **Annular ligament**

*use* Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Right

*use* Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Left

### **Annuloplasty**

*see* Repair, Heart and Great Vessels [02Q](#)

*see* Supplement, Heart and Great Vessels [02U](#)

### **Annuloplasty ring** *use* Synthetic Substitute

### **Anoplasty**

*see* Repair, Anus [0DQQ](#)

*see* Supplement, Anus [0DUQ](#)

### **Anorectal junction** *use* Rectum

### **Anoscopy** [0DJD8ZZ](#)

### **Ansa cervicalis** *use* Cervical Plexus

### **Antabuse therapy** [HZ93ZZZ](#)

### **Antebrachial fascia**

*use* Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Arm

*use* Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Arm

### **Anterior (pectoral) lymph node**

*use* Lymphatic, Right Axillary

*use* Lymphatic, Left Axillary

### **Anterior cerebral artery** *use* Intracranial Artery

### **Anterior cerebral vein** *use* Intracranial Vein

### **Anterior choroidal artery** *use* Intracranial Artery

### **Anterior circumflex humeral artery**

*use* Axillary Artery, Right

*use* Axillary Artery, Left

### **Anterior communicating artery** *use* Intracranial Artery

### **Anterior cruciate ligament (ACL)**

*use* Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right

*use* Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left

### **Anterior crural nerve** *use* Femoral Nerve

### **Anterior facial vein**

*use* Face Vein, Right

*use* Face Vein, Left

### **Anterior intercostal artery**

*use* Internal Mammary Artery, Right

*use* Internal Mammary Artery, Left

### **Anterior interosseous nerve** *use* Median Nerve

### **Anterior lateral malleolar artery**

*use* Anterior Tibial Artery, Right

## A continued

**Anterior lateral malleolar artery** *(continued)*

*use* Anterior Tibial Artery, Left

**Anterior lingual gland** *use* Minor Salivary Gland

**Anterior medial malleolar artery**

*use* Anterior Tibial Artery, Right

*use* Anterior Tibial Artery, Left

**Anterior spinal artery**

*use* Vertebral Artery, Right

*use* Vertebral Artery, Left

**Anterior tibial recurrent artery**

*use* Anterior Tibial Artery, Right

*use* Anterior Tibial Artery, Left

**Anterior ulnar recurrent artery**

*use* Ulnar Artery, Right

*use* Ulnar Artery, Left

**Anterior vagal trunk** *use* Vagus Nerve

**Anterior vertebral muscle**

*use* Neck Muscle, Right

*use* Neck Muscle, Left

**Antibacterial Envelope (TYRX) (AIGISRx)** *use* Anti-Infective Envelope

**Antigen-free air conditioning** *see* Atmospheric Control, Physiological Systems [6A0](#)

**Antihelix**

*use* External Ear, Right

*use* External Ear, Left

*use* External Ear, Bilateral

**Antimicrobial envelope** *use* Anti-Infective Envelope

**Antitragus**

*use* External Ear, Right

*use* External Ear, Left

*use* External Ear, Bilateral

**Antrostomy** *see* Drainage, Ear, Nose, Sinus [099](#)

**Antrotomy** *see* Drainage, Ear, Nose, Sinus [099](#)

**Antrum of Highmore**

*use* Maxillary Sinus, Right

*use* Maxillary Sinus, Left

**Aortic annulus** *use* Aortic Valve

**Aortic arch** *use* Thoracic Aorta, Ascending/Arch

**Aortic intercostal artery** *use* Upper Artery

**Aortography**

*see* Plain Radiography, Upper Arteries [B30](#)

*see* Fluoroscopy, Upper Arteries [B31](#)

*see* Plain Radiography, Lower Arteries [B40](#)

## A continued

### **Aortography** *(continued)*

see Fluoroscopy, Lower Arteries [B41](#)

### **Aortoplasty**

see Repair, Aorta, Thoracic, Descending [02QW](#)

see Repair, Aorta, Thoracic, Ascending/Arch [02QX](#)

see Replacement, Aorta, Thoracic, Descending [02RW](#)

see Replacement, Aorta, Thoracic, Ascending/Arch [02RX](#)

see Supplement, Aorta, Thoracic, Descending [02UW](#)

see Supplement, Aorta, Thoracic, Ascending/Arch [02UX](#)

see Repair, Aorta, Abdominal [04Q0](#)

see Replacement, Aorta, Abdominal [04R0](#)

see Supplement, Aorta, Abdominal [04U0](#)

### **Apalutamide Antineoplastic** [XW0DXJ5](#)

### **Apical (subclavicular) lymph node**

use Lymphatic, Right Axillary

use Lymphatic, Left Axillary

### **Apneustic center** *use* Pons

### **Appendectomy**

see Excision, Appendix [0DBJ](#)

see Resection, Appendix [0DTJ](#)

### **Appendicolysis** *see* Release, Appendix [0DNJ](#)

### **Appendicotomy** *see* Drainage, Appendix [0D9J](#)

### **Application** *see* Introduction of substance in or on

### **Aquablation therapy, prostate** [XV508A4](#)

### **Aquapheresis** [6A550Z3](#)

### **Aqueduct of Sylvius** *use* Cerebral Ventricle

### **Aqueous humour**

use Anterior Chamber, Right

use Anterior Chamber, Left

### **Arachnoid mater, intracranial** *use* Cerebral Meninges

### **Arachnoid mater, spinal** *use* Spinal Meninges

### **Arcuate artery**

use Foot Artery, Right

use Foot Artery, Left

### **Areola**

use Nipple, Right

use Nipple, Left

### **AROM (artificial rupture of membranes)** [10907ZC](#)

### **Arterial canal (duct)** *use* Pulmonary Artery, Left

### **Arterial pulse tracing** *see* Measurement, Arterial [4A03](#)

### **Arteriectomy**

see Excision, Heart and Great Vessels [02B](#)

## A continued

### **Arterectomy** *(continued)*

see Excision, Upper Arteries [03B](#)

see Excision, Lower Arteries [04B](#)

### **Arteriography**

see Plain Radiography, Heart [B20](#)

see Fluoroscopy, Heart [B21](#)

see Plain Radiography, Upper Arteries [B30](#)

see Fluoroscopy, Upper Arteries [B31](#)

see Plain Radiography, Lower Arteries [B40](#)

see Fluoroscopy, Lower Arteries [B41](#)

### **Arterioplasty**

see Repair, Heart and Great Vessels [02Q](#)

see Replacement, Heart and Great Vessels [02R](#)

see Supplement, Heart and Great Vessels [02U](#)

see Repair, Upper Arteries [03Q](#)

see Replacement, Upper Arteries [03R](#)

see Supplement, Upper Arteries [03U](#)

see Repair, Lower Arteries [04Q](#)

see Replacement, Lower Arteries [04R](#)

see Supplement, Lower Arteries [04U](#)

### **Arteriorrhaphy**

see Repair, Heart and Great Vessels [02Q](#)

see Repair, Upper Arteries [03Q](#)

see Repair, Lower Arteries [04Q](#)

### **Arterioscopy**

see Inspection, Great Vessel [02JY](#)

see Inspection, Artery, Upper [03JY](#)

see Inspection, Artery, Lower [04JY](#)

### **Arthrectomy**

see Excision, Upper Joints [0RB](#)

see Resection, Upper Joints [0RT](#)

see Excision, Lower Joints [0SB](#)

see Resection, Lower Joints [0ST](#)

### **Arthrocentesis**

see Drainage, Upper Joints [0R9](#)

see Drainage, Lower Joints [0S9](#)

### **Arthrodesis**

see Fusion, Upper Joints [0RG](#)

see Fusion, Lower Joints [0SG](#)

### **Arthrography**

see Plain Radiography, Skull and Facial Bones [BN0](#)

see Plain Radiography, Non-Axial Upper Bones [BP0](#)

## A continued

### **Arthrography** *(continued)*

see Plain Radiography, Non-Axial Lower Bones [BQ0](#)

### **Arthrolysis**

see Release, Upper Joints [0RN](#)

see Release, Lower Joints [0SN](#)

### **Arthropexy**

see Repair, Upper Joints [0RQ](#)

see Reposition, Upper Joints [0RS](#)

see Repair, Lower Joints [0SQ](#)

see Reposition, Lower Joints [0SS](#)

### **Arthroplasty**

see Repair, Upper Joints [0RQ](#)

see Replacement, Upper Joints [0RR](#)

see Supplement, Upper Joints [0RU](#)

see Repair, Lower Joints [0SQ](#)

see Replacement, Lower Joints [0SR](#)

see Supplement, Lower Joints [0SU](#)

### **Arthroplasty, radial head**

see Replacement, Radius, Right [0PRH](#)

see Replacement, Radius, Left [0PRJ](#)

### **Arthroscopy**

see Inspection, Upper Joints [0RJ](#)

see Inspection, Lower Joints [0SJ](#)

### **Arthrotomy**

see Drainage, Upper Joints [0R9](#)

see Drainage, Lower Joints [0S9](#)

**Articulating Spacer (Antibiotic)** *use* Articulating Spacer in Lower Joints

**Artificial anal sphincter (AAS)** *use* Artificial Sphincter in Gastrointestinal System

**Artificial bowel sphincter (neosphincter)** *use* Artificial Sphincter in Gastrointestinal System

### **Artificial Sphincter**

Insertion of device in

Anus [0DHQ](#)

Bladder [0THB](#)

Bladder Neck [0THC](#)

Urethra [0THD](#)

Removal of device from

Anus [0DPQ](#)

Bladder [0TPB](#)

Urethra [0TPD](#)

Revision of device in

Anus [0DWQ](#)

Bladder [0TWB](#)

## A continued

### **Artificial Sphincter** *(continued)*

Revision of device in *(continued)*

Urethra [0TWD](#)

**Artificial urinary sphincter (AUS)** *use* Artificial Sphincter in Urinary System

**Aryepiglottic fold** *use* Larynx

**Arytenoid cartilage** *use* Larynx

### **Arytenoid muscle**

*use* Neck Muscle, Right

*use* Neck Muscle, Left

**Arytenoidectomy** *see* Excision, Larynx [0CBS](#)

**Arytenoidopexy** *see* Repair, Larynx [0CQS](#)

**Ascenda Intrathecal Catheter** *use* Infusion Device

**Ascending aorta** *use* Thoracic Aorta, Ascending/Arch

**Ascending palatine artery** *use* Face Artery

### **Ascending pharyngeal artery**

*use* External Carotid Artery, Right

*use* External Carotid Artery, Left

### **Aspiration, fine needle**

Fluid or gas *see* Drainage

Tissue biopsy

*see* Excision

*see* Extraction

### **Assessment**

Activities of daily living *see* Activities of Daily Living Assessment, Rehabilitation [F02](#)

Hearing *see* Hearing Assessment, Diagnostic Audiology [F13](#)

Hearing aid *see* Hearing Aid Assessment, Diagnostic Audiology [F14](#)

Intravascular perfusion, using indocyanine green (ICG) dye *see* Monitoring, Physiological Systems [4A1](#)

Motor function *see* Motor Function Assessment, Rehabilitation [F01](#)

Nerve function *see* Motor Function Assessment, Rehabilitation [F01](#)

Speech *see* Speech Assessment, Rehabilitation [F00](#)

Vestibular *see* Vestibular Assessment, Diagnostic Audiology [F15](#)

Vocational *see* Activities of Daily Living Treatment, Rehabilitation [F08](#)

### **Assistance**

Cardiac

Continuous

Balloon Pump [5A02210](#)

Impeller Pump [5A0221D](#)

Other Pump [5A02216](#)

Pulsatile Compression [5A02215](#)

Intermittent

Balloon Pump [5A02110](#)

Impeller Pump [5A0211D](#)

## A continued

### **Assistance** *(continued)*

#### Cardiac *(continued)*

##### Intermittent *(continued)*

Other Pump [5A02116](#)

Pulsatile Compression [5A02115](#)

#### Circulatory

##### Continuous

Hyperbaric [5A05221](#)

Supersaturated [5A0522C](#)

##### Intermittent

Hyperbaric [5A05121](#)

Supersaturated [5A0512C](#)

#### Respiratory

##### 24-96 Consecutive Hours

Continuous Negative Airway Pressure [5A09459](#)

Continuous Positive Airway Pressure [5A09457](#)

High Nasal Flow/Velocity [5A0945A](#)

Intermittent Negative Airway Pressure [5A0945B](#)

Intermittent Positive Airway Pressure [5A09458](#)

No Qualifier [5A0945Z](#)

##### Continuous, Filtration [5A0920Z](#)

##### Greater than 96 Consecutive Hours

Continuous Negative Airway Pressure [5A09559](#)

Continuous Positive Airway Pressure [5A09557](#)

High Nasal Flow/Velocity [5A0955A](#)

Intermittent Negative Airway Pressure [5A0955B](#)

Intermittent Positive Airway Pressure [5A09558](#)

No Qualifier [5A0955Z](#)

##### Less than 24 Consecutive Hours

Continuous Negative Airway Pressure [5A09359](#)

Continuous Positive Airway Pressure [5A09357](#)

High Nasal Flow/Velocity [5A0935A](#)

Intermittent Negative Airway Pressure [5A0935B](#)

Intermittent Positive Airway Pressure [5A09358](#)

No Qualifier [5A0935Z](#)

**Assurant (Cobalt) stent** *use* Intraluminal Device

**Atezolizumab Antineoplastic** [XW0](#)

### **Atherectomy**

*see* Extirpation, Heart and Great Vessels [02C](#)

*see* Extirpation, Upper Arteries [03C](#)

*see* Extirpation, Lower Arteries [04C](#)

**Atlantoaxial joint** *use* Cervical Vertebral Joint



## A continued

**Atmospheric Control** [6A0Z](#)

**AtriClip LAA Exclusion System** *use* Extraluminal Device

**Atrioseptoplasty**

*see* Repair, Heart and Great Vessels [02Q](#)

*see* Replacement, Heart and Great Vessels [02R](#)

*see* Supplement, Heart and Great Vessels [02U](#)

**Atrioventricular node** *use* Conduction Mechanism

**Atrium dextrum cordis** *use* Atrium, Right

**Atrium pulmonale** *use* Atrium, Left

**Attain Ability(R) lead**

*use* Cardiac Lead, Pacemaker in [02H](#)

*use* Cardiac Lead, Defibrillator in [02H](#)

**Attain StarFix(R) (OTW) lead**

*use* Cardiac Lead, Pacemaker in [02H](#)

*use* Cardiac Lead, Defibrillator in [02H](#)

**Audiology, diagnostic**

*see* Hearing Assessment, Diagnostic Audiology [F13](#)

*see* Hearing Aid Assessment, Diagnostic Audiology [F14](#)

*see* Vestibular Assessment, Diagnostic Audiology [F15](#)

**Audiometry** *see* Hearing Assessment, Diagnostic Audiology [F13](#)

**Auditory tube**

*use* Eustachian Tube, Right

*use* Eustachian Tube, Left

**Auerbach's (myenteric) plexus** *use* Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve

**Auricle**

*use* External Ear, Right

*use* External Ear, Left

*use* External Ear, Bilateral

**Auricularis muscle** *use* Head Muscle

**Autograft** *use* Autologous Tissue Substitute

**Autologous artery graft**

*use* Autologous Arterial Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels

*use* Autologous Arterial Tissue in Upper Arteries

*use* Autologous Arterial Tissue in Lower Arteries

*use* Autologous Arterial Tissue in Upper Veins

*use* Autologous Arterial Tissue in Lower Veins

**Autologous vein graft**

*use* Autologous Venous Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels

*use* Autologous Venous Tissue in Upper Arteries

*use* Autologous Venous Tissue in Lower Arteries

*use* Autologous Venous Tissue in Upper Veins

*use* Autologous Venous Tissue in Lower Veins

## A continued

**Autotransfusion** *see* Transfusion

**Autotransplant**

Adrenal tissue *see* Reposition, Endocrine System [0GS](#)

Kidney *see* Reposition, Urinary System [0TS](#)

Pancreatic tissue *see* Reposition, Pancreas [0FSG](#)

Parathyroid tissue *see* Reposition, Endocrine System [0GS](#)

Thyroid tissue *see* Reposition, Endocrine System [0GS](#)

Tooth *see* Reattachment, Mouth and Throat [0CM](#)

**Avulsion** *see* Extraction

**Axial Lumbar Interbody Fusion System** *use* Interbody Fusion Device in Lower Joints

**AxialLIF(R) System** *use* Interbody Fusion Device in Lower Joints

**Axicabtagene Ciloeucel** *use* Engineered Autologous Chimeric Antigen Receptor T-cell Immunotherapy

**Axillary fascia**

*use* Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Arm

*use* Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Arm

**Axillary nerve** *use* Brachial Plexus

**AZEDRA(R)** *use* Iobenguane I-131 Antineoplastic

## B

**BAK/C(R) Interbody Cervical Fusion System** *use* Interbody Fusion Device in Upper Joints

**BAL (bronchial alveolar lavage), diagnostic** *see* Drainage, Respiratory System [0B9](#)

### **Balanoplasty**

*see* Repair, Penis [0VQS](#)

*see* Supplement, Penis [0VUS](#)

**Balloon atrial septostomy (BAS)** [02163Z7](#)

### **Balloon Pump**

Continuous, Output [5A02210](#)

Intermittent, Output [5A02110](#)

**Bamlanivimab Monoclonal Antibody** [XW0](#)

**Bandage, Elastic** *see* Compression

### **Banding**

*see* Occlusion

*see* Restriction

**Banding, esophageal varices** *see* Occlusion, Vein, Esophageal [06L3](#)

**Banding, laparoscopic (adjustable) gastric**

Initial procedure [0DV64CZ](#)

Surgical correction *see* Revision of device in, Stomach [0DW6](#)

**Bard(R) Composix(R) (E/X)(LP) mesh** *use* Synthetic Substitute

**Bard(R) Composix(R) Kugel(R) patch** *use* Synthetic Substitute

**Bard(R) Dulex(tm) mesh** *use* Synthetic Substitute

**Bard(R) Ventralex(tm) hernia patch** *use* Synthetic Substitute

**Baricitinib** [XW0](#)

**Barium swallow** *see* Fluoroscopy, Gastrointestinal System [BD1](#)

**Baroreflex Activation Therapy(R) (BAT(R))**

*use* Stimulator Lead in Upper Arteries

*use* Stimulator Generator in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

**Barricaid(R) Annular Closure Device (ACD)** *use* Synthetic Substitute

**Bartholin's (greater vestibular) gland** *use* Vestibular Gland

**Basal (internal) cerebral vein** *use* Intracranial Vein

**Basal metabolic rate (BMR)** *see* Measurement, Physiological Systems [4A0Z](#)

**Basal nuclei** *use* Basal Ganglia

**Base of Tongue** *use* Pharynx

**Basilar artery** *use* Intracranial Artery

**Basis pontis** *use* Pons

### **Beam Radiation**

Abdomen [DW03](#)

Intraoperative [DW033Z0](#)

Adrenal Gland [DG02](#)

Intraoperative [DG023Z0](#)

Bile Ducts [DF02](#)

Intraoperative [DF023Z0](#)

## B continued

### Beam Radiation *(continued)*

Bladder [DT02](#)  
    Intraoperative [DT023Z0](#)

Bone  
    Other [DP0C](#)  
    Intraoperative [DP0C3Z0](#)

Bone Marrow [D700](#)  
    Intraoperative [D7003Z0](#)

Brain [D000](#)  
    Intraoperative [D0003Z0](#)

Brain Stem [D001](#)  
    Intraoperative [D0013Z0](#)

Breast  
    Left [DM00](#)  
        Intraoperative [DM003Z0](#)  
    Right [DM01](#)  
        Intraoperative [DM013Z0](#)

Bronchus [DB01](#)  
    Intraoperative [DB013Z0](#)

Cervix [DU01](#)  
    Intraoperative [DU013Z0](#)

Chest [DW02](#)  
    Intraoperative [DW023Z0](#)

Chest Wall [DB07](#)  
    Intraoperative [DB073Z0](#)

Colon [DD05](#)  
    Intraoperative [DD053Z0](#)

Diaphragm [DB08](#)  
    Intraoperative [DB083Z0](#)

Duodenum [DD02](#)  
    Intraoperative [DD023Z0](#)

Ear [D900](#)  
    Intraoperative [D9003Z0](#)

Esophagus [DD00](#)  
    Intraoperative [DD003Z0](#)

Eye [D800](#)  
    Intraoperative [D8003Z0](#)

Femur [DP09](#)  
    Intraoperative [DP093Z0](#)

Fibula [DP0B](#)  
    Intraoperative [DP0B3Z0](#)

Gallbladder [DF01](#)

## B continued

### Beam Radiation *(continued)*

Gallbladder *(continued)*

Intraoperative [DF013Z0](#)

Gland

Adrenal [DG02](#)

Intraoperative [DG023Z0](#)

Parathyroid [DG04](#)

Intraoperative [DG043Z0](#)

Pituitary [DG00](#)

Intraoperative [DG003Z0](#)

Thyroid [DG05](#)

Intraoperative [DG053Z0](#)

Glands

Salivary [D906](#)

Intraoperative [D9063Z0](#)

Head and Neck [DW01](#)

Intraoperative [DW013Z0](#)

Hemibody [DW04](#)

Intraoperative [DW043Z0](#)

Humerus [DP06](#)

Intraoperative [DP063Z0](#)

Hypopharynx [D903](#)

Intraoperative [D9033Z0](#)

Ileum [DD04](#)

Intraoperative [DD043Z0](#)

Jejunum [DD03](#)

Intraoperative [DD033Z0](#)

Kidney [DT00](#)

Intraoperative [DT003Z0](#)

Larynx [D90B](#)

Intraoperative [D90B3Z0](#)

Liver [DF00](#)

Intraoperative [DF003Z0](#)

Lung [DB02](#)

Intraoperative [DB023Z0](#)

Lymphatics

Abdomen [D706](#)

Intraoperative [D7063Z0](#)

Axillary [D704](#)

Intraoperative [D7043Z0](#)

Inguinal [D708](#)

Intraoperative [D7083Z0](#)

## B continued

### Beam Radiation *(continued)*

#### Lymphatics *(continued)*

Neck [D703](#)

Intraoperative [D7033Z0](#)

Pelvis [D707](#)

Intraoperative [D7073Z0](#)

Thorax [D705](#)

Intraoperative [D7053Z0](#)

Mandible [DP03](#)

Intraoperative [DP033Z0](#)

Maxilla [DP02](#)

Intraoperative [DP023Z0](#)

Mediastinum [DB06](#)

Intraoperative [DB063Z0](#)

Mouth [D904](#)

Intraoperative [D9043Z0](#)

Nasopharynx [D90D](#)

Intraoperative [D90D3Z0](#)

Neck and Head [DW01](#)

Intraoperative [DW013Z0](#)

Nerve

Peripheral [D007](#)

Intraoperative [D0073Z0](#)

Nose [D901](#)

Intraoperative [D9013Z0](#)

Oropharynx [D90F](#)

Intraoperative [D90F3Z0](#)

Ovary [DU00](#)

Intraoperative [DU003Z0](#)

Palate

Hard [D908](#)

Intraoperative [D9083Z0](#)

Soft [D909](#)

Intraoperative [D9093Z0](#)

Pancreas [DF03](#)

Intraoperative [DF033Z0](#)

Parathyroid Gland [DG04](#)

Intraoperative [DG043Z0](#)

Pelvic Bones [DP08](#)

Intraoperative [DP083Z0](#)

Pelvic Region [DW06](#)

Intraoperative [DW063Z0](#)

## B continued

### Beam Radiation *(continued)*

- Pineal Body [DG01](#)
  - Intraoperative [DG013Z0](#)
- Pituitary Gland [DG00](#)
  - Intraoperative [DG003Z0](#)
- Pleura [DB05](#)
  - Intraoperative [DB053Z0](#)
- Prostate [DV00](#)
  - Intraoperative [DV003Z0](#)
- Radius [DP07](#)
  - Intraoperative [DP073Z0](#)
- Rectum [DD07](#)
  - Intraoperative [DD073Z0](#)
- Rib [DP05](#)
  - Intraoperative [DP053Z0](#)
- Sinuses [D907](#)
  - Intraoperative [D9073Z0](#)
- Skin
  - Abdomen [DH08](#)
    - Intraoperative [DH083Z0](#)
  - Arm [DH04](#)
    - Intraoperative [DH043Z0](#)
  - Back [DH07](#)
    - Intraoperative [DH073Z0](#)
  - Buttock [DH09](#)
    - Intraoperative [DH093Z0](#)
  - Chest [DH06](#)
    - Intraoperative [DH063Z0](#)
  - Face [DH02](#)
    - Intraoperative [DH023Z0](#)
  - Leg [DH0B](#)
    - Intraoperative [DH0B3Z0](#)
  - Neck [DH03](#)
    - Intraoperative [DH033Z0](#)
- Skull [DP00](#)
  - Intraoperative [DP003Z0](#)
- Spinal Cord [D006](#)
  - Intraoperative [D0063Z0](#)
- Spleen [D702](#)
  - Intraoperative [D7023Z0](#)
- Sternum [DP04](#)
  - Intraoperative [DP043Z0](#)

## B continued

### **Beam Radiation** *(continued)*

Stomach [DD01](#)  
    Intraoperative [DD013Z0](#)  
Testis [DV01](#)  
    Intraoperative [DV013Z0](#)  
Thymus [D701](#)  
    Intraoperative [D7013Z0](#)  
Thyroid Gland [DG05](#)  
    Intraoperative [DG053Z0](#)  
Tibia [DP0B](#)  
    Intraoperative [DP0B3Z0](#)  
Tongue [D905](#)  
    Intraoperative [D9053Z0](#)  
Trachea [DB00](#)  
    Intraoperative [DB003Z0](#)  
Ulna [DP07](#)  
    Intraoperative [DP073Z0](#)  
Ureter [DT01](#)  
    Intraoperative [DT013Z0](#)  
Urethra [DT03](#)  
    Intraoperative [DT033Z0](#)  
Uterus [DU02](#)  
    Intraoperative [DU023Z0](#)  
Whole Body [DW05](#)  
    Intraoperative [DW053Z0](#)

### **Bedside swallow** [F00ZJWZ](#)

**Berlin Heart Ventricular Assist Device** *use* Implantable Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels

### **Bezlotoxumab Monoclonal Antibody** [XW0](#)

### **Biceps brachii muscle**

*use* Upper Arm Muscle, Right  
*use* Upper Arm Muscle, Left

### **Biceps femoris muscle**

*use* Upper Leg Muscle, Right  
*use* Upper Leg Muscle, Left

### **Bicipital aponeurosis**

*use* Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Arm  
*use* Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Arm

### **Bicuspid valve** *use* Mitral Valve

### **Bili light therapy** *see* Phototherapy, Skin [6A60](#)

### **Bioactive embolization coil(s)** *use* Intraluminal Device, Bioactive in Upper Arteries

### **Biofeedback** [GZC9ZZZ](#)

### **BioFire(R) FilmArray(R) Pneumonia Panel** [XXEBXQ6](#)



## B continued

### Biopsy

- see Drainage with qualifier Diagnostic
- see Excision with qualifier Diagnostic
- see Extraction with qualifier Diagnostic

**BiPAP** see Assistance, Respiratory [5A09](#)

**Bisection** see Division

**Biventricular external heart assist system** use Short-term External Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels

### Blepharectomy

- see Excision, Eye [08B](#)
- see Resection, Eye [08T](#)

### Blepharoplasty

- see Repair, Eye [08Q](#)
- see Replacement, Eye [08R](#)
- see Reposition, Eye [08S](#)
- see Supplement, Eye [08U](#)

**Blepharorrhaphy** see Repair, Eye [08Q](#)

**Blepharotomy** see Drainage, Eye [089](#)

**Blinatumomab Antineoplastic Immunotherapy** [XW0](#)

**Block, Nerve, anesthetic injection** [3E0T3BZ](#)

**Blood glucose monitoring system** use Monitoring Device

**Blood pressure** see Measurement, Arterial [4A03](#)

**BMR (basal metabolic rate)** see Measurement, Physiological Systems [4A0Z](#)

### Body of femur

- use Femoral Shaft, Right
- use Femoral Shaft, Left

### Body of fibula

- use Fibula, Right
- use Fibula, Left

### Bone anchored hearing device

- use Hearing Device, Bone Conduction in [09H](#)
- use Hearing Device in Head and Facial Bones

**Bone bank bone graft** use Nonautologous Tissue Substitute

### Bone Growth Stimulator

- Insertion of device in
  - Bone
    - Facial [0NHW](#)
    - Lower [0QHY](#)
    - Nasal [0NHB](#)
    - Upper [0PHY](#)
  - Skull [0NH0](#)
- Removal of device from
  - Bone

## B continued

### **Bone Growth Stimulator** *(continued)*

Removal of device from *(continued)*

Bone *(continued)*

Facial [0NPW](#)

Lower [0QPY](#)

Nasal [0NPB](#)

Upper [0PPY](#)

Skull [0NP0](#)

Revision of device in

Bone

Facial [0NWW](#)

Lower [0QWY](#)

Nasal [0NWB](#)

Upper [0PWY](#)

Skull [0NW0](#)

**Bone marrow transplant** *see* Transfusion, Circulatory [302](#)

**Bone morphogenetic protein 2 (BMP 2)** *use* Recombinant Bone Morphogenetic Protein

### **Bone screw (interlocking)(lag)(pedicle)(recessed)**

*use* Internal Fixation Device in Head and Facial Bones

*use* Internal Fixation Device in Upper Bones

*use* Internal Fixation Device in Lower Bones

### **Bony labyrinth**

*use* Inner Ear, Right

*use* Inner Ear, Left

### **Bony orbit**

*use* Orbit, Right

*use* Orbit, Left

### **Bony vestibule**

*use* Inner Ear, Right

*use* Inner Ear, Left

**Botallo's duct** *use* Pulmonary Artery, Left

**Bovine pericardial valve** *use* Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels

**Bovine pericardium graft** *use* Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels

**BP (blood pressure)** *see* Measurement, Arterial [4A03](#)

### **Brachial (lateral) lymph node**

*use* Lymphatic, Right Axillary

*use* Lymphatic, Left Axillary

### **Brachialis muscle**

*use* Upper Arm Muscle, Right

*use* Upper Arm Muscle, Left

**Brachiocephalic artery** *use* Innominate Artery

**Brachiocephalic trunk** *use* Innominate Artery

## B continued

### Brachiocephalic vein

*use* Innominate Vein, Right

*use* Innominate Vein, Left

### Brachioradialis muscle

*use* Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right

*use* Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left

### Brachytherapy

Abdomen [DW13](#)

Adrenal Gland [DG12](#)

Back

Lower [DW1LBB](#)

Upper [DW1KBB](#)

Bile Ducts [DF12](#)

Bladder [DT12](#)

Bone Marrow [D710](#)

Brain [D010](#)

Brain Stem [D011](#)

Breast

Left [DM10](#)

Right [DM11](#)

Bronchus [DB11](#)

Cervix [DU11](#)

Chest [DW12](#)

Chest Wall [DB17](#)

Colon [DD15](#)

Cranial Cavity [DW10BB](#)

Diaphragm [DB18](#)

Duodenum [DD12](#)

Ear [D910](#)

Esophagus [DD10](#)

Extremity

Lower [DW1YBB](#)

Upper [DW1XBB](#)

Eye [D810](#)

Gallbladder [DF11](#)

Gastrointestinal Tract [DW1PBB](#)

Genitourinary Tract [DW1RBB](#)

Gland

Adrenal [DG12](#)

Parathyroid [DG14](#)

Pituitary [DG10](#)

Thyroid [DG15](#)

## B continued

### **Brachytherapy** *(continued)*

- Glands, Salivary [D916](#)
- Head and Neck [DW11](#)
- Hypopharynx [D913](#)
- Ileum [DD14](#)
- Jejunum [DD13](#)
- Kidney [DT10](#)
- Larynx [D91B](#)
- Liver [DF10](#)
- Lung [DB12](#)
- Lymphatics
  - Abdomen [D716](#)
  - Axillary [D714](#)
  - Inguinal [D718](#)
  - Neck [D713](#)
  - Pelvis [D717](#)
  - Thorax [D715](#)
- Mediastinum [DB16](#)
- Mouth [D914](#)
- Nasopharynx [D91D](#)
- Neck and Head [DW11](#)
- Nerve, Peripheral [D017](#)
- Nose [D911](#)
- Oropharynx [D91F](#)
- Ovary [DU10](#)
- Palate
  - Hard [D918](#)
  - Soft [D919](#)
- Pancreas [DF13](#)
- Parathyroid Gland [DG14](#)
- Pelvic Region [DW16](#)
- Pineal Body [DG11](#)
- Pituitary Gland [DG10](#)
- Pleura [DB15](#)
- Prostate [DV10](#)
- Rectum [DD17](#)
- Respiratory Tract [DW1QBB](#)
- Sinuses [D917](#)
- Spinal Cord [D016](#)
- Spleen [D712](#)
- Stomach [DD11](#)
- Testis [DV11](#)

## B continued

### **Brachytherapy** *(continued)*

Thymus [D711](#)  
Thyroid Gland [DG15](#)  
Tongue [D915](#)  
Trachea [DB10](#)  
Ureter [DT11](#)  
Urethra [DT13](#)  
Uterus [DU12](#)

**Brachytherapy seeds** *use* Radioactive Element

### **Brachytherapy, CivaSheet(R)**

*see* Brachytherapy with qualifier Unidirectional Source  
*see* Insertion with device Radioactive Element

**Breast procedures, skin only** *use* Skin, Chest

**Brexanolone** [XW0](#)

**Brexucabtagene Autoleucel** *use* Brexucabtagene Autoleucel Immunotherapy

**Brexucabtagene Autoleucel Immunotherapy** [XW2](#)

**Broad ligament** *use* Uterine Supporting Structure

**Bronchial artery** *use* Upper Artery

### **Bronchography**

*see* Plain Radiography, Respiratory System [BB0](#)  
*see* Fluoroscopy, Respiratory System [BB1](#)

### **Bronchoplasty**

*see* Repair, Respiratory System [0BQ](#)  
*see* Supplement, Respiratory System [0BU](#)

**Bronchorrhaphy** *see* Repair, Respiratory System [0BQ](#)

**Bronchoscopy** [0BJ08ZZ](#)

**Bronchotomy** *see* Drainage, Respiratory System [0B9](#)

**Bronchus Intermedius** *use* Main Bronchus, Right

**BRYAN(R) Cervical Disc System** *use* Synthetic Substitute

**Buccal gland** *use* Buccal Mucosa

**Buccinator lymph node** *use* Lymphatic, Head

**Buccinator muscle** *use* Facial Muscle

**Buckling, scleral with implant** *see* Supplement, Eye [08U](#)

**Bulbospongiosus muscle** *use* Perineum Muscle

**Bulbourethral (Cowper's) gland** *use* Urethra

**Bundle of His** *use* Conduction Mechanism

**Bundle of Kent** *use* Conduction Mechanism

**Bunionectomy** *see* Excision, Lower Bones [0QB](#)

### **Bursectomy**

*see* Excision, Bursae and Ligaments [0MB](#)  
*see* Resection, Bursae and Ligaments [0MT](#)

**Bursocentesis** *see* Drainage, Bursae and Ligaments [0M9](#)

## B continued

### Bursography

see Plain Radiography, Non-Axial Upper Bones [BP0](#)

see Plain Radiography, Non-Axial Lower Bones [BQ0](#)

### Bursotomy

see Division, Bursae and Ligaments [0M8](#)

see Drainage, Bursae and Ligaments [0M9](#)

**BVS 5000 Ventricular Assist Device** *use* Short-term External Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels

### Bypass

Anterior Chamber

Left [08133](#)

Right [08123](#)

Aorta

Abdominal [0410](#)

Thoracic

Ascending/Arch [021X](#)

Descending [021W](#)

Artery

Anterior Tibial

Left [041Q](#)

Right [041P](#)

Axillary

Left [03160](#)

Right [03150](#)

Brachial

Left [03180](#)

Right [03170](#)

Common Carotid

Left [031J0](#)

Right [031H0](#)

Common Iliac

Left [041D](#)

Right [041C](#)

Coronary

Four or More Arteries [0213](#)

One Artery [0210](#)

Three Arteries [0212](#)

Two Arteries [0211](#)

External Carotid

Left [031N0](#)

Right [031M0](#)

External Iliac

Left [041J](#)

## B continued

### **Bypass** *(continued)*

#### Artery *(continued)*

##### External Iliac *(continued)*

Right [041H](#)

##### Femoral

Left [041L](#)

Right [041K](#)

##### Foot

Left [041W](#)

Right [041V](#)

##### Hepatic [0413](#)

##### Innominate [03120](#)

##### Internal Carotid

Left [031L0](#)

Right [031K0](#)

##### Internal Iliac

Left [041F](#)

Right [041E](#)

##### Intracranial [031G0](#)

##### Peroneal

Left [041U](#)

Right [041T](#)

##### Popliteal

Left [041N](#)

Right [041M](#)

##### Posterior Tibial

Left [041S](#)

Right [041R](#)

##### Pulmonary

Left [021R](#)

Right [021Q](#)

##### Pulmonary Trunk [021P](#)

##### Radial

Left [031C](#)

Right [031B](#)

##### Splenic [0414](#)

##### Subclavian

Left [03140](#)

Right [03130](#)

##### Temporal

Left [031T0](#)

Right [031S0](#)

## B continued

### **Bypass** *(continued)*

#### Artery *(continued)*

##### Ulnar

Left [031A](#)

Right [0319](#)

##### Atrium

Left [0217](#)

Right [0216](#)

##### Bladder [0T1B](#)

##### Cavity, Cranial [0W110J](#)

##### Cecum [0D1H](#)

##### Cerebral Ventricle [0016](#)

##### Colon

Ascending [0D1K](#)

Descending [0D1M](#)

Sigmoid [0D1N](#)

Transverse [0D1L](#)

##### Duct

Common Bile [0F19](#)

Cystic [0F18](#)

##### Hepatic

Common [0F17](#)

Left [0F16](#)

Right [0F15](#)

##### Lacrimal

Left [081Y](#)

Right [081X](#)

Pancreatic [0F1D](#)

Accessory [0F1F](#)

##### Duodenum [0D19](#)

##### Ear

Left [091E0](#)

Right [091D0](#)

##### Esophagus [0D15](#)

Lower [0D13](#)

Middle [0D12](#)

Upper [0D11](#)

##### Fallopian Tube

Left [0U16](#)

Right [0U15](#)

##### Gallbladder [0F14](#)

##### Ileum [0D1B](#)



## B continued

### **Bypass** *(continued)*

Intestine

Large [0D1E](#)

Small [0D18](#)

Jejunum [0D1A](#)

Kidney Pelvis

Left [0T14](#)

Right [0T13](#)

Pancreas [0F1G](#)

Pelvic Cavity [0W1J](#)

Peritoneal Cavity [0W1G](#)

Pleural Cavity

Left [0W1B](#)

Right [0W19](#)

Spinal Canal [001U](#)

Stomach [0D16](#)

Trachea [0B11](#)

Ureter

Left [0T17](#)

Right [0T16](#)

Ureters, Bilateral [0T18](#)

Vas Deferens

Bilateral [0V1Q](#)

Left [0V1P](#)

Right [0V1N](#)

Vein

Axillary

Left [0518](#)

Right [0517](#)

Azygos [0510](#)

Basilic

Left [051C](#)

Right [051B](#)

Brachial

Left [051A](#)

Right [0519](#)

Cephalic

Left [051F](#)

Right [051D](#)

Colic [0617](#)

Common Iliac

Left [061D](#)

## B continued

### **Bypass** *(continued)*

#### Vein *(continued)*

##### Common Iliac *(continued)*

Right [061C](#)

Esophageal [0613](#)

##### External Iliac

Left [061G](#)

Right [061F](#)

##### External Jugular

Left [051Q](#)

Right [051P](#)

##### Face

Left [051V](#)

Right [051T](#)

##### Femoral

Left [061N](#)

Right [061M](#)

##### Foot

Left [061V](#)

Right [061T](#)

##### Gastric [0612](#)

##### Hand

Left [051H](#)

Right [051G](#)

##### Hemiazygos [0511](#)

##### Hepatic [0614](#)

##### Hypogastric

Left [061J](#)

Right [061H](#)

##### Inferior Mesenteric [0616](#)

##### Innominate

Left [0514](#)

Right [0513](#)

##### Internal Jugular

Left [051N](#)

Right [051M](#)

##### Intracranial [051L](#)

##### Portal [0618](#)

##### Renal

Left [061B](#)

Right [0619](#)

##### Saphenous

## B continued

### **Bypass** *(continued)*

#### Vein *(continued)*

##### Saphenous *(continued)*

Left [061Q](#)

Right [061P](#)

Splenic [0611](#)

##### Subclavian

Left [0516](#)

Right [0515](#)

Superior Mesenteric [0615](#)

##### Vertebral

Left [051S](#)

Right [051R](#)

#### Vena Cava

Inferior [0610](#)

Superior [021V](#)

#### Ventricle

Left [021L](#)

Right [021K](#)

**Bypass, cardiopulmonary** [5A1221Z](#)

## C

**Caesarean section** see Extraction, Products of Conception [10D0](#)

**Calcaneocuboid joint**

*use* Tarsal Joint, Right

*use* Tarsal Joint, Left

**Calcaneocuboid ligament**

*use* Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right

*use* Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left

**Calcaneofibular ligament**

*use* Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Right

*use* Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Left

**Calcaneus**

*use* Tarsal, Right

*use* Tarsal, Left

**Cannulation**

*see* Bypass

*see* Dilation

*see* Drainage

*see* Irrigation

**Canthorrhaphy** see Repair, Eye [08Q](#)

**Canthotomy** see Release, Eye [08N](#)

**Capitate bone**

*use* Carpal, Right

*use* Carpal, Left

**Captacizumab** [XW0](#)

**Capsulectomy, lens** see Excision, Eye [08B](#)

**Capsulorrhaphy, joint**

*see* Repair, Upper Joints [0RQ](#)

*see* Repair, Lower Joints [0SQ](#)

**Cardia** *use* Esophagogastric Junction

**Cardiac contractility modulation lead** *use* Cardiac Lead in Heart and Great Vessels

**Cardiac event recorder** *use* Monitoring Device

**Cardiac Lead**

Defibrillator

Atrium

Left [02H7](#)

Right [02H6](#)

Pericardium [02HN](#)

Vein, Coronary [02H4](#)

Ventricle

Left [02HL](#)

Right [02HK](#)

Insertion of device in

## C continued

### **Cardiac Lead** *(continued)*

Insertion of device in *(continued)*

Atrium

Left [02H7](#)

Right [02H6](#)

Pericardium [02HN](#)

Vein, Coronary [02H4](#)

Ventricle

Left [02HL](#)

Right [02HK](#)

Pacemaker

Atrium

Left [02H7](#)

Right [02H6](#)

Pericardium [02HN](#)

Vein, Coronary [02H4](#)

Ventricle

Left [02HL](#)

Right [02HK](#)

Removal of device from, Heart [02PA](#)

Revision of device in, Heart [02WA](#)

**Cardiac plexus** *use* Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve

### **Cardiac Resynchronization Defibrillator Pulse Generator**

Abdomen [0JH8](#)

Chest [0JH6](#)

### **Cardiac Resynchronization Pacemaker Pulse Generator**

Abdomen [0JH8](#)

Chest [0JH6](#)

### **Cardiac resynchronization therapy (CRT) lead**

*use* Cardiac Lead, Pacemaker in [02H](#)

*use* Cardiac Lead, Defibrillator in [02H](#)

### **Cardiac Rhythm Related Device**

Insertion of device in

Abdomen [0JH8](#)

Chest [0JH6](#)

Removal of device from, Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Trunk [0JPT](#)

Revision of device in, Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Trunk [0JWT](#)

**Cardiocentesis** *see* Drainage, Pericardial Cavity [0W9D](#)

**Cardioesophageal junction** *use* Esophagogastric Junction

**Cardiolysis** *see* Release, Heart and Great Vessels [02N](#)

**CardioMEMS(R) pressure sensor** *use* Monitoring Device, Pressure Sensor in [02H](#)

**Cardiomyotomy** *see* Division, Esophagogastric Junction [0D84](#)

## C continued

**Cardioplegia** *see* Introduction of substance in or on, Heart [3E08](#)

**Cardiorrhaphy** *see* Repair, Heart and Great Vessels [02Q](#)

**Cardioversion** [5A2204Z](#)

**Caregiver Training** [F0FZ](#)

**Caroticotympanic artery**

*use* Internal Carotid Artery, Right

*use* Internal Carotid Artery, Left

**Carotid (artery) sinus (baroreceptor) lead** *use* Stimulator Lead in Upper Arteries

**Carotid glomus**

*use* Carotid Body, Left

*use* Carotid Body, Right

*use* Carotid Bodies, Bilateral

**Carotid sinus**

*use* Internal Carotid Artery, Right

*use* Internal Carotid Artery, Left

**Carotid sinus nerve** *use* Glossopharyngeal Nerve

**Carotid WALLSTENT(R) Monorail(R) Endoprosthesis** *use* Intraluminal Device

**Carpectomy**

*see* Excision, Upper Bones [0PB](#)

*see* Resection, Upper Bones [0PT](#)

**Carpometacarpal ligament**

*use* Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right

*use* Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left

**Casting** *see* Immobilization

**CAT scan** *see* Computerized Tomography (CT Scan)

**Catheterization**

*see* Dilation

*see* Drainage

*see* Insertion of device in

*see* Irrigation

Heart *see* Measurement, Cardiac [4A02](#)

Umbilical vein, for infusion [06H033T](#)

**Cauda equina** *use* Lumbar Spinal Cord

**Cauterization**

*see* Destruction

*see* Repair

**Cavernous plexus** *use* Head and Neck Sympathetic Nerve

**CBMA (Concentrated Bone Marrow Aspirate)** *use* Concentrated Bone Marrow Aspirate

**CBMA (Concentrated Bone Marrow Aspirate) injection, intramuscular** [XK02303](#)

**CD24Fc Immunomodulator** [XW0](#)

**Cecectomy**

*see* Excision, Cecum [0DBH](#)

## C continued

### **Cecectomy** *(continued)*

see Resection, Cecum [0DTH](#)

### **Cecocolostomy**

see Bypass, Gastrointestinal System [0D1](#)

see Drainage, Gastrointestinal System [0D9](#)

### **Cecopexy**

see Repair, Cecum [0DQH](#)

see Reposition, Cecum [0DSH](#)

**Cecoplication** see Restriction, Cecum [0DVH](#)

**Cecorrhaphy** see Repair, Cecum [0DQH](#)

### **Cecostomy**

see Bypass, Cecum [0D1H](#)

see Drainage, Cecum [0D9H](#)

**Cecotomy** see Drainage, Cecum [0D9H](#)

**Cefiderocol Anti-infective** [XW0](#)

**Ceftazidime-Avibactam Anti-infective** [XW0](#)

**Ceftolozane/Tazobactam Anti-infective** [XW0](#)

**Celiac (solar) plexus** *use* Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve

**Celiac ganglion** *use* Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve

**Celiac lymph node** *use* Lymphatic, Aortic

**Celiac trunk** *use* Celiac Artery

### **Central axillary lymph node**

*use* Lymphatic, Right Axillary

*use* Lymphatic, Left Axillary

**Central venous pressure** see Measurement, Venous [4A04](#)

**Centrimag(R) Blood Pump** *use* Short-term External Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels

**Cephalogram** [BN00ZZZ](#)

**Ceramic on ceramic bearing surface** *use* Synthetic Substitute, Ceramic in [0SR](#)

**Cerclage** see Restriction

**Cerebral aqueduct (Sylvius)** *use* Cerebral Ventricle

### **Cerebral Embolic Filtration**

Dual Filter [X2A5312](#)

Extracorporeal Flow Reversal Circuit [X2A](#)

Single Deflection Filter [X2A6325](#)

**Cerebrum** *use* Brain

**Cervical esophagus** *use* Esophagus, Upper

### **Cervical facet joint**

*use* Cervical Vertebral Joint

*use* Cervical Vertebral Joints, 2 or more

**Cervical ganglion** *use* Head and Neck Sympathetic Nerve

**Cervical interspinous ligament** *use* Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament

**Cervical intertransverse ligament** *use* Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament

## C continued

**Cervical ligamentum flavum** *use* Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament

**Cervical lymph node**

*use* Lymphatic, Right Neck

*use* Lymphatic, Left Neck

**Cervicectomy**

*see* Excision, Cervix [0UBC](#)

*see* Resection, Cervix [0UTC](#)

**Cervicothoracic facet joint** *use* Cervicothoracic Vertebral Joint

**Cesarean section** *see* Extraction, Products of Conception [10D0](#)

**Cesium-131 Collagen Implant** *use* Radioactive Element, Cesium-131 Collagen Implant in [00H](#)

**Change device in**

Abdominal Wall [0W2FX](#)

Back

Lower [0W2LX](#)

Upper [0W2KX](#)

Bladder [0T2BX](#)

Bone

Facial [0N2WX](#)

Lower [0Q2YX](#)

Nasal [0N2BX](#)

Upper [0P2YX](#)

Bone Marrow [072TX](#)

Brain [0020X](#)

Breast

Left [0H2UX](#)

Right [0H2TX](#)

Bursa and Ligament

Lower [0M2YX](#)

Upper [0M2XX](#)

Cavity, Cranial [0W21X](#)

Chest Wall [0W28X](#)

Cisterna Chyli [072LX](#)

Diaphragm [0B2TX](#)

Duct

Hepatobiliary [0F2BX](#)

Pancreatic [0F2DX](#)

Ear

Left [092JX](#)

Right [092HX](#)

Epididymis and Spermatic Cord [0V2MX](#)

Extremity

Lower



## C continued

### Change device in *(continued)*

Extremity *(continued)*

Lower *(continued)*

Left [0Y2BX](#)

Right [0Y29X](#)

Upper

Left [0X27X](#)

Right [0X26X](#)

Eye

Left [0821X](#)

Right [0820X](#)

Face [0W22X](#)

Fallopian Tube [0U28X](#)

Gallbladder [0F24X](#)

Gland

Adrenal [0G25X](#)

Endocrine [0G2SX](#)

Pituitary [0G20X](#)

Salivary [0C2AX](#)

Head [0W20X](#)

Intestinal Tract

Lower [0D2DXUZ](#)

Upper [0D20XUZ](#)

Jaw

Lower [0W25X](#)

Upper [0W24X](#)

Joint

Lower [0S2YX](#)

Upper [0R2YX](#)

Kidney [0T25X](#)

Larynx [0C2SX](#)

Liver [0F20X](#)

Lung

Left [0B2LX](#)

Right [0B2KX](#)

Lymphatic [072NX](#)

Thoracic Duct [072KX](#)

Mediastinum [0W2CX](#)

Mesentery [0D2VX](#)

Mouth and Throat [0C2YX](#)

Muscle

Lower [0K2YX](#)

## C continued

### Change device in *(continued)*

Muscle *(continued)*

Upper [0K2XX](#)

Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue [092KX](#)

Neck [0W26X](#)

Nerve

Cranial [002EX](#)

Peripheral [012YX](#)

Omentum [0D2UX](#)

Ovary [0U23X](#)

Pancreas [0F2GX](#)

Parathyroid Gland [0G2RX](#)

Pelvic Cavity [0W2JX](#)

Penis [0V2SX](#)

Pericardial Cavity [0W2DX](#)

Perineum

Female [0W2NX](#)

Male [0W2MX](#)

Peritoneal Cavity [0W2GX](#)

Peritoneum [0D2WX](#)

Pineal Body [0G21X](#)

Pleura [0B2QX](#)

Pleural Cavity

Left [0W2BX](#)

Right [0W29X](#)

Products of Conception [10207](#)

Prostate and Seminal Vesicles [0V24X](#)

Retroperitoneum [0W2HX](#)

Scrotum and Tunica Vaginalis [0V28X](#)

Sinus [092YX](#)

Skin [0H2PX](#)

Skull [0N20X](#)

Spinal Canal [002UX](#)

Spleen [072PX](#)

Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

Head and Neck [0J2SX](#)

Lower Extremity [0J2WX](#)

Trunk [0J2TX](#)

Upper Extremity [0J2VX](#)

Tendon

Lower [0L2YX](#)

Upper [0L2XX](#)

## C continued

### Change device in *(continued)*

Testis [0V2DX](#)  
Thymus [072MX](#)  
Thyroid Gland [0G2KX](#)  
Trachea [0B21](#)  
Tracheobronchial Tree [0B20X](#)  
Ureter [0T29X](#)  
Urethra [0T2DX](#)  
Uterus and Cervix [0U2DXHZ](#)  
Vagina and Cul-de-sac [0U2HXGZ](#)  
Vas Deferens [0V2RX](#)  
Vulva [0U2MX](#)

### Change device in or on

Abdominal Wall [2W03X](#)  
Anorectal [2Y03X5Z](#)  
Arm  
    Lower  
        Left [2W0DX](#)  
        Right [2W0CX](#)  
    Upper  
        Left [2W0BX](#)  
        Right [2W0AX](#)  
Back [2W05X](#)  
Chest Wall [2W04X](#)  
Ear [2Y02X5Z](#)  
Extremity  
    Lower  
        Left [2W0MX](#)  
        Right [2W0LX](#)  
    Upper  
        Left [2W09X](#)  
        Right [2W08X](#)  
Face [2W01X](#)  
Finger  
    Left [2W0KX](#)  
    Right [2W0JX](#)  
Foot  
    Left [2W0TX](#)  
    Right [2W0SX](#)  
Genital Tract, Female [2Y04X5Z](#)  
Hand  
    Left [2W0FX](#)

## C continued

### Change device in or on *(continued)*

Hand *(continued)*

Right [2W0EX](#)

Head [2W00X](#)

Inguinal Region

Left [2W07X](#)

Right [2W06X](#)

Leg

Lower

Left [2W0RX](#)

Right [2W0QX](#)

Upper

Left [2W0PX](#)

Right [2W0NX](#)

Mouth and Pharynx [2Y00X5Z](#)

Nasal [2Y01X5Z](#)

Neck [2W02X](#)

Thumb

Left [2W0HX](#)

Right [2W0GX](#)

Toe

Left [2W0VX](#)

Right [2W0UX](#)

Urethra [2Y05X5Z](#)

**Chemoembolization** see Introduction of substance in or on

**Chemotherapy, Skin** [3E00XTZ](#)

**Chemothalamectomy** see Destruction, Thalamus [0059](#)

**Chemotherapy, Infusion for cancer** see Introduction of substance in or on

**Chest x-ray** see Plain Radiography, Chest [BW03](#)

### Chiropractic Manipulation

Abdomen [9WB9X](#)

Cervical [9WB1X](#)

Extremities

Lower [9WB6X](#)

Upper [9WB7X](#)

Head [9WB0X](#)

Lumbar [9WB3X](#)

Pelvis [9WB5X](#)

Rib Cage [9WB8X](#)

Sacrum [9WB4X](#)

Thoracic [9WB2X](#)

**Choana** *use* Nasopharynx

## C continued

### **Cholangiogram**

see Plain Radiography, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas [BF0](#)

see Fluoroscopy, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas [BF1](#)

### **Cholecystectomy**

see Excision, Gallbladder [0FB4](#)

see Resection, Gallbladder [0FT4](#)

### **Cholecystojejunostomy**

see Bypass, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas [0F1](#)

see Drainage, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas [0F9](#)

### **Cholecystopexy**

see Repair, Gallbladder [0FQ4](#)

see Reposition, Gallbladder [0FS4](#)

### **Cholecystoscopy** [0FJ44ZZ](#)

### **Cholecystostomy**

see Bypass, Gallbladder [0F14](#)

see Drainage, Gallbladder [0F94](#)

**Cholecystotomy** see Drainage, Gallbladder [0F94](#)

### **Choledochectomy**

see Excision, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas [0FB](#)

see Resection, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas [0FT](#)

**Choledocholithotomy** see Extirpation, Duct, Common Bile [0FC9](#)

### **Choledochoplasty**

see Repair, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas [0FQ](#)

see Replacement, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas [0FR](#)

see Supplement, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas [0FU](#)

### **Choledochoscopy** [0FJB8ZZ](#)

**Choledochotomy** see Drainage, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas [0F9](#)

**Cholelithotomy** see Extirpation, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas [0FC](#)

### **Chondrectomy**

see Excision, Upper Joints [0RB](#)

see Excision, Lower Joints [0SB](#)

Knee see Excision, Lower Joints [0SB](#)

Semilunar cartilage see Excision, Lower Joints [0SB](#)

**Chondroglossus muscle** use Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle

**Chorda tympani** use Facial Nerve

**Chordotomy** see Division, Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves [008](#)

**Choroid plexus** use Cerebral Ventricle

### **Choroidectomy**

see Excision, Eye [08B](#)

see Resection, Eye [08T](#)

### **Ciliary body**

use Eye, Right

## C continued

### **Ciliary body** *(continued)*

*use* Eye, Left

### **Ciliary ganglion** *use* Head and Neck Sympathetic Nerve

### **Circle of Willis** *use* Intracranial Artery

### **Circumcision** [0VTTXZZ](#)

### **Circumflex iliac artery**

*use* Femoral Artery, Right

*use* Femoral Artery, Left

### **CivaSheet(R)** *use* Radioactive Element

### **CivaSheet(R) Brachytherapy**

*see* Brachytherapy with qualifier Unidirectional Source

*see* Insertion with device Radioactive Element

### **Clamp and rod internal fixation system (CRIF)**

*use* Internal Fixation Device in Upper Bones

*use* Internal Fixation Device in Lower Bones

### **Clamping** *see* Occlusion

### **Clastrum** *use* Basal Ganglia

### **Claviclectomy**

*see* Excision, Upper Bones [0PB](#)

*see* Resection, Upper Bones [0PT](#)

### **Claviculotomy**

*see* Division, Upper Bones [0P8](#)

*see* Drainage, Upper Bones [0P9](#)

### **Clipping, aneurysm**

*see* Occlusion using Extraluminal Device

*see* Restriction using Extraluminal Device

### **Clitorectomy, clitoridectomy**

*see* Excision, Clitoris [0UBJ](#)

*see* Resection, Clitoris [0UTJ](#)

### **Clolar** *use* Clofarabine

### **Closure**

*see* Occlusion

*see* Repair

### **Clysis** *see* Introduction of substance in or on

### **Coagulation** *see* Destruction

### **Coagulation Factor Xa, Inactivated** [XW0](#)

### **Coagulation Factor Xa, (Recombinant) Inactivated** *use* Coagulation Factor Xa, Inactivated

### **COALESCE(R) radiolucent interbody fusion device** *use* Interbody Fusion Device, Radiolucent Porous in New Technology

### **CoAxia NeuroFlo catheter** *use* Intraluminal Device

### **Cobalt/chromium head and polyethylene socket** *use* Synthetic Substitute, Metal on Polyethylene in [0SR](#)

### **Cobalt/chromium head and socket** *use* Synthetic Substitute, Metal in [0SR](#)

### **Coccygeal body** *use* Coccygeal Glomus

## C continued

### Coccygeus muscle

*use* Trunk Muscle, Right

*use* Trunk Muscle, Left

### Cochlea

*use* Inner Ear, Right

*use* Inner Ear, Left

**Cochlear implant (CI), multiple channel (electrode)** *use* Hearing Device, Multiple Channel Cochlear Prosthesis in [09H](#)

**Cochlear implant (CI), single channel (electrode)** *use* Hearing Device, Single Channel Cochlear Prosthesis in [09H](#)

**Cochlear Implant Treatment** [F0BZ0](#)

**Cochlear nerve** *use* Acoustic Nerve

**COGNIS(R) CRT-D** *use* Cardiac Resynchronization Defibrillator Pulse Generator in [0JH](#)

**COHERE(R) radiolucent interbody fusion device** *use* Interbody Fusion Device, Radiolucent Porous in New Technology

### Colectomy

*see* Excision, Gastrointestinal System [0DB](#)

*see* Resection, Gastrointestinal System [0DT](#)

**Collapse** *see* Occlusion

### Collection from

Breast, Breast Milk [8E0HX62](#)

Indwelling Device

Circulatory System

Blood [8C02X6K](#)

Other Fluid [8C02X6L](#)

Nervous System

Cerebrospinal Fluid [8C01X6J](#)

Other Fluid [8C01X6L](#)

Integumentary System, Breast Milk [8E0HX62](#)

Reproductive System, Male, Sperm [8E0VX63](#)

**Colocentesis** *see* Drainage, Gastrointestinal System [0D9](#)

### Colofixation

*see* Repair, Gastrointestinal System [0DQ](#)

*see* Reposition, Gastrointestinal System [0DS](#)

**Cololysis** *see* Release, Gastrointestinal System [0DN](#)

**Colonic Z-Stent(R)** *use* Intraluminal Device

**Colonoscopy** [0DJD8ZZ](#)

### Colopexy

*see* Repair, Gastrointestinal System [0DQ](#)

*see* Reposition, Gastrointestinal System [0DS](#)

**Coloplication** *see* Restriction, Gastrointestinal System [0DV](#)

### Coloproctectomy

*see* Excision, Gastrointestinal System [0DB](#)

*see* Resection, Gastrointestinal System [0DT](#)

### Coloproctostomy

## C continued

### **Coloproctostomy** *(continued)*

see Bypass, Gastrointestinal System [0D1](#)

see Drainage, Gastrointestinal System [0D9](#)

**Colopuncture** see Drainage, Gastrointestinal System [0D9](#)

**Colorrhaphy** see Repair, Gastrointestinal System [0DQ](#)

### **Colostomy**

see Bypass, Gastrointestinal System [0D1](#)

see Drainage, Gastrointestinal System [0D9](#)

### **Colpectomy**

see Excision, Vagina [0UBG](#)

see Resection, Vagina [0UTG](#)

**Colpocentesis** see Drainage, Vagina [0U9G](#)

### **Colpopexy**

see Repair, Vagina [0UQG](#)

see Reposition, Vagina [0USG](#)

### **Colpoplasty**

see Repair, Vagina [0UQG](#)

see Supplement, Vagina [0UUG](#)

**Colporrhaphy** see Repair, Vagina [0UQG](#)

**Colposcopy** [0UJH8ZZ](#)

**Columella** *use* Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue

### **Common digital vein**

*use* Foot Vein, Right

*use* Foot Vein, Left

### **Common facial vein**

*use* Face Vein, Right

*use* Face Vein, Left

**Common fibular nerve** *use* Peroneal Nerve

**Common hepatic artery** *use* Hepatic Artery

**Common iliac (subaortic) lymph node** *use* Lymphatic, Pelvis

### **Common interosseous artery**

*use* Ulnar Artery, Right

*use* Ulnar Artery, Left

**Common peroneal nerve** *use* Peroneal Nerve

**Complete (SE) stent** *use* Intraluminal Device

### **Compression**

see Restriction

Abdominal Wall [2W13X](#)

Arm

Lower

Left [2W1DX](#)

Right [2W1CX](#)



## C continued

### Compression *(continued)*

#### Arm *(continued)*

##### Upper

Left [2W1BX](#)

Right [2W1AX](#)

Back [2W15X](#)

Chest Wall [2W14X](#)

#### Extremity

##### Lower

Left [2W1MX](#)

Right [2W1LX](#)

##### Upper

Left [2W19X](#)

Right [2W18X](#)

Face [2W11X](#)

#### Finger

Left [2W1KX](#)

Right [2W1JX](#)

#### Foot

Left [2W1TX](#)

Right [2W1SX](#)

#### Hand

Left [2W1FX](#)

Right [2W1EX](#)

Head [2W10X](#)

#### Inguinal Region

Left [2W17X](#)

Right [2W16X](#)

#### Leg

##### Lower

Left [2W1RX](#)

Right [2W1QX](#)

##### Upper

Left [2W1PX](#)

Right [2W1NX](#)

Neck [2W12X](#)

#### Thumb

Left [2W1HX](#)

Right [2W1GX](#)

#### Toe

Left [2W1VX](#)

Right [2W1UX](#)

## C continued

### Computer Assisted Procedure

#### Extremity

##### Lower

- No Qualifier [8E0YXBZ](#)
- With Computerized Tomography [8E0YXBG](#)
- With Fluoroscopy [8E0YXBF](#)
- With Magnetic Resonance Imaging [8E0YXBH](#)

##### Upper

- No Qualifier [8E0XXBZ](#)
- With Computerized Tomography [8E0XXBG](#)
- With Fluoroscopy [8E0XXBF](#)
- With Magnetic Resonance Imaging [8E0XXBH](#)

#### Head and Neck Region

- No Qualifier [8E09XBZ](#)
- With Computerized Tomography [8E09XBG](#)
- With Fluoroscopy [8E09XBF](#)
- With Magnetic Resonance Imaging [8E09XBH](#)

#### Trunk Region

- No Qualifier [8E0WXBZ](#)
- With Computerized Tomography [8E0WXBG](#)
- With Fluoroscopy [8E0WXBF](#)
- With Magnetic Resonance Imaging [8E0WXBH](#)

### Computerized Tomography (CT Scan)

#### Abdomen [BW20](#)

##### Chest and Pelvis [BW25](#)

#### Abdomen and Chest [BW24](#)

#### Abdomen and Pelvis [BW21](#)

#### Airway, Trachea [BB2F](#)

#### Ankle

- Left [BQ2H](#)
- Right [BQ2G](#)

#### Aorta

- Abdominal [B420](#)
- Intravascular Optical Coherence [B420Z2Z](#)
- Thoracic [B320](#)
- Intravascular Optical Coherence [B320Z2Z](#)

#### Arm

- Left [BP2F](#)
- Right [BP2E](#)

#### Artery

- Celiac [B421](#)
- Intravascular Optical Coherence [B421Z2Z](#)

## C continued

### Computerized Tomography (CT Scan) *(continued)*

#### Artery *(continued)*

##### Common Carotid

Bilateral [B325](#)

Intravascular Optical Coherence [B325Z2Z](#)

##### Coronary

##### Bypass Graft

Multiple [B223](#)

Intravascular Optical Coherence [B223Z2Z](#)

Multiple [B221](#)

Intravascular Optical Coherence [B221Z2Z](#)

##### Internal Carotid

Bilateral [B328](#)

Intravascular Optical Coherence [B328Z2Z](#)

##### Intracranial [B32R](#)

Intravascular Optical Coherence [B32RZ2Z](#)

##### Lower Extremity

Bilateral [B42H](#)

Intravascular Optical Coherence [B42HZ2Z](#)

Left [B42G](#)

Intravascular Optical Coherence [B42GZ2Z](#)

Right [B42F](#)

Intravascular Optical Coherence [B42FZ2Z](#)

##### Pelvic [B42C](#)

Intravascular Optical Coherence [B42CZ2Z](#)

##### Pulmonary

Left [B32T](#)

Intravascular Optical Coherence [B32TZ2Z](#)

Right [B32S](#)

Intravascular Optical Coherence [B32SZ2Z](#)

##### Renal

Bilateral [B428](#)

Intravascular Optical Coherence [B428Z2Z](#)

Transplant [B42M](#)

Intravascular Optical Coherence [B42MZ2Z](#)

##### Superior Mesenteric [B424](#)

Intravascular Optical Coherence [B424Z2Z](#)

##### Vertebral

Bilateral [B32G](#)

Intravascular Optical Coherence [B32GZ2Z](#)

#### Bladder [BT20](#)

#### Bone

## C continued

### Computerized Tomography (CT Scan) *(continued)*

Bone *(continued)*

Facial [BN25](#)

Temporal [BN2F](#)

Brain [B020](#)

Calcaneus

Left [BQ2K](#)

Right [BQ2J](#)

Cerebral Ventricle [B028](#)

Chest, Abdomen and Pelvis [BW25](#)

Chest and Abdomen [BW24](#)

Cisterna [B027](#)

Clavicle

Left [BP25](#)

Right [BP24](#)

Coccyx [BR2F](#)

Colon [BD24](#)

Ear [B920](#)

Elbow

Left [BP2H](#)

Right [BP2G](#)

Extremity

Lower

Left [BQ2S](#)

Right [BQ2R](#)

Upper

Bilateral [BP2V](#)

Left [BP2U](#)

Right [BP2T](#)

Eye

Bilateral [B827](#)

Left [B826](#)

Right [B825](#)

Femur

Left [BQ24](#)

Right [BQ23](#)

Fibula

Left [BQ2C](#)

Right [BQ2B](#)

Finger

Left [BP2S](#)

Right [BP2R](#)

## C continued

### Computerized Tomography (CT Scan) *(continued)*

#### Foot

Left [BQ2M](#)

Right [BQ2L](#)

#### Forearm

Left [BP2K](#)

Right [BP2J](#)

#### Gland

Adrenal, Bilateral [BG22](#)

Parathyroid [BG23](#)

Parotid, Bilateral [B926](#)

Salivary, Bilateral [B92D](#)

Submandibular, Bilateral [B929](#)

Thyroid [BG24](#)

#### Hand

Left [BP2P](#)

Right [BP2N](#)

Hands and Wrists, Bilateral [BP2Q](#)

Head [BW28](#)

Head and Neck [BW29](#)

#### Heart

Right and Left [B226](#)

Intravascular Optical Coherence [B226ZZZ](#)

Hepatobiliary System, All [BF2C](#)

#### Hip

Left [BQ21](#)

Right [BQ20](#)

#### Humerus

Left [BP2B](#)

Right [BP2A](#)

Intracranial Sinus [B522](#)

Intravascular Optical Coherence [B522ZZZ](#)

#### Joint

Acromioclavicular, Bilateral [BP23](#)

#### Finger

Left [BP2DZZZ](#)

Right [BP2CZZZ](#)

#### Foot

Left [BQ2Y](#)

Right [BQ2X](#)

#### Hand

Left [BP2DZZZ](#)

## C continued

### Computerized Tomography (CT Scan) *(continued)*

Joint *(continued)*

Hand *(continued)*

Right [BP2CZZZ](#)

Sacroiliac [BR2D](#)

Sternoclavicular

Bilateral [BP22](#)

Left [BP21](#)

Right [BP20](#)

Temporomandibular, Bilateral [BN29](#)

Toe

Left [BQ2Y](#)

Right [BQ2X](#)

Kidney

Bilateral [BT23](#)

Left [BT22](#)

Right [BT21](#)

Transplant [BT29](#)

Knee

Left [BQ28](#)

Right [BQ27](#)

Larynx [B92J](#)

Leg

Left [BQ2F](#)

Right [BQ2D](#)

Liver [BF25](#)

Liver and Spleen [BF26](#)

Lung, Bilateral [BB24](#)

Mandible [BN26](#)

Nasopharynx [B92F](#)

Neck [BW2F](#)

Neck and Head [BW29](#)

Orbit, Bilateral [BN23](#)

Oropharynx [B92F](#)

Pancreas [BF27](#)

Patella

Left [BQ2W](#)

Right [BQ2V](#)

Pelvic Region [BW2G](#)

Pelvis [BR2C](#)

Chest and Abdomen [BW25](#)

Pelvis and Abdomen [BW21](#)

## C continued

### Computerized Tomography (CT Scan) *(continued)*

Pituitary Gland [B029](#)

Prostate [BV23](#)

Ribs

Left [BP2Y](#)

Right [BP2X](#)

Sacrum [BR2F](#)

Scapula

Left [BP27](#)

Right [BP26](#)

Sella Turcica [B029](#)

Shoulder

Left [BP29](#)

Right [BP28](#)

Sinus

Intracranial [B522](#)

Intravascular Optical Coherence [B522ZZZ](#)

Paranasal [B922](#)

Skull [BN20](#)

Spinal Cord [B02B](#)

Spine

Cervical [BR20](#)

Lumbar [BR29](#)

Thoracic [BR27](#)

Spleen and Liver [BF26](#)

Thorax [BP2W](#)

Tibia

Left [BQ2C](#)

Right [BQ2B](#)

Toe

Left [BQ2Q](#)

Right [BQ2P](#)

Trachea [BB2F](#)

Tracheobronchial Tree

Bilateral [BB29](#)

Left [BB28](#)

Right [BB27](#)

Vein

Pelvic (Iliac)

Left [B52G](#)

Intravascular Optical Coherence [B52GZZZ](#)

Right [B52F](#)

## C continued

### Computerized Tomography (CT Scan) *(continued)*

Vein *(continued)*

Pelvic (Iliac) *(continued)*

Right *(continued)*

Intravascular Optical Coherence [B52FZ2Z](#)

Pelvic (Iliac) Bilateral [B52H](#)

Intravascular Optical Coherence [B52HZ2Z](#)

Portal [B52T](#)

Intravascular Optical Coherence [B52TZ2Z](#)

Pulmonary

Bilateral [B52S](#)

Intravascular Optical Coherence [B52SZ2Z](#)

Left [B52R](#)

Intravascular Optical Coherence [B52RZ2Z](#)

Right [B52Q](#)

Intravascular Optical Coherence [B52QZ2Z](#)

Renal

Bilateral [B52L](#)

Intravascular Optical Coherence [B52LZ2Z](#)

Left [B52K](#)

Intravascular Optical Coherence [B52KZ2Z](#)

Right [B52J](#)

Intravascular Optical Coherence [B52JZ2Z](#)

Spanchnic [B52T](#)

Intravascular Optical Coherence [B52TZ2Z](#)

Vena Cava

Inferior [B529](#)

Intravascular Optical Coherence [B529Z2Z](#)

Superior [B528](#)

Intravascular Optical Coherence [B528Z2Z](#)

Ventricle, Cerebral [B028](#)

Wrist

Left [BP2M](#)

Right [BP2L](#)

**Concentrated Bone Marrow Aspirate (CBMA) injection, intramuscular** [XK02303](#)

**Concerto II CRT-D** use Cardiac Resynchronization Defibrillator Pulse Generator in [0JH](#)

### Condylectomy

see Excision, Head and Facial Bones [0NB](#)

see Excision, Upper Bones [0PB](#)

see Excision, Lower Bones [0QB](#)

### Condylloid process

use Mandible, Right



## C continued

### **Condylloid process** *(continued)*

use Mandible, Left

### **Condylotomy**

see Division, Head and Facial Bones [0N8](#)

see Drainage, Head and Facial Bones [0N9](#)

see Division, Upper Bones [0P8](#)

see Drainage, Upper Bones [0P9](#)

see Division, Lower Bones [0Q8](#)

see Drainage, Lower Bones [0Q9](#)

### **Condylolysis**

see Release, Head and Facial Bones [0NN](#)

see Release, Upper Bones [0PN](#)

see Release, Lower Bones [0QN](#)

**Conization, cervix** see Excision, Cervix [0UBC](#)

### **Conjunctivoplasty**

see Repair, Eye [08Q](#)

see Replacement, Eye [08R](#)

**CONSERVE(R) PLUS Total Resurfacing Hip System** use Resurfacing Device in Lower Joints

### **Construction**

Auricle, ear see Replacement, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09R](#)

Ileal conduit see Bypass, Urinary System [0T1](#)

**Consulta CRT-D** use Cardiac Resynchronization Defibrillator Pulse Generator in [0JH](#)

**Consulta CRT-P** use Cardiac Resynchronization Pacemaker Pulse Generator in [0JH](#)

### **Contact Radiation**

Abdomen [DWY37ZZ](#)

Adrenal Gland [DGY27ZZ](#)

Bile Ducts [DFY27ZZ](#)

Bladder [DTY27ZZ](#)

Bone, Other [DPYC7ZZ](#)

Brain [D0Y07ZZ](#)

Brain Stem [D0Y17ZZ](#)

Breast

Left [DMY07ZZ](#)

Right [DMY17ZZ](#)

Bronchus [DBY17ZZ](#)

Cervix [DUY17ZZ](#)

Chest [DWY27ZZ](#)

Chest Wall [DBY77ZZ](#)

Colon [DDY57ZZ](#)

Diaphragm [DBY87ZZ](#)

Duodenum [DDY27ZZ](#)

Ear [D9Y07ZZ](#)

## C continued

### Contact Radiation *(continued)*

Esophagus [DDY07ZZ](#)

Eye [D8Y07ZZ](#)

Femur [DPY97ZZ](#)

Fibula [DPYB7ZZ](#)

Gallbladder [DFY17ZZ](#)

Gland

Adrenal [DGY27ZZ](#)

Parathyroid [DGY47ZZ](#)

Pituitary [DGY07ZZ](#)

Thyroid [DGY57ZZ](#)

Glands, Salivary [D9Y67ZZ](#)

Head and Neck [DWY17ZZ](#)

Hemibody [DWY47ZZ](#)

Humerus [DPY67ZZ](#)

Hypopharynx [D9Y37ZZ](#)

Ileum [DDY47ZZ](#)

Jejunum [DDY37ZZ](#)

Kidney [DTY07ZZ](#)

Larynx [D9YB7ZZ](#)

Liver [DFY07ZZ](#)

Lung [DBY27ZZ](#)

Mandible [DPY37ZZ](#)

Maxilla [DPY27ZZ](#)

Mediastinum [DBY67ZZ](#)

Mouth [D9Y47ZZ](#)

Nasopharynx [D9YD7ZZ](#)

Neck and Head [DWY17ZZ](#)

Nerve, Peripheral [D0Y77ZZ](#)

Nose [D9Y17ZZ](#)

Oropharynx [D9YF7ZZ](#)

Ovary [DUY07ZZ](#)

Palate

Hard [D9Y87ZZ](#)

Soft [D9Y97ZZ](#)

Pancreas [DFY37ZZ](#)

Parathyroid Gland [DGY47ZZ](#)

Pelvic Bones [DPY87ZZ](#)

Pelvic Region [DWY67ZZ](#)

Pineal Body [DGY17ZZ](#)

Pituitary Gland [DGY07ZZ](#)

Pleura [DBY57ZZ](#)

## C continued

### **Contact Radiation** *(continued)*

Prostate [DVG07ZZ](#)

Radius [DPY77ZZ](#)

Rectum [DDY77ZZ](#)

Rib [DPY57ZZ](#)

Sinuses [D9Y77ZZ](#)

Skin

Abdomen [DHY87ZZ](#)

Arm [DHY47ZZ](#)

Back [DHY77ZZ](#)

Buttock [DHY97ZZ](#)

Chest [DHY67ZZ](#)

Face [DHY27ZZ](#)

Leg [DHYB7ZZ](#)

Neck [DHY37ZZ](#)

Skull [DPY07ZZ](#)

Spinal Cord [D0Y67ZZ](#)

Sternum [DPY47ZZ](#)

Stomach [DDY17ZZ](#)

Testis [DVG17ZZ](#)

Thyroid Gland [DGY57ZZ](#)

Tibia [DPYB7ZZ](#)

Tongue [D9Y57ZZ](#)

Trachea [DBY07ZZ](#)

Ulna [DPY77ZZ](#)

Ureter [DTY17ZZ](#)

Urethra [DTY37ZZ](#)

Uterus [DUY27ZZ](#)

Whole Body [DWY57ZZ](#)

**ContaCT software (Measurement of intracranial arterial flow)** [4A03X5D](#)

**CONTAK RENEWAL(R) 3 RF (HE) CRT-D** *use* Cardiac Resynchronization Defibrillator Pulse Generator in [0JH](#)

**Contegra Pulmonary Valved Conduit** *use* Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels

**CONTEPO(tm)** *use* Fosfomycin Anti-infective

**Continuous Glucose Monitoring (CGM) device** *use* Monitoring Device

### **Continuous Negative Airway Pressure**

24-96 Consecutive Hours, Ventilation [5A09459](#)

Greater than 96 Consecutive Hours, Ventilation [5A09559](#)

Less than 24 Consecutive Hours, Ventilation [5A09359](#)

### **Continuous Positive Airway Pressure**

24-96 Consecutive Hours, Ventilation [5A09457](#)

Greater than 96 Consecutive Hours, Ventilation [5A09557](#)

Less than 24 Consecutive Hours, Ventilation [5A09357](#)

## C continued

### Continuous renal replacement therapy (CRRT) [5A1D90Z](#)

#### Contraceptive Device

Change device in, Uterus and Cervix [0U2DXHZ](#)

Insertion of device in

Cervix [0UHC](#)

Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

Abdomen [0JH8](#)

Chest [0JH6](#)

Lower Arm

Left [0JHH](#)

Right [0JHG](#)

Lower Leg

Left [0JHP](#)

Right [0JHN](#)

Upper Arm

Left [0JHF](#)

Right [0JHD](#)

Upper Leg

Left [0JHM](#)

Right [0JHL](#)

Uterus [0UH9](#)

Removal of device from

Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

Lower Extremity [0JPW](#)

Trunk [0JPT](#)

Upper Extremity [0JPV](#)

Uterus and Cervix [0UPD](#)

Revision of device in

Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

Lower Extremity [0JWW](#)

Trunk [0JWT](#)

Upper Extremity [0JWV](#)

Uterus and Cervix [0UWD](#)

#### Contractility Modulation Device

Abdomen [0JH8](#)

Chest [0JH6](#)

**Control, Epistaxis** see Control bleeding in, Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue [093K](#)

#### Control bleeding in

Abdominal Wall [0W3F](#)

Ankle Region

Left [0Y3L](#)

Right [0Y3K](#)

## C continued

### Control bleeding in *(continued)*

#### Arm

##### Lower

Left [0X3F](#)

Right [0X3D](#)

##### Upper

Left [0X39](#)

Right [0X38](#)

#### Axilla

Left [0X35](#)

Right [0X34](#)

#### Back

Lower [0W3L](#)

Upper [0W3K](#)

#### Buttock

Left [0Y31](#)

Right [0Y30](#)

Cavity, Cranial [0W31](#)

Chest Wall [0W38](#)

#### Elbow Region

Left [0X3C](#)

Right [0X3B](#)

#### Extremity

##### Lower

Left [0Y3B](#)

Right [0Y39](#)

##### Upper

Left [0X37](#)

Right [0X36](#)

Face [0W32](#)

#### Femoral Region

Left [0Y38](#)

Right [0Y37](#)

#### Foot

Left [0Y3N](#)

Right [0Y3M](#)

Gastrointestinal Tract [0W3P](#)

Genitourinary Tract [0W3R](#)

#### Hand

Left [0X3K](#)

Right [0X3J](#)

Head [0W30](#)

## C continued

### Control bleeding in *(continued)*

Inguinal Region

Left [0Y36](#)

Right [0Y35](#)

Jaw

Lower [0W35](#)

Upper [0W34](#)

Knee Region

Left [0Y3G](#)

Right [0Y3F](#)

Leg

Lower

Left [0Y3J](#)

Right [0Y3H](#)

Upper

Left [0Y3D](#)

Right [0Y3C](#)

Mediastinum [0W3C](#)

Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue [093K](#)

Neck [0W36](#)

Oral Cavity and Throat [0W33](#)

Pelvic Cavity [0W3J](#)

Pericardial Cavity [0W3D](#)

Perineum

Female [0W3N](#)

Male [0W3M](#)

Peritoneal Cavity [0W3G](#)

Pleural Cavity

Left [0W3B](#)

Right [0W39](#)

Respiratory Tract [0W3Q](#)

Retroperitoneum [0W3H](#)

Shoulder Region

Left [0X33](#)

Right [0X32](#)

Wrist Region

Left [0X3H](#)

Right [0X3G](#)

**Conus arteriosus** *use* Ventricle, Right

**Conus medullaris** *use* Lumbar Spinal Cord

**Convalescent Plasma (Nonautologous)** *see* New Technology, Anatomical Regions [XW1](#)

**Conversion**

## C continued

### **Conversion** *(continued)*

Cardiac rhythm [5A2204Z](#)

Gastrostomy to jejunostomy feeding device see Insertion of device in, Jejunum [0DHA](#)

**Cook Biodesign(R) Fistula Plug(s)** *use* Nonautologous Tissue Substitute

**Cook Biodesign(R) Hernia Graft(s)** *use* Nonautologous Tissue Substitute

**Cook Biodesign(R) Layered Graft(s)** *use* Nonautologous Tissue Substitute

**Cook Zenapro(tm) Layered Graft(s)** *use* Nonautologous Tissue Substitute

**Cook Zenith AAA Endovascular Graft** *use* Intraluminal Device

**Cook Zenith(R) Fenestrated AAA Endovascular Graft**

*use* Intraluminal Device, Branched or Fenestrated, One or Two Arteries in [04V](#)

*use* Intraluminal Device, Branched or Fenestrated, Three or More Arteries in [04V](#)

### **Coracoacromial ligament**

*use* Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right

*use* Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left

### **Coracobrachialis muscle**

*use* Upper Arm Muscle, Right

*use* Upper Arm Muscle, Left

### **Coracoclavicular ligament**

*use* Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right

*use* Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left

### **Coracohumeral ligament**

*use* Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right

*use* Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left

### **Coracoid process**

*use* Scapula, Right

*use* Scapula, Left

**Cordotomy** see Division, Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves [008](#)

**Core needle biopsy** see Excision with qualifier Diagnostic

**CoreValve transcatheter aortic valve** *use* Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels

**Cormet Hip Resurfacing System** *use* Resurfacing Device in Lower Joints

**Corniculate cartilage** *use* Larynx

**CoRoent(R) XL** *use* Interbody Fusion Device in Lower Joints

### **Coronary arteriography**

see Plain Radiography, Heart [B20](#)

see Fluoroscopy, Heart [B21](#)

### **Corox (OTW) Bipolar Lead**

*use* Cardiac Lead, Pacemaker in [02H](#)

*use* Cardiac Lead, Defibrillator in [02H](#)

**Corpus callosum** *use* Brain

**Corpus cavernosum** *use* Penis

**Corpus spongiosum** *use* Penis

**Corpus striatum** *use* Basal Ganglia

## C continued

**Corrugator supercilii muscle** *use* Facial Muscle

**Cortical strip neurostimulator lead** *use* Neurostimulator Lead in Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves

**Corvia IASD(R)** *use* Synthetic Substitute

### **Costatectomy**

see Excision, Upper Bones [0PB](#)

see Resection, Upper Bones [0PT](#)

### **Costectomy**

see Excision, Upper Bones [0PB](#)

see Resection, Upper Bones [0PT](#)

### **Costocervical trunk**

*use* Subclavian Artery, Right

*use* Subclavian Artery, Left

### **Costochondrectomy**

see Excision, Upper Bones [0PB](#)

see Resection, Upper Bones [0PT](#)

### **Costoclavicular ligament**

*use* Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right

*use* Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left

### **Costosternoplasty**

see Repair, Upper Bones [0PQ](#)

see Replacement, Upper Bones [0PR](#)

see Supplement, Upper Bones [0PU](#)

### **Costotomy**

see Division, Upper Bones [0P8](#)

see Drainage, Upper Bones [0P9](#)

**Costotransverse joint** *use* Thoracic Vertebral Joint

**Costotransverse ligament** *use* Rib(s) Bursa and Ligament

**Costovertebral joint** *use* Thoracic Vertebral Joint

**Costoxiphoid ligament** *use* Sternum Bursa and Ligament

### **Counseling**

Family, for substance abuse, Other Family Counseling [HZ63ZZZ](#)

Group

12-Step [HZ43ZZZ](#)

Behavioral [HZ41ZZZ](#)

Cognitive [HZ40ZZZ](#)

Cognitive-Behavioral [HZ42ZZZ](#)

Confrontational [HZ48ZZZ](#)

Continuing Care [HZ49ZZZ](#)

Infectious Disease

Post-Test [HZ4CZZZ](#)

Pre-Test [HZ4CZZZ](#)

Interpersonal [HZ44ZZZ](#)



## C continued

### **Counseling** *(continued)*

#### Group *(continued)*

Motivational Enhancement [HZ47ZZZ](#)

Psychoeducation [HZ46ZZZ](#)

Spiritual [HZ4BZZZ](#)

Vocational [HZ45ZZZ](#)

#### Individual

12-Step [HZ33ZZZ](#)

Behavioral [HZ31ZZZ](#)

Cognitive [HZ30ZZZ](#)

Cognitive-Behavioral [HZ32ZZZ](#)

Confrontational [HZ38ZZZ](#)

Continuing Care [HZ39ZZZ](#)

Infectious Disease

Post-Test [HZ3CZZZ](#)

Pre-Test [HZ3CZZZ](#)

Interpersonal [HZ34ZZZ](#)

Motivational Enhancement [HZ37ZZZ](#)

Psychoeducation [HZ36ZZZ](#)

Spiritual [HZ3BZZZ](#)

Vocational [HZ35ZZZ](#)

#### Mental Health Services

Educational [GZ60ZZZ](#)

Other Counseling [GZ63ZZZ](#)

Vocational [GZ61ZZZ](#)

**Countershock, cardiac** [5A2204Z](#)

**COVID-19 Vaccine** [XW0](#)

**COVID-19 Vaccine Dose 1** [XW0](#)

**COVID-19 Vaccine Dose 2** [XW0](#)

**Cowper's (bulbourethral) gland** *use* Urethra

**CPAP (continuous positive airway pressure)** *see* Assistance, Respiratory [5A09](#)

### **Craniectomy**

*see* Excision, Head and Facial Bones [0NB](#)

*see* Resection, Head and Facial Bones [0NT](#)

### **Cranioplasty**

*see* Repair, Head and Facial Bones [0NQ](#)

*see* Replacement, Head and Facial Bones [0NR](#)

*see* Supplement, Head and Facial Bones [0NU](#)

### **Craniotomy**

*see* Drainage, Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves [009](#)

*see* Division, Head and Facial Bones [0N8](#)

*see* Drainage, Head and Facial Bones [0N9](#)

## C continued

### Creation

Perineum

Female [0W4N0](#)

Male [0W4M0](#)

Valve

Aortic [024F0](#)

Mitral [024G0](#)

Tricuspid [024J0](#)

**Cremaster muscle** *use* Perineum Muscle

### Cribriform plate

*use* Ethmoid Bone, Right

*use* Ethmoid Bone, Left

**Cricoid cartilage** *use* Trachea

**Cricoidectomy** *see* Excision, Larynx [0CBS](#)

### Cricothyroid artery

*use* Thyroid Artery, Right

*use* Thyroid Artery, Left

### Cricothyroid muscle

*use* Neck Muscle, Right

*use* Neck Muscle, Left

**Crisis Intervention** [GZ2ZZZZ](#)

**CRRT (Continuous renal replacement therapy)** [5A1D90Z](#)

### Crural fascia

*use* Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Leg

*use* Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Leg

### Crushing, nerve

Cranial *see* Destruction, Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves [005](#)

Peripheral *see* Destruction, Peripheral Nervous System [015](#)

**Cryoablation** *see* Destruction

**Cryotherapy** *see* Destruction

### Cryptorchidectomy

*see* Excision, Male Reproductive System [0VB](#)

*see* Resection, Male Reproductive System [0VT](#)

### Cryptorchiectomy

*see* Excision, Male Reproductive System [0VB](#)

*see* Resection, Male Reproductive System [0VT](#)

### Cryptotomy

*see* Division, Gastrointestinal System [0D8](#)

*see* Drainage, Gastrointestinal System [0D9](#)

**CT scan** *see* Computerized Tomography (CT Scan)

**CT sialogram** *see* Computerized Tomography (CT Scan), Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat [B92](#)

### Cubital lymph node

## C continued

### **Cubital lymph node** *(continued)*

*use* Lymphatic, Right Upper Extremity

*use* Lymphatic, Left Upper Extremity

### **Cubital nerve** *use* Ulnar Nerve

### **Cuboid bone**

*use* Tarsal, Right

*use* Tarsal, Left

### **Cuboideonavicular joint**

*use* Tarsal Joint, Right

*use* Tarsal Joint, Left

### **Culdocentesis** *see* Drainage, Cul-de-sac [0U9F](#)

### **Culdoplasty**

*see* Repair, Cul-de-sac [0UQF](#)

*see* Supplement, Cul-de-sac [0UUF](#)

### **Culdoscopy** [0UJH8ZZ](#)

### **Culdotomy** *see* Drainage, Cul-de-sac [0U9F](#)

### **Culmen** *use* Cerebellum

### **Cultured epidermal cell autograft** *use* Autologous Tissue Substitute

### **Cuneiform cartilage** *use* Larynx

### **Cuneonavicular joint**

*use* Tarsal Joint, Right

*use* Tarsal Joint, Left

### **Cuneonavicular ligament**

*use* Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right

*use* Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left

### **Curettage**

*see* Excision

*see* Extraction

### **Cutaneous (transverse) cervical nerve** *use* Cervical Plexus

### **CVP (central venous pressure)** *see* Measurement, Venous [4A04](#)

### **Cyclodiathermy** *see* Destruction, Eye [085](#)

### **Cyclophotocoagulation** *see* Destruction, Eye [085](#)

### **CYPHER(R) Stent** *use* Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting in Heart and Great Vessels

### **Cystectomy**

*see* Excision, Bladder [0TBB](#)

*see* Resection, Bladder [0TTB](#)

### **Cystocele repair** *see* Repair, Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Pelvic Region [0JQC](#)

### **Cystography**

*see* Plain Radiography, Urinary System [BT0](#)

*see* Fluoroscopy, Urinary System [BT1](#)

### **Cystolithotomy** *see* Extirpation, Bladder [0TCB](#)

### **Cystopexy**

## C continued

### **Cystopexy** *(continued)*

see Repair, Bladder [0TQB](#)

see Reposition, Bladder [0TSB](#)

### **Cystoplasty**

see Repair, Bladder [0TQB](#)

see Replacement, Bladder [0TRB](#)

see Supplement, Bladder [0TUB](#)

**Cystorrhaphy** see Repair, Bladder [0TQB](#)

**Cystoscopy** [0TJB8ZZ](#)

**Cystostomy** see Bypass, Bladder [0T1B](#)

**Cystostomy tube** *use* Drainage Device

**Cystotomy** see Drainage, Bladder [0T9B](#)

### **Cystourethrography**

see Plain Radiography, Urinary System [BT0](#)

see Fluoroscopy, Urinary System [BT1](#)

### **Cystourethroplasty**

see Repair, Urinary System [0TQ](#)

see Replacement, Urinary System [0TR](#)

see Supplement, Urinary System [0TU](#)

**Cytarabine and Daunorubicin Liposome Antineoplastic** [XW0](#)

## D

**DBS lead** *use* Neurostimulator Lead in Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves

**DeBakey Left Ventricular Assist Device** *use* Implantable Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels

### Debridement

Excisional *see* Excision

Non-excisional *see* Extraction

**Decompression, Circulatory** [6A15](#)

### Decortication, lung

*see* Extirpation, Respiratory System [0BC](#)

*see* Release, Respiratory System [0BN](#)

**Deep brain neurostimulator lead** *use* Neurostimulator Lead in Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves

### Deep cervical fascia

*use* Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Neck

*use* Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Neck

### Deep cervical vein

*use* Vertebral Vein, Right

*use* Vertebral Vein, Left

### Deep circumflex iliac artery

*use* External Iliac Artery, Right

*use* External Iliac Artery, Left

### Deep facial vein

*use* Face Vein, Right

*use* Face Vein, Left

### Deep femoral (profunda femoris) vein

*use* Femoral Vein, Right

*use* Femoral Vein, Left

### Deep femoral artery

*use* Femoral Artery, Right

*use* Femoral Artery, Left

### Deep Inferior Epigastric Artery Perforator Flap

Replacement

Bilateral [0HRV077](#)

Left [0HRU077](#)

Right [0HRT077](#)

Transfer

Left [0KXG](#)

Right [0KXF](#)

### Deep palmar arch

*use* Hand Artery, Right

*use* Hand Artery, Left

**Deep transverse perineal muscle** *use* Perineum Muscle

### Deferential artery

*use* Internal Iliac Artery, Right

## D continued

### **Deferential artery** *(continued)*

*use* Internal Iliac Artery, Left

### **Defibrillator Generator**

Abdomen [0JH8](#)

Chest [0JH6](#)

### **Defibrotide Sodium Anticoagulant** [XW0](#)

**Defitelio** *use* Defibrotide Sodium Anticoagulant

### **Delivery**

Cesarean *see* Extraction, Products of Conception [10D0](#)

Forceps *see* Extraction, Products of Conception [10D0](#)

Manually assisted [10E0XZZ](#)

Products of Conception [10E0XZZ](#)

Vacuum assisted *see* Extraction, Products of Conception [10D0](#)

### **Delta frame external fixator**

*use* External Fixation Device, Hybrid in [0PH](#)

*use* External Fixation Device, Hybrid in [0PS](#)

*use* External Fixation Device, Hybrid in [0QH](#)

*use* External Fixation Device, Hybrid in [0QS](#)

**Delta III Reverse shoulder prosthesis** *use* Synthetic Substitute, Reverse Ball and Socket in [0RR](#)

### **Deltoid fascia**

*use* Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Arm

*use* Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Arm

### **Deltoid ligament**

*use* Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Right

*use* Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Left

### **Deltoid muscle**

*use* Shoulder Muscle, Right

*use* Shoulder Muscle, Left

### **Deltopectoral (infraclavicular) lymph node**

*use* Lymphatic, Right Upper Extremity

*use* Lymphatic, Left Upper Extremity

### **Denervation**

Cranial nerve *see* Destruction, Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves [005](#)

Peripheral nerve *see* Destruction, Peripheral Nervous System [015](#)

**Dens** *use* Cervical Vertebra

### **Densitometry**

Plain Radiography

Femur

Left [BQ04ZZ1](#)

Right [BQ03ZZ1](#)

Hip

Left [BQ01ZZ1](#)

## D continued

### Densitometry *(continued)*

#### Plain Radiography *(continued)*

##### Hip *(continued)*

Right [BQ00ZZ1](#)

##### Spine

Cervical [BR00ZZ1](#)

Lumbar [BR09ZZ1](#)

Thoracic [BR07ZZ1](#)

Whole [BR0GZZ1](#)

#### Ultrasonography

##### Elbow

Left [BP4HZZ1](#)

Right [BP4GZZ1](#)

##### Hand

Left [BP4PZZ1](#)

Right [BP4NZZ1](#)

##### Shoulder

Left [BP49ZZ1](#)

Right [BP48ZZ1](#)

##### Wrist

Left [BP4MZZ1](#)

Right [BP4LZZ1](#)

**Denticulate (dentate) ligament** *use* Spinal Meninges

**Depressor anguli oris muscle** *use* Facial Muscle

**Depressor labii inferioris muscle** *use* Facial Muscle

**Depressor septi nasi muscle** *use* Facial Muscle

**Depressor supercilii muscle** *use* Facial Muscle

**Dermabrasion** *see* Extraction, Skin and Breast [0HD](#)

**Dermis** *use* Skin

### Descending genicular artery

*use* Femoral Artery, Right

*use* Femoral Artery, Left

### Destruction

#### Acetabulum

Left [0Q55](#)

Right [0Q54](#)

Adenoids [0C5Q](#)

Ampulla of Vater [0F5C](#)

Anal Sphincter [0D5R](#)

#### Anterior Chamber

Left [08533ZZ](#)

Right [08523ZZ](#)

## D continued

### **Destruction** *(continued)*

Anus [0D5Q](#)

Aorta

Abdominal [0450](#)

Thoracic

Ascending/Arch [025X](#)

Descending [025W](#)

Aortic Body [0G5D](#)

Appendix [0D5J](#)

Artery

Anterior Tibial

Left [045Q](#)

Right [045P](#)

Axillary

Left [0356](#)

Right [0355](#)

Brachial

Left [0358](#)

Right [0357](#)

Celiac [0451](#)

Colic

Left [0457](#)

Middle [0458](#)

Right [0456](#)

Common Carotid

Left [035J](#)

Right [035H](#)

Common Iliac

Left [045D](#)

Right [045C](#)

External Carotid

Left [035N](#)

Right [035M](#)

External Iliac

Left [045J](#)

Right [045H](#)

Face [035R](#)

Femoral

Left [045L](#)

Right [045K](#)

Foot

Left [045W](#)



## D continued

### **Destruction** *(continued)*

#### Artery *(continued)*

##### Foot *(continued)*

Right [045V](#)

Gastric [0452](#)

##### Hand

Left [035F](#)

Right [035D](#)

Hepatic [0453](#)

Inferior Mesenteric [045B](#)

Innominate [0352](#)

##### Internal Carotid

Left [035L](#)

Right [035K](#)

##### Internal Iliac

Left [045F](#)

Right [045E](#)

##### Internal Mammary

Left [0351](#)

Right [0350](#)

Intracranial [035G](#)

Lower [045Y](#)

##### Peroneal

Left [045U](#)

Right [045T](#)

##### Popliteal

Left [045N](#)

Right [045M](#)

##### Posterior Tibial

Left [045S](#)

Right [045R](#)

##### Pulmonary

Left [025R](#)

Right [025Q](#)

Pulmonary Trunk [025P](#)

##### Radial

Left [035C](#)

Right [035B](#)

##### Renal

Left [045A](#)

Right [0459](#)

Splenic [0454](#)

## D continued

### **Destruction** *(continued)*

#### Artery *(continued)*

Subclavian

Left [0354](#)

Right [0353](#)

Superior Mesenteric [0455](#)

Temporal

Left [035T](#)

Right [035S](#)

Thyroid

Left [035V](#)

Right [035U](#)

Ulnar

Left [035A](#)

Right [0359](#)

Upper [035Y](#)

Vertebral

Left [035Q](#)

Right [035P](#)

Atrium

Left [0257](#)

Right [0256](#)

Auditory Ossicle

Left [095A](#)

Right [0959](#)

Basal Ganglia [0058](#)

Bladder [0T5B](#)

Bladder Neck [0T5C](#)

Bone

Ethmoid

Left [0N5G](#)

Right [0N5F](#)

Frontal [0N51](#)

Hyoid [0N5X](#)

Lacrimal

Left [0N5J](#)

Right [0N5H](#)

Nasal [0N5B](#)

Occipital [0N57](#)

Palatine

Left [0N5L](#)

Right [0N5K](#)

## D continued

### **Destruction** *(continued)*

#### Bone *(continued)*

##### Parietal

Left [0N54](#)

Right [0N53](#)

##### Pelvic

Left [0Q53](#)

Right [0Q52](#)

##### Sphenoid [0N5C](#)

##### Temporal

Left [0N56](#)

Right [0N55](#)

##### Zygomatic

Left [0N5N](#)

Right [0N5M](#)

#### Brain [0050](#)

#### Breast

Bilateral [0H5V](#)

Left [0H5U](#)

Right [0H5T](#)

#### Bronchus

Lingula [0B59](#)

##### Lower Lobe

Left [0B5B](#)

Right [0B56](#)

##### Main

Left [0B57](#)

Right [0B53](#)

Middle Lobe, Right [0B55](#)

##### Upper Lobe

Left [0B58](#)

Right [0B54](#)

#### Buccal Mucosa [0C54](#)

#### Bursa and Ligament

##### Abdomen

Left [0M5J](#)

Right [0M5H](#)

##### Ankle

Left [0M5R](#)

Right [0M5Q](#)

##### Elbow

Left [0M54](#)

## D continued

### **Destruction** *(continued)*

Bursa and Ligament *(continued)*

Elbow *(continued)*

Right [0M53](#)

Foot

Left [0M5T](#)

Right [0M5S](#)

Hand

Left [0M58](#)

Right [0M57](#)

Head and Neck [0M50](#)

Hip

Left [0M5M](#)

Right [0M5L](#)

Knee

Left [0M5P](#)

Right [0M5N](#)

Lower Extremity

Left [0M5W](#)

Right [0M5V](#)

Perineum [0M5K](#)

Rib(s) [0M5G](#)

Shoulder

Left [0M52](#)

Right [0M51](#)

Spine

Lower [0M5D](#)

Upper [0M5C](#)

Sternum [0M5F](#)

Upper Extremity

Left [0M5B](#)

Right [0M59](#)

Wrist

Left [0M56](#)

Right [0M55](#)

Carina [0B52](#)

Carotid Bodies, Bilateral [0G58](#)

Carotid Body

Left [0G56](#)

Right [0G57](#)

Carpal

Left [0P5N](#)

## D continued

### **Destruction** *(continued)*

Carpal *(continued)*

Right [0P5M](#)

Cecum [0D5H](#)

Cerebellum [005C](#)

Cerebral Hemisphere [0057](#)

Cerebral Meninges [0051](#)

Cerebral Ventricle [0056](#)

Cervix [0U5C](#)

Chordae Tendineae [0259](#)

Choroid

Left [085B](#)

Right [085A](#)

Cisterna Chyli [075L](#)

Clavicle

Left [0P5B](#)

Right [0P59](#)

Clitoris [0U5J](#)

Coccygeal Glomus [0G5B](#)

Coccyx [0Q5S](#)

Colon

Ascending [0D5K](#)

Descending [0D5M](#)

Sigmoid [0D5N](#)

Transverse [0D5L](#)

Conduction Mechanism [0258](#)

Conjunctiva

Left [085TXZZ](#)

Right [085SXZZ](#)

Cord

Bilateral [0V5H](#)

Left [0V5G](#)

Right [0V5F](#)

Cornea

Left [0859XZZ](#)

Right [0858XZZ](#)

Cul-de-sac [0U5F](#)

Diaphragm [0B5T](#)

Disc

Cervical Vertebral [0R53](#)

Cervicothoracic Vertebral [0R55](#)

Lumbar Vertebral [0S52](#)

## D continued

### **Destruction** *(continued)*

#### Disc *(continued)*

Lumbosacral [0S54](#)

Thoracic Vertebral [0R59](#)

Thoracolumbar Vertebral [0R5B](#)

#### Duct

Common Bile [0F59](#)

Cystic [0F58](#)

#### Hepatic

Common [0F57](#)

Left [0F56](#)

Right [0F55](#)

#### Lacrimal

Left [085Y](#)

Right [085X](#)

#### Pancreatic [0F5D](#)

Accessory [0F5F](#)

#### Parotid

Left [0C5C](#)

Right [0C5B](#)

#### Duodenum [0D59](#)

#### Dura Mater [0052](#)

#### Ear

##### External

Left [0951](#)

Right [0950](#)

##### External Auditory Canal

Left [0954](#)

Right [0953](#)

##### Inner

Left [095E](#)

Right [095D](#)

##### Middle

Left [0956](#)

Right [0955](#)

#### Endometrium [0U5B](#)

#### Epididymis

Bilateral [0V5L](#)

Left [0V5K](#)

Right [0V5J](#)

#### Epiglottis [0C5R](#)

#### Esophagogastric Junction [0D54](#)

## D continued

### **Destruction** *(continued)*

Esophagus [0D55](#)

Lower [0D53](#)

Middle [0D52](#)

Upper [0D51](#)

Eustachian Tube

Left [095G](#)

Right [095F](#)

Eye

Left [0851XZZ](#)

Right [0850XZZ](#)

Eyelid

Lower

Left [085R](#)

Right [085Q](#)

Upper

Left [085P](#)

Right [085N](#)

Fallopian Tube

Left [0U56](#)

Right [0U55](#)

Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral [0U57](#)

Femoral Shaft

Left [0Q59](#)

Right [0Q58](#)

Femur

Lower

Left [0Q5C](#)

Right [0Q5B](#)

Upper

Left [0Q57](#)

Right [0Q56](#)

Fibula

Left [0Q5K](#)

Right [0Q5J](#)

Finger Nail [0H5QXZZ](#)

Gallbladder [0F54](#)

Gingiva

Lower [0C56](#)

Upper [0C55](#)

Gland

Adrenal

## D continued

### **Destruction** *(continued)*

#### Gland *(continued)*

##### Adrenal *(continued)*

Bilateral [0G54](#)

Left [0G52](#)

Right [0G53](#)

##### Lacrimal

Left [085W](#)

Right [085V](#)

##### Minor Salivary [0C5J](#)

##### Parotid

Left [0C59](#)

Right [0C58](#)

##### Pituitary [0G50](#)

##### Sublingual

Left [0C5F](#)

Right [0C5D](#)

##### Submaxillary

Left [0C5H](#)

Right [0C5G](#)

##### Vestibular [0U5L](#)

#### Glenoid Cavity

Left [0P58](#)

Right [0P57](#)

#### Glomus Jugulare [0G5C](#)

#### Humeral Head

Left [0P5D](#)

Right [0P5C](#)

#### Humeral Shaft

Left [0P5G](#)

Right [0P5F](#)

#### Hymen [0U5K](#)

#### Hypothalamus [005A](#)

#### Ileocecal Valve [0D5C](#)

#### Ileum [0D5B](#)

#### Intestine

Large [0D5E](#)

Left [0D5G](#)

Right [0D5F](#)

Small [0D58](#)

#### Iris

Left [085D3ZZ](#)



## D continued

### **Destruction** *(continued)*

Iris *(continued)*

Right [085C3ZZ](#)

Jejunum [0D5A](#)

Joint

Acromioclavicular

Left [0R5H](#)

Right [0R5G](#)

Ankle

Left [0S5G](#)

Right [0S5F](#)

Carpal

Left [0R5R](#)

Right [0R5Q](#)

Carpometacarpal

Left [0R5T](#)

Right [0R5S](#)

Cervical Vertebral [0R51](#)

Cervicothoracic Vertebral [0R54](#)

Coccygeal [0S56](#)

Elbow

Left [0R5M](#)

Right [0R5L](#)

Finger Phalangeal

Left [0R5X](#)

Right [0R5W](#)

Hip

Left [0S5B](#)

Right [0S59](#)

Knee

Left [0S5D](#)

Right [0S5C](#)

Lumbar Vertebral [0S50](#)

Lumbosacral [0S53](#)

Metacarpophalangeal

Left [0R5V](#)

Right [0R5U](#)

Metatarsal-Phalangeal

Left [0S5N](#)

Right [0S5M](#)

Occipital-cervical [0R50](#)

Sacrococcygeal [0S55](#)

## D continued

### **Destruction** *(continued)*

#### Joint *(continued)*

##### Sacroiliac

Left [0S58](#)

Right [0S57](#)

##### Shoulder

Left [0R5K](#)

Right [0R5J](#)

##### Sternoclavicular

Left [0R5F](#)

Right [0R5E](#)

##### Tarsal

Left [0S5J](#)

Right [0S5H](#)

##### Tarsometatarsal

Left [0S5L](#)

Right [0S5K](#)

##### Temporomandibular

Left [0R5D](#)

Right [0R5C](#)

##### Thoracic Vertebral [0R56](#)

##### Thoracolumbar Vertebral [0R5A](#)

##### Toe Phalangeal

Left [0S5Q](#)

Right [0S5P](#)

##### Wrist

Left [0R5P](#)

Right [0R5N](#)

##### Kidney

Left [0T51](#)

Right [0T50](#)

##### Kidney Pelvis

Left [0T54](#)

Right [0T53](#)

##### Larynx [0C5S](#)

##### Lens

Left [085K3ZZ](#)

Right [085J3ZZ](#)

##### Lip

Lower [0C51](#)

Upper [0C50](#)

##### Liver [0F50](#)

## D continued

### **Destruction** *(continued)*

#### Liver *(continued)*

Left Lobe [0F52](#)  
Right Lobe [0F51](#)

#### Lung

Bilateral [0B5M](#)  
Left [0B5L](#)  
Lower Lobe  
    Left [0B5J](#)  
    Right [0B5F](#)  
Middle Lobe, Right [0B5D](#)  
Right [0B5K](#)  
Upper Lobe  
    Left [0B5G](#)  
    Right [0B5C](#)

#### Lung Lingula [0B5H](#)

#### Lymphatic

Aortic [075D](#)

#### Axillary

Left [0756](#)  
Right [0755](#)

#### Head [0750](#)

#### Inguinal

Left [075J](#)  
Right [075H](#)

#### Internal Mammary

Left [0759](#)  
Right [0758](#)

#### Lower Extremity

Left [075G](#)  
Right [075F](#)

#### Mesenteric [075B](#)

#### Neck

Left [0752](#)  
Right [0751](#)

#### Pelvis [075C](#)

#### Thoracic Duct [075K](#)

#### Thorax [0757](#)

#### Upper Extremity

Left [0754](#)  
Right [0753](#)

#### Mandible

## D continued

### **Destruction** *(continued)*

#### Mandible *(continued)*

Left [0N5V](#)

Right [0N5T](#)

Maxilla [0N5R](#)

Medulla Oblongata [005D](#)

Mesentery [0D5V](#)

#### Metacarpal

Left [0P5Q](#)

Right [0P5P](#)

#### Metatarsal

Left [0Q5P](#)

Right [0Q5N](#)

#### Muscle

##### Abdomen

Left [0K5L](#)

Right [0K5K](#)

##### Extraocular

Left [085M](#)

Right [085L](#)

Facial [0K51](#)

##### Foot

Left [0K5W](#)

Right [0K5V](#)

##### Hand

Left [0K5D](#)

Right [0K5C](#)

Head [0K50](#)

##### Hip

Left [0K5P](#)

Right [0K5N](#)

##### Lower Arm and Wrist

Left [0K5B](#)

Right [0K59](#)

##### Lower Leg

Left [0K5T](#)

Right [0K5S](#)

##### Neck

Left [0K53](#)

Right [0K52](#)

Papillary [025D](#)

Perineum [0K5M](#)

## D continued

### **Destruction** *(continued)*

#### Muscle *(continued)*

##### Shoulder

Left [0K56](#)

Right [0K55](#)

##### Thorax

Left [0K5J](#)

Right [0K5H](#)

Tongue, Palate, Pharynx [0K54](#)

##### Trunk

Left [0K5G](#)

Right [0K5F](#)

##### Upper Arm

Left [0K58](#)

Right [0K57](#)

##### Upper Leg

Left [0K5R](#)

Right [0K5Q](#)

Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue [095K](#)

Nasopharynx [095N](#)

#### Nerve

Abdominal Sympathetic [015M](#)

Abducens [005L](#)

Accessory [005R](#)

Acoustic [005N](#)

Brachial Plexus [0153](#)

Cervical [0151](#)

Cervical Plexus [0150](#)

Facial [005M](#)

Femoral [015D](#)

Glossopharyngeal [005P](#)

Head and Neck Sympathetic [015K](#)

Hypoglossal [005S](#)

Lumbar [015B](#)

Lumbar Plexus [0159](#)

Lumbar Sympathetic [015N](#)

Lumbosacral Plexus [015A](#)

Median [0155](#)

Oculomotor [005H](#)

Olfactory [005F](#)

Optic [005G](#)

Peroneal [015H](#)

## D continued

### **Destruction** *(continued)*

#### Nerve *(continued)*

- Phrenic [0152](#)
- Pudendal [015C](#)
- Radial [0156](#)
- Sacral [015R](#)
- Sacral Plexus [015Q](#)
- Sacral Sympathetic [015P](#)
- Sciatic [015F](#)
- Thoracic [0158](#)
- Thoracic Sympathetic [015L](#)
- Tibial [015G](#)
- Trigeminal [005K](#)
- Trochlear [005J](#)
- Ulnar [0154](#)
- Vagus [005Q](#)

#### Nipple

- Left [0H5X](#)
- Right [0H5W](#)

#### Omentum [0D5U](#)

#### Orbit

- Left [0N5Q](#)
- Right [0N5P](#)

#### Ovary

- Bilateral [0U52](#)
- Left [0U51](#)
- Right [0U50](#)

#### Palate

- Hard [0C52](#)
- Soft [0C53](#)

#### Pancreas [0F5G](#)

#### Para-aortic Body [0G59](#)

#### Paraganglion Extremity [0G5F](#)

#### Parathyroid Gland [0G5R](#)

##### Inferior

- Left [0G5P](#)
- Right [0G5N](#)

##### Multiple [0G5Q](#)

##### Superior

- Left [0G5M](#)
- Right [0G5L](#)

#### Patella

## D continued

### **Destruction** *(continued)*

Patella *(continued)*

Left [0Q5F](#)

Right [0Q5D](#)

Penis [0V5S](#)

Pericardium [025N](#)

Peritoneum [0D5W](#)

Phalanx

Finger

Left [0P5V](#)

Right [0P5T](#)

Thumb

Left [0P5S](#)

Right [0P5R](#)

Toe

Left [0Q5R](#)

Right [0Q5Q](#)

Pharynx [0C5M](#)

Pineal Body [0G51](#)

Pleura

Left [0B5P](#)

Right [0B5N](#)

Pons [005B](#)

Prepuce [0V5T](#)

Prostate [0V50](#)

Robotic Waterjet Ablation [XV508A4](#)

Radius

Left [0P5J](#)

Right [0P5H](#)

Rectum [0D5P](#)

Retina

Left [085F3ZZ](#)

Right [085E3ZZ](#)

Retinal Vessel

Left [085H3ZZ](#)

Right [085G3ZZ](#)

Ribs

1 to 2 [0P51](#)

3 or More [0P52](#)

Sacrum [0Q51](#)

Scapula

Left [0P56](#)

## D continued

### **Destruction** *(continued)*

Scapula *(continued)*

Right [0P55](#)

Sclera

Left [0857XZZ](#)

Right [0856XZZ](#)

Scrotum [0V55](#)

Septum

Atrial [0255](#)

Nasal [095M](#)

Ventricular [025M](#)

Sinus

Accessory [095P](#)

Ethmoid

Left [095V](#)

Right [095U](#)

Frontal

Left [095T](#)

Right [095S](#)

Mastoid

Left [095C](#)

Right [095B](#)

Maxillary

Left [095R](#)

Right [095Q](#)

Sphenoid

Left [095X](#)

Right [095W](#)

Skin

Abdomen [0H57XZ](#)

Back [0H56XZ](#)

Buttock [0H58XZ](#)

Chest [0H55XZ](#)

Ear

Left [0H53XZ](#)

Right [0H52XZ](#)

Face [0H51XZ](#)

Foot

Left [0H5NXZ](#)

Right [0H5MXZ](#)

Hand

Left [0H5GXZ](#)



## D continued

### **Destruction** *(continued)*

#### Skin *(continued)*

##### Hand *(continued)*

Right [0H5FXZ](#)

Inguinal [0H5AXZ](#)

##### Lower Arm

Left [0H5EXZ](#)

Right [0H5DXZ](#)

##### Lower Leg

Left [0H5LXZ](#)

Right [0H5KXZ](#)

Neck [0H54XZ](#)

Perineum [0H59XZ](#)

Scalp [0H50XZ](#)

##### Upper Arm

Left [0H5CXZ](#)

Right [0H5BXZ](#)

##### Upper Leg

Left [0H5JXZ](#)

Right [0H5HXZ](#)

Skull [0N50](#)

#### Spinal Cord

Cervical [005W](#)

Lumbar [005Y](#)

Thoracic [005X](#)

Spinal Meninges [005T](#)

Spleen [075P](#)

Sternum [0P50](#)

Stomach [0D56](#)

Pylorus [0D57](#)

#### Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

Abdomen [0J58](#)

Back [0J57](#)

Buttock [0J59](#)

Chest [0J56](#)

Face [0J51](#)

##### Foot

Left [0J5R](#)

Right [0J5Q](#)

##### Hand

Left [0J5K](#)

Right [0J5J](#)

## D continued

### **Destruction** *(continued)*

#### Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia *(continued)*

##### Lower Arm

Left [0J5H](#)

Right [0J5G](#)

##### Lower Leg

Left [0J5P](#)

Right [0J5N](#)

##### Neck

Left [0J55](#)

Right [0J54](#)

##### Pelvic Region [0J5C](#)

##### Perineum [0J5B](#)

##### Scalp [0J50](#)

##### Upper Arm

Left [0J5F](#)

Right [0J5D](#)

##### Upper Leg

Left [0J5M](#)

Right [0J5L](#)

##### Tarsal

Left [0Q5M](#)

Right [0Q5L](#)

##### Tendon

##### Abdomen

Left [0L5G](#)

Right [0L5F](#)

##### Ankle

Left [0L5T](#)

Right [0L5S](#)

##### Foot

Left [0L5W](#)

Right [0L5V](#)

##### Hand

Left [0L58](#)

Right [0L57](#)

##### Head and Neck [0L50](#)

##### Hip

Left [0L5K](#)

Right [0L5J](#)

##### Knee

Left [0L5R](#)

## D continued

### **Destruction** *(continued)*

#### Tendon *(continued)*

##### Knee *(continued)*

Right [0L5Q](#)

##### Lower Arm and Wrist

Left [0L56](#)

Right [0L55](#)

##### Lower Leg

Left [0L5P](#)

Right [0L5N](#)

##### Perineum [0L5H](#)

##### Shoulder

Left [0L52](#)

Right [0L51](#)

##### Thorax

Left [0L5D](#)

Right [0L5C](#)

##### Trunk

Left [0L5B](#)

Right [0L59](#)

##### Upper Arm

Left [0L54](#)

Right [0L53](#)

##### Upper Leg

Left [0L5M](#)

Right [0L5L](#)

##### Testis

Bilateral [0V5C](#)

Left [0V5B](#)

Right [0V59](#)

##### Thalamus [0059](#)

##### Thymus [075M](#)

##### Thyroid Gland [0G5K](#)

Left Lobe [0G5G](#)

Right Lobe [0G5H](#)

##### Tibia

Left [0Q5H](#)

Right [0Q5G](#)

##### Toe Nail [0H5RXZZ](#)

##### Tongue [0C57](#)

##### Tonsils [0C5P](#)

##### Tooth

## D continued

### **Destruction** *(continued)*

Tooth *(continued)*

Lower [0C5X](#)

Upper [0C5W](#)

Trachea [0B51](#)

Tunica Vaginalis

Left [0V57](#)

Right [0V56](#)

Turbinate, Nasal [095L](#)

Tympanic Membrane

Left [0958](#)

Right [0957](#)

Ulna

Left [0P5L](#)

Right [0P5K](#)

Ureter

Left [0T57](#)

Right [0T56](#)

Urethra [0T5D](#)

Uterine Supporting Structure [0U54](#)

Uterus [0U59](#)

Uvula [0C5N](#)

Vagina [0U5G](#)

Valve

Aortic [025F](#)

Mitral [025G](#)

Pulmonary [025H](#)

Tricuspid [025J](#)

Vas Deferens

Bilateral [0V5Q](#)

Left [0V5P](#)

Right [0V5N](#)

Vein

Axillary

Left [0558](#)

Right [0557](#)

Azygos [0550](#)

Basilic

Left [055C](#)

Right [055B](#)

Brachial

Left [055A](#)

## D continued

### **Destruction** *(continued)*

#### Vein *(continued)*

##### Brachial *(continued)*

Right [0559](#)

##### Cephalic

Left [055F](#)

Right [055D](#)

##### Colic [0657](#)

##### Common Iliac

Left [065D](#)

Right [065C](#)

##### Coronary [0254](#)

##### Esophageal [0653](#)

##### External Iliac

Left [065G](#)

Right [065F](#)

##### External Jugular

Left [055Q](#)

Right [055P](#)

##### Face

Left [055V](#)

Right [055T](#)

##### Femoral

Left [065N](#)

Right [065M](#)

##### Foot

Left [065V](#)

Right [065T](#)

##### Gastric [0652](#)

##### Hand

Left [055H](#)

Right [055G](#)

##### Hemiazygos [0551](#)

##### Hepatic [0654](#)

##### Hypogastric

Left [065J](#)

Right [065H](#)

##### Inferior Mesenteric [0656](#)

##### Innominate

Left [0554](#)

Right [0553](#)

##### Internal Jugular

## D continued

### **Destruction** *(continued)*

#### Vein *(continued)*

##### Internal Jugular *(continued)*

Left [055N](#)

Right [055M](#)

Intracranial [055L](#)

Lower [065Y](#)

Portal [0658](#)

##### Pulmonary

Left [025T](#)

Right [025S](#)

##### Renal

Left [065B](#)

Right [0659](#)

##### Saphenous

Left [065Q](#)

Right [065P](#)

Splenic [0651](#)

##### Subclavian

Left [0556](#)

Right [0555](#)

Superior Mesenteric [0655](#)

Upper [055Y](#)

##### Vertebral

Left [055S](#)

Right [055R](#)

#### Vena Cava

Inferior [0650](#)

Superior [025V](#)

#### Ventricle

Left [025L](#)

Right [025K](#)

#### Vertebra

Cervical [0P53](#)

Lumbar [0Q50](#)

Thoracic [0P54](#)

#### Vesicle

Bilateral [0V53](#)

Left [0V52](#)

Right [0V51](#)

#### Vitreous

Left [08553ZZ](#)

## D continued

### **Destruction** *(continued)*

Vitreous *(continued)*

Right [08543ZZ](#)

Vocal Cord

Left [0C5V](#)

Right [0C5T](#)

Vulva [0U5M](#)

### **Detachment**

Arm

Lower

Left [0X6F0Z](#)

Right [0X6D0Z](#)

Upper

Left [0X690Z](#)

Right [0X680Z](#)

Elbow Region

Left [0X6C0ZZ](#)

Right [0X6B0ZZ](#)

Femoral Region

Left [0Y680ZZ](#)

Right [0Y670ZZ](#)

Finger

Index

Left [0X6P0Z](#)

Right [0X6N0Z](#)

Little

Left [0X6W0Z](#)

Right [0X6V0Z](#)

Middle

Left [0X6R0Z](#)

Right [0X6Q0Z](#)

Ring

Left [0X6T0Z](#)

Right [0X6S0Z](#)

Foot

Left [0Y6N0Z](#)

Right [0Y6M0Z](#)

Forequarter

Left [0X610ZZ](#)

Right [0X600ZZ](#)

Hand

Left [0X6K0Z](#)

## D continued

### **Detachment** *(continued)*

Hand *(continued)*

Right [0X6J0Z](#)

Hindquarter

Bilateral [0Y640ZZ](#)

Left [0Y630ZZ](#)

Right [0Y620ZZ](#)

Knee Region

Left [0Y6G0ZZ](#)

Right [0Y6F0ZZ](#)

Leg

Lower

Left [0Y6J0Z](#)

Right [0Y6H0Z](#)

Upper

Left [0Y6D0Z](#)

Right [0Y6C0Z](#)

Shoulder Region

Left [0X630ZZ](#)

Right [0X620ZZ](#)

Thumb

Left [0X6M0Z](#)

Right [0X6L0Z](#)

Toe

1st

Left [0Y6Q0Z](#)

Right [0Y6P0Z](#)

2nd

Left [0Y6S0Z](#)

Right [0Y6R0Z](#)

3rd

Left [0Y6U0Z](#)

Right [0Y6T0Z](#)

4th

Left [0Y6W0Z](#)

Right [0Y6V0Z](#)

5th

Left [0Y6Y0Z](#)

Right [0Y6X0Z](#)

**Determination, Mental status** [GZ14ZZZ](#)

**Detorsion**

see Release



## D continued

### **Detorsion** *(continued)*

see Reposition

### **Detoxification Services, for substance abuse** [HZ2ZZZZ](#)

### **Device Fitting** [F0DZ](#)

**Diagnostic Audiology** see Audiology, Diagnostic

**Diagnostic imaging** see Imaging, Diagnostic

**Diagnostic radiology** see Imaging, Diagnostic

### **Dialysis**

Hemodialysis see Performance, Urinary [5A1D](#)

Peritoneal [3E1M39Z](#)

### **Diaphragma sellae** use Dura Mater

### **Diaphragmatic pacemaker generator** use Stimulator Generator in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

### **Diaphragmatic Pacemaker Lead**

Insertion of device in, Diaphragm [0BHT](#)

Removal of device from, Diaphragm [0BPT](#)

Revision of device in, Diaphragm [0BWT](#)

### **Digital radiography, plain** see Plain Radiography

### **Dilation**

Ampulla of Vater [0F7C](#)

Anus [0D7Q](#)

#### Aorta

Abdominal [0470](#)

Thoracic

Ascending/Arch [027X](#)

Descending [027W](#)

#### Artery

Anterior Tibial

Left [047Q](#)

Sustained Release Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device [X27Q385](#)

Four or More [X27Q3C5](#)

Three [X27Q3B5](#)

Two [X27Q395](#)

Right [047P](#)

Sustained Release Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device [X27P385](#)

Four or More [X27P3C5](#)

Three [X27P3B5](#)

Two [X27P395](#)

Axillary

Left [0376](#)

Right [0375](#)

Brachial

Left [0378](#)

## D continued

### Dilation *(continued)*

#### Artery *(continued)*

##### Brachial *(continued)*

Right [0377](#)

Celiac [0471](#)

##### Colic

Left [0477](#)

Middle [0478](#)

Right [0476](#)

##### Common Carotid

Left [037J](#)

Right [037H](#)

##### Common Iliac

Left [047D](#)

Right [047C](#)

##### Coronary

Four or More Arteries [0273](#)

One Artery [0270](#)

Three Arteries [0272](#)

Two Arteries [0271](#)

##### External Carotid

Left [037N](#)

Right [037M](#)

##### External Iliac

Left [047J](#)

Right [047H](#)

##### Face [037R](#)

##### Femoral

Left [047L](#)

Sustained Release Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device [X27J385](#)

Four or More [X27J3C5](#)

Three [X27J3B5](#)

Two [X27J395](#)

Right [047K](#)

Sustained Release Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device [X27H385](#)

Four or More [X27H3C5](#)

Three [X27H3B5](#)

Two [X27H395](#)

##### Foot

Left [047W](#)

Right [047V](#)

##### Gastric [0472](#)

## D continued

### Dilation *(continued)*

#### Artery *(continued)*

##### Hand

Left [037F](#)

Right [037D](#)

##### Hepatic [0473](#)

##### Inferior Mesenteric [047B](#)

##### Innominate [0372](#)

##### Internal Carotid

Left [037L](#)

Right [037K](#)

##### Internal Iliac

Left [047F](#)

Right [047E](#)

##### Internal Mammary

Left [0371](#)

Right [0370](#)

##### Intracranial [037G](#)

##### Lower [047Y](#)

##### Peroneal

Left [047U](#)

Sustained Release Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device [X27U385](#)

Four or More [X27U3C5](#)

Three [X27U3B5](#)

Two [X27U395](#)

Right [047T](#)

Sustained Release Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device [X27T385](#)

Four or More [X27T3C5](#)

Three [X27T3B5](#)

Two [X27T395](#)

##### Popliteal

Left [047N](#)

##### Left Distal

Sustained Release Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device [X27N385](#)

Four or More [X27N3C5](#)

Three [X27N3B5](#)

Two [X27N395](#)

##### Left Proximal

Sustained Release Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device [X27L385](#)

Four or More [X27L3C5](#)

Three [X27L3B5](#)

Two [X27L395](#)

## D continued

### Dilation *(continued)*

#### Artery *(continued)*

##### Popliteal *(continued)*

Right [047M](#)

Right Distal

Sustained Release Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device [X27M385](#)

Four or More [X27M3C5](#)

Three [X27M3B5](#)

Two [X27M395](#)

Right Proximal

Sustained Release Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device [X27K385](#)

Four or More [X27K3C5](#)

Three [X27K3B5](#)

Two [X27K395](#)

##### Posterior Tibial

Left [047S](#)

Sustained Release Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device [X27S385](#)

Four or More [X27S3C5](#)

Three [X27S3B5](#)

Two [X27S395](#)

Right [047R](#)

Sustained Release Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device [X27R385](#)

Four or More [X27R3C5](#)

Three [X27R3B5](#)

Two [X27R395](#)

##### Pulmonary

Left [027R](#)

Right [027Q](#)

##### Pulmonary Trunk [027P](#)

##### Radial

Left [037C](#)

Right [037B](#)

##### Renal

Left [047A](#)

Right [0479](#)

##### Splenic [0474](#)

##### Subclavian

Left [0374](#)

Right [0373](#)

##### Superior Mesenteric [0475](#)

##### Temporal

Left [037T](#)

## D continued

### **Dilation** *(continued)*

#### Artery *(continued)*

##### Temporal *(continued)*

Right [037S](#)

##### Thyroid

Left [037V](#)

Right [037U](#)

##### Ulnar

Left [037A](#)

Right [0379](#)

##### Upper [037Y](#)

##### Vertebral

Left [037Q](#)

Right [037P](#)

Bladder [0T7B](#)

Bladder Neck [0T7C](#)

#### Bronchus

Lingula [0B79](#)

##### Lower Lobe

Left [0B7B](#)

Right [0B76](#)

##### Main

Left [0B77](#)

Right [0B73](#)

Middle Lobe, Right [0B75](#)

##### Upper Lobe

Left [0B78](#)

Right [0B74](#)

Carina [0B72](#)

Cecum [0D7H](#)

Cerebral Ventricle [0076](#)

Cervix [0U7C](#)

#### Colon

Ascending [0D7K](#)

Descending [0D7M](#)

Sigmoid [0D7N](#)

Transverse [0D7L](#)

#### Duct

Common Bile [0F79](#)

Cystic [0F78](#)

##### Hepatic

Common [0F77](#)

## D continued

### **Dilation** *(continued)*

#### Duct *(continued)*

##### Hepatic *(continued)*

Left [0F76](#)

Right [0F75](#)

##### Lacrimal

Left [087Y](#)

Right [087X](#)

##### Pancreatic [0F7D](#)

Accessory [0F7F](#)

##### Parotid

Left [0C7C](#)

Right [0C7B](#)

#### Duodenum [0D79](#)

#### Esophagogastric Junction [0D74](#)

#### Esophagus [0D75](#)

Lower [0D73](#)

Middle [0D72](#)

Upper [0D71](#)

#### Eustachian Tube

Left [097G](#)

Right [097F](#)

#### Fallopian Tube

Left [0U76](#)

Right [0U75](#)

#### Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral [0U77](#)

#### Hymen [0U7K](#)

#### Ileocecal Valve [0D7C](#)

#### Ileum [0D7B](#)

#### Intestine

Large [0D7E](#)

Left [0D7G](#)

Right [0D7F](#)

Small [0D78](#)

#### Jejunum [0D7A](#)

#### Kidney Pelvis

Left [0T74](#)

Right [0T73](#)

#### Larynx [0C7S](#)

#### Pharynx [0C7M](#)

#### Rectum [0D7P](#)

#### Stomach [0D76](#)

## D continued

### **Dilation** *(continued)*

Stomach *(continued)*

Pylorus [0D77](#)

Trachea [0B71](#)

Ureter

Left [0T77](#)

Right [0T76](#)

Ureters, Bilateral [0T78](#)

Urethra [0T7D](#)

Uterus [0U79](#)

Vagina [0U7G](#)

Valve

Aortic [027F](#)

Mitral [027G](#)

Pulmonary [027H](#)

Tricuspid [027J](#)

Vas Deferens

Bilateral [0V7Q](#)

Left [0V7P](#)

Right [0V7N](#)

Vein

Axillary

Left [0578](#)

Right [0577](#)

Azygos [0570](#)

Basilic

Left [057C](#)

Right [057B](#)

Brachial

Left [057A](#)

Right [0579](#)

Cephalic

Left [057F](#)

Right [057D](#)

Colic [0677](#)

Common Iliac

Left [067D](#)

Right [067C](#)

Esophageal [0673](#)

External Iliac

Left [067G](#)

Right [067F](#)

## D continued

### **Dilation** *(continued)*

#### Vein *(continued)*

External Jugular

Left [057Q](#)

Right [057P](#)

Face

Left [057V](#)

Right [057T](#)

Femoral

Left [067N](#)

Right [067M](#)

Foot

Left [067V](#)

Right [067T](#)

Gastric [0672](#)

Hand

Left [057H](#)

Right [057G](#)

Hemiazygos [0571](#)

Hepatic [0674](#)

Hypogastric

Left [067J](#)

Right [067H](#)

Inferior Mesenteric [0676](#)

Innominate

Left [0574](#)

Right [0573](#)

Internal Jugular

Left [057N](#)

Right [057M](#)

Intracranial [057L](#)

Lower [067Y](#)

Portal [0678](#)

Pulmonary

Left [027T](#)

Right [027S](#)

Renal

Left [067B](#)

Right [0679](#)

Saphenous

Left [067Q](#)

Right [067P](#)



## D continued

### **Dilation** *(continued)*

#### Vein *(continued)*

Splenic [0671](#)

Subclavian

Left [0576](#)

Right [0575](#)

Superior Mesenteric [0675](#)

Upper [057Y](#)

Vertebral

Left [057S](#)

Right [057R](#)

Vena Cava

Inferior [0670](#)

Superior [027V](#)

Ventricle

Left [027L](#)

Right [027K](#)

**Direct Lateral Interbody Fusion (DLIF) device** *use* Interbody Fusion Device in Lower Joints

**Disarticulation** *see* Detachment

### **Discectomy, diskectomy**

*see* Excision, Upper Joints [0RB](#)

*see* Resection, Upper Joints [0RT](#)

*see* Excision, Lower Joints [0SB](#)

*see* Resection, Lower Joints [0ST](#)

### **Discography**

*see* Plain Radiography, Axial Skeleton, Except Skull and Facial Bones [BR0](#)

*see* Fluoroscopy, Axial Skeleton, Except Skull and Facial Bones [BR1](#)

**Dismembered pyeloplasty** *see* Repair, Kidney Pelvis

### **Distal humerus**

*use* Humeral Shaft, Right

*use* Humeral Shaft, Left

### **Distal humerus, involving joint**

*use* Elbow Joint, Right

*use* Elbow Joint, Left

### **Distal radioulnar joint**

*use* Wrist Joint, Right

*use* Wrist Joint, Left

### **Diversion** *see* Bypass

**Diverticulectomy** *see* Excision, Gastrointestinal System [0DB](#)

### **Division**

Acetabulum

Left [0Q85](#)

## D continued

### Division *(continued)*

Acetabulum *(continued)*

Right [0Q84](#)

Anal Sphincter [0D8R](#)

Basal Ganglia [0088](#)

Bladder Neck [0T8C](#)

Bone

Ethmoid

Left [0N8G](#)

Right [0N8F](#)

Frontal [0N81](#)

Hyoid [0N8X](#)

Lacrimal

Left [0N8J](#)

Right [0N8H](#)

Nasal [0N8B](#)

Occipital [0N87](#)

Palatine

Left [0N8L](#)

Right [0N8K](#)

Parietal

Left [0N84](#)

Right [0N83](#)

Pelvic

Left [0Q83](#)

Right [0Q82](#)

Sphenoid [0N8C](#)

Temporal

Left [0N86](#)

Right [0N85](#)

Zygomatic

Left [0N8N](#)

Right [0N8M](#)

Brain [0080](#)

Bursa and Ligament

Abdomen

Left [0M8J](#)

Right [0M8H](#)

Ankle

Left [0M8R](#)

Right [0M8Q](#)

Elbow

## D continued

### Division *(continued)*

Bursa and Ligament *(continued)*

Elbow *(continued)*

Left [0M84](#)

Right [0M83](#)

Foot

Left [0M8T](#)

Right [0M8S](#)

Hand

Left [0M88](#)

Right [0M87](#)

Head and Neck [0M80](#)

Hip

Left [0M8M](#)

Right [0M8L](#)

Knee

Left [0M8P](#)

Right [0M8N](#)

Lower Extremity

Left [0M8W](#)

Right [0M8V](#)

Perineum [0M8K](#)

Rib(s) [0M8G](#)

Shoulder

Left [0M82](#)

Right [0M81](#)

Spine

Lower [0M8D](#)

Upper [0M8C](#)

Sternum [0M8F](#)

Upper Extremity

Left [0M8B](#)

Right [0M89](#)

Wrist

Left [0M86](#)

Right [0M85](#)

Carpal

Left [0P8N](#)

Right [0P8M](#)

Cerebral Hemisphere [0087](#)

Chordae Tendineae [0289](#)

Clavicle

## D continued

### Division *(continued)*

Clavicle *(continued)*

Left [0P8B](#)

Right [0P89](#)

Coccyx [0Q8S](#)

Conduction Mechanism [0288](#)

Esophagogastric Junction [0D84](#)

Femoral Shaft

Left [0Q89](#)

Right [0Q88](#)

Femur

Lower

Left [0Q8C](#)

Right [0Q8B](#)

Upper

Left [0Q87](#)

Right [0Q86](#)

Fibula

Left [0Q8K](#)

Right [0Q8J](#)

Gland, Pituitary [0G80](#)

Glenoid Cavity

Left [0P88](#)

Right [0P87](#)

Humeral Head

Left [0P8D](#)

Right [0P8C](#)

Humeral Shaft

Left [0P8G](#)

Right [0P8F](#)

Hymen [0U8K](#)

Kidneys, Bilateral [0T82](#)

Mandible

Left [0N8V](#)

Right [0N8T](#)

Maxilla [0N8R](#)

Metacarpal

Left [0P8Q](#)

Right [0P8P](#)

Metatarsal

Left [0Q8P](#)

Right [0Q8N](#)

## D continued

### Division *(continued)*

#### Muscle

##### Abdomen

Left [0K8L](#)

Right [0K8K](#)

##### Facial [0K81](#)

##### Foot

Left [0K8W](#)

Right [0K8V](#)

##### Hand

Left [0K8D](#)

Right [0K8C](#)

##### Head [0K80](#)

##### Hip

Left [0K8P](#)

Right [0K8N](#)

##### Lower Arm and Wrist

Left [0K8B](#)

Right [0K89](#)

##### Lower Leg

Left [0K8T](#)

Right [0K8S](#)

##### Neck

Left [0K83](#)

Right [0K82](#)

##### Papillary [028D](#)

##### Perineum [0K8M](#)

##### Shoulder

Left [0K86](#)

Right [0K85](#)

##### Thorax

Left [0K8J](#)

Right [0K8H](#)

##### Tongue, Palate, Pharynx [0K84](#)

##### Trunk

Left [0K8G](#)

Right [0K8F](#)

##### Upper Arm

Left [0K88](#)

Right [0K87](#)

##### Upper Leg

Left [0K8R](#)

## D continued

### Division *(continued)*

#### Muscle *(continued)*

##### Upper Leg *(continued)*

Right [0K8Q](#)

#### Nerve

Abdominal Sympathetic [018M](#)

Abducens [008L](#)

Accessory [008R](#)

Acoustic [008N](#)

Brachial Plexus [0183](#)

Cervical [0181](#)

Cervical Plexus [0180](#)

Facial [008M](#)

Femoral [018D](#)

Glossopharyngeal [008P](#)

Head and Neck Sympathetic [018K](#)

Hypoglossal [008S](#)

Lumbar [018B](#)

Lumbar Plexus [0189](#)

Lumbar Sympathetic [018N](#)

Lumbosacral Plexus [018A](#)

Median [0185](#)

Oculomotor [008H](#)

Olfactory [008F](#)

Optic [008G](#)

Peroneal [018H](#)

Phrenic [0182](#)

Pudendal [018C](#)

Radial [0186](#)

Sacral [018R](#)

Sacral Plexus [018Q](#)

Sacral Sympathetic [018P](#)

Sciatic [018F](#)

Thoracic [0188](#)

Thoracic Sympathetic [018L](#)

Tibial [018G](#)

Trigeminal [008K](#)

Trochlear [008J](#)

Ulnar [0184](#)

Vagus [008Q](#)

#### Orbit

Left [0N8Q](#)

## D continued

### Division *(continued)*

#### Orbit *(continued)*

Right [0N8P](#)

#### Ovary

Bilateral [0U82](#)

Left [0U81](#)

Right [0U80](#)

#### Pancreas [0F8G](#)

#### Patella

Left [0Q8F](#)

Right [0Q8D](#)

#### Perineum, Female [0W8NXZZ](#)

#### Phalanx

##### Finger

Left [0P8V](#)

Right [0P8T](#)

##### Thumb

Left [0P8S](#)

Right [0P8R](#)

##### Toe

Left [0Q8R](#)

Right [0Q8Q](#)

#### Radius

Left [0P8J](#)

Right [0P8H](#)

#### Ribs

1 to 2 [0P81](#)

3 or More [0P82](#)

#### Sacrum [0Q81](#)

#### Scapula

Left [0P86](#)

Right [0P85](#)

#### Skin

Abdomen [0H87XZZ](#)

Back [0H86XZZ](#)

Buttock [0H88XZZ](#)

Chest [0H85XZZ](#)

##### Ear

Left [0H83XZZ](#)

Right [0H82XZZ](#)

Face [0H81XZZ](#)

##### Foot

## D continued

### Division *(continued)*

#### Skin *(continued)*

##### Foot *(continued)*

Left [0H8NXZZ](#)

Right [0H8MXZZ](#)

##### Hand

Left [0H8GXZZ](#)

Right [0H8FXZZ](#)

##### Inguinal [0H8AXZZ](#)

##### Lower Arm

Left [0H8EXZZ](#)

Right [0H8DXZZ](#)

##### Lower Leg

Left [0H8LXZZ](#)

Right [0H8KXZZ](#)

##### Neck [0H84XZZ](#)

##### Perineum [0H89XZZ](#)

##### Scalp [0H80XZZ](#)

##### Upper Arm

Left [0H8CXZZ](#)

Right [0H8BXZZ](#)

##### Upper Leg

Left [0H8JXZZ](#)

Right [0H8HXZZ](#)

#### Skull [0N80](#)

#### Spinal Cord

Cervical [008W](#)

Lumbar [008Y](#)

Thoracic [008X](#)

#### Sternum [0P80](#)

#### Stomach, Pylorus [0D87](#)

#### Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

Abdomen [0J88](#)

Back [0J87](#)

Buttock [0J89](#)

Chest [0J86](#)

Face [0J81](#)

##### Foot

Left [0J8R](#)

Right [0J8Q](#)

##### Hand

Left [0J8K](#)



## D continued

### Division *(continued)*

#### Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia *(continued)*

##### Hand *(continued)*

Right [0J8J](#)

Head and Neck [0J8S](#)

##### Lower Arm

Left [0J8H](#)

Right [0J8G](#)

Lower Extremity [0J8W](#)

##### Lower Leg

Left [0J8P](#)

Right [0J8N](#)

##### Neck

Left [0J85](#)

Right [0J84](#)

Pelvic Region [0J8C](#)

Perineum [0J8B](#)

Scalp [0J80](#)

Trunk [0J8T](#)

##### Upper Arm

Left [0J8F](#)

Right [0J8D](#)

Upper Extremity [0J8V](#)

##### Upper Leg

Left [0J8M](#)

Right [0J8L](#)

##### Tarsal

Left [0Q8M](#)

Right [0Q8L](#)

##### Tendon

##### Abdomen

Left [0L8G](#)

Right [0L8F](#)

##### Ankle

Left [0L8T](#)

Right [0L8S](#)

##### Foot

Left [0L8W](#)

Right [0L8V](#)

##### Hand

Left [0L88](#)

Right [0L87](#)

## D continued

### Division *(continued)*

#### Tendon *(continued)*

Head and Neck [0L80](#)

Hip

Left [0L8K](#)

Right [0L8J](#)

Knee

Left [0L8R](#)

Right [0L8Q](#)

Lower Arm and Wrist

Left [0L86](#)

Right [0L85](#)

Lower Leg

Left [0L8P](#)

Right [0L8N](#)

Perineum [0L8H](#)

Shoulder

Left [0L82](#)

Right [0L81](#)

Thorax

Left [0L8D](#)

Right [0L8C](#)

Trunk

Left [0L8B](#)

Right [0L89](#)

Upper Arm

Left [0L84](#)

Right [0L83](#)

Upper Leg

Left [0L8M](#)

Right [0L8L](#)

Thyroid Gland Isthmus [0G8J](#)

Tibia

Left [0Q8H](#)

Right [0Q8G](#)

Turbinate, Nasal [098L](#)

Ulna

Left [0P8L](#)

Right [0P8K](#)

Uterine Supporting Structure [0U84](#)

Vertebra

Cervical [0P83](#)

## D continued

### **Division** *(continued)*

Vertebra *(continued)*

Lumbar [0Q80](#)

Thoracic [0P84](#)

**Doppler study** *see* Ultrasonography

**Dorsal digital nerve** *use* Radial Nerve

### **Dorsal metacarpal vein**

*use* Hand Vein, Right

*use* Hand Vein, Left

### **Dorsal metatarsal artery**

*use* Foot Artery, Right

*use* Foot Artery, Left

### **Dorsal metatarsal vein**

*use* Foot Vein, Right

*use* Foot Vein, Left

### **Dorsal scapular artery**

*use* Subclavian Artery, Right

*use* Subclavian Artery, Left

**Dorsal scapular nerve** *use* Brachial Plexus

### **Dorsal venous arch**

*use* Foot Vein, Right

*use* Foot Vein, Left

### **Dorsalis pedis artery**

*use* Anterior Tibial Artery, Right

*use* Anterior Tibial Artery, Left

### **DownStream(R) System**

[5A0512C](#)

[5A0522C](#)

### **Drainage**

Abdominal Wall [0W9F](#)

Acetabulum

Left [0Q95](#)

Right [0Q94](#)

Adenoids [0C9Q](#)

Ampulla of Vater [0F9C](#)

Anal Sphincter [0D9R](#)

Ankle Region

Left [0Y9L](#)

Right [0Y9K](#)

Anterior Chamber

Left [0893](#)

Right [0892](#)

## D continued

### Drainage *(continued)*

Anus [0D9Q](#)

Aorta, Abdominal [0490](#)

Aortic Body [0G9D](#)

Appendix [0D9J](#)

Arm

Lower

Left [0X9F](#)

Right [0X9D](#)

Upper

Left [0X99](#)

Right [0X98](#)

Artery

Anterior Tibial

Left [049Q](#)

Right [049P](#)

Axillary

Left [0396](#)

Right [0395](#)

Brachial

Left [0398](#)

Right [0397](#)

Celiac [0491](#)

Colic

Left [0497](#)

Middle [0498](#)

Right [0496](#)

Common Carotid

Left [039J](#)

Right [039H](#)

Common Iliac

Left [049D](#)

Right [049C](#)

External Carotid

Left [039N](#)

Right [039M](#)

External Iliac

Left [049J](#)

Right [049H](#)

Face [039R](#)

Femoral

Left [049L](#)

## D continued

### Drainage *(continued)*

#### Artery *(continued)*

##### Femoral *(continued)*

Right [049K](#)

##### Foot

Left [049W](#)

Right [049V](#)

##### Gastric [0492](#)

##### Hand

Left [039F](#)

Right [039D](#)

##### Hepatic [0493](#)

##### Inferior Mesenteric [049B](#)

##### Innominate [0392](#)

##### Internal Carotid

Left [039L](#)

Right [039K](#)

##### Internal Iliac

Left [049F](#)

Right [049E](#)

##### Internal Mammary

Left [0391](#)

Right [0390](#)

##### Intracranial [039G](#)

##### Lower [049Y](#)

##### Peroneal

Left [049U](#)

Right [049T](#)

##### Popliteal

Left [049N](#)

Right [049M](#)

##### Posterior Tibial

Left [049S](#)

Right [049R](#)

##### Radial

Left [039C](#)

Right [039B](#)

##### Renal

Left [049A](#)

Right [0499](#)

##### Splenic [0494](#)

##### Subclavian

## D continued

### Drainage *(continued)*

#### Artery *(continued)*

##### Subclavian *(continued)*

Left [0394](#)

Right [0393](#)

Superior Mesenteric [0495](#)

##### Temporal

Left [039T](#)

Right [039S](#)

##### Thyroid

Left [039V](#)

Right [039U](#)

##### Ulnar

Left [039A](#)

Right [0399](#)

Upper [039Y](#)

##### Vertebral

Left [039Q](#)

Right [039P](#)

#### Auditory Ossicle

Left [099A](#)

Right [0999](#)

#### Axilla

Left [0X95](#)

Right [0X94](#)

#### Back

Lower [0W9L](#)

Upper [0W9K](#)

Basal Ganglia [0098](#)

Bladder [0T9B](#)

Bladder Neck [0T9C](#)

#### Bone

##### Ethmoid

Left [0N9G](#)

Right [0N9F](#)

Frontal [0N91](#)

Hyoid [0N9X](#)

##### Lacrimal

Left [0N9J](#)

Right [0N9H](#)

Nasal [0N9B](#)

Occipital [0N97](#)

## D continued

### Drainage *(continued)*

#### Bone *(continued)*

##### Palatine

Left [0N9L](#)

Right [0N9K](#)

##### Parietal

Left [0N94](#)

Right [0N93](#)

##### Pelvic

Left [0Q93](#)

Right [0Q92](#)

##### Sphenoid [0N9C](#)

##### Temporal

Left [0N96](#)

Right [0N95](#)

##### Zygomatic

Left [0N9N](#)

Right [0N9M](#)

#### Bone Marrow [079T](#)

#### Brain [0090](#)

#### Breast

Bilateral [0H9V](#)

Left [0H9U](#)

Right [0H9T](#)

#### Bronchus

Lingula [0B99](#)

##### Lower Lobe

Left [0B9B](#)

Right [0B96](#)

##### Main

Left [0B97](#)

Right [0B93](#)

Middle Lobe, Right [0B95](#)

##### Upper Lobe

Left [0B98](#)

Right [0B94](#)

#### Buccal Mucosa [0C94](#)

#### Bursa and Ligament

##### Abdomen

Left [0M9J](#)

Right [0M9H](#)

##### Ankle

## D continued

### Drainage *(continued)*

#### Bursa and Ligament *(continued)*

##### Ankle *(continued)*

Left [0M9R](#)

Right [0M9Q](#)

##### Elbow

Left [0M94](#)

Right [0M93](#)

##### Foot

Left [0M9T](#)

Right [0M9S](#)

##### Hand

Left [0M98](#)

Right [0M97](#)

##### Head and Neck [0M90](#)

##### Hip

Left [0M9M](#)

Right [0M9L](#)

##### Knee

Left [0M9P](#)

Right [0M9N](#)

##### Lower Extremity

Left [0M9W](#)

Right [0M9V](#)

##### Perineum [0M9K](#)

##### Rib(s) [0M9G](#)

##### Shoulder

Left [0M92](#)

Right [0M91](#)

##### Spine

Lower [0M9D](#)

Upper [0M9C](#)

##### Sternum [0M9F](#)

##### Upper Extremity

Left [0M9B](#)

Right [0M99](#)

##### Wrist

Left [0M96](#)

Right [0M95](#)

##### Buttock

Left [0Y91](#)

Right [0Y90](#)



## D continued

### Drainage *(continued)*

- Carina [0B92](#)
- Carotid Bodies, Bilateral [0G98](#)
- Carotid Body
  - Left [0G96](#)
  - Right [0G97](#)
- Carpal
  - Left [0P9N](#)
  - Right [0P9M](#)
- Cavity, Cranial [0W91](#)
- Cecum [0D9H](#)
- Cerebellum [009C](#)
- Cerebral Hemisphere [0097](#)
- Cerebral Meninges [0091](#)
- Cerebral Ventricle [0096](#)
- Cervix [0U9C](#)
- Chest Wall [0W98](#)
- Choroid
  - Left [089B](#)
  - Right [089A](#)
- Cisterna Chyli [079L](#)
- Clavicle
  - Left [0P9B](#)
  - Right [0P99](#)
- Clitoris [0U9J](#)
- Coccygeal Glomus [0G9B](#)
- Coccyx [0Q9S](#)
- Colon
  - Ascending [0D9K](#)
  - Descending [0D9M](#)
  - Sigmoid [0D9N](#)
  - Transverse [0D9L](#)
- Conjunctiva
  - Left [089T](#)
  - Right [089S](#)
- Cord
  - Bilateral [0V9H](#)
  - Left [0V9G](#)
  - Right [0V9F](#)
- Cornea
  - Left [0899](#)
  - Right [0898](#)

## D continued

### Drainage *(continued)*

Cul-de-sac [0U9F](#)

Diaphragm [0B9T](#)

#### Disc

Cervical Vertebral [0R93](#)

Cervicothoracic Vertebral [0R95](#)

Lumbar Vertebral [0S92](#)

Lumbosacral [0S94](#)

Thoracic Vertebral [0R99](#)

Thoracolumbar Vertebral [0R9B](#)

#### Duct

Common Bile [0F99](#)

Cystic [0F98](#)

#### Hepatic

Common [0F97](#)

Left [0F96](#)

Right [0F95](#)

#### Lacrimal

Left [089Y](#)

Right [089X](#)

Pancreatic [0F9D](#)

Accessory [0F9F](#)

#### Parotid

Left [0C9C](#)

Right [0C9B](#)

Duodenum [0D99](#)

Dura Mater [0092](#)

#### Ear

##### External

Left [0991](#)

Right [0990](#)

##### External Auditory Canal

Left [0994](#)

Right [0993](#)

##### Inner

Left [099E](#)

Right [099D](#)

##### Middle

Left [0996](#)

Right [0995](#)

#### Elbow Region

Left [0X9C](#)

## D continued

### Drainage *(continued)*

Elbow Region *(continued)*

Right [0X9B](#)

Epididymis

Bilateral [0V9L](#)

Left [0V9K](#)

Right [0V9J](#)

Epidural Space, Intracranial [0093](#)

Epiglottis [0C9R](#)

Esophagogastric Junction [0D94](#)

Esophagus [0D95](#)

Lower [0D93](#)

Middle [0D92](#)

Upper [0D91](#)

Eustachian Tube

Left [099G](#)

Right [099F](#)

Extremity

Lower

Left [0Y9B](#)

Right [0Y99](#)

Upper

Left [0X97](#)

Right [0X96](#)

Eye

Left [0891](#)

Right [0890](#)

Eyelid

Lower

Left [089R](#)

Right [089Q](#)

Upper

Left [089P](#)

Right [089N](#)

Face [0W92](#)

Fallopian Tube

Left [0U96](#)

Right [0U95](#)

Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral [0U97](#)

Femoral Region

Left [0Y98](#)

Right [0Y97](#)

## D continued

### Drainage *(continued)*

Femoral Shaft

Left [0Q99](#)

Right [0Q98](#)

Femur

Lower

Left [0Q9C](#)

Right [0Q9B](#)

Upper

Left [0Q97](#)

Right [0Q96](#)

Fibula

Left [0Q9K](#)

Right [0Q9J](#)

Finger Nail [0H9Q](#)

Foot

Left [0Y9N](#)

Right [0Y9M](#)

Gallbladder [0F94](#)

Gingiva

Lower [0C96](#)

Upper [0C95](#)

Gland

Adrenal

Bilateral [0G94](#)

Left [0G92](#)

Right [0G93](#)

Lacrimal

Left [089W](#)

Right [089V](#)

Minor Salivary [0C9J](#)

Parotid

Left [0C99](#)

Right [0C98](#)

Pituitary [0G90](#)

Sublingual

Left [0C9F](#)

Right [0C9D](#)

Submaxillary

Left [0C9H](#)

Right [0C9G](#)

Vestibular [0U9L](#)

## D continued

### Drainage *(continued)*

- Glenoid Cavity
  - Left [0P98](#)
  - Right [0P97](#)
- Glomus Jugulare [0G9C](#)
- Hand
  - Left [0X9K](#)
  - Right [0X9J](#)
- Head [0W90](#)
- Humeral Head
  - Left [0P9D](#)
  - Right [0P9C](#)
- Humeral Shaft
  - Left [0P9G](#)
  - Right [0P9F](#)
- Hymen [0U9K](#)
- Hypothalamus [009A](#)
- Ileocecal Valve [0D9C](#)
- Ileum [0D9B](#)
- Inguinal Region
  - Left [0Y96](#)
  - Right [0Y95](#)
- Intestine
  - Large [0D9E](#)
    - Left [0D9G](#)
    - Right [0D9F](#)
  - Small [0D98](#)
- Iris
  - Left [089D](#)
  - Right [089C](#)
- Jaw
  - Lower [0W95](#)
  - Upper [0W94](#)
- Jejunum [0D9A](#)
- Joint
  - Acromioclavicular
    - Left [0R9H](#)
    - Right [0R9G](#)
  - Ankle
    - Left [0S9G](#)
    - Right [0S9F](#)
  - Carpal

## D continued

### Drainage *(continued)*

#### Joint *(continued)*

##### Carpal *(continued)*

Left [0R9R](#)

Right [0R9Q](#)

##### Carpometacarpal

Left [0R9T](#)

Right [0R9S](#)

Cervical Vertebral [0R91](#)

Cervicothoracic Vertebral [0R94](#)

Coccygeal [0S96](#)

##### Elbow

Left [0R9M](#)

Right [0R9L](#)

##### Finger Phalangeal

Left [0R9X](#)

Right [0R9W](#)

##### Hip

Left [0S9B](#)

Right [0S99](#)

##### Knee

Left [0S9D](#)

Right [0S9C](#)

Lumbar Vertebral [0S90](#)

Lumbosacral [0S93](#)

##### Metacarpophalangeal

Left [0R9V](#)

Right [0R9U](#)

##### Metatarsal-Phalangeal

Left [0S9N](#)

Right [0S9M](#)

Occipital-cervical [0R90](#)

Sacrococcygeal [0S95](#)

##### Sacroiliac

Left [0S98](#)

Right [0S97](#)

##### Shoulder

Left [0R9K](#)

Right [0R9J](#)

##### Sternoclavicular

Left [0R9F](#)

Right [0R9E](#)

## D continued

### Drainage *(continued)*

#### Joint *(continued)*

##### Tarsal

Left [0S9J](#)

Right [0S9H](#)

##### Tarsometatarsal

Left [0S9L](#)

Right [0S9K](#)

##### Temporomandibular

Left [0R9D](#)

Right [0R9C](#)

##### Thoracic Vertebral [0R96](#)

##### Thoracolumbar Vertebral [0R9A](#)

##### Toe Phalangeal

Left [0S9Q](#)

Right [0S9P](#)

##### Wrist

Left [0R9P](#)

Right [0R9N](#)

#### Kidney

Left [0T91](#)

Right [0T90](#)

#### Kidney Pelvis

Left [0T94](#)

Right [0T93](#)

#### Knee Region

Left [0Y9G](#)

Right [0Y9F](#)

#### Larynx [0C9S](#)

#### Leg

##### Lower

Left [0Y9J](#)

Right [0Y9H](#)

##### Upper

Left [0Y9D](#)

Right [0Y9C](#)

#### Lens

Left [089K](#)

Right [089J](#)

#### Lip

Lower [0C91](#)

Upper [0C90](#)

## D continued

### Drainage *(continued)*

Liver [0F90](#)

Left Lobe [0F92](#)

Right Lobe [0F91](#)

Lung

Bilateral [0B9M](#)

Left [0B9L](#)

Lower Lobe

Left [0B9J](#)

Right [0B9F](#)

Middle Lobe, Right [0B9D](#)

Right [0B9K](#)

Upper Lobe

Left [0B9G](#)

Right [0B9C](#)

Lung Lingula [0B9H](#)

Lymphatic

Aortic [079D](#)

Axillary

Left [0796](#)

Right [0795](#)

Head [0790](#)

Inguinal

Left [079J](#)

Right [079H](#)

Internal Mammary

Left [0799](#)

Right [0798](#)

Lower Extremity

Left [079G](#)

Right [079F](#)

Mesenteric [079B](#)

Neck

Left [0792](#)

Right [0791](#)

Pelvis [079C](#)

Thoracic Duct [079K](#)

Thorax [0797](#)

Upper Extremity

Left [0794](#)

Right [0793](#)

Mandible



## D continued

### Drainage *(continued)*

#### Mandible *(continued)*

Left [0N9V](#)

Right [0N9T](#)

Maxilla [0N9R](#)

Mediastinum [0W9C](#)

Medulla Oblongata [009D](#)

Mesentery [0D9V](#)

#### Metacarpal

Left [0P9Q](#)

Right [0P9P](#)

#### Metatarsal

Left [0Q9P](#)

Right [0Q9N](#)

#### Muscle

##### Abdomen

Left [0K9L](#)

Right [0K9K](#)

##### Extraocular

Left [089M](#)

Right [089L](#)

Facial [0K91](#)

##### Foot

Left [0K9W](#)

Right [0K9V](#)

##### Hand

Left [0K9D](#)

Right [0K9C](#)

Head [0K90](#)

##### Hip

Left [0K9P](#)

Right [0K9N](#)

##### Lower Arm and Wrist

Left [0K9B](#)

Right [0K99](#)

##### Lower Leg

Left [0K9T](#)

Right [0K9S](#)

##### Neck

Left [0K93](#)

Right [0K92](#)

Perineum [0K9M](#)

## D continued

### Drainage *(continued)*

#### Muscle *(continued)*

##### Shoulder

Left [0K96](#)

Right [0K95](#)

##### Thorax

Left [0K9J](#)

Right [0K9H](#)

Tongue, Palate, Pharynx [0K94](#)

##### Trunk

Left [0K9G](#)

Right [0K9F](#)

##### Upper Arm

Left [0K98](#)

Right [0K97](#)

##### Upper Leg

Left [0K9R](#)

Right [0K9Q](#)

Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue [099K](#)

Nasopharynx [099N](#)

Neck [0W96](#)

#### Nerve

Abdominal Sympathetic [019M](#)

Abducens [009L](#)

Accessory [009R](#)

Acoustic [009N](#)

Brachial Plexus [0193](#)

Cervical [0191](#)

Cervical Plexus [0190](#)

Facial [009M](#)

Femoral [019D](#)

Glossopharyngeal [009P](#)

Head and Neck Sympathetic [019K](#)

Hypoglossal [009S](#)

Lumbar [019B](#)

Lumbar Plexus [0199](#)

Lumbar Sympathetic [019N](#)

Lumbosacral Plexus [019A](#)

Median [0195](#)

Oculomotor [009H](#)

Olfactory [009F](#)

Optic [009G](#)

## D continued

### Drainage *(continued)*

#### Nerve *(continued)*

- Peroneal [019H](#)
- Phrenic [0192](#)
- Pudendal [019C](#)
- Radial [0196](#)
- Sacral [019R](#)
- Sacral Plexus [019Q](#)
- Sacral Sympathetic [019P](#)
- Sciatic [019F](#)
- Thoracic [0198](#)
- Thoracic Sympathetic [019L](#)
- Tibial [019G](#)
- Trigeminal [009K](#)
- Trochlear [009J](#)
- Ulnar [0194](#)
- Vagus [009Q](#)

#### Nipple

- Left [0H9X](#)
- Right [0H9W](#)

#### Omentum [0D9U](#)

#### Oral Cavity and Throat [0W93](#)

#### Orbit

- Left [0N9Q](#)
- Right [0N9P](#)

#### Ovary

- Bilateral [0U92](#)
- Left [0U91](#)
- Right [0U90](#)

#### Palate

- Hard [0C92](#)
- Soft [0C93](#)

#### Pancreas [0F9G](#)

#### Para-aortic Body [0G99](#)

#### Paraganglion Extremity [0G9F](#)

#### Parathyroid Gland [0G9R](#)

##### Inferior

- Left [0G9P](#)
- Right [0G9N](#)
- Multiple [0G9Q](#)

##### Superior

- Left [0G9M](#)

## D continued

### Drainage *(continued)*

Parathyroid Gland *(continued)*

Superior *(continued)*

Right [0G9L](#)

Patella

Left [0Q9F](#)

Right [0Q9D](#)

Pelvic Cavity [0W9J](#)

Penis [0V9S](#)

Pericardial Cavity [0W9D](#)

Perineum

Female [0W9N](#)

Male [0W9M](#)

Peritoneal Cavity [0W9G](#)

Peritoneum [0D9W](#)

Phalanx

Finger

Left [0P9V](#)

Right [0P9T](#)

Thumb

Left [0P9S](#)

Right [0P9R](#)

Toe

Left [0Q9R](#)

Right [0Q9Q](#)

Pharynx [0C9M](#)

Pineal Body [0G9I](#)

Pleura

Left [0B9P](#)

Right [0B9N](#)

Pleural Cavity

Left [0W9B](#)

Right [0W99](#)

Pons [009B](#)

Prepuce [0V9T](#)

Products of Conception

Amniotic Fluid

Diagnostic [1090](#)

Therapeutic [1090](#)

Fetal Blood [1090](#)

Fetal Cerebrospinal Fluid [1090](#)

Fetal Fluid, Other [1090](#)

## D continued

### Drainage *(continued)*

Products of Conception *(continued)*

Fluid, Other [1090](#)

Prostate [0V90](#)

Radius

Left [0P9J](#)

Right [0P9H](#)

Rectum [0D9P](#)

Retina

Left [089F](#)

Right [089E](#)

Retinal Vessel

Left [089H](#)

Right [089G](#)

Retroperitoneum [0W9H](#)

Ribs

1 to 2 [0P91](#)

3 or More [0P92](#)

Sacrum [0Q91](#)

Scapula

Left [0P96](#)

Right [0P95](#)

Sclera

Left [0897](#)

Right [0896](#)

Scrotum [0V95](#)

Septum, Nasal [099M](#)

Shoulder Region

Left [0X93](#)

Right [0X92](#)

Sinus

Accessory [099P](#)

Ethmoid

Left [099V](#)

Right [099U](#)

Frontal

Left [099T](#)

Right [099S](#)

Mastoid

Left [099C](#)

Right [099B](#)

Maxillary

## D continued

### Drainage *(continued)*

#### Sinus *(continued)*

##### Maxillary *(continued)*

Left [099R](#)

Right [099Q](#)

##### Sphenoid

Left [099X](#)

Right [099W](#)

#### Skin

Abdomen [0H97](#)

Back [0H96](#)

Buttock [0H98](#)

Chest [0H95](#)

##### Ear

Left [0H93](#)

Right [0H92](#)

Face [0H91](#)

##### Foot

Left [0H9N](#)

Right [0H9M](#)

##### Hand

Left [0H9G](#)

Right [0H9F](#)

Inguinal [0H9A](#)

##### Lower Arm

Left [0H9E](#)

Right [0H9D](#)

##### Lower Leg

Left [0H9L](#)

Right [0H9K](#)

Neck [0H94](#)

Perineum [0H99](#)

Scalp [0H90](#)

##### Upper Arm

Left [0H9C](#)

Right [0H9B](#)

##### Upper Leg

Left [0H9J](#)

Right [0H9H](#)

Skull [0N90](#)

Spinal Canal [009U](#)

Spinal Cord

## D continued

### Drainage *(continued)*

Spinal Cord *(continued)*

Cervical [009W](#)

Lumbar [009Y](#)

Thoracic [009X](#)

Spinal Meninges [009T](#)

Spleen [079P](#)

Sternum [0P90](#)

Stomach [0D96](#)

Pylorus [0D97](#)

Subarachnoid Space, Intracranial [0095](#)

Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

Abdomen [0J98](#)

Back [0J97](#)

Buttock [0J99](#)

Chest [0J96](#)

Face [0J91](#)

Foot

Left [0J9R](#)

Right [0J9Q](#)

Hand

Left [0J9K](#)

Right [0J9J](#)

Lower Arm

Left [0J9H](#)

Right [0J9G](#)

Lower Leg

Left [0J9P](#)

Right [0J9N](#)

Neck

Left [0J95](#)

Right [0J94](#)

Pelvic Region [0J9C](#)

Perineum [0J9B](#)

Scalp [0J90](#)

Upper Arm

Left [0J9F](#)

Right [0J9D](#)

Upper Leg

Left [0J9M](#)

Right [0J9L](#)

Subdural Space, Intracranial [0094](#)

## D continued

### Drainage *(continued)*

#### Tarsal

Left [0Q9M](#)

Right [0Q9L](#)

#### Tendon

##### Abdomen

Left [0L9G](#)

Right [0L9F](#)

##### Ankle

Left [0L9T](#)

Right [0L9S](#)

##### Foot

Left [0L9W](#)

Right [0L9V](#)

##### Hand

Left [0L98](#)

Right [0L97](#)

Head and Neck [0L90](#)

##### Hip

Left [0L9K](#)

Right [0L9J](#)

##### Knee

Left [0L9R](#)

Right [0L9Q](#)

##### Lower Arm and Wrist

Left [0L96](#)

Right [0L95](#)

##### Lower Leg

Left [0L9P](#)

Right [0L9N](#)

Perineum [0L9H](#)

##### Shoulder

Left [0L92](#)

Right [0L91](#)

##### Thorax

Left [0L9D](#)

Right [0L9C](#)

##### Trunk

Left [0L9B](#)

Right [0L99](#)

##### Upper Arm

Left [0L94](#)



## D continued

### Drainage *(continued)*

Tendon *(continued)*

Upper Arm *(continued)*

Right [0L93](#)

Upper Leg

Left [0L9M](#)

Right [0L9L](#)

Testis

Bilateral [0V9C](#)

Left [0V9B](#)

Right [0V99](#)

Thalamus [0099](#)

Thymus [079M](#)

Thyroid Gland [0G9K](#)

Left Lobe [0G9G](#)

Right Lobe [0G9H](#)

Tibia

Left [0Q9H](#)

Right [0Q9G](#)

Toe Nail [0H9R](#)

Tongue [0C97](#)

Tonsils [0C9P](#)

Tooth

Lower [0C9X](#)

Upper [0C9W](#)

Trachea [0B91](#)

Tunica Vaginalis

Left [0V97](#)

Right [0V96](#)

Turbinate, Nasal [099L](#)

Tympanic Membrane

Left [0998](#)

Right [0997](#)

Ulna

Left [0P9L](#)

Right [0P9K](#)

Ureter

Left [0T97](#)

Right [0T96](#)

Ureters, Bilateral [0T98](#)

Urethra [0T9D](#)

Uterine Supporting Structure [0U94](#)

## D continued

### Drainage *(continued)*

Uterus [0U99](#)

Uvula [0C9N](#)

Vagina [0U9G](#)

Vas Deferens

Bilateral [0V9Q](#)

Left [0V9P](#)

Right [0V9N](#)

Vein

Axillary

Left [0598](#)

Right [0597](#)

Azygos [0590](#)

Basilic

Left [059C](#)

Right [059B](#)

Brachial

Left [059A](#)

Right [0599](#)

Cephalic

Left [059F](#)

Right [059D](#)

Colic [0697](#)

Common Iliac

Left [069D](#)

Right [069C](#)

Esophageal [0693](#)

External Iliac

Left [069G](#)

Right [069F](#)

External Jugular

Left [059Q](#)

Right [059P](#)

Face

Left [059V](#)

Right [059T](#)

Femoral

Left [069N](#)

Right [069M](#)

Foot

Left [069V](#)

Right [069T](#)

## D continued

### Drainage *(continued)*

#### Vein *(continued)*

Gastric [0692](#)

Hand

Left [059H](#)

Right [059G](#)

Hemiazygos [0591](#)

Hepatic [0694](#)

Hypogastric

Left [069J](#)

Right [069H](#)

Inferior Mesenteric [0696](#)

Innominate

Left [0594](#)

Right [0593](#)

Internal Jugular

Left [059N](#)

Right [059M](#)

Intracranial [059L](#)

Lower [069Y](#)

Portal [0698](#)

Renal

Left [069B](#)

Right [0699](#)

Saphenous

Left [069Q](#)

Right [069P](#)

Splenic [0691](#)

Subclavian

Left [0596](#)

Right [0595](#)

Superior Mesenteric [0695](#)

Upper [059Y](#)

Vertebral

Left [059S](#)

Right [059R](#)

Vena Cava, Inferior [0690](#)

Vertebra

Cervical [0P93](#)

Lumbar [0Q90](#)

Thoracic [0P94](#)

Vesicle

## D continued

### Drainage *(continued)*

#### Vesicle *(continued)*

Bilateral [0V93](#)

Left [0V92](#)

Right [0V91](#)

#### Vitreous

Left [0895](#)

Right [0894](#)

#### Vocal Cord

Left [0C9V](#)

Right [0C9T](#)

#### Vulva [0U9M](#)

#### Wrist Region

Left [0X9H](#)

Right [0X9G](#)

### Dressing

Abdominal Wall [2W23X4Z](#)

#### Arm

##### Lower

Left [2W2DX4Z](#)

Right [2W2CX4Z](#)

##### Upper

Left [2W2BX4Z](#)

Right [2W2AX4Z](#)

Back [2W25X4Z](#)

Chest Wall [2W24X4Z](#)

#### Extremity

##### Lower

Left [2W2MX4Z](#)

Right [2W2LX4Z](#)

##### Upper

Left [2W29X4Z](#)

Right [2W28X4Z](#)

Face [2W21X4Z](#)

#### Finger

Left [2W2KX4Z](#)

Right [2W2JX4Z](#)

#### Foot

Left [2W2TX4Z](#)

Right [2W2SX4Z](#)

#### Hand

Left [2W2FX4Z](#)

## D continued

### **Dressing** *(continued)*

Hand *(continued)*

Right [2W2EX4Z](#)

Head [2W20X4Z](#)

Inguinal Region

Left [2W27X4Z](#)

Right [2W26X4Z](#)

Leg

Lower

Left [2W2RX4Z](#)

Right [2W2QX4Z](#)

Upper

Left [2W2PX4Z](#)

Right [2W2NX4Z](#)

Neck [2W22X4Z](#)

Thumb

Left [2W2HX4Z](#)

Right [2W2GX4Z](#)

Toe

Left [2W2VX4Z](#)

Right [2W2UX4Z](#)

**Driver stent (RX) (OTW)** *use* Intraluminal Device

**Drotrecogin alfa, infusion** *see* Introduction of Recombinant Human-activated Protein C

**Duct of Santorini** *use* Pancreatic Duct, Accessory

**Duct of Wirsung** *use* Pancreatic Duct

**Ductogram, mammary** *see* Plain Radiography, Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue and Breast [BH0](#)

**Ductography, mammary** *see* Plain Radiography, Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue and Breast [BH0](#)

### **Ductus deferens**

*use* Vas Deferens, Right

*use* Vas Deferens, Left

*use* Vas Deferens, Bilateral

*use* Vas Deferens

**Duodenal ampulla** *use* Ampulla of Vater

### **Duodenectomy**

*see* Excision, Duodenum [0DB9](#)

*see* Resection, Duodenum [0DT9](#)

**Duodenocholedochotomy** *see* Drainage, Gallbladder [0F94](#)

### **Duodenocystostomy**

*see* Bypass, Gallbladder [0F14](#)

*see* Drainage, Gallbladder [0F94](#)

### **Duodenoenterostomy**

*see* Bypass, Gastrointestinal System [0D1](#)

## D continued

### **Duodenoenterostomy** *(continued)*

see Drainage, Gastrointestinal System [0D9](#)

### **Duodenojejunal flexure** *use* Jejunum

### **Duodenolysis** *see* Release, Duodenum [0DN9](#)

### **Duodenorrhaphy** *see* Repair, Duodenum [0DQ9](#)

### **Duodenostomy**

see Bypass, Duodenum [0D19](#)

see Drainage, Duodenum [0D99](#)

### **Duodenotomy** *see* Drainage, Duodenum [0D99](#)

### **Dura mater, intracranial** *use* Dura Mater

### **Dura mater, spinal** *use* Spinal Meninges

### **DuraGraft(R) Endothelial Damage Inhibitor** *use* Endothelial Damage Inhibitor

### **DuraHeart Left Ventricular Assist System** *use* Implantable Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels

### **Dural venous sinus** *use* Intracranial Vein

### **Durata(R) Defibrillation Lead** *use* Cardiac Lead, Defibrillator in [02H](#)

### **Durvalumab Antineoplastic** [XW0](#)

### **DynaNail Mini(R)**

*use* Internal Fixation Device, Sustained Compression in [0RG](#)

*use* Internal Fixation Device, Sustained Compression in [0SG](#)

### **DynaNail(R)**

*use* Internal Fixation Device, Sustained Compression in [0RG](#)

*use* Internal Fixation Device, Sustained Compression in [0SG](#)

### **Dynesys(R) Dynamic Stabilization System**

*use* Spinal Stabilization Device, Pedicle-Based in [0RH](#)

*use* Spinal Stabilization Device, Pedicle-Based in [0SH](#)

## E

**E-Luminexx(tm) (Biliary)(Vascular) Stent** *use* Intraluminal Device

**Earlobe**

*use* External Ear, Right

*use* External Ear, Left

*use* External Ear, Bilateral

**ECCO2R (Extracorporeal Carbon Dioxide Removal)** [5A0920Z](#)

**Echocardiogram** *see* Ultrasonography, Heart [B24](#)

**Echography** *see* Ultrasonography

**EchoTip(R) Insight(tm) Portosystemic Pressure Gradient Measurement System** [4A044B2](#)

**ECMO** *see* Performance, Circulatory [5A15](#)

**ECMO, intraoperative** *see* Performance, Circulatory [5A15A](#)

**Eculizumab** [XW0](#)

**EDWARDS INTUITY Elite valve system** *use* Zooplastic Tissue, Rapid Deployment Technique in New Technology

**EEG (electroencephalogram)** *see* Measurement, Central Nervous [4A00](#)

**EGD (esophagogastroduodenoscopy)** [0DJ08ZZ](#)

**Eighth cranial nerve** *use* Acoustic Nerve

**Ejaculatory duct**

*use* Vas Deferens, Right

*use* Vas Deferens, Left

*use* Vas Deferens, Bilateral

*use* Vas Deferens

**EKG (electrocardiogram)** *see* Measurement, Cardiac [4A02](#)

**EKOS(tm) EkoSonic(R) Endovascular System** *see* Fragmentation, Artery

**Eladocagene exuparvovec** [XW0Q316](#)

**Electrical bone growth stimulator (EBGS)**

*use* Bone Growth Stimulator in Head and Facial Bones

*use* Bone Growth Stimulator in Upper Bones

*use* Bone Growth Stimulator in Lower Bones

**Electrical muscle stimulation (EMS) lead** *use* Stimulator Lead in Muscles

**Electrocautery**

Destruction *see* Destruction

Repair *see* Repair

**Electroconvulsive Therapy**

Bilateral-Multiple Seizure [GZB3ZZZ](#)

Bilateral-Single Seizure [GZB2ZZZ](#)

Electroconvulsive Therapy, Other [GZB4ZZZ](#)

Unilateral-Multiple Seizure [GZB1ZZZ](#)

Unilateral-Single Seizure [GZB0ZZZ](#)

**Electroencephalogram (EEG)** *see* Measurement, Central Nervous [4A00](#)

**Electromagnetic Therapy**

Central Nervous [6A22](#)

Urinary [6A21](#)

## E continued

**Electronic muscle stimulator lead** *use* Stimulator Lead in Muscles

**Electrophysiologic stimulation (EPS)** *see* Measurement, Cardiac [4A02](#)

**Electroshock therapy** *see* Electroconvulsive Therapy

**Elevation, bone fragments, skull** *see* Reposition, Head and Facial Bones [0NS](#)

**Eleventh cranial nerve** *use* Accessory Nerve

**Ellipsys(R) vascular access system**

Radial Artery, Left [031C3ZF](#)

Radial Artery, Right [031B3ZF](#)

Ulnar Artery, Left [031A3ZF](#)

Ulnar Artery, Right [03193ZF](#)

**Eluvia(tm) Drug-Eluting Vascular Stent System**

*use* Intraluminal Device, Sustained Release Drug-eluting in New Technology

*use* Intraluminal Device, Sustained Release Drug-eluting, Two in New Technology

*use* Intraluminal Device, Sustained Release Drug-eluting, Three in New Technology

*use* Intraluminal Device, Sustained Release Drug-eluting, Four or More in New Technology

**ELZONRIS(tm)** *use* Tagraxofusp-erzs Antineoplastic

**Embolectomy** *see* Extirpation

**Embolization**

*see* Occlusion

*see* Restriction

**Embolization coil(s)** *use* Intraluminal Device

**EMG (electromyogram)** *see* Measurement, Musculoskeletal [4A0F](#)

**Encephalon** *use* Brain

**Enderectomy**

*see* Extirpation, Upper Arteries [03C](#)

*see* Extirpation, Lower Arteries [04C](#)

**Endeavor(R) (III)(IV) (Sprint) Zotarolimus-eluting Coronary Stent System** *use* Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting in Heart and Great Vessels

**EndoAVF procedure**

Radial Artery, Left [031C3ZF](#)

Radial Artery, Right [031B3ZF](#)

Ulnar Artery, Left [031A3ZF](#)

Ulnar Artery, Right [03193ZF](#)

**Endologix AFX(R) Endovascular AAA System** *use* Intraluminal Device

**EndoSure(R) sensor** *use* Monitoring Device, Pressure Sensor in [02H](#)

**ENDOTAK RELIANCE(R) (G) Defibrillation Lead** *use* Cardiac Lead, Defibrillator in [02H](#)

**Endothelial damage inhibitor, applied to vein graft** [XY0VX83](#)

**Endotracheal tube (cuffed)(double-lumen)** *use* Intraluminal Device, Endotracheal Airway in Respiratory System

**Endovascular fistula creation**

Radial Artery, Left [031C3ZF](#)

Radial Artery, Right [031B3ZF](#)

Ulnar Artery, Left [031A3ZF](#)

Ulnar Artery, Right [03193ZF](#)



## E continued

**Endurant(R) Endovascular Stent Graft** *use* Intraluminal Device

**Endurant(R) II AAA stent graft system** *use* Intraluminal Device

**Engineered Autologous Chimeric Antigen Receptor T-cell Immunotherapy** [XW0](#)

### Enlargement

*see* Dilation

*see* Repair

**EnRhythm** *use* Pacemaker, Dual Chamber in [0JH](#)

**ENROUTE(R) Transcarotid Neuroprotection System** *see* New Technology, Cardiovascular System [X2A](#)

**Enterorrhaphy** *see* Repair, Gastrointestinal System [0DQ](#)

**Enterra gastric neurostimulator** *use* Stimulator Generator, Multiple Array in [0JH](#)

### Enucleation

Eyeball *see* Resection, Eye [08T](#)

Eyeball with prosthetic implant *see* Replacement, Eye [08R](#)

**Ependyma** *use* Cerebral Ventricle

**Epic(tm) Stented Tissue Valve (aortic)** *use* Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels

**Epicel(R) cultured epidermal autograft** *use* Autologous Tissue Substitute

**Epidermis** *use* Skin

### Epididymectomy

*see* Excision, Male Reproductive System [0VB](#)

*see* Resection, Male Reproductive System [0VT](#)

### Epididymoplasty

*see* Repair, Male Reproductive System [0VQ](#)

*see* Supplement, Male Reproductive System [0VU](#)

**Epididymorrhaphy** *see* Repair, Male Reproductive System [0VQ](#)

**Epididymotomy** *see* Drainage, Male Reproductive System [0V9](#)

**Epidural space, spinal** *use* Spinal Canal

### Epiphysiodesis

*see* Insertion of device in, Upper Bones [0PH](#)

*see* Repair, Upper Bones [0PQ](#)

*see* Insertion of device in, Lower Bones [0QH](#)

*see* Repair, Lower Bones [0QQ](#)

**Epiploic foramen** *use* Peritoneum

### Epiretinal Visual Prosthesis

Left [08H105Z](#)

Right [08H005Z](#)

**Episiorrhaphy** *see* Repair, Perineum, Female [0WQN](#)

**Episiotomy** *see* Division, Perineum, Female [0W8N](#)

**Epithalamus** *use* Thalamus

### Epitrochlear lymph node

*use* Lymphatic, Right Upper Extremity

*use* Lymphatic, Left Upper Extremity

**EPS (electrophysiologic stimulation)** *see* Measurement, Cardiac [4A02](#)

## E continued

**Eptifibatide, infusion** see Introduction of Platelet Inhibitor

**ERCP (endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography)** see Fluoroscopy, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas [BF1](#)

**Erdafitinib Antineoplastic** [XW0DXL5](#)

**Erector spinae muscle**

*use* Trunk Muscle, Right

*use* Trunk Muscle, Left

**ERLEADA(tm)** *use* Apalutamide Antineoplastic

**Esketamine Hydrochloride** [XW097M5](#)

**Esophageal artery** *use* Upper Artery

**Esophageal obturator airway (EOA)** *use* Intraluminal Device, Airway in Gastrointestinal System

**Esophageal plexus** *use* Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve

**Esophagectomy**

*see* Excision, Gastrointestinal System [0DB](#)

*see* Resection, Gastrointestinal System [0DT](#)

**Esophagocoloplasty**

*see* Repair, Gastrointestinal System [0DQ](#)

*see* Supplement, Gastrointestinal System [0DU](#)

**Esophagoenterostomy**

*see* Bypass, Gastrointestinal System [0D1](#)

*see* Drainage, Gastrointestinal System [0D9](#)

**Esophagoesophagostomy**

*see* Bypass, Gastrointestinal System [0D1](#)

*see* Drainage, Gastrointestinal System [0D9](#)

**Esophagogastrrectomy**

*see* Excision, Gastrointestinal System [0DB](#)

*see* Resection, Gastrointestinal System [0DT](#)

**Esophagogastroduodenoscopy (EGD)** [0DJ08ZZ](#)

**Esophagogastroplasty**

*see* Repair, Gastrointestinal System [0DQ](#)

*see* Supplement, Gastrointestinal System [0DU](#)

**Esophagogastrosomy** [0DJ68ZZ](#)

**Esophagogastrostomy**

*see* Bypass, Gastrointestinal System [0D1](#)

*see* Drainage, Gastrointestinal System [0D9](#)

**Esophagojejunoplasty** *see* Supplement, Gastrointestinal System [0DU](#)

**Esophagojejunostomy**

*see* Bypass, Gastrointestinal System [0D1](#)

*see* Drainage, Gastrointestinal System [0D9](#)

**Esophagomyotomy** *see* Division, Esophagogastric Junction [0D84](#)

**Esophagoplasty**

*see* Repair, Gastrointestinal System [0DQ](#)

*see* Replacement, Esophagus [0DR5](#)

## E continued

### **Esophagoplasty** *(continued)*

see Supplement, Gastrointestinal System [0DU](#)

**Esophagoplication** see Restriction, Gastrointestinal System [0DV](#)

**Esophagorrhaphy** see Repair, Gastrointestinal System [0DQ](#)

**Esophagoscopy** [0DJ08ZZ](#)

**Esophagotomy** see Drainage, Gastrointestinal System [0D9](#)

**Esteem(R) implantable hearing system** use Hearing Device in Ear, Nose, Sinus

**ESWL (extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy)** see Fragmentation

**Etesevimab Monoclonal Antibody** [XW0](#)

### **Ethmoidal air cell**

use Ethmoid Sinus, Right

use Ethmoid Sinus, Left

### **Ethmoidectomy**

see Excision, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09B](#)

see Resection, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09T](#)

see Excision, Head and Facial Bones [0NB](#)

see Resection, Head and Facial Bones [0NT](#)

**Ethmoidotomy** see Drainage, Ear, Nose, Sinus [099](#)

### **Evacuation**

Hematoma see Extirpation

Other Fluid see Drainage

**Evera (XT)(S)(DR/VR)** use Defibrillator Generator in [0JH](#)

**Everolimus-eluting coronary stent** use Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting in Heart and Great Vessels

### **Evisceration**

Eyeball see Resection, Eye [08T](#)

Eyeball with prosthetic implant see Replacement, Eye [08R](#)

**Ex-PRESS(tm) mini glaucoma shunt** use Synthetic Substitute

**Examination** see Inspection

**Exchange** see Change device in

### **Excision**

Abdominal Wall [0WBF](#)

Acetabulum

Left [0QB5](#)

Right [0QB4](#)

Adenoids [0CBQ](#)

Ampulla of Vater [0FBC](#)

Anal Sphincter [0DBR](#)

Ankle Region

Left [0YBL](#)

Right [0YBK](#)

Anus [0DBQ](#)

Aorta

## E continued

### Excision *(continued)*

#### Aorta *(continued)*

Abdominal [04B0](#)

Thoracic

Ascending/Arch [02BX](#)

Descending [02BW](#)

Aortic Body [0GBD](#)

Appendix [0DBJ](#)

#### Arm

Lower

Left [0XBF](#)

Right [0XBD](#)

Upper

Left [0XB9](#)

Right [0XB8](#)

#### Artery

Anterior Tibial

Left [04BQ](#)

Right [04BP](#)

Axillary

Left [03B6](#)

Right [03B5](#)

Brachial

Left [03B8](#)

Right [03B7](#)

Celiac [04B1](#)

Colic

Left [04B7](#)

Middle [04B8](#)

Right [04B6](#)

Common Carotid

Left [03BJ](#)

Right [03BH](#)

Common Iliac

Left [04BD](#)

Right [04BC](#)

External Carotid

Left [03BN](#)

Right [03BM](#)

External Iliac

Left [04BJ](#)

Right [04BH](#)

## E continued

### Excision *(continued)*

#### Artery *(continued)*

Face [03BR](#)

Femoral

Left [04BL](#)

Right [04BK](#)

Foot

Left [04BW](#)

Right [04BV](#)

Gastric [04B2](#)

Hand

Left [03BF](#)

Right [03BD](#)

Hepatic [04B3](#)

Inferior Mesenteric [04BB](#)

Innominate [03B2](#)

Internal Carotid

Left [03BL](#)

Right [03BK](#)

Internal Iliac

Left [04BF](#)

Right [04BE](#)

Internal Mammary

Left [03B1](#)

Right [03B0](#)

Intracranial [03BG](#)

Lower [04BY](#)

Peroneal

Left [04BU](#)

Right [04BT](#)

Popliteal

Left [04BN](#)

Right [04BM](#)

Posterior Tibial

Left [04BS](#)

Right [04BR](#)

Pulmonary

Left [02BR](#)

Right [02BQ](#)

Pulmonary Trunk [02BP](#)

Radial

Left [03BC](#)

## E continued

### Excision *(continued)*

#### Artery *(continued)*

##### Radial *(continued)*

Right [03BB](#)

##### Renal

Left [04BA](#)

Right [04B9](#)

##### Splenic [04B4](#)

##### Subclavian

Left [03B4](#)

Right [03B3](#)

##### Superior Mesenteric [04B5](#)

##### Temporal

Left [03BT](#)

Right [03BS](#)

##### Thyroid

Left [03BV](#)

Right [03BU](#)

##### Ulnar

Left [03BA](#)

Right [03B9](#)

##### Upper [03BY](#)

##### Vertebral

Left [03BQ](#)

Right [03BP](#)

#### Atrium

Left [02B7](#)

Right [02B6](#)

#### Auditory Ossicle

Left [09BA](#)

Right [09B9](#)

#### Axilla

Left [0XB5](#)

Right [0XB4](#)

#### Back

Lower [0WBL](#)

Upper [0WBK](#)

#### Basal Ganglia [00B8](#)

#### Bladder [0TBB](#)

#### Bladder Neck [0TBC](#)

#### Bone

Ethmoid

## E continued

### Excision *(continued)*

#### Bone *(continued)*

##### Ethmoid *(continued)*

Left [0NBG](#)

Right [0NBF](#)

Frontal [0NB1](#)

Hyoid [0NBX](#)

##### Lacrimal

Left [0NBJ](#)

Right [0NBH](#)

Nasal [0NBB](#)

Occipital [0NB7](#)

##### Palatine

Left [0NBL](#)

Right [0NBK](#)

##### Parietal

Left [0NB4](#)

Right [0NB3](#)

##### Pelvic

Left [0QB3](#)

Right [0QB2](#)

Sphenoid [0NBC](#)

##### Temporal

Left [0NB6](#)

Right [0NB5](#)

##### Zygomatic

Left [0NBN](#)

Right [0NBM](#)

Brain [00B0](#)

#### Breast

Bilateral [0HBV](#)

Left [0HBU](#)

Right [0HBT](#)

Supernumerary [0HBY](#)

#### Bronchus

Lingula [0BB9](#)

##### Lower Lobe

Left [0BBB](#)

Right [0BB6](#)

##### Main

Left [0BB7](#)

Right [0BB3](#)

## E continued

### Excision *(continued)*

Bronchus *(continued)*

Middle Lobe, Right [0BB5](#)

Upper Lobe

Left [0BB8](#)

Right [0BB4](#)

Buccal Mucosa [0CB4](#)

Bursa and Ligament

Abdomen

Left [0MBJ](#)

Right [0MBH](#)

Ankle

Left [0MBR](#)

Right [0MBQ](#)

Elbow

Left [0MB4](#)

Right [0MB3](#)

Foot

Left [0MBT](#)

Right [0MBS](#)

Hand

Left [0MB8](#)

Right [0MB7](#)

Head and Neck [0MB0](#)

Hip

Left [0MBM](#)

Right [0MBL](#)

Knee

Left [0MBP](#)

Right [0MBN](#)

Lower Extremity

Left [0MBW](#)

Right [0MBV](#)

Perineum [0MBK](#)

Rib(s) [0MBG](#)

Shoulder

Left [0MB2](#)

Right [0MB1](#)

Spine

Lower [0MBD](#)

Upper [0MBC](#)

Sternum [0MBF](#)



## E continued

### Excision *(continued)*

Bursa and Ligament *(continued)*

Upper Extremity

Left [0MBB](#)

Right [0MB9](#)

Wrist

Left [0MB6](#)

Right [0MB5](#)

Buttock

Left [0YB1](#)

Right [0YB0](#)

Carina [0BB2](#)

Carotid Bodies, Bilateral [0GB8](#)

Carotid Body

Left [0GB6](#)

Right [0GB7](#)

Carpal

Left [0PBN](#)

Right [0PBM](#)

Cecum [0DBH](#)

Cerebellum [00BC](#)

Cerebral Hemisphere [00B7](#)

Cerebral Meninges [00B1](#)

Cerebral Ventricle [00B6](#)

Cervix [0UBC](#)

Chest Wall [0WB8](#)

Chordae Tendineae [02B9](#)

Choroid

Left [08BB](#)

Right [08BA](#)

Cisterna Chyli [07BL](#)

Clavicle

Left [0PBB](#)

Right [0PB9](#)

Clitoris [0UBJ](#)

Coccygeal Glomus [0GBB](#)

Coccyx [0QBS](#)

Colon

Ascending [0DBK](#)

Descending [0DBM](#)

Sigmoid [0DBN](#)

Transverse [0DBL](#)

## E continued

### Excision *(continued)*

Conduction Mechanism [02B8](#)

Conjunctiva

Left [08BTXZ](#)

Right [08BSXZ](#)

Cord

Bilateral [0VBH](#)

Left [0VBG](#)

Right [0VBF](#)

Cornea

Left [08B9XZ](#)

Right [08B8XZ](#)

Cul-de-sac [0UBF](#)

Diaphragm [0BBT](#)

Disc

Cervical Vertebral [0RB3](#)

Cervicothoracic Vertebral [0RB5](#)

Lumbar Vertebral [0SB2](#)

Lumbosacral [0SB4](#)

Thoracic Vertebral [0RB9](#)

Thoracolumbar Vertebral [0RBB](#)

Duct

Common Bile [0FB9](#)

Cystic [0FB8](#)

Hepatic

Common [0FB7](#)

Left [0FB6](#)

Right [0FB5](#)

Lacrimal

Left [08BY](#)

Right [08BX](#)

Pancreatic [0FBD](#)

Accessory [0FBF](#)

Parotid

Left [0CBC](#)

Right [0CBB](#)

Duodenum [0DB9](#)

Dura Mater [00B2](#)

Ear

External

Left [09B1](#)

Right [09B0](#)

## E continued

### Excision *(continued)*

#### Ear *(continued)*

External Auditory Canal

Left [09B4](#)

Right [09B3](#)

Inner

Left [09BE](#)

Right [09BD](#)

Middle

Left [09B6](#)

Right [09B5](#)

Elbow Region

Left [0XBC](#)

Right [0XBB](#)

Epididymis

Bilateral [0VBL](#)

Left [0VBK](#)

Right [0VBJ](#)

Epiglottis [0CBR](#)

Esophagogastric Junction [0DB4](#)

Esophagus [0DB5](#)

Lower [0DB3](#)

Middle [0DB2](#)

Upper [0DB1](#)

Eustachian Tube

Left [09BG](#)

Right [09BF](#)

Extremity

Lower

Left [0YBB](#)

Right [0YB9](#)

Upper

Left [0XB7](#)

Right [0XB6](#)

Eye

Left [08B1](#)

Right [08B0](#)

Eyelid

Lower

Left [08BR](#)

Right [08BQ](#)

Upper

## E continued

### Excision *(continued)*

Eyelid *(continued)*

Upper *(continued)*

Left [08BP](#)

Right [08BN](#)

Face [0WB2](#)

Fallopian Tube

Left [0UB6](#)

Right [0UB5](#)

Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral [0UB7](#)

Femoral Region

Left [0YB8](#)

Right [0YB7](#)

Femoral Shaft

Left [0QB9](#)

Right [0QB8](#)

Femur

Lower

Left [0QBC](#)

Right [0QBB](#)

Upper

Left [0QB7](#)

Right [0QB6](#)

Fibula

Left [0QBK](#)

Right [0QBJ](#)

Finger Nail [0HBQXZ](#)

Floor of mouth see Excision, Oral Cavity and Throat [0WB3](#)

Foot

Left [0YBN](#)

Right [0YBM](#)

Gallbladder [0FB4](#)

Gingiva

Lower [0CB6](#)

Upper [0CB5](#)

Gland

Adrenal

Bilateral [0GB4](#)

Left [0GB2](#)

Right [0GB3](#)

Lacrimal

Left [08BW](#)

## E continued

### Excision *(continued)*

#### Gland *(continued)*

##### Lacrimal *(continued)*

Right [08BV](#)

Minor Salivary [0CBJ](#)

##### Parotid

Left [0CB9](#)

Right [0CB8](#)

Pituitary [0GB0](#)

##### Sublingual

Left [0CBF](#)

Right [0CBD](#)

##### Submaxillary

Left [0CBH](#)

Right [0CBG](#)

Vestibular [0UBL](#)

#### Glenoid Cavity

Left [0PB8](#)

Right [0PB7](#)

Glomus Jugulare [0GBC](#)

#### Hand

Left [0XBK](#)

Right [0XBJ](#)

Head [0WB0](#)

#### Humeral Head

Left [0PBD](#)

Right [0PBC](#)

#### Humeral Shaft

Left [0PBG](#)

Right [0PBF](#)

Hymen [0UBK](#)

Hypothalamus [00BA](#)

Ileocecal Valve [0DBC](#)

Ileum [0DBB](#)

#### Inguinal Region

Left [0YB6](#)

Right [0YB5](#)

#### Intestine

Large [0DBE](#)

Left [0DBG](#)

Right [0DBF](#)

Small [0DB8](#)

## E continued

### Excision *(continued)*

#### Iris

Left [08BD3Z](#)

Right [08BC3Z](#)

#### Jaw

Lower [0WB5](#)

Upper [0WB4](#)

#### Jejunum [0DBA](#)

#### Joint

##### Acromioclavicular

Left [0RBH](#)

Right [0RBG](#)

##### Ankle

Left [0SBG](#)

Right [0SBF](#)

##### Carpal

Left [0RBR](#)

Right [0RBQ](#)

##### Carpometacarpal

Left [0RBT](#)

Right [0RBS](#)

##### Cervical Vertebral [0RB1](#)

##### Cervicothoracic Vertebral [0RB4](#)

##### Coccygeal [0SB6](#)

#### Elbow

Left [0RBM](#)

Right [0RBL](#)

#### Finger Phalangeal

Left [0RBX](#)

Right [0RBW](#)

#### Hip

Left [0SBB](#)

Right [0SB9](#)

#### Knee

Left [0SBD](#)

Right [0SBC](#)

##### Lumbar Vertebral [0SB0](#)

##### Lumbosacral [0SB3](#)

##### Metacarpophalangeal

Left [0RBV](#)

Right [0RBU](#)

##### Metatarsal-Phalangeal

## E continued

### Excision *(continued)*

#### Joint *(continued)*

##### Metatarsal-Phalangeal *(continued)*

Left [0SBN](#)

Right [0SBM](#)

Occipital-cervical [0RB0](#)

Sacrococcygeal [0SB5](#)

##### Sacroiliac

Left [0SB8](#)

Right [0SB7](#)

##### Shoulder

Left [0RBK](#)

Right [0RBJ](#)

##### Sternoclavicular

Left [0RBF](#)

Right [0RBE](#)

##### Tarsal

Left [0SBJ](#)

Right [0SBH](#)

##### Tarsometatarsal

Left [0SBL](#)

Right [0SBK](#)

##### Temporomandibular

Left [0RBD](#)

Right [0RBC](#)

Thoracic Vertebral [0RB6](#)

Thoracolumbar Vertebral [0RBA](#)

##### Toe Phalangeal

Left [0SBQ](#)

Right [0SBP](#)

##### Wrist

Left [0RBP](#)

Right [0RBN](#)

#### Kidney

Left [0TB1](#)

Right [0TB0](#)

#### Kidney Pelvis

Left [0TB4](#)

Right [0TB3](#)

#### Knee Region

Left [0YBG](#)

Right [0YBF](#)

## E continued

### Excision *(continued)*

Larynx [0CBS](#)

Leg

Lower

Left [0YBJ](#)

Right [0YBH](#)

Upper

Left [0YBD](#)

Right [0YBC](#)

Lens

Left [08BK3Z](#)

Right [08BJ3Z](#)

Lip

Lower [0CB1](#)

Upper [0CB0](#)

Liver [0FB0](#)

Left Lobe [0FB2](#)

Right Lobe [0FB1](#)

Lung

Bilateral [0BBM](#)

Left [0BBL](#)

Lower Lobe

Left [0BBJ](#)

Right [0BBF](#)

Middle Lobe, Right [0BBD](#)

Right [0BBK](#)

Upper Lobe

Left [0BBG](#)

Right [0BBC](#)

Lung Lingula [0BBH](#)

Lymphatic

Aortic [07BD](#)

Axillary

Left [07B6](#)

Right [07B5](#)

Head [07B0](#)

Inguinal

Left [07BJ](#)

Right [07BH](#)

Internal Mammary

Left [07B9](#)

Right [07B8](#)



## E continued

### Excision *(continued)*

#### Lymphatic *(continued)*

Lower Extremity

Left [07BG](#)

Right [07BF](#)

Mesenteric [07BB](#)

Neck

Left [07B2](#)

Right [07B1](#)

Pelvis [07BC](#)

Thoracic Duct [07BK](#)

Thorax [07B7](#)

Upper Extremity

Left [07B4](#)

Right [07B3](#)

Mandible

Left [0NBV](#)

Right [0NBT](#)

Maxilla [0NBR](#)

Mediastinum [0WBC](#)

Medulla Oblongata [00BD](#)

Mesentery [0DBV](#)

Metacarpal

Left [0PBQ](#)

Right [0PBP](#)

Metatarsal

Left [0QBP](#)

Right [0QBN](#)

Muscle

Abdomen

Left [0KBL](#)

Right [0KBK](#)

Extraocular

Left [08BM](#)

Right [08BL](#)

Facial [0KB1](#)

Foot

Left [0KBW](#)

Right [0KBV](#)

Hand

Left [0KBD](#)

Right [0KBC](#)

## E continued

### Excision *(continued)*

#### Muscle *(continued)*

Head [0KB0](#)

Hip

Left [0KBP](#)

Right [0KBN](#)

Lower Arm and Wrist

Left [0KBB](#)

Right [0KB9](#)

Lower Leg

Left [0KBT](#)

Right [0KBS](#)

Neck

Left [0KB3](#)

Right [0KB2](#)

Papillary [02BD](#)

Perineum [0KBM](#)

Shoulder

Left [0KB6](#)

Right [0KB5](#)

Thorax

Left [0KBJ](#)

Right [0KBH](#)

Tongue, Palate, Pharynx [0KB4](#)

Trunk

Left [0KBG](#)

Right [0KBF](#)

Upper Arm

Left [0KB8](#)

Right [0KB7](#)

Upper Leg

Left [0KBR](#)

Right [0KBQ](#)

Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue [09BK](#)

Nasopharynx [09BN](#)

Neck [0WB6](#)

Nerve

Abdominal Sympathetic [01BM](#)

Abducens [00BL](#)

Accessory [00BR](#)

Acoustic [00BN](#)

Brachial Plexus [01B3](#)

## E continued

### Excision *(continued)*

#### Nerve *(continued)*

- Cervical [01B1](#)
- Cervical Plexus [01B0](#)
- Facial [00BM](#)
- Femoral [01BD](#)
- Glossopharyngeal [00BP](#)
- Head and Neck Sympathetic [01BK](#)
- Hypoglossal [00BS](#)
- Lumbar [01BB](#)
- Lumbar Plexus [01B9](#)
- Lumbar Sympathetic [01BN](#)
- Lumbosacral Plexus [01BA](#)
- Median [01B5](#)
- Oculomotor [00BH](#)
- Olfactory [00BF](#)
- Optic [00BG](#)
- Peroneal [01BH](#)
- Phrenic [01B2](#)
- Pudendal [01BC](#)
- Radial [01B6](#)
- Sacral [01BR](#)
- Sacral Plexus [01BQ](#)
- Sacral Sympathetic [01BP](#)
- Sciatic [01BF](#)
- Thoracic [01B8](#)
- Thoracic Sympathetic [01BL](#)
- Tibial [01BG](#)
- Trigeminal [00BK](#)
- Trochlear [00BJ](#)
- Ulnar [01B4](#)
- Vagus [00BQ](#)

#### Nipple

- Left [0HBX](#)
- Right [0HBW](#)

#### Omentum [0DBU](#)

#### Oral Cavity and Throat [0WB3](#)

#### Orbit

- Left [0NBQ](#)
- Right [0NBP](#)

#### Ovary

- Bilateral [0UB2](#)

## E continued

### Excision *(continued)*

#### Ovary *(continued)*

Left [0UB1](#)

Right [0UB0](#)

#### Palate

Hard [0CB2](#)

Soft [0CB3](#)

Pancreas [0FBG](#)

Para-aortic Body [0GB9](#)

Paraganglion Extremity [0GBF](#)

Parathyroid Gland [0GBR](#)

#### Inferior

Left [0GBP](#)

Right [0GBN](#)

Multiple [0GBQ](#)

#### Superior

Left [0GBM](#)

Right [0GBL](#)

#### Patella

Left [0QBF](#)

Right [0QBD](#)

Penis [0VBS](#)

Pericardium [02BN](#)

#### Perineum

Female [0WBN](#)

Male [0WBM](#)

Peritoneum [0DBW](#)

#### Phalanx

##### Finger

Left [0PBV](#)

Right [0PBT](#)

##### Thumb

Left [0PBS](#)

Right [0PBR](#)

##### Toe

Left [0QBR](#)

Right [0QBQ](#)

Pharynx [0CBM](#)

Pineal Body [0GB1](#)

#### Pleura

Left [0BBP](#)

Right [0BBN](#)

## E continued

### Excision *(continued)*

Pons [00BB](#)  
Prepuce [0VBT](#)  
Prostate [0VB0](#)  
Radius  
    Left [0PBJ](#)  
    Right [0PBH](#)  
Rectum [0DBP](#)  
Retina  
    Left [08BF3Z](#)  
    Right [08BE3Z](#)  
Retroperitoneum [0WBH](#)  
Ribs  
    1 to 2 [0PB1](#)  
    3 or More [0PB2](#)  
Sacrum [0QB1](#)  
Scapula  
    Left [0PB6](#)  
    Right [0PB5](#)  
Sclera  
    Left [08B7XZ](#)  
    Right [08B6XZ](#)  
Scrotum [0VB5](#)  
Septum  
    Atrial [02B5](#)  
    Nasal [09BM](#)  
    Ventricular [02BM](#)  
Shoulder Region  
    Left [0XB3](#)  
    Right [0XB2](#)  
Sinus  
    Accessory [09BP](#)  
    Ethmoid  
        Left [09BV](#)  
        Right [09BU](#)  
    Frontal  
        Left [09BT](#)  
        Right [09BS](#)  
    Mastoid  
        Left [09BC](#)  
        Right [09BB](#)  
    Maxillary

## E continued

### Excision *(continued)*

#### Sinus *(continued)*

##### Maxillary *(continued)*

Left [09BR](#)

Right [09BQ](#)

##### Sphenoid

Left [09BX](#)

Right [09BW](#)

#### Skin

Abdomen [0HB7XZ](#)

Back [0HB6XZ](#)

Buttock [0HB8XZ](#)

Chest [0HB5XZ](#)

##### Ear

Left [0HB3XZ](#)

Right [0HB2XZ](#)

Face [0HB1XZ](#)

##### Foot

Left [0HBNXZ](#)

Right [0HBMXZ](#)

##### Hand

Left [0HBGXZ](#)

Right [0HBFXZ](#)

Inguinal [0HBAXZ](#)

##### Lower Arm

Left [0HBEXZ](#)

Right [0HBDXZ](#)

##### Lower Leg

Left [0HBLXZ](#)

Right [0HBKXZ](#)

Neck [0HB4XZ](#)

Perineum [0HB9XZ](#)

Scalp [0HB0XZ](#)

##### Upper Arm

Left [0HBCXZ](#)

Right [0HBBXZ](#)

##### Upper Leg

Left [0HBJXZ](#)

Right [0HBHXZ](#)

Skull [0NB0](#)

#### Spinal Cord

Cervical [00BW](#)

## E continued

### Excision *(continued)*

Spinal Cord *(continued)*

Lumbar [00BY](#)

Thoracic [00BX](#)

Spinal Meninges [00BT](#)

Spleen [07BP](#)

Sternum [0PB0](#)

Stomach [0DB6](#)

Pylorus [0DB7](#)

Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

Abdomen [0JB8](#)

Back [0JB7](#)

Buttock [0JB9](#)

Chest [0JB6](#)

Face [0JB1](#)

Foot

Left [0JBR](#)

Right [0JBQ](#)

Hand

Left [0JBK](#)

Right [0JBJ](#)

Lower Arm

Left [0JBH](#)

Right [0JBG](#)

Lower Leg

Left [0JBP](#)

Right [0JBN](#)

Neck

Left [0JB5](#)

Right [0JB4](#)

Pelvic Region [0JBC](#)

Perineum [0JBB](#)

Scalp [0JB0](#)

Upper Arm

Left [0JBF](#)

Right [0JBD](#)

Upper Leg

Left [0JBM](#)

Right [0JBL](#)

Tarsal

Left [0QBM](#)

Right [0QBL](#)

## E continued

### Excision *(continued)*

#### Tendon

##### Abdomen

Left [0LBG](#)

Right [0LBF](#)

##### Ankle

Left [0LBT](#)

Right [0LBS](#)

##### Foot

Left [0LBW](#)

Right [0LBV](#)

##### Hand

Left [0LB8](#)

Right [0LB7](#)

##### Head and Neck [0LB0](#)

##### Hip

Left [0LBK](#)

Right [0LBJ](#)

##### Knee

Left [0LBR](#)

Right [0LBQ](#)

##### Lower Arm and Wrist

Left [0LB6](#)

Right [0LB5](#)

##### Lower Leg

Left [0LBP](#)

Right [0LBN](#)

##### Perineum [0LBH](#)

##### Shoulder

Left [0LB2](#)

Right [0LB1](#)

##### Thorax

Left [0LBD](#)

Right [0LBC](#)

##### Trunk

Left [0LBB](#)

Right [0LB9](#)

##### Upper Arm

Left [0LB4](#)

Right [0LB3](#)

##### Upper Leg

Left [0LBM](#)



## E continued

### Excision *(continued)*

Tendon *(continued)*

Upper Leg *(continued)*

Right [0LBL](#)

Testis

Bilateral [0VBC](#)

Left [0VBB](#)

Right [0VB9](#)

Thalamus [00B9](#)

Thymus [07BM](#)

Thyroid Gland

Left Lobe [0GBG](#)

Right Lobe [0GBH](#)

Thyroid Gland Isthmus [0GBJ](#)

Tibia

Left [0QBH](#)

Right [0QBG](#)

Toe Nail [0HBRXZ](#)

Tongue [0CB7](#)

Tonsils [0CBP](#)

Tooth

Lower [0CBX](#)

Upper [0CBW](#)

Trachea [0BB1](#)

Tunica Vaginalis

Left [0VB7](#)

Right [0VB6](#)

Turbinate, Nasal [09BL](#)

Tympanic Membrane

Left [09B8](#)

Right [09B7](#)

Ulna

Left [0PBL](#)

Right [0PBK](#)

Ureter

Left [0TB7](#)

Right [0TB6](#)

Urethra [0TBD](#)

Uterine Supporting Structure [0UB4](#)

Uterus [0UB9](#)

Uvula [0CBN](#)

Vagina [0UBG](#)

## E continued

### Excision *(continued)*

#### Valve

Aortic [02BF](#)

Mitral [02BG](#)

Pulmonary [02BH](#)

Tricuspid [02BJ](#)

#### Vas Deferens

Bilateral [0VBQ](#)

Left [0VBP](#)

Right [0VBN](#)

#### Vein

##### Axillary

Left [05B8](#)

Right [05B7](#)

Azygos [05B0](#)

##### Basilic

Left [05BC](#)

Right [05BB](#)

##### Brachial

Left [05BA](#)

Right [05B9](#)

##### Cephalic

Left [05BF](#)

Right [05BD](#)

Colic [06B7](#)

##### Common Iliac

Left [06BD](#)

Right [06BC](#)

Coronary [02B4](#)

Esophageal [06B3](#)

##### External Iliac

Left [06BG](#)

Right [06BF](#)

##### External Jugular

Left [05BQ](#)

Right [05BP](#)

##### Face

Left [05BV](#)

Right [05BT](#)

##### Femoral

Left [06BN](#)

Right [06BM](#)

## E continued

### Excision *(continued)*

#### Vein *(continued)*

##### Foot

Left [06BV](#)

Right [06BT](#)

Gastric [06B2](#)

##### Hand

Left [05BH](#)

Right [05BG](#)

Hemiazygos [05B1](#)

Hepatic [06B4](#)

##### Hypogastric

Left [06BJ](#)

Right [06BH](#)

Inferior Mesenteric [06B6](#)

##### Innominate

Left [05B4](#)

Right [05B3](#)

##### Internal Jugular

Left [05BN](#)

Right [05BM](#)

Intracranial [05BL](#)

Lower [06BY](#)

Portal [06B8](#)

##### Pulmonary

Left [02BT](#)

Right [02BS](#)

##### Renal

Left [06BB](#)

Right [06B9](#)

##### Saphenous

Left [06BQ](#)

Right [06BP](#)

Splenic [06B1](#)

##### Subclavian

Left [05B6](#)

Right [05B5](#)

Superior Mesenteric [06B5](#)

Upper [05BY](#)

##### Vertebral

Left [05BS](#)

Right [05BR](#)

## E continued

### Excision *(continued)*

- Vena Cava
  - Inferior [06B0](#)
  - Superior [02BV](#)
- Ventricle
  - Left [02BL](#)
  - Right [02BK](#)
- Vertebra
  - Cervical [0PB3](#)
  - Lumbar [0QB0](#)
  - Thoracic [0PB4](#)
- Vesicle
  - Bilateral [0VB3](#)
  - Left [0VB2](#)
  - Right [0VB1](#)
- Vitreous
  - Left [08B53Z](#)
  - Right [08B43Z](#)
- Vocal Cord
  - Left [0CBV](#)
  - Right [0CBT](#)
- Vulva [0UBM](#)
- Wrist Region
  - Left [0XBH](#)
  - Right [0XBG](#)

### **EXCLUDER(R) AAA Endoprosthesis**

- use* Intraluminal Device, Branched or Fenestrated, One or Two Arteries in [04V](#)
- use* Intraluminal Device, Branched or Fenestrated, Three or More Arteries in [04V](#)
- use* Intraluminal Device

### **EXCLUDER(R) IBE Endoprosthesis** *use* Intraluminal Device, Branched or Fenestrated, One or Two Arteries in [04V](#)

### **Exclusion, Left atrial appendage (LAA)** *see* Occlusion, Atrium, Left [02L7](#)

### **Exercise, rehabilitation** *see* Motor Treatment, Rehabilitation [F07](#)

### **Exploration** *see* Inspection

### **Express(R) (LD) Premounted Stent System** *use* Intraluminal Device

### **Express(R) Biliary SD Monorail(R) Premounted Stent System** *use* Intraluminal Device

### **Express(R) SD Renal Monorail(R) Premounted Stent System** *use* Intraluminal Device

### **Extensor carpi radialis muscle**

- use* Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right
- use* Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left

### **Extensor carpi ulnaris muscle**

- use* Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right
- use* Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left

## E continued

### **Extensor digitorum brevis muscle**

*use* Foot Muscle, Right

*use* Foot Muscle, Left

### **Extensor digitorum longus muscle**

*use* Lower Leg Muscle, Right

*use* Lower Leg Muscle, Left

### **Extensor hallucis brevis muscle**

*use* Foot Muscle, Right

*use* Foot Muscle, Left

### **Extensor hallucis longus muscle**

*use* Lower Leg Muscle, Right

*use* Lower Leg Muscle, Left

### **External anal sphincter** *use* Anal Sphincter

### **External auditory meatus**

*use* External Auditory Canal, Right

*use* External Auditory Canal, Left

### **External fixator**

*use* External Fixation Device in Head and Facial Bones

*use* External Fixation Device in Upper Bones

*use* External Fixation Device in Lower Bones

*use* External Fixation Device in Upper Joints

*use* External Fixation Device in Lower Joints

### **External maxillary artery** *use* Face Artery

### **External naris** *use* Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue

### **External oblique aponeurosis** *use* Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Trunk

### **External oblique muscle**

*use* Abdomen Muscle, Right

*use* Abdomen Muscle, Left

### **External popliteal nerve** *use* Peroneal Nerve

### **External pudendal artery**

*use* Femoral Artery, Right

*use* Femoral Artery, Left

### **External pudendal vein**

*use* Saphenous Vein, Right

*use* Saphenous Vein, Left

### **External urethral sphincter** *use* Urethra

### **Extirpation**

Acetabulum

Left [0QC5](#)

Right [0QC4](#)

Adenoids [0CCQ](#)

Ampulla of Vater [0FCC](#)

## E continued

### Extirpation *(continued)*

Anal Sphincter [0DCR](#)

Anterior Chamber

Left [08C3](#)

Right [08C2](#)

Anus [0DCQ](#)

Aorta

Abdominal [04C0](#)

Thoracic

Ascending/Arch [02CX](#)

Descending [02CW](#)

Aortic Body [0GCD](#)

Appendix [0DCJ](#)

Artery

Anterior Tibial

Left [04CQ](#)

Right [04CP](#)

Axillary

Left [03C6](#)

Right [03C5](#)

Brachial

Left [03C8](#)

Right [03C7](#)

Celiac [04C1](#)

Colic

Left [04C7](#)

Middle [04C8](#)

Right [04C6](#)

Common Carotid

Left [03CJ](#)

Right [03CH](#)

Common Iliac

Left [04CD](#)

Right [04CC](#)

Coronary

Four or More Arteries [02C3](#)

One Artery [02C0](#)

Three Arteries [02C2](#)

Two Arteries [02C1](#)

External Carotid

Left [03CN](#)

Right [03CM](#)

## E continued

### Extirpation *(continued)*

#### Artery *(continued)*

External Iliac

Left [04CJ](#)

Right [04CH](#)

Face [03CR](#)

Femoral

Left [04CL](#)

Right [04CK](#)

Foot

Left [04CW](#)

Right [04CV](#)

Gastric [04C2](#)

Hand

Left [03CF](#)

Right [03CD](#)

Hepatic [04C3](#)

Inferior Mesenteric [04CB](#)

Innominate [03C2](#)

Internal Carotid

Left [03CL](#)

Right [03CK](#)

Internal Iliac

Left [04CF](#)

Right [04CE](#)

Internal Mammary

Left [03C1](#)

Right [03C0](#)

Intracranial [03CG](#)

Lower [04CY](#)

Peroneal

Left [04CU](#)

Right [04CT](#)

Popliteal

Left [04CN](#)

Right [04CM](#)

Posterior Tibial

Left [04CS](#)

Right [04CR](#)

Pulmonary

Left [02CR](#)

Right [02CQ](#)

## E continued

### Extirpation *(continued)*

#### Artery *(continued)*

Pulmonary Trunk [02CP](#)

#### Radial

Left [03CC](#)

Right [03CB](#)

#### Renal

Left [04CA](#)

Right [04C9](#)

Splenic [04C4](#)

#### Subclavian

Left [03C4](#)

Right [03C3](#)

Superior Mesenteric [04C5](#)

#### Temporal

Left [03CT](#)

Right [03CS](#)

#### Thyroid

Left [03CV](#)

Right [03CU](#)

#### Ulnar

Left [03CA](#)

Right [03C9](#)

Upper [03CY](#)

#### Vertebral

Left [03CQ](#)

Right [03CP](#)

#### Atrium

Left [02C7](#)

Right [02C6](#)

#### Auditory Ossicle

Left [09CA](#)

Right [09C9](#)

Basal Ganglia [00C8](#)

Bladder [0TCB](#)

Bladder Neck [0TCC](#)

#### Bone

##### Ethmoid

Left [0NCG](#)

Right [0NCF](#)

Frontal [0NC1](#)

Hyoid [0NCX](#)



## E continued

### Extirpation *(continued)*

#### Bone *(continued)*

##### Lacrimal

Left [0NCJ](#)

Right [0NCH](#)

##### Nasal [0NCB](#)

##### Occipital [0NC7](#)

##### Palatine

Left [0NCL](#)

Right [0NCK](#)

##### Parietal

Left [0NC4](#)

Right [0NC3](#)

##### Pelvic

Left [0QC3](#)

Right [0QC2](#)

##### Sphenoid [0NCC](#)

##### Temporal

Left [0NC6](#)

Right [0NC5](#)

##### Zygomatic

Left [0NCN](#)

Right [0NCM](#)

#### Brain [00C0](#)

#### Breast

##### Bilateral [0HCV](#)

##### Left [0HCU](#)

##### Right [0HCT](#)

#### Bronchus

##### Lingula [0BC9](#)

##### Lower Lobe

Left [0BCB](#)

Right [0BC6](#)

##### Main

Left [0BC7](#)

Right [0BC3](#)

##### Middle Lobe, Right [0BC5](#)

##### Upper Lobe

Left [0BC8](#)

Right [0BC4](#)

#### Buccal Mucosa [0CC4](#)

#### Bursa and Ligament

## E continued

### Extirpation *(continued)*

#### Bursa and Ligament *(continued)*

##### Abdomen

Left [0MCJ](#)

Right [0MCH](#)

##### Ankle

Left [0MCR](#)

Right [0MCQ](#)

##### Elbow

Left [0MC4](#)

Right [0MC3](#)

##### Foot

Left [0MCT](#)

Right [0MCS](#)

##### Hand

Left [0MC8](#)

Right [0MC7](#)

##### Head and Neck [0MC0](#)

##### Hip

Left [0MCM](#)

Right [0MCL](#)

##### Knee

Left [0MCP](#)

Right [0MCN](#)

##### Lower Extremity

Left [0MCW](#)

Right [0MCV](#)

##### Perineum [0MCK](#)

##### Rib(s) [0MCG](#)

##### Shoulder

Left [0MC2](#)

Right [0MC1](#)

##### Spine

Lower [0MCD](#)

Upper [0MCC](#)

##### Sternum [0MCF](#)

##### Upper Extremity

Left [0MCB](#)

Right [0MC9](#)

##### Wrist

Left [0MC6](#)

Right [0MC5](#)

## E continued

### Extirpation *(continued)*

- Carina [0BC2](#)
- Carotid Bodies, Bilateral [0GC8](#)
- Carotid Body
  - Left [0GC6](#)
  - Right [0GC7](#)
- Carpal
  - Left [0PCN](#)
  - Right [0PCM](#)
- Cavity, Cranial [0WC1](#)
- Cecum [0DCH](#)
- Cerebellum [00CC](#)
- Cerebral Hemisphere [00C7](#)
- Cerebral Meninges [00C1](#)
- Cerebral Ventricle [00C6](#)
- Cervix [0UCC](#)
- Chordae Tendineae [02C9](#)
- Choroid
  - Left [08CB](#)
  - Right [08CA](#)
- Cisterna Chyli [07CL](#)
- Clavicle
  - Left [0PCB](#)
  - Right [0PC9](#)
- Clitoris [0UCJ](#)
- Coccygeal Glomus [0GCB](#)
- Coccyx [0QCS](#)
- Colon
  - Ascending [0DCK](#)
  - Descending [0DCM](#)
  - Sigmoid [0DCN](#)
  - Transverse [0DCL](#)
- Conduction Mechanism [02C8](#)
- Conjunctiva
  - Left [08CTXZZ](#)
  - Right [08CSXZZ](#)
- Cord
  - Bilateral [0VCH](#)
  - Left [0VCG](#)
  - Right [0VCF](#)
- Cornea
  - Left [08C9XZZ](#)

## E continued

### Extirpation *(continued)*

Cornea *(continued)*

Right [08C8XZZ](#)

Cul-de-sac [0UCF](#)

Diaphragm [0BCT](#)

Disc

Cervical Vertebral [0RC3](#)

Cervicothoracic Vertebral [0RC5](#)

Lumbar Vertebral [0SC2](#)

Lumbosacral [0SC4](#)

Thoracic Vertebral [0RC9](#)

Thoracolumbar Vertebral [0RCB](#)

Duct

Common Bile [0FC9](#)

Cystic [0FC8](#)

Hepatic

Common [0FC7](#)

Left [0FC6](#)

Right [0FC5](#)

Lacrimal

Left [08CY](#)

Right [08CX](#)

Pancreatic [0FCD](#)

Accessory [0FCF](#)

Parotid

Left [0CCC](#)

Right [0CCB](#)

Duodenum [0DC9](#)

Dura Mater [00C2](#)

Ear

External

Left [09C1](#)

Right [09C0](#)

External Auditory Canal

Left [09C4](#)

Right [09C3](#)

Inner

Left [09CE](#)

Right [09CD](#)

Middle

Left [09C6](#)

Right [09C5](#)

## E continued

### Extirpation *(continued)*

Endometrium [0UCB](#)

Epididymis

Bilateral [0VCL](#)

Left [0VCK](#)

Right [0VCJ](#)

Epidural Space, Intracranial [00C3](#)

Epiglottis [0CCR](#)

Esophagogastric Junction [0DC4](#)

Esophagus [0DC5](#)

Lower [0DC3](#)

Middle [0DC2](#)

Upper [0DC1](#)

Eustachian Tube

Left [09CG](#)

Right [09CF](#)

Eye

Left [08C1XZZ](#)

Right [08C0XZZ](#)

Eyelid

Lower

Left [08CR](#)

Right [08CQ](#)

Upper

Left [08CP](#)

Right [08CN](#)

Fallopian Tube

Left [0UC6](#)

Right [0UC5](#)

Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral [0UC7](#)

Femoral Shaft

Left [0QC9](#)

Right [0QC8](#)

Femur

Lower

Left [0QCC](#)

Right [0QCB](#)

Upper

Left [0QC7](#)

Right [0QC6](#)

Fibula

Left [0QCK](#)

## E continued

### Extirpation *(continued)*

Fibula *(continued)*

Right [0QCJ](#)

Finger Nail [0HCQXZZ](#)

Gallbladder [0FC4](#)

Gastrointestinal Tract [0WCP](#)

Genitourinary Tract [0WCR](#)

Gingiva

Lower [0CC6](#)

Upper [0CC5](#)

Gland

Adrenal

Bilateral [0GC4](#)

Left [0GC2](#)

Right [0GC3](#)

Lacrimal

Left [08CW](#)

Right [08CV](#)

Minor Salivary [0CCJ](#)

Parotid

Left [0CC9](#)

Right [0CC8](#)

Pituitary [0GC0](#)

Sublingual

Left [0CCF](#)

Right [0CCD](#)

Submaxillary

Left [0CCH](#)

Right [0CCG](#)

Vestibular [0UCL](#)

Glenoid Cavity

Left [0PC8](#)

Right [0PC7](#)

Glomus Jugulare [0GCC](#)

Humeral Head

Left [0PCD](#)

Right [0PCC](#)

Humeral Shaft

Left [0PCG](#)

Right [0PCF](#)

Hymen [0UCK](#)

Hypothalamus [00CA](#)

## E continued

### Extirpation *(continued)*

Ileocecal Valve [0DCC](#)

Ileum [0DCB](#)

Intestine

Large [0DCE](#)

Left [0DCG](#)

Right [0DCF](#)

Small [0DC8](#)

Iris

Left [08CD](#)

Right [08CC](#)

Jaw

Lower [0WC5](#)

Upper [0WC4](#)

Jejunum [0DCA](#)

Joint

Acromioclavicular

Left [0RCH](#)

Right [0RCG](#)

Ankle

Left [0SCG](#)

Right [0SCF](#)

Carpal

Left [0RCR](#)

Right [0RCQ](#)

Carpometacarpal

Left [0RCT](#)

Right [0RCS](#)

Cervical Vertebral [0RC1](#)

Cervicothoracic Vertebral [0RC4](#)

Coccygeal [0SC6](#)

Elbow

Left [0RCM](#)

Right [0RCL](#)

Finger Phalangeal

Left [0RCX](#)

Right [0RCW](#)

Hip

Left [0SCB](#)

Right [0SC9](#)

Knee

Left [0SCD](#)

## E continued

### Extirpation *(continued)*

#### Joint *(continued)*

Knee *(continued)*

Right [0SCC](#)

Lumbar Vertebral [0SC0](#)

Lumbosacral [0SC3](#)

Metacarpophalangeal

Left [0RCV](#)

Right [0RCU](#)

Metatarsal-Phalangeal

Left [0SCN](#)

Right [0SCM](#)

Occipital-cervical [0RC0](#)

Sacroccocygeal [0SC5](#)

Sacroiliac

Left [0SC8](#)

Right [0SC7](#)

Shoulder

Left [0RCK](#)

Right [0RCJ](#)

Sternoclavicular

Left [0RCF](#)

Right [0RCE](#)

Tarsal

Left [0SCJ](#)

Right [0SCH](#)

Tarsometatarsal

Left [0SCL](#)

Right [0SCK](#)

Temporomandibular

Left [0RCD](#)

Right [0RCC](#)

Thoracic Vertebral [0RC6](#)

Thoracolumbar Vertebral [0RCA](#)

Toe Phalangeal

Left [0SCQ](#)

Right [0SCP](#)

Wrist

Left [0RCP](#)

Right [0RCN](#)

Kidney

Left [0TC1](#)



## E continued

### Extirpation *(continued)*

Kidney *(continued)*

Right [0TC0](#)

Kidney Pelvis

Left [0TC4](#)

Right [0TC3](#)

Larynx [0CCS](#)

Lens

Left [08CK](#)

Right [08CJ](#)

Lip

Lower [0CC1](#)

Upper [0CC0](#)

Liver [0FC0](#)

Left Lobe [0FC2](#)

Right Lobe [0FC1](#)

Lung

Bilateral [0BCM](#)

Left [0BCL](#)

Lower Lobe

Left [0BCJ](#)

Right [0BCF](#)

Middle Lobe, Right [0BCD](#)

Right [0BCK](#)

Upper Lobe

Left [0BCG](#)

Right [0BCC](#)

Lung Lingula [0BCH](#)

Lymphatic

Aortic [07CD](#)

Axillary

Left [07C6](#)

Right [07C5](#)

Head [07C0](#)

Inguinal

Left [07CJ](#)

Right [07CH](#)

Internal Mammary

Left [07C9](#)

Right [07C8](#)

Lower Extremity

Left [07CG](#)

## E continued

### Extirpation *(continued)*

#### Lymphatic *(continued)*

##### Lower Extremity *(continued)*

Right [07CF](#)

Mesenteric [07CB](#)

##### Neck

Left [07C2](#)

Right [07C1](#)

Pelvis [07CC](#)

Thoracic Duct [07CK](#)

Thorax [07C7](#)

##### Upper Extremity

Left [07C4](#)

Right [07C3](#)

#### Mandible

Left [0NCV](#)

Right [0NCT](#)

Maxilla [0NCR](#)

Mediastinum [0WCC](#)

Medulla Oblongata [00CD](#)

Mesentery [0DCV](#)

#### Metacarpal

Left [0PCQ](#)

Right [0PCP](#)

#### Metatarsal

Left [0QCP](#)

Right [0QCN](#)

#### Muscle

##### Abdomen

Left [0KCL](#)

Right [0KCK](#)

##### Extraocular

Left [08CM](#)

Right [08CL](#)

Facial [0KC1](#)

##### Foot

Left [0KCW](#)

Right [0KCV](#)

##### Hand

Left [0KCD](#)

Right [0KCC](#)

Head [0KCO](#)

## E continued

### Extirpation *(continued)*

#### Muscle *(continued)*

##### Hip

Left [0KCP](#)

Right [0KCN](#)

##### Lower Arm and Wrist

Left [0KCB](#)

Right [0KC9](#)

##### Lower Leg

Left [0KCT](#)

Right [0KCS](#)

##### Neck

Left [0KC3](#)

Right [0KC2](#)

##### Papillary [02CD](#)

##### Perineum [0KCM](#)

##### Shoulder

Left [0KC6](#)

Right [0KC5](#)

##### Thorax

Left [0KCJ](#)

Right [0KCH](#)

##### Tongue, Palate, Pharynx [0KC4](#)

##### Trunk

Left [0KCG](#)

Right [0KCF](#)

##### Upper Arm

Left [0KC8](#)

Right [0KC7](#)

##### Upper Leg

Left [0KCR](#)

Right [0KCQ](#)

#### Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue [09CK](#)

#### Nasopharynx [09CN](#)

#### Nerve

Abdominal Sympathetic [01CM](#)

Abducens [00CL](#)

Accessory [00CR](#)

Acoustic [00CN](#)

Brachial Plexus [01C3](#)

Cervical [01C1](#)

Cervical Plexus [01C0](#)

## E continued

### Extirpation *(continued)*

#### Nerve *(continued)*

Facial [00CM](#)  
Femoral [01CD](#)  
Glossopharyngeal [00CP](#)  
Head and Neck Sympathetic [01CK](#)  
Hypoglossal [00CS](#)  
Lumbar [01CB](#)  
Lumbar Plexus [01C9](#)  
Lumbar Sympathetic [01CN](#)  
Lumbosacral Plexus [01CA](#)  
Median [01C5](#)  
Oculomotor [00CH](#)  
Olfactory [00CF](#)  
Optic [00CG](#)  
Peroneal [01CH](#)  
Phrenic [01C2](#)  
Pudendal [01CC](#)  
Radial [01C6](#)  
Sacral [01CR](#)  
Sacral Plexus [01CQ](#)  
Sacral Sympathetic [01CP](#)  
Sciatic [01CF](#)  
Thoracic [01C8](#)  
Thoracic Sympathetic [01CL](#)  
Tibial [01CG](#)  
Trigeminal [00CK](#)  
Trochlear [00CJ](#)  
Ulnar [01C4](#)  
Vagus [00CQ](#)

#### Nipple

Left [0HCX](#)  
Right [0HCW](#)

#### Omentum [0DCU](#)

#### Oral Cavity and Throat [0WC3](#)

#### Orbit

Left [0NCQ](#)  
Right [0NCP](#)

#### Orbital Atherectomy Technology [X2C](#)

#### Ovary

Bilateral [0UC2](#)  
Left [0UC1](#)

## E continued

### Extirpation *(continued)*

Ovary *(continued)*

Right [0UC0](#)

Palate

Hard [0CC2](#)

Soft [0CC3](#)

Pancreas [0FCG](#)

Para-aortic Body [0GC9](#)

Paraganglion Extremity [0GCF](#)

Parathyroid Gland [0GCR](#)

Inferior

Left [0GCP](#)

Right [0GCN](#)

Multiple [0GCQ](#)

Superior

Left [0GCM](#)

Right [0GCL](#)

Patella

Left [0QCF](#)

Right [0QCD](#)

Pelvic Cavity [0WCJ](#)

Penis [0VCS](#)

Pericardial Cavity [0WCD](#)

Pericardium [02CN](#)

Peritoneal Cavity [0WCG](#)

Peritoneum [0DCW](#)

Phalanx

Finger

Left [0PCV](#)

Right [0PCT](#)

Thumb

Left [0PCS](#)

Right [0PCR](#)

Toe

Left [0QCR](#)

Right [0QCQ](#)

Pharynx [0CCM](#)

Pineal Body [0GC1](#)

Pleura

Left [0BCP](#)

Right [0BCN](#)

Pleural Cavity

## E continued

### Extirpation *(continued)*

Pleural Cavity *(continued)*

Left [0WCB](#)

Right [0WC9](#)

Pons [00CB](#)

Prepuce [0VCT](#)

Prostate [0VC0](#)

Radius

Left [0PCJ](#)

Right [0PCH](#)

Rectum [0DCP](#)

Respiratory Tract [0WCQ](#)

Retina

Left [08CF](#)

Right [08CE](#)

Retinal Vessel

Left [08CH](#)

Right [08CG](#)

Retroperitoneum [0WCH](#)

Ribs

1 to 2 [0PC1](#)

3 or More [0PC2](#)

Sacrum [0QC1](#)

Scapula

Left [0PC6](#)

Right [0PC5](#)

Sclera

Left [08C7XZZ](#)

Right [08C6XZZ](#)

Scrotum [0VC5](#)

Septum

Atrial [02C5](#)

Nasal [09CM](#)

Ventricular [02CM](#)

Sinus

Accessory [09CP](#)

Ethmoid

Left [09CV](#)

Right [09CU](#)

Frontal

Left [09CT](#)

Right [09CS](#)

## E continued

### Extirpation (continued)

#### Sinus (continued)

##### Mastoid

Left [09CC](#)

Right [09CB](#)

##### Maxillary

Left [09CR](#)

Right [09CQ](#)

##### Sphenoid

Left [09CX](#)

Right [09CW](#)

#### Skin

Abdomen [0HC7XZZ](#)

Back [0HC6XZZ](#)

Buttock [0HC8XZZ](#)

Chest [0HC5XZZ](#)

##### Ear

Left [0HC3XZZ](#)

Right [0HC2XZZ](#)

Face [0HC1XZZ](#)

##### Foot

Left [0HCNXZZ](#)

Right [0HCMXZZ](#)

##### Hand

Left [0HCGXZZ](#)

Right [0HCFXZZ](#)

Inguinal [0HCAXZZ](#)

##### Lower Arm

Left [0HCEXZZ](#)

Right [0HCDXZZ](#)

##### Lower Leg

Left [0HCLXZZ](#)

Right [0HCKXZZ](#)

Neck [0HC4XZZ](#)

Perineum [0HC9XZZ](#)

Scalp [0HC0XZZ](#)

##### Upper Arm

Left [0HCCXZZ](#)

Right [0HCBXZZ](#)

##### Upper Leg

Left [0HCJXZZ](#)

Right [0HCHXZZ](#)

## E continued

### **Extirpation** *(continued)*

Spinal Canal [00CU](#)

Spinal Cord

    Cervical [00CW](#)

    Lumbar [00CY](#)

    Thoracic [00CX](#)

Spinal Meninges [00CT](#)

Spleen [07CP](#)

Sternum [0PC0](#)

Stomach [0DC6](#)

    Pylorus [0DC7](#)

Subarachnoid Space, Intracranial [00C5](#)

Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

    Abdomen [0JC8](#)

    Back [0JC7](#)

    Buttock [0JC9](#)

    Chest [0JC6](#)

    Face [0JC1](#)

    Foot

        Left [0JCR](#)

        Right [0JCQ](#)

    Hand

        Left [0JCK](#)

        Right [0JCJ](#)

    Lower Arm

        Left [0JCH](#)

        Right [0JCG](#)

    Lower Leg

        Left [0JCP](#)

        Right [0JCN](#)

    Neck

        Left [0JC5](#)

        Right [0JC4](#)

    Pelvic Region [0JCC](#)

    Perineum [0JCB](#)

    Scalp [0JC0](#)

    Upper Arm

        Left [0JCF](#)

        Right [0JCD](#)

    Upper Leg

        Left [0JCM](#)

        Right [0JCL](#)



## E continued

### Extirpation *(continued)*

Subdural Space, Intracranial [00C4](#)

Tarsal

Left [0QCM](#)

Right [0QCL](#)

Tendon

Abdomen

Left [0LCG](#)

Right [0LCF](#)

Ankle

Left [0LCT](#)

Right [0LCS](#)

Foot

Left [0LCW](#)

Right [0LCV](#)

Hand

Left [0LC8](#)

Right [0LC7](#)

Head and Neck [0LC0](#)

Hip

Left [0LCK](#)

Right [0LCJ](#)

Knee

Left [0LCR](#)

Right [0LCQ](#)

Lower Arm and Wrist

Left [0LC6](#)

Right [0LC5](#)

Lower Leg

Left [0LCP](#)

Right [0LCN](#)

Perineum [0LCH](#)

Shoulder

Left [0LC2](#)

Right [0LC1](#)

Thorax

Left [0LCD](#)

Right [0LCC](#)

Trunk

Left [0LCB](#)

Right [0LC9](#)

Upper Arm

## E continued

### **Extirpation** *(continued)*

#### Tendon *(continued)*

##### Upper Arm *(continued)*

Left [0LC4](#)

Right [0LC3](#)

##### Upper Leg

Left [0LCM](#)

Right [0LCL](#)

#### Testis

Bilateral [0VCC](#)

Left [0VCB](#)

Right [0VC9](#)

#### Thalamus [00C9](#)

#### Thymus [07CM](#)

#### Thyroid Gland [0GCK](#)

Left Lobe [0GCG](#)

Right Lobe [0GCH](#)

#### Tibia

Left [0QCH](#)

Right [0QCG](#)

#### Toe Nail [0HCRXZZ](#)

#### Tongue [0CC7](#)

#### Tonsils [0CCP](#)

#### Tooth

Lower [0CCX](#)

Upper [0CCW](#)

#### Trachea [0BC1](#)

#### Tunica Vaginalis

Left [0VC7](#)

Right [0VC6](#)

#### Turbinate, Nasal [09CL](#)

#### Tympanic Membrane

Left [09C8](#)

Right [09C7](#)

#### Ulna

Left [0PCL](#)

Right [0PCK](#)

#### Ureter

Left [0TC7](#)

Right [0TC6](#)

#### Urethra [0TCD](#)

#### Uterine Supporting Structure [0UC4](#)

## E continued

### Extirpation *(continued)*

Uterus [0UC9](#)

Uvula [0CCN](#)

Vagina [0UCG](#)

Valve

Aortic [02CF](#)

Mitral [02CG](#)

Pulmonary [02CH](#)

Tricuspid [02CJ](#)

Vas Deferens

Bilateral [0VCQ](#)

Left [0VCP](#)

Right [0VCN](#)

Vein

Axillary

Left [05C8](#)

Right [05C7](#)

Azygos [05C0](#)

Basilic

Left [05CC](#)

Right [05CB](#)

Brachial

Left [05CA](#)

Right [05C9](#)

Cephalic

Left [05CF](#)

Right [05CD](#)

Colic [06C7](#)

Common Iliac

Left [06CD](#)

Right [06CC](#)

Coronary [02C4](#)

Esophageal [06C3](#)

External Iliac

Left [06CG](#)

Right [06CF](#)

External Jugular

Left [05CQ](#)

Right [05CP](#)

Face

Left [05CV](#)

Right [05CT](#)

## E continued

### Extirpation *(continued)*

#### Vein *(continued)*

##### Femoral

Left [06CN](#)

Right [06CM](#)

##### Foot

Left [06CV](#)

Right [06CT](#)

##### Gastric [06C2](#)

##### Hand

Left [05CH](#)

Right [05CG](#)

##### Hemiazygos [05C1](#)

##### Hepatic [06C4](#)

##### Hypogastric

Left [06CJ](#)

Right [06CH](#)

##### Inferior Mesenteric [06C6](#)

##### Innominate

Left [05C4](#)

Right [05C3](#)

##### Internal Jugular

Left [05CN](#)

Right [05CM](#)

##### Intracranial [05CL](#)

##### Lower [06CY](#)

##### Portal [06C8](#)

##### Pulmonary

Left [02CT](#)

Right [02CS](#)

##### Renal

Left [06CB](#)

Right [06C9](#)

##### Saphenous

Left [06CQ](#)

Right [06CP](#)

##### Splenic [06C1](#)

##### Subclavian

Left [05C6](#)

Right [05C5](#)

##### Superior Mesenteric [06C5](#)

##### Upper [05CY](#)

## E continued

### **Extirpation** *(continued)*

#### Vein *(continued)*

##### Vertebral

Left [05CS](#)

Right [05CR](#)

##### Vena Cava

Inferior [06C0](#)

Superior [02CV](#)

##### Ventricle

Left [02CL](#)

Right [02CK](#)

##### Vertebra

Cervical [0PC3](#)

Lumbar [0QC0](#)

Thoracic [0PC4](#)

##### Vesicle

Bilateral [0VC3](#)

Left [0VC2](#)

Right [0VC1](#)

##### Vitreous

Left [08C5](#)

Right [08C4](#)

##### Vocal Cord

Left [0CCV](#)

Right [0CCT](#)

##### Vulva [0UCM](#)

**Extracorporeal Carbon Dioxide Removal (ECCO2R)** [5A0920Z](#)

**Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy** see Fragmentation

**Extracranial-intracranial bypass (EC-IC)** see Bypass, Upper Arteries [031](#)

### **Extraction**

#### Acetabulum

Left [0QD50ZZ](#)

Right [0QD40ZZ](#)

#### Ampulla of Vater [0FDC](#)

#### Anus [0DDQ](#)

#### Appendix [0DDJ](#)

#### Auditory Ossicle

Left [09DA0ZZ](#)

Right [09D90ZZ](#)

#### Bone

##### Ethmoid

Left [0NDG0ZZ](#)

## E continued

### Extraction *(continued)*

#### Bone *(continued)*

##### Ethmoid *(continued)*

Right [0NDF0ZZ](#)

Frontal [0ND10ZZ](#)

Hyoid [0NDX0ZZ](#)

##### Lacrimal

Left [0NDJ0ZZ](#)

Right [0NDH0ZZ](#)

Nasal [0NDB0ZZ](#)

Occipital [0ND70ZZ](#)

##### Palatine

Left [0NDL0ZZ](#)

Right [0NDK0ZZ](#)

##### Parietal

Left [0ND40ZZ](#)

Right [0ND30ZZ](#)

##### Pelvic

Left [0QD30ZZ](#)

Right [0QD20ZZ](#)

Sphenoid [0NDC0ZZ](#)

##### Temporal

Left [0ND60ZZ](#)

Right [0ND50ZZ](#)

##### Zygomatic

Left [0NDN0ZZ](#)

Right [0NDM0ZZ](#)

#### Bone Marrow

Iliac [07DR](#)

Sternum [07DQ](#)

Vertebral [07DS](#)

#### Breast

Bilateral [0HDV0ZZ](#)

Left [0HDU0ZZ](#)

Right [0HDT0ZZ](#)

Supernumerary [0HDY0ZZ](#)

#### Bronchus

Lingula [0BD9](#)

##### Lower Lobe

Left [0BDB](#)

Right [0BD6](#)

##### Main

## E continued

### Extraction *(continued)*

#### Bronchus *(continued)*

##### Main *(continued)*

Left [0BD7](#)

Right [0BD3](#)

Middle Lobe, Right [0BD5](#)

##### Upper Lobe

Left [0BD8](#)

Right [0BD4](#)

#### Bursa and Ligament

##### Abdomen

Left [0MDJ](#)

Right [0MDH](#)

##### Ankle

Left [0MDR](#)

Right [0MDQ](#)

##### Elbow

Left [0MD4](#)

Right [0MD3](#)

##### Foot

Left [0MDT](#)

Right [0MDS](#)

##### Hand

Left [0MD8](#)

Right [0MD7](#)

Head and Neck [0MD0](#)

##### Hip

Left [0MDM](#)

Right [0MDL](#)

##### Knee

Left [0MDP](#)

Right [0MDN](#)

##### Lower Extremity

Left [0MDW](#)

Right [0MDV](#)

Perineum [0MDK](#)

Rib(s) [0MDG](#)

##### Shoulder

Left [0MD2](#)

Right [0MD1](#)

##### Spine

Lower [0MDD](#)

## E continued

### Extraction *(continued)*

Bursa and Ligament *(continued)*

Spine *(continued)*

Upper [0MDC](#)

Sternum [0MDF](#)

Upper Extremity

Left [0MDB](#)

Right [0MD9](#)

Wrist

Left [0MD6](#)

Right [0MD5](#)

Carina [0BD2](#)

Carpal

Left [0PDN0ZZ](#)

Right [0PDM0ZZ](#)

Cecum [0DDH](#)

Cerebral Meninges [00D1](#)

Cisterna Chyli [07DL](#)

Clavicle

Left [0PDB0ZZ](#)

Right [0PD90ZZ](#)

Coccyx [0QDS0ZZ](#)

Colon

Ascending [0DDK](#)

Descending [0DDM](#)

Sigmoid [0DDN](#)

Transverse [0DDL](#)

Cornea

Left [08D9XZ](#)

Right [08D8XZ](#)

Duct

Common Bile [0FD9](#)

Cystic [0FD8](#)

Hepatic

Common [0FD7](#)

Left [0FD6](#)

Right [0FD5](#)

Pancreatic [0FDD](#)

Accessory [0FDF](#)

Duodenum [0DD9](#)

Dura Mater [00D2](#)

Endometrium [0UDB](#)



## E continued

### Extraction *(continued)*

Esophagogastric Junction [0DD4](#)

Esophagus [0DD5](#)

Lower [0DD3](#)

Middle [0DD2](#)

Upper [0DD1](#)

Femoral Shaft

Left [0QD90ZZ](#)

Right [0QD80ZZ](#)

Femur

Lower

Left [0QDC0ZZ](#)

Right [0QDB0ZZ](#)

Upper

Left [0QD70ZZ](#)

Right [0QD60ZZ](#)

Fibula

Left [0QDK0ZZ](#)

Right [0QDJ0ZZ](#)

Finger Nail [0HDQXZZ](#)

Gallbladder [0FD4](#)

Glenoid Cavity

Left [0PD80ZZ](#)

Right [0PD70ZZ](#)

Hair [0HDSXZZ](#)

Humeral Head

Left [0PDD0ZZ](#)

Right [0PDC0ZZ](#)

Humeral Shaft

Left [0PDG0ZZ](#)

Right [0PDF0ZZ](#)

Ileocecal Valve [0DDC](#)

Ileum [0ddb](#)

Intestine

Large [0DDE](#)

Left [0DDG](#)

Right [0DDF](#)

Small [0DD8](#)

Jejunum [0DDA](#)

Kidney

Left [0TD1](#)

Right [0TD0](#)

## E continued

### Extraction *(continued)*

Lens

Left [08DK3ZZ](#)

Right [08DJ3ZZ](#)

Liver [0FD0](#)

Left Lobe [0FD2](#)

Right Lobe [0FD1](#)

Lung

Bilateral [0BDM](#)

Left [0BDL](#)

Lower Lobe

Left [0BDJ](#)

Right [0BDF](#)

Middle Lobe, Right [0BDD](#)

Right [0BDK](#)

Upper Lobe

Left [0BDG](#)

Right [0BDC](#)

Lung Lingula [0BDH](#)

Lymphatic

Aortic [07DD](#)

Axillary

Left [07D6](#)

Right [07D5](#)

Head [07D0](#)

Inguinal

Left [07DJ](#)

Right [07DH](#)

Internal Mammary

Left [07D9](#)

Right [07D8](#)

Lower Extremity

Left [07DG](#)

Right [07DF](#)

Mesenteric [07DB](#)

Neck

Left [07D2](#)

Right [07D1](#)

Pelvis [07DC](#)

Thoracic Duct [07DK](#)

Thorax [07D7](#)

Upper Extremity

## E continued

### Extraction *(continued)*

Lymphatic *(continued)*

Upper Extremity *(continued)*

Left [07D4](#)

Right [07D3](#)

Mandible

Left [0NDV0ZZ](#)

Right [0NDT0ZZ](#)

Maxilla [0NDR0ZZ](#)

Metacarpal

Left [0PDQ0ZZ](#)

Right [0PDP0ZZ](#)

Metatarsal

Left [0QDP0ZZ](#)

Right [0QDN0ZZ](#)

Muscle

Abdomen

Left [0KDL0ZZ](#)

Right [0KDK0ZZ](#)

Facial [0KD10ZZ](#)

Foot

Left [0KDW0ZZ](#)

Right [0KDV0ZZ](#)

Hand

Left [0KDD0ZZ](#)

Right [0KDC0ZZ](#)

Head [0KD00ZZ](#)

Hip

Left [0KDP0ZZ](#)

Right [0KDN0ZZ](#)

Lower Arm and Wrist

Left [0KDB0ZZ](#)

Right [0KD90ZZ](#)

Lower Leg

Left [0KDT0ZZ](#)

Right [0KDS0ZZ](#)

Neck

Left [0KD30ZZ](#)

Right [0KD20ZZ](#)

Perineum [0KDM0ZZ](#)

Shoulder

Left [0KD60ZZ](#)

## E continued

### Extraction *(continued)*

#### Muscle *(continued)*

##### Shoulder *(continued)*

Right [0KD50ZZ](#)

##### Thorax

Left [0KDJ0ZZ](#)

Right [0KDH0ZZ](#)

Tongue, Palate, Pharynx [0KD40ZZ](#)

##### Trunk

Left [0KDG0ZZ](#)

Right [0KDF0ZZ](#)

##### Upper Arm

Left [0KD80ZZ](#)

Right [0KD70ZZ](#)

##### Upper Leg

Left [0KDR0ZZ](#)

Right [0KDQ0ZZ](#)

#### Nerve

Abdominal Sympathetic [01DM](#)

Abducens [00DL](#)

Accessory [00DR](#)

Acoustic [00DN](#)

Brachial Plexus [01D3](#)

Cervical [01D1](#)

Cervical Plexus [01D0](#)

Facial [00DM](#)

Femoral [01DD](#)

Glossopharyngeal [00DP](#)

Head and Neck Sympathetic [01DK](#)

Hypoglossal [00DS](#)

Lumbar [01DB](#)

Lumbar Plexus [01D9](#)

Lumbar Sympathetic [01DN](#)

Lumbosacral Plexus [01DA](#)

Median [01D5](#)

Oculomotor [00DH](#)

Olfactory [00DF](#)

Optic [00DG](#)

Peroneal [01DH](#)

Phrenic [01D2](#)

Pudendal [01DC](#)

Radial [01D6](#)

## E continued

### Extraction *(continued)*

#### Nerve *(continued)*

Sacral [01DR](#)  
Sacral Plexus [01DQ](#)  
Sacral Sympathetic [01DP](#)  
Sciatic [01DF](#)  
Thoracic [01D8](#)  
Thoracic Sympathetic [01DL](#)  
Tibial [01DG](#)  
Trigeminal [00DK](#)  
Trochlear [00DJ](#)  
Ulnar [01D4](#)  
Vagus [00DQ](#)

#### Orbit

Left [0NDQ0ZZ](#)  
Right [0NDP0ZZ](#)

#### Ova [0UDN](#)

#### Pancreas [0FDG](#)

#### Patella

Left [0QDF0ZZ](#)  
Right [0QDD0ZZ](#)

#### Phalanx

##### Finger

Left [0PDV0ZZ](#)  
Right [0PDT0ZZ](#)

##### Thumb

Left [0PDS0ZZ](#)  
Right [0PDR0ZZ](#)

##### Toe

Left [0QDR0ZZ](#)  
Right [0QDQ0ZZ](#)

#### Pleura

Left [0BDP](#)  
Right [0BDN](#)

#### Products of Conception

Ectopic [10D2](#)  
Extraperitoneal [10D00Z2](#)  
High [10D00Z0](#)  
High Forceps [10D07Z5](#)  
Internal Version [10D07Z7](#)  
Low [10D00Z1](#)  
Low Forceps [10D07Z3](#)

## E continued

### Extraction *(continued)*

#### Products of Conception *(continued)*

Mid Forceps [10D07Z4](#)

Other [10D07Z8](#)

Retained [10D1](#)

Vacuum [10D07Z6](#)

#### Radius

Left [0PDJ0ZZ](#)

Right [0PDH0ZZ](#)

#### Rectum [0DDP](#)

#### Ribs

1 to 2 [0PD10ZZ](#)

3 or More [0PD20ZZ](#)

#### Sacrum [0QD10ZZ](#)

#### Scapula

Left [0PD60ZZ](#)

Right [0PD50ZZ](#)

#### Septum, Nasal [09DM](#)

#### Sinus

Accessory [09DP](#)

#### Ethmoid

Left [09DV](#)

Right [09DU](#)

#### Frontal

Left [09DT](#)

Right [09DS](#)

#### Mastoid

Left [09DC](#)

Right [09DB](#)

#### Maxillary

Left [09DR](#)

Right [09DQ](#)

#### Sphenoid

Left [09DX](#)

Right [09DW](#)

#### Skin

Abdomen [0HD7XZZ](#)

Back [0HD6XZZ](#)

Buttock [0HD8XZZ](#)

Chest [0HD5XZZ](#)

#### Ear

Left [0HD3XZZ](#)

## E continued

### Extraction *(continued)*

#### Skin *(continued)*

##### Ear *(continued)*

Right [0HD2XZZ](#)

Face [0HD1XZZ](#)

##### Foot

Left [0HDNXZZ](#)

Right [0HDMXZZ](#)

##### Hand

Left [0HDGXZZ](#)

Right [0HDFXZZ](#)

Inguinal [0HDAXZZ](#)

##### Lower Arm

Left [0HDEXZZ](#)

Right [0HDDXZZ](#)

##### Lower Leg

Left [0HDLXZZ](#)

Right [0HDKXZZ](#)

Neck [0HD4XZZ](#)

Perineum [0HD9XZZ](#)

Scalp [0HD0XZZ](#)

##### Upper Arm

Left [0HDCXZZ](#)

Right [0HDBXZZ](#)

##### Upper Leg

Left [0HDJXZZ](#)

Right [0HDXZZ](#)

Skull [0ND00ZZ](#)

Spinal Meninges [00DT](#)

Spleen [07DP](#)

Sternum [0PD00ZZ](#)

Stomach [0DD6](#)

Pylorus [0DD7](#)

#### Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

Abdomen [0JD8](#)

Back [0JD7](#)

Buttock [0JD9](#)

Chest [0JD6](#)

Face [0JD1](#)

##### Foot

Left [0JDR](#)

Right [0JDQ](#)

## E continued

### Extraction *(continued)*

#### Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia *(continued)*

##### Hand

Left [0JDK](#)

Right [0JDJ](#)

##### Lower Arm

Left [0JDH](#)

Right [0JDG](#)

##### Lower Leg

Left [0JDP](#)

Right [0JDN](#)

##### Neck

Left [0JD5](#)

Right [0JD4](#)

##### Pelvic Region [0JDC](#)

##### Perineum [0JDB](#)

##### Scalp [0JD0](#)

##### Upper Arm

Left [0JDF](#)

Right [0JDD](#)

##### Upper Leg

Left [0JDM](#)

Right [0JDL](#)

##### Tarsal

Left [0QDM0ZZ](#)

Right [0QDL0ZZ](#)

##### Tendon

##### Abdomen

Left [0LDG0ZZ](#)

Right [0LDF0ZZ](#)

##### Ankle

Left [0LDT0ZZ](#)

Right [0LDS0ZZ](#)

##### Foot

Left [0LDW0ZZ](#)

Right [0LDV0ZZ](#)

##### Hand

Left [0LD80ZZ](#)

Right [0LD70ZZ](#)

##### Head and Neck [0LD00ZZ](#)

##### Hip

Left [0LDK0ZZ](#)



## E continued

### Extraction *(continued)*

#### Tendon *(continued)*

##### Hip *(continued)*

Right [0LDJ0ZZ](#)

##### Knee

Left [0LDR0ZZ](#)

Right [0LDQ0ZZ](#)

##### Lower Arm and Wrist

Left [0LD60ZZ](#)

Right [0LD50ZZ](#)

##### Lower Leg

Left [0LDP0ZZ](#)

Right [0LDN0ZZ](#)

##### Perineum [0LDH0ZZ](#)

##### Shoulder

Left [0LD20ZZ](#)

Right [0LD10ZZ](#)

##### Thorax

Left [0LDD0ZZ](#)

Right [0LDC0ZZ](#)

##### Trunk

Left [0LDB0ZZ](#)

Right [0LD90ZZ](#)

##### Upper Arm

Left [0LD40ZZ](#)

Right [0LD30ZZ](#)

##### Upper Leg

Left [0LDM0ZZ](#)

Right [0LDL0ZZ](#)

##### Thymus [07DM](#)

##### Tibia

Left [0QDH0ZZ](#)

Right [0QDG0ZZ](#)

##### Toe Nail [0HDXZZ](#)

##### Tooth

Lower [0CDXXZ](#)

Upper [0CDWXZ](#)

##### Trachea [0BD1](#)

##### Turbinate, Nasal [09DL](#)

##### Tympanic Membrane

Left [09D8](#)

Right [09D7](#)

## E continued

### Extraction *(continued)*

#### Ulna

Left [0PDL0ZZ](#)

Right [0PDK0ZZ](#)

#### Vein

##### Basilic

Left [05DC](#)

Right [05DB](#)

##### Brachial

Left [05DA](#)

Right [05D9](#)

##### Cephalic

Left [05DF](#)

Right [05DD](#)

##### Femoral

Left [06DN](#)

Right [06DM](#)

#### Foot

Left [06DV](#)

Right [06DT](#)

#### Hand

Left [05DH](#)

Right [05DG](#)

#### Lower [06DY](#)

#### Saphenous

Left [06DQ](#)

Right [06DP](#)

#### Upper [05DY](#)

#### Vertebra

Cervical [0PD30ZZ](#)

Lumbar [0QD00ZZ](#)

Thoracic [0PD40ZZ](#)

#### Vocal Cord

Left [0CDV](#)

Right [0CDT](#)

**Extradural space, intracranial** *use* Epidural Space, Intracranial

**Extradural space, spinal** *use* Spinal Canal

**EXtreme Lateral Interbody Fusion (XLIF) device** *use* Interbody Fusion Device in Lower Joints

## F

**Face lift** *see* Alteration, Face [0W02](#)

**Facet replacement spinal stabilization device**

*use* Spinal Stabilization Device, Facet Replacement in [0RH](#)

*use* Spinal Stabilization Device, Facet Replacement in [0SH](#)

**Facial artery** *use* Face Artery

**Factor Xa Inhibitor Reversal Agent, Andexanet Alfa** *use* Coagulation Factor Xa, Inactivated

**False vocal cord** *use* Larynx

**Falx cerebri** *use* Dura Mater

**Fascia lata**

*use* Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Leg

*use* Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Leg

**Fascioplasty, fascioplasty**

*see* Repair, Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia [0JQ](#)

*see* Replacement, Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia [0JR](#)

**Fasciectomy** *see* Excision, Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia [0JB](#)

**Fasciorrhaphy** *see* Repair, Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia [0JQ](#)

**Fasciotomy**

*see* Division, Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia [0J8](#)

*see* Drainage, Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia [0J9](#)

*see* Release

**Feeding Device**

Change device in

Lower [0D2DXUZ](#)

Upper [0D20XUZ](#)

Insertion of device in

Duodenum [0DH9](#)

Esophagus [0DH5](#)

Ileum [0DHB](#)

Intestine, Small [0DH8](#)

Jejunum [0DHA](#)

Stomach [0DH6](#)

Removal of device from

Esophagus [0DP5](#)

Intestinal Tract

Lower [0DPD](#)

Upper [0DP0](#)

Stomach [0DP6](#)

Revision of device in

Intestinal Tract

Lower [0DWD](#)

Upper [0DW0](#)

Stomach [0DW6](#)

## F continued

### Femoral head

*use* Upper Femur, Right

*use* Upper Femur, Left

### Femoral lymph node

*use* Lymphatic, Right Lower Extremity

*use* Lymphatic, Left Lower Extremity

### Femoropatellar joint

*use* Knee Joint, Right

*use* Knee Joint, Left

*use* Knee Joint, Femoral Surface, Right

*use* Knee Joint, Femoral Surface, Left

### Femorotibial joint

*use* Knee Joint, Right

*use* Knee Joint, Left

*use* Knee Joint, Tibial Surface, Right

*use* Knee Joint, Tibial Surface, Left

**FETROJA(R)** *use* Cefiderocol Anti-infective

**FGS (fluorescence-guided surgery)** *see* Fluorescence Guided Procedure

### Fibular artery

*use* Peroneal Artery, Right

*use* Peroneal Artery, Left

### Fibularis brevis muscle

*use* Lower Leg Muscle, Right

*use* Lower Leg Muscle, Left

### Fibularis longus muscle

*use* Lower Leg Muscle, Right

*use* Lower Leg Muscle, Left

**Fifth cranial nerve** *use* Trigeminal Nerve

**Filum terminale** *use* Spinal Meninges

### Fimbriectomy

*see* Excision, Female Reproductive System [0UB](#)

*see* Resection, Female Reproductive System [OUT](#)

### Fine needle aspiration

Fluid or gas *see* Drainage

Tissue biopsy

*see* Excision

*see* Extraction

**First cranial nerve** *use* Olfactory Nerve

**First intercostal nerve** *use* Brachial Plexus

### Fistulization

*see* Bypass

*see* Drainage

## F continued

### **Fistulization** *(continued)*

see Repair

### **Fitting**

Arch bars, for fracture reduction see Reposition, Mouth and Throat [0CS](#)

Arch bars, for immobilization see Immobilization, Face [2W31](#)

Artificial limb see Device Fitting, Rehabilitation [F0D](#)

Hearing aid see Device Fitting, Rehabilitation [F0D](#)

Ocular prosthesis [F0DZ8UZ](#)

Prosthesis, limb see Device Fitting, Rehabilitation [F0D](#)

Prosthesis, ocular [F0DZ8UZ](#)

### **Fixation, bone**

External, with fracture reduction see Reposition

External, without fracture reduction see Insertion

Internal, with fracture reduction see Reposition

Internal, without fracture reduction see Insertion

**FLAIR(R) Endovascular Stent Graft** use Intraluminal Device

**Flexible Composite Mesh** use Synthetic Substitute

### **Flexor carpi radialis muscle**

use Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right

use Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left

### **Flexor carpi ulnaris muscle**

use Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right

use Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left

### **Flexor digitorum brevis muscle**

use Foot Muscle, Right

use Foot Muscle, Left

### **Flexor digitorum longus muscle**

use Lower Leg Muscle, Right

use Lower Leg Muscle, Left

### **Flexor hallucis brevis muscle**

use Foot Muscle, Right

use Foot Muscle, Left

### **Flexor hallucis longus muscle**

use Lower Leg Muscle, Right

use Lower Leg Muscle, Left

### **Flexor pollicis longus muscle**

use Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right

use Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left

**Flow Diverter embolization device** use Intraluminal Device, Flow Diverter in [03V](#)

### **Fluorescence Guided Procedure**

Extremity

Lower [8E0Y](#)

## F continued

### Fluorescence Guided Procedure *(continued)*

Extremity *(continued)*

Upper [8E0X](#)

Head and Neck Region [8E09](#)

Aminolevulinic Acid [8E090EM](#)

No Qualifier [8E090EZ](#)

Trunk Region [8E0W](#)

### Fluorescent Pyrazine, Kidney [XT25XE5](#)

### Fluoroscopy

Abdomen and Pelvis [BW11](#)

Airway, Upper [BB1DZZZ](#)

Ankle

Left [BQ1H](#)

Right [BQ1G](#)

Aorta

Abdominal [B410](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B410](#)

Thoracic [B310](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B310](#)

Thoraco-Abdominal [B31P](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B31P](#)

Aorta and Bilateral Lower Extremity Arteries [B41D](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B41D](#)

Arm

Left [BP1FZZZ](#)

Right [BP1EZZZ](#)

Artery

Brachiocephalic-Subclavian

Right [B311](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B311](#)

Bronchial [B31L](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B31L](#)

Bypass Graft, Other [B21F](#)

Cervico-Cerebral Arch [B31Q](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B31Q](#)

Common Carotid

Bilateral [B315](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B315](#)

Left [B314](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B314](#)

Right [B313](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B313](#)

## F continued

### Fluoroscopy *(continued)*

#### Artery *(continued)*

##### Coronary

##### Bypass Graft

Multiple [B213](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B213](#)

Single [B212](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B212](#)

Multiple [B211](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B211](#)

Single [B210](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B210](#)

##### External Carotid

Bilateral [B31C](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B31C](#)

Left [B31B](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B31B](#)

Right [B319](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B319](#)

##### Hepatic [B412](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B412](#)

##### Inferior Mesenteric [B415](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B415](#)

##### Intercostal [B31L](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B31L](#)

##### Internal Carotid

Bilateral [B318](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B318](#)

Left [B317](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B317](#)

Right [B316](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B316](#)

##### Internal Mammary Bypass Graft

Left [B218](#)

Right [B217](#)

##### Intra-Abdominal

Other [B41B](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B41B](#)

##### Intracranial [B31R](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B31R](#)

##### Lower

Other [B41J](#)

## F continued

### Fluoroscopy (*continued*)

#### Artery (*continued*)

##### Lower (*continued*)

Laser, Intraoperative [B41J](#)

##### Lower Extremity

Bilateral and Aorta [B41D](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B41D](#)

Left [B41G](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B41G](#)

Right [B41F](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B41F](#)

##### Lumbar [B419](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B419](#)

##### Pelvic [B41C](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B41C](#)

##### Pulmonary

Left [B31T](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B31T](#)

Right [B31S](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B31S](#)

##### Pulmonary Trunk [B31U](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B31U](#)

##### Renal

Bilateral [B418](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B418](#)

Left [B417](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B417](#)

Right [B416](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B416](#)

##### Spinal [B31M](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B31M](#)

##### Splenic [B413](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B413](#)

##### Subclavian

Left [B312](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B312](#)

##### Superior Mesenteric [B414](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B414](#)

##### Upper

Other [B31N](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B31N](#)

##### Upper Extremity



## F continued

### Fluoroscopy *(continued)*

#### Artery *(continued)*

##### Upper Extremity *(continued)*

Bilateral [B31K](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B31K](#)

Left [B31J](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B31J](#)

Right [B31H](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B31H](#)

##### Vertebral

Bilateral [B31G](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B31G](#)

Left [B31F](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B31F](#)

Right [B31D](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B31D](#)

Bile Duct [BF10](#)

Pancreatic Duct and Gallbladder [BF14](#)

Bile Duct and Gallbladder [BF13](#)

Biliary Duct [BF11](#)

Bladder [BT10](#)

Kidney and Ureter [BT14](#)

Left [BT1F](#)

Right [BT1D](#)

Bladder and Urethra [BT1B](#)

Bowel, Small [BD1](#)

Calcaneus

Left [BQ1KZZZ](#)

Right [BQ1JZZZ](#)

Clavicle

Left [BP15ZZZ](#)

Right [BP14ZZZ](#)

Coccyx [BR1F](#)

Colon [BD14](#)

Corpora Cavernosa [BV10](#)

Dialysis Fistula [B51W](#)

Dialysis Shunt [B51W](#)

Diaphragm [BB16ZZZ](#)

Disc

Cervical [BR11](#)

Lumbar [BR13](#)

Thoracic [BR12](#)

## F continued

### Fluoroscopy *(continued)*

Duodenum [BD19](#)

Elbow

Left [BP1H](#)

Right [BP1G](#)

Epiglottis [B91G](#)

Esophagus [BD11](#)

Extremity

Lower [BW1C](#)

Upper [BW1J](#)

Facet Joint

Cervical [BR14](#)

Lumbar [BR16](#)

Thoracic [BR15](#)

Fallopian Tube

Bilateral [BU12](#)

Left [BU11](#)

Right [BU10](#)

Fallopian Tube and Uterus [BU18](#)

Femur

Left [BQ14ZZZ](#)

Right [BQ13ZZZ](#)

Finger

Left [BP1SZZZ](#)

Right [BP1RZZZ](#)

Foot

Left [BQ1MZZZ](#)

Right [BQ1LZZZ](#)

Forearm

Left [BP1KZZZ](#)

Right [BP1JZZZ](#)

Gallbladder [BF12](#)

Bile Duct and Pancreatic Duct [BF14](#)

Gallbladder and Bile Duct [BF13](#)

Gastrointestinal, Upper [BD1](#)

Hand

Left [BP1PZZZ](#)

Right [BP1NZZZ](#)

Head and Neck [BW19](#)

Heart

Left [B215](#)

Right [B214](#)

## F continued

### Fluoroscopy *(continued)*

#### Heart *(continued)*

Right and Left [B216](#)

#### Hip

Left [BQ11](#)

Right [BQ10](#)

#### Humerus

Left [BP1BZZZ](#)

Right [BP1AZZZ](#)

Ileal Diversion Loop [BT1C](#)

Ileal Loop, Ureters and Kidney [BT1G](#)

Intracranial Sinus [B512](#)

#### Joint

Acromioclavicular, Bilateral [BP13ZZZ](#)

#### Finger

Left [BP1D](#)

Right [BP1C](#)

#### Foot

Left [BQ1Y](#)

Right [BQ1X](#)

#### Hand

Left [BP1D](#)

Right [BP1C](#)

Lumbosacral [BR1B](#)

Sacroiliac [BR1D](#)

#### Sternoclavicular

Bilateral [BP12ZZZ](#)

Left [BP11ZZZ](#)

Right [BP10ZZZ](#)

#### Temporomandibular

Bilateral [BN19](#)

Left [BN18](#)

Right [BN17](#)

Thoracolumbar [BR18](#)

#### Toe

Left [BQ1Y](#)

Right [BQ1X](#)

#### Kidney

Bilateral [BT13](#)

Ileal Loop and Ureter [BT1G](#)

Left [BT12](#)

Right [BT11](#)

## F continued

### Fluoroscopy *(continued)*

#### Kidney *(continued)*

Ureter and Bladder [BT14](#)

Left [BT1F](#)

Right [BT1D](#)

#### Knee

Left [BQ18](#)

Right [BQ17](#)

#### Larynx [B91J](#)

#### Leg

Left [BQ1FZZZ](#)

Right [BQ1DZZZ](#)

#### Lung

Bilateral [BB14ZZZ](#)

Left [BB13ZZZ](#)

Right [BB12ZZZ](#)

#### Mediastinum [BB1CZZZ](#)

#### Mouth [BD1B](#)

#### Neck and Head [BW19](#)

#### Oropharynx [BD1B](#)

#### Pancreatic Duct [BF1](#)

Gallbladder and Bile Duct [BF14](#)

#### Patella

Left [BQ1WZZZ](#)

Right [BQ1VZZZ](#)

#### Pelvis [BR1C](#)

#### Pelvis and Abdomen [BW11](#)

#### Pharynx [B91G](#)

#### Ribs

Left [BP1YZZZ](#)

Right [BP1XZZZ](#)

#### Sacrum [BR1F](#)

#### Scapula

Left [BP17ZZZ](#)

Right [BP16ZZZ](#)

#### Shoulder

Left [BP19](#)

Right [BP18](#)

#### Sinus, Intracranial [B512](#)

#### Spinal Cord [B01B](#)

#### Spine

Cervical [BR10](#)

## F continued

### Fluoroscopy *(continued)*

Spine *(continued)*

Lumbar [BR19](#)

Thoracic [BR17](#)

Whole [BR1G](#)

Sternum [BR1H](#)

Stomach [BD12](#)

Toe

Left [BQ1QZZZ](#)

Right [BQ1PZZZ](#)

Tracheobronchial Tree

Bilateral [BB19YZZ](#)

Left [BB18YZZ](#)

Right [BB17YZZ](#)

Ureter

Ileal Loop and Kidney [BT1G](#)

Kidney and Bladder [BT14](#)

Left [BT1F](#)

Right [BT1D](#)

Left [BT17](#)

Right [BT16](#)

Urethra [BT15](#)

Urethra and Bladder [BT1B](#)

Uterus [BU16](#)

Uterus and Fallopian Tube [BU18](#)

Vagina [BU19](#)

Vasa Vasorum [BV18](#)

Vein

Cerebellar [B511](#)

Cerebral [B511](#)

Epidural [B510](#)

Jugular

Bilateral [B515](#)

Left [B514](#)

Right [B513](#)

Lower Extremity

Bilateral [B51D](#)

Left [B51C](#)

Right [B51B](#)

Other [B51V](#)

Pelvic (Iliac)

Left [B51G](#)

## F continued

### Fluoroscopy (*continued*)

#### Vein (*continued*)

##### Pelvic (Iliac) (*continued*)

Right [B51F](#)

Pelvic (Iliac) Bilateral [B51H](#)

Portal [B51T](#)

##### Pulmonary

Bilateral [B51S](#)

Left [B51R](#)

Right [B51Q](#)

##### Renal

Bilateral [B51L](#)

Left [B51K](#)

Right [B51J](#)

Splanchnic [B51T](#)

##### Subclavian

Left [B517](#)

Right [B516](#)

##### Upper Extremity

Bilateral [B51P](#)

Left [B51N](#)

Right [B51M](#)

#### Vena Cava

Inferior [B519](#)

Superior [B518](#)

#### Wrist

Left [BP1M](#)

Right [BP1L](#)

### Fluoroscopy, laser intraoperative

see Fluoroscopy, Heart [B21](#)

see Fluoroscopy, Upper Arteries [B31](#)

see Fluoroscopy, Lower Arteries [B41](#)

### Flushing see Irrigation

### Foley catheter use Drainage Device

### Fontan completion procedure Stage II see Bypass, Vena Cava, Inferior [0610](#)

### Foramen magnum use Occipital Bone

### Foramen of Monro (intraventricular) use Cerebral Ventricle

### Foreskin use Prepuce

### Formula(tm) Balloon-Expandable Renal Stent System use Intraluminal Device

### Fosfomycin Anti-infective [XW0](#)

### Fosfomycin injection use Fosfomycin Anti-infective

### Fossa of Rosenmuller use Nasopharynx

## F continued

**Fourth cranial nerve** *use* Trochlear Nerve

**Fourth ventricle** *use* Cerebral Ventricle

### Fovea

*use* Retina, Right

*use* Retina, Left

### Fragmentation

Ampulla of Vater [0FFC](#)

Anus [0DFQ](#)

Appendix [0DFJ](#)

### Artery

#### Anterior Tibial

Left [04FQ3Z](#)

Right [04FP3Z](#)

#### Axillary

Left [03F63Z](#)

Right [03F53Z](#)

#### Brachial

Left [03F83Z](#)

Right [03F73Z](#)

#### Common Iliac

Left [04FD3Z](#)

Right [04FC3Z](#)

#### External Iliac

Left [04FJ3Z](#)

Right [04FH3Z](#)

#### Femoral

Left [04FL3Z](#)

Right [04FK3Z](#)

#### Innominate [03F23Z](#)

#### Internal Iliac

Left [04FF3Z](#)

Right [04FE3Z](#)

#### Lower [04FY3Z](#)

#### Peroneal

Left [04FU3Z](#)

Right [04FT3Z](#)

#### Popliteal

Left [04FN3Z](#)

Right [04FM3Z](#)

#### Posterior Tibial

Left [04FS3Z](#)

Right [04FR3Z](#)

## F continued

### Fragmentation *(continued)*

#### Artery *(continued)*

##### Pulmonary

Left [02FR3Z](#)

Right [02FQ3Z](#)

Pulmonary Trunk [02FP3Z](#)

##### Radial

Left [03FC3Z](#)

Right [03FB3Z](#)

##### Subclavian

Left [03F43Z](#)

Right [03F33Z](#)

##### Ulnar

Left [03FA3Z](#)

Right [03F93Z](#)

Upper [03FY3Z](#)

Bladder [0TFB](#)

Bladder Neck [0TFC](#)

#### Bronchus

Lingula [0BF9](#)

##### Lower Lobe

Left [0BFB](#)

Right [0BF6](#)

##### Main

Left [0BF7](#)

Right [0BF3](#)

Middle Lobe, Right [0BF5](#)

##### Upper Lobe

Left [0BF8](#)

Right [0BF4](#)

Carina [0BF2](#)

Cavity, Cranial [0WF1](#)

Cecum [0DFH](#)

Cerebral Ventricle [00F6](#)

#### Colon

Ascending [0DFK](#)

Descending [0DFM](#)

Sigmoid [0DFN](#)

Transverse [0DFL](#)

#### Duct

Common Bile [0FF9](#)

Cystic [0FF8](#)



## F continued

### Fragmentation *(continued)*

#### Duct *(continued)*

##### Hepatic

Common [0FF7](#)

Left [0FF6](#)

Right [0FF5](#)

Pancreatic [0FFD](#)

Accessory [0FFF](#)

##### Parotid

Left [0CFC](#)

Right [0CFB](#)

Duodenum [0DF9](#)

Epidural Space, Intracranial [00F3](#)

Esophagus [0DF5](#)

#### Fallopian Tube

Left [0UF6](#)

Right [0UF5](#)

Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral [0UF7](#)

Gallbladder [0FF4](#)

Gastrointestinal Tract [0WFP](#)

Genitourinary Tract [0WFR](#)

Ileum [0DFB](#)

#### Intestine

Large [0DFE](#)

Left [0DFG](#)

Right [0DFF](#)

Small [0DF8](#)

Jejunum [0DFA](#)

#### Kidney Pelvis

Left [0TF4](#)

Right [0TF3](#)

Mediastinum [0WFC](#)

Oral Cavity and Throat [0WF3](#)

Pelvic Cavity [0WFJ](#)

Pericardial Cavity [0WFD](#)

Pericardium [02FN](#)

Peritoneal Cavity [0WFG](#)

#### Pleural Cavity

Left [0WFB](#)

Right [0WF9](#)

Rectum [0DFP](#)

Respiratory Tract [0WFQ](#)

## F continued

### Fragmentation *(continued)*

Spinal Canal [00FU](#)

Stomach [0DF6](#)

Subarachnoid Space, Intracranial [00F5](#)

Subdural Space, Intracranial [00F4](#)

Trachea [0BF1](#)

Ureter

Left [0TF7](#)

Right [0TF6](#)

Urethra [0TFD](#)

Uterus [0UF9](#)

Vein

Axillary

Left [05F83Z](#)

Right [05F73Z](#)

Basilic

Left [05FC3Z](#)

Right [05FB3Z](#)

Brachial

Left [05FA3Z](#)

Right [05F93Z](#)

Cephalic

Left [05FF3Z](#)

Right [05FD3Z](#)

Common Iliac

Left [06FD3Z](#)

Right [06FC3Z](#)

External Iliac

Left [06FG3Z](#)

Right [06FF3Z](#)

Femoral

Left [06FN3Z](#)

Right [06FM3Z](#)

Hypogastric

Left [06FJ3Z](#)

Right [06FH3Z](#)

Innominate

Left [05F43Z](#)

Right [05F33Z](#)

Lower [06FY3Z](#)

Pulmonary

Left [02FT3Z](#)

## F continued

### **Fragmentation** *(continued)*

Vein *(continued)*

Pulmonary *(continued)*

Right [02FS3Z](#)

Saphenous

Left [06FQ3Z](#)

Right [06FP3Z](#)

Subclavian

Left [05F63Z](#)

Right [05F53Z](#)

Upper [05FY3Z](#)

Vitreous

Left [08F5](#)

Right [08F4](#)

**Fragmentation, Ultrasonic** see Fragmentation, Artery

**Freestyle (Stentless) Aortic Root Bioprosthesis** use Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels

### **Frenectomy**

see Excision, Mouth and Throat [0CB](#)

see Resection, Mouth and Throat [0CT](#)

### **Frenoplasty, frenuloplasty**

see Repair, Mouth and Throat [0CQ](#)

see Replacement, Mouth and Throat [0CR](#)

see Supplement, Mouth and Throat [0CU](#)

### **Frenotomy**

see Drainage, Mouth and Throat [0C9](#)

see Release, Mouth and Throat [0CN](#)

### **Frenulotomy**

see Drainage, Mouth and Throat [0C9](#)

see Release, Mouth and Throat [0CN](#)

**Frenulum labii inferioris** use Lower Lip

**Frenulum labii superioris** use Upper Lip

**Frenulum linguae** use Tongue

### **Frenulotomy**

see Excision, Mouth and Throat [0CB](#)

see Resection, Mouth and Throat [0CT](#)

**Frontal lobe** use Cerebral Hemisphere

### **Frontal vein**

use Face Vein, Right

use Face Vein, Left

**Fulguration** see Destruction

**Fundoplication, gastroesophageal** see Restriction, Esophagogastric Junction [0DV4](#)

**Fundus uteri** use Uterus

## F continued

### Fusion

Acromioclavicular

Left [0RGH](#)

Right [0RGG](#)

Ankle

Left [0SGG](#)

Right [0SGF](#)

Carpal

Left [0RGR](#)

Right [0RGQ](#)

Carpometacarpal

Left [0RGT](#)

Right [0RGS](#)

Cervical Vertebral [0RG1](#)

2 or more [0RG2](#)

Interbody Fusion Device

Nanotextured Surface [XRG2092](#)

Radiolucent Porous [XRG20F3](#)

Interbody Fusion Device

Nanotextured Surface [XRG1092](#)

Radiolucent Porous [XRG10F3](#)

Cervicothoracic Vertebral [0RG4](#)

Interbody Fusion Device

Nanotextured Surface [XRG4092](#)

Radiolucent Porous [XRG40F3](#)

Coccygeal [0SG6](#)

Elbow

Left [0RGM](#)

Right [0RGL](#)

Finger Phalangeal

Left [0RGX](#)

Right [0RGW](#)

Hip

Left [0SGB](#)

Right [0SG9](#)

Knee

Left [0SGD](#)

Right [0SGC](#)

Lumbar Vertebral [0SG0](#)

2 or more [0SG1](#)

Interbody Fusion Device

Nanotextured Surface [XRG0092](#)

## F continued

### Fusion *(continued)*

Lumbar Vertebral *(continued)*

2 or more *(continued)*

Interbody Fusion Device *(continued)*

Radiolucent Porous [XRG0F3](#)

Interbody Fusion Device

Nanotextured Surface [XRGB092](#)

Radiolucent Porous [XRGB0F3](#)

Lumbosacral [0SG3](#)

Interbody Fusion Device

Nanotextured Surface [XRGD092](#)

Radiolucent Porous [XRGD0F3](#)

Metacarpophalangeal

Left [0RGV](#)

Right [0RGU](#)

Metatarsal-Phalangeal

Left [0SGN](#)

Right [0SGM](#)

Occipital-cervical [0RG0](#)

Interbody Fusion Device

Nanotextured Surface [XRG0092](#)

Radiolucent Porous [XRG00F3](#)

Sacrococcygeal [0SG5](#)

Sacroiliac

Left [0SG8](#)

Right [0SG7](#)

Shoulder

Left [0RGK](#)

Right [0RGJ](#)

Sternoclavicular

Left [0RGF](#)

Right [0RGE](#)

Tarsal

Left [0SGJ](#)

Right [0SGH](#)

Tarsometatarsal

Left [0SGL](#)

Right [0SGK](#)

Temporomandibular

Left [0RGD](#)

Right [0RGC](#)

Thoracic Vertebral [0RG6](#)

## F continued

### **Fusion** (*continued*)

Thoracic Vertebral (*continued*)

2 to 7 [0RG7](#)

Interbody Fusion Device

Nanotextured Surface [XRG7092](#)

Radiolucent Porous [XRG70F3](#)

8 or more [0RG8](#)

Interbody Fusion Device

Nanotextured Surface [XRG8092](#)

Radiolucent Porous [XRG80F3](#)

Interbody Fusion Device

Nanotextured Surface [XRG6092](#)

Radiolucent Porous [XRG60F3](#)

Thoracolumbar Vertebral [0RGA](#)

Interbody Fusion Device

Nanotextured Surface [XRGA092](#)

Radiolucent Porous [XRGA0F3](#)

Toe Phalangeal

Left [0SGQ](#)

Right [0SGP](#)

Wrist

Left [0RGP](#)

Right [0RGN](#)

### **Fusion screw (compression)(lag)(locking)**

*use* Internal Fixation Device in Upper Joints

*use* Internal Fixation Device in Lower Joints

## G

**Gait training** *see* Motor Treatment, Rehabilitation [F07](#)

**Galea aponeurotica** *use* Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Scalp

**GammaTile(tm)** *use* Radioactive Element, Cesium-131 Collagen Implant in [00H](#)

**Ganglion impar (ganglion of Walther)** *use* Sacral Sympathetic Nerve

### **Ganglionectomy**

Destruction of lesion *see* Destruction

Excision of lesion *see* Excision

**Gasserian ganglion** *use* Trigeminal Nerve

### **Gastrectomy**

Partial *see* Excision, Stomach [0DB6](#)

Total *see* Resection, Stomach [0DT6](#)

Vertical (sleeve) *see* Excision, Stomach [0DB6](#)

**Gastric electrical stimulation (GES) lead** *use* Stimulator Lead in Gastrointestinal System

**Gastric lymph node** *use* Lymphatic, Aortic

**Gastric pacemaker lead** *use* Stimulator Lead in Gastrointestinal System

**Gastric plexus** *use* Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve

### **Gastrocnemius muscle**

*use* Lower Leg Muscle, Right

*use* Lower Leg Muscle, Left

**Gastrocolic ligament** *use* Omentum

**Gastrocolic omentum** *use* Omentum

### **Gastrocolostomy**

*see* Bypass, Gastrointestinal System [0D1](#)

*see* Drainage, Gastrointestinal System [0D9](#)

**Gastroduodenal artery** *use* Hepatic Artery

### **Gastroduodenectomy**

*see* Excision, Gastrointestinal System [0DB](#)

*see* Resection, Gastrointestinal System [0DT](#)

**Gastroduodenoscopy** [0DJ08ZZ](#)

### **Gastroenteroplasty**

*see* Repair, Gastrointestinal System [0DQ](#)

*see* Supplement, Gastrointestinal System [0DU](#)

### **Gastroenterostomy**

*see* Bypass, Gastrointestinal System [0D1](#)

*see* Drainage, Gastrointestinal System [0D9](#)

**Gastroesophageal (GE) junction** *use* Esophagogastric Junction

### **Gastrogastrostomy**

*see* Bypass, Stomach [0D16](#)

*see* Drainage, Stomach [0D96](#)

**Gastrohepatic omentum** *use* Omentum

### **Gastrojejunostomy**

*see* Bypass, Stomach [0D16](#)

## G continued

### **Gastrojejunostomy** *(continued)*

see Drainage, Stomach [0D96](#)

### **Gastrolysis** see Release, Stomach [0DN6](#)

### **Gastropexy**

see Repair, Stomach [0DQ6](#)

see Reposition, Stomach [0DS6](#)

### **Gastrophrenic ligament** *use* Omentum

### **Gastroplasty**

see Repair, Stomach [0DQ6](#)

see Supplement, Stomach [0DU6](#)

### **Gastroplication** see Restriction, Stomach [0DV6](#)

### **Gastropylorctomy** see Excision, Gastrointestinal System [0DB](#)

### **Gastrorrhaphy** see Repair, Stomach [0DQ6](#)

### **Gastroscopy** [0DJ68ZZ](#)

### **Gastrosplenic ligament** *use* Omentum

### **Gastrostomy**

see Bypass, Stomach [0D16](#)

see Drainage, Stomach [0D96](#)

### **Gastrotomy** see Drainage, Stomach [0D96](#)

### **Gemellus muscle**

*use* Hip Muscle, Right

*use* Hip Muscle, Left

### **Geniculate ganglion** *use* Facial Nerve

### **Geniculate nucleus** *use* Thalamus

### **Genioglossus muscle** *use* Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle

### **Genioplasty** see Alteration, Jaw, Lower [0W05](#)

### **Genitofemoral nerve** *use* Lumbar Plexus

### **GIAPREZA(tm)** *use* Synthetic Human Angiotensin II

### **Gilteritinib Antineoplastic** [XW0DXV5](#)

### **Gingivectomy** see Excision, Mouth and Throat [0CB](#)

### **Gingivoplasty**

see Repair, Mouth and Throat [0CQ](#)

see Replacement, Mouth and Throat [0CR](#)

see Supplement, Mouth and Throat [0CU](#)

### **Glans penis** *use* Prepuce

### **Glenohumeral joint**

*use* Shoulder Joint, Right

*use* Shoulder Joint, Left

### **Glenohumeral ligament**

*use* Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right

*use* Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left

### **Glenoid fossa (of scapula)**



## G continued

### **Glenoid fossa (of scapula)** *(continued)*

*use* Glenoid Cavity, Right

*use* Glenoid Cavity, Left

### **Glenoid ligament (labrum)**

*use* Shoulder Joint, Right

*use* Shoulder Joint, Left

### **Globus pallidus** *use* Basal Ganglia

### **Glomectomy**

*see* Excision, Endocrine System [0GB](#)

*see* Resection, Endocrine System [0GT](#)

### **Glossectomy**

*see* Excision, Tongue [0CB7](#)

*see* Resection, Tongue [0CT7](#)

### **Glossoepiglottic fold** *use* Epiglottis

### **Glossopexy**

*see* Repair, Tongue [0CQ7](#)

*see* Reposition, Tongue [0CS7](#)

### **Glossoplasty**

*see* Repair, Tongue [0CQ7](#)

*see* Replacement, Tongue [0CR7](#)

*see* Supplement, Tongue [0CU7](#)

### **Glossorrhaphy** *see* Repair, Tongue [0CQ7](#)

### **Glossotomy** *see* Drainage, Tongue [0C97](#)

### **Glottis** *use* Larynx

### **Gluteal Artery Perforator Flap**

Replacement

Bilateral [0HRV079](#)

Left [0HRU079](#)

Right [0HRT079](#)

Transfer

Left [0KXG](#)

Right [0KXF](#)

### **Gluteal lymph node** *use* Lymphatic, Pelvis

### **Gluteal vein**

*use* Hypogastric Vein, Right

*use* Hypogastric Vein, Left

### **Gluteus maximus muscle**

*use* Hip Muscle, Right

*use* Hip Muscle, Left

### **Gluteus medius muscle**

*use* Hip Muscle, Right

*use* Hip Muscle, Left

## G continued

### **Gluteus minimus muscle**

*use* Hip Muscle, Right

*use* Hip Muscle, Left

### **GORE EXCLUDER(R) AAA Endoprosthesis**

*use* Intraluminal Device, Branched or Fenestrated, One or Two Arteries in [04V](#)

*use* Intraluminal Device, Branched or Fenestrated, Three or More Arteries in [04V](#)

*use* Intraluminal Device

### **GORE EXCLUDER(R) IBE Endoprosthesis** *use* Intraluminal Device, Branched or Fenestrated, One or Two Arteries in [04V](#)

### **GORE TAG(R) Thoracic Endoprosthesis** *use* Intraluminal Device

### **GORE(R) DUALMESH(R)** *use* Synthetic Substitute

### **Gracilis muscle**

*use* Upper Leg Muscle, Right

*use* Upper Leg Muscle, Left

### **Graft**

*see* Replacement

*see* Supplement

### **Great auricular nerve** *use* Cervical Plexus

### **Great cerebral vein** *use* Intracranial Vein

### **Great(er) saphenous vein**

*use* Saphenous Vein, Right

*use* Saphenous Vein, Left

### **Greater alar cartilage** *use* Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue

### **Greater occipital nerve** *use* Cervical Nerve

### **Greater Omentum** *use* Omentum

### **Greater splanchnic nerve** *use* Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve

### **Greater superficial petrosal nerve** *use* Facial Nerve

### **Greater trochanter**

*use* Upper Femur, Right

*use* Upper Femur, Left

### **Greater tuberosity**

*use* Humeral Head, Right

*use* Humeral Head, Left

### **Greater vestibular (Bartholin's) gland** *use* Vestibular Gland

### **Greater wing** *use* Sphenoid Bone

### **GS-5734** *use* Remdesivir Anti-infective

### **Guedel airway** *use* Intraluminal Device, Airway in Mouth and Throat

### **Guidance, catheter placement**

EKG *see* Measurement, Physiological Systems [4A0](#)

Fluoroscopy *see* Fluoroscopy, Veins [B51](#)

Ultrasound *see* Ultrasonography, Veins [B54](#)

# H

## Hallux

*use* 1st Toe, Right

*use* 1st Toe, Left

## Hamate bone

*use* Carpal, Right

*use* Carpal, Left

**Hancock Bioprosthesis (aortic) (mitral) valve** *use* Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels

**Hancock Bioprosthetic Valved Conduit** *use* Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels

**Harvesting, stem cells** *see* Pheresis, Circulatory [6A55](#)

## Head of fibula

*use* Fibula, Right

*use* Fibula, Left

**Hearing Aid Assessment** [F14Z](#)

**Hearing Assessment** [F13Z](#)

## Hearing Device

Bone Conduction

Left [09HE](#)

Right [09HD](#)

Insertion of device in

Left [0NH6](#)

Right [0NH5](#)

Multiple Channel Cochlear Prosthesis

Left [09HE](#)

Right [09HD](#)

Removal of device from, Skull [0NPO](#)

Revision of device in, Skull [0NWO](#)

Single Channel Cochlear Prosthesis

Left [09HE](#)

Right [09HD](#)

**Hearing Treatment** [F09Z](#)

## Heart Assist System

Implantable

Insertion of device in, Heart [02HA](#)

Removal of device from, Heart [02PA](#)

Revision of device in, Heart [02WA](#)

Short-term External

Insertion of device in, Heart [02HA](#)

Removal of device from, Heart [02PA](#)

Revision of device in, Heart [02WA](#)

**HeartMate 3(tm) LVAS** *use* Implantable Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels

**HeartMate II(R) Left Ventricular Assist Device (LVAD)** *use* Implantable Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels

**HeartMate XVE(R) Left Ventricular Assist Device (LVAD)** *use* Implantable Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels

## H continued

**HeartMate(R) implantable heart assist system** see Insertion of device in, Heart [02HA](#)

### Helix

*use* External Ear, Right

*use* External Ear, Left

*use* External Ear, Bilateral

**Hematopoietic cell transplant (HCT)** see Transfusion, Circulatory [302](#)

**Hemicolecotomy** see Resection, Gastrointestinal System [0DT](#)

**Hemicystectomy** see Excision, Urinary System [0TB](#)

**Hemigastrectomy** see Excision, Gastrointestinal System [0DB](#)

**Hemiglossectomy** see Excision, Mouth and Throat [0CB](#)

### Hemilaminectomy

see Excision, Upper Bones [0PB](#)

see Excision, Lower Bones [0QB](#)

### Hemilaminotomy

see Release, Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves [00N](#)

see Release, Peripheral Nervous System [01N](#)

see Drainage, Upper Bones [0P9](#)

see Excision, Upper Bones [0PB](#)

see Release, Upper Bones [0PN](#)

see Drainage, Lower Bones [0Q9](#)

see Excision, Lower Bones [0QB](#)

see Release, Lower Bones [0QN](#)

**Hemilaryngectomy** see Excision, Larynx [0CBS](#)

**Hemimandibulectomy** see Excision, Head and Facial Bones [0NB](#)

**Hemimaxillectomy** see Excision, Head and Facial Bones [0NB](#)

**Hemipylorectomy** see Excision, Gastrointestinal System [0DB](#)

### Hemispherectomy

see Excision, Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves [00B](#)

see Resection, Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves [00T](#)

### Hemithyroidectomy

see Excision, Endocrine System [0GB](#)

see Resection, Endocrine System [0GT](#)

**Hemodialysis** see Performance, Urinary [5A1D](#)

**Hemolung(R) Respiratory Assist System (RAS)** [5A0920Z](#)

**Hemospray(R) Endoscopic Hemostat** *use* Mineral-based Topical Hemostatic Agent

### Hepatectomy

see Excision, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas [0FB](#)

see Resection, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas [0FT](#)

**Hepatic artery proper** *use* Hepatic Artery

**Hepatic flexure** *use* Transverse Colon

**Hepatic lymph node** *use* Lymphatic, Aortic

**Hepatic plexus** *use* Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve

## H continued

**Hepatic portal vein** *use* Portal Vein

**Hepaticoduodenostomy**

*see* Bypass, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas [0F1](#)

*see* Drainage, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas [0F9](#)

**Hepaticotomy** *see* Drainage, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas [0F9](#)

**Hepatocholedochostomy** *see* Drainage, Duct, Common Bile [0F99](#)

**Hepatogastric ligament** *use* Omentum

**Hepatopancreatic ampulla** *use* Ampulla of Vater

**Hepatopexy**

*see* Repair, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas [0FQ](#)

*see* Reposition, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas [0FS](#)

**Hepatorrhaphy** *see* Repair, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas [0FQ](#)

**Hepatotomy** *see* Drainage, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas [0F9](#)

**Herculink (RX) Elite Renal Stent System** *use* Intraluminal Device

**Herniorrhaphy**

*see* Repair, Anatomical Regions, General [0WQ](#)

*see* Repair, Anatomical Regions, Lower Extremities [0YQ](#)

With synthetic substitute

*see* Supplement, Anatomical Regions, General [0WU](#)

*see* Supplement, Anatomical Regions, Lower Extremities [0YU](#)

**Hip (joint) liner** *use* Liner in Lower Joints

**HIPEC (hyperthermic intraperitoneal chemotherapy)** [3E0M30Y](#)

**Holter monitoring** [4A12X45](#)

**Holter valve ventricular shunt** *use* Synthetic Substitute

**Human angiotensin II, synthetic** *use* Synthetic Human Angiotensin II

**Humeroradial joint**

*use* Elbow Joint, Right

*use* Elbow Joint, Left

**Humeroulnar joint**

*use* Elbow Joint, Right

*use* Elbow Joint, Left

**Humerus, distal**

*use* Humeral Shaft, Right

*use* Humeral Shaft, Left

**Hydrocelectomy** *see* Excision, Male Reproductive System [0VB](#)

**Hydrotherapy**

Assisted exercise in pool *see* Motor Treatment, Rehabilitation [F07](#)

Whirlpool *see* Activities of Daily Living Treatment, Rehabilitation [F08](#)

**Hymenectomy**

*see* Excision, Hymen [0UBK](#)

*see* Resection, Hymen [0UTK](#)

**Hymenoplasty**

## H continued

### **Hymenoplasty** *(continued)*

see Repair, Hymen [0UQK](#)

see Supplement, Hymen [0UUK](#)

**Hymenorrhaphy** see Repair, Hymen [0UQK](#)

### **Hymenotomy**

see Division, Hymen [0U8K](#)

see Drainage, Hymen [0U9K](#)

**Hyoglossus muscle** use Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle

### **Hyoid artery**

use Thyroid Artery, Right

use Thyroid Artery, Left

**Hyperalimentation** see Introduction of substance in or on

### **Hyperbaric oxygenation**

Decompression sickness treatment see Decompression, Circulatory [6A15](#)

Wound treatment see Assistance, Circulatory [5A05](#)

### **Hyperthermia**

Radiation Therapy

Abdomen [DWY38ZZ](#)

Adrenal Gland [DGY28ZZ](#)

Bile Ducts [DFY28ZZ](#)

Bladder [DTY28ZZ](#)

Bone, Other [DPYC8ZZ](#)

Bone Marrow [D7Y08ZZ](#)

Brain [D0Y08ZZ](#)

Brain Stem [D0Y18ZZ](#)

Breast

Left [DMY08ZZ](#)

Right [DMY18ZZ](#)

Bronchus [DBY18ZZ](#)

Cervix [DUY18ZZ](#)

Chest [DWY28ZZ](#)

Chest Wall [DBY78ZZ](#)

Colon [DDY58ZZ](#)

Diaphragm [DBY88ZZ](#)

Duodenum [DDY28ZZ](#)

Ear [D9Y08ZZ](#)

Esophagus [DDY08ZZ](#)

Eye [D8Y08ZZ](#)

Femur [DPY98ZZ](#)

Fibula [DPY88ZZ](#)

Gallbladder [DFY18ZZ](#)

Gland

## H continued

### Hyperthermia *(continued)*

#### Radiation Therapy *(continued)*

##### Gland *(continued)*

Adrenal [DGY28ZZ](#)

Parathyroid [DGY48ZZ](#)

Pituitary [DGY08ZZ](#)

Thyroid [DGY58ZZ](#)

Glands, Salivary [D9Y68ZZ](#)

Head and Neck [DWY18ZZ](#)

Hemibody [DWY48ZZ](#)

Humerus [DPY68ZZ](#)

Hypopharynx [D9Y38ZZ](#)

Ileum [DDY48ZZ](#)

Jejunum [DDY38ZZ](#)

Kidney [DTY08ZZ](#)

Larynx [D9YB8ZZ](#)

Liver [DFY08ZZ](#)

Lung [DBY28ZZ](#)

##### Lymphatics

Abdomen [D7Y68ZZ](#)

Axillary [D7Y48ZZ](#)

Inguinal [D7Y88ZZ](#)

Neck [D7Y38ZZ](#)

Pelvis [D7Y78ZZ](#)

Thorax [D7Y58ZZ](#)

Mandible [DPY38ZZ](#)

Maxilla [DPY28ZZ](#)

Mediastinum [DBY68ZZ](#)

Mouth [D9Y48ZZ](#)

Nasopharynx [D9YD8ZZ](#)

Neck and Head [DWY18ZZ](#)

Nerve, Peripheral [D0Y78ZZ](#)

Nose [D9Y18ZZ](#)

Oropharynx [D9YF8ZZ](#)

Ovary [DUY08ZZ](#)

##### Palate

Hard [D9Y88ZZ](#)

Soft [D9Y98ZZ](#)

Pancreas [DFY38ZZ](#)

Parathyroid Gland [DGY48ZZ](#)

Pelvic Bones [DPY88ZZ](#)

Pelvic Region [DWY68ZZ](#)

## H continued

### **Hyperthermia** *(continued)*

#### Radiation Therapy *(continued)*

Pineal Body [DGY18ZZ](#)

Pituitary Gland [DGY08ZZ](#)

Pleura [DBY58ZZ](#)

Prostate [DGY08ZZ](#)

Radius [DPY78ZZ](#)

Rectum [DDY78ZZ](#)

Rib [DPY58ZZ](#)

Sinuses [D9Y78ZZ](#)

Skin

Abdomen [DHY88ZZ](#)

Arm [DHY48ZZ](#)

Back [DHY78ZZ](#)

Buttock [DHY98ZZ](#)

Chest [DHY68ZZ](#)

Face [DHY28ZZ](#)

Leg [DHYB8ZZ](#)

Neck [DHY38ZZ](#)

Skull [DPY08ZZ](#)

Spinal Cord [D0Y68ZZ](#)

Spleen [D7Y28ZZ](#)

Sternum [DPY48ZZ](#)

Stomach [DDY18ZZ](#)

Testis [DGY18ZZ](#)

Thymus [D7Y18ZZ](#)

Thyroid Gland [DGY58ZZ](#)

Tibia [DPYB8ZZ](#)

Tongue [D9Y58ZZ](#)

Trachea [DBY08ZZ](#)

Ulna [DPY78ZZ](#)

Ureter [DTY18ZZ](#)

Urethra [DTY38ZZ](#)

Uterus [DUY28ZZ](#)

Whole Body [DWY58ZZ](#)

Whole Body [6A3Z](#)

**Hyperthermic intraperitoneal chemotherapy (HIPEC)** [3E0M30Y](#)

**Hypnosis** [GZFZZZZ](#)

### **Hypogastric artery**

*use* Internal Iliac Artery, Right

*use* Internal Iliac Artery, Left

**Hypopharynx** *use* Pharynx



## H continued

### Hypophysectomy

see Excision, Gland, Pituitary [0GB0](#)

see Resection, Gland, Pituitary [0GT0](#)

**Hypophysis** *use* Pituitary Gland

**Hypothalamotomy** *see* Destruction, Thalamus [0059](#)

### Hypothenar muscle

*use* Hand Muscle, Right

*use* Hand Muscle, Left

**Hypothermia, Whole Body** [6A4Z](#)

### Hysterectomy

Supracervical *see* Resection, Uterus [0UT9](#)

Total *see* Resection, Uterus [0UT9](#)

**Hysterolysis** *see* Release, Uterus [0UN9](#)

### Hysteropexy

*see* Repair, Uterus [0UQ9](#)

*see* Reposition, Uterus [0US9](#)

**Hysteroplasty** *see* Repair, Uterus [0UQ9](#)

**Hysterorrhaphy** *see* Repair, Uterus [0UQ9](#)

**Hysteroscopy** [0UJD8ZZ](#)

**Hysterotomy** *see* Drainage, Uterus [0U99](#)

### Hysterotrachelectomy

*see* Resection, Uterus [0UT9](#)

*see* Resection, Cervix [0UTC](#)

**Hysterotracheloplasty** *see* Repair, Uterus [0UQ9](#)

**Hysterotrachelorrhaphy** *see* Repair, Uterus [0UQ9](#)

# I

**IABP (Intra-aortic balloon pump)** *see* Assistance, Cardiac [5A02](#)

**IAEMT (Intraoperative anesthetic effect monitoring and titration)** *see* Monitoring, Central Nervous [4A10](#)

**IASD(R) (InterAtrial Shunt Device), Corvia** *use* Synthetic Substitute

**Idarucizumab, Dabigatran Reversal Agent** [XW0](#)

**IHD (Intermittent hemodialysis)** [5A1D70Z](#)

**Ileal artery** *use* Superior Mesenteric Artery

**Ileectomy**

*see* Excision, Ileum [0DBB](#)

*see* Resection, Ileum [0DTB](#)

**Ileocolic artery** *use* Superior Mesenteric Artery

**Ileocolic vein** *use* Colic Vein

**Ileopexy**

*see* Repair, Ileum [0DQB](#)

*see* Reposition, Ileum [0DSB](#)

**Ileorrhaphy** *see* Repair, Ileum [0DQB](#)

**Ileoscopy** [0DJD8ZZ](#)

**Ileostomy**

*see* Bypass, Ileum [0D1B](#)

*see* Drainage, Ileum [0D9B](#)

**Ileotomy** *see* Drainage, Ileum [0D9B](#)

**Ileoureterostomy** *see* Bypass, Urinary System [0T1](#)

**Iliac crest**

*use* Pelvic Bone, Right

*use* Pelvic Bone, Left

**Iliac fascia**

*use* Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Leg

*use* Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Leg

**Iliac lymph node** *use* Lymphatic, Pelvis

**Iliacus muscle**

*use* Hip Muscle, Right

*use* Hip Muscle, Left

**Iliofemoral ligament**

*use* Hip Bursa and Ligament, Right

*use* Hip Bursa and Ligament, Left

**Iliohypogastric nerve** *use* Lumbar Plexus

**Ilioinguinal nerve** *use* Lumbar Plexus

**Iliolumbar artery**

*use* Internal Iliac Artery, Right

*use* Internal Iliac Artery, Left

**Iliolumbar ligament** *use* Lower Spine Bursa and Ligament

**Iliotibial tract (band)**

*use* Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Leg

# I continued

## **Iliotibial tract (band)** *(continued)*

*use* Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Leg

## **Ilium**

*use* Pelvic Bone, Right

*use* Pelvic Bone, Left

## **Ilizarov external fixator**

*use* External Fixation Device, Ring in [0PH](#)

*use* External Fixation Device, Ring in [0PS](#)

*use* External Fixation Device, Ring in [0QH](#)

*use* External Fixation Device, Ring in [0QS](#)

## **Ilizarov-Vecklich device**

*use* External Fixation Device, Limb Lengthening in [0PH](#)

*use* External Fixation Device, Limb Lengthening in [0QH](#)

## **Imaging, diagnostic**

*see* Plain Radiography

*see* Fluoroscopy

*see* Computerized Tomography (CT Scan)

*see* Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)

*see* Ultrasonography

## **IMFINZI(R)** *use* Durvalumab Antineoplastic

## **IMI/REL** *use* Imipenem-cilastatin-relebactam Anti-infective

## **Imipenem-cilastatin-relebactam Anti-infective** [XW0](#)

## **Immobilization**

Abdominal Wall [2W33X](#)

Arm

Lower

Left [2W3DX](#)

Right [2W3CX](#)

Upper

Left [2W3BX](#)

Right [2W3AX](#)

Back [2W35X](#)

Chest Wall [2W34X](#)

Extremity

Lower

Left [2W3MX](#)

Right [2W3LX](#)

Upper

Left [2W39X](#)

Right [2W38X](#)

Face [2W31X](#)

Finger

## I continued

### **Immobilization** *(continued)*

Finger *(continued)*

Left [2W3KX](#)

Right [2W3JX](#)

Foot

Left [2W3TX](#)

Right [2W3SX](#)

Hand

Left [2W3FX](#)

Right [2W3EX](#)

Head [2W30X](#)

Inguinal Region

Left [2W37X](#)

Right [2W36X](#)

Leg

Lower

Left [2W3RX](#)

Right [2W3QX](#)

Upper

Left [2W3PX](#)

Right [2W3NX](#)

Neck [2W32X](#)

Thumb

Left [2W3HX](#)

Right [2W3GX](#)

Toe

Left [2W3VX](#)

Right [2W3UX](#)

**Immunization** *see* Introduction of Serum, Toxoid, and Vaccine

**Immunotherapy** *see* Introduction of Immunotherapeutic Substance

### **Immunotherapy, antineoplastic**

Interferon *see* Introduction of Low-dose Interleukin-2

Interleukin-2, high-dose *see* Introduction of High-dose Interleukin-2

Interleukin-2, low-dose *see* Introduction of Low dose Interleukin-2

Monoclonal antibody *see* Introduction of Monoclonal Antibody

Proleukin, high-dose *see* Introduction of High-dose Interleukin-2

Proleukin, low-dose *see* Introduction of Low-dose Interleukin-2

**Impella(R) heart pump** *use* Short-term External Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels

### **Impeller Pump**

Continuous, Output [5A0221D](#)

Intermittent, Output [5A0211D](#)

**Implantable cardioverter-defibrillator (ICD)** *use* Defibrillator Generator in [0JH](#)

## I continued

**Implantable drug infusion pump (anti-spasmodic)(chemotherapy)(pain)** *use* Infusion Device, Pump in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

**Implantable glucose monitoring device** *use* Monitoring Device

**Implantable hemodynamic monitor (IHM)** *use* Monitoring Device, Hemodynamic in [0JH](#)

**Implantable hemodynamic monitoring system (IHMS)** *use* Monitoring Device, Hemodynamic in [0JH](#)

**Implantable Miniature Telescope(tm) (IMT)** *use* Synthetic Substitute, Intraocular Telescope in [08R](#)

### Implantation

*see* Replacement

*see* Insertion

**Implanted (venous)(access) port** *use* Vascular Access Device, Totally Implantable in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

**IMV (intermittent mandatory ventilation)** *see* Assistance, Respiratory [5A09](#)

**In Vitro Fertilization** [8E0ZXY1](#)

**Incision, abscess** *see* Drainage

### Incudectomy

*see* Excision, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09B](#)

*see* Resection, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09T](#)

### Incudopexy

*see* Repair, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09Q](#)

*see* Reposition, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09S](#)

### Incus

*use* Auditory Ossicle, Right

*use* Auditory Ossicle, Left

### Induction of labor

Artificial rupture of membranes *see* Drainage, Pregnancy [109](#)

Oxytocin *see* Introduction of Hormone

**InDura, intrathecal catheter (1P) (spinal)** *use* Infusion Device

**Inferior cardiac nerve** *use* Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve

**Inferior cerebellar vein** *use* Intracranial Vein

**Inferior cerebral vein** *use* Intracranial Vein

### Inferior epigastric artery

*use* External Iliac Artery, Right

*use* External Iliac Artery, Left

**Inferior epigastric lymph node** *use* Lymphatic, Pelvis

### Inferior genicular artery

*use* Popliteal Artery, Right

*use* Popliteal Artery, Left

### Inferior gluteal artery

*use* Internal Iliac Artery, Right

*use* Internal Iliac Artery, Left

**Inferior gluteal nerve** *use* Sacral Plexus

**Inferior hypogastric plexus** *use* Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve

**Inferior labial artery** *use* Face Artery

**Inferior longitudinal muscle** *use* Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle

## I continued

**Inferior mesenteric ganglion** *use* Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve

**Inferior mesenteric lymph node** *use* Lymphatic, Mesenteric

**Inferior mesenteric plexus** *use* Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve

**Inferior oblique muscle**

*use* Extraocular Muscle, Right

*use* Extraocular Muscle, Left

**Inferior pancreaticoduodenal artery** *use* Superior Mesenteric Artery

**Inferior phrenic artery** *use* Abdominal Aorta

**Inferior rectus muscle**

*use* Extraocular Muscle, Right

*use* Extraocular Muscle, Left

**Inferior suprarenal artery**

*use* Renal Artery, Right

*use* Renal Artery, Left

**Inferior tarsal plate**

*use* Lower Eyelid, Right

*use* Lower Eyelid, Left

**Inferior thyroid vein**

*use* Innominate Vein, Right

*use* Innominate Vein, Left

**Inferior tibiofibular joint**

*use* Ankle Joint, Right

*use* Ankle Joint, Left

**Inferior turbinate** *use* Nasal Turbinate

**Inferior ulnar collateral artery**

*use* Brachial Artery, Right

*use* Brachial Artery, Left

**Inferior vesical artery**

*use* Internal Iliac Artery, Right

*use* Internal Iliac Artery, Left

**Infraauricular lymph node** *use* Lymphatic, Head

**Infraclavicular (deltopectoral) lymph node**

*use* Lymphatic, Right Upper Extremity

*use* Lymphatic, Left Upper Extremity

**Infrahyoid muscle**

*use* Neck Muscle, Right

*use* Neck Muscle, Left

**Infraparotid lymph node** *use* Lymphatic, Head

**Infraspinatus fascia**

*use* Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Arm

*use* Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Arm

**Infraspinatus muscle**

# I continued

## **Infraspinatus muscle** *(continued)*

*use* Shoulder Muscle, Right

*use* Shoulder Muscle, Left

## **Infundibulopelvic ligament** *use* Uterine Supporting Structure

## **Infusion** *see* Introduction of substance in or on

## **Infusion Device, Pump**

Insertion of device in

Abdomen [0JH8](#)

Back [0JH7](#)

Chest [0JH6](#)

Lower Arm

Left [0JHH](#)

Right [0JHG](#)

Lower Leg

Left [0JHP](#)

Right [0JHN](#)

Trunk [0JHT](#)

Upper Arm

Left [0JHF](#)

Right [0JHD](#)

Upper Leg

Left [0JHM](#)

Right [0JHL](#)

Removal of device from

Lower Extremity [0JPW](#)

Trunk [0JPT](#)

Upper Extremity [0JPV](#)

Revision of device in

Lower Extremity [0JWW](#)

Trunk [0JWT](#)

Upper Extremity [0JWV](#)

## **Infusion, glucarpidase**

Central vein [3E043GQ](#)

Peripheral vein [3E033GQ](#)

## **Inguinal canal**

*use* Inguinal Region, Right

*use* Inguinal Region, Left

*use* Inguinal Region, Bilateral

## **Inguinal triangle**

*use* Inguinal Region, Right

*use* Inguinal Region, Left

*use* Inguinal Region, Bilateral

## I continued

**Injection** see Introduction of substance in or on

**Injection reservoir, port** use Vascular Access Device, Totally Implantable in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

**Injection reservoir, pump** use Infusion Device, Pump in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

**Injection, Concentrated Bone Marrow Aspirate (CBMA), intramuscular** [XK02303](#)

**Insemination, artificial** [3E0P7LZ](#)

### Insertion

Antimicrobial envelope see Introduction of Anti-infective

Aqueous drainage shunt

see Bypass, Eye [081](#)

see Drainage, Eye [089](#)

Products of Conception [10H0](#)

Spinal Stabilization Device

see Insertion of device in, Upper Joints [0RH](#)

see Insertion of device in, Lower Joints [0SH](#)

### Insertion of device in

Abdominal Wall [0WHF](#)

Acetabulum

Left [0QH5](#)

Right [0QH4](#)

Anal Sphincter [0DHR](#)

Ankle Region

Left [0YHL](#)

Right [0YHK](#)

Anus [0DHQ](#)

Aorta

Abdominal [04H0](#)

Thoracic

Ascending/Arch [02HX](#)

Descending [02HW](#)

Arm

Lower

Left [0XHF](#)

Right [0XHD](#)

Upper

Left [0XH9](#)

Right [0XH8](#)

Artery

Anterior Tibial

Left [04HQ](#)

Right [04HP](#)

Axillary

Left [03H6](#)



# I continued

## Insertion of device in *(continued)*

### Artery *(continued)*

#### Axillary *(continued)*

Right [03H5](#)

#### Brachial

Left [03H8](#)

Right [03H7](#)

#### Celiac [04H1](#)

#### Colic

Left [04H7](#)

Middle [04H8](#)

Right [04H6](#)

#### Common Carotid

Left [03HJ](#)

Right [03HH](#)

#### Common Iliac

Left [04HD](#)

Right [04HC](#)

#### Coronary

Four or More Arteries [02H3](#)

One Artery [02H0](#)

Three Arteries [02H2](#)

Two Arteries [02H1](#)

#### External Carotid

Left [03HN](#)

Right [03HM](#)

#### External Iliac

Left [04HJ](#)

Right [04HH](#)

#### Face [03HR](#)

#### Femoral

Left [04HL](#)

Right [04HK](#)

#### Foot

Left [04HW](#)

Right [04HV](#)

#### Gastric [04H2](#)

#### Hand

Left [03HF](#)

Right [03HD](#)

#### Hepatic [04H3](#)

#### Inferior Mesenteric [04HB](#)

# I continued

## Insertion of device in *(continued)*

### Artery *(continued)*

Innominate [03H2](#)

Internal Carotid

Left [03HL](#)

Right [03HK](#)

Internal Iliac

Left [04HF](#)

Right [04HE](#)

Internal Mammary

Left [03H1](#)

Right [03H0](#)

Intracranial [03HG](#)

Lower [04HY](#)

Peroneal

Left [04HU](#)

Right [04HT](#)

Popliteal

Left [04HN](#)

Right [04HM](#)

Posterior Tibial

Left [04HS](#)

Right [04HR](#)

Pulmonary

Left [02HR](#)

Right [02HQ](#)

Pulmonary Trunk [02HP](#)

Radial

Left [03HC](#)

Right [03HB](#)

Renal

Left [04HA](#)

Right [04H9](#)

Splenic [04H4](#)

Subclavian

Left [03H4](#)

Right [03H3](#)

Superior Mesenteric [04H5](#)

Temporal

Left [03HT](#)

Right [03HS](#)

Thyroid

# I continued

## Insertion of device in *(continued)*

Artery *(continued)*

Thyroid *(continued)*

Left [03HV](#)

Right [03HU](#)

Ulnar

Left [03HA](#)

Right [03H9](#)

Upper [03HY](#)

Vertebral

Left [03HQ](#)

Right [03HP](#)

Atrium

Left [02H7](#)

Right [02H6](#)

Axilla

Left [0XH5](#)

Right [0XH4](#)

Back

Lower [0WHL](#)

Upper [0WHK](#)

Bladder [0THB](#)

Bladder Neck [0THC](#)

Bone

Ethmoid

Left [0NHG](#)

Right [0NHF](#)

Facial [0NHW](#)

Frontal [0NH1](#)

Hyoid [0NHX](#)

Lacrimal

Left [0NHJ](#)

Right [0NHH](#)

Lower [0QHY](#)

Nasal [0NHB](#)

Occipital [0NH7](#)

Palatine

Left [0NHL](#)

Right [0NHK](#)

Parietal

Left [0NH4](#)

Right [0NH3](#)

# I continued

## Insertion of device in *(continued)*

### Bone *(continued)*

#### Pelvic

Left [0QH3](#)

Right [0QH2](#)

Sphenoid [0NHC](#)

#### Temporal

Left [0NH6](#)

Right [0NH5](#)

Upper [0PHY](#)

#### Zygomatic

Left [0NHN](#)

Right [0NHM](#)

Bone Marrow [07HT](#)

Brain [00H0](#)

### Breast

Bilateral [0HHV](#)

Left [0HHU](#)

Right [0HHT](#)

### Bronchus

Lingula [0BH9](#)

#### Lower Lobe

Left [0BHB](#)

Right [0BH6](#)

#### Main

Left [0BH7](#)

Right [0BH3](#)

Middle Lobe, Right [0BH5](#)

#### Upper Lobe

Left [0BH8](#)

Right [0BH4](#)

### Bursa and Ligament

Lower [0MHY](#)

Upper [0MHX](#)

### Buttock

Left [0YH1](#)

Right [0YH0](#)

### Carpal

Left [0PHN](#)

Right [0PHM](#)

Cavity, Cranial [0WH1](#)

Cerebral Ventricle [00H6](#)

# I continued

## Insertion of device in *(continued)*

Cervix [0UHC](#)

Chest Wall [0WH8](#)

Cisterna Chyli [07HL](#)

Clavicle

Left [0PHB](#)

Right [0PH9](#)

Coccyx [0QHS](#)

Cul-de-sac [0UHF](#)

Diaphragm [0BHT](#)

Disc

Cervical Vertebral [0RH3](#)

Cervicothoracic Vertebral [0RH5](#)

Lumbar Vertebral [0SH2](#)

Lumbosacral [0SH4](#)

Thoracic Vertebral [0RH9](#)

Thoracolumbar Vertebral [0RHB](#)

Duct

Hepatobiliary [0FHB](#)

Pancreatic [0FHD](#)

Duodenum [0DH9](#)

Ear

Inner

Left [09HE](#)

Right [09HD](#)

Left [09HJ](#)

Right [09HH](#)

Elbow Region

Left [0XHC](#)

Right [0XHB](#)

Epididymis and Spermatic Cord [0VHM](#)

Esophagus [0DH5](#)

Extremity

Lower

Left [0YHB](#)

Right [0YH9](#)

Upper

Left [0XH7](#)

Right [0XH6](#)

Eye

Left [08H1](#)

Right [08H0](#)

# I continued

## Insertion of device in *(continued)*

Face [0WH2](#)

Fallopian Tube [0UH8](#)

Femoral Region

Left [0YH8](#)

Right [0YH7](#)

Femoral Shaft

Left [0QH9](#)

Right [0QH8](#)

Femur

Lower

Left [0QHC](#)

Right [0QHB](#)

Upper

Left [0QH7](#)

Right [0QH6](#)

Fibula

Left [0QHK](#)

Right [0QHJ](#)

Foot

Left [0YHN](#)

Right [0YHM](#)

Gallbladder [0FH4](#)

Gastrointestinal Tract [0WHP](#)

Genitourinary Tract [0WHR](#)

Gland

Endocrine [0GHS](#)

Salivary [0CHA](#)

Glenoid Cavity

Left [0PH8](#)

Right [0PH7](#)

Hand

Left [0XHK](#)

Right [0XHJ](#)

Head [0WH0](#)

Heart [02HA](#)

Humeral Head

Left [0PHD](#)

Right [0PHC](#)

Humeral Shaft

Left [0PHG](#)

Right [0PHF](#)

# I continued

## Insertion of device in *(continued)*

Ileum [0DHB](#)

Inguinal Region

Left [0YH6](#)

Right [0YH5](#)

Intestinal Tract

Lower [0DHD](#)

Upper [0DH0](#)

Intestine

Large [0DHE](#)

Small [0DH8](#)

Jaw

Lower [0WH5](#)

Upper [0WH4](#)

Jejunum [0DHA](#)

Joint

Acromioclavicular

Left [0RHH](#)

Right [0RHG](#)

Ankle

Left [0SHG](#)

Right [0SHF](#)

Carpal

Left [0RHR](#)

Right [0RHQ](#)

Carpometacarpal

Left [0RHT](#)

Right [0RHS](#)

Cervical Vertebral [0RH1](#)

Cervicothoracic Vertebral [0RH4](#)

Coccygeal [0SH6](#)

Elbow

Left [0RHM](#)

Right [0RHL](#)

Finger Phalangeal

Left [0RHX](#)

Right [0RHW](#)

Hip

Left [0SHB](#)

Right [0SH9](#)

Knee

Left [0SHD](#)

# I continued

## Insertion of device in *(continued)*

### Joint *(continued)*

#### Knee *(continued)*

Right [0SHC](#)

Lumbar Vertebral [0SH0](#)

Lumbosacral [0SH3](#)

Metacarpophalangeal

Left [0RHV](#)

Right [0RHU](#)

Metatarsal-Phalangeal

Left [0SHN](#)

Right [0SHM](#)

Occipital-cervical [0RH0](#)

Sacroccocygeal [0SH5](#)

Sacroiliac

Left [0SH8](#)

Right [0SH7](#)

Shoulder

Left [0RHK](#)

Right [0RHJ](#)

Sternoclavicular

Left [0RHF](#)

Right [0RHE](#)

Tarsal

Left [0SHJ](#)

Right [0SHH](#)

Tarsometatarsal

Left [0SHL](#)

Right [0SHK](#)

Temporomandibular

Left [0RHD](#)

Right [0RHC](#)

Thoracic Vertebral [0RH6](#)

Thoracolumbar Vertebral [0RHA](#)

Toe Phalangeal

Left [0SHQ](#)

Right [0SHP](#)

Wrist

Left [0RHP](#)

Right [0RHN](#)

Kidney [0TH5](#)

Knee Region



# I continued

## Insertion of device in *(continued)*

Knee Region *(continued)*

Left [0YHG](#)

Right [0YHF](#)

Larynx [0CHS](#)

Leg

Lower

Left [0YHJ](#)

Right [0YHH](#)

Upper

Left [0YHD](#)

Right [0YHC](#)

Liver [0FH0](#)

Left Lobe [0FH2](#)

Right Lobe [0FH1](#)

Lung

Left [0BHL](#)

Right [0BHK](#)

Lymphatic [07HN](#)

Thoracic Duct [07HK](#)

Mandible

Left [0NHV](#)

Right [0NHT](#)

Maxilla [0NHR](#)

Mediastinum [0WHC](#)

Metacarpal

Left [0PHQ](#)

Right [0PHP](#)

Metatarsal

Left [0QHP](#)

Right [0QHN](#)

Mouth and Throat [0CHY](#)

Muscle

Lower [0KHY](#)

Upper [0KHX](#)

Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue [09HK](#)

Nasopharynx [09HN](#)

Neck [0WH6](#)

Nerve

Cranial [00HE](#)

Peripheral [01HY](#)

Nipple

# I continued

## Insertion of device in *(continued)*

Nipple *(continued)*

Left [0HHX](#)

Right [0HHW](#)

Oral Cavity and Throat [0WH3](#)

Orbit

Left [0NHQ](#)

Right [0NHP](#)

Ovary [0UH3](#)

Pancreas [0FHG](#)

Patella

Left [0QHF](#)

Right [0QHD](#)

Pelvic Cavity [0WHJ](#)

Penis [0VHS](#)

Pericardial Cavity [0WHD](#)

Pericardium [02HN](#)

Perineum

Female [0WHN](#)

Male [0WHM](#)

Peritoneal Cavity [0WHG](#)

Phalanx

Finger

Left [0PHV](#)

Right [0PHT](#)

Thumb

Left [0PHS](#)

Right [0PHR](#)

Toe

Left [0QHR](#)

Right [0QHQ](#)

Pleura [0BHQ](#)

Pleural Cavity

Left [0WHB](#)

Right [0WH9](#)

Prostate [0VH0](#)

Prostate and Seminal Vesicles [0VH4](#)

Radius

Left [0PHJ](#)

Right [0PHH](#)

Rectum [0DHP](#)

Respiratory Tract [0WHQ](#)

# I continued

## Insertion of device in *(continued)*

Retroperitoneum [0WHH](#)

Ribs

1 to 2 [0PH1](#)

3 or More [0PH2](#)

Sacrum [0QH1](#)

Scapula

Left [0PH6](#)

Right [0PH5](#)

Scrotum and Tunica Vaginalis [0VH8](#)

Shoulder Region

Left [0XH3](#)

Right [0XH2](#)

Sinus [09HY](#)

Skin [0HHPXYZ](#)

Skull [0NH0](#)

Spinal Canal [00HU](#)

Spinal Cord [00HV](#)

Spleen [07HP](#)

Sternum [0PH0](#)

Stomach [0DH6](#)

Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

Abdomen [0JH8](#)

Back [0JH7](#)

Buttock [0JH9](#)

Chest [0JH6](#)

Face [0JH1](#)

Foot

Left [0JHR](#)

Right [0JHQ](#)

Hand

Left [0JHK](#)

Right [0JHJ](#)

Head and Neck [0JHS](#)

Lower Arm

Left [0JHH](#)

Right [0JHG](#)

Lower Extremity [0JHW](#)

Lower Leg

Left [0JHP](#)

Right [0JHN](#)

Neck

# I continued

## Insertion of device in *(continued)*

Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia *(continued)*

Neck *(continued)*

Left [0JH5](#)

Right [0JH4](#)

Pelvic Region [0JHC](#)

Perineum [0JHB](#)

Scalp [0JH0](#)

Trunk [0JHT](#)

Upper Arm

Left [0JHF](#)

Right [0JHD](#)

Upper Extremity [0JHV](#)

Upper Leg

Left [0JHM](#)

Right [0JHL](#)

Tarsal

Left [0QHM](#)

Right [0QHL](#)

Tendon

Lower [0LHY](#)

Upper [0LHX](#)

Testis [0VHD](#)

Thymus [07HM](#)

Tibia

Left [0QHH](#)

Right [0QHG](#)

Tongue [0CH7](#)

Trachea [0BH1](#)

Tracheobronchial Tree [0BH0](#)

Ulna

Left [0PHL](#)

Right [0PHK](#)

Ureter [0TH9](#)

Urethra [0THD](#)

Uterus [0UH9](#)

Uterus and Cervix [0UHD](#)

Vagina [0UHG](#)

Vagina and Cul-de-sac [0UHH](#)

Vas Deferens [0VHR](#)

Vein

Axillary

# I continued

## Insertion of device in *(continued)*

### Vein *(continued)*

#### Axillary *(continued)*

Left [05H8](#)

Right [05H7](#)

Azygos [05H0](#)

#### Basilic

Left [05HC](#)

Right [05HB](#)

#### Brachial

Left [05HA](#)

Right [05H9](#)

#### Cephalic

Left [05HF](#)

Right [05HD](#)

Colic [06H7](#)

#### Common Iliac

Left [06HD](#)

Right [06HC](#)

Coronary [02H4](#)

Esophageal [06H3](#)

#### External Iliac

Left [06HG](#)

Right [06HF](#)

#### External Jugular

Left [05HQ](#)

Right [05HP](#)

#### Face

Left [05HV](#)

Right [05HT](#)

#### Femoral

Left [06HN](#)

Right [06HM](#)

#### Foot

Left [06HV](#)

Right [06HT](#)

Gastric [06H2](#)

#### Hand

Left [05HH](#)

Right [05HG](#)

Hemiazygos [05H1](#)

Hepatic [06H4](#)

# I continued

## Insertion of device in *(continued)*

### Vein *(continued)*

#### Hypogastric

Left [06HJ](#)

Right [06HH](#)

#### Inferior Mesenteric [06H6](#)

#### Innominate

Left [05H4](#)

Right [05H3](#)

#### Internal Jugular

Left [05HN](#)

Right [05HM](#)

#### Intracranial [05HL](#)

#### Lower [06HY](#)

#### Portal [06H8](#)

#### Pulmonary

Left [02HT](#)

Right [02HS](#)

#### Renal

Left [06HB](#)

Right [06H9](#)

#### Saphenous

Left [06HQ](#)

Right [06HP](#)

#### Splenic [06H1](#)

#### Subclavian

Left [05H6](#)

Right [05H5](#)

#### Superior Mesenteric [06H5](#)

#### Upper [05HY](#)

#### Vertebral

Left [05HS](#)

Right [05HR](#)

### Vena Cava

#### Inferior [06H0](#)

#### Superior [02HV](#)

### Ventricle

Left [02HL](#)

Right [02HK](#)

### Vertebra

#### Cervical [0PH3](#)

#### Lumbar [0QH0](#)

# I continued

## Insertion of device in *(continued)*

Vertebra *(continued)*

Thoracic [0PH4](#)

Wrist Region

Left [0XHH](#)

Right [0XHG](#)

## Inspection

Abdominal Wall [0WJF](#)

Ankle Region

Left [0YJL](#)

Right [0YJK](#)

Arm

Lower

Left [0XJF](#)

Right [0XJD](#)

Upper

Left [0XJ9](#)

Right [0XJ8](#)

Artery

Lower [04JY](#)

Upper [03JY](#)

Axilla

Left [0XJ5](#)

Right [0XJ4](#)

Back

Lower [0WJL](#)

Upper [0WJK](#)

Bladder [0TJB](#)

Bone

Facial [0NJW](#)

Lower [0QJY](#)

Nasal [0NJB](#)

Upper [0PJY](#)

Bone Marrow [07JT](#)

Brain [00J0](#)

Breast

Left [0HJU](#)

Right [0HJT](#)

Bursa and Ligament

Lower [0MJY](#)

Upper [0MJX](#)

Buttock

# I continued

## Inspection *(continued)*

Buttock *(continued)*

Left [0YJ1](#)

Right [0YJ0](#)

Cavity, Cranial [0WJ1](#)

Chest Wall [0WJ8](#)

Cisterna Chyli [07JL](#)

Diaphragm [0BJT](#)

Disc

Cervical Vertebral [0RJ3](#)

Cervicothoracic Vertebral [0RJ5](#)

Lumbar Vertebral [0SJ2](#)

Lumbosacral [0SJ4](#)

Thoracic Vertebral [0RJ9](#)

Thoracolumbar Vertebral [0RJB](#)

Duct

Hepatobiliary [0FJB](#)

Pancreatic [0FJD](#)

Ear

Inner

Left [09JE](#)

Right [09JD](#)

Left [09JJ](#)

Right [09JH](#)

Elbow Region

Left [0XJC](#)

Right [0XJB](#)

Epididymis and Spermatic Cord [0VJM](#)

Extremity

Lower

Left [0YJB](#)

Right [0YJ9](#)

Upper

Left [0XJ7](#)

Right [0XJ6](#)

Eye

Left [08J1XZZ](#)

Right [08J0XZZ](#)

Face [0WJ2](#)

Fallopian Tube [0UJ8](#)

Femoral Region

Bilateral [0YJE](#)



# I continued

## Inspection *(continued)*

Femoral Region *(continued)*

Left [0YJ8](#)

Right [0YJ7](#)

Finger Nail [0HJQXZZ](#)

Foot

Left [0YJN](#)

Right [0YJM](#)

Gallbladder [0FJ4](#)

Gastrointestinal Tract [0WJP](#)

Genitourinary Tract [0WJR](#)

Gland

Adrenal [0GJ5](#)

Endocrine [0GJS](#)

Pituitary [0GJ0](#)

Salivary [0CJA](#)

Great Vessel [02JY](#)

Hand

Left [0XJK](#)

Right [0XJJ](#)

Head [0WJ0](#)

Heart [02JA](#)

Inguinal Region

Bilateral [0YJA](#)

Left [0YJ6](#)

Right [0YJ5](#)

Intestinal Tract

Lower [0DJD](#)

Upper [0DJ0](#)

Jaw

Lower [0WJ5](#)

Upper [0WJ4](#)

Joint

Acromioclavicular

Left [0RJH](#)

Right [0RJG](#)

Ankle

Left [0SJG](#)

Right [0SJF](#)

Carpal

Left [0RJR](#)

Right [0RJQ](#)

# I continued

## Inspection *(continued)*

### Joint *(continued)*

Carpometacarpal

Left [0RJT](#)

Right [0RJS](#)

Cervical Vertebral [0RJ1](#)

Cervicothoracic Vertebral [0RJ4](#)

Coccygeal [0SJ6](#)

Elbow

Left [0RJM](#)

Right [0RJL](#)

Finger Phalangeal

Left [0RJX](#)

Right [0RJW](#)

Hip

Left [0SJB](#)

Right [0SJ9](#)

Knee

Left [0SJD](#)

Right [0SJC](#)

Lumbar Vertebral [0SJ0](#)

Lumbosacral [0SJ3](#)

Metacarpophalangeal

Left [0RJV](#)

Right [0RJU](#)

Metatarsal-Phalangeal

Left [0SJN](#)

Right [0SJM](#)

Occipital-cervical [0RJ0](#)

Sacrococcygeal [0SJ5](#)

Sacroiliac

Left [0SJ8](#)

Right [0SJ7](#)

Shoulder

Left [0RJK](#)

Right [0RJJ](#)

Sternoclavicular

Left [0RJF](#)

Right [0RJE](#)

Tarsal

Left [0SJJ](#)

Right [0SJH](#)

# I continued

## Inspection *(continued)*

### Joint *(continued)*

#### Tarsometatarsal

Left [0SJL](#)

Right [0SJK](#)

#### Temporomandibular

Left [0RJD](#)

Right [0RJC](#)

#### Thoracic Vertebral [0RJ6](#)

#### Thoracolumbar Vertebral [0RJA](#)

#### Toe Phalangeal

Left [0SJQ](#)

Right [0SJP](#)

#### Wrist

Left [0RJP](#)

Right [0RJN](#)

#### Kidney [0TJ5](#)

#### Knee Region

Left [0YJG](#)

Right [0YJF](#)

#### Larynx [0CJS](#)

#### Leg

##### Lower

Left [0YJJ](#)

Right [0YJH](#)

##### Upper

Left [0YJD](#)

Right [0YJC](#)

#### Lens

Left [08JKXZZ](#)

Right [08JJXZZ](#)

#### Liver [0FJ0](#)

#### Lung

Left [0BJL](#)

Right [0BJK](#)

#### Lymphatic [07JN](#)

Thoracic Duct [07JK](#)

#### Mediastinum [0WJC](#)

#### Mesentery [0DJV](#)

#### Mouth and Throat [0CJY](#)

#### Muscle

Extraocular

# I continued

## Inspection *(continued)*

Muscle *(continued)*

Extraocular *(continued)*

Left [08JM](#)

Right [08JL](#)

Lower [0KJY](#)

Upper [0KJX](#)

Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue [09JK](#)

Neck [0WJ6](#)

Nerve

Cranial [00JE](#)

Peripheral [01JY](#)

Omentum [0DJU](#)

Oral Cavity and Throat [0WJ3](#)

Ovary [0UJ3](#)

Pancreas [0FJG](#)

Parathyroid Gland [0GJR](#)

Pelvic Cavity [0WJJ](#)

Penis [0VJS](#)

Pericardial Cavity [0WJD](#)

Perineum

Female [0WJN](#)

Male [0WJM](#)

Peritoneal Cavity [0WJG](#)

Peritoneum [0DJW](#)

Pineal Body [0GJ1](#)

Pleura [0BJQ](#)

Pleural Cavity

Left [0WJB](#)

Right [0WJ9](#)

Products of Conception [10J0](#)

Ectopic [10J2](#)

Retained [10J1](#)

Prostate and Seminal Vesicles [0VJ4](#)

Respiratory Tract [0WJQ](#)

Retroperitoneum [0WJH](#)

Scrotum and Tunica Vaginalis [0VJ8](#)

Shoulder Region

Left [0XJ3](#)

Right [0XJ2](#)

Sinus [09JY](#)

Skin [0HJPXZZ](#)

# I continued

## Inspection *(continued)*

- Skull [0NJ0](#)
- Spinal Canal [00JU](#)
- Spinal Cord [00JV](#)
- Spleen [07JP](#)
- Stomach [0DJ6](#)
- Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
  - Head and Neck [0JJS](#)
  - Lower Extremity [0JJW](#)
  - Trunk [0JJT](#)
  - Upper Extremity [0JJV](#)
- Tendon
  - Lower [0LJY](#)
  - Upper [0LJX](#)
- Testis [0VJD](#)
- Thymus [07JM](#)
- Thyroid Gland [0GJK](#)
- Toe Nail [0HJRXZZ](#)
- Trachea [0BJ1](#)
- Tracheobronchial Tree [0BJ0](#)
- Tympanic Membrane
  - Left [09J8](#)
  - Right [09J7](#)
- Ureter [0TJ9](#)
- Urethra [0TJD](#)
- Uterus and Cervix [0UJD](#)
- Vagina and Cul-de-sac [0UJH](#)
- Vas Deferens [0VJR](#)
- Vein
  - Lower [06JY](#)
  - Upper [05JY](#)
- Vulva [0UJM](#)
- Wrist Region
  - Left [0XJH](#)
  - Right [0XJG](#)

**Instillation** see Introduction of substance in or on

**Insufflation** see Introduction of substance in or on

**Interatrial septum** *use* Atrial Septum

**InterAtrial Shunt Device IASD(R), Corvia** *use* Synthetic Substitute

**Interbody fusion (spine) cage**

*use* Interbody Fusion Device in Upper Joints

*use* Interbody Fusion Device in Lower Joints

# I continued

## Interbody Fusion Device

Nanotextured Surface

Cervical Vertebral [XRG1092](#)

2 or more [XRG2092](#)

Cervicothoracic Vertebral [XRG4092](#)

Lumbar Vertebral [XRGB092](#)

2 or more [XRG092](#)

Lumbosacral [XRGD092](#)

Occipital-cervical [XRG0092](#)

Thoracic Vertebral [XRG6092](#)

2 to 7 [XRG7092](#)

8 or more [XRG8092](#)

Thoracolumbar Vertebral [XRG092](#)

Radiolucent Porous

Cervical Vertebral [XRG10F3](#)

2 or more [XRG20F3](#)

Cervicothoracic Vertebral [XRG40F3](#)

Lumbar Vertebral [XRGB0F3](#)

2 or more [XRG00F3](#)

Lumbosacral [XRGD0F3](#)

Occipital-cervical [XRG00F3](#)

Thoracic Vertebral [XRG60F3](#)

2 to 7 [XRG70F3](#)

8 or more [XRG80F3](#)

Thoracolumbar Vertebral [XRG0F3](#)

## Intercarpal joint

*use* Carpal Joint, Right

*use* Carpal Joint, Left

## Intercarpal ligament

*use* Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right

*use* Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left

## Interclavicular ligament

*use* Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right

*use* Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left

## Intercostal lymph node *use* Lymphatic, Thorax

## Intercostal muscle

*use* Thorax Muscle, Right

*use* Thorax Muscle, Left

## Intercostal nerve *use* Thoracic Nerve

## Intercostobrachial nerve *use* Thoracic Nerve

## Intercuneiform joint

*use* Tarsal Joint, Right

## I continued

### **Intercuneiform joint** *(continued)*

*use* Tarsal Joint, Left

### **Intercuneiform ligament**

*use* Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right

*use* Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left

### **Intermediate bronchus** *use* Main Bronchus, Right

### **Intermediate cuneiform bone**

*use* Tarsal, Right

*use* Tarsal, Left

### **Intermittent hemodialysis (IHD)** [5A1D70Z](#)

### **Intermittent mandatory ventilation** *see* Assistance, Respiratory [5A09](#)

### **Intermittent Negative Airway Pressure**

24-96 Consecutive Hours, Ventilation [5A0945B](#)

Greater than 96 Consecutive Hours, Ventilation [5A0955B](#)

Less than 24 Consecutive Hours, Ventilation [5A0935B](#)

### **Intermittent Positive Airway Pressure**

24-96 Consecutive Hours, Ventilation [5A09458](#)

Greater than 96 Consecutive Hours, Ventilation [5A09558](#)

Less than 24 Consecutive Hours, Ventilation [5A09358](#)

### **Intermittent positive pressure breathing** *see* Assistance, Respiratory [5A09](#)

### **Internal (basal) cerebral vein** *use* Intracranial Vein

### **Internal anal sphincter** *use* Anal Sphincter

### **Internal carotid artery, intracranial portion** *use* Intracranial Artery

### **Internal carotid plexus** *use* Head and Neck Sympathetic Nerve

### **Internal iliac vein**

*use* Hypogastric Vein, Right

*use* Hypogastric Vein, Left

### **Internal maxillary artery**

*use* External Carotid Artery, Right

*use* External Carotid Artery, Left

### **Internal naris** *use* Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue

### **Internal oblique muscle**

*use* Abdomen Muscle, Right

*use* Abdomen Muscle, Left

### **Internal pudendal artery**

*use* Internal Iliac Artery, Right

*use* Internal Iliac Artery, Left

### **Internal pudendal vein**

*use* Hypogastric Vein, Right

*use* Hypogastric Vein, Left

### **Internal thoracic artery**

*use* Internal Mammary Artery, Right

## I continued

### **Internal thoracic artery** *(continued)*

*use* Internal Mammary Artery, Left

*use* Subclavian Artery, Right

*use* Subclavian Artery, Left

### **Internal urethral sphincter** *use* Urethra

### **Interphalangeal (IP) joint**

*use* Finger Phalangeal Joint, Right

*use* Finger Phalangeal Joint, Left

*use* Toe Phalangeal Joint, Right

*use* Toe Phalangeal Joint, Left

### **Interphalangeal ligament**

*use* Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right

*use* Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left

*use* Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right

*use* Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left

### **Interrogation, cardiac rhythm related device**

Interrogation only *see* Measurement, Cardiac [4B02](#)

With cardiac function testing *see* Measurement, Cardiac [4A02](#)

### **Interruption** *see* Occlusion

### **Interspinalis muscle**

*use* Trunk Muscle, Right

*use* Trunk Muscle, Left

### **Interspinous ligament, cervical** *use* Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament

### **Interspinous ligament, lumbar** *use* Lower Spine Bursa and Ligament

### **Interspinous ligament, thoracic** *use* Upper Spine Bursa and Ligament

### **Interspinous process spinal stabilization device**

*use* Spinal Stabilization Device, Interspinous Process in [0RH](#)

*use* Spinal Stabilization Device, Interspinous Process in [0SH](#)

### **InterStim(R) Therapy lead** *use* Neurostimulator Lead in Peripheral Nervous System

### **InterStim(R) Therapy neurostimulator** *use* Stimulator Generator, Single Array in [0JH](#)

### **Intertransversarius muscle**

*use* Trunk Muscle, Right

*use* Trunk Muscle, Left

### **Intertransverse ligament, cervical** *use* Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament

### **Intertransverse ligament, lumbar** *use* Lower Spine Bursa and Ligament

### **Intertransverse ligament, thoracic** *use* Upper Spine Bursa and Ligament

### **Interventricular foramen (Monro)** *use* Cerebral Ventricle

### **Interventricular septum** *use* Ventricular Septum

### **Intestinal lymphatic trunk** *use* Cisterna Chyli

### **Intra.OX** [8E02XDZ](#)

### **Intraluminal Device**

Airway



# I continued

## Intraluminal Device *(continued)*

### Airway *(continued)*

Esophagus [0DH5](#)

Mouth and Throat [0CHY](#)

Nasopharynx [09HN](#)

### Bioactive

#### Occlusion

Common Carotid

Left [03LJ](#)

Right [03LH](#)

External Carotid

Left [03LN](#)

Right [03LM](#)

Internal Carotid

Left [03LL](#)

Right [03LK](#)

Intracranial [03LG](#)

Vertebral

Left [03LQ](#)

Right [03LP](#)

#### Restriction

Common Carotid

Left [03VJ](#)

Right [03VH](#)

External Carotid

Left [03VN](#)

Right [03VM](#)

Internal Carotid

Left [03VL](#)

Right [03VK](#)

Intracranial [03VG](#)

Vertebral

Left [03VQ](#)

Right [03VP](#)

### Endobronchial Valve

Lingula [0BH9](#)

Lower Lobe

Left [0BHB](#)

Right [0BH6](#)

Main

Left [0BH7](#)

Right [0BH3](#)

## I continued

### **Intraluminal Device** *(continued)*

Endobronchial Valve *(continued)*

Middle Lobe, Right [0BH5](#)

Upper Lobe

Left [0BH8](#)

Right [0BH4](#)

Endotracheal Airway

Change device in, Trachea [0B21XEZ](#)

Insertion of device in, Trachea [0BH1](#)

Pessary

Change device in, Vagina and Cul-de-sac [0U2HXGZ](#)

Insertion of device in

Cul-de-sac [0UHF](#)

Vagina [0UHG](#)

### **Intramedullary (IM) rod (nail)**

*use* Internal Fixation Device, Intramedullary in Upper Bones

*use* Internal Fixation Device, Intramedullary in Lower Bones

### **Intramedullary skeletal kinetic distractor (ISKD)**

*use* Internal Fixation Device, Intramedullary in Upper Bones

*use* Internal Fixation Device, Intramedullary in Lower Bones

### **Intraocular Telescope**

Left [08RK30Z](#)

Right [08RJ30Z](#)

### **Intraoperative Knee Replacement Sensor** [XR2](#)

### **Intraoperative Radiation Therapy (IORT)**

Anus [DDY8CZZ](#)

Bile Ducts [DFY2CZZ](#)

Bladder [DTY2CZZ](#)

Brain [D0Y0CZZ](#)

Brain Stem [D0Y1CZZ](#)

Cervix [DUY1CZZ](#)

Colon [DDY5CZZ](#)

Duodenum [DDY2CZZ](#)

Gallbladder [DFY1CZZ](#)

Ileum [DDY4CZZ](#)

Jejunum [DDY3CZZ](#)

Kidney [DTY0CZZ](#)

Larynx [D9YBCZZ](#)

Liver [DFY0CZZ](#)

Mouth [D9Y4CZZ](#)

Nasopharynx [D9YDCZZ](#)

Nerve, Peripheral [D0Y7CZZ](#)

# I continued

## **Intraoperative Radiation Therapy (IORT)** *(continued)*

Ovary [DUY0CZZ](#)  
Pancreas [DFY3CZZ](#)  
Pharynx [D9YCCZZ](#)  
Prostate [DVY0CZZ](#)  
Rectum [DDY7CZZ](#)  
Spinal Cord [D0Y6CZZ](#)  
Stomach [DDY1CZZ](#)  
Ureter [DTY1CZZ](#)  
Urethra [DTY3CZZ](#)  
Uterus [DUY2CZZ](#)

**Intrauterine device (IUD)** *use* Contraceptive Device in Female Reproductive System

**Intravascular fluorescence angiography (IFA)** *see* Monitoring, Physiological Systems [4A1](#)

**Intravascular Lithotripsy (IVL)** *see* Fragmentation

**Intravascular ultrasound assisted thrombolysis** *see* Fragmentation, Artery

## **Introduction of substance in or on**

Artery

Central [3E06](#)

Analgesics [3E06](#)  
Anesthetic, Intracirculatory [3E06](#)  
Anti-infective [3E06](#)  
Anti-inflammatory [3E06](#)  
Antiarrhythmic [3E06](#)  
Antineoplastic [3E06](#)  
Destructive Agent [3E06](#)  
Diagnostic Substance, Other [3E06](#)  
Electrolytic Substance [3E06](#)  
Hormone [3E06](#)  
Hypnotics [3E06](#)  
Immunotherapeutic [3E06](#)  
Nutritional Substance [3E06](#)  
Platelet Inhibitor [3E06](#)  
Radioactive Substance [3E06](#)  
Sedatives [3E06](#)  
Serum [3E06](#)  
Thrombolytic [3E06](#)  
Toxoid [3E06](#)  
Vaccine [3E06](#)  
Vasopressor [3E06](#)  
Water Balance Substance [3E06](#)

Coronary [3E07](#)

Diagnostic Substance, Other [3E07](#)

# I continued

## Introduction of substance in or on *(continued)*

### Artery *(continued)*

#### Coronary *(continued)*

Platelet Inhibitor [3E07](#)

Thrombolytic [3E07](#)

#### Peripheral [3E05](#)

Analgesics [3E05](#)

Anesthetic, Intracirculatory [3E05](#)

Anti-infective [3E05](#)

Anti-inflammatory [3E05](#)

Antiarrhythmic [3E05](#)

Antineoplastic [3E05](#)

Destructive Agent [3E05](#)

Diagnostic Substance, Other [3E05](#)

Electrolytic Substance [3E05](#)

Hormone [3E05](#)

Hypnotics [3E05](#)

Immunotherapeutic [3E05](#)

Nutritional Substance [3E05](#)

Platelet Inhibitor [3E05](#)

Radioactive Substance [3E05](#)

Sedatives [3E05](#)

Serum [3E05](#)

Thrombolytic [3E05](#)

Toxoid [3E05](#)

Vaccine [3E05](#)

Vasopressor [3E05](#)

Water Balance Substance [3E05](#)

### Biliary Tract [3E0J](#)

Analgesics [3E0J](#)

Anesthetic Agent [3E0J](#)

Anti-infective [3E0J](#)

Anti-inflammatory [3E0J](#)

Antineoplastic [3E0J](#)

Destructive Agent [3E0J](#)

Diagnostic Substance, Other [3E0J](#)

Electrolytic Substance [3E0J](#)

Gas [3E0J](#)

Hypnotics [3E0J](#)

Islet Cells, Pancreatic [3E0J](#)

Nutritional Substance [3E0J](#)

Radioactive Substance [3E0J](#)

# I continued

## Introduction of substance in or on *(continued)*

Biliary Tract *(continued)*

Sedatives [3E0J](#)

Water Balance Substance [3E0J](#)

Bone [3E0V](#)

Analgesics [3E0V3NZ](#)

Anesthetic Agent [3E0V3BZ](#)

Anti-infective [3E0V32](#)

Anti-inflammatory [3E0V33Z](#)

Antineoplastic [3E0V30](#)

Destructive Agent [3E0V3TZ](#)

Diagnostic Substance, Other [3E0V3KZ](#)

Electrolytic Substance [3E0V37Z](#)

Hypnotics [3E0V3NZ](#)

Nutritional Substance [3E0V36Z](#)

Radioactive Substance [3E0V3HZ](#)

Sedatives [3E0V3NZ](#)

Water Balance Substance [3E0V37Z](#)

Bone Marrow [3E0A3GC](#)

Antineoplastic [3E0A30](#)

Brain [3E0Q](#)

Analgesics [3E0Q](#)

Anesthetic Agent [3E0Q](#)

Anti-infective [3E0Q](#)

Anti-inflammatory [3E0Q](#)

Antineoplastic [3E0Q](#)

Destructive Agent [3E0Q](#)

Diagnostic Substance, Other [3E0Q](#)

Electrolytic Substance [3E0Q](#)

Gas [3E0Q](#)

Hypnotics [3E0Q](#)

Nutritional Substance [3E0Q](#)

Radioactive Substance [3E0Q](#)

Sedatives [3E0Q](#)

Stem Cells

Embryonic [3E0Q](#)

Somatic [3E0Q](#)

Water Balance Substance [3E0Q](#)

Cranial Cavity [3E0Q](#)

Analgesics [3E0Q](#)

Anesthetic Agent [3E0Q](#)

Anti-infective [3E0Q](#)

# I continued

## Introduction of substance in or on *(continued)*

### Cranial Cavity *(continued)*

- Anti-inflammatory [3E0Q](#)
- Antineoplastic [3E0Q](#)
- Destructive Agent [3E0Q](#)
- Diagnostic Substance, Other [3E0Q](#)
- Electrolytic Substance [3E0Q](#)
- Gas [3E0Q](#)
- Hypnotics [3E0Q](#)
- Nutritional Substance [3E0Q](#)
- Radioactive Substance [3E0Q](#)
- Sedatives [3E0Q](#)
- Stem Cells
  - Embryonic [3E0Q](#)
  - Somatic [3E0Q](#)

- Water Balance Substance [3E0Q](#)

### Ear [3E0B](#)

- Analgesics [3E0B](#)
- Anesthetic Agent [3E0B](#)
- Anti-infective [3E0B](#)
- Anti-inflammatory [3E0B](#)
- Antineoplastic [3E0B](#)
- Destructive Agent [3E0B](#)
- Diagnostic Substance, Other [3E0B](#)
- Hypnotics [3E0B](#)
- Radioactive Substance [3E0B](#)
- Sedatives [3E0B](#)

### Epidural Space [3E0S3GC](#)

- Analgesics [3E0S3NZ](#)
- Anesthetic Agent [3E0S3BZ](#)
- Anti-infective [3E0S32](#)
- Anti-inflammatory [3E0S33Z](#)
- Antineoplastic [3E0S30](#)
- Destructive Agent [3E0S3TZ](#)
- Diagnostic Substance, Other [3E0S3KZ](#)
- Electrolytic Substance [3E0S37Z](#)
- Gas [3E0S](#)
- Hypnotics [3E0S3NZ](#)
- Nutritional Substance [3E0S36Z](#)
- Radioactive Substance [3E0S3HZ](#)
- Sedatives [3E0S3NZ](#)
- Water Balance Substance [3E0S37Z](#)

## I continued

### Introduction of substance in or on *(continued)*

#### Eye [3E0C](#)

Analgesics [3E0C](#)

Anesthetic Agent [3E0C](#)

Anti-infective [3E0C](#)

Anti-inflammatory [3E0C](#)

Antineoplastic [3E0C](#)

Destructive Agent [3E0C](#)

Diagnostic Substance, Other [3E0C](#)

Gas [3E0C](#)

Hypnotics [3E0C](#)

Pigment [3E0C](#)

Radioactive Substance [3E0C](#)

Sedatives [3E0C](#)

#### Gastrointestinal Tract

##### Lower [3E0H](#)

Analgesics [3E0H](#)

Anesthetic Agent [3E0H](#)

Anti-infective [3E0H](#)

Anti-inflammatory [3E0H](#)

Antineoplastic [3E0H](#)

Destructive Agent [3E0H](#)

Diagnostic Substance, Other [3E0H](#)

Electrolytic Substance [3E0H](#)

Gas [3E0H](#)

Hypnotics [3E0H](#)

Nutritional Substance [3E0H](#)

Radioactive Substance [3E0H](#)

Sedatives [3E0H](#)

Water Balance Substance [3E0H](#)

##### Upper [3E0G](#)

Analgesics [3E0G](#)

Anesthetic Agent [3E0G](#)

Anti-infective [3E0G](#)

Anti-inflammatory [3E0G](#)

Antineoplastic [3E0G](#)

Destructive Agent [3E0G](#)

Diagnostic Substance, Other [3E0G](#)

Electrolytic Substance [3E0G](#)

Gas [3E0G](#)

Hypnotics [3E0G](#)

Nutritional Substance [3E0G](#)

## I continued

### Introduction of substance in or on *(continued)*

#### Gastrointestinal Tract *(continued)*

##### Upper *(continued)*

Radioactive Substance [3E0G](#)

Sedatives [3E0G](#)

Water Balance Substance [3E0G](#)

#### Genitourinary Tract [3E0K](#)

Analgesics [3E0K](#)

Anesthetic Agent [3E0K](#)

Anti-infective [3E0K](#)

Anti-inflammatory [3E0K](#)

Antineoplastic [3E0K](#)

Destructive Agent [3E0K](#)

Diagnostic Substance, Other [3E0K](#)

Electrolytic Substance [3E0K](#)

Gas [3E0K](#)

Hypnotics [3E0K](#)

Nutritional Substance [3E0K](#)

Radioactive Substance [3E0K](#)

Sedatives [3E0K](#)

Water Balance Substance [3E0K](#)

#### Heart [3E08](#)

Diagnostic Substance, Other [3E08](#)

Platelet Inhibitor [3E08](#)

Thrombolytic [3E08](#)

#### Joint [3E0U](#)

Analgesics [3E0U3NZ](#)

Anesthetic Agent [3E0U3BZ](#)

Anti-infective [3E0U](#)

Anti-inflammatory [3E0U33Z](#)

Antineoplastic [3E0U30](#)

Destructive Agent [3E0U3TZ](#)

Diagnostic Substance, Other [3E0U3KZ](#)

Electrolytic Substance [3E0U37Z](#)

Gas [3E0U3SF](#)

Hypnotics [3E0U3NZ](#)

Nutritional Substance [3E0U36Z](#)

Radioactive Substance [3E0U3HZ](#)

Sedatives [3E0U3NZ](#)

Water Balance Substance [3E0U37Z](#)

#### Lymphatic [3E0W3GC](#)

Analgesics [3E0W3NZ](#)



# I continued

## Introduction of substance in or on *(continued)*

### Lymphatic *(continued)*

Anesthetic Agent [3E0W3BZ](#)  
Anti-infective [3E0W32](#)  
Anti-inflammatory [3E0W33Z](#)  
Antineoplastic [3E0W30](#)  
Destructive Agent [3E0W3TZ](#)  
Diagnostic Substance, Other [3E0W3KZ](#)  
Electrolytic Substance [3E0W37Z](#)  
Hypnotics [3E0W3NZ](#)  
Nutritional Substance [3E0W36Z](#)  
Radioactive Substance [3E0W3HZ](#)  
Sedatives [3E0W3NZ](#)  
Water Balance Substance [3E0W37Z](#)

### Mouth [3E0D](#)

Analgesics [3E0D](#)  
Anesthetic Agent [3E0D](#)  
Anti-infective [3E0D](#)  
Anti-inflammatory [3E0D](#)  
Antiarrhythmic [3E0D](#)  
Antineoplastic [3E0D](#)  
Destructive Agent [3E0D](#)  
Diagnostic Substance, Other [3E0D](#)  
Electrolytic Substance [3E0D](#)  
Hypnotics [3E0D](#)  
Nutritional Substance [3E0D](#)  
Radioactive Substance [3E0D](#)  
Sedatives [3E0D](#)  
Serum [3E0D](#)  
Toxoid [3E0D](#)  
Vaccine [3E0D](#)  
Water Balance Substance [3E0D](#)

### Mucous Membrane [3E00XGC](#)

Analgesics [3E00XNZ](#)  
Anesthetic Agent [3E00XBZ](#)  
Anti-infective [3E00X2](#)  
Anti-inflammatory [3E00X3Z](#)  
Antineoplastic [3E00X0](#)  
Destructive Agent [3E00XTZ](#)  
Diagnostic Substance, Other [3E00XKZ](#)  
Hypnotics [3E00XNZ](#)  
Pigment [3E00XMZ](#)

# I continued

## Introduction of substance in or on *(continued)*

### Mucous Membrane *(continued)*

Sedatives [3E00XNZ](#)

Serum [3E00X4Z](#)

Toxoid [3E00X4Z](#)

Vaccine [3E00X4Z](#)

### Muscle [3E023GC](#)

Analgesics [3E023NZ](#)

Anesthetic Agent [3E023BZ](#)

Anti-infective [3E0232](#)

Anti-inflammatory [3E0233Z](#)

Antineoplastic [3E0230](#)

Destructive Agent [3E023TZ](#)

Diagnostic Substance, Other [3E023KZ](#)

Electrolytic Substance [3E0237Z](#)

Hypnotics [3E023NZ](#)

Nutritional Substance [3E0236Z](#)

Radioactive Substance [3E023HZ](#)

Sedatives [3E023NZ](#)

Serum [3E0234Z](#)

Toxoid [3E0234Z](#)

Vaccine [3E0234Z](#)

Water Balance Substance [3E0237Z](#)

### Nerve

#### Cranial [3E0X3GC](#)

Anesthetic Agent [3E0X3BZ](#)

Anti-inflammatory [3E0X33Z](#)

Destructive Agent [3E0X3TZ](#)

#### Peripheral [3E0T3GC](#)

Anesthetic Agent [3E0T3BZ](#)

Anti-inflammatory [3E0T33Z](#)

Destructive Agent [3E0T3TZ](#)

#### Plexus [3E0T3GC](#)

Anesthetic Agent [3E0T3BZ](#)

Anti-inflammatory [3E0T33Z](#)

Destructive Agent [3E0T3TZ](#)

### Nose [3E09](#)

Analgesics [3E09](#)

Anesthetic Agent [3E09](#)

Anti-infective [3E09](#)

Anti-inflammatory [3E09](#)

Antineoplastic [3E09](#)

# I continued

## Introduction of substance in or on *(continued)*

### Nose *(continued)*

- Destructive Agent [3E09](#)
- Diagnostic Substance, Other [3E09](#)
- Hypnotics [3E09](#)
- Radioactive Substance [3E09](#)
- Sedatives [3E09](#)
- Serum [3E09](#)
- Toxoid [3E09](#)
- Vaccine [3E09](#)

### Pancreatic Tract [3E0J](#)

- Analgesics [3E0J](#)
- Anesthetic Agent [3E0J](#)
- Anti-infective [3E0J](#)
- Anti-inflammatory [3E0J](#)
- Antineoplastic [3E0J](#)
- Destructive Agent [3E0J](#)
- Diagnostic Substance, Other [3E0J](#)
- Electrolytic Substance [3E0J](#)
- Gas [3E0J](#)
- Hypnotics [3E0J](#)
- Islet Cells, Pancreatic [3E0J](#)
- Nutritional Substance [3E0J](#)
- Radioactive Substance [3E0J](#)
- Sedatives [3E0J](#)
- Water Balance Substance [3E0J](#)

### Pericardial Cavity [3E0Y](#)

- Analgesics [3E0Y3NZ](#)
- Anesthetic Agent [3E0Y3BZ](#)
- Anti-infective [3E0Y32](#)
- Anti-inflammatory [3E0Y33Z](#)
- Antineoplastic [3E0Y](#)
- Destructive Agent [3E0Y3TZ](#)
- Diagnostic Substance, Other [3E0Y3KZ](#)
- Electrolytic Substance [3E0Y37Z](#)
- Gas [3E0Y](#)
- Hypnotics [3E0Y3NZ](#)
- Nutritional Substance [3E0Y36Z](#)
- Radioactive Substance [3E0Y3HZ](#)
- Sedatives [3E0Y3NZ](#)
- Water Balance Substance [3E0Y37Z](#)

### Peritoneal Cavity [3E0M](#)

# I continued

## Introduction of substance in or on *(continued)*

### Peritoneal Cavity *(continued)*

- Adhesion Barrier [3E0M](#)
- Analgesics [3E0M3NZ](#)
- Anesthetic Agent [3E0M3BZ](#)
- Anti-infective [3E0M32](#)
- Anti-inflammatory [3E0M33Z](#)
- Antineoplastic [3E0M](#)
- Destructive Agent [3E0M3TZ](#)
- Diagnostic Substance, Other [3E0M3KZ](#)
- Electrolytic Substance [3E0M37Z](#)
- Gas [3E0M](#)
- Hypnotics [3E0M3NZ](#)
- Nutritional Substance [3E0M36Z](#)
- Radioactive Substance [3E0M3HZ](#)
- Sedatives [3E0M3NZ](#)
- Water Balance Substance [3E0M37Z](#)

### Pharynx [3E0D](#)

- Analgesics [3E0D](#)
- Anesthetic Agent [3E0D](#)
- Anti-infective [3E0D](#)
- Anti-inflammatory [3E0D](#)
- Antiarrhythmic [3E0D](#)
- Antineoplastic [3E0D](#)
- Destructive Agent [3E0D](#)
- Diagnostic Substance, Other [3E0D](#)
- Electrolytic Substance [3E0D](#)
- Hypnotics [3E0D](#)
- Nutritional Substance [3E0D](#)
- Radioactive Substance [3E0D](#)
- Sedatives [3E0D](#)
- Serum [3E0D](#)
- Toxoid [3E0D](#)
- Vaccine [3E0D](#)
- Water Balance Substance [3E0D](#)

### Pleural Cavity [3E0L](#)

- Adhesion Barrier [3E0L](#)
- Analgesics [3E0L3NZ](#)
- Anesthetic Agent [3E0L3BZ](#)
- Anti-infective [3E0L32](#)
- Anti-inflammatory [3E0L33Z](#)
- Antineoplastic [3E0L](#)

# I continued

## Introduction of substance in or on *(continued)*

### Pleural Cavity *(continued)*

- Destructive Agent [3E0L3TZ](#)
- Diagnostic Substance, Other [3E0L3KZ](#)
- Electrolytic Substance [3E0L37Z](#)
- Gas [3E0L](#)
- Hypnotics [3E0L3NZ](#)
- Nutritional Substance [3E0L36Z](#)
- Radioactive Substance [3E0L3HZ](#)
- Sedatives [3E0L3NZ](#)
- Water Balance Substance [3E0L37Z](#)

### Products of Conception [3E0E](#)

- Analgesics [3E0E](#)
- Anesthetic Agent [3E0E](#)
- Anti-infective [3E0E](#)
- Anti-inflammatory [3E0E](#)
- Antineoplastic [3E0E](#)
- Destructive Agent [3E0E](#)
- Diagnostic Substance, Other [3E0E](#)
- Electrolytic Substance [3E0E](#)
- Gas [3E0E](#)
- Hypnotics [3E0E](#)
- Nutritional Substance [3E0E](#)
- Radioactive Substance [3E0E](#)
- Sedatives [3E0E](#)
- Water Balance Substance [3E0E](#)

### Reproductive

#### Female [3E0P](#)

- Adhesion Barrier [3E0P](#)
- Analgesics [3E0P](#)
- Anesthetic Agent [3E0P](#)
- Anti-infective [3E0P](#)
- Anti-inflammatory [3E0P](#)
- Antineoplastic [3E0P](#)
- Destructive Agent [3E0P](#)
- Diagnostic Substance, Other [3E0P](#)
- Electrolytic Substance [3E0P](#)
- Gas [3E0P](#)
- Hormone [3E0P](#)
- Hypnotics [3E0P](#)
- Nutritional Substance [3E0P](#)
- Ovum, Fertilized [3E0P](#)

# I continued

## Introduction of substance in or on *(continued)*

### Reproductive *(continued)*

#### Female *(continued)*

Radioactive Substance [3E0P](#)  
Sedatives [3E0P](#)  
Sperm [3E0P](#)  
Water Balance Substance [3E0P](#)

#### Male [3E0N](#)

Analgesics [3E0N](#)  
Anesthetic Agent [3E0N](#)  
Anti-infective [3E0N](#)  
Anti-inflammatory [3E0N](#)  
Antineoplastic [3E0N](#)  
Destructive Agent [3E0N](#)  
Diagnostic Substance, Other [3E0N](#)  
Electrolytic Substance [3E0N](#)  
Gas [3E0N](#)  
Hypnotics [3E0N](#)  
Nutritional Substance [3E0N](#)  
Radioactive Substance [3E0N](#)  
Sedatives [3E0N](#)  
Water Balance Substance [3E0N](#)

### Respiratory Tract [3E0F](#)

Analgesics [3E0F](#)  
Anesthetic Agent [3E0F](#)  
Anti-infective [3E0F](#)  
Anti-inflammatory [3E0F](#)  
Antineoplastic [3E0F](#)  
Destructive Agent [3E0F](#)  
Diagnostic Substance, Other [3E0F](#)  
Electrolytic Substance [3E0F](#)  
Gas [3E0F](#)  
Hypnotics [3E0F](#)  
Nutritional Substance [3E0F](#)  
Radioactive Substance [3E0F](#)  
Sedatives [3E0F](#)  
Water Balance Substance [3E0F](#)

### Skin [3E00XGC](#)

Analgesics [3E00XNZ](#)  
Anesthetic Agent [3E00XBZ](#)  
Anti-infective [3E00X2](#)  
Anti-inflammatory [3E00X3Z](#)

# I continued

## Introduction of substance in or on *(continued)*

### Skin *(continued)*

- Antineoplastic [3E00X0](#)
- Destructive Agent [3E00XTZ](#)
- Diagnostic Substance, Other [3E00XKZ](#)
- Hypnotics [3E00XNZ](#)
- Pigment [3E00XMZ](#)
- Sedatives [3E00XNZ](#)
- Serum [3E00X4Z](#)
- Toxoid [3E00X4Z](#)
- Vaccine [3E00X4Z](#)

### Spinal Canal [3E0R3GC](#)

- Analgesics [3E0R3NZ](#)
- Anesthetic Agent [3E0R3BZ](#)
- Anti-infective [3E0R32](#)
- Anti-inflammatory [3E0R33Z](#)
- Antineoplastic [3E0R30](#)
- Destructive Agent [3E0R3TZ](#)
- Diagnostic Substance, Other [3E0R3KZ](#)
- Electrolytic Substance [3E0R37Z](#)
- Gas [3E0R](#)
- Hypnotics [3E0R3NZ](#)
- Nutritional Substance [3E0R36Z](#)
- Radioactive Substance [3E0R3HZ](#)
- Sedatives [3E0R3NZ](#)
- Stem Cells
  - Embryonic [3E0R](#)
  - Somatic [3E0R](#)
- Water Balance Substance [3E0R37Z](#)

### Subcutaneous Tissue [3E013GC](#)

- Analgesics [3E013NZ](#)
- Anesthetic Agent [3E013BZ](#)
- Anti-infective [3E01](#)
- Anti-inflammatory [3E0133Z](#)
- Antineoplastic [3E0130](#)
- Destructive Agent [3E013TZ](#)
- Diagnostic Substance, Other [3E013KZ](#)
- Electrolytic Substance [3E0137Z](#)
- Hormone [3E013V](#)
- Hypnotics [3E013NZ](#)
- Nutritional Substance [3E0136Z](#)
- Radioactive Substance [3E013HZ](#)

# I continued

## Introduction of substance in or on *(continued)*

Subcutaneous Tissue *(continued)*

Sedatives [3E013NZ](#)

Serum [3E0134Z](#)

Toxoid [3E0134Z](#)

Vaccine [3E0134Z](#)

Water Balance Substance [3E0137Z](#)

Vein

Central [3E04](#)

Analgesics [3E04](#)

Anesthetic, Intracirculatory [3E04](#)

Anti-infective [3E04](#)

Anti-inflammatory [3E04](#)

Antiarrhythmic [3E04](#)

Antineoplastic [3E04](#)

Destructive Agent [3E04](#)

Diagnostic Substance, Other [3E04](#)

Electrolytic Substance [3E04](#)

Hormone [3E04](#)

Hypnotics [3E04](#)

Immunotherapeutic [3E04](#)

Nutritional Substance [3E04](#)

Platelet Inhibitor [3E04](#)

Radioactive Substance [3E04](#)

Sedatives [3E04](#)

Serum [3E04](#)

Thrombolytic [3E04](#)

Toxoid [3E04](#)

Vaccine [3E04](#)

Vasopressor [3E04](#)

Water Balance Substance [3E04](#)

Peripheral [3E03](#)

Analgesics [3E03](#)

Anesthetic, Intracirculatory [3E03](#)

Anti-infective [3E03](#)

Anti-inflammatory [3E03](#)

Antiarrhythmic [3E03](#)

Antineoplastic [3E03](#)

Destructive Agent [3E03](#)

Diagnostic Substance, Other [3E03](#)

Electrolytic Substance [3E03](#)

Hormone [3E03](#)



# I continued

## Introduction of substance in or on *(continued)*

Vein *(continued)*

Peripheral *(continued)*

Hypnotics [3E03](#)

Immunotherapeutic [3E03](#)

Islet Cells, Pancreatic [3E03](#)

Nutritional Substance [3E03](#)

Platelet Inhibitor [3E03](#)

Radioactive Substance [3E03](#)

Sedatives [3E03](#)

Serum [3E03](#)

Thrombolytic [3E03](#)

Toxoid [3E03](#)

Vaccine [3E03](#)

Vasopressor [3E03](#)

Water Balance Substance [3E03](#)

## Intubation

Airway

see Insertion of device in, Trachea [0BH1](#)

see Insertion of device in, Mouth and Throat [0CHY](#)

see Insertion of device in, Esophagus [0DH5](#)

Drainage device see Drainage

Feeding Device see Insertion of device in, Gastrointestinal System [0DH](#)

**INTUITY Elite valve system, EDWARDS** use Zooplastic Tissue, Rapid Deployment Technique in New Technology

**lobenguane I-131 Antineoplastic** [XW0](#)

**lobenguane I-131, High Specific Activity (HSA)** use lobenguane I-131 Antineoplastic

**IPPB (intermittent positive pressure breathing)** see Assistance, Respiratory [5A09](#)

**IRE (Irreversible Electroporation)** see Destruction, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas [0F5](#)

## Iridectomy

see Excision, Eye [08B](#)

see Resection, Eye [08T](#)

## Iridoplasty

see Repair, Eye [08Q](#)

see Replacement, Eye [08R](#)

see Supplement, Eye [08U](#)

**Iridotomy** see Drainage, Eye [089](#)

**Irreversible Electroporation (IRE)** see Destruction, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas [0F5](#)

## Irrigation

Biliary Tract, Irrigating Substance [3E1J](#)

Brain, Irrigating Substance [3E1Q38Z](#)

Cranial Cavity, Irrigating Substance [3E1Q38Z](#)

Ear, Irrigating Substance [3E1B](#)

## I continued

### **Irrigation** (*continued*)

- Epidural Space, Irrigating Substance [3E1S38Z](#)
- Eye, Irrigating Substance [3E1C](#)
- Gastrointestinal Tract
  - Lower, Irrigating Substance [3E1H](#)
  - Upper, Irrigating Substance [3E1G](#)
- Genitourinary Tract, Irrigating Substance [3E1K](#)
- Irrigating Substance [3C1ZX8Z](#)
- Joint, Irrigating Substance [3E1U](#)
- Mucous Membrane, Irrigating Substance [3E10](#)
- Nose, Irrigating Substance [3E19](#)
- Pancreatic Tract, Irrigating Substance [3E1J](#)
- Pericardial Cavity, Irrigating Substance [3E1Y38Z](#)
- Peritoneal Cavity
  - Dialysate [3E1M39Z](#)
  - Irrigating Substance [3E1M38Z](#)
- Pleural Cavity, Irrigating Substance [3E1L38Z](#)
- Reproductive
  - Female, Irrigating Substance [3E1P](#)
  - Male, Irrigating Substance [3E1N](#)
- Respiratory Tract, Irrigating Substance [3E1F](#)
- Skin, Irrigating Substance [3E10](#)
- Spinal Canal, Irrigating Substance [3E1R38Z](#)

### **Isavuconazole Anti-infective** [XW0](#)

**Ischiatic nerve** *use* Sciatic Nerve

**Ischiocavernosus muscle** *use* Perineum Muscle

### **Ischiofemoral ligament**

- use* Hip Bursa and Ligament, Right
- use* Hip Bursa and Ligament, Left

### **Ischium**

- use* Pelvic Bone, Right
- use* Pelvic Bone, Left

### **Isolation** [8E0ZXY6](#)

**Isotope Administration, Whole Body** [DWY5G](#)

**Itrel (3)(4) neurostimulator** *use* Stimulator Generator, Single Array in [OJH](#)

## J

**Jakafi(R)** *use* Ruxolitinib

**Jejunal artery** *use* Superior Mesenteric Artery

**Jejunectomy**

*see* Excision, Jejunum [0DBA](#)

*see* Resection, Jejunum [0DTA](#)

**Jejunocolostomy**

*see* Bypass, Gastrointestinal System [0D1](#)

*see* Drainage, Gastrointestinal System [0D9](#)

**Jejunopexy**

*see* Repair, Jejunum [0DQA](#)

*see* Reposition, Jejunum [0DSA](#)

**Jejunostomy**

*see* Bypass, Jejunum [0D1A](#)

*see* Drainage, Jejunum [0D9A](#)

**Jejunotomy** *see* Drainage, Jejunum [0D9A](#)

**Joint fixation plate**

*use* Internal Fixation Device in Upper Joints

*use* Internal Fixation Device in Lower Joints

**Joint liner (insert)** *use* Liner in Lower Joints

**Joint spacer (antibiotic)**

*use* Spacer in Upper Joints

*use* Spacer in Lower Joints

**Jugular body** *use* Glomus Jugulare

**Jugular lymph node**

*use* Lymphatic, Right Neck

*use* Lymphatic, Left Neck

## K

**Kappa** *use* Pacemaker, Dual Chamber in [0JH](#)

**Kcentra** *use* 4-Factor Prothrombin Complex Concentrate

**Keratectomy, kerectomy**

*see* Excision, Eye [08B](#)

*see* Resection, Eye [08T](#)

**Keratocentesis** *see* Drainage, Eye [089](#)

**Keratoplasty**

*see* Repair, Eye [08Q](#)

*see* Replacement, Eye [08R](#)

*see* Supplement, Eye [08U](#)

**Keratotomy**

*see* Drainage, Eye [089](#)

*see* Repair, Eye [08Q](#)

**KEYZARA(R)** *use* Sarilumab

**Keystone Heart TriGuard 3(tm) CEPD (cerebral embolic protection device)** [X2A6325](#)

**Kirschner wire (K-wire)**

*use* Internal Fixation Device in Head and Facial Bones

*use* Internal Fixation Device in Upper Bones

*use* Internal Fixation Device in Lower Bones

*use* Internal Fixation Device in Upper Joints

*use* Internal Fixation Device in Lower Joints

**Knee (implant) insert** *use* Liner in Lower Joints

**KUB x-ray** *see* Plain Radiography, Kidney, Ureter and Bladder [BT04](#)

**Kuntscher nail**

*use* Internal Fixation Device, Intramedullary in Upper Bones

*use* Internal Fixation Device, Intramedullary in Lower Bones

**KYMRIA** *use* Engineered Autologous Chimeric Antigen Receptor T-cell Immunotherapy

## L

**Labia majora** *use* Vulva

**Labia minora** *use* Vulva

**Labial gland**

*use* Upper Lip

*use* Lower Lip

**Labiectomy**

*see* Excision, Female Reproductive System [0UB](#)

*see* Resection, Female Reproductive System [0UT](#)

**Lacrimal canaliculus**

*use* Lacrimal Duct, Right

*use* Lacrimal Duct, Left

**Lacrimal punctum**

*use* Lacrimal Duct, Right

*use* Lacrimal Duct, Left

**Lacrimal sac**

*use* Lacrimal Duct, Right

*use* Lacrimal Duct, Left

**LAGB (laparoscopic adjustable gastric banding)**

Initial procedure [0DV64CZ](#)

Surgical correction *see* Revision of device in, Stomach [0DW6](#)

**Laminectomy**

*see* Release, Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves [00N](#)

*see* Release, Peripheral Nervous System [01N](#)

*see* Excision, Upper Bones [0PB](#)

*see* Excision, Lower Bones [0QB](#)

**Laminotomy**

*see* Release, Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves [00N](#)

*see* Release, Peripheral Nervous System [01N](#)

*see* Drainage, Upper Bones [0P9](#)

*see* Excision, Upper Bones [0PB](#)

*see* Release, Upper Bones [0PN](#)

*see* Drainage, Lower Bones [0Q9](#)

*see* Excision, Lower Bones [0QB](#)

*see* Release, Lower Bones [0QN](#)

**LAP-BAND(R) adjustable gastric banding system** *use* Extraluminal Device

**Laparoscopic-assisted transanal pull-through**

*see* Excision, Gastrointestinal System [0DB](#)

*see* Resection, Gastrointestinal System [0DT](#)

**Laparoscopy** *see* Inspection

**Laparotomy**

Drainage *see* Drainage, Peritoneal Cavity [0W9G](#)

Exploratory *see* Inspection, Peritoneal Cavity [0WJG](#)

## L continued

### Laryngectomy

see Excision, Larynx [0CBS](#)

see Resection, Larynx [0CTS](#)

**Laryngocentesis** see Drainage, Larynx [0C9S](#)

**Laryngogram** see Fluoroscopy, Larynx [B91J](#)

**Laryngopexy** see Repair, Larynx [0CQS](#)

**Laryngopharynx** *use* Pharynx

### Laryngoplasty

see Repair, Larynx [0CQS](#)

see Replacement, Larynx [0CRS](#)

see Supplement, Larynx [0CUS](#)

**Laryngorrhaphy** see Repair, Larynx [0CQS](#)

**Laryngoscopy** [0CJS8ZZ](#)

**Laryngotomy** see Drainage, Larynx [0C9S](#)

### Laser Interstitial Thermal Therapy

Adrenal Gland [DGY2KZZ](#)

Anus [DDY8KZZ](#)

Bile Ducts [DFY2KZZ](#)

Brain [D0Y0KZZ](#)

Brain Stem [D0Y1KZZ](#)

Breast

Left [DMY0KZZ](#)

Right [DMY1KZZ](#)

Bronchus [DBY1KZZ](#)

Chest Wall [DBY7KZZ](#)

Colon [DDY5KZZ](#)

Diaphragm [DBY8KZZ](#)

Duodenum [DDY2KZZ](#)

Esophagus [DDY0KZZ](#)

Gallbladder [DFY1KZZ](#)

Gland

Adrenal [DGY2KZZ](#)

Parathyroid [DGY4KZZ](#)

Pituitary [DGY0KZZ](#)

Thyroid [DGY5KZZ](#)

Ileum [DDY4KZZ](#)

Jejunum [DDY3KZZ](#)

Liver [DFY0KZZ](#)

Lung [DBY2KZZ](#)

Mediastinum [DBY6KZZ](#)

Nerve, Peripheral [D0Y7KZZ](#)

Pancreas [DFY3KZZ](#)

## L continued

### **Laser Interstitial Thermal Therapy** *(continued)*

Parathyroid Gland [DGY4KZZ](#)

Pineal Body [DGY1KZZ](#)

Pituitary Gland [DGY0KZZ](#)

Pleura [DBY5KZZ](#)

Prostate [DGY0KZZ](#)

Rectum [DDY7KZZ](#)

Spinal Cord [D0Y6KZZ](#)

Stomach [DDY1KZZ](#)

Thyroid Gland [DGY5KZZ](#)

Trachea [DBY0KZZ](#)

### **Lateral (brachial) lymph node**

*use* Lymphatic, Right Axillary

*use* Lymphatic, Left Axillary

### **Lateral canthus**

*use* Upper Eyelid, Right

*use* Upper Eyelid, Left

### **Lateral collateral ligament (LCL)**

*use* Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right

*use* Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left

### **Lateral condyle of femur**

*use* Lower Femur, Right

*use* Lower Femur, Left

### **Lateral condyle of tibia**

*use* Tibia, Right

*use* Tibia, Left

### **Lateral cuneiform bone**

*use* Tarsal, Right

*use* Tarsal, Left

### **Lateral epicondyle of femur**

*use* Lower Femur, Right

*use* Lower Femur, Left

### **Lateral epicondyle of humerus**

*use* Humeral Shaft, Right

*use* Humeral Shaft, Left

### **Lateral femoral cutaneous nerve** *use* Lumbar Plexus

### **Lateral malleolus**

*use* Fibula, Right

*use* Fibula, Left

### **Lateral meniscus**

*use* Knee Joint, Right

*use* Knee Joint, Left

## L continued

**Lateral nasal cartilage** *use* Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue

**Lateral plantar artery**

*use* Foot Artery, Right

*use* Foot Artery, Left

**Lateral plantar nerve** *use* Tibial Nerve

**Lateral rectus muscle**

*use* Extraocular Muscle, Right

*use* Extraocular Muscle, Left

**Lateral sacral artery**

*use* Internal Iliac Artery, Right

*use* Internal Iliac Artery, Left

**Lateral sacral vein**

*use* Hypogastric Vein, Right

*use* Hypogastric Vein, Left

**Lateral sural cutaneous nerve** *use* Peroneal Nerve

**Lateral tarsal artery**

*use* Foot Artery, Right

*use* Foot Artery, Left

**Lateral temporomandibular ligament** *use* Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament

**Lateral thoracic artery**

*use* Axillary Artery, Right

*use* Axillary Artery, Left

**Latissimus dorsi muscle**

*use* Trunk Muscle, Right

*use* Trunk Muscle, Left

**Latissimus Dorsi Myocutaneous Flap**

Replacement

Bilateral [0HRV075](#)

Left [0HRU075](#)

Right [0HRT075](#)

Transfer

Left [0KXG](#)

Right [0KXF](#)

**Lavage**

*see* Irrigation

Bronchial alveolar, diagnostic *see* Drainage, Respiratory System [0B9](#)

**Least splanchnic nerve** *use* Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve

**Lefamulin Anti-infective** [XW0](#)

**Left ascending lumbar vein** *use* Hemiazygos Vein

**Left atrioventricular valve** *use* Mitral Valve

**Left auricular appendix** *use* Atrium, Left

**Left colic vein** *use* Colic Vein



## L continued

**Left coronary sulcus** *use* Heart, Left

**Left gastric artery** *use* Gastric Artery

**Left gastroepiploic artery** *use* Splenic Artery

**Left gastroepiploic vein** *use* Splenic Vein

**Left inferior phrenic vein** *use* Renal Vein, Left

**Left inferior pulmonary vein** *use* Pulmonary Vein, Left

**Left jugular trunk** *use* Thoracic Duct

**Left lateral ventricle** *use* Cerebral Ventricle

**Left ovarian vein** *use* Renal Vein, Left

**Left second lumbar vein** *use* Renal Vein, Left

**Left subclavian trunk** *use* Thoracic Duct

**Left subcostal vein** *use* Hemiazygos Vein

**Left superior pulmonary vein** *use* Pulmonary Vein, Left

**Left suprarenal vein** *use* Renal Vein, Left

**Left testicular vein** *use* Renal Vein, Left

### **Lengthening**

Bone, with device *see* Insertion of Limb Lengthening Device

Muscle, by incision *see* Division, Muscles [OK8](#)

Tendon, by incision *see* Division, Tendons [OL8](#)

**Leptomeninges, intracranial** *use* Cerebral Meninges

**Leptomeninges, spinal** *use* Spinal Meninges

**Leronlimab Monoclonal Antibody** [XW013K6](#)

**Lesser alar cartilage** *use* Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue

**Lesser occipital nerve** *use* Cervical Plexus

**Lesser Omentum** *use* Omentum

### **Lesser saphenous vein**

*use* Saphenous Vein, Right

*use* Saphenous Vein, Left

**Lesser splanchnic nerve** *use* Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve

### **Lesser trochanter**

*use* Upper Femur, Right

*use* Upper Femur, Left

### **Lesser tuberosity**

*use* Humeral Head, Right

*use* Humeral Head, Left

**Lesser wing** *use* Sphenoid Bone

**Leukopheresis, therapeutic** *see* Pheresis, Circulatory [6A55](#)

**Levator anguli oris muscle** *use* Facial Muscle

**Levator ani muscle** *use* Perineum Muscle

**Levator labii superioris alaeque nasi muscle** *use* Facial Muscle

**Levator labii superioris muscle** *use* Facial Muscle

**Levator palpebrae superioris muscle**

## L continued

### **Levator palpebrae superioris muscle** *(continued)*

*use* Upper Eyelid, Right

*use* Upper Eyelid, Left

### **Levator scapulae muscle**

*use* Neck Muscle, Right

*use* Neck Muscle, Left

### **Levator veli palatini muscle** *use* Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle

### **Levatores costarum muscle**

*use* Thorax Muscle, Right

*use* Thorax Muscle, Left

### **LifeStent(R) (Flexstar)(XL) Vascular Stent System** *use* Intraluminal Device

### **Ligament of head of fibula**

*use* Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right

*use* Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left

### **Ligament of the lateral malleolus**

*use* Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Right

*use* Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Left

### **Ligamentum flavum, cervical** *use* Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament

### **Ligamentum flavum, lumbar** *use* Lower Spine Bursa and Ligament

### **Ligamentum flavum, thoracic** *use* Upper Spine Bursa and Ligament

### **Ligation** *see* Occlusion

### **Ligation, hemorrhoid** *see* Occlusion, Lower Veins, Hemorrhoidal Plexus

### **Light Therapy** [GZJZZZZ](#)

### **Liner**

Removal of device from

Hip

Left [0SPB09Z](#)

Right [0SP909Z](#)

Knee

Left [0SPD09Z](#)

Right [0SPC09Z](#)

Revision of device in

Hip

Left [0SWB09Z](#)

Right [0SW909Z](#)

Knee

Left [0SWD09Z](#)

Right [0SWC09Z](#)

Supplement

Hip

Left [0SUB09Z](#)

Acetabular Surface [0SUE09Z](#)

## L continued

### **Liner** *(continued)*

Supplement *(continued)*

Hip *(continued)*

Left *(continued)*

Femoral Surface [0SUS09Z](#)

Right [0SU909Z](#)

Acetabular Surface [0SUA09Z](#)

Femoral Surface [0SUR09Z](#)

Knee

Left [0SUD09](#)

Femoral Surface [0SUU09Z](#)

Tibial Surface [0SUW09Z](#)

Right [0SUC09](#)

Femoral Surface [0SUT09Z](#)

Tibial Surface [0SUV09Z](#)

### **Lingual artery**

*use* External Carotid Artery, Right

*use* External Carotid Artery, Left

**Lingual tonsil** *use* Pharynx

### **Lingulectomy, lung**

*see* Excision, Lung Lingula [0BBH](#)

*see* Resection, Lung Lingula [0BTH](#)

**Lisocabtagene Maraleucel** *use* Lisocabtagene Maraleucel Immunotherapy

**Lisocabtagene Maraleucel Immunotherapy** [XW2](#)

**Lithoplasty** *see* Fragmentation

### **Lithotripsy**

*see* Fragmentation

With removal of fragments *see* Extirpation

**LITT (laser interstitial thermal therapy)** *see* Laser Interstitial Thermal Therapy

**LIVIAN(tm) CRT-D** *use* Cardiac Resynchronization Defibrillator Pulse Generator in [0JH](#)

### **Lobectomy**

*see* Excision, Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves [00B](#)

*see* Excision, Respiratory System [0BB](#)

*see* Resection, Respiratory System [0BT](#)

*see* Excision, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas [0FB](#)

*see* Resection, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas [0FT](#)

*see* Excision, Endocrine System [0GB](#)

*see* Resection, Endocrine System [0GT](#)

**Lobotomy** *see* Division, Brain [0080](#)

### **Localization**

*see* Map

*see* Imaging

## L continued

**Locus ceruleus** *use* Pons

**Long thoracic nerve** *use* Brachial Plexus

**Loop ileostomy** *see* Bypass, Ileum [0D1B](#)

**Loop recorder, implantable** *use* Monitoring Device

**Lower GI series** *see* Fluoroscopy, Colon [BD14](#)

**Lower Respiratory Fluid Nucleic Acid-base Microbial Detection** [XXEBXQ6](#)

**Lumbar artery** *use* Abdominal Aorta

**Lumbar facet joint** *use* Lumbar Vertebral Joint

**Lumbar ganglion** *use* Lumbar Sympathetic Nerve

**Lumbar lymph node** *use* Lymphatic, Aortic

**Lumbar lymphatic trunk** *use* Cisterna Chyli

**Lumbar splanchnic nerve** *use* Lumbar Sympathetic Nerve

**Lumbosacral facet joint** *use* Lumbosacral Joint

**Lumbosacral trunk** *use* Lumbar Nerve

**Lumpectomy** *see* Excision

**Lunate bone**

*use* Carpal, Right

*use* Carpal, Left

**Lunotriquetral ligament**

*use* Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right

*use* Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left

**Lymphadenectomy**

*see* Excision, Lymphatic and Hemic Systems [07B](#)

*see* Resection, Lymphatic and Hemic Systems [07T](#)

**Lymphadenotomy** *see* Drainage, Lymphatic and Hemic Systems [079](#)

**Lymphangiectomy**

*see* Excision, Lymphatic and Hemic Systems [07B](#)

*see* Resection, Lymphatic and Hemic Systems [07T](#)

**Lymphangiogram** *see* Plain Radiography, Lymphatic System [B70](#)

**Lymphangioplasty**

*see* Repair, Lymphatic and Hemic Systems [07Q](#)

*see* Supplement, Lymphatic and Hemic Systems [07U](#)

**Lymphangiorrhaphy** *see* Repair, Lymphatic and Hemic Systems [07Q](#)

**Lymphangiotomy** *see* Drainage, Lymphatic and Hemic Systems [079](#)

**Lysis** *see* Release

# M

## Macula

*use* Retina, Right

*use* Retina, Left

**MAGEC(R) Spinal Bracing and Distraction System** *use* Magnetically Controlled Growth Rod(s) in New Technology

**Magnet extraction, ocular foreign body** *see* Extirpation, Eye [08C](#)

## Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)

Abdomen [BW30](#)

Ankle

Left [BQ3H](#)

Right [BQ3G](#)

Aorta

Abdominal [B430](#)

Thoracic [B330](#)

Arm

Left [BP3F](#)

Right [BP3E](#)

Artery

Celiac [B431](#)

Cervico-Cerebral Arch [B33Q](#)

Common Carotid, Bilateral [B335](#)

Coronary

Bypass Graft, Multiple [B233](#)

Multiple [B231](#)

Internal Carotid, Bilateral [B338](#)

Intracranial [B33R](#)

Lower Extremity

Bilateral [B43H](#)

Left [B43G](#)

Right [B43F](#)

Pelvic [B43C](#)

Renal, Bilateral [B438](#)

Spinal [B33M](#)

Superior Mesenteric [B434](#)

Upper Extremity

Bilateral [B33K](#)

Left [B33J](#)

Right [B33H](#)

Vertebral, Bilateral [B33G](#)

Bladder [BT30](#)

Brachial Plexus [BW3P](#)

Brain [B030](#)

Breast

## M continued

### Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) *(continued)*

#### Breast *(continued)*

Bilateral [BH32](#)

Left [BH31](#)

Right [BH30](#)

#### Calcaneus

Left [BQ3K](#)

Right [BQ3J](#)

#### Chest [BW33Y](#)

#### Coccyx [BR3F](#)

#### Connective Tissue

Lower Extremity [BL31](#)

Upper Extremity [BL30](#)

#### Corpora Cavernosa [BV30](#)

#### Disc

Cervical [BR31](#)

Lumbar [BR33](#)

Thoracic [BR32](#)

#### Ear [B930](#)

#### Elbow

Left [BP3H](#)

Right [BP3G](#)

#### Eye

Bilateral [B837](#)

Left [B836](#)

Right [B835](#)

#### Femur

Left [BQ34](#)

Right [BQ33](#)

#### Fetal Abdomen [BY33](#)

#### Fetal Extremity [BY35](#)

#### Fetal Head [BY30](#)

#### Fetal Heart [BY31](#)

#### Fetal Spine [BY34](#)

#### Fetal Thorax [BY32](#)

#### Fetus, Whole [BY36](#)

#### Foot

Left [BQ3M](#)

Right [BQ3L](#)

#### Forearm

Left [BP3K](#)

Right [BP3J](#)

## M continued

### Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) *(continued)*

#### Gland

Adrenal, Bilateral [BG32](#)

Parathyroid [BG33](#)

Parotid, Bilateral [B936](#)

Salivary, Bilateral [B93D](#)

Submandibular, Bilateral [B939](#)

Thyroid [BG34](#)

#### Head [BW38](#)

Heart, Right and Left [B236](#)

#### Hip

Left [BQ31](#)

Right [BQ30](#)

Intracranial Sinus [B532](#)

#### Joint

##### Finger

Left [BP3D](#)

Right [BP3C](#)

##### Hand

Left [BP3D](#)

Right [BP3C](#)

Temporomandibular, Bilateral [BN39](#)

#### Kidney

Bilateral [BT33](#)

Left [BT32](#)

Right [BT31](#)

Transplant [BT39](#)

#### Knee

Left [BQ38](#)

Right [BQ37](#)

Larynx [B93J](#)

#### Leg

Left [BQ3F](#)

Right [BQ3D](#)

Liver [BF35](#)

Liver and Spleen [BF36](#)

Lung Apices [BB3G](#)

Nasopharynx [B93F](#)

Neck [BW3F](#)

#### Nerve

Acoustic [B03C](#)

Brachial Plexus [BW3P](#)

## M continued

### Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) *(continued)*

- Oropharynx [B93F](#)
- Ovary
  - Bilateral [BU35](#)
  - Left [BU34](#)
  - Right [BU33](#)
- Ovary and Uterus [BU3C](#)
- Pancreas [BF37](#)
- Patella
  - Left [BQ3W](#)
  - Right [BQ3V](#)
- Pelvic Region [BW3G](#)
- Pelvis [BR3C](#)
- Pituitary Gland [B039](#)
- Plexus, Brachial [BW3P](#)
- Prostate [BV33](#)
- Retroperitoneum [BW3H](#)
- Sacrum [BR3F](#)
- Scrotum [BV34](#)
- Sella Turcica [B039](#)
- Shoulder
  - Left [BP39](#)
  - Right [BP38](#)
- Sinus
  - Intracranial [B532](#)
  - Paranasal [B932](#)
- Spinal Cord [B03B](#)
- Spine
  - Cervical [BR30](#)
  - Lumbar [BR39](#)
  - Thoracic [BR37](#)
- Spleen and Liver [BF36](#)
- Subcutaneous Tissue
  - Abdomen [BH3H](#)
  - Extremity
    - Lower [BH3J](#)
    - Upper [BH3F](#)
  - Head [BH3D](#)
  - Neck [BH3D](#)
  - Pelvis [BH3H](#)
  - Thorax [BH3G](#)
- Tendon



## M continued

### Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) *(continued)*

#### Tendon *(continued)*

Lower Extremity [BL33](#)

Upper Extremity [BL32](#)

#### Testicle

Bilateral [BV37](#)

Left [BV36](#)

Right [BV35](#)

#### Toe

Left [BQ3Q](#)

Right [BQ3P](#)

#### Uterus [BU36](#)

Pregnant [BU3B](#)

#### Uterus and Ovary [BU3C](#)

#### Vagina [BU39](#)

#### Vein

Cerebellar [B531](#)

Cerebral [B531](#)

Jugular, Bilateral [B535](#)

#### Lower Extremity

Bilateral [B53D](#)

Left [B53C](#)

Right [B53B](#)

Other [B53V](#)

Pelvic (Iliac) Bilateral [B53H](#)

Portal [B53T](#)

Pulmonary, Bilateral [B53S](#)

Renal, Bilateral [B53L](#)

Splanchnic [B53T](#)

#### Upper Extremity

Bilateral [B53P](#)

Left [B53N](#)

Right [B53M](#)

#### Vena Cava

Inferior [B539](#)

Superior [B538](#)

#### Wrist

Left [BP3M](#)

Right [BP3L](#)

### Magnetic-guided radiofrequency endovascular fistula

Radial Artery, Left [031C3ZF](#)

Radial Artery, Right [031B3ZF](#)

## M continued

### **Magnetic-guided radiofrequency endovascular fistula** *(continued)*

Ulnar Artery, Left [031A3ZF](#)

Ulnar Artery, Right [03193ZF](#)

### **Magnetically Controlled Growth Rod(s)**

Cervical [XNS3](#)

Lumbar [XNS0](#)

Thoracic [XNS4](#)

### **Malleotomy** *see* Drainage, Ear, Nose, Sinus [099](#)

### **Malleus**

*use* Auditory Ossicle, Right

*use* Auditory Ossicle, Left

### **Mammaplasty, mammoplasty**

*see* Alteration, Skin and Breast [0H0](#)

*see* Repair, Skin and Breast [0HQ](#)

*see* Replacement, Skin and Breast [0HR](#)

*see* Supplement, Skin and Breast [0HU](#)

### **Mammary duct**

*use* Breast, Right

*use* Breast, Left

*use* Breast, Bilateral

### **Mammary gland**

*use* Breast, Right

*use* Breast, Left

*use* Breast, Bilateral

### **Mammectomy**

*see* Excision, Skin and Breast [0HB](#)

*see* Resection, Skin and Breast [0HT](#)

### **Mamillary body** *use* Hypothalamus

### **Mammography** *see* Plain Radiography, Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue and Breast [BH0](#)

### **Mammotomy** *see* Drainage, Skin and Breast [0H9](#)

### **Mandibular nerve** *use* Trigeminal Nerve

### **Mandibular notch**

*use* Mandible, Right

*use* Mandible, Left

### **Mandibulectomy**

*see* Excision, Head and Facial Bones [0NB](#)

*see* Resection, Head and Facial Bones [0NT](#)

### **Manipulation**

Adhesions *see* Release

Chiropractic *see* Chiropractic Manipulation

### **Manual removal, retained placenta** *see* Extraction, Products of Conception, Retained [10D1](#)

### **Manubrium** *use* Sternum

## M continued

### Map

Basal Ganglia [00K8](#)  
Brain [00K0](#)  
Cerebellum [00KC](#)  
Cerebral Hemisphere [00K7](#)  
Conduction Mechanism [02K8](#)  
Hypothalamus [00KA](#)  
Medulla Oblongata [00KD](#)  
Pons [00KB](#)  
Thalamus [00K9](#)

### Mapping

Doppler ultrasound *see* Ultrasonography  
Electrocardiogram only *see* Measurement, Cardiac [4A02](#)

**Mark IV Breathing Pacemaker System** *use* Stimulator Generator in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

### Marsupialization

*see* Drainage  
*see* Excision

### Massage, cardiac

External [5A12012](#)  
Open [02QA0ZZ](#)

**Masseter muscle** *use* Head Muscle

**Masseteric fascia** *use* Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Face

### Mastectomy

*see* Excision, Skin and Breast [0HB](#)  
*see* Resection, Skin and Breast [0HT](#)

### Mastoid (postauricular) lymph node

*use* Lymphatic, Right Neck  
*use* Lymphatic, Left Neck

### Mastoid air cells

*use* Mastoid Sinus, Right  
*use* Mastoid Sinus, Left

### Mastoid process

*use* Temporal Bone, Right  
*use* Temporal Bone, Left

### Mastoidectomy

*see* Excision, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09B](#)  
*see* Resection, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09T](#)

**Mastoidotomy** *see* Drainage, Ear, Nose, Sinus [099](#)

### Mastopexy

*see* Repair, Skin and Breast [0HQ](#)  
*see* Reposition, Skin and Breast [0HS](#)

**Mastorrhaphy** *see* Repair, Skin and Breast [0HQ](#)

## M continued

**Mastotomy** see Drainage, Skin and Breast [0H9](#)

### Maxillary artery

*use* External Carotid Artery, Right

*use* External Carotid Artery, Left

**Maxillary nerve** *use* Trigeminal Nerve

**Maximo II DR (VR)** *use* Defibrillator Generator in [0JH](#)

**Maximo II DR CRT-D** *use* Cardiac Resynchronization Defibrillator Pulse Generator in [0JH](#)

### Measurement

#### Arterial

##### Flow

Coronary [4A03](#)

Intracranial [4A03X5D](#)

Peripheral [4A03](#)

Pulmonary [4A03](#)

##### Pressure

Coronary [4A03](#)

Peripheral [4A03](#)

Pulmonary [4A03](#)

Thoracic, Other [4A03](#)

##### Pulse

Coronary [4A03](#)

Peripheral [4A03](#)

Pulmonary [4A03](#)

Saturation, Peripheral [4A03](#)

Sound, Peripheral [4A03](#)

#### Biliary

Flow [4A0C](#)

Pressure [4A0C](#)

#### Cardiac

Action Currents [4A02](#)

Defibrillator [4B02XTZ](#)

Electrical Activity [4A02](#)

Guidance [4A02X4A](#)

No Qualifier [4A02X4Z](#)

Output [4A02](#)

Pacemaker [4B02XSZ](#)

Rate [4A02](#)

Rhythm [4A02](#)

Sampling and Pressure

Bilateral [4A02](#)

Left Heart [4A02](#)

Right Heart [4A02](#)

## M continued

### Measurement *(continued)*

#### Cardiac *(continued)*

Sound [4A02](#)

Total Activity, Stress [4A02XM4](#)

#### Central Nervous

Conductivity [4A00](#)

Electrical Activity [4A00](#)

Pressure [4A000BZ](#)

Intracranial [4A00](#)

Saturation, Intracranial [4A00](#)

Stimulator [4B00XVZ](#)

Temperature, Intracranial [4A00](#)

#### Circulatory, Volume [4A05XLZ](#)

#### Gastrointestinal

Motility [4A0B](#)

Pressure [4A0B](#)

Secretion [4A0B](#)

#### Lower Respiratory Fluid Nucleic Acid-base Microbial Detection [XXEBXQ6](#)

#### Lymphatic

Flow [4A06](#)

Pressure [4A06](#)

#### Metabolism [4A0Z](#)

#### Musculoskeletal

Contractility [4A0F](#)

Pressure [4A0F3BE](#)

Stimulator [4B0FXVZ](#)

#### Olfactory, Acuity [4A08X0Z](#)

#### Peripheral Nervous

Conductivity

Motor [4A01](#)

Sensory [4A01](#)

Electrical Activity [4A01](#)

Stimulator [4B01XVZ](#)

#### Positive Blood Culture Fluorescence Hybridization for Organism Identification, Concentration and Susceptibility [XXE5XN6](#)

#### Products of Conception

##### Cardiac

Electrical Activity [4A0H](#)

Rate [4A0H](#)

Rhythm [4A0H](#)

Sound [4A0H](#)

##### Nervous

Conductivity [4A0J](#)

## M continued

### Measurement *(continued)*

#### Products of Conception *(continued)*

##### Nervous *(continued)*

Electrical Activity [4A0J](#)

Pressure [4A0J](#)

#### Respiratory

Capacity [4A09](#)

Flow [4A09](#)

Pacemaker [4B09XSZ](#)

Rate [4A09](#)

Resistance [4A09](#)

Total Activity [4A09](#)

Volume [4A09](#)

Sleep [4A0ZXQZ](#)

Temperature [4A0Z](#)

#### Urinary

Contractility [4A0D](#)

Flow [4A0D](#)

Pressure [4A0D](#)

Resistance [4A0D](#)

Volume [4A0D](#)

#### Venous

##### Flow

Central [4A04](#)

Peripheral [4A04](#)

Portal [4A04](#)

Pulmonary [4A04](#)

##### Pressure

Central [4A04](#)

Peripheral [4A04](#)

Portal [4A04](#)

Pulmonary [4A04](#)

##### Pulse

Central [4A04](#)

Peripheral [4A04](#)

Portal [4A04](#)

Pulmonary [4A04](#)

Saturation, Peripheral [4A04](#)

#### Visual

Acuity [4A07X0Z](#)

Mobility [4A07X7Z](#)

Pressure [4A07XBZ](#)

## M continued

### Measurement *(continued)*

Whole Blood Nucleic Acid-base Microbial Detection [XXE5XM5](#)

**Meatoplasty, urethra** see Repair, Urethra [0TQD](#)

**Meatotomy** see Drainage, Urinary System [0T9](#)

**Mechanical ventilation** see Performance, Respiratory [5A19](#)

### Medial canthus

*use* Lower Eyelid, Right

*use* Lower Eyelid, Left

### Medial collateral ligament (MCL)

*use* Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right

*use* Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left

### Medial condyle of femur

*use* Lower Femur, Right

*use* Lower Femur, Left

### Medial condyle of tibia

*use* Tibia, Right

*use* Tibia, Left

### Medial cuneiform bone

*use* Tarsal, Right

*use* Tarsal, Left

### Medial epicondyle of femur

*use* Lower Femur, Right

*use* Lower Femur, Left

### Medial epicondyle of humerus

*use* Humeral Shaft, Right

*use* Humeral Shaft, Left

### Medial malleolus

*use* Tibia, Right

*use* Tibia, Left

### Medial meniscus

*use* Knee Joint, Right

*use* Knee Joint, Left

### Medial plantar artery

*use* Foot Artery, Right

*use* Foot Artery, Left

**Medial plantar nerve** *use* Tibial Nerve

**Medial popliteal nerve** *use* Tibial Nerve

### Medial rectus muscle

*use* Extraocular Muscle, Right

*use* Extraocular Muscle, Left

**Medial sural cutaneous nerve** *use* Tibial Nerve

### Median antebrachial vein

## M continued

### **Median antebrachial vein** *(continued)*

*use* Basilic Vein, Right

*use* Basilic Vein, Left

### **Median cubital vein**

*use* Basilic Vein, Right

*use* Basilic Vein, Left

### **Median sacral artery** *use* Abdominal Aorta

### **Mediastinal cavity** *use* Mediastinum

### **Mediastinal lymph node** *use* Lymphatic, Thorax

### **Mediastinal space** *use* Mediastinum

### **Mediastinoscopy** [0WJC4ZZ](#)

### **Medication Management** [GZ3ZZZZ](#)

for substance abuse

Antabuse [HZ83ZZZ](#)

Bupropion [HZ87ZZZ](#)

Clonidine [HZ86ZZZ](#)

Levo-alpha-acetyl-methadol (LAAM) [HZ82ZZZ](#)

Methadone Maintenance [HZ81ZZZ](#)

Naloxone [HZ85ZZZ](#)

Naltrexone [HZ84ZZZ](#)

Nicotine Replacement [HZ80ZZZ](#)

Other Replacement Medication [HZ89ZZZ](#)

Psychiatric Medication [HZ88ZZZ](#)

### **Meditation** [8E0ZXY5](#)

### **Medtronic Endurant(R) II AAA stent graft system** *use* Intraluminal Device

### **Meissner's (submucous) plexus** *use* Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve

### **Melody(R) transcatheter pulmonary valve** *use* Zooplasic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels

### **Membranous urethra** *use* Urethra

### **Meningeorrhaphy**

*see* Repair, Cerebral Meninges [00Q1](#)

*see* Repair, Spinal Meninges [00QT](#)

### **Menisectomy, knee**

*see* Excision, Joint, Knee, Right [0SBC](#)

*see* Excision, Joint, Knee, Left [0SBD](#)

### **Mental foramen**

*use* Mandible, Right

*use* Mandible, Left

### **Mentalis muscle** *use* Facial Muscle

### **Mentoplasty** *see* Alteration, Jaw, Lower [0W05](#)

### **Meropenem-vaborbactam Anti-infective** [XW0](#)

### **Mesenterectomy** *see* Excision, Mesentery [0DBV](#)

### **Mesenteriorrhaphy, mesenterorrhaphy** *see* Repair, Mesentery [0DQV](#)



## M continued

**Mesenteriplication** *see* Repair, Mesentery [0DQV](#)

**Mesoappendix** *use* Mesentery

**Mesocolon** *use* Mesentery

**Metacarpal ligament**

*use* Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right

*use* Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left

**Metacarpophalangeal ligament**

*use* Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right

*use* Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left

**Metal on metal bearing surface** *use* Synthetic Substitute, Metal in [0SR](#)

**Metatarsal ligament**

*use* Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right

*use* Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left

**Metatarsectomy**

*see* Excision, Lower Bones [0QB](#)

*see* Resection, Lower Bones [0QT](#)

**Metatarsophalangeal (MTP) joint**

*use* Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Right

*use* Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Left

**Metatarsophalangeal ligament**

*use* Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right

*use* Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left

**Metathalamus** *use* Thalamus

**Micro-Driver stent (RX) (OTW)** *use* Intraluminal Device

**MicroMed HeartAssist** *use* Implantable Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels

**Micrus CERECYTE microcoil** *use* Intraluminal Device, Bioactive in Upper Arteries

**Midcarpal joint**

*use* Carpal Joint, Right

*use* Carpal Joint, Left

**Middle cardiac nerve** *use* Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve

**Middle cerebral artery** *use* Intracranial Artery

**Middle cerebral vein** *use* Intracranial Vein

**Middle colic vein** *use* Colic Vein

**Middle genicular artery**

*use* Popliteal Artery, Right

*use* Popliteal Artery, Left

**Middle hemorrhoidal vein**

*use* Hypogastric Vein, Right

*use* Hypogastric Vein, Left

**Middle rectal artery**

*use* Internal Iliac Artery, Right

*use* Internal Iliac Artery, Left

## M continued

**Middle suprarenal artery** *use* Abdominal Aorta

**Middle temporal artery**

*use* Temporal Artery, Right

*use* Temporal Artery, Left

**Middle turbinate** *use* Nasal Turbinate

**Mineral-based Topical Hemostatic Agent** [XW0](#)

**MIRODERM(tm) Biologic Wound Matrix** *use* Skin Substitute, Porcine Liver Derived in New Technology

**MitraClip valve repair system** *use* Synthetic Substitute

**Mitral annulus** *use* Mitral Valve

**Mitroflow(R) Aortic Pericardial Heart Valve** *use* Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels

**Mobilization, adhesions** *see* Release

**Molar gland** *use* Buccal Mucosa

**MolecuLight i:X(R) wound imaging** *see* Other Imaging, Anatomical Regions [BW5](#)

### Monitoring

Arterial

Flow

Coronary [4A13](#)

Peripheral [4A13](#)

Pulmonary [4A13](#)

Pressure

Coronary [4A13](#)

Peripheral [4A13](#)

Pulmonary [4A13](#)

Pulse

Coronary [4A13](#)

Peripheral [4A13](#)

Pulmonary [4A13](#)

Saturation, Peripheral [4A13](#)

Sound, Peripheral [4A13](#)

Cardiac

Electrical Activity [4A12](#)

Ambulatory [4A12X45](#)

No Qualifier [4A12X4Z](#)

Output [4A12](#)

Rate [4A12](#)

Rhythm [4A12](#)

Sound [4A12](#)

Total Activity, Stress [4A12XM4](#)

Vascular Perfusion, Indocyanine Green Dye [4A12XSH](#)

Central Nervous

Conductivity [4A10](#)

Electrical Activity

## M continued

### Monitoring *(continued)*

#### Central Nervous *(continued)*

##### Electrical Activity *(continued)*

Intraoperative [4A10](#)

No Qualifier [4A10](#)

Pressure [4A100BZ](#)

Intracranial [4A10](#)

Saturation, Intracranial [4A10](#)

Temperature, Intracranial [4A10](#)

#### Gastrointestinal

Motility [4A1B](#)

Pressure [4A1B](#)

Secretion [4A1B](#)

Vascular Perfusion, Indocyanine Green Dye [4A1BXSH](#)

Intraoperative Knee Replacement Sensor [XR2](#)

Kidney, Fluorescent Pyrazine [XT25XE5](#)

#### Lymphatic

##### Flow

Indocyanine Green Dye [4A16](#)

No Qualifier [4A16](#)

Pressure [4A16](#)

#### Peripheral Nervous

##### Conductivity

Motor [4A11](#)

Sensory [4A11](#)

##### Electrical Activity

Intraoperative [4A11](#)

No Qualifier [4A11](#)

#### Products of Conception

##### Cardiac

Electrical Activity [4A1H](#)

Rate [4A1H](#)

Rhythm [4A1H](#)

Sound [4A1H](#)

##### Nervous

Conductivity [4A1J](#)

Electrical Activity [4A1J](#)

Pressure [4A1J](#)

#### Respiratory

Capacity [4A19](#)

Flow [4A19](#)

Rate [4A19](#)

## M continued

### Monitoring *(continued)*

#### Respiratory *(continued)*

Resistance [4A19](#)

Volume [4A19](#)

Skin and Breast, Vascular Perfusion, Indocyanine Green Dye [4A1GXSH](#)

Sleep [4A1ZXQZ](#)

Temperature [4A1Z](#)

#### Urinary

Contractility [4A1D](#)

Flow [4A1D](#)

Pressure [4A1D](#)

Resistance [4A1D](#)

Volume [4A1D](#)

#### Venous

##### Flow

Central [4A14](#)

Peripheral [4A14](#)

Portal [4A14](#)

Pulmonary [4A14](#)

##### Pressure

Central [4A14](#)

Peripheral [4A14](#)

Portal [4A14](#)

Pulmonary [4A14](#)

##### Pulse

Central [4A14](#)

Peripheral [4A14](#)

Portal [4A14](#)

Pulmonary [4A14](#)

##### Saturation

Central [4A14](#)

Portal [4A14](#)

Pulmonary [4A14](#)

### Monitoring Device, Hemodynamic

Abdomen [0JH8](#)

Chest [0JH6](#)

**Mosaic Bioprosthesis (aortic) (mitral) valve** *use* Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels

**Motor Function Assessment** [F01](#)

**Motor Treatment** [F07](#)

### MR Angiography

see Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI), Heart [B23](#)

see Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI), Upper Arteries [B33](#)

## M continued

### **MR Angiography** *(continued)*

see Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI), Lower Arteries [B43](#)

**MULTI-LINK (VISION)(MINI-VISION)(ULTRA) Coronary Stent System** *use* Intraluminal Device

**Multiple sleep latency test** [4A0ZXQZ](#)

**Musculocutaneous nerve** *use* Brachial Plexus

### **Musculopexy**

see Repair, Muscles [0KQ](#)

see Reposition, Muscles [0KS](#)

### **Musculophrenic artery**

*use* Internal Mammary Artery, Right

*use* Internal Mammary Artery, Left

### **Musculoplasty**

see Repair, Muscles [0KQ](#)

see Supplement, Muscles [0KU](#)

**Musculorrhaphy** *see* Repair, Muscles [0KQ](#)

**Musculospiral nerve** *use* Radial Nerve

### **Myectomy**

see Excision, Muscles [0KB](#)

see Resection, Muscles [0KT](#)

**Myelencephalon** *use* Medulla Oblongata

### **Myelogram**

CT *see* Computerized Tomography (CT Scan), Central Nervous System [B02](#)

MRI *see* Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI), Central Nervous System [B03](#)

**Myenteric (Auerbach's) plexus** *use* Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve

**Myocardial Bridge Release** *see* Release, Artery, Coronary

**Myomectomy** *see* Excision, Female Reproductive System [0UB](#)

**Myometrium** *use* Uterus

### **Myopexy**

see Repair, Muscles [0KQ](#)

see Reposition, Muscles [0KS](#)

### **Myoplasty**

see Repair, Muscles [0KQ](#)

see Supplement, Muscles [0KU](#)

**Myorrhaphy** *see* Repair, Muscles [0KQ](#)

**Myoscopy** *see* Inspection, Muscles [0KJ](#)

### **Myotomy**

see Division, Muscles [0K8](#)

see Drainage, Muscles [0K9](#)

### **Myringectomy**

see Excision, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09B](#)

see Resection, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09T](#)

### **Myringoplasty**

## M continued

### **Myringoplasty** *(continued)*

see Repair, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09Q](#)

see Replacement, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09R](#)

see Supplement, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09U](#)

**Myringostomy** see Drainage, Ear, Nose, Sinus [099](#)

**Myringotomy** see Drainage, Ear, Nose, Sinus [099](#)

## N

**NA-1 (Nerinitide)** *use* Nerinitide

**Nail bed**

*use* Finger Nail

*use* Toe Nail

**Nail plate**

*use* Finger Nail

*use* Toe Nail

**nanoLOCK(tm) interbody fusion device** *use* Interbody Fusion Device, Nanotextured Surface in New Technology

**Narcosynthesis** [GZGZZZ](#)

**Nasal cavity** *use* Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue

**Nasal concha** *use* Nasal Turbinate

**Nasalis muscle** *use* Facial Muscle

**Nasolacrimal duct**

*use* Lacrimal Duct, Right

*use* Lacrimal Duct, Left

**Nasopharyngeal airway (NPA)** *use* Intraluminal Device, Airway in Ear, Nose, Sinus

**Navicular bone**

*use* Tarsal, Right

*use* Tarsal, Left

**Near Infrared Spectroscopy, Circulatory System** [8E02](#)

**Neck of femur**

*use* Upper Femur, Right

*use* Upper Femur, Left

**Neck of humerus (anatomical)(surgical)**

*use* Humeral Head, Right

*use* Humeral Head, Left

**Nephrectomy**

*see* Excision, Urinary System [0TB](#)

*see* Resection, Urinary System [0TT](#)

**Nephrolithotomy** *see* Extirpation, Urinary System [0TC](#)

**Nephrolysis** *see* Release, Urinary System [0TN](#)

**Nephropexy**

*see* Repair, Urinary System [0TQ](#)

*see* Reposition, Urinary System [0TS](#)

**Nephroplasty**

*see* Repair, Urinary System [0TQ](#)

*see* Supplement, Urinary System [0TU](#)

**Nephropyloureterostomy**

*see* Bypass, Urinary System [0T1](#)

*see* Drainage, Urinary System [0T9](#)

**Nephrorrhaphy** *see* Repair, Urinary System [0TQ](#)

**Nephroscopy, transurethral** [0TJ58ZZ](#)

## N continued

### **Nephrostomy**

- see Bypass, Urinary System [0T1](#)
- see Drainage, Urinary System [0T9](#)

### **Nephrotomography**

- see Plain Radiography, Urinary System [BT0](#)
- see Fluoroscopy, Urinary System [BT1](#)

### **Nephrotomy**

- see Division, Urinary System [0T8](#)
- see Drainage, Urinary System [0T9](#)

### **Nerinitide** [XW0](#)

### **Nerve conduction study**

- see Measurement, Central Nervous [4A00](#)
- see Measurement, Peripheral Nervous [4A01](#)

### **Nerve Function Assessment** [F01](#)

### **Nerve to the stapedius** *use* Facial Nerve

### **Nesiritide** *use* Human B-type Natriuretic Peptide

### **Neurectomy**

- see Excision, Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves [00B](#)
- see Excision, Peripheral Nervous System [01B](#)

### **Neurexeresis**

- see Extraction, Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves [00D](#)
- see Extraction, Peripheral Nervous System [01D](#)

### **Neurohypophysis** *use* Pituitary Gland

### **Neurolysis**

- see Release, Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves [00N](#)
- see Release, Peripheral Nervous System [01N](#)

### **Neuromuscular electrical stimulation (NEMS) lead** *use* Stimulator Lead in Muscles

### **Neurophysiologic monitoring** *see* Monitoring, Central Nervous [4A10](#)

### **Neuroplasty**

- see Repair, Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves [00Q](#)
- see Supplement, Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves [00U](#)
- see Repair, Peripheral Nervous System [01Q](#)
- see Supplement, Peripheral Nervous System [01U](#)

### **Neurorrhaphy**

- see Repair, Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves [00Q](#)
- see Repair, Peripheral Nervous System [01Q](#)

### **Neurostimulator Generator**

- Insertion of device in, Skull [0NH00NZ](#)
- Removal of device from, Skull [0NP00NZ](#)
- Revision of device in, Skull [0NW00NZ](#)

### **Neurostimulator generator, multiple channel** *use* Stimulator Generator, Multiple Array in [0JH](#)

### **Neurostimulator generator, multiple channel rechargeable** *use* Stimulator Generator, Multiple Array Rechargeable in [0JH](#)



## N continued

**Neurostimulator generator, single channel** *use* Stimulator Generator, Single Array in [0JH](#)

**Neurostimulator generator, single channel rechargeable** *use* Stimulator Generator, Single Array Rechargeable in [0JH](#)

### Neurostimulator Lead

Insertion of device in

Brain [00H0](#)

Cerebral Ventricle [00H6](#)

Nerve

Cranial [00HE](#)

Peripheral [01HY](#)

Spinal Canal [00HU](#)

Spinal Cord [00HV](#)

Vein

Azygos [05H0](#)

Innominate

Left [05H4](#)

Right [05H3](#)

Removal of device from

Brain [00P0](#)

Cerebral Ventricle [00P6](#)

Nerve

Cranial [00PE](#)

Peripheral [01PY](#)

Spinal Canal [00PU](#)

Spinal Cord [00PV](#)

Vein

Azygos [05P0](#)

Innominate

Left [05P4](#)

Right [05P3](#)

Revision of device in

Brain [00W0](#)

Cerebral Ventricle [00W6](#)

Nerve

Cranial [00WE](#)

Peripheral [01WY](#)

Spinal Canal [00WU](#)

Spinal Cord [00WV](#)

Vein

Azygos [05W0](#)

Innominate

Left [05W4](#)

Right [05W3](#)

## N continued

### Neurotomy

see Division, Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves [008](#)

see Division, Peripheral Nervous System [018](#)

### Neurotripsy

see Destruction, Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves [005](#)

see Destruction, Peripheral Nervous System [015](#)

### Neutralization plate

use Internal Fixation Device in Head and Facial Bones

use Internal Fixation Device in Upper Bones

use Internal Fixation Device in Lower Bones

### New Technology

Apalutamide Antineoplastic [XW0DXJ5](#)

Atezolizumab Antineoplastic [XW0](#)

Bamlanivimab Monoclonal Antibody [XW0](#)

Baricitinib [XW0](#)

Bezlotoxumab Monoclonal Antibody [XW0](#)

Blinatumomab Antineoplastic Immunotherapy [XW0](#)

Brexanolone [XW0](#)

Brexucabtagene Autoleucel Immunotherapy [XW2](#)

Caplacizumab [XW0](#)

CD24Fc Immunomodulator [XW0](#)

Cefiderocol Anti-infective [XW0](#)

Ceftazidime-Avibactam Anti-infective [XW0](#)

Ceftolozane/Tazobactam Anti-infective [XW0](#)

Cerebral Embolic Filtration

Dual Filter [X2A5312](#)

Extracorporeal Flow Reversal Circuit [X2A](#)

Single Deflection Filter [X2A6325](#)

Coagulation Factor Xa, Inactivated [XW0](#)

Concentrated Bone Marrow Aspirate [XK02303](#)

COVID-19 Vaccine [XW0](#)

COVID-19 Vaccine Dose 1 [XW0](#)

COVID-19 Vaccine Dose 2 [XW0](#)

Cytarabine and Daunorubicin Liposome Antineoplastic [XW0](#)

Defibrotide Sodium Anticoagulant [XW0](#)

Destruction, Prostate, Robotic Waterjet Ablation [XV508A4](#)

Dilation

Anterior Tibial

Left

Sustained Release Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device [X27Q385](#)

Four or More [X27Q3C5](#)

Three [X27Q3B5](#)

## N continued

### New Technology *(continued)*

#### Dilation *(continued)*

##### Anterior Tibial *(continued)*

###### Left *(continued)*

Two [X27Q395](#)

###### Right

Sustained Release Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device [X27P385](#)

Four or More [X27P3C5](#)

Three [X27P3B5](#)

Two [X27P395](#)

##### Femoral

###### Left

Sustained Release Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device [X27J385](#)

Four or More [X27J3C5](#)

Three [X27J3B5](#)

Two [X27J395](#)

###### Right

Sustained Release Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device [X27H385](#)

Four or More [X27H3C5](#)

Three [X27H3B5](#)

Two [X27H395](#)

##### Peroneal

###### Left

Sustained Release Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device [X27U385](#)

Four or More [X27U3C5](#)

Three [X27U3B5](#)

Two [X27U395](#)

###### Right

Sustained Release Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device [X27T385](#)

Four or More [X27T3C5](#)

Three [X27T3B5](#)

Two [X27T395](#)

##### Popliteal

###### Left Distal

Sustained Release Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device [X27N385](#)

Four or More [X27N3C5](#)

Three [X27N3B5](#)

Two [X27N395](#)

###### Left Proximal

Sustained Release Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device [X27L385](#)

Four or More [X27L3C5](#)

Three [X27L3B5](#)

## N continued

### New Technology *(continued)*

#### Dilation *(continued)*

##### Popliteal *(continued)*

##### Left Proximal *(continued)*

Two [X27L395](#)

##### Right Distal

Sustained Release Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device [X27M385](#)

Four or More [X27M3C5](#)

Three [X27M3B5](#)

Two [X27M395](#)

##### Right Proximal

Sustained Release Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device [X27K385](#)

Four or More [X27K3C5](#)

Three [X27K3B5](#)

Two [X27K395](#)

#### Posterior Tibial

##### Left

Sustained Release Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device [X27S385](#)

Four or More [X27S3C5](#)

Three [X27S3B5](#)

Two [X27S395](#)

##### Right

Sustained Release Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device [X27R385](#)

Four or More [X27R3C5](#)

Three [X27R3B5](#)

Two [X27R395](#)

Durvalumab Antineoplastic [XW0](#)

Eculizumab [XW0](#)

Eladocogene exuparvovec [XW0Q316](#)

Endothelial Damage Inhibitor [XY0VX83](#)

Engineered Autologous Chimeric Antigen Receptor T-cell Immunotherapy [XW0](#)

Erdafitinib Antineoplastic [XW0DXL5](#)

Esketamine Hydrochloride [XW097M5](#)

Etesevimab Monoclonal Antibody [XW0](#)

Fosfomycin Anti-infective [XW0](#)

#### Fusion

##### Cervical Vertebral

##### 2 or more

Nanotextured Surface [XRG2092](#)

Radiolucent Porous [XRG20F3](#)

##### Interbody Fusion Device

Nanotextured Surface [XRG1092](#)

## N continued

### New Technology *(continued)*

#### Fusion *(continued)*

##### Cervical Vertebral *(continued)*

###### Interbody Fusion Device *(continued)*

Radiolucent Porous [XRG10F3](#)

##### Cervicothoracic Vertebral

Nanotextured Surface [XRG4092](#)

Radiolucent Porous [XRG40F3](#)

##### Lumbar Vertebral

###### 2 or more

Nanotextured Surface [XRG0092](#)

Radiolucent Porous [XRG00F3](#)

###### Interbody Fusion Device

Nanotextured Surface [XRGB092](#)

Radiolucent Porous [XRGB0F3](#)

##### Lumbosacral

Nanotextured Surface [XRGD092](#)

Radiolucent Porous [XRGD0F3](#)

##### Occipital-cervical

Nanotextured Surface [XRG0092](#)

Radiolucent Porous [XRG00F3](#)

##### Thoracic Vertebral

###### 2 to 7

Nanotextured Surface [XRG7092](#)

Radiolucent Porous [XRG70F3](#)

###### 8 or more

Nanotextured Surface [XRG8092](#)

Radiolucent Porous [XRG80F3](#)

###### Interbody Fusion Device

Nanotextured Surface [XRG6092](#)

Radiolucent Porous [XRG60F3](#)

##### Thoracolumbar Vertebral

Nanotextured Surface [XRG0092](#)

Radiolucent Porous [XRG00F3](#)

Gilteritinib Antineoplastic [XW0DXV5](#)

Idarucizumab, Dabigatran Reversal Agent [XW0](#)

Imipenem-cilastatin-relebactam Anti-infective [XW0](#)

Intraoperative Knee Replacement Sensor [XR2](#)

Iobenguane I-131 Antineoplastic [XW0](#)

Isavuconazole Anti-infective [XW0](#)

Kidney, Fluorescent Pyrazine [XT25XE5](#)

Lefamulin Anti-infective [XW0](#)

## N continued

### New Technology *(continued)*

Leronlimab Monoclonal Antibody [XW013K6](#)  
Lisocabtagene Maraleucel Immunotherapy [XW2](#)  
Lower Respiratory Fluid Nucleic Acid-base Microbial Detection [XXEBXQ6](#)  
Meropenem-vaborbactam Anti-infective [XW0](#)  
Mineral-based Topical Hemostatic Agent [XW0](#)  
Nerinitide [XW0](#)  
Omadacycline Anti-infective [XW0](#)  
Orbital Atherectomy Technology [X2C](#)  
Other New Technology Monoclonal Antibody [XW0](#)  
Other New Technology Therapeutic Substance [XW0](#)  
Plasma, Convalescent (Nonautologous) [XW1](#)  
Plazomicin Anti-infective [XW0](#)  
Positive Blood Culture Fluorescence Hybridization for Organism Identification, Concentration and Susceptibility  
[XXE5XN6](#)  
REGN-COV2 Monoclonal Antibody [XW0](#)  
Remdesivir Anti-infective [XW0](#)  
Replacement  
    Skin Substitute, Porcine Liver Derived [XHRPXL2](#)  
    Zooplastic Tissue, Rapid Deployment Technique [X2RF](#)  
Reposition  
    Cervical, Magnetically Controlled Growth Rod(s) [XNS3](#)  
    Lumbar, Magnetically Controlled Growth Rod(s) [XNS0](#)  
    Thoracic, Magnetically Controlled Growth Rod(s) [XNS4](#)  
Ruxolitinib [XW0DXT5](#)  
Sarilumab [XW0](#)  
Supplement  
    Lumbar, Mechanically Expandable (Paired) Synthetic Substitute [XNU0356](#)  
    Thoracic, Mechanically Expandable (Paired) Synthetic Substitute [XNU4356](#)  
Synthetic Human Angiotensin II [XW0](#)  
Tagraxofusp-erzs Antineoplastic [XW0](#)  
Tocilizumab [XW0](#)  
Uridine Triacetate [XW0DX82](#)  
Venetoclax Antineoplastic [XW0DXR5](#)  
Whole Blood Nucleic Acid-base Microbial Detection [XXE5XM5](#)

**Ninth cranial nerve** *use* Glossopharyngeal Nerve

**NIRS (Near Infrared Spectroscopy)** *see* Physiological Systems and Anatomical Regions [8E0](#)

**Nitinol framed polymer mesh** *use* Synthetic Substitute

**Non-tunneled central venous catheter** *use* Infusion Device

### Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Assay

Bladder, Kidneys and Ureters [CT63](#)  
Blood [C763](#)  
Kidneys, Ureters and Bladder [CT63](#)

## N continued

### **Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Assay** *(continued)*

Lymphatics and Hematologic System [C76YYZZ](#)

Ureters, Kidneys and Bladder [CT63](#)

Urinary System [CT6YYZZ](#)

### **Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Probe**

Abdomen [CW50](#)

Abdomen and Chest [CW54](#)

Abdomen and Pelvis [CW51](#)

Brain [C050](#)

Central Nervous System [C05YYZZ](#)

Chest [CW53](#)

Chest and Abdomen [CW54](#)

Chest and Neck [CW56](#)

Extremity

Lower [CP5PZZZ](#)

Upper [CP5NZZZ](#)

Head and Neck [CW5B](#)

Heart [C25YYZZ](#)

Right and Left [C256](#)

Lymphatics

Head [C75J](#)

Head and Neck [C755](#)

Lower Extremity [C75P](#)

Neck [C75K](#)

Pelvic [C75D](#)

Trunk [C75M](#)

Upper Chest [C75L](#)

Upper Extremity [C75N](#)

Lymphatics and Hematologic System [C75YYZZ](#)

Musculoskeletal System, Other [CP5YYZZ](#)

Neck and Chest [CW56](#)

Neck and Head [CW5B](#)

Pelvic Region [CW5J](#)

Pelvis and Abdomen [CW51](#)

Spine [CP55ZZZ](#)

### **Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Uptake**

Endocrine System [CG4YYZZ](#)

Gland, Thyroid [CG42](#)

**Nostril** *use* Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue

**Novacor Left Ventricular Assist Device** *use* Implantable Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels

**Novation(R) Ceramic AHS(R) (Articulation Hip System)** *use* Synthetic Substitute, Ceramic in [0SR](#)

**Nuclear medicine**

## N continued

### **Nuclear medicine** *(continued)*

- see Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging
- see Tomographic (Tomo) Nuclear Medicine Imaging
- see Positron Emission Tomographic (PET) Imaging
- see Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Uptake
- see Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Probe
- see Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Assay
- see Systemic Nuclear Medicine Therapy

**Nuclear scintigraphy** see Nuclear Medicine

### **Nutrition, concentrated substances**

Enteral infusion [3E0G36Z](#)

Parenteral (peripheral) infusion see Introduction of Nutritional Substance

**NUZYRA(tm)** use Omadacycline Anti-infective



## O

**Obliteration** *see* Destruction

**Obturator artery**

*use* Internal Iliac Artery, Right

*use* Internal Iliac Artery, Left

**Obturator lymph node** *use* Lymphatic, Pelvis

**Obturator muscle**

*use* Hip Muscle, Right

*use* Hip Muscle, Left

**Obturator nerve** *use* Lumbar Plexus

**Obturator vein**

*use* Hypogastric Vein, Right

*use* Hypogastric Vein, Left

**Obtuse margin** *use* Heart, Left

**Occipital artery**

*use* External Carotid Artery, Right

*use* External Carotid Artery, Left

**Occipital lobe** *use* Cerebral Hemisphere

**Occipital lymph node**

*use* Lymphatic, Right Neck

*use* Lymphatic, Left Neck

**Occipitofrontalis muscle** *use* Facial Muscle

**Occlusion**

Ampulla of Vater [0FLC](#)

Anus [0DLQ](#)

Aorta

Abdominal [04L0](#)

Thoracic, Descending [02LW3DJ](#)

Artery

Anterior Tibial

Left [04LQ](#)

Right [04LP](#)

Axillary

Left [03L6](#)

Right [03L5](#)

Brachial

Left [03L8](#)

Right [03L7](#)

Celiac [04L1](#)

Colic

Left [04L7](#)

Middle [04L8](#)

Right [04L6](#)

## O continued

### **Occlusion** *(continued)*

#### Artery *(continued)*

Common Carotid

Left [03LJ](#)

Right [03LH](#)

Common Iliac

Left [04LD](#)

Right [04LC](#)

External Carotid

Left [03LN](#)

Right [03LM](#)

External Iliac

Left [04LJ](#)

Right [04LH](#)

Face [03LR](#)

Femoral

Left [04LL](#)

Right [04LK](#)

Foot

Left [04LW](#)

Right [04LV](#)

Gastric [04L2](#)

Hand

Left [03LF](#)

Right [03LD](#)

Hepatic [04L3](#)

Inferior Mesenteric [04LB](#)

Innominate [03L2](#)

Internal Carotid

Left [03LL](#)

Right [03LK](#)

Internal Iliac

Left [04LF](#)

Right [04LE](#)

Internal Mammary

Left [03L1](#)

Right [03L0](#)

Intracranial [03LG](#)

Lower [04LY](#)

Peroneal

Left [04LU](#)

Right [04LT](#)

## O continued

### Occlusion *(continued)*

#### Artery *(continued)*

##### Popliteal

Left [04LN](#)

Right [04LM](#)

##### Posterior Tibial

Left [04LS](#)

Right [04LR](#)

##### Pulmonary

Left [02LR](#)

Right [02LQ](#)

##### Pulmonary Trunk [02LP](#)

##### Radial

Left [03LC](#)

Right [03LB](#)

##### Renal

Left [04LA](#)

Right [04L9](#)

##### Splenic [04L4](#)

##### Subclavian

Left [03L4](#)

Right [03L3](#)

##### Superior Mesenteric [04L5](#)

##### Temporal

Left [03LT](#)

Right [03LS](#)

##### Thyroid

Left [03LV](#)

Right [03LU](#)

##### Ulnar

Left [03LA](#)

Right [03L9](#)

##### Upper [03LY](#)

##### Vertebral

Left [03LQ](#)

Right [03LP](#)

##### Atrium, Left [02L7](#)

##### Bladder [0TLB](#)

##### Bladder Neck [0TLC](#)

##### Bronchus

Lingula [0BL9](#)

Lower Lobe

## O continued

### Occlusion *(continued)*

#### Bronchus *(continued)*

##### Lower Lobe *(continued)*

Left [0BLB](#)

Right [0BL6](#)

##### Main

Left [0BL7](#)

Right [0BL3](#)

Middle Lobe, Right [0BL5](#)

##### Upper Lobe

Left [0BL8](#)

Right [0BL4](#)

Carina [0BL2](#)

Cecum [0DLH](#)

Cisterna Chyli [07LL](#)

#### Colon

Ascending [0DLK](#)

Descending [0DLM](#)

Sigmoid [0DLN](#)

Transverse [0DLL](#)

#### Cord

Bilateral [0VLH](#)

Left [0VLG](#)

Right [0VLF](#)

Cul-de-sac [0ULF](#)

#### Duct

Common Bile [0FL9](#)

Cystic [0FL8](#)

##### Hepatic

Common [0FL7](#)

Left [0FL6](#)

Right [0FL5](#)

##### Lacrimal

Left [08LY](#)

Right [08LX](#)

Pancreatic [0FLD](#)

Accessory [0FLF](#)

##### Parotid

Left [0CLC](#)

Right [0CLB](#)

Duodenum [0DL9](#)

Esophagogastric Junction [0DL4](#)

## O continued

### Occlusion *(continued)*

- Esophagus [0DL5](#)
  - Lower [0DL3](#)
  - Middle [0DL2](#)
  - Upper [0DL1](#)
- Fallopian Tube
  - Left [0UL6](#)
  - Right [0UL5](#)
- Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral [0UL7](#)
- Ileocecal Valve [0DLC](#)
- Ileum [0DLB](#)
- Intestine
  - Large [0DLE](#)
    - Left [0DLG](#)
    - Right [0DLF](#)
  - Small [0DL8](#)
- Jejunum [0DLA](#)
- Kidney Pelvis
  - Left [0TL4](#)
  - Right [0TL3](#)
- Left atrial appendage (LAA) see Occlusion, Atrium, Left [02L7](#)
- Lymphatic
  - Aortic [07LD](#)
  - Axillary
    - Left [07L6](#)
    - Right [07L5](#)
  - Head [07L0](#)
  - Inguinal
    - Left [07LJ](#)
    - Right [07LH](#)
  - Internal Mammary
    - Left [07L9](#)
    - Right [07L8](#)
  - Lower Extremity
    - Left [07LG](#)
    - Right [07LF](#)
  - Mesenteric [07LB](#)
  - Neck
    - Left [07L2](#)
    - Right [07L1](#)
  - Pelvis [07LC](#)
  - Thoracic Duct [07LK](#)

## O continued

### **Occlusion** *(continued)*

#### Lymphatic *(continued)*

Thorax [07L7](#)

#### Upper Extremity

Left [07L4](#)

Right [07L3](#)

Rectum [0DLP](#)

Stomach [0DL6](#)

Pylorus [0DL7](#)

Trachea [0BL1](#)

#### Ureter

Left [0TL7](#)

Right [0TL6](#)

Urethra [0TLD](#)

Vagina [0ULG](#)

Valve, Pulmonary [02LH](#)

#### Vas Deferens

Bilateral [0VLQ](#)

Left [0VLP](#)

Right [0VLN](#)

#### Vein

##### Axillary

Left [05L8](#)

Right [05L7](#)

Azygos [05L0](#)

##### Basilic

Left [05LC](#)

Right [05LB](#)

##### Brachial

Left [05LA](#)

Right [05L9](#)

##### Cephalic

Left [05LF](#)

Right [05LD](#)

Colic [06L7](#)

##### Common Iliac

Left [06LD](#)

Right [06LC](#)

Esophageal [06L3](#)

##### External Iliac

Left [06LG](#)

Right [06LF](#)

## O continued

### Occlusion *(continued)*

#### Vein *(continued)*

External Jugular

Left [05LQ](#)

Right [05LP](#)

Face

Left [05LV](#)

Right [05LT](#)

Femoral

Left [06LN](#)

Right [06LM](#)

Foot

Left [06LV](#)

Right [06LT](#)

Gastric [06L2](#)

Hand

Left [05LH](#)

Right [05LG](#)

Hemiazygos [05L1](#)

Hepatic [06L4](#)

Hypogastric

Left [06LJ](#)

Right [06LH](#)

Inferior Mesenteric [06L6](#)

Innominate

Left [05L4](#)

Right [05L3](#)

Internal Jugular

Left [05LN](#)

Right [05LM](#)

Intracranial [05LL](#)

Lower [06LY](#)

Portal [06L8](#)

Pulmonary

Left [02LT](#)

Right [02LS](#)

Renal

Left [06LB](#)

Right [06L9](#)

Saphenous

Left [06LQ](#)

Right [06LP](#)

## O continued

### Occlusion *(continued)*

Vein *(continued)*

Splenic [06L1](#)

Subclavian

Left [05L6](#)

Right [05L5](#)

Superior Mesenteric [06L5](#)

Upper [05LY](#)

Vertebral

Left [05LS](#)

Right [05LR](#)

Vena Cava

Inferior [06L0](#)

Superior [02LV](#)

### Occlusion, REBOA (resuscitative endovascular balloon occlusion of the aorta)

[02LW3DJ](#)

[04L03DJ](#)

**Occupational therapy** *see* Activities of Daily Living Treatment, Rehabilitation [F08](#)

### Odontectomy

*see* Excision, Mouth and Throat [0CB](#)

*see* Resection, Mouth and Throat [0CT](#)

**Odontoid process** *use* Cervical Vertebra

### Olecranon bursa

*use* Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Right

*use* Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Left

### Olecranon process

*use* Ulna, Right

*use* Ulna, Left

**Olfactory bulb** *use* Olfactory Nerve

**Olumiant(R)** *use* Baricitinib

**Omadacycline Anti-infective** [XW0](#)

### Omentectomy, omentumectomy

*see* Excision, Gastrointestinal System [0DB](#)

*see* Resection, Gastrointestinal System [0DT](#)

**Omentofixation** *see* Repair, Gastrointestinal System [0DQ](#)

### Omentoplasty

*see* Repair, Gastrointestinal System [0DQ](#)

*see* Replacement, Gastrointestinal System [0DR](#)

*see* Supplement, Gastrointestinal System [0DU](#)

**Omentorrhaphy** *see* Repair, Gastrointestinal System [0DQ](#)

**Omentotomy** *see* Drainage, Gastrointestinal System [0D9](#)

**Omnilink Elite Vascular Balloon Expandable Stent System** *use* Intraluminal Device



## O continued

### **Onychectomy**

see Excision, Skin and Breast [0HB](#)  
see Resection, Skin and Breast [0HT](#)

### **Onychoplasty**

see Repair, Skin and Breast [0HQ](#)  
see Replacement, Skin and Breast [0HR](#)

**Onychotomy** see Drainage, Skin and Breast [0H9](#)

### **Oophorectomy**

see Excision, Female Reproductive System [0UB](#)  
see Resection, Female Reproductive System [0UT](#)

### **Oophoropexy**

see Repair, Female Reproductive System [0UQ](#)  
see Reposition, Female Reproductive System [0US](#)

### **Oophoroplasty**

see Repair, Female Reproductive System [0UQ](#)  
see Supplement, Female Reproductive System [0UU](#)

**Oophororrhaphy** see Repair, Female Reproductive System [0UQ](#)

**Oophorostomy** see Drainage, Female Reproductive System [0U9](#)

### **Oophorotomy**

see Division, Female Reproductive System [0U8](#)  
see Drainage, Female Reproductive System [0U9](#)

**Oophorrhaphy** see Repair, Female Reproductive System [0UQ](#)

**Open Pivot (mechanical) valve** *use* Synthetic Substitute

**Open Pivot Aortic Valve Graft (AVG)** *use* Synthetic Substitute

**Ophthalmic artery** *use* Intracranial Artery

**Ophthalmic nerve** *use* Trigeminal Nerve

**Ophthalmic vein** *use* Intracranial Vein

### **Opponensplasty**

Tendon replacement *see* Replacement, Tendons [0LR](#)  
Tendon transfer *see* Transfer, Tendons [0LX](#)

**Optic chiasma** *use* Optic Nerve

### **Optic disc**

*use* Retina, Right  
*use* Retina, Left

**Optic foramen** *use* Sphenoid Bone

**Optical coherence tomography, intravascular** *see* Computerized Tomography (CT Scan)

**Optimizer(tm) III implantable pulse generator** *use* Contractility Modulation Device in [0JH](#)

### **Orbicularis oculi muscle**

*use* Upper Eyelid, Right  
*use* Upper Eyelid, Left

**Orbicularis oris muscle** *use* Facial Muscle

**Orbital Atherectomy Technology** [X2C](#)

## O continued

**Orbital fascia** *use* Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Face

**Orbital portion of ethmoid bone**

*use* Orbit, Right

*use* Orbit, Left

**Orbital portion of frontal bone**

*use* Orbit, Right

*use* Orbit, Left

**Orbital portion of lacrimal bone**

*use* Orbit, Right

*use* Orbit, Left

**Orbital portion of maxilla**

*use* Orbit, Right

*use* Orbit, Left

**Orbital portion of palatine bone**

*use* Orbit, Right

*use* Orbit, Left

**Orbital portion of sphenoid bone**

*use* Orbit, Right

*use* Orbit, Left

**Orbital portion of zygomatic bone**

*use* Orbit, Right

*use* Orbit, Left

**Orchectomy, orchidectomy, orchiectomy**

*see* Excision, Male Reproductive System [0VB](#)

*see* Resection, Male Reproductive System [0VT](#)

**Orchidoplasty, orchioplasty**

*see* Repair, Male Reproductive System [0VQ](#)

*see* Replacement, Male Reproductive System [0VR](#)

*see* Supplement, Male Reproductive System [0VU](#)

**Orchidorrhaphy, orchiorrhaphy** *see* Repair, Male Reproductive System [0VQ](#)

**Orchidotomy, orchiotomy, orchotomy** *see* Drainage, Male Reproductive System [0V9](#)

**Orchiopexy**

*see* Repair, Male Reproductive System [0VQ](#)

*see* Reposition, Male Reproductive System [0VS](#)

**Oropharyngeal airway (OPA)** *use* Intraluminal Device, Airway in Mouth and Throat

**Oropharynx** *use* Pharynx

**Ossiculectomy**

*see* Excision, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09B](#)

*see* Resection, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09T](#)

**Ossiculotomy** *see* Drainage, Ear, Nose, Sinus [099](#)

**Ostectomy**

*see* Excision, Head and Facial Bones [0NB](#)

## O continued

### **Ostectomy** *(continued)*

- see Resection, Head and Facial Bones [0NT](#)
- see Excision, Upper Bones [0PB](#)
- see Resection, Upper Bones [0PT](#)
- see Excision, Lower Bones [0QB](#)
- see Resection, Lower Bones [0QT](#)

### **Osteoclasia**

- see Division, Head and Facial Bones [0N8](#)
- see Division, Upper Bones [0P8](#)
- see Division, Lower Bones [0Q8](#)

### **Osteolysis**

- see Release, Head and Facial Bones [0NN](#)
- see Release, Upper Bones [0PN](#)
- see Release, Lower Bones [0QN](#)

### **Osteopathic Treatment**

- Abdomen [7W09X](#)
- Cervical [7W01X](#)
- Extremity
  - Lower [7W06X](#)
  - Upper [7W07X](#)
- Head [7W00X](#)
- Lumbar [7W03X](#)
- Pelvis [7W05X](#)
- Rib Cage [7W08X](#)
- Sacrum [7W04X](#)
- Thoracic [7W02X](#)

### **Osteopexy**

- see Repair, Head and Facial Bones [0NQ](#)
- see Reposition, Head and Facial Bones [0NS](#)
- see Repair, Upper Bones [0PQ](#)
- see Reposition, Upper Bones [0PS](#)
- see Repair, Lower Bones [0QQ](#)
- see Reposition, Lower Bones [0QS](#)

### **Osteoplasty**

- see Repair, Head and Facial Bones [0NQ](#)
- see Replacement, Head and Facial Bones [0NR](#)
- see Supplement, Head and Facial Bones [0NU](#)
- see Repair, Upper Bones [0PQ](#)
- see Replacement, Upper Bones [0PR](#)
- see Supplement, Upper Bones [0PU](#)
- see Repair, Lower Bones [0QQ](#)
- see Replacement, Lower Bones [0QR](#)

## O continued

### **Osteoplasty** *(continued)*

see Supplement, Lower Bones [0QU](#)

### **Osteorrhaphy**

see Repair, Head and Facial Bones [0NQ](#)

see Repair, Upper Bones [0PQ](#)

see Repair, Lower Bones [0QQ](#)

### **Osteotomy, ostotomy**

see Division, Head and Facial Bones [0N8](#)

see Drainage, Head and Facial Bones [0N9](#)

see Division, Upper Bones [0P8](#)

see Drainage, Upper Bones [0P9](#)

see Division, Lower Bones [0Q8](#)

see Drainage, Lower Bones [0Q9](#)

### **Other Imaging**

Bile Duct, Indocyanine Green Dye, Intraoperative [BF50200](#)

Bile Duct and Gallbladder, Indocyanine Green Dye, Intraoperative [BF53200](#)

Extremity

Lower [BW5CZ1Z](#)

Upper [BW5JZ1Z](#)

Gallbladder, Indocyanine Green Dye, Intraoperative [BF52200](#)

Gallbladder and Bile Duct, Indocyanine Green Dye, Intraoperative [BF53200](#)

Head and Neck [BW59Z1Z](#)

Hepatobiliary System, All, Indocyanine Green Dye, Intraoperative [BF5C200](#)

Liver, Indocyanine Green Dye, Intraoperative [BF55200](#)

Liver and Spleen, Indocyanine Green Dye, Intraoperative [BF56200](#)

Neck and Head [BW59Z1Z](#)

Pancreas, Indocyanine Green Dye, Intraoperative [BF57200](#)

Spleen and Liver, Indocyanine Green Dye, Intraoperative [BF56200](#)

Trunk [BW52Z1Z](#)

### **Other New Technology Monoclonal Antibody** [XW0](#)

### **Other New Technology Therapeutic Substance** [XW0](#)

**Otic ganglion** *use* Head and Neck Sympathetic Nerve

**OTL-101** *use* Hematopoietic Stem/Progenitor Cells, Genetically Modified

### **Otoplasty**

see Repair, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09Q](#)

see Replacement, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09R](#)

see Supplement, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09U](#)

**Otoscopy** *see* Inspection, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09J](#)

### **Oval window**

*use* Middle Ear, Right

*use* Middle Ear, Left

**Ovarian artery** *use* Abdominal Aorta

## O continued

**Ovarian ligament** *use* Uterine Supporting Structure

### Ovariectomy

see Excision, Female Reproductive System [0UB](#)

see Resection, Female Reproductive System [0UT](#)

**Ovariocentesis** see Drainage, Female Reproductive System [0U9](#)

### Ovariopexy

see Repair, Female Reproductive System [0UQ](#)

see Reposition, Female Reproductive System [0US](#)

### Ovariotomy

see Division, Female Reproductive System [0U8](#)

see Drainage, Female Reproductive System [0U9](#)

**Ovatio(tm) CRT-D** *use* Cardiac Resynchronization Defibrillator Pulse Generator in [0JH](#)

### Oversewing

Gastrointestinal ulcer see Repair, Gastrointestinal System [0DQ](#)

Pleural bleb see Repair, Respiratory System [0BQ](#)

### Oviduct

*use* Fallopian Tube, Right

*use* Fallopian Tube, Left

**Oximetry, Fetal pulse** [10H073Z](#)

**OXINIUM** *use* Synthetic Substitute, Oxidized Zirconium on Polyethylene in [0SR](#)

### Oxygenation

Extracorporeal membrane (ECMO) see Performance, Circulatory [5A15](#)

Hyperbaric see Assistance, Circulatory [5A05](#)

Supersaturated see Assistance, Circulatory [5A05](#)

# P

## Pacemaker

Dual Chamber

Abdomen [0JH8](#)

Chest [0JH6](#)

Intracardiac

Insertion of device in

Atrium

Left [02H7](#)

Right [02H6](#)

Vein, Coronary [02H4](#)

Ventricle

Left [02HL](#)

Right [02HK](#)

Removal of device from, Heart [02PA](#)

Revision of device in, Heart [02WA](#)

Single Chamber

Abdomen [0JH8](#)

Chest [0JH6](#)

Single Chamber Rate Responsive

Abdomen [0JH8](#)

Chest [0JH6](#)

## Packing

Abdominal Wall [2W43X5Z](#)

Anorectal [2Y43X5Z](#)

Arm

Lower

Left [2W4DX5Z](#)

Right [2W4CX5Z](#)

Upper

Left [2W4BX5Z](#)

Right [2W4AX5Z](#)

Back [2W45X5Z](#)

Chest Wall [2W44X5Z](#)

Ear [2Y42X5Z](#)

Extremity

Lower

Left [2W4MX5Z](#)

Right [2W4LX5Z](#)

Upper

Left [2W49X5Z](#)

Right [2W48X5Z](#)

Face [2W41X5Z](#)

## P continued

### **Packing** *(continued)*

#### Finger

Left [2W4KX5Z](#)

Right [2W4JX5Z](#)

#### Foot

Left [2W4TX5Z](#)

Right [2W4SX5Z](#)

Genital Tract, Female [2Y44X5Z](#)

#### Hand

Left [2W4FX5Z](#)

Right [2W4EX5Z](#)

Head [2W40X5Z](#)

#### Inguinal Region

Left [2W47X5Z](#)

Right [2W46X5Z](#)

#### Leg

##### Lower

Left [2W4RX5Z](#)

Right [2W4QX5Z](#)

##### Upper

Left [2W4PX5Z](#)

Right [2W4NX5Z](#)

Mouth and Pharynx [2Y40X5Z](#)

Nasal [2Y41X5Z](#)

Neck [2W42X5Z](#)

#### Thumb

Left [2W4HX5Z](#)

Right [2W4GX5Z](#)

#### Toe

Left [2W4VX5Z](#)

Right [2W4UX5Z](#)

Urethra [2Y45X5Z](#)

**Paclitaxel-eluting coronary stent** *use* Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting in Heart and Great Vessels

### **Paclitaxel-eluting peripheral stent**

*use* Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting in Upper Arteries

*use* Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting in Lower Arteries

**Palatine gland** *use* Buccal Mucosa

**Palatine tonsil** *use* Tonsils

**Palatine uvula** *use* Uvula

**Palatoglossal muscle** *use* Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle

**Palatopharyngeal muscle** *use* Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle

**Palatoplasty**

## P continued

### **Palatoplasty** *(continued)*

see Repair, Mouth and Throat [0CQ](#)

see Replacement, Mouth and Throat [0CR](#)

see Supplement, Mouth and Throat [0CU](#)

**Palatorrhaphy** see Repair, Mouth and Throat [0CQ](#)

### **Palmar (volar) digital vein**

use Hand Vein, Right

use Hand Vein, Left

### **Palmar (volar) metacarpal vein**

use Hand Vein, Right

use Hand Vein, Left

### **Palmar cutaneous nerve**

use Median Nerve

use Radial Nerve

### **Palmar fascia (aponeurosis)**

use Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Hand

use Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Hand

### **Palmar interosseous muscle**

use Hand Muscle, Right

use Hand Muscle, Left

### **Palmar ulnocarpal ligament**

use Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Right

use Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Left

### **Palmaris longus muscle**

use Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right

use Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left

### **Pancreatectomy**

see Excision, Pancreas [0FBG](#)

see Resection, Pancreas [0FTG](#)

**Pancreatic artery** use Splenic Artery

**Pancreatic plexus** use Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve

**Pancreatic vein** use Splenic Vein

**Pancreaticoduodenostomy** see Bypass, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas [0F1](#)

**Pancreaticosplenic lymph node** use Lymphatic, Aortic

**Pancreatogram, endoscopic retrograde** see Fluoroscopy, Pancreatic Duct [BF18](#)

**Pancreatolithotomy** see Extirpation, Pancreas [0FCG](#)

### **Pancreatotomy**

see Division, Pancreas [0F8G](#)

see Drainage, Pancreas [0F9G](#)

### **Panniculectomy**

see Excision, Skin, Abdomen [0HB7](#)

see Excision, Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Abdomen [0JB8](#)



## P continued

**Paraaortic lymph node** *use* Lymphatic, Aortic

### Paracentesis

Eye *see* Drainage, Eye [089](#)

Peritoneal Cavity *see* Drainage, Peritoneal Cavity [0W9G](#)

Tympanum *see* Drainage, Ear, Nose, Sinus [099](#)

**Pararectal lymph node** *use* Lymphatic, Mesenteric

**Parasternal lymph node** *use* Lymphatic, Thorax

### Parathyroidectomy

*see* Excision, Endocrine System [0GB](#)

*see* Resection, Endocrine System [0GT](#)

**Paratracheal lymph node** *use* Lymphatic, Thorax

**Paraurethral (Skene's) gland** *use* Vestibular Gland

**Parenteral nutrition, total** *see* Introduction of Nutritional Substance

**Parietal lobe** *use* Cerebral Hemisphere

**Parotid lymph node** *use* Lymphatic, Head

**Parotid plexus** *use* Facial Nerve

### Parotidectomy

*see* Excision, Mouth and Throat [0CB](#)

*see* Resection, Mouth and Throat [0CT](#)

### Pars flaccida

*use* Tympanic Membrane, Right

*use* Tympanic Membrane, Left

### Partial joint replacement

Hip *see* Replacement, Lower Joints [0SR](#)

Knee *see* Replacement, Lower Joints [0SR](#)

Shoulder *see* Replacement, Upper Joints [0RR](#)

**Partially absorbable mesh** *use* Synthetic Substitute

**Patch, blood, spinal** [3E0R3GC](#)

### Patellapexy

*see* Repair, Lower Bones [0QQ](#)

*see* Reposition, Lower Bones [0QS](#)

### Patellaplasty

*see* Repair, Lower Bones [0QQ](#)

*see* Replacement, Lower Bones [0QR](#)

*see* Supplement, Lower Bones [0QU](#)

### Patellar ligament

*use* Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right

*use* Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left

### Patellar tendon

*use* Knee Tendon, Right

*use* Knee Tendon, Left

### Patellectomy

## P continued

### **Patellectomy** *(continued)*

see Excision, Lower Bones [0QB](#)

see Resection, Lower Bones [0QT](#)

### **Patellofemoral joint**

use Knee Joint, Right

use Knee Joint, Left

use Knee Joint, Femoral Surface, Right

use Knee Joint, Femoral Surface, Left

### **Pectineus muscle**

use Upper Leg Muscle, Right

use Upper Leg Muscle, Left

### **Pectoral (anterior) lymph node**

use Lymphatic, Right Axillary

use Lymphatic, Left Axillary

**Pectoral fascia** use Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Chest

### **Pectoralis major muscle**

use Thorax Muscle, Right

use Thorax Muscle, Left

### **Pectoralis minor muscle**

use Thorax Muscle, Right

use Thorax Muscle, Left

### **Pedicle-based dynamic stabilization device**

use Spinal Stabilization Device, Pedicle-Based in [0RH](#)

use Spinal Stabilization Device, Pedicle-Based in [0SH](#)

**PEEP (positive end expiratory pressure)** see Assistance, Respiratory [5A09](#)

**PEG (percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy)** [0DH63UZ](#)

**PEJ (percutaneous endoscopic jejunostomy)** [0DHA3UZ](#)

### **Pelvic splanchnic nerve**

use Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve

use Sacral Sympathetic Nerve

### **Penectomy**

see Excision, Male Reproductive System [0VB](#)

see Resection, Male Reproductive System [0VT](#)

**Penile urethra** use Urethra

**Perceval sutureless valve** use Zooplastic Tissue, Rapid Deployment Technique in New Technology

**Percutaneous endoscopic gastrojejunostomy (PEG/J) tube** use Feeding Device in Gastrointestinal System

**Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy (PEG) tube** use Feeding Device in Gastrointestinal System

**Percutaneous nephrostomy catheter** use Drainage Device

**Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (PTCA)** see Dilation, Heart and Great Vessels [027](#)

### **Performance**

Biliary

Multiple, Filtration [5A1C60Z](#)

## P continued

### Performance *(continued)*

#### Biliary *(continued)*

Single, Filtration [5A1C00Z](#)

#### Cardiac

##### Continuous

Output [5A1221Z](#)

Pacing [5A1223Z](#)

Intermittent, Pacing [5A1213Z](#)

Single, Output, Manual [5A12012](#)

#### Circulatory

##### Continuous

Central Membrane [5A1522F](#)

Peripheral Veno-arterial Membrane [5A1522G](#)

Peripheral Veno-venous Membrane [5A1522H](#)

##### Intraoperative

Central Membrane [5A15A2F](#)

Peripheral Veno-arterial Membrane [5A15A2G](#)

Peripheral Veno-venous Membrane [5A15A2H](#)

#### Respiratory

24-96 Consecutive Hours, Ventilation [5A1945Z](#)

Greater than 96 Consecutive Hours, Ventilation [5A1955Z](#)

Less than 24 Consecutive Hours, Ventilation [5A1935Z](#)

Single, Ventilation, Nonmechanical [5A19054](#)

#### Urinary

Continuous, Greater than 18 hours per day, Filtration [5A1D90Z](#)

Intermittent, Less than 6 Hours Per Day, Filtration [5A1D70Z](#)

Prolonged Intermittent, 6-18 hours per day, Filtration [5A1D80Z](#)

**Perfusion** see Introduction of substance in or on

### Perfusion, donor organ

Heart [6AB50BZ](#)

Kidney(s) [6ABT0BZ](#)

Liver [6ABF0BZ](#)

Lung(s) [6ABB0BZ](#)

### Pericardiectomy

see Excision, Pericardium [02BN](#)

see Resection, Pericardium [02TN](#)

**Pericardiocentesis** see Drainage, Pericardial Cavity [0W9D](#)

**Pericardiolysis** see Release, Pericardium [02NN](#)

### Pericardiophrenic artery

use Internal Mammary Artery, Right

use Internal Mammary Artery, Left

### Pericardioplasty

## P continued

### **Pericardioplasty** *(continued)*

see Repair, Pericardium [02QN](#)

see Replacement, Pericardium [02RN](#)

see Supplement, Pericardium [02UN](#)

**Pericardiorrhaphy** see Repair, Pericardium [02QN](#)

**Pericardiostomy** see Drainage, Pericardial Cavity [0W9D](#)

**Pericardiotomy** see Drainage, Pericardial Cavity [0W9D](#)

**Perimetrium** *use* Uterus

**Peripheral Intravascular Lithotripsy (Peripheral IVL)** see Fragmentation

**Peripheral parenteral nutrition** see Introduction of Nutritional Substance

**Peripherally inserted central catheter (PICC)** *use* Infusion Device

**Peritoneal dialysis** [3E1M39Z](#)

### **Peritoneocentesis**

see Drainage, Peritoneum [0D9W](#)

see Drainage, Peritoneal Cavity [0W9G](#)

### **Peritoneoplasty**

see Repair, Peritoneum [0DQW](#)

see Replacement, Peritoneum [0DRW](#)

see Supplement, Peritoneum [0DUW](#)

**Peritoneoscopy** [0DJW4ZZ](#)

**Peritoneotomy** see Drainage, Peritoneum [0D9W](#)

**Peritoneumectomy** see Excision, Peritoneum [0DBW](#)

### **Peroneus brevis muscle**

*use* Lower Leg Muscle, Right

*use* Lower Leg Muscle, Left

### **Peroneus longus muscle**

*use* Lower Leg Muscle, Right

*use* Lower Leg Muscle, Left

**Pessary ring** *use* Intraluminal Device, Pessary in Female Reproductive System

**PET scan** see Positron Emission Tomographic (PET) Imaging

### **Petrous part of temporal bone**

*use* Temporal Bone, Right

*use* Temporal Bone, Left

### **Phacoemulsification, lens**

With IOL implant see Replacement, Eye [08R](#)

Without IOL implant see Extraction, Eye [08D](#)

### **Phalangectomy**

see Excision, Upper Bones [0PB](#)

see Resection, Upper Bones [0PT](#)

see Excision, Lower Bones [0QB](#)

see Resection, Lower Bones [0QT](#)

### **Phallectomy**

## P continued

### **Phallectomy** *(continued)*

- see Excision, Penis [0VBS](#)
- see Resection, Penis [0VTS](#)

### **Phalloplasty**

- see Repair, Penis [0VQS](#)
- see Supplement, Penis [0VUS](#)

### **Phallotomy** see Drainage, Penis [0V9S](#)

### **Pharmacotherapy, for substance abuse**

- Antabuse [HZ93ZZZ](#)
- Bupropion [HZ97ZZZ](#)
- Clonidine [HZ96ZZZ](#)
- Levo-alpha-acetyl-methadol (LAAM) [HZ92ZZZ](#)
- Methadone Maintenance [HZ91ZZZ](#)
- Naloxone [HZ95ZZZ](#)
- Naltrexone [HZ94ZZZ](#)
- Nicotine Replacement [HZ90ZZZ](#)
- Psychiatric Medication [HZ98ZZZ](#)
- Replacement Medication, Other [HZ99ZZZ](#)

### **Pharyngeal constrictor muscle** *use* Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle

### **Pharyngeal plexus** *use* Vagus Nerve

### **Pharyngeal recess** *use* Nasopharynx

### **Pharyngeal tonsil** *use* Adenoids

### **Pharyngogram** see Fluoroscopy, Pharynx [B91G](#)

### **Pharyngoplasty**

- see Repair, Mouth and Throat [0CQ](#)
- see Replacement, Mouth and Throat [0CR](#)
- see Supplement, Mouth and Throat [0CU](#)

### **Pharyngorrhaphy** see Repair, Mouth and Throat [0CQ](#)

### **Pharyngotomy** see Drainage, Mouth and Throat [0C9](#)

### **Pharyngotympanic tube**

- use* Eustachian Tube, Right
- use* Eustachian Tube, Left

### **Pheresis**

- Erythrocytes [6A55](#)
- Leukocytes [6A55](#)
- Plasma [6A55](#)
- Platelets [6A55](#)
- Stem Cells
  - Cord Blood [6A55](#)
  - Hematopoietic [6A55](#)

### **Phlebectomy**

- see Excision, Upper Veins [05B](#)

## P continued

### **Phlebectomy** (*continued*)

see Extraction, Upper Veins [05D](#)

see Excision, Lower Veins [06B](#)

see Extraction, Lower Veins [06D](#)

### **Phlebography**

see Plain Radiography, Veins [B50](#)

Impedance [4A04X51](#)

### **Phleborrhaphy**

see Repair, Upper Veins [05Q](#)

see Repair, Lower Veins [06Q](#)

### **Phlebotomy**

see Drainage, Upper Veins [059](#)

see Drainage, Lower Veins [069](#)

### **Photocoagulation**

For Destruction see Destruction

For Repair see Repair

**Photopheresis, therapeutic** see Phototherapy, Circulatory [6A65](#)

### **Phototherapy**

Circulatory [6A65](#)

Skin [6A60](#)

Ultraviolet light see Ultraviolet Light Therapy, Physiological Systems [6A8](#)

**Phrenectomy, phrenoneurectomy** see Excision, Nerve, Phrenic [01B2](#)

**Phrenemphraxis** see Destruction, Nerve, Phrenic [0152](#)

**Phrenic nerve stimulator generator** use Stimulator Generator in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

**Phrenic nerve stimulator lead** use Diaphragmatic Pacemaker Lead in Respiratory System

**Phreniclasia** see Destruction, Nerve, Phrenic [0152](#)

**Phrenicoexeresis** see Extraction, Nerve, Phrenic [01D2](#)

**Phrenicotomy** see Division, Nerve, Phrenic [0182](#)

**Phrenicotripsy** see Destruction, Nerve, Phrenic [0152](#)

### **Phrenoplasty**

see Repair, Respiratory System [0BQ](#)

see Supplement, Respiratory System [0BU](#)

**Phrenotomy** see Drainage, Respiratory System [0B9](#)

**Physiatry** see Motor Treatment, Rehabilitation [F07](#)

**Physical medicine** see Motor Treatment, Rehabilitation [F07](#)

**Physical therapy** see Motor Treatment, Rehabilitation [F07](#)

**PHYSIOMESH(tm) Flexible Composite Mesh** use Synthetic Substitute

**Pia mater, intracranial** use Cerebral Meninges

**Pia mater, spinal** use Spinal Meninges

### **Pinelectomy**

see Excision, Pineal Body [0GB1](#)

see Resection, Pineal Body [0GT1](#)

## P continued

**Pinealoscopy** [0GJ14ZZ](#)

**Pinealotomy** see Drainage, Pineal Body [0G91](#)

### Pinna

*use* External Ear, Right

*use* External Ear, Left

*use* External Ear, Bilateral

**Pipeline(tm) (Flex) embolization device** *use* Intraluminal Device, Flow Diverter in [03V](#)

**Piriform recess (sinus)** *use* Pharynx

### Piriformis muscle

*use* Hip Muscle, Right

*use* Hip Muscle, Left

**PIRRT (Prolonged intermittent renal replacement therapy)** [5A1D80Z](#)

### Pisiform bone

*use* Carpal, Right

*use* Carpal, Left

### Pisohamate ligament

*use* Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right

*use* Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left

### Pisometacarpal ligament

*use* Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right

*use* Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left

### Pituitectomy

see Excision, Gland, Pituitary [0GB0](#)

see Resection, Gland, Pituitary [0GT0](#)

**Plain film radiology** see Plain Radiography

### Plain Radiography

Abdomen [BW00ZZZ](#)

Abdomen and Pelvis [BW01ZZZ](#)

Abdominal Lymphatic

Bilateral [B701](#)

Unilateral [B700](#)

Airway, Upper [BB0DZZZ](#)

Ankle

Left [BQ0H](#)

Right [BQ0G](#)

Aorta

Abdominal [B400](#)

Thoracic [B300](#)

Thoraco-Abdominal [B30P](#)

Aorta and Bilateral Lower Extremity Arteries [B40D](#)

Arch

Bilateral [BN0DZZZ](#)

## P continued

### Plain Radiography *(continued)*

#### Arch *(continued)*

Left [BN0CZZZ](#)

Right [BN0BZZZ](#)

#### Arm

Left [BP0FZZZ](#)

Right [BP0EZZZ](#)

#### Artery

Brachiocephalic-Subclavian, Right [B301](#)

Bronchial [B30L](#)

Bypass Graft, Other [B20F](#)

Cervico-Cerebral Arch [B30Q](#)

#### Common Carotid

Bilateral [B305](#)

Left [B304](#)

Right [B303](#)

#### Coronary

##### Bypass Graft

Multiple [B203](#)

Single [B202](#)

Multiple [B201](#)

Single [B200](#)

#### External Carotid

Bilateral [B30C](#)

Left [B30B](#)

Right [B309](#)

Hepatic [B402](#)

Inferior Mesenteric [B405](#)

Intercostal [B30L](#)

#### Internal Carotid

Bilateral [B308](#)

Left [B307](#)

Right [B306](#)

#### Internal Mammary Bypass Graft

Left [B208](#)

Right [B207](#)

Intra-Abdominal, Other [B40B](#)

Intracranial [B30R](#)

Lower, Other [B40J](#)

#### Lower Extremity

Bilateral and Aorta [B40D](#)

Left [B40G](#)



## P continued

### Plain Radiography *(continued)*

#### Artery *(continued)*

##### Lower Extremity *(continued)*

Right [B40F](#)

Lumbar [B409](#)

Pelvic [B40C](#)

##### Pulmonary

Left [B30T](#)

Right [B30S](#)

##### Renal

Bilateral [B408](#)

Left [B407](#)

Right [B406](#)

Transplant [B40M](#)

Spinal [B30M](#)

Splenic [B403](#)

Subclavian, Left [B302](#)

Superior Mesenteric [B404](#)

Upper, Other [B30N](#)

##### Upper Extremity

Bilateral [B30K](#)

Left [B30J](#)

Right [B30H](#)

##### Vertebral

Bilateral [B30G](#)

Left [B30F](#)

Right [B30D](#)

Bile Duct [BF00](#)

Bile Duct and Gallbladder [BF03](#)

Bladder [BT00](#)

Kidney and Ureter [BT04](#)

Bladder and Urethra [BT0B](#)

##### Bone

Facial [BN05ZZZ](#)

Nasal [BN04ZZZ](#)

Bones, Long, All [BW0BZZZ](#)

##### Breast

Bilateral [BH02ZZZ](#)

Left [BH01ZZZ](#)

Right [BH00ZZZ](#)

##### Calcaneus

Left [BQ0KZZZ](#)

## P continued

### Plain Radiography *(continued)*

Calcaneus *(continued)*

Right [BQ0JZZZ](#)

Chest [BW03ZZZ](#)

Clavicle

Left [BP05ZZZ](#)

Right [BP04ZZZ](#)

Coccyx [BR0FZZZ](#)

Corpora Cavernosa [BV00](#)

Dialysis Fistula [B50W](#)

Dialysis Shunt [B50W](#)

Disc

Cervical [BR01](#)

Lumbar [BR03](#)

Thoracic [BR02](#)

Duct

Lacrimal

Bilateral [B802](#)

Left [B801](#)

Right [B800](#)

Mammary

Multiple

Left [BH06](#)

Right [BH05](#)

Single

Left [BH04](#)

Right [BH03](#)

Elbow

Left [BP0H](#)

Right [BP0G](#)

Epididymis

Left [BV02](#)

Right [BV01](#)

Extremity

Lower [BW0CZZZ](#)

Upper [BW0JZZZ](#)

Eye

Bilateral [B807ZZZ](#)

Left [B806ZZZ](#)

Right [B805ZZZ](#)

Facet Joint

Cervical [BR04](#)

## P continued

### Plain Radiography *(continued)*

#### Facet Joint *(continued)*

Lumbar [BR06](#)

Thoracic [BR05](#)

#### Fallopian Tube

Bilateral [BU02](#)

Left [BU01](#)

Right [BU00](#)

#### Fallopian Tube and Uterus [BU08](#)

#### Femur

Left, Densitometry [BQ04ZZ1](#)

Right, Densitometry [BQ03ZZ1](#)

#### Finger

Left [BP0SZZZ](#)

Right [BP0RZZZ](#)

#### Foot

Left [BQ0MZZZ](#)

Right [BQ0LZZZ](#)

#### Forearm

Left [BP0KZZZ](#)

Right [BP0JZZZ](#)

#### Gallbladder and Bile Duct [BF03](#)

#### Gland

##### Parotid

Bilateral [B906](#)

Left [B905](#)

Right [B904](#)

##### Salivary

Bilateral [B90D](#)

Left [B90C](#)

Right [B90B](#)

##### Submandibular

Bilateral [B909](#)

Left [B908](#)

Right [B907](#)

#### Hand

Left [BP0PZZZ](#)

Right [BP0NZZZ](#)

#### Heart

Left [B205](#)

Right [B204](#)

Right and Left [B206](#)

## P continued

### Plain Radiography *(continued)*

Hepatobiliary System, All [BF0C](#)

Hip

Left [BQ01](#)

Densitometry [BQ01ZZ1](#)

Right [BQ00](#)

Densitometry [BQ00ZZ1](#)

Humerus

Left [BP0BZZZ](#)

Right [BP0AZZZ](#)

Ileal Diversion Loop [BT0C](#)

Intracranial Sinus [B502](#)

Joint

Acromioclavicular, Bilateral [BP03ZZZ](#)

Finger

Left [BP0D](#)

Right [BP0C](#)

Foot

Left [BQ0Y](#)

Right [BQ0X](#)

Hand

Left [BP0D](#)

Right [BP0C](#)

Lumbosacral [BR0BZZZ](#)

Sacroiliac [BR0D](#)

Sternoclavicular

Bilateral [BP02ZZZ](#)

Left [BP01ZZZ](#)

Right [BP00ZZZ](#)

Temporomandibular

Bilateral [BN09](#)

Left [BN08](#)

Right [BN07](#)

Thoracolumbar [BR08ZZZ](#)

Toe

Left [BQ0Y](#)

Right [BQ0X](#)

Kidney

Bilateral [BT03](#)

Left [BT02](#)

Right [BT01](#)

Ureter and Bladder [BT04](#)

## P continued

### Plain Radiography *(continued)*

#### Knee

Left [BQ08](#)

Right [BQ07](#)

#### Leg

Left [BQ0FZZZ](#)

Right [BQ0DZZZ](#)

#### Lymphatic

Head [B704](#)

Lower Extremity

Bilateral [B70B](#)

Left [B709](#)

Right [B708](#)

Neck [B704](#)

Pelvic [B70C](#)

Upper Extremity

Bilateral [B707](#)

Left [B706](#)

Right [B705](#)

Mandible [BN06ZZZ](#)

Mastoid [B90HZZZ](#)

Nasopharynx [B90FZZZ](#)

#### Optic Foramina

Left [B804ZZZ](#)

Right [B803ZZZ](#)

#### Orbit

Bilateral [BN03ZZZ](#)

Left [BN02ZZZ](#)

Right [BN01ZZZ](#)

Oropharynx [B90FZZZ](#)

#### Patella

Left [BQ0WZZZ](#)

Right [BQ0VZZZ](#)

Pelvis [BR0CZZZ](#)

Pelvis and Abdomen [BW01ZZZ](#)

Prostate [BV03](#)

#### Retroperitoneal Lymphatic

Bilateral [B701](#)

Unilateral [B700](#)

#### Ribs

Left [BP0YZZZ](#)

Right [BP0XZZZ](#)

## P continued

### Plain Radiography *(continued)*

Sacrum [BR0FZZZ](#)

Scapula

Left [BP07ZZZ](#)

Right [BP06ZZZ](#)

Shoulder

Left [BP09](#)

Right [BP08](#)

Sinus

Intracranial [B502](#)

Paranasal [B902ZZZ](#)

Skull [BN00ZZZ](#)

Spinal Cord [B00B](#)

Spine

Cervical, Densitometry [BR00ZZ1](#)

Lumbar, Densitometry [BR09ZZ1](#)

Thoracic, Densitometry [BR07ZZ1](#)

Whole, Densitometry [BR0GZZ1](#)

Sternum [BR0HZZZ](#)

Teeth

All [BN0JZZZ](#)

Multiple [BN0HZZZ](#)

Testicle

Left [BV06](#)

Right [BV05](#)

Toe

Left [BQ0QZZZ](#)

Right [BQ0PZZZ](#)

Tooth, Single [BN0GZZZ](#)

Tracheobronchial Tree

Bilateral [BB09YZZ](#)

Left [BB08YZZ](#)

Right [BB07YZZ](#)

Ureter

Bilateral [BT08](#)

Kidney and Bladder [BT04](#)

Left [BT07](#)

Right [BT06](#)

Urethra [BT05](#)

Urethra and Bladder [BT0B](#)

Uterus [BU06](#)

Uterus and Fallopian Tube [BU08](#)

## P continued

### Plain Radiography *(continued)*

Vagina [BU09](#)

Vasa Vasorum [BV08](#)

Vein

Cerebellar [B501](#)

Cerebral [B501](#)

Epidural [B500](#)

Jugular

Bilateral [B505](#)

Left [B504](#)

Right [B503](#)

Lower Extremity

Bilateral [B50D](#)

Left [B50C](#)

Right [B50B](#)

Other [B50V](#)

Pelvic (Iliac)

Left [B50G](#)

Right [B50F](#)

Pelvic (Iliac) Bilateral [B50H](#)

Portal [B50T](#)

Pulmonary

Bilateral [B50S](#)

Left [B50R](#)

Right [B50Q](#)

Renal

Bilateral [B50L](#)

Left [B50K](#)

Right [B50J](#)

Splanchnic [B50T](#)

Subclavian

Left [B507](#)

Right [B506](#)

Upper Extremity

Bilateral [B50P](#)

Left [B50N](#)

Right [B50M](#)

Vena Cava

Inferior [B509](#)

Superior [B508](#)

Whole Body [BW0KZZZ](#)

Infant [BW0MZZZ](#)

## P continued

### Plain Radiography *(continued)*

Whole Skeleton [BW0LZZZ](#)

Wrist

Left [BP0M](#)

Right [BP0L](#)

### Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging

Abdomen [CW10](#)

Abdomen and Chest [CW14](#)

Abdomen and Pelvis [CW11](#)

Anatomical Region, Other [CW1ZZZZ](#)

Anatomical Regions, Multiple [CW1YYZZ](#)

Bladder, Kidneys and Ureters [CT13](#)

Bladder and Ureters [CT1H](#)

Blood [C713](#)

Bone Marrow [C710](#)

Brain [C010](#)

Breast [CH1YYZZ](#)

Bilateral [CH12](#)

Left [CH11](#)

Right [CH10](#)

Bronchi and Lungs [CB12](#)

Central Nervous System [C01YYZZ](#)

Cerebrospinal Fluid [C015](#)

Chest [CW13](#)

Chest and Abdomen [CW14](#)

Chest and Neck [CW16](#)

Digestive System [CD1YYZZ](#)

Ducts, Lacrimal, Bilateral [C819](#)

Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat [C91YYZZ](#)

Endocrine System [CG1YYZZ](#)

Extremity

Lower [CW1D](#)

Bilateral [CP1F](#)

Left [CP1D](#)

Right [CP1C](#)

Upper [CW1M](#)

Bilateral [CP1B](#)

Left [CP19](#)

Right [CP18](#)

Eye [C81YYZZ](#)

Gallbladder [CF14](#)

Gastrointestinal Tract [CD17](#)



## P continued

### Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging *(continued)*

Gastrointestinal Tract *(continued)*

Upper [CD15](#)

Gland

Adrenal, Bilateral [CG14](#)

Parathyroid [CG11](#)

Thyroid [CG12](#)

Glands, Salivary, Bilateral [C91B](#)

Head and Neck [CW1B](#)

Heart [C21YYZZ](#)

Right and Left [C216](#)

Hepatobiliary System, All [CF1C](#)

Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas [CF1YYZZ](#)

Kidneys, Ureters and Bladder [CT13](#)

Liver [CF15](#)

Liver and Spleen [CF16](#)

Lungs and Bronchi [CB12](#)

Lymphatics

Head [C71J](#)

Head and Neck [C715](#)

Lower Extremity [C71P](#)

Neck [C71K](#)

Pelvic [C71D](#)

Trunk [C71M](#)

Upper Chest [C71L](#)

Upper Extremity [C71N](#)

Lymphatics and Hematologic System [C71YYZZ](#)

Musculoskeletal System

All [CP1Z](#)

Other [CP1YYZZ](#)

Myocardium [C21G](#)

Neck and Chest [CW16](#)

Neck and Head [CW1B](#)

Pancreas and Hepatobiliary System [CF1YYZZ](#)

Pelvic Region [CW1J](#)

Pelvis [CP16](#)

Pelvis and Abdomen [CW11](#)

Pelvis and Spine [CP17](#)

Reproductive System, Male [CV1YYZZ](#)

Respiratory System [CB1YYZZ](#)

Skin [CH1YYZZ](#)

Skull [CP11](#)

## P continued

### **Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging** *(continued)*

- Spine [CP15](#)
- Spine and Pelvis [CP17](#)
- Spleen [C712](#)
- Spleen and Liver [CF16](#)
- Subcutaneous Tissue [CH1YYZZ](#)
- Testicles, Bilateral [CV19](#)
- Thorax [CP14](#)
- Ureters, Kidneys and Bladder [CT13](#)
- Ureters and Bladder [CT1H](#)
- Urinary System [CT1YYZZ](#)
- Veins [C51YYZZ](#)
  - Central [C51R](#)
  - Lower Extremity
    - Bilateral [C51D](#)
    - Left [C51C](#)
    - Right [C51B](#)
  - Upper Extremity
    - Bilateral [C51Q](#)
    - Left [C51P](#)
    - Right [C51N](#)
- Whole Body [CW1N](#)

### **Plantar digital vein**

- use* Foot Vein, Right
- use* Foot Vein, Left

### **Plantar fascia (aponeurosis)**

- use* Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Foot
- use* Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Foot

### **Plantar metatarsal vein**

- use* Foot Vein, Right
- use* Foot Vein, Left

### **Plantar venous arch**

- use* Foot Vein, Right
- use* Foot Vein, Left

### **Plaque Radiation**

- Abdomen [DWY3FZZ](#)
- Adrenal Gland [DGY2FZZ](#)
- Anus [DDY8FZZ](#)
- Bile Ducts [DFY2FZZ](#)
- Bladder [DTY2FZZ](#)
- Bone, Other [DPYCFZZ](#)
- Bone Marrow [D7Y0FZZ](#)

## P continued

### Plaque Radiation *(continued)*

Brain [D0Y0FZZ](#)  
Brain Stem [D0Y1FZZ](#)  
Breast  
    Left [DMY0FZZ](#)  
    Right [DMY1FZZ](#)  
Bronchus [DBY1FZZ](#)  
Cervix [DUY1FZZ](#)  
Chest [DWY2FZZ](#)  
Chest Wall [DBY7FZZ](#)  
Colon [DDY5FZZ](#)  
Diaphragm [DBY8FZZ](#)  
Duodenum [DDY2FZZ](#)  
Ear [D9Y0FZZ](#)  
Esophagus [DDY0FZZ](#)  
Eye [D8Y0FZZ](#)  
Femur [DPY9FZZ](#)  
Fibula [DPYBFZZ](#)  
Gallbladder [DFY1FZZ](#)  
Gland  
    Adrenal [DGY2FZZ](#)  
    Parathyroid [DGY4FZZ](#)  
    Pituitary [DGY0FZZ](#)  
    Thyroid [DGY5FZZ](#)  
Glands, Salivary [D9Y6FZZ](#)  
Head and Neck [DWY1FZZ](#)  
Hemibody [DWY4FZZ](#)  
Humerus [DPY6FZZ](#)  
Ileum [DDY4FZZ](#)  
Jejunum [DDY3FZZ](#)  
Kidney [DTY0FZZ](#)  
Larynx [D9YBFZZ](#)  
Liver [DFY0FZZ](#)  
Lung [DBY2FZZ](#)  
Lymphatics  
    Abdomen [D7Y6FZZ](#)  
    Axillary [D7Y4FZZ](#)  
    Inguinal [D7Y8FZZ](#)  
    Neck [D7Y3FZZ](#)  
    Pelvis [D7Y7FZZ](#)  
    Thorax [D7Y5FZZ](#)  
Mandible [DPY3FZZ](#)

## P continued

### Plaque Radiation *(continued)*

Maxilla [DPY2FZZ](#)  
Mediastinum [DBY6FZZ](#)  
Mouth [D9Y4FZZ](#)  
Nasopharynx [D9YDFZZ](#)  
Neck and Head [DWY1FZZ](#)  
Nerve, Peripheral [D0Y7FZZ](#)  
Nose [D9Y1FZZ](#)  
Ovary [DUY0FZZ](#)  
Palate  
    Hard [D9Y8FZZ](#)  
    Soft [D9Y9FZZ](#)  
Pancreas [DFY3FZZ](#)  
Parathyroid Gland [DGY4FZZ](#)  
Pelvic Bones [DPY8FZZ](#)  
Pelvic Region [DWY6FZZ](#)  
Pharynx [D9YCFZZ](#)  
Pineal Body [DGY1FZZ](#)  
Pituitary Gland [DGY0FZZ](#)  
Pleura [DBY5FZZ](#)  
Prostate [D9Y0FZZ](#)  
Radius [DPY7FZZ](#)  
Rectum [DDY7FZZ](#)  
Rib [DPY5FZZ](#)  
Sinuses [D9Y7FZZ](#)  
Skin  
    Abdomen [DHY8FZZ](#)  
    Arm [DHY4FZZ](#)  
    Back [DHY7FZZ](#)  
    Buttock [DHY9FZZ](#)  
    Chest [DHY6FZZ](#)  
    Face [DHY2FZZ](#)  
    Foot [DHYCFZZ](#)  
    Hand [DHY5FZZ](#)  
    Leg [DHYBFZZ](#)  
    Neck [DHY3FZZ](#)  
Skull [DPY0FZZ](#)  
Spinal Cord [D0Y6FZZ](#)  
Spleen [D7Y2FZZ](#)  
Sternum [DPY4FZZ](#)  
Stomach [DDY1FZZ](#)  
Testis [D9Y1FZZ](#)

## P continued

### **Plaque Radiation** *(continued)*

Thymus [D7Y1FZZ](#)  
Thyroid Gland [DGY5FZZ](#)  
Tibia [DPYBFZZ](#)  
Tongue [D9Y5FZZ](#)  
Trachea [DBY0FZZ](#)  
Ulna [DPY7FZZ](#)  
Ureter [DTY1FZZ](#)  
Urethra [DTY3FZZ](#)  
Uterus [DUY2FZZ](#)  
Whole Body [DWY5FZZ](#)

### **Plasma, Convalescent (Nonautologous)** [XW1](#)

**Plasmapheresis, therapeutic** see Pheresis, Physiological Systems [6A5](#)

**Plateletpheresis, therapeutic** see Pheresis, Physiological Systems [6A5](#)

### **Platysma muscle**

*use* Neck Muscle, Right  
*use* Neck Muscle, Left

### **Plazomicin Anti-infective** [XW0](#)

### **Pleurectomy**

see Excision, Respiratory System [0BB](#)  
see Resection, Respiratory System [0BT](#)

**Pleurocentesis** see Drainage, Anatomical Regions, General [0W9](#)

### **Pleurodesis, pleurosclerosis**

Chemical injection see Introduction of substance in or on, Pleural Cavity [3E0L](#)  
Surgical see Destruction, Respiratory System [0B5](#)

**Pleurolysis** see Release, Respiratory System [0BN](#)

### **Pleuroscopy** [0BJQ4ZZ](#)

**Pleurotomy** see Drainage, Respiratory System [0B9](#)

### **Plica semilunaris**

*use* Conjunctiva, Right  
*use* Conjunctiva, Left

**Plication** see Restriction

### **Pneumectomy**

see Excision, Respiratory System [0BB](#)  
see Resection, Respiratory System [0BT](#)

**Pneumocentesis** see Drainage, Respiratory System [0B9](#)

**Pneumogastric nerve** *use* Vagus Nerve

**Pneumolysis** see Release, Respiratory System [0BN](#)

**Pneumonectomy** see Resection, Respiratory System [0BT](#)

**Pneumonolysis** see Release, Respiratory System [0BN](#)

### **Pneumonopexy**

see Repair, Respiratory System [0BQ](#)

## P continued

**Pneumonopexy** (*continued*)

see Reposition, Respiratory System [0BS](#)

**Pneumonorrhaphy** see Repair, Respiratory System [0BQ](#)

**Pneumonotomy** see Drainage, Respiratory System [0B9](#)

**Pneumotaxic center** *use* Pons

**Pneumotomy** see Drainage, Respiratory System [0B9](#)

**Pollicization** see Transfer, Anatomical Regions, Upper Extremities [0XX](#)

**Polyethylene socket** *use* Synthetic Substitute, Polyethylene in [0SR](#)

**Polymethylmethacrylate (PMMA)** *use* Synthetic Substitute

**Polypectomy, gastrointestinal** see Excision, Gastrointestinal System [0DB](#)

**Polypropylene mesh** *use* Synthetic Substitute

**Polysomnogram** [4A1ZXQZ](#)

**Pontine tegmentum** *use* Pons

**Popliteal ligament**

*use* Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right

*use* Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left

**Popliteal lymph node**

*use* Lymphatic, Right Lower Extremity

*use* Lymphatic, Left Lower Extremity

**Popliteal vein**

*use* Femoral Vein, Right

*use* Femoral Vein, Left

**Popliteus muscle**

*use* Lower Leg Muscle, Right

*use* Lower Leg Muscle, Left

**Porcine (bioprosthetic) valve** *use* Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels

**Positive Blood Culture Fluorescence Hybridization for Organism Identification, Concentration and Susceptibility**  
[XXE5XN6](#)

**Positive end expiratory pressure** see Performance, Respiratory [5A19](#)

**Positron Emission Tomographic (PET) Imaging**

Brain [C030](#)

Bronchi and Lungs [CB32](#)

Central Nervous System [C03YYZZ](#)

Heart [C23YYZZ](#)

Lungs and Bronchi [CB32](#)

Myocardium [C23G](#)

Respiratory System [CB3YYZZ](#)

Whole Body [CW3NYZZ](#)

**Positron emission tomography** see Positron Emission Tomographic (PET) Imaging

**Postauricular (mastoid) lymph node**

*use* Lymphatic, Right Neck

*use* Lymphatic, Left Neck

**Postcava** *use* Inferior Vena Cava

## P continued

**Posterior (subscapular) lymph node**

*use* Lymphatic, Right Axillary

*use* Lymphatic, Left Axillary

**Posterior auricular artery**

*use* External Carotid Artery, Right

*use* External Carotid Artery, Left

**Posterior auricular nerve** *use* Facial Nerve

**Posterior auricular vein**

*use* External Jugular Vein, Right

*use* External Jugular Vein, Left

**Posterior cerebral artery** *use* Intracranial Artery

**Posterior chamber**

*use* Eye, Right

*use* Eye, Left

**Posterior circumflex humeral artery**

*use* Axillary Artery, Right

*use* Axillary Artery, Left

**Posterior communicating artery** *use* Intracranial Artery

**Posterior cruciate ligament (PCL)**

*use* Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right

*use* Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left

**Posterior facial (retromandibular) vein**

*use* Face Vein, Right

*use* Face Vein, Left

**Posterior femoral cutaneous nerve** *use* Sacral Plexus

**Posterior inferior cerebellar artery (PICA)** *use* Intracranial Artery

**Posterior interosseous nerve** *use* Radial Nerve

**Posterior labial nerve** *use* Pudendal Nerve

**Posterior scrotal nerve** *use* Pudendal Nerve

**Posterior spinal artery**

*use* Vertebral Artery, Right

*use* Vertebral Artery, Left

**Posterior tibial recurrent artery**

*use* Anterior Tibial Artery, Right

*use* Anterior Tibial Artery, Left

**Posterior ulnar recurrent artery**

*use* Ulnar Artery, Right

*use* Ulnar Artery, Left

**Posterior vagal trunk** *use* Vagus Nerve

**PPN (peripheral parenteral nutrition)** *see* Introduction of Nutritional Substance

**Preauricular lymph node** *use* Lymphatic, Head

**Precava** *use* Superior Vena Cava

## P continued

### **PRECICE intramedullary limb lengthening system**

*use* Internal Fixation Device, Intramedullary Limb Lengthening in [0PH](#)

*use* Internal Fixation Device, Intramedullary Limb Lengthening in [0QH](#)

### **Prepatellar bursa**

*use* Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right

*use* Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left

**Preputiotomy** *see* Drainage, Male Reproductive System [0V9](#)

**Pressure support ventilation** *see* Performance, Respiratory [5A19](#)

**PRESTIGE(R) Cervical Disc** *use* Synthetic Substitute

### **Pretracheal fascia**

*use* Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Neck

*use* Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Neck

### **Prevertebral fascia**

*use* Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Neck

*use* Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Neck

**PrimeAdvanced neurostimulator (SureScan)(MRI Safe)** *use* Stimulator Generator, Multiple Array in [0JH](#)

### **Princeps pollicis artery**

*use* Hand Artery, Right

*use* Hand Artery, Left

### **Probing, duct**

Diagnostic *see* Inspection

Dilation *see* Dilation

**PROCEED(tm) Ventral Patch** *use* Synthetic Substitute

**Procerus muscle** *use* Facial Muscle

### **Proctectomy**

*see* Excision, Rectum [0DBP](#)

*see* Resection, Rectum [0DTP](#)

**Proctoclysis** *see* Introduction of substance in or on, Gastrointestinal Tract, Lower [3E0H](#)

### **Proctocolectomy**

*see* Excision, Gastrointestinal System [0DB](#)

*see* Resection, Gastrointestinal System [0DT](#)

### **Proctocolpoplasty**

*see* Repair, Gastrointestinal System [0DQ](#)

*see* Supplement, Gastrointestinal System [0DU](#)

### **Proctoperineoplasty**

*see* Repair, Gastrointestinal System [0DQ](#)

*see* Supplement, Gastrointestinal System [0DU](#)

**Proctoperineorrhaphy** *see* Repair, Gastrointestinal System [0DQ](#)

### **Proctopexy**

*see* Repair, Rectum [0DQP](#)

*see* Reposition, Rectum [0DSP](#)

### **Proctoplasty**



## P continued

### **Proctoplasty** *(continued)*

see Repair, Rectum [0DQP](#)

see Supplement, Rectum [0DUP](#)

**Proctorrhaphy** see Repair, Rectum [0DQP](#)

**Proctoscopy** [0DJD8ZZ](#)

### **Proctosigmoidectomy**

see Excision, Gastrointestinal System [0DB](#)

see Resection, Gastrointestinal System [0DT](#)

**Proctosigmoidoscopy** [0DJD8ZZ](#)

**Proctostomy** see Drainage, Rectum [0D9P](#)

**Proctotomy** see Drainage, Rectum [0D9P](#)

**Prodisc-C** use Synthetic Substitute

**Prodisc-L** use Synthetic Substitute

**Production, atrial septal defect** see Excision, Septum, Atrial [02B5](#)

### **Profunda brachii**

use Brachial Artery, Right

use Brachial Artery, Left

### **Profunda femoris (deep femoral) vein**

use Femoral Vein, Right

use Femoral Vein, Left

**PROLENE Polypropylene Hernia System (PHS)** use Synthetic Substitute

**Prolonged intermittent renal replacement therapy (PIRRT)** [5A1D80Z](#)

### **Pronator quadratus muscle**

use Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right

use Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left

### **Pronator teres muscle**

use Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right

use Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left

### **Prostatectomy**

see Excision, Prostate [0VB0](#)

see Resection, Prostate [0VT0](#)

**Prostatic urethra** use Urethra

**Prostatomy, prostatotomy** see Drainage, Prostate [0V90](#)

**Protecta XT CRT-D** use Cardiac Resynchronization Defibrillator Pulse Generator in [0JH](#)

**Protecta XT DR (XT VR)** use Defibrillator Generator in [0JH](#)

**Protege(R) RX Carotid Stent System** use Intraluminal Device

### **Proximal radioulnar joint**

use Elbow Joint, Right

use Elbow Joint, Left

### **Psoas muscle**

use Hip Muscle, Right

use Hip Muscle, Left

## P continued

**PSV (pressure support ventilation)** see Performance, Respiratory [5A19](#)

**Psychoanalysis** [GZ54ZZZ](#)

### Psychological Tests

Cognitive Status [GZ14ZZZ](#)

Developmental [GZ10ZZZ](#)

Intellectual and Psychoeducational [GZ12ZZZ](#)

Neurobehavioral Status [GZ14ZZZ](#)

Neuropsychological [GZ13ZZZ](#)

Personality and Behavioral [GZ11ZZZ](#)

### Psychotherapy

Family, Mental Health Services [GZ72ZZZ](#)

Group

[GZHZZZZ](#)

Mental Health Services [GZHZZZZ](#)

Individual

see Psychotherapy, Individual, Mental Health Services

for substance abuse

12-Step [HZ53ZZZ](#)

Behavioral [HZ51ZZZ](#)

Cognitive [HZ50ZZZ](#)

Cognitive-Behavioral [HZ52ZZZ](#)

Confrontational [HZ58ZZZ](#)

Interactive [HZ55ZZZ](#)

Interpersonal [HZ54ZZZ](#)

Motivational Enhancement [HZ57ZZZ](#)

Psychoanalysis [HZ5BZZZ](#)

Psychodynamic [HZ5CZZZ](#)

Psychoeducation [HZ56ZZZ](#)

Psychophysiological [HZ5DZZZ](#)

Supportive [HZ59ZZZ](#)

Mental Health Services

Behavioral [GZ51ZZZ](#)

Cognitive [GZ52ZZZ](#)

Cognitive-Behavioral [GZ58ZZZ](#)

Interactive [GZ50ZZZ](#)

Interpersonal [GZ53ZZZ](#)

Psychoanalysis [GZ54ZZZ](#)

Psychodynamic [GZ55ZZZ](#)

Psychophysiological [GZ59ZZZ](#)

Supportive [GZ56ZZZ](#)

**PTCA (percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty)** see Dilation, Heart and Great Vessels [027](#)

**Pterygoid muscle** use Head Muscle

## P continued

**Pterygoid process** *use* Sphenoid Bone

**Pterygopalatine (sphenopalatine) ganglion** *use* Head and Neck Sympathetic Nerve

**Pubis**

*use* Pelvic Bone, Right

*use* Pelvic Bone, Left

**Pubofemoral ligament**

*use* Hip Bursa and Ligament, Right

*use* Hip Bursa and Ligament, Left

**Pudendal nerve** *use* Sacral Plexus

**Pull-through, laparoscopic-assisted transanal**

*see* Excision, Gastrointestinal System [0DB](#)

*see* Resection, Gastrointestinal System [0DT](#)

**Pull-through, rectal** *see* Resection, Rectum [0DTP](#)

**Pulmoaortic canal** *use* Pulmonary Artery, Left

**Pulmonary annulus** *use* Pulmonary Valve

**Pulmonary artery wedge monitoring** *see* Monitoring, Arterial [4A13](#)

**Pulmonary plexus**

*use* Vagus Nerve

*use* Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve

**Pulmonic valve** *use* Pulmonary Valve

**Pulpectomy** *see* Excision, Mouth and Throat [0CB](#)

**Pulverization** *see* Fragmentation

**Pulvinar** *use* Thalamus

**Pump reservoir** *use* Infusion Device, Pump in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

**Punch biopsy** *see* Excision with qualifier Diagnostic

**Puncture** *see* Drainage

**Puncture, lumbar** *see* Drainage, Spinal Canal [009U](#)

**Pyelography**

*see* Plain Radiography, Urinary System [BT0](#)

*see* Fluoroscopy, Urinary System [BT1](#)

**Pyeloileostomy, urinary diversion** *see* Bypass, Urinary System [0T1](#)

**Pyeloplasty**

*see* Repair, Urinary System [0TQ](#)

*see* Replacement, Urinary System [0TR](#)

*see* Supplement, Urinary System [0TU](#)

**Pyeloplasty, dismembered** *see* Repair, Kidney Pelvis

**Pyelorrhaphy** *see* Repair, Urinary System [0TQ](#)

**Pyeloscopy** [0TJ58ZZ](#)

**Pyelostomy**

*see* Bypass, Urinary System [0T1](#)

*see* Drainage, Urinary System [0T9](#)

**Pyelotomy** *see* Drainage, Urinary System [0T9](#)

## P continued

### **Pylorectomy**

see Excision, Stomach, Pylorus [0DB7](#)

see Resection, Stomach, Pylorus [0DT7](#)

**Pyloric antrum** *use* Stomach, Pylorus

**Pyloric canal** *use* Stomach, Pylorus

**Pyloric sphincter** *use* Stomach, Pylorus

**Pylorodiosis** *see* Dilation, Stomach, Pylorus [0D77](#)

### **Pylorogastrectomy**

see Excision, Gastrointestinal System [0DB](#)

see Resection, Gastrointestinal System [0DT](#)

### **Pyloroplasty**

see Repair, Stomach, Pylorus [0DQ7](#)

see Supplement, Stomach, Pylorus [0DU7](#)

**Pyloroscopy** [0DJ68ZZ](#)

**Pylorotomy** *see* Drainage, Stomach, Pylorus [0D97](#)

### **Pyramidalis muscle**

*use* Abdomen Muscle, Right

*use* Abdomen Muscle, Left

## Q

**Quadrangular cartilage** *use* Nasal Septum

**Quadrant resection of breast** *see* Excision, Skin and Breast [OHB](#)

**Quadrato lobe** *use* Liver

**Quadratus femoris muscle**

*use* Hip Muscle, Right

*use* Hip Muscle, Left

**Quadratus lumborum muscle**

*use* Trunk Muscle, Right

*use* Trunk Muscle, Left

**Quadratus plantae muscle**

*use* Foot Muscle, Right

*use* Foot Muscle, Left

**Quadriceps (femoris)**

*use* Upper Leg Muscle, Right

*use* Upper Leg Muscle, Left

**Quarantine** [8E0ZXY6](#)

# R

## **Radial collateral carpal ligament**

*use* Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Right

*use* Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Left

## **Radial collateral ligament**

*use* Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Right

*use* Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Left

## **Radial notch**

*use* Ulna, Right

*use* Ulna, Left

## **Radial recurrent artery**

*use* Radial Artery, Right

*use* Radial Artery, Left

## **Radial vein**

*use* Brachial Vein, Right

*use* Brachial Vein, Left

## **Radialis indicis**

*use* Hand Artery, Right

*use* Hand Artery, Left

## **Radiation Therapy**

*see* Beam Radiation

*see* Brachytherapy

*see* Stereotactic Radiosurgery

*see*

**Radiation treatment** *see* Radiation Therapy

## **Radiocarpal joint**

*use* Wrist Joint, Right

*use* Wrist Joint, Left

## **Radiocarpal ligament**

*use* Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Right

*use* Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Left

**Radiography** *see* Plain Radiography

**Radiology, analog** *see* Plain Radiography

**Radiology, diagnostic** *see* Imaging, Diagnostic

## **Radioulnar ligament**

*use* Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Right

*use* Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Left

**Range of motion testing** *see* Motor Function Assessment, Rehabilitation [F01](#)

**REALIZE(R) Adjustable Gastric Band** *use* Extraluminal Device

## **Reattachment**

Abdominal Wall [OWMF0ZZ](#)

Ampulla of Vater [0FMC](#)

Ankle Region

## R continued

### Reattachment *(continued)*

#### Ankle Region *(continued)*

Left [0YML0ZZ](#)

Right [0YMK0ZZ](#)

#### Arm

##### Lower

Left [0XMF0ZZ](#)

Right [0XMD0ZZ](#)

##### Upper

Left [0XM90ZZ](#)

Right [0XM80ZZ](#)

#### Axilla

Left [0XM50ZZ](#)

Right [0XM40ZZ](#)

#### Back

Lower [0WML0ZZ](#)

Upper [0WMK0ZZ](#)

#### Bladder [0TMB](#)

#### Bladder Neck [0TMC](#)

#### Breast

Bilateral [0HMOVXZZ](#)

Left [0HMUXZZ](#)

Right [0HMTXZZ](#)

#### Bronchus

Lingula [0BM90ZZ](#)

##### Lower Lobe

Left [0BMB0ZZ](#)

Right [0BM60ZZ](#)

##### Main

Left [0BM70ZZ](#)

Right [0BM30ZZ](#)

Middle Lobe, Right [0BM50ZZ](#)

##### Upper Lobe

Left [0BM80ZZ](#)

Right [0BM40ZZ](#)

#### Bursa and Ligament

##### Abdomen

Left [0MMJ](#)

Right [0MMH](#)

##### Ankle

Left [0MMR](#)

Right [0MMQ](#)

## R continued

### Reattachment *(continued)*

#### Bursa and Ligament *(continued)*

##### Elbow

Left [0MM4](#)

Right [0MM3](#)

##### Foot

Left [0MMT](#)

Right [0MMS](#)

##### Hand

Left [0MM8](#)

Right [0MM7](#)

##### Head and Neck [0MM0](#)

##### Hip

Left [0MMM](#)

Right [0MML](#)

##### Knee

Left [0MMP](#)

Right [0MMN](#)

##### Lower Extremity

Left [0MMW](#)

Right [0MMV](#)

##### Perineum [0MMK](#)

##### Rib(s) [0MMG](#)

##### Shoulder

Left [0MM2](#)

Right [0MM1](#)

##### Spine

Lower [0MMD](#)

Upper [0MMC](#)

##### Sternum [0MMF](#)

##### Upper Extremity

Left [0MMB](#)

Right [0MM9](#)

##### Wrist

Left [0MM6](#)

Right [0MM5](#)

##### Buttock

Left [0YM10ZZ](#)

Right [0YM00ZZ](#)

##### Carina [0BM20ZZ](#)

##### Cecum [0DMH](#)

##### Cervix [0UMC](#)



## R continued

### Reattachment *(continued)*

Chest Wall [0WM80ZZ](#)

Clitoris [0UMJXZZ](#)

Colon

Ascending [0DMK](#)

Descending [0DMM](#)

Sigmoid [0DMN](#)

Transverse [0DML](#)

Cord

Bilateral [0VMH](#)

Left [0VMG](#)

Right [0VMF](#)

Cul-de-sac [0UMF](#)

Diaphragm [0BMT0ZZ](#)

Duct

Common Bile [0FM9](#)

Cystic [0FM8](#)

Hepatic

Common [0FM7](#)

Left [0FM6](#)

Right [0FM5](#)

Pancreatic [0FMD](#)

Accessory [0FMF](#)

Duodenum [0DM9](#)

Ear

Left [09M1XZZ](#)

Right [09M0XZZ](#)

Elbow Region

Left [0XMC0ZZ](#)

Right [0XMB0ZZ](#)

Esophagus [0DM5](#)

Extremity

Lower

Left [0YMB0ZZ](#)

Right [0YM90ZZ](#)

Upper

Left [0XM70ZZ](#)

Right [0XM60ZZ](#)

Eyelid

Lower

Left [08MRXZZ](#)

Right [08MQXZZ](#)

## R continued

### Reattachment *(continued)*

#### Eyelid *(continued)*

##### Upper

Left [08MPXZZ](#)

Right [08MNXZZ](#)

Face [0WM20ZZ](#)

#### Fallopian Tube

Left [0UM6](#)

Right [0UM5](#)

Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral [0UM7](#)

#### Femoral Region

Left [0YM80ZZ](#)

Right [0YM70ZZ](#)

#### Finger

##### Index

Left [0XMP0ZZ](#)

Right [0XMN0ZZ](#)

##### Little

Left [0XMW0ZZ](#)

Right [0XMV0ZZ](#)

##### Middle

Left [0XMR0ZZ](#)

Right [0XMQ0ZZ](#)

##### Ring

Left [0XMT0ZZ](#)

Right [0XMS0ZZ](#)

#### Foot

Left [0YMN0ZZ](#)

Right [0YMM0ZZ](#)

#### Forequarter

Left [0XM10ZZ](#)

Right [0XM00ZZ](#)

Gallbladder [0FM4](#)

#### Gland

Left [0GM2](#)

Right [0GM3](#)

#### Hand

Left [0XMK0ZZ](#)

Right [0XMJ0ZZ](#)

#### Hindquarter

Bilateral [0YM40ZZ](#)

Left [0YM30ZZ](#)

## R continued

### Reattachment *(continued)*

Hindquarter *(continued)*

Right [0YM20ZZ](#)

Hymen [0UMK](#)

Ileum [0DMB](#)

Inguinal Region

Left [0YM60ZZ](#)

Right [0YM50ZZ](#)

Intestine

Large [0DME](#)

Left [0DMG](#)

Right [0DMF](#)

Small [0DM8](#)

Jaw

Lower [0WM50ZZ](#)

Upper [0WM40ZZ](#)

Jejunum [0DMA](#)

Kidney

Left [0TM1](#)

Right [0TM0](#)

Kidney Pelvis

Left [0TM4](#)

Right [0TM3](#)

Kidneys, Bilateral [0TM2](#)

Knee Region

Left [0YMG0ZZ](#)

Right [0YMF0ZZ](#)

Leg

Lower

Left [0YMJ0ZZ](#)

Right [0YMH0ZZ](#)

Upper

Left [0YMD0ZZ](#)

Right [0YMC0ZZ](#)

Lip

Lower [0CM10ZZ](#)

Upper [0CM00ZZ](#)

Liver [0FM0](#)

Left Lobe [0FM2](#)

Right Lobe [0FM1](#)

Lung

Left [0BML0ZZ](#)

## R continued

### Reattachment *(continued)*

#### Lung *(continued)*

##### Lower Lobe

Left [0BMJ0ZZ](#)

Right [0BMF0ZZ](#)

Middle Lobe, Right [0BMD0ZZ](#)

Right [0BMK0ZZ](#)

##### Upper Lobe

Left [0BMG0ZZ](#)

Right [0BMC0ZZ](#)

Lung Lingula [0BMH0ZZ](#)

#### Muscle

##### Abdomen

Left [0KML](#)

Right [0KMK](#)

Facial [0KM1](#)

##### Foot

Left [0KMW](#)

Right [0KMV](#)

##### Hand

Left [0KMD](#)

Right [0KMC](#)

Head [0KM0](#)

##### Hip

Left [0KMP](#)

Right [0KMN](#)

##### Lower Arm and Wrist

Left [0KMB](#)

Right [0KM9](#)

##### Lower Leg

Left [0KMT](#)

Right [0KMS](#)

##### Neck

Left [0KM3](#)

Right [0KM2](#)

Perineum [0KMM](#)

##### Shoulder

Left [0KM6](#)

Right [0KM5](#)

##### Thorax

Left [0KMJ](#)

Right [0KMH](#)

## R continued

### Reattachment *(continued)*

#### Muscle *(continued)*

Tongue, Palate, Pharynx [0KM4](#)

#### Trunk

Left [0KMG](#)

Right [0KMF](#)

#### Upper Arm

Left [0KM8](#)

Right [0KM7](#)

#### Upper Leg

Left [0KMR](#)

Right [0KMQ](#)

Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue [09MKXZZ](#)

Neck [0WM60ZZ](#)

#### Nipple

Left [0HMXZZ](#)

Right [0HMXZZ](#)

#### Ovary

Bilateral [0UM2](#)

Left [0UM1](#)

Right [0UM0](#)

Palate, Soft [0CM30ZZ](#)

Pancreas [0FMG](#)

Parathyroid Gland [0GMR](#)

#### Inferior

Left [0GMP](#)

Right [0GMN](#)

Multiple [0GMQ](#)

#### Superior

Left [0GMM](#)

Right [0GML](#)

Penis [0VMSXZZ](#)

#### Perineum

Female [0WMN0ZZ](#)

Male [0WMM0ZZ](#)

Rectum [0DMP](#)

Scrotum [0VM5XZZ](#)

#### Shoulder Region

Left [0XM30ZZ](#)

Right [0XM20ZZ](#)

#### Skin

Abdomen [0HM7XZZ](#)

## R continued

### Reattachment *(continued)*

#### Skin *(continued)*

Back [0HM6XZZ](#)

Buttock [0HM8XZZ](#)

Chest [0HM5XZZ](#)

#### Ear

Left [0HM3XZZ](#)

Right [0HM2XZZ](#)

Face [0HM1XZZ](#)

#### Foot

Left [0HMNXZZ](#)

Right [0HMMXZZ](#)

#### Hand

Left [0HMGXZZ](#)

Right [0HMFXXZ](#)

Inguinal [0HMAXZZ](#)

#### Lower Arm

Left [0HMEXXZ](#)

Right [0HMDXZZ](#)

#### Lower Leg

Left [0HMLXZZ](#)

Right [0HMKXZZ](#)

Neck [0HM4XZZ](#)

Perineum [0HM9XZZ](#)

Scalp [0HM0XZZ](#)

#### Upper Arm

Left [0HMCXZZ](#)

Right [0HMBXZZ](#)

#### Upper Leg

Left [0HMJXZZ](#)

Right [0HMHXZZ](#)

Stomach [0DM6](#)

#### Tendon

#### Abdomen

Left [0LMG](#)

Right [0LMF](#)

#### Ankle

Left [0LMT](#)

Right [0LMS](#)

#### Foot

Left [0LMW](#)

Right [0LMV](#)

## R continued

### Reattachment *(continued)*

#### Tendon *(continued)*

##### Hand

Left [OLM8](#)

Right [OLM7](#)

##### Head and Neck [OLM0](#)

##### Hip

Left [OLMK](#)

Right [OLMJ](#)

##### Knee

Left [OLMR](#)

Right [OLMQ](#)

##### Lower Arm and Wrist

Left [OLM6](#)

Right [OLM5](#)

##### Lower Leg

Left [OLMP](#)

Right [OLMN](#)

##### Perineum [OLMH](#)

##### Shoulder

Left [OLM2](#)

Right [OLM1](#)

##### Thorax

Left [OLMD](#)

Right [OLMC](#)

##### Trunk

Left [OLMB](#)

Right [OLM9](#)

##### Upper Arm

Left [OLM4](#)

Right [OLM3](#)

##### Upper Leg

Left [OLMM](#)

Right [OLML](#)

##### Testis

Bilateral [0VMC](#)

Left [0VMB](#)

Right [0VM9](#)

##### Thumb

Left [0XMM0ZZ](#)

Right [0XML0ZZ](#)

##### Thyroid Gland

## R continued

### Reattachment *(continued)*

Thyroid Gland *(continued)*

Left Lobe [0GMG](#)

Right Lobe [0GMH](#)

Toe

1st

Left [0YMQ0ZZ](#)

Right [0YMP0ZZ](#)

2nd

Left [0YMS0ZZ](#)

Right [0YMR0ZZ](#)

3rd

Left [0YMU0ZZ](#)

Right [0YMT0ZZ](#)

4th

Left [0YMW0ZZ](#)

Right [0YMV0ZZ](#)

5th

Left [0YMY0ZZ](#)

Right [0YMX0ZZ](#)

Tongue [0CM70ZZ](#)

Tooth

Lower [0CMX](#)

Upper [0CMW](#)

Trachea [0BM10ZZ](#)

Tunica Vaginalis

Left [0VM7](#)

Right [0VM6](#)

Ureter

Left [0TM7](#)

Right [0TM6](#)

Ureters, Bilateral [0TM8](#)

Urethra [0TMD](#)

Uterine Supporting Structure [0UM4](#)

Uterus [0UM9](#)

Uvula [0CMN0ZZ](#)

Vagina [0UMG](#)

Vulva [0UMMXZZ](#)

Wrist Region

Left [0XMH0ZZ](#)

Right [0XMG0ZZ](#)

**REBOA (resuscitative endovascular balloon occlusion of the aorta)**



## R continued

**REBOA (resuscitative endovascular balloon occlusion of the aorta)** *(continued)*

[02LW3DJ](#)

[04L03DJ](#)

**Rebound HRD(R) (Hernia Repair Device)** *use* Synthetic Substitute

**RECELL(R) cell suspension autograft** *see* Replacement, Skin and Breast [0HR](#)

### Recession

*see* Repair

*see* Reposition

**Reclosure, disrupted abdominal wall** [0WQFXZZ](#)

### Reconstruction

*see* Repair

*see* Replacement

*see* Supplement

### Rectectomy

*see* Excision, Rectum [0DBP](#)

*see* Resection, Rectum [0DTP](#)

**Rectocele repair** *see* Repair, Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Pelvic Region [0JQC](#)

### Rectopexy

*see* Repair, Gastrointestinal System [0DQ](#)

*see* Reposition, Gastrointestinal System [0DS](#)

### Rectoplasty

*see* Repair, Gastrointestinal System [0DQ](#)

*see* Supplement, Gastrointestinal System [0DU](#)

**Rectorrhaphy** *see* Repair, Gastrointestinal System [0DQ](#)

**Rectoscopy** [0DJD8ZZ](#)

**Rectosigmoid junction** *use* Sigmoid Colon

### Rectosigmoidectomy

*see* Excision, Gastrointestinal System [0DB](#)

*see* Resection, Gastrointestinal System [0DT](#)

**Rectostomy** *see* Drainage, Rectum [0D9P](#)

**Rectotomy** *see* Drainage, Rectum [0D9P](#)

### Rectus abdominis muscle

*use* Abdomen Muscle, Right

*use* Abdomen Muscle, Left

### Rectus femoris muscle

*use* Upper Leg Muscle, Right

*use* Upper Leg Muscle, Left

**Recurrent laryngeal nerve** *use* Vagus Nerve

### Reduction

Dislocation *see* Reposition

Fracture *see* Reposition

Intussusception, intestinal *see* Reposition, Gastrointestinal System [0DS](#)

## R continued

### **Reduction** *(continued)*

Mammoplasty *see* Excision, Skin and Breast [0HB](#)

Prolapse *see* Reposition

Torsion *see* Reposition

Volvulus, gastrointestinal *see* Reposition, Gastrointestinal System [0DS](#)

**Refusion** *see* Fusion

**REGN-COV2 Monoclonal Antibody** [XW0](#)

### **Rehabilitation**

*see* Speech Assessment, Rehabilitation [F00](#)

*see* Motor Function Assessment, Rehabilitation [F01](#)

*see* Activities of Daily Living Assessment, Rehabilitation [F02](#)

*see* Speech Treatment, Rehabilitation [F06](#)

*see* Motor Treatment, Rehabilitation [F07](#)

*see* Activities of Daily Living Treatment, Rehabilitation [F08](#)

*see* Hearing Treatment, Rehabilitation [F09](#)

*see* Cochlear Implant Treatment, Rehabilitation [F0B](#)

*see* Vestibular Treatment, Rehabilitation [F0C](#)

*see* Device Fitting, Rehabilitation [F0D](#)

*see* Caregiver Training, Rehabilitation [F0F](#)

### **Reimplantation**

*see* Reattachment

*see* Reposition

*see* Transfer

### **Reinforcement**

*see* Repair

*see* Supplement

**Relaxation, scar tissue** *see* Release

### **Release**

Acetabulum

Left [0QN5](#)

Right [0QN4](#)

Adenoids [0CNQ](#)

Ampulla of Vater [0FNC](#)

Anal Sphincter [0DNR](#)

Anterior Chamber

Left [08N33ZZ](#)

Right [08N23ZZ](#)

Anus [0DNQ](#)

Aorta

Abdominal [04N0](#)

Thoracic

Ascending/Arch [02NX](#)

## R continued

### **Release** *(continued)*

Aorta *(continued)*

Thoracic *(continued)*

Descending [02NW](#)

Aortic Body [0GND](#)

Appendix [0DNJ](#)

Artery

Anterior Tibial

Left [04NQ](#)

Right [04NP](#)

Axillary

Left [03N6](#)

Right [03N5](#)

Brachial

Left [03N8](#)

Right [03N7](#)

Celiac [04N1](#)

Colic

Left [04N7](#)

Middle [04N8](#)

Right [04N6](#)

Common Carotid

Left [03NJ](#)

Right [03NH](#)

Common Iliac

Left [04ND](#)

Right [04NC](#)

Coronary

Four or More Arteries [02N3](#)

One Artery [02N0](#)

Three Arteries [02N2](#)

Two Arteries [02N1](#)

External Carotid

Left [03NN](#)

Right [03NM](#)

External Iliac

Left [04NJ](#)

Right [04NH](#)

Face [03NR](#)

Femoral

Left [04NL](#)

Right [04NK](#)

## R continued

### **Release** *(continued)*

#### Artery *(continued)*

##### Foot

Left [04NW](#)

Right [04NV](#)

##### Gastric [04N2](#)

##### Hand

Left [03NF](#)

Right [03ND](#)

##### Hepatic [04N3](#)

##### Inferior Mesenteric [04NB](#)

##### Innominate [03N2](#)

##### Internal Carotid

Left [03NL](#)

Right [03NK](#)

##### Internal Iliac

Left [04NF](#)

Right [04NE](#)

##### Internal Mammary

Left [03N1](#)

Right [03N0](#)

##### Intracranial [03NG](#)

##### Lower [04NY](#)

##### Peroneal

Left [04NU](#)

Right [04NT](#)

##### Popliteal

Left [04NN](#)

Right [04NM](#)

##### Posterior Tibial

Left [04NS](#)

Right [04NR](#)

##### Pulmonary

Left [02NR](#)

Right [02NQ](#)

##### Pulmonary Trunk [02NP](#)

##### Radial

Left [03NC](#)

Right [03NB](#)

##### Renal

Left [04NA](#)

Right [04N9](#)

## R continued

### **Release** *(continued)*

#### Artery *(continued)*

Splenic [04N4](#)

Subclavian

Left [03N4](#)

Right [03N3](#)

Superior Mesenteric [04N5](#)

Temporal

Left [03NT](#)

Right [03NS](#)

Thyroid

Left [03NV](#)

Right [03NU](#)

Ulnar

Left [03NA](#)

Right [03N9](#)

Upper [03NY](#)

Vertebral

Left [03NQ](#)

Right [03NP](#)

#### Atrium

Left [02N7](#)

Right [02N6](#)

#### Auditory Ossicle

Left [09NA](#)

Right [09N9](#)

Basal Ganglia [00N8](#)

Bladder [0TNB](#)

Bladder Neck [0TNC](#)

#### Bone

Ethmoid

Left [0NNG](#)

Right [0NNF](#)

Frontal [0NN1](#)

Hyoid [0NNX](#)

Lacrimal

Left [0NNJ](#)

Right [0NNH](#)

Nasal [0NNB](#)

Occipital [0NN7](#)

Palatine

Left [0NNL](#)

## R continued

### Release *(continued)*

#### Bone *(continued)*

##### Palatine *(continued)*

Right [0NNK](#)

##### Parietal

Left [0NN4](#)

Right [0NN3](#)

##### Pelvic

Left [0QN3](#)

Right [0QN2](#)

##### Sphenoid [0NNC](#)

##### Temporal

Left [0NN6](#)

Right [0NN5](#)

##### Zygomatic

Left [0NNN](#)

Right [0NNM](#)

#### Brain [00N0](#)

#### Breast

Bilateral [0HNV](#)

Left [0HNU](#)

Right [0HNT](#)

#### Bronchus

Lingula [0BN9](#)

##### Lower Lobe

Left [0BNB](#)

Right [0BN6](#)

##### Main

Left [0BN7](#)

Right [0BN3](#)

Middle Lobe, Right [0BN5](#)

##### Upper Lobe

Left [0BN8](#)

Right [0BN4](#)

#### Buccal Mucosa [0CN4](#)

#### Bursa and Ligament

##### Abdomen

Left [0MNJ](#)

Right [0MNH](#)

##### Ankle

Left [0MNR](#)

Right [0MNQ](#)

## R continued

### Release *(continued)*

#### Bursa and Ligament *(continued)*

##### Elbow

Left [0MN4](#)

Right [0MN3](#)

##### Foot

Left [0MNT](#)

Right [0MNS](#)

##### Hand

Left [0MN8](#)

Right [0MN7](#)

##### Head and Neck [0MNO](#)

##### Hip

Left [0MNM](#)

Right [0MNL](#)

##### Knee

Left [0MNP](#)

Right [0MNN](#)

##### Lower Extremity

Left [0MNW](#)

Right [0MNV](#)

##### Perineum [0MNK](#)

##### Rib(s) [0MNG](#)

##### Shoulder

Left [0MN2](#)

Right [0MN1](#)

##### Spine

Lower [0MND](#)

Upper [0MNC](#)

##### Sternum [0MNF](#)

##### Upper Extremity

Left [0MNB](#)

Right [0MN9](#)

##### Wrist

Left [0MN6](#)

Right [0MN5](#)

##### Carina [0BN2](#)

##### Carotid Bodies, Bilateral [0GN8](#)

##### Carotid Body

Left [0GN6](#)

Right [0GN7](#)

##### Carpal

## R continued

### Release *(continued)*

Carpal *(continued)*

Left [0PNN](#)

Right [0PNM](#)

Cecum [0DNH](#)

Cerebellum [00NC](#)

Cerebral Hemisphere [00N7](#)

Cerebral Meninges [00N1](#)

Cerebral Ventricle [00N6](#)

Cervix [0UNC](#)

Chordae Tendineae [02N9](#)

Choroid

Left [08NB](#)

Right [08NA](#)

Cisterna Chyli [07NL](#)

Clavicle

Left [0PNB](#)

Right [0PN9](#)

Clitoris [0UNJ](#)

Coccygeal Glomus [0GNB](#)

Coccyx [0QNS](#)

Colon

Ascending [0DNK](#)

Descending [0DNM](#)

Sigmoid [0DNN](#)

Transverse [0DNL](#)

Conduction Mechanism [02N8](#)

Conjunctiva

Left [08NTXZZ](#)

Right [08NSXZZ](#)

Cord

Bilateral [0VNH](#)

Left [0VNG](#)

Right [0VNF](#)

Cornea

Left [08N9XZZ](#)

Right [08N8XZZ](#)

Cul-de-sac [0UNF](#)

Diaphragm [0BNT](#)

Disc

Cervical Vertebral [0RN3](#)

Cervicothoracic Vertebral [0RN5](#)



## R continued

### Release *(continued)*

#### Disc *(continued)*

Lumbar Vertebral [0SN2](#)

Lumbosacral [0SN4](#)

Thoracic Vertebral [0RN9](#)

Thoracolumbar Vertebral [0RNB](#)

#### Duct

Common Bile [0FN9](#)

Cystic [0FN8](#)

#### Hepatic

Common [0FN7](#)

Left [0FN6](#)

Right [0FN5](#)

#### Lacrimal

Left [08NY](#)

Right [08NX](#)

Pancreatic [0FND](#)

Accessory [0FNF](#)

#### Parotid

Left [0CNC](#)

Right [0CNB](#)

Duodenum [0DN9](#)

Dura Mater [00N2](#)

#### Ear

##### External

Left [09N1](#)

Right [09N0](#)

##### External Auditory Canal

Left [09N4](#)

Right [09N3](#)

##### Inner

Left [09NE](#)

Right [09ND](#)

##### Middle

Left [09N6](#)

Right [09N5](#)

#### Epididymis

Bilateral [0VNL](#)

Left [0VNK](#)

Right [0VNJ](#)

Epiglottis [0CNR](#)

Esophagogastric Junction [0DN4](#)

## R continued

### Release *(continued)*

Esophagus [0DN5](#)

Lower [0DN3](#)

Middle [0DN2](#)

Upper [0DN1](#)

Eustachian Tube

Left [09NG](#)

Right [09NF](#)

Eye

Left [08N1XZZ](#)

Right [08N0XZZ](#)

Eyelid

Lower

Left [08NR](#)

Right [08NQ](#)

Upper

Left [08NP](#)

Right [08NN](#)

Fallopian Tube

Left [0UN6](#)

Right [0UN5](#)

Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral [0UN7](#)

Femoral Shaft

Left [0QN9](#)

Right [0QN8](#)

Femur

Lower

Left [0QNC](#)

Right [0QNB](#)

Upper

Left [0QN7](#)

Right [0QN6](#)

Fibula

Left [0QNK](#)

Right [0QNJ](#)

Finger Nail [0HNQXZZ](#)

Gallbladder [0FN4](#)

Gingiva

Lower [0CN6](#)

Upper [0CN5](#)

Gland

Adrenal

## R continued

### Release *(continued)*

#### Gland *(continued)*

##### Adrenal *(continued)*

Bilateral [0GN4](#)

Left [0GN2](#)

Right [0GN3](#)

##### Lacrimal

Left [08NW](#)

Right [08NV](#)

##### Minor Salivary [0CNJ](#)

##### Parotid

Left [0CN9](#)

Right [0CN8](#)

##### Pituitary [0GN0](#)

##### Sublingual

Left [0CNF](#)

Right [0CND](#)

##### Submaxillary

Left [0CNH](#)

Right [0CNG](#)

##### Vestibular [0UNL](#)

#### Glenoid Cavity

Left [0PN8](#)

Right [0PN7](#)

#### Glomus Jugulare [0GNC](#)

#### Humeral Head

Left [0PND](#)

Right [0PNC](#)

#### Humeral Shaft

Left [0PNG](#)

Right [0PNF](#)

#### Hymen [0UNK](#)

#### Hypothalamus [00NA](#)

#### Ileocecal Valve [0DNC](#)

#### Ileum [0DNB](#)

#### Intestine

Large [0DNE](#)

Left [0DNG](#)

Right [0DNF](#)

Small [0DN8](#)

#### Iris

Left [08ND3ZZ](#)

## R continued

### **Release** *(continued)*

Iris *(continued)*

Right [08NC3ZZ](#)

Jejunum [0DNA](#)

Joint

Acromioclavicular

Left [0RNH](#)

Right [0RNG](#)

Ankle

Left [0SNG](#)

Right [0SNF](#)

Carpal

Left [0RNR](#)

Right [0RNQ](#)

Carpometacarpal

Left [0RNT](#)

Right [0RNS](#)

Cervical Vertebral [0RN1](#)

Cervicothoracic Vertebral [0RN4](#)

Coccygeal [0SN6](#)

Elbow

Left [0RNM](#)

Right [0RNL](#)

Finger Phalangeal

Left [0RNX](#)

Right [0RNW](#)

Hip

Left [0SNB](#)

Right [0SN9](#)

Knee

Left [0SND](#)

Right [0SNC](#)

Lumbar Vertebral [0SN0](#)

Lumbosacral [0SN3](#)

Metacarpophalangeal

Left [0RNV](#)

Right [0RNU](#)

Metatarsal-Phalangeal

Left [0SNN](#)

Right [0SNM](#)

Occipital-cervical [0RN0](#)

Sacrococcygeal [0SN5](#)

## R continued

### Release *(continued)*

#### Joint *(continued)*

##### Sacroiliac

Left [0SN8](#)

Right [0SN7](#)

##### Shoulder

Left [0RNK](#)

Right [0RNJ](#)

##### Sternoclavicular

Left [0RNF](#)

Right [0RNE](#)

##### Tarsal

Left [0SNJ](#)

Right [0SNH](#)

##### Tarsometatarsal

Left [0SNL](#)

Right [0SNK](#)

##### Temporomandibular

Left [0RND](#)

Right [0RNC](#)

##### Thoracic Vertebral [0RN6](#)

##### Thoracolumbar Vertebral [0RNA](#)

##### Toe Phalangeal

Left [0SNQ](#)

Right [0SNP](#)

##### Wrist

Left [0RNP](#)

Right [0RNN](#)

#### Kidney

Left [0TN1](#)

Right [0TN0](#)

#### Kidney Pelvis

Left [0TN4](#)

Right [0TN3](#)

#### Larynx [0CNS](#)

#### Lens

Left [08NK3ZZ](#)

Right [08NJ3ZZ](#)

#### Lip

Lower [0CN1](#)

Upper [0CN0](#)

#### Liver [0FN0](#)

## R continued

### **Release** *(continued)*

#### Liver *(continued)*

Left Lobe [0FN2](#)

Right Lobe [0FN1](#)

#### Lung

Bilateral [0BNM](#)

Left [0BNL](#)

Lower Lobe

Left [0BNJ](#)

Right [0BNF](#)

Middle Lobe, Right [0BND](#)

Right [0BNK](#)

Upper Lobe

Left [0BNG](#)

Right [0BNC](#)

Lung Lingula [0BNH](#)

#### Lymphatic

Aortic [07ND](#)

Axillary

Left [07N6](#)

Right [07N5](#)

Head [07N0](#)

Inguinal

Left [07NJ](#)

Right [07NH](#)

Internal Mammary

Left [07N9](#)

Right [07N8](#)

Lower Extremity

Left [07NG](#)

Right [07NF](#)

Mesenteric [07NB](#)

Neck

Left [07N2](#)

Right [07N1](#)

Pelvis [07NC](#)

Thoracic Duct [07NK](#)

Thorax [07N7](#)

Upper Extremity

Left [07N4](#)

Right [07N3](#)

Mandible

## R continued

### Release *(continued)*

Mandible *(continued)*

Left [0NNV](#)

Right [0NNT](#)

Maxilla [0NNR](#)

Medulla Oblongata [00ND](#)

Mesentery [0DNV](#)

Metacarpal

Left [0PNQ](#)

Right [0PNP](#)

Metatarsal

Left [0QNP](#)

Right [0QNN](#)

Muscle

Abdomen

Left [0KNL](#)

Right [0KNK](#)

Extraocular

Left [08NM](#)

Right [08NL](#)

Facial [0KN1](#)

Foot

Left [0KNW](#)

Right [0KNV](#)

Hand

Left [0KND](#)

Right [0KNC](#)

Head [0KN0](#)

Hip

Left [0KNP](#)

Right [0KNN](#)

Lower Arm and Wrist

Left [0KNB](#)

Right [0KN9](#)

Lower Leg

Left [0KNT](#)

Right [0KNS](#)

Neck

Left [0KN3](#)

Right [0KN2](#)

Papillary [02ND](#)

Perineum [0KNM](#)

## R continued

### **Release** *(continued)*

#### Muscle *(continued)*

##### Shoulder

Left [0KN6](#)

Right [0KN5](#)

##### Thorax

Left [0KNJ](#)

Right [0KNH](#)

Tongue, Palate, Pharynx [0KN4](#)

##### Trunk

Left [0KNG](#)

Right [0KNF](#)

##### Upper Arm

Left [0KN8](#)

Right [0KN7](#)

##### Upper Leg

Left [0KNR](#)

Right [0KNQ](#)

Myocardial Bridge *see* Release, Artery, Coronary

Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue [09NK](#)

Nasopharynx [09NN](#)

#### Nerve

Abdominal Sympathetic [01NM](#)

Abducens [00NL](#)

Accessory [00NR](#)

Acoustic [00NN](#)

Brachial Plexus [01N3](#)

Cervical [01N1](#)

Cervical Plexus [01N0](#)

Facial [00NM](#)

Femoral [01ND](#)

Glossopharyngeal [00NP](#)

Head and Neck Sympathetic [01NK](#)

Hypoglossal [00NS](#)

Lumbar [01NB](#)

Lumbar Plexus [01N9](#)

Lumbar Sympathetic [01NN](#)

Lumbosacral Plexus [01NA](#)

Median [01N5](#)

Oculomotor [00NH](#)

Olfactory [00NF](#)

Optic [00NG](#)



## R continued

### Release *(continued)*

#### Nerve *(continued)*

- Peroneal [01NH](#)
- Phrenic [01N2](#)
- Pudendal [01NC](#)
- Radial [01N6](#)
- Sacral [01NR](#)
- Sacral Plexus [01NQ](#)
- Sacral Sympathetic [01NP](#)
- Sciatic [01NF](#)
- Thoracic [01N8](#)
- Thoracic Sympathetic [01NL](#)
- Tibial [01NG](#)
- Trigeminal [00NK](#)
- Trochlear [00NJ](#)
- Ulnar [01N4](#)
- Vagus [00NQ](#)

#### Nipple

- Left [0HNX](#)
- Right [0HNW](#)

#### Omentum [0DNU](#)

#### Orbit

- Left [0NNQ](#)
- Right [0NNP](#)

#### Ovary

- Bilateral [0UN2](#)
- Left [0UN1](#)
- Right [0UN0](#)

#### Palate

- Hard [0CN2](#)
- Soft [0CN3](#)

#### Pancreas [0FNG](#)

#### Para-aortic Body [0GN9](#)

#### Paraganglion Extremity [0GNF](#)

#### Parathyroid Gland [0GNR](#)

##### Inferior

- Left [0GNP](#)
- Right [0GNN](#)

##### Multiple [0GNQ](#)

##### Superior

- Left [0GNM](#)
- Right [0GNL](#)

## R continued

### Release *(continued)*

Patella

Left [0QNF](#)

Right [0QND](#)

Penis [0VNS](#)

Pericardium [02NN](#)

Peritoneum [0DNW](#)

Phalanx

Finger

Left [0PNV](#)

Right [0PNT](#)

Thumb

Left [0PNS](#)

Right [0PNR](#)

Toe

Left [0QNR](#)

Right [0QNQ](#)

Pharynx [0CNM](#)

Pineal Body [0GN1](#)

Pleura

Left [0BNP](#)

Right [0BNN](#)

Pons [00NB](#)

Prepuce [0VNT](#)

Prostate [0VN0](#)

Radius

Left [0PNJ](#)

Right [0PNH](#)

Rectum [0DNP](#)

Retina

Left [08NF3ZZ](#)

Right [08NE3ZZ](#)

Retinal Vessel

Left [08NH3ZZ](#)

Right [08NG3ZZ](#)

Ribs

1 to 2 [0PN1](#)

3 or More [0PN2](#)

Sacrum [0QN1](#)

Scapula

Left [0PN6](#)

Right [0PN5](#)

## R continued

### Release *(continued)*

#### Sclera

Left [08N7XZZ](#)

Right [08N6XZZ](#)

#### Scrotum [0VN5](#)

#### Septum

Atrial [02N5](#)

Nasal [09NM](#)

Ventricular [02NM](#)

#### Sinus

Accessory [09NP](#)

#### Ethmoid

Left [09NV](#)

Right [09NU](#)

#### Frontal

Left [09NT](#)

Right [09NS](#)

#### Mastoid

Left [09NC](#)

Right [09NB](#)

#### Maxillary

Left [09NR](#)

Right [09NQ](#)

#### Sphenoid

Left [09NX](#)

Right [09NW](#)

#### Skin

Abdomen [0HN7XZZ](#)

Back [0HN6XZZ](#)

Buttock [0HN8XZZ](#)

Chest [0HN5XZZ](#)

#### Ear

Left [0HN3XZZ](#)

Right [0HN2XZZ](#)

Face [0HN1XZZ](#)

#### Foot

Left [0HNNXZZ](#)

Right [0HNMXZZ](#)

#### Hand

Left [0HNGXZZ](#)

Right [0HNFXXZZ](#)

Inguinal [0HNAXZZ](#)

## R continued

### **Release** *(continued)*

#### Skin *(continued)*

##### Lower Arm

Left [0HNEXZZ](#)

Right [0HNDXZZ](#)

##### Lower Leg

Left [0HNLXZZ](#)

Right [0HNKXZZ](#)

##### Neck [0HN4XZZ](#)

##### Perineum [0HN9XZZ](#)

##### Scalp [0HN0XZZ](#)

##### Upper Arm

Left [0HNCXZZ](#)

Right [0HNBXZZ](#)

##### Upper Leg

Left [0HNJXZZ](#)

Right [0HNHXZZ](#)

#### Spinal Cord

Cervical [00NW](#)

Lumbar [00NY](#)

Thoracic [00NX](#)

#### Spinal Meninges [00NT](#)

#### Spleen [07NP](#)

#### Sternum [0PN0](#)

#### Stomach [0DN6](#)

Pylorus [0DN7](#)

#### Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

Abdomen [0JN8](#)

Back [0JN7](#)

Buttock [0JN9](#)

Chest [0JN6](#)

Face [0JN1](#)

##### Foot

Left [0JNR](#)

Right [0JNQ](#)

##### Hand

Left [0JNK](#)

Right [0JNJ](#)

##### Lower Arm

Left [0JNH](#)

Right [0JNG](#)

##### Lower Leg

## R continued

### **Release** *(continued)*

#### Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia *(continued)*

##### Lower Leg *(continued)*

Left [0JNP](#)

Right [0JNN](#)

##### Neck

Left [0JN5](#)

Right [0JN4](#)

##### Pelvic Region [0JNC](#)

##### Perineum [0JNB](#)

##### Scalp [0JN0](#)

##### Upper Arm

Left [0JNF](#)

Right [0JND](#)

##### Upper Leg

Left [0JNM](#)

Right [0JNL](#)

##### Tarsal

Left [0QNM](#)

Right [0QNL](#)

##### Tendon

##### Abdomen

Left [0LNG](#)

Right [0LNF](#)

##### Ankle

Left [0LNT](#)

Right [0LNS](#)

##### Foot

Left [0LNW](#)

Right [0LNV](#)

##### Hand

Left [0LN8](#)

Right [0LN7](#)

##### Head and Neck [0LN0](#)

##### Hip

Left [0LNK](#)

Right [0LNJ](#)

##### Knee

Left [0LNR](#)

Right [0LNQ](#)

##### Lower Arm and Wrist

Left [0LN6](#)

## R continued

### **Release** *(continued)*

#### Tendon *(continued)*

##### Lower Arm and Wrist *(continued)*

Right [0LN5](#)

##### Lower Leg

Left [0LNP](#)

Right [0LNN](#)

##### Perineum [0LNH](#)

##### Shoulder

Left [0LN2](#)

Right [0LN1](#)

##### Thorax

Left [0LND](#)

Right [0LNC](#)

##### Trunk

Left [0LNB](#)

Right [0LN9](#)

##### Upper Arm

Left [0LN4](#)

Right [0LN3](#)

##### Upper Leg

Left [0LNM](#)

Right [0LNL](#)

#### Testis

Bilateral [0VNC](#)

Left [0VNB](#)

Right [0VN9](#)

#### Thalamus [00N9](#)

#### Thymus [07NM](#)

#### Thyroid Gland [0GNK](#)

Left Lobe [0GNG](#)

Right Lobe [0GNH](#)

#### Tibia

Left [0QNH](#)

Right [0QNG](#)

#### Toe Nail [0HNRXZZ](#)

#### Tongue [0CN7](#)

#### Tonsils [0CNP](#)

#### Tooth

Lower [0CNX](#)

Upper [0CNW](#)

#### Trachea [0BN1](#)

## R continued

### **Release** *(continued)*

Tunica Vaginalis

Left [0VN7](#)

Right [0VN6](#)

Turbinate, Nasal [09NL](#)

Tympanic Membrane

Left [09N8](#)

Right [09N7](#)

Ulna

Left [0PNL](#)

Right [0PNK](#)

Ureter

Left [0TN7](#)

Right [0TN6](#)

Urethra [0TND](#)

Uterine Supporting Structure [0UN4](#)

Uterus [0UN9](#)

Uvula [0CNN](#)

Vagina [0UNG](#)

Valve

Aortic [02NF](#)

Mitral [02NG](#)

Pulmonary [02NH](#)

Tricuspid [02NJ](#)

Vas Deferens

Bilateral [0VNQ](#)

Left [0VNP](#)

Right [0VNN](#)

Vein

Axillary

Left [05N8](#)

Right [05N7](#)

Azygos [05N0](#)

Basilic

Left [05NC](#)

Right [05NB](#)

Brachial

Left [05NA](#)

Right [05N9](#)

Cephalic

Left [05NF](#)

Right [05ND](#)

## R continued

### Release *(continued)*

#### Vein *(continued)*

Colic [06N7](#)

Common Iliac

Left [06ND](#)

Right [06NC](#)

Coronary [02N4](#)

Esophageal [06N3](#)

External Iliac

Left [06NG](#)

Right [06NF](#)

External Jugular

Left [05NQ](#)

Right [05NP](#)

Face

Left [05NV](#)

Right [05NT](#)

Femoral

Left [06NN](#)

Right [06NM](#)

Foot

Left [06NV](#)

Right [06NT](#)

Gastric [06N2](#)

Hand

Left [05NH](#)

Right [05NG](#)

Hemiazygos [05N1](#)

Hepatic [06N4](#)

Hypogastric

Left [06NJ](#)

Right [06NH](#)

Inferior Mesenteric [06N6](#)

Innominate

Left [05N4](#)

Right [05N3](#)

Internal Jugular

Left [05NN](#)

Right [05NM](#)

Intracranial [05NL](#)

Lower [06NY](#)

Portal [06N8](#)



## R continued

### **Release** *(continued)*

#### Vein *(continued)*

##### Pulmonary

Left [02NT](#)

Right [02NS](#)

##### Renal

Left [06NB](#)

Right [06N9](#)

##### Saphenous

Left [06NQ](#)

Right [06NP](#)

##### Splenic [06N1](#)

##### Subclavian

Left [05N6](#)

Right [05N5](#)

##### Superior Mesenteric [06N5](#)

##### Upper [05NY](#)

##### Vertebral

Left [05NS](#)

Right [05NR](#)

#### Vena Cava

Inferior [06N0](#)

Superior [02NV](#)

#### Ventricle

Left [02NL](#)

Right [02NK](#)

#### Vertebra

Cervical [0PN3](#)

Lumbar [0QN0](#)

Thoracic [0PN4](#)

#### Vesicle

Bilateral [0VN3](#)

Left [0VN2](#)

Right [0VN1](#)

#### Vitreous

Left [08N53ZZ](#)

Right [08N43ZZ](#)

#### Vocal Cord

Left [0CNV](#)

Right [0CNT](#)

#### Vulva [0UNM](#)

**Relocation** see Reposition

## R continued

### Remdesivir Anti-infective [XW0](#)

#### Removal

Abdominal Wall [2W53X](#)

Anorectal [2Y53X5Z](#)

Arm

Lower

Left [2W5DX](#)

Right [2W5CX](#)

Upper

Left [2W5BX](#)

Right [2W5AX](#)

Back [2W55X](#)

Chest Wall [2W54X](#)

Ear [2Y52X5Z](#)

Extremity

Lower

Left [2W5MX](#)

Right [2W5LX](#)

Upper

Left [2W59X](#)

Right [2W58X](#)

Face [2W51X](#)

Finger

Left [2W5KX](#)

Right [2W5JX](#)

Foot

Left [2W5TX](#)

Right [2W5SX](#)

Genital Tract, Female [2Y54X5Z](#)

Hand

Left [2W5FX](#)

Right [2W5EX](#)

Head [2W50X](#)

Inguinal Region

Left [2W57X](#)

Right [2W56X](#)

Leg

Lower

Left [2W5RX](#)

Right [2W5QX](#)

Upper

Left [2W5PX](#)

## R continued

### Removal *(continued)*

Leg *(continued)*

Upper *(continued)*

Right [2W5NX](#)

Mouth and Pharynx [2Y50X5Z](#)

Nasal [2Y51X5Z](#)

Neck [2W52X](#)

Thumb

Left [2W5HX](#)

Right [2W5GX](#)

Toe

Left [2W5VX](#)

Right [2W5UX](#)

Urethra [2Y55X5Z](#)

### Removal of device from

Abdominal Wall [0WPF](#)

Acetabulum

Left [0QP5](#)

Right [0QP4](#)

Anal Sphincter [0DPR](#)

Anus [0DPQ](#)

Artery

Lower [04PY](#)

Upper [03PY](#)

Back

Lower [0WPL](#)

Upper [0WPK](#)

Bladder [0TPB](#)

Bone

Facial [0NPW](#)

Lower [0QPY](#)

Nasal [0NPB](#)

Pelvic

Left [0QP3](#)

Right [0QP2](#)

Upper [0PPY](#)

Bone Marrow [07PT](#)

Brain [00P0](#)

Breast

Left [0HPU](#)

Right [0HPT](#)

Bursa and Ligament

## R continued

### Removal of device from *(continued)*

#### Bursa and Ligament *(continued)*

Lower [0MPY](#)

Upper [0MPX](#)

#### Carpal

Left [0PPN](#)

Right [0PPM](#)

Cavity, Cranial [0WP1](#)

Cerebral Ventricle [00P6](#)

Chest Wall [0WP8](#)

Cisterna Chyli [07PL](#)

#### Clavicle

Left [0PPB](#)

Right [0PP9](#)

Coccyx [0QPS](#)

Diaphragm [0BPT](#)

#### Disc

Cervical Vertebral [0RP3](#)

Cervicothoracic Vertebral [0RP5](#)

Lumbar Vertebral [0SP2](#)

Lumbosacral [0SP4](#)

Thoracic Vertebral [0RP9](#)

Thoracolumbar Vertebral [0RPB](#)

#### Duct

Hepatobiliary [0FPB](#)

Pancreatic [0FPD](#)

#### Ear

##### Inner

Left [09PE](#)

Right [09PD](#)

Left [09PJ](#)

Right [09PH](#)

Epididymis and Spermatic Cord [0VPM](#)

Esophagus [0DP5](#)

#### Extremity

##### Lower

Left [0YPB](#)

Right [0YP9](#)

##### Upper

Left [0XP7](#)

Right [0XP6](#)

#### Eye

## R continued

### Removal of device from *(continued)*

Eye *(continued)*

Left [08P1](#)

Right [08P0](#)

Face [0WP2](#)

Fallopian Tube [0UP8](#)

Femoral Shaft

Left [0QP9](#)

Right [0QP8](#)

Femur

Lower

Left [0QPC](#)

Right [0QPB](#)

Upper

Left [0QP7](#)

Right [0QP6](#)

Fibula

Left [0QPK](#)

Right [0QPJ](#)

Finger Nail [0HPQX](#)

Gallbladder [0FP4](#)

Gastrointestinal Tract [0WPP](#)

Genitourinary Tract [0WPR](#)

Gland

Adrenal [0GP5](#)

Endocrine [0GPS](#)

Pituitary [0GP0](#)

Salivary [0CPA](#)

Glenoid Cavity

Left [0PP8](#)

Right [0PP7](#)

Great Vessel [02PY](#)

Hair [0HPSX](#)

Head [0WP0](#)

Heart [02PA](#)

Humeral Head

Left [0PPD](#)

Right [0PPC](#)

Humeral Shaft

Left [0PPG](#)

Right [0PPF](#)

Intestinal Tract

## R continued

### Removal of device from *(continued)*

#### Intestinal Tract *(continued)*

Lower [0DPD](#)

Upper [0DP0](#)

#### Jaw

Lower [0WP5](#)

Upper [0WP4](#)

#### Joint

##### Acromioclavicular

Left [0RPH](#)

Right [0RPG](#)

##### Ankle

Left [0SPG](#)

Right [0SPF](#)

##### Carpal

Left [0RPR](#)

Right [0RPQ](#)

##### Carpometacarpal

Left [0RPT](#)

Right [0RPS](#)

##### Cervical Vertebral [0RP1](#)

##### Cervicothoracic Vertebral [0RP4](#)

##### Coccygeal [0SP6](#)

#### Elbow

Left [0RPM](#)

Right [0RPL](#)

#### Finger Phalangeal

Left [0RPX](#)

Right [0RPW](#)

#### Hip

Left [0SPB](#)

Acetabular Surface [0SPE](#)

Femoral Surface [0SPS](#)

Right [0SP9](#)

Acetabular Surface [0SPA](#)

Femoral Surface [0SPR](#)

#### Knee

Left [0SPD](#)

Femoral Surface [0SPU](#)

Tibial Surface [0SPW](#)

Right [0SPC](#)

Femoral Surface [0SPT](#)

## R continued

### Removal of device from *(continued)*

#### Joint *(continued)*

##### Knee *(continued)*

##### Right *(continued)*

Tibial Surface [0SPV](#)

Lumbar Vertebral [0SP0](#)

Lumbosacral [0SP3](#)

Metacarpophalangeal

Left [0RPV](#)

Right [0RPU](#)

Metatarsal-Phalangeal

Left [0SPN](#)

Right [0SPM](#)

Occipital-cervical [0RP0](#)

Sacroccocygeal [0SP5](#)

Sacroiliac

Left [0SP8](#)

Right [0SP7](#)

Shoulder

Left [0RPK](#)

Right [0RPJ](#)

Sternoclavicular

Left [0RPF](#)

Right [0RPE](#)

Tarsal

Left [0SPJ](#)

Right [0SPH](#)

Tarsometatarsal

Left [0SPL](#)

Right [0SPK](#)

Temporomandibular

Left [0RPD](#)

Right [0RPC](#)

Thoracic Vertebral [0RP6](#)

Thoracolumbar Vertebral [0RPA](#)

Toe Phalangeal

Left [0SPQ](#)

Right [0SPP](#)

Wrist

Left [0RPP](#)

Right [0RPN](#)

Kidney [0TP5](#)

## R continued

### Removal of device from *(continued)*

Larynx [0CPS](#)

Lens

Left [08PK3](#)

Right [08PJ3](#)

Liver [0FP0](#)

Lung

Left [0BPL](#)

Right [0BPK](#)

Lymphatic [07PN](#)

Thoracic Duct [07PK](#)

Mediastinum [0WPC](#)

Mesentery [0DPV](#)

Metacarpal

Left [0PPQ](#)

Right [0PPP](#)

Metatarsal

Left [0QPP](#)

Right [0QPN](#)

Mouth and Throat [0CPY](#)

Muscle

Extraocular

Left [08PM](#)

Right [08PL](#)

Lower [0KPY](#)

Upper [0KPX](#)

Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue [09PK](#)

Neck [0WP6](#)

Nerve

Cranial [00PE](#)

Peripheral [01PY](#)

Omentum [0DPU](#)

Ovary [0UP3](#)

Pancreas [0FPG](#)

Parathyroid Gland [0GPR](#)

Patella

Left [0QPF](#)

Right [0QPD](#)

Pelvic Cavity [0WPJ](#)

Penis [0VPS](#)

Pericardial Cavity [0WPD](#)

Perineum



## R continued

### Removal of device from *(continued)*

Perineum *(continued)*

Female [0WPN](#)

Male [0WPM](#)

Peritoneal Cavity [0WPG](#)

Peritoneum [0DPW](#)

Phalanx

Finger

Left [0PPV](#)

Right [0PPT](#)

Thumb

Left [0PPS](#)

Right [0PPR](#)

Toe

Left [0QPR](#)

Right [0QPQ](#)

Pineal Body [0GP1](#)

Pleura [0BPQ](#)

Pleural Cavity

Left [0WPB](#)

Right [0WP9](#)

Products of Conception [10P0](#)

Prostate and Seminal Vesicles [0VP4](#)

Radius

Left [0PPJ](#)

Right [0PPH](#)

Rectum [0DPP](#)

Respiratory Tract [0WPQ](#)

Retroperitoneum [0WPH](#)

Ribs

1 to 2 [0PP1](#)

3 or More [0PP2](#)

Sacrum [0QP1](#)

Scapula

Left [0PP6](#)

Right [0PP5](#)

Scrotum and Tunica Vaginalis [0VP8](#)

Sinus [09PY](#)

Skin [0HPPX](#)

Skull [0NP0](#)

Spinal Canal [00PU](#)

Spinal Cord [00PV](#)

## R continued

### Removal of device from *(continued)*

- Spleen [07PP](#)
- Sternum [0PP0](#)
- Stomach [0DP6](#)
- Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
  - Head and Neck [0JPS](#)
  - Lower Extremity [0JPW](#)
  - Trunk [0JPT](#)
  - Upper Extremity [0JPV](#)
- Tarsal
  - Left [0QPM](#)
  - Right [0QPL](#)
- Tendon
  - Lower [0LPY](#)
  - Upper [0LPX](#)
- Testis [0VPD](#)
- Thymus [07PM](#)
- Thyroid Gland [0GPK](#)
- Tibia
  - Left [0QPH](#)
  - Right [0QPG](#)
- Toe Nail [0HPRX](#)
- Trachea [0BP1](#)
- Tracheobronchial Tree [0BP0](#)
- Tympanic Membrane
  - Left [09P8](#)
  - Right [09P7](#)
- Ulna
  - Left [0PPL](#)
  - Right [0PPK](#)
- Ureter [0TP9](#)
- Urethra [0TPD](#)
- Uterus and Cervix [0UPD](#)
- Vagina and Cul-de-sac [0UPH](#)
- Vas Deferens [0VPR](#)
- Vein
  - Azygos [05P0](#)
  - Innominate
    - Left [05P4](#)
    - Right [05P3](#)
  - Lower [06PY](#)
  - Upper [05PY](#)

## R continued

### Removal of device from *(continued)*

Vertebra

Cervical [0PP3](#)

Lumbar [0QP0](#)

Thoracic [0PP4](#)

Vulva [0UPM](#)

### Renal calyx

*use* Kidney, Right

*use* Kidney, Left

*use* Kidneys, Bilateral

*use* Kidney

### Renal capsule

*use* Kidney, Right

*use* Kidney, Left

*use* Kidneys, Bilateral

*use* Kidney

### Renal cortex

*use* Kidney, Right

*use* Kidney, Left

*use* Kidneys, Bilateral

*use* Kidney

**Renal dialysis** *see* Performance, Urinary [5A1D](#)

**Renal nerve** *use* Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve

**Renal plexus** *use* Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve

### Renal segment

*use* Kidney, Right

*use* Kidney, Left

*use* Kidneys, Bilateral

*use* Kidney

### Renal segmental artery

*use* Renal Artery, Right

*use* Renal Artery, Left

### Reopening, operative site

Control of bleeding *see* Control bleeding in

Inspection only *see* Inspection

### Repair

Abdominal Wall [0WQF](#)

Acetabulum

Left [0QQ5](#)

Right [0QQ4](#)

Adenoids [0CQQ](#)

Ampulla of Vater [0FQC](#)

## R continued

### Repair *(continued)*

Anal Sphincter [0DQR](#)

Ankle Region

Left [0YQL](#)

Right [0YQK](#)

Anterior Chamber

Left [08Q33ZZ](#)

Right [08Q23ZZ](#)

Anus [0DQQ](#)

Aorta

Abdominal [04Q0](#)

Thoracic

Ascending/Arch [02QX](#)

Descending [02QW](#)

Aortic Body [0GQD](#)

Appendix [0DQJ](#)

Arm

Lower

Left [0XQF](#)

Right [0XQD](#)

Upper

Left [0XQ9](#)

Right [0XQ8](#)

Artery

Anterior Tibial

Left [04QQ](#)

Right [04QP](#)

Axillary

Left [03Q6](#)

Right [03Q5](#)

Brachial

Left [03Q8](#)

Right [03Q7](#)

Celiac [04Q1](#)

Colic

Left [04Q7](#)

Middle [04Q8](#)

Right [04Q6](#)

Common Carotid

Left [03QJ](#)

Right [03QH](#)

Common Iliac

## R continued

### Repair *(continued)*

#### Artery *(continued)*

##### Common Iliac *(continued)*

Left [04QD](#)

Right [04QC](#)

##### Coronary

Four or More Arteries [02Q3](#)

One Artery [02Q0](#)

Three Arteries [02Q2](#)

Two Arteries [02Q1](#)

##### External Carotid

Left [03QN](#)

Right [03QM](#)

##### External Iliac

Left [04QJ](#)

Right [04QH](#)

##### Face [03QR](#)

##### Femoral

Left [04QL](#)

Right [04QK](#)

##### Foot

Left [04QW](#)

Right [04QV](#)

##### Gastric [04Q2](#)

##### Hand

Left [03QF](#)

Right [03QD](#)

##### Hepatic [04Q3](#)

##### Inferior Mesenteric [04QB](#)

##### Innominate [03Q2](#)

##### Internal Carotid

Left [03QL](#)

Right [03QK](#)

##### Internal Iliac

Left [04QF](#)

Right [04QE](#)

##### Internal Mammary

Left [03Q1](#)

Right [03Q0](#)

##### Intracranial [03QG](#)

##### Lower [04QY](#)

##### Peroneal

## R continued

### Repair *(continued)*

#### Artery *(continued)*

##### Peroneal *(continued)*

Left [04QU](#)

Right [04QT](#)

##### Popliteal

Left [04QN](#)

Right [04QM](#)

##### Posterior Tibial

Left [04QS](#)

Right [04QR](#)

##### Pulmonary

Left [02QR](#)

Right [02QQ](#)

##### Pulmonary Trunk [02QP](#)

##### Radial

Left [03QC](#)

Right [03QB](#)

##### Renal

Left [04QA](#)

Right [04Q9](#)

##### Splenic [04Q4](#)

##### Subclavian

Left [03Q4](#)

Right [03Q3](#)

##### Superior Mesenteric [04Q5](#)

##### Temporal

Left [03QT](#)

Right [03QS](#)

##### Thyroid

Left [03QV](#)

Right [03QU](#)

##### Ulnar

Left [03QA](#)

Right [03Q9](#)

##### Upper [03QY](#)

##### Vertebral

Left [03QQ](#)

Right [03QP](#)

#### Atrium

Left [02Q7](#)

Right [02Q6](#)

## R continued

### Repair *(continued)*

Auditory Ossicle

Left [09QA](#)

Right [09Q9](#)

Axilla

Left [0XQ5](#)

Right [0XQ4](#)

Back

Lower [0WQL](#)

Upper [0WQK](#)

Basal Ganglia [00Q8](#)

Bladder [0TQB](#)

Bladder Neck [0TQC](#)

Bone

Ethmoid

Left [0NQG](#)

Right [0NQF](#)

Frontal [0NQ1](#)

Hyoid [0NQX](#)

Lacrimal

Left [0NQJ](#)

Right [0NQH](#)

Nasal [0NQB](#)

Occipital [0NQ7](#)

Palatine

Left [0NQL](#)

Right [0NQK](#)

Parietal

Left [0NQ4](#)

Right [0NQ3](#)

Pelvic

Left [0QQ3](#)

Right [0QQ2](#)

Sphenoid [0NQC](#)

Temporal

Left [0NQ6](#)

Right [0NQ5](#)

Zygomatic

Left [0NQN](#)

Right [0NQM](#)

Brain [00Q0](#)

Breast

## R continued

### Repair *(continued)*

#### Breast *(continued)*

Bilateral [0HQV](#)

Left [0HQU](#)

Right [0HQT](#)

Supernumerary [0HQY](#)

#### Bronchus

Lingula [0BQ9](#)

#### Lower Lobe

Left [0BQB](#)

Right [0BQ6](#)

#### Main

Left [0BQ7](#)

Right [0BQ3](#)

Middle Lobe, Right [0BQ5](#)

#### Upper Lobe

Left [0BQ8](#)

Right [0BQ4](#)

Buccal Mucosa [0CQ4](#)

#### Bursa and Ligament

##### Abdomen

Left [0MQJ](#)

Right [0MQH](#)

##### Ankle

Left [0MQR](#)

Right [0MQQ](#)

##### Elbow

Left [0MQ4](#)

Right [0MQ3](#)

##### Foot

Left [0MQT](#)

Right [0MQS](#)

##### Hand

Left [0MQ8](#)

Right [0MQ7](#)

Head and Neck [0MQ0](#)

##### Hip

Left [0MQM](#)

Right [0MQL](#)

##### Knee

Left [0MQP](#)

Right [0MQN](#)



## R continued

### Repair *(continued)*

#### Bursa and Ligament *(continued)*

Lower Extremity

Left [0MQW](#)

Right [0MQV](#)

Perineum [0MQK](#)

Rib(s) [0MQG](#)

Shoulder

Left [0MQ2](#)

Right [0MQ1](#)

Spine

Lower [0MQD](#)

Upper [0MQC](#)

Sternum [0MQF](#)

Upper Extremity

Left [0MQB](#)

Right [0MQ9](#)

Wrist

Left [0MQ6](#)

Right [0MQ5](#)

Buttock

Left [0YQ1](#)

Right [0YQ0](#)

Carina [0BQ2](#)

Carotid Bodies, Bilateral [0GQ8](#)

Carotid Body

Left [0GQ6](#)

Right [0GQ7](#)

Carpal

Left [0PQN](#)

Right [0PQM](#)

Cecum [0DQH](#)

Cerebellum [00QC](#)

Cerebral Hemisphere [00Q7](#)

Cerebral Meninges [00Q1](#)

Cerebral Ventricle [00Q6](#)

Cervix [0UQC](#)

Chest Wall [0WQ8](#)

Chordae Tendineae [02Q9](#)

Choroid

Left [08QB](#)

Right [08QA](#)

## R continued

### Repair *(continued)*

Cisterna Chyli [07QL](#)

Clavicle

Left [0PQB](#)

Right [0PQ9](#)

Clitoris [0UQJ](#)

Coccygeal Glomus [0GQB](#)

Coccyx [0QQS](#)

Colon

Ascending [0DQK](#)

Descending [0DQM](#)

Sigmoid [0DQN](#)

Transverse [0DQL](#)

Conduction Mechanism [02Q8](#)

Conjunctiva

Left [08QTXZZ](#)

Right [08QSXZZ](#)

Cord

Bilateral [0VQH](#)

Left [0VQG](#)

Right [0VQF](#)

Cornea

Left [08Q9XZZ](#)

Right [08Q8XZZ](#)

Cul-de-sac [0UQF](#)

Diaphragm [0BQT](#)

Disc

Cervical Vertebral [0RQ3](#)

Cervicothoracic Vertebral [0RQ5](#)

Lumbar Vertebral [0SQ2](#)

Lumbosacral [0SQ4](#)

Thoracic Vertebral [0RQ9](#)

Thoracolumbar Vertebral [0RQB](#)

Duct

Common Bile [0FQ9](#)

Cystic [0FQ8](#)

Hepatic

Common [0FQ7](#)

Left [0FQ6](#)

Right [0FQ5](#)

Lacrimal

Left [08QY](#)

## R continued

### Repair *(continued)*

#### Duct *(continued)*

##### Lacrimal *(continued)*

Right [08QX](#)

Pancreatic [0FQD](#)

Accessory [0FQF](#)

##### Parotid

Left [0CQC](#)

Right [0CQB](#)

Duodenum [0DQ9](#)

Dura Mater [00Q2](#)

#### Ear

##### External

Bilateral [09Q2](#)

Left [09Q1](#)

Right [09Q0](#)

##### External Auditory Canal

Left [09Q4](#)

Right [09Q3](#)

##### Inner

Left [09QE](#)

Right [09QD](#)

##### Middle

Left [09Q6](#)

Right [09Q5](#)

#### Elbow Region

Left [0XQC](#)

Right [0XQB](#)

#### Epididymis

Bilateral [0VQL](#)

Left [0VQK](#)

Right [0VQJ](#)

Epiglottis [0CQR](#)

Esophagogastric Junction [0DQ4](#)

Esophagus [0DQ5](#)

Lower [0DQ3](#)

Middle [0DQ2](#)

Upper [0DQ1](#)

#### Eustachian Tube

Left [09QG](#)

Right [09QF](#)

#### Extremity

## R continued

### Repair *(continued)*

#### Extremity *(continued)*

##### Lower

Left [0YQB](#)

Right [0YQ9](#)

##### Upper

Left [0XQ7](#)

Right [0XQ6](#)

#### Eye

Left [08Q1XZZ](#)

Right [08Q0XZZ](#)

#### Eyelid

##### Lower

Left [08QR](#)

Right [08QQ](#)

##### Upper

Left [08QP](#)

Right [08QN](#)

#### Face [0WQ2](#)

#### Fallopian Tube

Left [0UQ6](#)

Right [0UQ5](#)

#### Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral [0UQ7](#)

#### Femoral Region

Bilateral [0YQE](#)

Left [0YQ8](#)

Right [0YQ7](#)

#### Femoral Shaft

Left [0QQ9](#)

Right [0QQ8](#)

#### Femur

##### Lower

Left [0QQC](#)

Right [0QQB](#)

##### Upper

Left [0QQ7](#)

Right [0QQ6](#)

#### Fibula

Left [0QQK](#)

Right [0QQJ](#)

#### Finger

##### Index

## R continued

### Repair *(continued)*

#### Finger *(continued)*

##### Index *(continued)*

Left [0XQP](#)

Right [0XQN](#)

##### Little

Left [0XQW](#)

Right [0XQV](#)

##### Middle

Left [0XQR](#)

Right [0XQQ](#)

##### Ring

Left [0XQT](#)

Right [0XQS](#)

Finger Nail [0HQXZZ](#)

Floor of mouth see Repair, Oral Cavity and Throat [0WQ3](#)

#### Foot

Left [0YQN](#)

Right [0YQM](#)

Gallbladder [0FQ4](#)

#### Gingiva

Lower [0CQ6](#)

Upper [0CQ5](#)

#### Gland

##### Adrenal

Bilateral [0GQ4](#)

Left [0GQ2](#)

Right [0GQ3](#)

##### Lacrimal

Left [08QW](#)

Right [08QV](#)

Minor Salivary [0CQJ](#)

##### Parotid

Left [0CQ9](#)

Right [0CQ8](#)

Pituitary [0GQ0](#)

##### Sublingual

Left [0CQF](#)

Right [0CQD](#)

##### Submaxillary

Left [0CQH](#)

Right [0CQG](#)

## R continued

### Repair *(continued)*

Gland *(continued)*

Vestibular [0UQL](#)

Glenoid Cavity

Left [0PQ8](#)

Right [0PQ7](#)

Glomus Jugulare [0GQC](#)

Hand

Left [0XQK](#)

Right [0XQJ](#)

Head [0WQ0](#)

Heart [02QA](#)

Left [02QC](#)

Right [02QB](#)

Humeral Head

Left [0PQD](#)

Right [0PQC](#)

Humeral Shaft

Left [0PQG](#)

Right [0PQF](#)

Hymen [0UQK](#)

Hypothalamus [00QA](#)

Ileocecal Valve [0DQC](#)

Ileum [0DQB](#)

Inguinal Region

Bilateral [0YQA](#)

Left [0YQ6](#)

Right [0YQ5](#)

Intestine

Large [0DQE](#)

Left [0DQG](#)

Right [0DQF](#)

Small [0DQ8](#)

Iris

Left [08QD3ZZ](#)

Right [08QC3ZZ](#)

Jaw

Lower [0WQ5](#)

Upper [0WQ4](#)

Jejunum [0DQA](#)

Joint

Acromioclavicular

## R continued

### Repair *(continued)*

#### Joint *(continued)*

##### Acromioclavicular *(continued)*

Left [0RQH](#)

Right [0RQG](#)

##### Ankle

Left [0SQG](#)

Right [0SQF](#)

##### Carpal

Left [0RQR](#)

Right [0RQQ](#)

##### Carpometacarpal

Left [0RQT](#)

Right [0RQS](#)

##### Cervical Vertebral [0RQ1](#)

##### Cervicothoracic Vertebral [0RQ4](#)

##### Coccygeal [0SQ6](#)

##### Elbow

Left [0RQM](#)

Right [0RQL](#)

##### Finger Phalangeal

Left [0RQX](#)

Right [0RQW](#)

##### Hip

Left [0SQB](#)

Right [0SQ9](#)

##### Knee

Left [0SQD](#)

Right [0SQC](#)

##### Lumbar Vertebral [0SQ0](#)

##### Lumbosacral [0SQ3](#)

##### Metacarpophalangeal

Left [0RQV](#)

Right [0RQU](#)

##### Metatarsal-Phalangeal

Left [0SQN](#)

Right [0SQM](#)

##### Occipital-cervical [0RQ0](#)

##### Sacroccocygeal [0SQ5](#)

##### Sacroiliac

Left [0SQ8](#)

Right [0SQ7](#)

## R continued

### Repair *(continued)*

#### Joint *(continued)*

##### Shoulder

Left [0RQK](#)

Right [0RQJ](#)

##### Sternoclavicular

Left [0RQF](#)

Right [0RQE](#)

##### Tarsal

Left [0SQJ](#)

Right [0SQH](#)

##### Tarsometatarsal

Left [0SQL](#)

Right [0SQK](#)

##### Temporomandibular

Left [0RQD](#)

Right [0RQC](#)

##### Thoracic Vertebral [0RQ6](#)

##### Thoracolumbar Vertebral [0RQA](#)

##### Toe Phalangeal

Left [0SQQ](#)

Right [0SQP](#)

##### Wrist

Left [0RQP](#)

Right [0RQN](#)

#### Kidney

Left [0TQ1](#)

Right [0TQ0](#)

#### Kidney Pelvis

Left [0TQ4](#)

Right [0TQ3](#)

#### Knee Region

Left [0YQG](#)

Right [0YQF](#)

#### Larynx [0CQS](#)

#### Leg

##### Lower

Left [0YQJ](#)

Right [0YQH](#)

##### Upper

Left [0YQD](#)

Right [0YQC](#)



## R continued

### Repair *(continued)*

#### Lens

Left [08QK3ZZ](#)

Right [08QJ3ZZ](#)

#### Lip

Lower [0CQ1](#)

Upper [0CQ0](#)

#### Liver [0FQ0](#)

Left Lobe [0FQ2](#)

Right Lobe [0FQ1](#)

#### Lung

Bilateral [0BQM](#)

Left [0BQL](#)

Lower Lobe

Left [0BQJ](#)

Right [0BQF](#)

Middle Lobe, Right [0BQD](#)

Right [0BQK](#)

Upper Lobe

Left [0BQG](#)

Right [0BQC](#)

Lung Lingula [0BQH](#)

#### Lymphatic

Aortic [07QD](#)

Axillary

Left [07Q6](#)

Right [07Q5](#)

Head [07Q0](#)

Inguinal

Left [07QJ](#)

Right [07QH](#)

Internal Mammary

Left [07Q9](#)

Right [07Q8](#)

Lower Extremity

Left [07QG](#)

Right [07QF](#)

Mesenteric [07QB](#)

Neck

Left [07Q2](#)

Right [07Q1](#)

Pelvis [07QC](#)

## R continued

### Repair *(continued)*

#### Lymphatic *(continued)*

Thoracic Duct [07QK](#)

Thorax [07Q7](#)

#### Upper Extremity

Left [07Q4](#)

Right [07Q3](#)

#### Mandible

Left [0NQV](#)

Right [0NQT](#)

#### Maxilla [0NQR](#)

#### Mediastinum [0WQC](#)

#### Medulla Oblongata [00QD](#)

#### Mesentery [0DQV](#)

#### Metacarpal

Left [0PQQ](#)

Right [0PQP](#)

#### Metatarsal

Left [0QQP](#)

Right [0QQN](#)

#### Muscle

##### Abdomen

Left [0KQL](#)

Right [0KQK](#)

##### Extraocular

Left [08QM](#)

Right [08QL](#)

##### Facial [0KQ1](#)

##### Foot

Left [0KQW](#)

Right [0KQV](#)

##### Hand

Left [0KQD](#)

Right [0KQC](#)

##### Head [0KQ0](#)

##### Hip

Left [0KQP](#)

Right [0KQN](#)

##### Lower Arm and Wrist

Left [0KQB](#)

Right [0KQ9](#)

##### Lower Leg

## R continued

### Repair *(continued)*

#### Muscle *(continued)*

##### Lower Leg *(continued)*

Left [0KQT](#)

Right [0KQS](#)

##### Neck

Left [0KQ3](#)

Right [0KQ2](#)

##### Papillary [02QD](#)

##### Perineum [0KQM](#)

##### Shoulder

Left [0KQ6](#)

Right [0KQ5](#)

##### Thorax

Left [0KQJ](#)

Right [0KQH](#)

##### Tongue, Palate, Pharynx [0KQ4](#)

##### Trunk

Left [0KQG](#)

Right [0KQF](#)

##### Upper Arm

Left [0KQ8](#)

Right [0KQ7](#)

##### Upper Leg

Left [0KQR](#)

Right [0KQQ](#)

#### Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue [09QK](#)

#### Nasopharynx [09QN](#)

#### Neck [0WQ6](#)

#### Nerve

Abdominal Sympathetic [01QM](#)

Abducens [00QL](#)

Accessory [00QR](#)

Acoustic [00QN](#)

Brachial Plexus [01Q3](#)

Cervical [01Q1](#)

Cervical Plexus [01Q0](#)

Facial [00QM](#)

Femoral [01QD](#)

Glossopharyngeal [00QP](#)

Head and Neck Sympathetic [01QK](#)

Hypoglossal [00QS](#)

## R continued

### Repair *(continued)*

#### Nerve *(continued)*

- Lumbar [01QB](#)
- Lumbar Plexus [01Q9](#)
- Lumbar Sympathetic [01QN](#)
- Lumbosacral Plexus [01QA](#)
- Median [01Q5](#)
- Oculomotor [00QH](#)
- Olfactory [00QF](#)
- Optic [00QG](#)
- Peroneal [01QH](#)
- Phrenic [01Q2](#)
- Pudendal [01QC](#)
- Radial [01Q6](#)
- Sacral [01QR](#)
- Sacral Plexus [01QQ](#)
- Sacral Sympathetic [01QP](#)
- Sciatic [01QF](#)
- Thoracic [01Q8](#)
- Thoracic Sympathetic [01QL](#)
- Tibial [01QG](#)
- Trigeminal [00QK](#)
- Trochlear [00QJ](#)
- Ulnar [01Q4](#)
- Vagus [00QQ](#)

#### Nipple

- Left [0HQX](#)
- Right [0Hqw](#)

#### Omentum [0DQU](#)

#### Oral Cavity and Throat [0WQ3](#)

#### Orbit

- Left [0NQQ](#)
- Right [0NQP](#)

#### Ovary

- Bilateral [0UQ2](#)
- Left [0UQ1](#)
- Right [0UQ0](#)

#### Palate

- Hard [0CQ2](#)
- Soft [0CQ3](#)

#### Pancreas [0FQG](#)

#### Para-aortic Body [0GQ9](#)

## R continued

### Repair *(continued)*

Paraganglion Extremity [0GQF](#)

Parathyroid Gland [0GQR](#)

Inferior

Left [0GQP](#)

Right [0GQN](#)

Multiple [0GQQ](#)

Superior

Left [0GQM](#)

Right [0GQL](#)

Patella

Left [0QQF](#)

Right [0QQD](#)

Penis [0VQS](#)

Pericardium [02QN](#)

Perineum

Female [0WQN](#)

Male [0WQM](#)

Peritoneum [0DQW](#)

Phalanx

Finger

Left [0PQV](#)

Right [0PQT](#)

Thumb

Left [0PQS](#)

Right [0PQR](#)

Toe

Left [0QQR](#)

Right [0QQQ](#)

Pharynx [0CQM](#)

Pineal Body [0GQ1](#)

Pleura

Left [0BQP](#)

Right [0BQN](#)

Pons [00QB](#)

Prepuce [0VQT](#)

Products of Conception [10Q0](#)

Prostate [0VQ0](#)

Radius

Left [0PQJ](#)

Right [0PQH](#)

Rectum [0DQP](#)

## R continued

### Repair *(continued)*

#### Retina

Left [08QF3ZZ](#)

Right [08QE3ZZ](#)

#### Retinal Vessel

Left [08QH3ZZ](#)

Right [08QG3ZZ](#)

#### Ribs

1 to 2 [0PQ1](#)

3 or More [0PQ2](#)

#### Sacrum [0QQ1](#)

#### Scapula

Left [0PQ6](#)

Right [0PQ5](#)

#### Sclera

Left [08Q7XZZ](#)

Right [08Q6XZZ](#)

#### Scrotum [0VQ5](#)

#### Septum

Atrial [02Q5](#)

Nasal [09QM](#)

Ventricular [02QM](#)

#### Shoulder Region

Left [0XQ3](#)

Right [0XQ2](#)

#### Sinus

Accessory [09QP](#)

#### Ethmoid

Left [09QV](#)

Right [09QU](#)

#### Frontal

Left [09QT](#)

Right [09QS](#)

#### Mastoid

Left [09QC](#)

Right [09QB](#)

#### Maxillary

Left [09QR](#)

Right [09QQ](#)

#### Sphenoid

Left [09QX](#)

Right [09QW](#)

## R continued

### Repair *(continued)*

#### Skin

Abdomen [0HQ7XZZ](#)

Back [0HQ6XZZ](#)

Buttock [0HQ8XZZ](#)

Chest [0HQ5XZZ](#)

#### Ear

Left [0HQ3XZZ](#)

Right [0HQ2XZZ](#)

Face [0HQ1XZZ](#)

#### Foot

Left [0HQNXZZ](#)

Right [0HQMXXZZ](#)

#### Hand

Left [0HQGXZZ](#)

Right [0HQFXZZ](#)

Inguinal [0HQAXZZ](#)

#### Lower Arm

Left [0HQEXZZ](#)

Right [0HQDXZZ](#)

#### Lower Leg

Left [0HQLXZZ](#)

Right [0HQKXZZ](#)

Neck [0HQ4XZZ](#)

Perineum [0HQ9XZZ](#)

Scalp [0HQ0XZZ](#)

#### Upper Arm

Left [0HQCXZZ](#)

Right [0HQBXXZZ](#)

#### Upper Leg

Left [0HQJXZZ](#)

Right [0HQHXZZ](#)

Skull [0NQ0](#)

#### Spinal Cord

Cervical [00QW](#)

Lumbar [00QY](#)

Thoracic [00QX](#)

Spinal Meninges [00QT](#)

Spleen [07QP](#)

Sternum [0PQ0](#)

Stomach [0DQ6](#)

Pylorus [0DQ7](#)

## R continued

### Repair *(continued)*

#### Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

Abdomen [0JQ8](#)

Back [0JQ7](#)

Buttock [0JQ9](#)

Chest [0JQ6](#)

Face [0JQ1](#)

#### Foot

Left [0JQR](#)

Right [0JQQ](#)

#### Hand

Left [0JQK](#)

Right [0JQJ](#)

#### Lower Arm

Left [0JQH](#)

Right [0JQG](#)

#### Lower Leg

Left [0JQP](#)

Right [0JQN](#)

#### Neck

Left [0JQ5](#)

Right [0JQ4](#)

Pelvic Region [0JQC](#)

Perineum [0JQB](#)

Scalp [0JQ0](#)

#### Upper Arm

Left [0JQF](#)

Right [0JQD](#)

#### Upper Leg

Left [0JQM](#)

Right [0JQL](#)

#### Tarsal

Left [0QQM](#)

Right [0QQ L](#)

#### Tendon

##### Abdomen

Left [0LQG](#)

Right [0LQF](#)

##### Ankle

Left [0LQT](#)

Right [0LQS](#)

##### Foot



## R continued

### Repair *(continued)*

#### Tendon *(continued)*

##### Foot *(continued)*

Left [0LQW](#)

Right [0LQV](#)

##### Hand

Left [0LQ8](#)

Right [0LQ7](#)

##### Head and Neck [0LQ0](#)

##### Hip

Left [0LQK](#)

Right [0LQJ](#)

##### Knee

Left [0LQR](#)

Right [0LQQ](#)

##### Lower Arm and Wrist

Left [0LQ6](#)

Right [0LQ5](#)

##### Lower Leg

Left [0LQP](#)

Right [0LQN](#)

##### Perineum [0LQH](#)

##### Shoulder

Left [0LQ2](#)

Right [0LQ1](#)

##### Thorax

Left [0LQD](#)

Right [0LQC](#)

##### Trunk

Left [0LQB](#)

Right [0LQ9](#)

##### Upper Arm

Left [0LQ4](#)

Right [0LQ3](#)

##### Upper Leg

Left [0LQM](#)

Right [0LQL](#)

##### Testis

Bilateral [0VQC](#)

Left [0VQB](#)

Right [0VQ9](#)

Thalamus [00Q9](#)

## R continued

### Repair *(continued)*

Thumb

Left [0XQM](#)

Right [0XQL](#)

Thymus [07QM](#)

Thyroid Gland [0GQK](#)

Left Lobe [0GQG](#)

Right Lobe [0GQH](#)

Thyroid Gland Isthmus [0GQJ](#)

Tibia

Left [0QQH](#)

Right [0QQG](#)

Toe

1st

Left [0YQQ](#)

Right [0YQP](#)

2nd

Left [0YQS](#)

Right [0YQR](#)

3rd

Left [0YQU](#)

Right [0YQT](#)

4th

Left [0YQW](#)

Right [0YQV](#)

5th

Left [0YQY](#)

Right [0YQX](#)

Toe Nail [0HQRXZZ](#)

Tongue [0CQ7](#)

Tonsils [0CQP](#)

Tooth

Lower [0CQX](#)

Upper [0CQW](#)

Trachea [0BQ1](#)

Tunica Vaginalis

Left [0VQ7](#)

Right [0VQ6](#)

Turbinate, Nasal [09QL](#)

Tympanic Membrane

Left [09Q8](#)

Right [09Q7](#)

## R continued

### Repair *(continued)*

#### Ulna

Left [0PQL](#)

Right [0PQK](#)

#### Ureter

Left [0TQ7](#)

Right [0TQ6](#)

#### Urethra [0TQD](#)

#### Uterine Supporting Structure [0UQ4](#)

#### Uterus [0UQ9](#)

#### Uvula [0CQN](#)

#### Vagina [0UQG](#)

#### Valve

Aortic [02QF](#)

Mitral [02QG](#)

Pulmonary [02QH](#)

Tricuspid [02QJ](#)

#### Vas Deferens

Bilateral [0VQQ](#)

Left [0VQP](#)

Right [0VQN](#)

#### Vein

##### Axillary

Left [05Q8](#)

Right [05Q7](#)

##### Azygos [05Q0](#)

##### Basilic

Left [05QC](#)

Right [05QB](#)

##### Brachial

Left [05QA](#)

Right [05Q9](#)

##### Cephalic

Left [05QF](#)

Right [05QD](#)

##### Colic [06Q7](#)

##### Common Iliac

Left [06QD](#)

Right [06QC](#)

##### Coronary [02Q4](#)

##### Esophageal [06Q3](#)

##### External Iliac

## R continued

### Repair *(continued)*

#### Vein *(continued)*

##### External Iliac *(continued)*

Left [06QG](#)

Right [06QF](#)

##### External Jugular

Left [05QQ](#)

Right [05QP](#)

##### Face

Left [05QV](#)

Right [05QT](#)

##### Femoral

Left [06QN](#)

Right [06QM](#)

##### Foot

Left [06QV](#)

Right [06QT](#)

##### Gastric [06Q2](#)

##### Hand

Left [05QH](#)

Right [05QG](#)

##### Hemiazygos [05Q1](#)

##### Hepatic [06Q4](#)

##### Hypogastric

Left [06QJ](#)

Right [06QH](#)

##### Inferior Mesenteric [06Q6](#)

##### Innominate

Left [05Q4](#)

Right [05Q3](#)

##### Internal Jugular

Left [05QN](#)

Right [05QM](#)

##### Intracranial [05QL](#)

##### Lower [06QY](#)

##### Portal [06Q8](#)

##### Pulmonary

Left [02QT](#)

Right [02QS](#)

##### Renal

Left [06QB](#)

Right [06Q9](#)

## R continued

### **Repair** *(continued)*

#### Vein *(continued)*

Saphenous

Left [06QQ](#)

Right [06QP](#)

Splenic [06Q1](#)

Subclavian

Left [05Q6](#)

Right [05Q5](#)

Superior Mesenteric [06Q5](#)

Upper [05QY](#)

Vertebral

Left [05QS](#)

Right [05QR](#)

Vena Cava

Inferior [06Q0](#)

Superior [02QV](#)

Ventricle

Left [02QL](#)

Right [02QK](#)

Vertebra

Cervical [0PQ3](#)

Lumbar [0QQ0](#)

Thoracic [0PQ4](#)

Vesicle

Bilateral [0VQ3](#)

Left [0VQ2](#)

Right [0VQ1](#)

Vitreous

Left [08Q53ZZ](#)

Right [08Q43ZZ](#)

Vocal Cord

Left [0CQV](#)

Right [0CQT](#)

Vulva [0UQM](#)

Wrist Region

Left [0XQH](#)

Right [0XQG](#)

**Repair, obstetric laceration, periurethral** [0UQMXZZ](#)

### **Replacement**

Acetabulum

Left [0QR5](#)

## R continued

### Replacement *(continued)*

Acetabulum *(continued)*

Right [0QR4](#)

Ampulla of Vater [0FRC](#)

Anal Sphincter [0DRR](#)

Aorta

Abdominal [04R0](#)

Thoracic

Ascending/Arch [02RX](#)

Descending [02RW](#)

Artery

Anterior Tibial

Left [04RQ](#)

Right [04RP](#)

Axillary

Left [03R6](#)

Right [03R5](#)

Brachial

Left [03R8](#)

Right [03R7](#)

Celiac [04R1](#)

Colic

Left [04R7](#)

Middle [04R8](#)

Right [04R6](#)

Common Carotid

Left [03RJ](#)

Right [03RH](#)

Common Iliac

Left [04RD](#)

Right [04RC](#)

External Carotid

Left [03RN](#)

Right [03RM](#)

External Iliac

Left [04RJ](#)

Right [04RH](#)

Face [03RR](#)

Femoral

Left [04RL](#)

Right [04RK](#)

Foot

## R continued

### Replacement *(continued)*

#### Artery *(continued)*

##### Foot *(continued)*

Left [04RW](#)

Right [04RV](#)

Gastric [04R2](#)

##### Hand

Left [03RF](#)

Right [03RD](#)

Hepatic [04R3](#)

Inferior Mesenteric [04RB](#)

Innominate [03R2](#)

##### Internal Carotid

Left [03RL](#)

Right [03RK](#)

##### Internal Iliac

Left [04RF](#)

Right [04RE](#)

##### Internal Mammary

Left [03R1](#)

Right [03R0](#)

Intracranial [03RG](#)

Lower [04RY](#)

##### Peroneal

Left [04RU](#)

Right [04RT](#)

##### Popliteal

Left [04RN](#)

Right [04RM](#)

##### Posterior Tibial

Left [04RS](#)

Right [04RR](#)

##### Pulmonary

Left [02RR](#)

Right [02RQ](#)

Pulmonary Trunk [02RP](#)

##### Radial

Left [03RC](#)

Right [03RB](#)

##### Renal

Left [04RA](#)

Right [04R9](#)

## R continued

### Replacement *(continued)*

#### Artery *(continued)*

Splenic [04R4](#)

Subclavian

Left [03R4](#)

Right [03R3](#)

Superior Mesenteric [04R5](#)

Temporal

Left [03RT](#)

Right [03RS](#)

Thyroid

Left [03RV](#)

Right [03RU](#)

Ulnar

Left [03RA](#)

Right [03R9](#)

Upper [03RY](#)

Vertebral

Left [03RQ](#)

Right [03RP](#)

#### Atrium

Left [02R7](#)

Right [02R6](#)

#### Auditory Ossicle

Left [09RA0](#)

Right [09R90](#)

#### Bladder [0TRB](#)

#### Bladder Neck [0TRC](#)

#### Bone

Ethmoid

Left [0NRG](#)

Right [0NRF](#)

Frontal [0NR1](#)

Hyoid [0NRX](#)

Lacrimal

Left [0NRJ](#)

Right [0NRH](#)

Nasal [0NRB](#)

Occipital [0NR7](#)

Palatine

Left [0NRL](#)

Right [0NRK](#)



## R continued

### Replacement *(continued)*

#### Bone *(continued)*

##### Parietal

Left [0NR4](#)

Right [0NR3](#)

##### Pelvic

Left [0QR3](#)

Right [0QR2](#)

##### Sphenoid [0NRC](#)

##### Temporal

Left [0NR6](#)

Right [0NR5](#)

##### Zygomatic

Left [0NRN](#)

Right [0NRM](#)

#### Breast

Bilateral [0HRV](#)

Left [0HRU](#)

Right [0HRT](#)

#### Bronchus

Lingula [0BR9](#)

##### Lower Lobe

Left [0BRB](#)

Right [0BR6](#)

##### Main

Left [0BR7](#)

Right [0BR3](#)

Middle Lobe, Right [0BR5](#)

##### Upper Lobe

Left [0BR8](#)

Right [0BR4](#)

#### Buccal Mucosa [0CR4](#)

#### Bursa and Ligament

##### Abdomen

Left [0MRJ](#)

Right [0MRH](#)

##### Ankle

Left [0MRR](#)

Right [0MRQ](#)

##### Elbow

Left [0MR4](#)

Right [0MR3](#)

## R continued

### Replacement *(continued)*

#### Bursa and Ligament *(continued)*

##### Foot

Left [0MRT](#)

Right [0MRS](#)

##### Hand

Left [0MR8](#)

Right [0MR7](#)

##### Head and Neck [0MR0](#)

##### Hip

Left [0MRM](#)

Right [0MRL](#)

##### Knee

Left [0MRP](#)

Right [0MRN](#)

##### Lower Extremity

Left [0MRW](#)

Right [0MRV](#)

##### Perineum [0MRK](#)

##### Rib(s) [0MRG](#)

##### Shoulder

Left [0MR2](#)

Right [0MR1](#)

##### Spine

Lower [0MRD](#)

Upper [0MRC](#)

##### Sternum [0MRF](#)

##### Upper Extremity

Left [0MRB](#)

Right [0MR9](#)

##### Wrist

Left [0MR6](#)

Right [0MR5](#)

##### Carina [0BR2](#)

##### Carpal

Left [0PRN](#)

Right [0PRM](#)

##### Cerebral Meninges [00R1](#)

##### Cerebral Ventricle [00R6](#)

##### Chordae Tendineae [02R9](#)

##### Choroid

Left [08RB](#)

## R continued

### Replacement *(continued)*

Choroid *(continued)*

Right [08RA](#)

Clavicle

Left [0PRB](#)

Right [0PR9](#)

Coccyx [0QRS](#)

Conjunctiva

Left [08RTX](#)

Right [08RSX](#)

Cornea

Left [08R9](#)

Right [08R8](#)

Diaphragm [0BRT](#)

Disc

Cervical Vertebral [0RR30](#)

Cervicothoracic Vertebral [0RR50](#)

Lumbar Vertebral [0SR20](#)

Lumbosacral [0SR40](#)

Thoracic Vertebral [0RR90](#)

Thoracolumbar Vertebral [0RRB0](#)

Duct

Common Bile [0FR9](#)

Cystic [0FR8](#)

Hepatic

Common [0FR7](#)

Left [0FR6](#)

Right [0FR5](#)

Lacrimal

Left [08RY](#)

Right [08RX](#)

Pancreatic [0FRD](#)

Accessory [0FRF](#)

Parotid

Left [0CRC](#)

Right [0CRB](#)

Dura Mater [00R2](#)

Ear

External

Bilateral [09R2](#)

Left [09R1](#)

Right [09R0](#)

## R continued

### Replacement *(continued)*

#### Ear *(continued)*

##### Inner

Left [09RE0](#)

Right [09RD0](#)

##### Middle

Left [09R60](#)

Right [09R50](#)

Epiglottis [0CRR](#)

Esophagus [0DR5](#)

#### Eye

Left [08R1](#)

Right [08R0](#)

#### Eyelid

##### Lower

Left [08RR](#)

Right [08RQ](#)

##### Upper

Left [08RP](#)

Right [08RN](#)

#### Femoral Shaft

Left [0QR9](#)

Right [0QR8](#)

#### Femur

##### Lower

Left [0QRC](#)

Right [0QRB](#)

##### Upper

Left [0QR7](#)

Right [0QR6](#)

#### Fibula

Left [0QRK](#)

Right [0QRJ](#)

Finger Nail [0HRQX](#)

#### Gingiva

Lower [0CR6](#)

Upper [0CR5](#)

#### Glenoid Cavity

Left [0PR8](#)

Right [0PR7](#)

Hair [0HRSX](#)

#### Humeral Head

## R continued

### Replacement *(continued)*

#### Humeral Head *(continued)*

Left [0PRD](#)

Right [0PRC](#)

#### Humeral Shaft

Left [0PRG](#)

Right [0PRF](#)

#### Iris

Left [08RD3](#)

Right [08RC3](#)

#### Joint

##### Acromioclavicular

Left [0RRH0](#)

Right [0RRG0](#)

##### Ankle

Left [0SRG](#)

Right [0SRF](#)

##### Carpal

Left [0RRR0](#)

Right [0RRQ0](#)

##### Carpometacarpal

Left [0RRT0](#)

Right [0RRS0](#)

##### Cervical Vertebral [0RR10](#)

##### Cervicothoracic Vertebral [0RR40](#)

##### Coccygeal [0SR60](#)

##### Elbow

Left [0RRM0](#)

Right [0RRL0](#)

##### Finger Phalangeal

Left [0RRX0](#)

Right [0RRW0](#)

##### Hip

Left [0SRB](#)

Acetabular Surface [0SRE](#)

Femoral Surface [0SRS](#)

Right [0SR9](#)

Acetabular Surface [0SRA](#)

Femoral Surface [0SRR](#)

##### Knee

Left [0SRD](#)

Femoral Surface [0SRU](#)

## R continued

### Replacement *(continued)*

#### Joint *(continued)*

##### Knee *(continued)*

###### Left *(continued)*

Tibial Surface [0SRW](#)

###### Right [0SRC](#)

Femoral Surface [0SRT](#)

Tibial Surface [0SRV](#)

Lumbar Vertebral [0SR00](#)

Lumbosacral [0SR30](#)

Metacarpophalangeal

Left [0RRV0](#)

Right [0RRU0](#)

Metatarsal-Phalangeal

Left [0SRN0](#)

Right [0SRM0](#)

Occipital-cervical [0RR00](#)

Sacroccocygeal [0SR50](#)

Sacroiliac

Left [0SR80](#)

Right [0SR70](#)

Shoulder

Left [0RRK](#)

Right [0RRJ](#)

Sternoclavicular

Left [0RRF0](#)

Right [0RRE0](#)

Tarsal

Left [0SRJ0](#)

Right [0SRH0](#)

Tarsometatarsal

Left [0SRL0](#)

Right [0SRK0](#)

Temporomandibular

Left [0RRD0](#)

Right [0RRC0](#)

Thoracic Vertebral [0RR60](#)

Thoracolumbar Vertebral [0RRA0](#)

Toe Phalangeal

Left [0SRQ0](#)

Right [0SRP0](#)

Wrist

## R continued

### Replacement *(continued)*

#### Joint *(continued)*

##### Wrist *(continued)*

Left [0RRP0](#)

Right [0RRN0](#)

#### Kidney Pelvis

Left [0TR4](#)

Right [0TR3](#)

#### Larynx [0CRS](#)

#### Lens

Left [08RK30Z](#)

Right [08RJ30Z](#)

#### Lip

Lower [0CR1](#)

Upper [0CR0](#)

#### Mandible

Left [0NRV](#)

Right [0NRT](#)

#### Maxilla [0NRR](#)

#### Mesentery [0DRV](#)

#### Metacarpal

Left [0PRQ](#)

Right [0PRP](#)

#### Metatarsal

Left [0QRP](#)

Right [0QRN](#)

#### Muscle

##### Abdomen

Left [0KRL](#)

Right [0KRK](#)

##### Facial [0KR1](#)

##### Foot

Left [0KRW](#)

Right [0KRV](#)

##### Hand

Left [0KRD](#)

Right [0KRC](#)

##### Head [0KR0](#)

##### Hip

Left [0KRP](#)

Right [0KRN](#)

##### Lower Arm and Wrist

## R continued

### Replacement *(continued)*

#### Muscle *(continued)*

##### Lower Arm and Wrist *(continued)*

Left [0KRB](#)

Right [0KR9](#)

##### Lower Leg

Left [0KRT](#)

Right [0KRS](#)

##### Neck

Left [0KR3](#)

Right [0KR2](#)

##### Papillary [02RD](#)

##### Perineum [0KRM](#)

##### Shoulder

Left [0KR6](#)

Right [0KR5](#)

##### Thorax

Left [0KRJ](#)

Right [0KRH](#)

##### Tongue, Palate, Pharynx [0KR4](#)

##### Trunk

Left [0KRG](#)

Right [0KRF](#)

##### Upper Arm

Left [0KR8](#)

Right [0KR7](#)

##### Upper Leg

Left [0KRR](#)

Right [0KRQ](#)

##### Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue [09RK](#)

##### Nasopharynx [09RN](#)

##### Nerve

Abducens [00RL](#)

Accessory [00RR](#)

Acoustic [00RN](#)

Cervical [01R1](#)

Facial [00RM](#)

Femoral [01RD](#)

Glossopharyngeal [00RP](#)

Hypoglossal [00RS](#)

Lumbar [01RB](#)

Median [01R5](#)



## R continued

### Replacement *(continued)*

#### Nerve *(continued)*

Oculomotor [00RH](#)

Olfactory [00RF](#)

Optic [00RG](#)

Peroneal [01RH](#)

Phrenic [01R2](#)

Pudendal [01RC](#)

Radial [01R6](#)

Sacral [01RR](#)

Sciatic [01RF](#)

Thoracic [01R8](#)

Tibial [01RG](#)

Trigeminal [00RK](#)

Trochlear [00RJ](#)

Ulnar [01R4](#)

Vagus [00RQ](#)

#### Nipple

Left [0HRX](#)

Right [0HRW](#)

#### Omentum [0DRU](#)

#### Orbit

Left [0NRQ](#)

Right [0NRP](#)

#### Palate

Hard [0CR2](#)

Soft [0CR3](#)

#### Patella

Left [0QRF](#)

Right [0QRD](#)

#### Pericardium [02RN](#)

#### Peritoneum [0DRW](#)

#### Phalanx

##### Finger

Left [0PRV](#)

Right [0PRT](#)

##### Thumb

Left [0PRS](#)

Right [0PRR](#)

##### Toe

Left [0QRR](#)

Right [0QRQ](#)

## R continued

### Replacement *(continued)*

Pharynx [0CRM](#)

Radius

Left [0PRJ](#)

Right [0PRH](#)

Retinal Vessel

Left [08RH3](#)

Right [08RG3](#)

Ribs

1 to 2 [0PR1](#)

3 or More [0PR2](#)

Sacrum [0QR1](#)

Scapula

Left [0PR6](#)

Right [0PR5](#)

Sclera

Left [08R7X](#)

Right [08R6X](#)

Septum

Atrial [02R5](#)

Nasal [09RM](#)

Ventricular [02RM](#)

Skin

Abdomen [0HR7](#)

Back [0HR6](#)

Buttock [0HR8](#)

Chest [0HR5](#)

Ear

Left [0HR3](#)

Right [0HR2](#)

Face [0HR1](#)

Foot

Left [0HRN](#)

Right [0HRM](#)

Hand

Left [0HRG](#)

Right [0HRF](#)

Inguinal [0HRA](#)

Lower Arm

Left [0HRE](#)

Right [0HRD](#)

Lower Leg

## R continued

### Replacement *(continued)*

#### Skin *(continued)*

##### Lower Leg *(continued)*

Left [0HRL](#)

Right [0HRK](#)

Neck [0HR4](#)

Perineum [0HR9](#)

Scalp [0HR0](#)

##### Upper Arm

Left [0HRC](#)

Right [0HRB](#)

##### Upper Leg

Left [0HRJ](#)

Right [0HRH](#)

Skin Substitute, Porcine Liver Derived [XHRPXL2](#)

Skull [0NR0](#)

Spinal Meninges [0ORT](#)

Sternum [0PR0](#)

#### Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

Abdomen [0JR8](#)

Back [0JR7](#)

Buttock [0JR9](#)

Chest [0JR6](#)

Face [0JR1](#)

##### Foot

Left [0JRR](#)

Right [0JRQ](#)

##### Hand

Left [0JRK](#)

Right [0JRJ](#)

##### Lower Arm

Left [0JRH](#)

Right [0JRG](#)

##### Lower Leg

Left [0JRP](#)

Right [0JRN](#)

##### Neck

Left [0JR5](#)

Right [0JR4](#)

Pelvic Region [0JRC](#)

Perineum [0JRB](#)

Scalp [0JR0](#)

## R continued

### Replacement *(continued)*

#### Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia *(continued)*

##### Upper Arm

Left [0JRF](#)

Right [0JRD](#)

##### Upper Leg

Left [0JRM](#)

Right [0JRL](#)

##### Tarsal

Left [0QRM](#)

Right [0QRL](#)

##### Tendon

##### Abdomen

Left [0LRG](#)

Right [0LRF](#)

##### Ankle

Left [0LRT](#)

Right [0LRS](#)

##### Foot

Left [0LRW](#)

Right [0LRV](#)

##### Hand

Left [0LR8](#)

Right [0LR7](#)

Head and Neck [0LR0](#)

##### Hip

Left [0LRK](#)

Right [0LRJ](#)

##### Knee

Left [0LRR](#)

Right [0LRQ](#)

##### Lower Arm and Wrist

Left [0LR6](#)

Right [0LR5](#)

##### Lower Leg

Left [0LRP](#)

Right [0LRN](#)

Perineum [0LRH](#)

##### Shoulder

Left [0LR2](#)

Right [0LR1](#)

##### Thorax

## R continued

### Replacement *(continued)*

#### Tendon *(continued)*

##### Thorax *(continued)*

Left [0LRD](#)

Right [0LRC](#)

##### Trunk

Left [0LRB](#)

Right [0LR9](#)

##### Upper Arm

Left [0LR4](#)

Right [0LR3](#)

##### Upper Leg

Left [0LRM](#)

Right [0LRL](#)

#### Testis

Bilateral [0VRC0JZ](#)

Left [0VRB0JZ](#)

Right [0VR90JZ](#)

#### Thumb

Left [0XRM](#)

Right [0XRL](#)

#### Tibia

Left [0QRH](#)

Right [0QRG](#)

#### Toe Nail [0HRRX](#)

#### Tongue [0CR7](#)

#### Tooth

Lower [0CRX](#)

Upper [0CRW](#)

#### Trachea [0BR1](#)

#### Turbinate, Nasal [09RL](#)

#### Tympanic Membrane

Left [09R8](#)

Right [09R7](#)

#### Ulna

Left [0PRL](#)

Right [0PRK](#)

#### Ureter

Left [0TR7](#)

Right [0TR6](#)

#### Urethra [0TRD](#)

#### Uvula [0CRN](#)

## R continued

### Replacement *(continued)*

#### Valve

Aortic [02RF](#)

Mitral [02RG](#)

Pulmonary [02RH](#)

Tricuspid [02RJ](#)

#### Vein

##### Axillary

Left [05R8](#)

Right [05R7](#)

Azygos [05R0](#)

##### Basilic

Left [05RC](#)

Right [05RB](#)

##### Brachial

Left [05RA](#)

Right [05R9](#)

##### Cephalic

Left [05RF](#)

Right [05RD](#)

Colic [06R7](#)

##### Common Iliac

Left [06RD](#)

Right [06RC](#)

Esophageal [06R3](#)

##### External Iliac

Left [06RG](#)

Right [06RF](#)

##### External Jugular

Left [05RQ](#)

Right [05RP](#)

##### Face

Left [05RV](#)

Right [05RT](#)

##### Femoral

Left [06RN](#)

Right [06RM](#)

##### Foot

Left [06RV](#)

Right [06RT](#)

Gastric [06R2](#)

##### Hand

## R continued

### Replacement *(continued)*

#### Vein *(continued)*

##### Hand *(continued)*

Left [05RH](#)

Right [05RG](#)

Hemiazygos [05R1](#)

Hepatic [06R4](#)

##### Hypogastric

Left [06RJ](#)

Right [06RH](#)

Inferior Mesenteric [06R6](#)

##### Innominate

Left [05R4](#)

Right [05R3](#)

##### Internal Jugular

Left [05RN](#)

Right [05RM](#)

Intracranial [05RL](#)

Lower [06RY](#)

Portal [06R8](#)

##### Pulmonary

Left [02RT](#)

Right [02RS](#)

##### Renal

Left [06RB](#)

Right [06R9](#)

##### Saphenous

Left [06RQ](#)

Right [06RP](#)

Splenic [06R1](#)

##### Subclavian

Left [05R6](#)

Right [05R5](#)

Superior Mesenteric [06R5](#)

Upper [05RY](#)

##### Vertebral

Left [05RS](#)

Right [05RR](#)

#### Vena Cava

Inferior [06R0](#)

Superior [02RV](#)

#### Ventricle

## R continued

### Replacement *(continued)*

Ventricle *(continued)*

Left [02RL](#)

Right [02RK](#)

Vertebra

Cervical [0PR3](#)

Lumbar [0QR0](#)

Thoracic [0PR4](#)

Vitreous

Left [08R53](#)

Right [08R43](#)

Vocal Cord

Left [0CRV](#)

Right [0CRT](#)

Zooplasmic Tissue, Rapid Deployment Technique [X2RF](#)

### Replacement, hip

Partial or total see Replacement, Lower Joints [0SR](#)

Resurfacing only see Supplement, Lower Joints [0SU](#)

**Replantation** see Reposition

**Replantation, scalp** see Reattachment, Skin, Scalp [0HM0](#)

### Reposition

Acetabulum

Left [0QS5](#)

Right [0QS4](#)

Ampulla of Vater [0FSC](#)

Anus [0DSQ](#)

Aorta

Abdominal [04S0](#)

Thoracic

Ascending/Arch [02SX0ZZ](#)

Descending [02SW0ZZ](#)

Artery

Anterior Tibial

Left [04SQ](#)

Right [04SP](#)

Axillary

Left [03S6](#)

Right [03S5](#)

Brachial

Left [03S8](#)

Right [03S7](#)

Celiac [04S1](#)



## R continued

### Reposition *(continued)*

#### Artery *(continued)*

##### Colic

Left [04S7](#)

Middle [04S8](#)

Right [04S6](#)

##### Common Carotid

Left [03SJ](#)

Right [03SH](#)

##### Common Iliac

Left [04SD](#)

Right [04SC](#)

##### Coronary

One Artery [02S00ZZ](#)

Two Arteries [02S10ZZ](#)

##### External Carotid

Left [03SN](#)

Right [03SM](#)

##### External Iliac

Left [04SJ](#)

Right [04SH](#)

##### Face [03SR](#)

##### Femoral

Left [04SL](#)

Right [04SK](#)

##### Foot

Left [04SW](#)

Right [04SV](#)

##### Gastric [04S2](#)

##### Hand

Left [03SF](#)

Right [03SD](#)

##### Hepatic [04S3](#)

##### Inferior Mesenteric [04SB](#)

##### Innominate [03S2](#)

##### Internal Carotid

Left [03SL](#)

Right [03SK](#)

##### Internal Iliac

Left [04SF](#)

Right [04SE](#)

##### Internal Mammary

## R continued

### Reposition *(continued)*

#### Artery *(continued)*

##### Internal Mammary *(continued)*

Left [03S1](#)

Right [03S0](#)

##### Intracranial [03SG](#)

##### Lower [04SY](#)

##### Peroneal

Left [04SU](#)

Right [04ST](#)

##### Popliteal

Left [04SN](#)

Right [04SM](#)

##### Posterior Tibial

Left [04SS](#)

Right [04SR](#)

##### Pulmonary

Left [02SR0ZZ](#)

Right [02SQ0ZZ](#)

##### Pulmonary Trunk [02SP0ZZ](#)

##### Radial

Left [03SC](#)

Right [03SB](#)

##### Renal

Left [04SA](#)

Right [04S9](#)

##### Splenic [04S4](#)

##### Subclavian

Left [03S4](#)

Right [03S3](#)

##### Superior Mesenteric [04S5](#)

##### Temporal

Left [03ST](#)

Right [03SS](#)

##### Thyroid

Left [03SV](#)

Right [03SU](#)

##### Ulnar

Left [03SA](#)

Right [03S9](#)

##### Upper [03SY](#)

##### Vertebral

## R continued

### Reposition *(continued)*

#### Artery *(continued)*

##### Vertebral *(continued)*

Left [03SQ](#)

Right [03SP](#)

#### Auditory Ossicle

Left [09SA](#)

Right [09S9](#)

#### Bladder [0TSB](#)

#### Bladder Neck [0TSC](#)

#### Bone

##### Ethmoid

Left [0NSG](#)

Right [0NSF](#)

##### Frontal [0NS1](#)

##### Hyoid [0NSX](#)

##### Lacrimal

Left [0NSJ](#)

Right [0NSH](#)

##### Nasal [0NSB](#)

##### Occipital [0NS7](#)

##### Palatine

Left [0NSL](#)

Right [0NSK](#)

##### Parietal

Left [0NS4](#)

Right [0NS3](#)

##### Pelvic

Left [0QS3](#)

Right [0QS2](#)

##### Sphenoid [0NSC](#)

##### Temporal

Left [0NS6](#)

Right [0NS5](#)

##### Zygomatic

Left [0NSN](#)

Right [0NSM](#)

#### Breast

Bilateral [0HSV0ZZ](#)

Left [0HSU0ZZ](#)

Right [0HST0ZZ](#)

#### Bronchus

## R continued

### Reposition *(continued)*

#### Bronchus *(continued)*

Lingula [0BS90ZZ](#)

#### Lower Lobe

Left [0BSB0ZZ](#)

Right [0BS60ZZ](#)

#### Main

Left [0BS70ZZ](#)

Right [0BS30ZZ](#)

Middle Lobe, Right [0BS50ZZ](#)

#### Upper Lobe

Left [0BS80ZZ](#)

Right [0BS40ZZ](#)

#### Bursa and Ligament

##### Abdomen

Left [0MSJ](#)

Right [0MSH](#)

##### Ankle

Left [0MSR](#)

Right [0MSQ](#)

##### Elbow

Left [0MS4](#)

Right [0MS3](#)

##### Foot

Left [0MST](#)

Right [0MSS](#)

##### Hand

Left [0MS8](#)

Right [0MS7](#)

Head and Neck [0MS0](#)

##### Hip

Left [0MSM](#)

Right [0MSL](#)

##### Knee

Left [0MSP](#)

Right [0MSN](#)

##### Lower Extremity

Left [0MSW](#)

Right [0MSV](#)

Perineum [0MSK](#)

Rib(s) [0MSG](#)

##### Shoulder

## R continued

### Reposition *(continued)*

#### Bursa and Ligament *(continued)*

##### Shoulder *(continued)*

Left [0MS2](#)

Right [0MS1](#)

##### Spine

Lower [0MSD](#)

Upper [0MSC](#)

Sternum [0MSF](#)

##### Upper Extremity

Left [0MSB](#)

Right [0MS9](#)

##### Wrist

Left [0MS6](#)

Right [0MS5](#)

Carina [0BS20ZZ](#)

##### Carpal

Left [0PSN](#)

Right [0PSM](#)

Cecum [0DSH](#)

Cervix [0USC](#)

##### Clavicle

Left [0PSB](#)

Right [0PS9](#)

Coccyx [0QSS](#)

##### Colon

Ascending [0DSK](#)

Descending [0DSM](#)

Sigmoid [0DSN](#)

Transverse [0DSL](#)

##### Cord

Bilateral [0VSH](#)

Left [0VSG](#)

Right [0VSF](#)

Cul-de-sac [0USF](#)

Diaphragm [0BST0ZZ](#)

##### Duct

Common Bile [0FS9](#)

Cystic [0FS8](#)

##### Hepatic

Common [0FS7](#)

Left [0FS6](#)

## R continued

### Reposition *(continued)*

#### Duct *(continued)*

##### Hepatic *(continued)*

Right [0FS5](#)

##### Lacrimal

Left [08SY](#)

Right [08SX](#)

##### Pancreatic [0FSD](#)

Accessory [0FSF](#)

##### Parotid

Left [0CSC](#)

Right [0CSB](#)

#### Duodenum [0DS9](#)

#### Ear

Bilateral [09S2](#)

Left [09S1](#)

Right [09S0](#)

#### Epiglottis [0CSR](#)

#### Esophagus [0DS5](#)

#### Eustachian Tube

Left [09SG](#)

Right [09SF](#)

#### Eyelid

##### Lower

Left [08SR](#)

Right [08SQ](#)

##### Upper

Left [08SP](#)

Right [08SN](#)

#### Fallopian Tube

Left [0US6](#)

Right [0US5](#)

#### Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral [0US7](#)

#### Femoral Shaft

Left [0QS9](#)

Right [0QS8](#)

#### Femur

##### Lower

Left [0QSC](#)

Right [0QSB](#)

##### Upper

Left [0QS7](#)

## R continued

### Reposition *(continued)*

Femur *(continued)*

Upper *(continued)*

Right [0QS6](#)

Fibula

Left [0QSK](#)

Right [0QSJ](#)

Gallbladder [0FS4](#)

Gland

Adrenal

Left [0GS2](#)

Right [0GS3](#)

Lacrimal

Left [08SW](#)

Right [08SV](#)

Glenoid Cavity

Left [0PS8](#)

Right [0PS7](#)

Hair [0HSSXZZ](#)

Humeral Head

Left [0PSD](#)

Right [0PSC](#)

Humeral Shaft

Left [0PSG](#)

Right [0PSF](#)

Ileum [0DSB](#)

Intestine

Large [0DSE](#)

Small [0DS8](#)

Iris

Left [08SD3ZZ](#)

Right [08SC3ZZ](#)

Jejunum [0DSA](#)

Joint

Acromioclavicular

Left [0RSH](#)

Right [0RSG](#)

Ankle

Left [0SSG](#)

Right [0SSF](#)

Carpal

Left [0RSR](#)

## R continued

### Reposition *(continued)*

#### Joint *(continued)*

##### Carpal *(continued)*

Right [0RSQ](#)

##### Carpometacarpal

Left [0RST](#)

Right [0RSS](#)

##### Cervical Vertebral [0RS1](#)

##### Cervicothoracic Vertebral [0RS4](#)

##### Coccygeal [0SS6](#)

##### Elbow

Left [0RSM](#)

Right [0RSL](#)

##### Finger Phalangeal

Left [0RSX](#)

Right [0RSW](#)

##### Hip

Left [0SSB](#)

Right [0SS9](#)

##### Knee

Left [0SSD](#)

Right [0SSC](#)

##### Lumbar Vertebral [0SS0](#)

##### Lumbosacral [0SS3](#)

##### Metacarpophalangeal

Left [0RSV](#)

Right [0RSU](#)

##### Metatarsal-Phalangeal

Left [0SSN](#)

Right [0SSM](#)

##### Occipital-cervical [0RS0](#)

##### Sacrococcygeal [0SS5](#)

##### Sacroiliac

Left [0SS8](#)

Right [0SS7](#)

##### Shoulder

Left [0RSK](#)

Right [0RSJ](#)

##### Sternoclavicular

Left [0RSF](#)

Right [0RSE](#)

##### Tarsal



## R continued

### Reposition *(continued)*

#### Joint *(continued)*

##### Tarsal *(continued)*

Left [0SSJ](#)

Right [0SSH](#)

##### Tarsometatarsal

Left [0SSL](#)

Right [0SSK](#)

##### Temporomandibular

Left [0RSD](#)

Right [0RSC](#)

##### Thoracic Vertebral [0RS6](#)

##### Thoracolumbar Vertebral [0RSA](#)

##### Toe Phalangeal

Left [0SSQ](#)

Right [0SSP](#)

##### Wrist

Left [0RSP](#)

Right [0RSN](#)

#### Kidney

Left [0TS1](#)

Right [0TS0](#)

#### Kidney Pelvis

Left [0TS4](#)

Right [0TS3](#)

#### Kidneys, Bilateral [0TS2](#)

#### Lens

Left [08SK3ZZ](#)

Right [08SJ3ZZ](#)

#### Lip

Lower [0CS1](#)

Upper [0CS0](#)

#### Liver [0FS0](#)

#### Lung

Left [0BSL0ZZ](#)

##### Lower Lobe

Left [0BSJ0ZZ](#)

Right [0BSF0ZZ](#)

##### Middle Lobe, Right [0BSD0ZZ](#)

Right [0BSK0ZZ](#)

##### Upper Lobe

Left [0BSG0ZZ](#)

## R continued

### Reposition *(continued)*

Lung *(continued)*

Upper Lobe *(continued)*

Right [0BSC0ZZ](#)

Lung Lingula [0BSH0ZZ](#)

Mandible

Left [0NSV](#)

Right [0NST](#)

Maxilla [0NSR](#)

Metacarpal

Left [0PSQ](#)

Right [0PSP](#)

Metatarsal

Left [0QSP](#)

Right [0QSN](#)

Muscle

Abdomen

Left [0KSL](#)

Right [0KSK](#)

Extraocular

Left [08SM](#)

Right [08SL](#)

Facial [0KS1](#)

Foot

Left [0KSW](#)

Right [0KSV](#)

Hand

Left [0KSD](#)

Right [0KSC](#)

Head [0KS0](#)

Hip

Left [0KSP](#)

Right [0KSN](#)

Lower Arm and Wrist

Left [0KSB](#)

Right [0KS9](#)

Lower Leg

Left [0KST](#)

Right [0KSS](#)

Neck

Left [0KS3](#)

Right [0KS2](#)

## R continued

### Reposition *(continued)*

#### Muscle *(continued)*

Perineum [0KSM](#)

#### Shoulder

Left [0KS6](#)

Right [0KS5](#)

#### Thorax

Left [0KSJ](#)

Right [0KSH](#)

Tongue, Palate, Pharynx [0KS4](#)

#### Trunk

Left [0KSG](#)

Right [0KSF](#)

#### Upper Arm

Left [0KS8](#)

Right [0KS7](#)

#### Upper Leg

Left [0KSR](#)

Right [0KSQ](#)

Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue [09SK](#)

#### Nerve

Abducens [00SL](#)

Accessory [00SR](#)

Acoustic [00SN](#)

Brachial Plexus [01S3](#)

Cervical [01S1](#)

Cervical Plexus [01S0](#)

Facial [00SM](#)

Femoral [01SD](#)

Glossopharyngeal [00SP](#)

Hypoglossal [00SS](#)

Lumbar [01SB](#)

Lumbar Plexus [01S9](#)

Lumbosacral Plexus [01SA](#)

Median [01S5](#)

Oculomotor [00SH](#)

Olfactory [00SF](#)

Optic [00SG](#)

Peroneal [01SH](#)

Phrenic [01S2](#)

Pudendal [01SC](#)

Radial [01S6](#)

## R continued

### Reposition *(continued)*

#### Nerve *(continued)*

Sacral [01SR](#)  
Sacral Plexus [01SQ](#)  
Sciatic [01SF](#)  
Thoracic [01S8](#)  
Tibial [01SG](#)  
Trigeminal [00SK](#)  
Trochlear [00SJ](#)  
Ulnar [01S4](#)  
Vagus [00SQ](#)

#### Nipple

Left [0HSXXZZ](#)  
Right [0HSWXZZ](#)

#### Orbit

Left [0NSQ](#)  
Right [0NSP](#)

#### Ovary

Bilateral [0US2](#)  
Left [0US1](#)  
Right [0US0](#)

#### Palate

Hard [0CS2](#)  
Soft [0CS3](#)

#### Pancreas [0FSG](#)

#### Parathyroid Gland [0GSR](#)

##### Inferior

Left [0GSP](#)  
Right [0GSN](#)

##### Multiple [0GSQ](#)

##### Superior

Left [0GSM](#)  
Right [0GSL](#)

#### Patella

Left [0QSF](#)  
Right [0QSD](#)

#### Phalanx

##### Finger

Left [0PSV](#)  
Right [0PST](#)

##### Thumb

Left [0PSS](#)

## R continued

### Reposition *(continued)*

Phalanx *(continued)*

Thumb *(continued)*

Right [0PSR](#)

Toe

Left [0QSR](#)

Right [0QSQ](#)

Products of Conception [10S0](#)

Ectopic [10S2](#)

Radius

Left [0PSJ](#)

Right [0PSH](#)

Rectum [0DSP](#)

Retinal Vessel

Left [08SH3ZZ](#)

Right [08SG3ZZ](#)

Ribs

1 to 2 [0PS1](#)

3 or More [0PS2](#)

Sacrum [0QS1](#)

Scapula

Left [0PS6](#)

Right [0PS5](#)

Septum, Nasal [09SM](#)

Sesamoid Bone(s) 1st Toe

see Reposition, Metatarsal, Right [0QSN](#)

see Reposition, Metatarsal, Left [0QSP](#)

Skull [0NS0](#)

Spinal Cord

Cervical [00SW](#)

Lumbar [00SY](#)

Thoracic [00SX](#)

Spleen [07SP0ZZ](#)

Sternum [0PS0](#)

Stomach [0DS6](#)

Tarsal

Left [0QSM](#)

Right [0QSL](#)

Tendon

Abdomen

Left [0LSG](#)

Right [0LSF](#)

## R continued

### Reposition *(continued)*

#### Tendon *(continued)*

##### Ankle

Left [0LST](#)

Right [0LSS](#)

##### Foot

Left [0LSW](#)

Right [0LSV](#)

##### Hand

Left [0LS8](#)

Right [0LS7](#)

##### Head and Neck [0LS0](#)

##### Hip

Left [0LSK](#)

Right [0LSJ](#)

##### Knee

Left [0LSR](#)

Right [0LSQ](#)

##### Lower Arm and Wrist

Left [0LS6](#)

Right [0LS5](#)

##### Lower Leg

Left [0LSP](#)

Right [0LSN](#)

##### Perineum [0LSH](#)

##### Shoulder

Left [0LS2](#)

Right [0LS1](#)

##### Thorax

Left [0LSD](#)

Right [0LSC](#)

##### Trunk

Left [0LSB](#)

Right [0LS9](#)

##### Upper Arm

Left [0LS4](#)

Right [0LS3](#)

##### Upper Leg

Left [0LSM](#)

Right [0LSL](#)

##### Testis

Bilateral [0VSC](#)

## R continued

### Reposition *(continued)*

Testis *(continued)*

Left [0VSB](#)

Right [0VS9](#)

Thymus [07SM0ZZ](#)

Thyroid Gland

Left Lobe [0GSG](#)

Right Lobe [0GSH](#)

Tibia

Left [0QSH](#)

Right [0QSG](#)

Tongue [0CS7](#)

Tooth

Lower [0CSX](#)

Upper [0CSW](#)

Trachea [0BS10ZZ](#)

Turbinate, Nasal [09SL](#)

Tympanic Membrane

Left [09S8](#)

Right [09S7](#)

Ulna

Left [0PSL](#)

Right [0PSK](#)

Ureter

Left [0TS7](#)

Right [0TS6](#)

Ureters, Bilateral [0TS8](#)

Urethra [0TSD](#)

Uterine Supporting Structure [0US4](#)

Uterus [0US9](#)

Uvula [0CSN](#)

Vagina [0USG](#)

Vein

Axillary

Left [05S8](#)

Right [05S7](#)

Azygos [05S0](#)

Basilic

Left [05SC](#)

Right [05SB](#)

Brachial

Left [05SA](#)

## R continued

### Reposition *(continued)*

#### Vein *(continued)*

##### Brachial *(continued)*

Right [05S9](#)

##### Cephalic

Left [05SF](#)

Right [05SD](#)

##### Colic [06S7](#)

##### Common Iliac

Left [06SD](#)

Right [06SC](#)

##### Esophageal [06S3](#)

##### External Iliac

Left [06SG](#)

Right [06SF](#)

##### External Jugular

Left [05SQ](#)

Right [05SP](#)

##### Face

Left [05SV](#)

Right [05ST](#)

##### Femoral

Left [06SN](#)

Right [06SM](#)

##### Foot

Left [06SV](#)

Right [06ST](#)

##### Gastric [06S2](#)

##### Hand

Left [05SH](#)

Right [05SG](#)

##### Hemiazygos [05S1](#)

##### Hepatic [06S4](#)

##### Hypogastric

Left [06SJ](#)

Right [06SH](#)

##### Inferior Mesenteric [06S6](#)

##### Innominate

Left [05S4](#)

Right [05S3](#)

##### Internal Jugular

Left [05SN](#)



## R continued

### Reposition *(continued)*

#### Vein *(continued)*

##### Internal Jugular *(continued)*

Right [05SM](#)

Intracranial [05SL](#)

Lower [06SY](#)

Portal [06S8](#)

##### Pulmonary

Left [02ST0ZZ](#)

Right [02SS0ZZ](#)

##### Renal

Left [06SB](#)

Right [06S9](#)

##### Saphenous

Left [06SQ](#)

Right [06SP](#)

Splenic [06S1](#)

##### Subclavian

Left [05S6](#)

Right [05S5](#)

Superior Mesenteric [06S5](#)

Upper [05SY](#)

##### Vertebral

Left [05SS](#)

Right [05SR](#)

#### Vena Cava

Inferior [06S0](#)

Superior [02SV0ZZ](#)

#### Vertebra

Cervical [0PS3](#)

Magnetically Controlled Growth Rod(s) [XNS3](#)

Lumbar [0QS0](#)

Magnetically Controlled Growth Rod(s) [XNS0](#)

Thoracic [0PS4](#)

Magnetically Controlled Growth Rod(s) [XNS4](#)

#### Vocal Cord

Left [0CSV](#)

Right [0CST](#)

### Resection

#### Acetabulum

Left [0QT50ZZ](#)

Right [0QT40ZZ](#)

## R continued

### Resection *(continued)*

Adenoids [0CTQ](#)

Ampulla of Vater [0FTC](#)

Anal Sphincter [0DTR](#)

Anus [0DTQ](#)

Aortic Body [0GTD](#)

Appendix [0DTJ](#)

Auditory Ossicle

Left [09TA](#)

Right [09T9](#)

Bladder [0TTB](#)

Bladder Neck [0TTC](#)

Bone

Ethmoid

Left [0NTG0ZZ](#)

Right [0NTF0ZZ](#)

Frontal [0NT10ZZ](#)

Hyoid [0NTX0ZZ](#)

Lacrimal

Left [0NTJ0ZZ](#)

Right [0NTH0ZZ](#)

Nasal [0NTB0ZZ](#)

Occipital [0NT70ZZ](#)

Palatine

Left [0NTL0ZZ](#)

Right [0NTK0ZZ](#)

Parietal

Left [0NT40ZZ](#)

Right [0NT30ZZ](#)

Pelvic

Left [0QT30ZZ](#)

Right [0QT20ZZ](#)

Sphenoid [0NTC0ZZ](#)

Temporal

Left [0NT60ZZ](#)

Right [0NT50ZZ](#)

Zygomatic

Left [0NTN0ZZ](#)

Right [0NTM0ZZ](#)

Breast

Bilateral [0HTV0ZZ](#)

Left [0HTU0ZZ](#)

## R continued

### Resection *(continued)*

#### Breast *(continued)*

Right [0HTT0ZZ](#)

Supernumerary [0HTY0ZZ](#)

#### Bronchus

Lingula [0BT9](#)

#### Lower Lobe

Left [0BTB](#)

Right [0BT6](#)

#### Main

Left [0BT7](#)

Right [0BT3](#)

Middle Lobe, Right [0BT5](#)

#### Upper Lobe

Left [0BT8](#)

Right [0BT4](#)

#### Bursa and Ligament

#### Abdomen

Left [0MTJ](#)

Right [0MTH](#)

#### Ankle

Left [0MTR](#)

Right [0MTQ](#)

#### Elbow

Left [0MT4](#)

Right [0MT3](#)

#### Foot

Left [0MTT](#)

Right [0MTS](#)

#### Hand

Left [0MT8](#)

Right [0MT7](#)

Head and Neck [0MT0](#)

#### Hip

Left [0MTM](#)

Right [0MTL](#)

#### Knee

Left [0MTP](#)

Right [0MTN](#)

#### Lower Extremity

Left [0MTW](#)

Right [0MTV](#)

## R continued

### Resection *(continued)*

#### Bursa and Ligament *(continued)*

Perineum [0MTK](#)

Rib(s) [0MTG](#)

Shoulder

Left [0MT2](#)

Right [0MT1](#)

Spine

Lower [0MTD](#)

Upper [0MTC](#)

Sternum [0MTF](#)

Upper Extremity

Left [0MTB](#)

Right [0MT9](#)

Wrist

Left [0MT6](#)

Right [0MT5](#)

Carina [0BT2](#)

Carotid Bodies, Bilateral [0GT8](#)

Carotid Body

Left [0GT6](#)

Right [0GT7](#)

Carpal

Left [0PTN0ZZ](#)

Right [0PTM0ZZ](#)

Cecum [0DTH](#)

Cerebral Hemisphere [00T7](#)

Cervix [0UTC](#)

Chordae Tendineae [02T9](#)

Cisterna Chyli [07TL](#)

Clavicle

Left [0PTB0ZZ](#)

Right [0PT90ZZ](#)

Clitoris [0UTJ](#)

Coccygeal Glomus [0GTB](#)

Coccyx [0QTS0ZZ](#)

Colon

Ascending [0DTK](#)

Descending [0DTM](#)

Sigmoid [0DTN](#)

Transverse [0DTL](#)

Conduction Mechanism [02T8](#)

## R continued

### Resection *(continued)*

#### Cord

Bilateral [0VTH](#)

Left [0VTG](#)

Right [0VTF](#)

#### Cornea

Left [08T9XZZ](#)

Right [08T8XZZ](#)

Cul-de-sac [0UTF](#)

Diaphragm [0BTT](#)

#### Disc

Cervical Vertebral [0RT30ZZ](#)

Cervicothoracic Vertebral [0RT50ZZ](#)

Lumbar Vertebral [0ST20ZZ](#)

Lumbosacral [0ST40ZZ](#)

Thoracic Vertebral [0RT90ZZ](#)

Thoracolumbar Vertebral [0RTB0ZZ](#)

#### Duct

Common Bile [0FT9](#)

Cystic [0FT8](#)

#### Hepatic

Common [0FT7](#)

Left [0FT6](#)

Right [0FT5](#)

#### Lacrimal

Left [08TY](#)

Right [08TX](#)

#### Pancreatic [0FTD](#)

Accessory [0FTF](#)

#### Parotid

Left [0CTC0ZZ](#)

Right [0CTB0ZZ](#)

Duodenum [0DT9](#)

#### Ear

##### External

Left [09T1](#)

Right [09T0](#)

##### Inner

Left [09TE](#)

Right [09TD](#)

##### Middle

Left [09T6](#)

## R continued

### Resection *(continued)*

#### Ear *(continued)*

##### Middle *(continued)*

Right [09T5](#)

#### Epididymis

Bilateral [0VTL](#)

Left [0VTK](#)

Right [0VTJ](#)

#### Epiglottis [0CTR](#)

#### Esophagogastric Junction [0DT4](#)

#### Esophagus [0DT5](#)

Lower [0DT3](#)

Middle [0DT2](#)

Upper [0DT1](#)

#### Eustachian Tube

Left [09TG](#)

Right [09TF](#)

#### Eye

Left [08T1XZZ](#)

Right [08T0XZZ](#)

#### Eyelid

##### Lower

Left [08TR](#)

Right [08TQ](#)

##### Upper

Left [08TP](#)

Right [08TN](#)

#### Fallopian Tube

Left [0UT6](#)

Right [0UT5](#)

#### Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral [0UT7](#)

#### Femoral Shaft

Left [0QT90ZZ](#)

Right [0QT80ZZ](#)

#### Femur

##### Lower

Left [0QTC0ZZ](#)

Right [0QTB0ZZ](#)

##### Upper

Left [0QT70ZZ](#)

Right [0QT60ZZ](#)

#### Fibula

## R continued

### Resection *(continued)*

Fibula *(continued)*

Left [0QTK0ZZ](#)

Right [0QTJ0ZZ](#)

Finger Nail [0HTQXZZ](#)

Gallbladder [0FT4](#)

Gland

Adrenal

Bilateral [0GT4](#)

Left [0GT2](#)

Right [0GT3](#)

Lacrimal

Left [08TW](#)

Right [08TV](#)

Minor Salivary [0CTJ0ZZ](#)

Parotid

Left [0CT90ZZ](#)

Right [0CT80ZZ](#)

Pituitary [0GT0](#)

Sublingual

Left [0CTF0ZZ](#)

Right [0CTD0ZZ](#)

Submaxillary

Left [0CTH0ZZ](#)

Right [0CTG0ZZ](#)

Vestibular [0UTL](#)

Glenoid Cavity

Left [0PT80ZZ](#)

Right [0PT70ZZ](#)

Glomus Jugulare [0GTC](#)

Humeral Head

Left [0PTD0ZZ](#)

Right [0PTC0ZZ](#)

Humeral Shaft

Left [0PTG0ZZ](#)

Right [0PTF0ZZ](#)

Hymen [0UTK](#)

Ileocecal Valve [0DTC](#)

Ileum [0DTB](#)

Intestine

Large [0DTE](#)

Left [0DTG](#)

## R continued

### Resection *(continued)*

#### Intestine *(continued)*

##### Large *(continued)*

Right [0DTF](#)

Small [0DT8](#)

#### Iris

Left [08TD3ZZ](#)

Right [08TC3ZZ](#)

#### Jejunum [0DTA](#)

#### Joint

##### Acromioclavicular

Left [0RTH0ZZ](#)

Right [0RTG0ZZ](#)

##### Ankle

Left [0STG0ZZ](#)

Right [0STF0ZZ](#)

##### Carpal

Left [0RTR0ZZ](#)

Right [0RTQ0ZZ](#)

##### Carpometacarpal

Left [0RTT0ZZ](#)

Right [0RTS0ZZ](#)

##### Cervicothoracic Vertebral [0RT40ZZ](#)

##### Coccygeal [0ST60ZZ](#)

#### Elbow

Left [0RTM0ZZ](#)

Right [0RTL0ZZ](#)

#### Finger Phalangeal

Left [0RTX0ZZ](#)

Right [0RTW0ZZ](#)

#### Hip

Left [0STB0ZZ](#)

Right [0ST90ZZ](#)

#### Knee

Left [0STD0ZZ](#)

Right [0STC0ZZ](#)

#### Metacarpophalangeal

Left [0RTV0ZZ](#)

Right [0RTU0ZZ](#)

#### Metatarsal-Phalangeal

Left [0STN0ZZ](#)

Right [0STM0ZZ](#)



## R continued

### Resection *(continued)*

#### Joint *(continued)*

Sacroccocygeal [0ST50ZZ](#)

#### Sacroiliac

Left [0ST80ZZ](#)

Right [0ST70ZZ](#)

#### Shoulder

Left [0RTK0ZZ](#)

Right [0RTJ0ZZ](#)

#### Sternoclavicular

Left [0RTF0ZZ](#)

Right [0RTE0ZZ](#)

#### Tarsal

Left [0STJ0ZZ](#)

Right [0STH0ZZ](#)

#### Tarsometatarsal

Left [0STL0ZZ](#)

Right [0STK0ZZ](#)

#### Temporomandibular

Left [0RTD0ZZ](#)

Right [0RTC0ZZ](#)

#### Toe Phalangeal

Left [0STQ0ZZ](#)

Right [0STP0ZZ](#)

#### Wrist

Left [0RTP0ZZ](#)

Right [0RTN0ZZ](#)

#### Kidney

Left [0TT1](#)

Right [0TT0](#)

#### Kidney Pelvis

Left [0TT4](#)

Right [0TT3](#)

#### Kidneys, Bilateral [0TT2](#)

#### Larynx [0CTS](#)

#### Lens

Left [08TK3ZZ](#)

Right [08TJ3ZZ](#)

#### Lip

Lower [0CT1](#)

Upper [0CT0](#)

#### Liver [0FT0](#)

## R continued

### Resection *(continued)*

#### Liver *(continued)*

Left Lobe [0FT2](#)  
Right Lobe [0FT1](#)

#### Lung

Bilateral [0BTM](#)  
Left [0BTL](#)  
Lower Lobe  
    Left [0BTJ](#)  
    Right [0BTF](#)  
Middle Lobe, Right [0BTD](#)  
Right [0BTK](#)  
Upper Lobe  
    Left [0BTG](#)  
    Right [0BTC](#)

#### Lung Lingula [0BTH](#)

#### Lymphatic

Aortic [07TD](#)  
Axillary  
    Left [07T6](#)  
    Right [07T5](#)

#### Head [07T0](#)

#### Inguinal

Left [07TJ](#)  
Right [07TH](#)

#### Internal Mammary

Left [07T9](#)  
Right [07T8](#)

#### Lower Extremity

Left [07TG](#)  
Right [07TF](#)

#### Mesenteric [07TB](#)

#### Neck

Left [07T2](#)  
Right [07T1](#)

#### Pelvis [07TC](#)

#### Thoracic Duct [07TK](#)

#### Thorax [07T7](#)

#### Upper Extremity

Left [07T4](#)  
Right [07T3](#)

#### Mandible

## R continued

### Resection *(continued)*

#### Mandible *(continued)*

Left [0NTV0ZZ](#)

Right [0NTT0ZZ](#)

#### Maxilla [0NTR0ZZ](#)

#### Metacarpal

Left [0PTQ0ZZ](#)

Right [0PTP0ZZ](#)

#### Metatarsal

Left [0QTP0ZZ](#)

Right [0QTN0ZZ](#)

#### Muscle

##### Abdomen

Left [0KTL](#)

Right [0KTK](#)

##### Extraocular

Left [08TM](#)

Right [08TL](#)

##### Facial [0KT1](#)

##### Foot

Left [0KTW](#)

Right [0KTV](#)

##### Hand

Left [0KTD](#)

Right [0KTC](#)

##### Head [0KT0](#)

##### Hip

Left [0KTP](#)

Right [0KTN](#)

##### Lower Arm and Wrist

Left [0KTB](#)

Right [0KT9](#)

##### Lower Leg

Left [0KTT](#)

Right [0KTS](#)

##### Neck

Left [0KT3](#)

Right [0KT2](#)

##### Papillary [02TD](#)

##### Perineum [0KTM](#)

##### Shoulder

Left [0KT6](#)

## R continued

### Resection *(continued)*

#### Muscle *(continued)*

##### Shoulder *(continued)*

Right [0KT5](#)

##### Thorax

Left [0KTJ](#)

Right [0KTH](#)

##### Tongue, Palate, Pharynx [0KT4](#)

##### Trunk

Left [0KTG](#)

Right [0KTF](#)

##### Upper Arm

Left [0KT8](#)

Right [0KT7](#)

##### Upper Leg

Left [0KTR](#)

Right [0KTQ](#)

##### Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue [09TK](#)

##### Nasopharynx [09TN](#)

##### Nipple

Left [0HTXXZZ](#)

Right [0HTWXZZ](#)

##### Omentum [0DTU](#)

##### Orbit

Left [0NTQ0ZZ](#)

Right [0NTP0ZZ](#)

##### Ovary

Bilateral [0UT2](#)

Left [0UT1](#)

Right [0UT0](#)

##### Palate

Hard [0CT2](#)

Soft [0CT3](#)

##### Pancreas [0FTG](#)

##### Para-aortic Body [0GT9](#)

##### Paraganglion Extremity [0GTF](#)

##### Parathyroid Gland [0GTR](#)

##### Inferior

Left [0GTP](#)

Right [0GTN](#)

Multiple [0GTQ](#)

##### Superior

## R continued

### Resection *(continued)*

Parathyroid Gland *(continued)*

Superior *(continued)*

Left [0GTM](#)

Right [0GTL](#)

Patella

Left [0QTF0ZZ](#)

Right [0QTD0ZZ](#)

Penis [0VTS](#)

Pericardium [02TN](#)

Phalanx

Finger

Left [0PTV0ZZ](#)

Right [0PTT0ZZ](#)

Thumb

Left [0PTS0ZZ](#)

Right [0PTR0ZZ](#)

Toe

Left [0QTR0ZZ](#)

Right [0QTQ0ZZ](#)

Pharynx [0CTM](#)

Pineal Body [0GT1](#)

Prepuce [0VTT](#)

Products of Conception, Ectopic [10T2](#)

Prostate [0VT0](#)

Radius

Left [0PTJ0ZZ](#)

Right [0PTH0ZZ](#)

Rectum [0DTP](#)

Ribs

1 to 2 [0PT10ZZ](#)

3 or More [0PT20ZZ](#)

Scapula

Left [0PT60ZZ](#)

Right [0PT50ZZ](#)

Scrotum [0VT5](#)

Septum

Atrial [02T5](#)

Nasal [09TM](#)

Ventricular [02TM](#)

Sinus

Accessory [09TP](#)

## R continued

### Resection *(continued)*

#### Sinus *(continued)*

##### Ethmoid

Left [09TV](#)

Right [09TU](#)

##### Frontal

Left [09TT](#)

Right [09TS](#)

##### Mastoid

Left [09TC](#)

Right [09TB](#)

##### Maxillary

Left [09TR](#)

Right [09TQ](#)

##### Sphenoid

Left [09TX](#)

Right [09TW](#)

Spleen [07TP](#)

Sternum [0PT00ZZ](#)

Stomach [0DT6](#)

Pylorus [0DT7](#)

#### Tarsal

Left [0QTM0ZZ](#)

Right [0QTL0ZZ](#)

#### Tendon

##### Abdomen

Left [0LTG](#)

Right [0LTF](#)

##### Ankle

Left [0LTT](#)

Right [0LTS](#)

##### Foot

Left [0LTW](#)

Right [0LTV](#)

##### Hand

Left [0LT8](#)

Right [0LT7](#)

Head and Neck [0LTO](#)

##### Hip

Left [0LTK](#)

Right [0LTJ](#)

##### Knee

## R continued

### Resection *(continued)*

#### Tendon *(continued)*

##### Knee *(continued)*

Left [0LTR](#)

Right [0LTQ](#)

##### Lower Arm and Wrist

Left [0LT6](#)

Right [0LT5](#)

##### Lower Leg

Left [0LTP](#)

Right [0LTN](#)

##### Perineum [0LTH](#)

##### Shoulder

Left [0LT2](#)

Right [0LT1](#)

##### Thorax

Left [0LTD](#)

Right [0LTC](#)

##### Trunk

Left [0LTB](#)

Right [0LT9](#)

##### Upper Arm

Left [0LT4](#)

Right [0LT3](#)

##### Upper Leg

Left [0LTM](#)

Right [0LTL](#)

##### Testis

Bilateral [0VTC](#)

Left [0VTB](#)

Right [0VT9](#)

##### Thymus [07TM](#)

##### Thyroid Gland [0GTK](#)

Left Lobe [0GTG](#)

Right Lobe [0GTH](#)

##### Thyroid Gland Isthmus [0GTJ](#)

##### Tibia

Left [0QTH0ZZ](#)

Right [0QTG0ZZ](#)

##### Toe Nail [0HTRXZZ](#)

##### Tongue [0CT7](#)

##### Tonsils [0CTP](#)

## R continued

### Resection *(continued)*

Tooth

Lower [0CTX0Z](#)

Upper [0CTW0Z](#)

Trachea [0BT1](#)

Tunica Vaginalis

Left [0VT7](#)

Right [0VT6](#)

Turbinate, Nasal [09TL](#)

Tympanic Membrane

Left [09T8](#)

Right [09T7](#)

Ulna

Left [0PTL0ZZ](#)

Right [0PTK0ZZ](#)

Ureter

Left [0TT7](#)

Right [0TT6](#)

Urethra [0TTD](#)

Uterine Supporting Structure [0UT4](#)

Uterus [0UT9](#)

Uvula [0CTN](#)

Vagina [0UTG](#)

Valve, Pulmonary [02TH](#)

Vas Deferens

Bilateral [0VTQ](#)

Left [0VTP](#)

Right [0VTN](#)

Vesicle

Bilateral [0VT3](#)

Left [0VT2](#)

Right [0VT1](#)

Vitreous

Left [08T53ZZ](#)

Right [08T43ZZ](#)

Vocal Cord

Left [0CTV](#)

Right [0CTT](#)

Vulva [0UTM](#)

**Resection, Left ventricular outflow tract obstruction (LVOT)** see Dilation, Ventricle, Left [027L](#)

**Resection, Subaortic membrane (Left ventricular outflow tract obstruction)** see Dilation, Ventricle, Left [027L](#)

**Restoration, Cardiac, Single, Rhythm** [5A2204Z](#)



## R continued

**RestoreAdvanced neurostimulator (SureScan)(MRI Safe)** *use Stimulator Generator, Multiple Array Rechargeable in* [0JH](#)

**RestoreSensor neurostimulator (SureScan)(MRI Safe)** *use Stimulator Generator, Multiple Array Rechargeable in* [0JH](#)

**RestoreUltra neurostimulator (SureScan)(MRI Safe)** *use Stimulator Generator, Multiple Array Rechargeable in* [0JH](#)

### Restriction

Ampulla of Vater [0FVC](#)

Anus [0DVQ](#)

Aorta

Abdominal [04V0](#)

Intraluminal Device, Branched or Fenestrated [04V0](#)

Thoracic

Ascending/Arch, Intraluminal Device, Branched or Fenestrated [02VX](#)

Descending, Intraluminal Device, Branched or Fenestrated [02VW](#)

Artery

Anterior Tibial

Left [04VQ](#)

Right [04VP](#)

Axillary

Left [03V6](#)

Right [03V5](#)

Brachial

Left [03V8](#)

Right [03V7](#)

Celiac [04V1](#)

Colic

Left [04V7](#)

Middle [04V8](#)

Right [04V6](#)

Common Carotid

Left [03VJ](#)

Right [03VH](#)

Common Iliac

Left [04VD](#)

Right [04VC](#)

External Carotid

Left [03VN](#)

Right [03VM](#)

External Iliac

Left [04VJ](#)

Right [04VH](#)

Face [03VR](#)

Femoral

Left [04VL](#)

## R continued

### Restriction *(continued)*

#### Artery *(continued)*

##### Femoral *(continued)*

Right [04VK](#)

##### Foot

Left [04VW](#)

Right [04VV](#)

##### Gastric [04V2](#)

##### Hand

Left [03VF](#)

Right [03VD](#)

##### Hepatic [04V3](#)

##### Inferior Mesenteric [04VB](#)

##### Innominate [03V2](#)

##### Internal Carotid

Left [03VL](#)

Right [03VK](#)

##### Internal Iliac

Left [04VF](#)

Right [04VE](#)

##### Internal Mammary

Left [03V1](#)

Right [03V0](#)

##### Intracranial [03VG](#)

##### Lower [04VY](#)

##### Peroneal

Left [04VU](#)

Right [04VT](#)

##### Popliteal

Left [04VN](#)

Right [04VM](#)

##### Posterior Tibial

Left [04VS](#)

Right [04VR](#)

##### Pulmonary

Left [02VR](#)

Right [02VQ](#)

##### Pulmonary Trunk [02VP](#)

##### Radial

Left [03VC](#)

Right [03VB](#)

##### Renal

## R continued

### Restriction *(continued)*

#### Artery *(continued)*

##### Renal *(continued)*

Left [04VA](#)

Right [04V9](#)

Splenic [04V4](#)

##### Subclavian

Left [03V4](#)

Right [03V3](#)

Superior Mesenteric [04V5](#)

##### Temporal

Left [03VT](#)

Right [03VS](#)

##### Thyroid

Left [03VV](#)

Right [03VU](#)

##### Ulnar

Left [03VA](#)

Right [03V9](#)

Upper [03VY](#)

##### Vertebral

Left [03VQ](#)

Right [03VP](#)

Bladder [0TVB](#)

Bladder Neck [0TVC](#)

##### Bronchus

Lingula [0BV9](#)

##### Lower Lobe

Left [0BVB](#)

Right [0BV6](#)

##### Main

Left [0BV7](#)

Right [0BV3](#)

Middle Lobe, Right [0BV5](#)

##### Upper Lobe

Left [0BV8](#)

Right [0BV4](#)

Carina [0BV2](#)

Cecum [0DVH](#)

Cervix [0UVC](#)

Cisterna Chyli [07VL](#)

##### Colon

## R continued

### Restriction *(continued)*

#### Colon *(continued)*

- Ascending [0DVK](#)
- Descending [0DVM](#)
- Sigmoid [0DVN](#)
- Transverse [0DVL](#)

#### Duct

- Common Bile [0FV9](#)
- Cystic [0FV8](#)
- Hepatic
  - Common [0FV7](#)
  - Left [0FV6](#)
  - Right [0FV5](#)

#### Lacrimal

- Left [08VY](#)
- Right [08VX](#)

#### Pancreatic [0FVD](#)

- Accessory [0FVF](#)

#### Parotid

- Left [0CVC](#)
- Right [0CVB](#)

#### Duodenum [0DV9](#)

#### Esophagogastric Junction [0DV4](#)

#### Esophagus [0DV5](#)

- Lower [0DV3](#)
- Middle [0DV2](#)
- Upper [0DV1](#)

#### Heart [02VA](#)

#### Ileocecal Valve [0DVC](#)

#### Ileum [0DVB](#)

#### Intestine

- Large [0DVE](#)
  - Left [0DVG](#)
  - Right [0DVF](#)

- Small [0DV8](#)

#### Jejunum [0DVA](#)

#### Kidney Pelvis

- Left [0TV4](#)
- Right [0TV3](#)

#### Lymphatic

- Aortic [07VD](#)
- Axillary

## R continued

### Restriction *(continued)*

#### Lymphatic *(continued)*

##### Axillary *(continued)*

Left [07V6](#)

Right [07V5](#)

Head [07V0](#)

##### Inguinal

Left [07VJ](#)

Right [07VH](#)

##### Internal Mammary

Left [07V9](#)

Right [07V8](#)

##### Lower Extremity

Left [07VG](#)

Right [07VF](#)

Mesenteric [07VB](#)

##### Neck

Left [07V2](#)

Right [07V1](#)

Pelvis [07VC](#)

Thoracic Duct [07VK](#)

Thorax [07V7](#)

##### Upper Extremity

Left [07V4](#)

Right [07V3](#)

Rectum [0DVP](#)

Stomach [0DV6](#)

Pylorus [0DV7](#)

Trachea [0BV1](#)

##### Ureter

Left [0TV7](#)

Right [0TV6](#)

Urethra [0TVD](#)

Valve, Mitral [02VG](#)

##### Vein

##### Axillary

Left [05V8](#)

Right [05V7](#)

Azygos [05V0](#)

##### Basilic

Left [05VC](#)

Right [05VB](#)

## R continued

### Restriction *(continued)*

#### Vein *(continued)*

##### Brachial

Left [05VA](#)

Right [05V9](#)

##### Cephalic

Left [05VF](#)

Right [05VD](#)

##### Colic [06V7](#)

##### Common Iliac

Left [06VD](#)

Right [06VC](#)

##### Esophageal [06V3](#)

##### External Iliac

Left [06VG](#)

Right [06VF](#)

##### External Jugular

Left [05VQ](#)

Right [05VP](#)

##### Face

Left [05VV](#)

Right [05VT](#)

##### Femoral

Left [06VN](#)

Right [06VM](#)

##### Foot

Left [06VV](#)

Right [06VT](#)

##### Gastric [06V2](#)

##### Hand

Left [05VH](#)

Right [05VG](#)

##### Hemiazygos [05V1](#)

##### Hepatic [06V4](#)

##### Hypogastric

Left [06VJ](#)

Right [06VH](#)

##### Inferior Mesenteric [06V6](#)

##### Innominate

Left [05V4](#)

Right [05V3](#)

##### Internal Jugular

## R continued

### Restriction *(continued)*

#### Vein *(continued)*

##### Internal Jugular *(continued)*

Left [05VN](#)

Right [05VM](#)

Intracranial [05VL](#)

Lower [06VY](#)

Portal [06V8](#)

##### Pulmonary

Left [02VT](#)

Right [02VS](#)

##### Renal

Left [06VB](#)

Right [06V9](#)

##### Saphenous

Left [06VQ](#)

Right [06VP](#)

Splenic [06V1](#)

##### Subclavian

Left [05V6](#)

Right [05V5](#)

Superior Mesenteric [06V5](#)

Upper [05VY](#)

##### Vertebral

Left [05VS](#)

Right [05VR](#)

#### Vena Cava

Inferior [06V0](#)

Superior [02VV](#)

### Resurfacing Device

#### Removal of device from

Left [0SPB0BZ](#)

Right [0SP90BZ](#)

#### Revision of device in

Left [0SWB0BZ](#)

Right [0SW90BZ](#)

#### Supplement

Left [0SUB0BZ](#)

Acetabular Surface [0SUE0BZ](#)

Femoral Surface [0SUS0BZ](#)

Right [0SU90BZ](#)

Acetabular Surface [0SUA0BZ](#)

## R continued

### **Resurfacing Device** *(continued)*

Supplement *(continued)*

Right *(continued)*

Femoral Surface [0SUR0BZ](#)

### **Resuscitation**

Cardiopulmonary *see* Assistance, Cardiac [5A02](#)

Cardioversion [5A2204Z](#)

Defibrillation [5A2204Z](#)

Endotracheal intubation *see* Insertion of device in, Trachea [0BH1](#)

External chest compression [5A12012](#)

Pulmonary [5A19054](#)

### **Resuscitative endovascular balloon occlusion of the aorta (REBOA)**

[02LW3DJ](#)

[04L03DJ](#)

**Resuture, Heart valve prosthesis** *see* Revision of device in, Heart and Great Vessels [02W](#)

**Retained placenta, manual removal** *see* Extraction, Products of Conception, Retained [10D1](#)

### **Retraining**

Cardiac *see* Motor Treatment, Rehabilitation [F07](#)

Vocational *see* Activities of Daily Living Treatment, Rehabilitation [F08](#)

**Retrogasserian rhizotomy** *see* Division, Nerve, Trigeminal [008K](#)

**Retroperitoneal cavity** *use* Retroperitoneum

**Retroperitoneal lymph node** *use* Lymphatic, Aortic

**Retroperitoneal space** *use* Retroperitoneum

### **Retropharyngeal lymph node**

*use* Lymphatic, Right Neck

*use* Lymphatic, Left Neck

**Retropubic space** *use* Pelvic Cavity

**Reveal (LINQ)(DX)(XT)** *use* Monitoring Device

**Reverse total shoulder replacement** *see* Replacement, Upper Joints [0RR](#)

**Reverse(R) Shoulder Prosthesis** *use* Synthetic Substitute, Reverse Ball and Socket in [0RR](#)

### **Revision**

Correcting a portion of existing device *see* Revision of device in

Removal of device without replacement *see* Removal of device from

Replacement of existing device

*see* Removal of device from

*see* Root operation to place new device, e.g., Insertion, Replacement, Supplement

### **Revision of device in**

Abdominal Wall [0WWF](#)

Acetabulum

Left [0QW5](#)

Right [0QW4](#)

Anal Sphincter [0DWR](#)



## R continued

### Revision of device in *(continued)*

Anus [0DWQ](#)

Artery

Lower [04WY](#)

Upper [03WY](#)

Auditory Ossicle

Left [09WA](#)

Right [09W9](#)

Back

Lower [0WWL](#)

Upper [0WWK](#)

Bladder [0TWB](#)

Bone

Facial [0NWW](#)

Lower [0QWY](#)

Nasal [0NWB](#)

Pelvic

Left [0QW3](#)

Right [0QW2](#)

Upper [0PWY](#)

Bone Marrow [07WT](#)

Brain [00W0](#)

Breast

Left [0HWU](#)

Right [0HWT](#)

Bursa and Ligament

Lower [0MWY](#)

Upper [0MWX](#)

Carpal

Left [0PWN](#)

Right [0PWM](#)

Cavity, Cranial [0WW1](#)

Cerebral Ventricle [00W6](#)

Chest Wall [0WW8](#)

Cisterna Chyli [07WL](#)

Clavicle

Left [0PWB](#)

Right [0PW9](#)

Coccyx [0QWS](#)

Diaphragm [0BWT](#)

Disc

Cervical Vertebral [0RW3](#)

## R continued

### Revision of device in *(continued)*

#### Disc *(continued)*

Cervicothoracic Vertebral [0RW5](#)

Lumbar Vertebral [0SW2](#)

Lumbosacral [0SW4](#)

Thoracic Vertebral [0RW9](#)

Thoracolumbar Vertebral [0RWB](#)

#### Duct

Hepatobiliary [0FWB](#)

Pancreatic [0FWD](#)

#### Ear

##### Inner

Left [09WE](#)

Right [09WD](#)

Left [09WJ](#)

Right [09WH](#)

Epididymis and Spermatic Cord [0VWM](#)

Esophagus [0DW5](#)

#### Extremity

##### Lower

Left [0YWB](#)

Right [0YW9](#)

##### Upper

Left [0XW7](#)

Right [0XW6](#)

#### Eye

Left [08W1](#)

Right [08W0](#)

Face [0WW2](#)

Fallopian Tube [0UW8](#)

#### Femoral Shaft

Left [0QW9](#)

Right [0QW8](#)

#### Femur

##### Lower

Left [0QWC](#)

Right [0QWB](#)

##### Upper

Left [0QW7](#)

Right [0QW6](#)

#### Fibula

Left [0QWK](#)

## R continued

### Revision of device in *(continued)*

Fibula *(continued)*

Right [0QWJ](#)

Finger Nail [0HWQX](#)

Gallbladder [0FW4](#)

Gastrointestinal Tract [0WWP](#)

Genitourinary Tract [0WWR](#)

Gland

Adrenal [0GW5](#)

Endocrine [0GWS](#)

Pituitary [0GW0](#)

Salivary [0CWA](#)

Glenoid Cavity

Left [0PW8](#)

Right [0PW7](#)

Great Vessel [02WY](#)

Hair [0HWSX](#)

Head [0WW0](#)

Heart [02WA](#)

Humeral Head

Left [0PWD](#)

Right [0PWC](#)

Humeral Shaft

Left [0PWG](#)

Right [0PWF](#)

Intestinal Tract

Lower [0DWD](#)

Upper [0DW0](#)

Intestine

Large [0DWE](#)

Small [0DW8](#)

Jaw

Lower [0WW5](#)

Upper [0WW4](#)

Joint

Acromioclavicular

Left [0RWH](#)

Right [0RWG](#)

Ankle

Left [0SWG](#)

Right [0SWF](#)

Carpal

## R continued

### Revision of device in *(continued)*

#### Joint *(continued)*

##### Carpal *(continued)*

Left [0RWR](#)

Right [0RWQ](#)

##### Carpometacarpal

Left [0RWT](#)

Right [0RWS](#)

Cervical Vertebral [0RW1](#)

Cervicothoracic Vertebral [0RW4](#)

Coccygeal [0SW6](#)

##### Elbow

Left [0RWM](#)

Right [0RWL](#)

##### Finger Phalangeal

Left [0RWX](#)

Right [0RWW](#)

##### Hip

Left [0SWB](#)

Acetabular Surface [0SWE](#)

Femoral Surface [0SWS](#)

Right [0SW9](#)

Acetabular Surface [0SWA](#)

Femoral Surface [0SWR](#)

##### Knee

Left [0SWD](#)

Femoral Surface [0SWU](#)

Tibial Surface [0SWW](#)

Right [0SWC](#)

Femoral Surface [0SWT](#)

Tibial Surface [0SWV](#)

Lumbar Vertebral [0SW0](#)

Lumbosacral [0SW3](#)

##### Metacarpophalangeal

Left [0RWV](#)

Right [0RWU](#)

##### Metatarsal-Phalangeal

Left [0SWN](#)

Right [0SWM](#)

Occipital-cervical [0RW0](#)

Sacrococcygeal [0SW5](#)

Sacroiliac

## R continued

### Revision of device in *(continued)*

#### Joint *(continued)*

##### Sacroiliac *(continued)*

Left [0SW8](#)

Right [0SW7](#)

##### Shoulder

Left [0RWK](#)

Right [0RWJ](#)

##### Sternoclavicular

Left [0RWF](#)

Right [0RWE](#)

##### Tarsal

Left [0SWJ](#)

Right [0SWH](#)

##### Tarsometatarsal

Left [0SWL](#)

Right [0SWK](#)

##### Temporomandibular

Left [0RWD](#)

Right [0RWC](#)

##### Thoracic Vertebral [0RW6](#)

##### Thoracolumbar Vertebral [0RWA](#)

##### Toe Phalangeal

Left [0SWQ](#)

Right [0SWP](#)

##### Wrist

Left [0RWP](#)

Right [0RWN](#)

#### Kidney [0TW5](#)

#### Larynx [0CWS](#)

#### Lens

Left [08WK](#)

Right [08WJ](#)

#### Liver [0FW0](#)

#### Lung

Left [0BWL](#)

Right [0BWK](#)

#### Lymphatic [07WN](#)

Thoracic Duct [07WK](#)

#### Mediastinum [0WWC](#)

#### Mesentery [0DWV](#)

#### Metacarpal

## R continued

### Revision of device in *(continued)*

Metacarpal *(continued)*

Left [0PWQ](#)

Right [0PWP](#)

Metatarsal

Left [0QWP](#)

Right [0QWN](#)

Mouth and Throat [0CWY](#)

Muscle

Extraocular

Left [08WM](#)

Right [08WL](#)

Lower [0KWY](#)

Upper [0KWX](#)

Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue [09WK](#)

Neck [0WW6](#)

Nerve

Cranial [00WE](#)

Peripheral [01WY](#)

Omentum [0DWU](#)

Ovary [0UW3](#)

Pancreas [0FWG](#)

Parathyroid Gland [0GWR](#)

Patella

Left [0QWF](#)

Right [0QWD](#)

Pelvic Cavity [0WWJ](#)

Penis [0VWS](#)

Pericardial Cavity [0WWD](#)

Perineum

Female [0WWN](#)

Male [0WWM](#)

Peritoneal Cavity [0WWG](#)

Peritoneum [0DWW](#)

Phalanx

Finger

Left [0PWV](#)

Right [0PWT](#)

Thumb

Left [0PWS](#)

Right [0PWR](#)

Toe

## R continued

### Revision of device in *(continued)*

Phalanx *(continued)*

Toe *(continued)*

Left [0QWR](#)

Right [0QWQ](#)

Pineal Body [0GW1](#)

Pleura [0BWQ](#)

Pleural Cavity

Left [0WWB](#)

Right [0WW9](#)

Prostate and Seminal Vesicles [0VW4](#)

Radius

Left [0PWJ](#)

Right [0PWH](#)

Respiratory Tract [0WWQ](#)

Retroperitoneum [0WWH](#)

Ribs

1 to 2 [0PW1](#)

3 or More [0PW2](#)

Sacrum [0QW1](#)

Scapula

Left [0PW6](#)

Right [0PW5](#)

Scrotum and Tunica Vaginalis [0VW8](#)

Septum

Atrial [02W5](#)

Ventricular [02WM](#)

Sinus [09WY](#)

Skin [0HWPX](#)

Skull [0NW0](#)

Spinal Canal [00WU](#)

Spinal Cord [00WV](#)

Spleen [07WP](#)

Sternum [0PW0](#)

Stomach [0DW6](#)

Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

Head and Neck [0JWS](#)

Lower Extremity [0JWW](#)

Trunk [0JWT](#)

Upper Extremity [0JWV](#)

Tarsal

Left [0QWM](#)

## R continued

### Revision of device in *(continued)*

Tarsal *(continued)*

Right [0QWL](#)

Tendon

Lower [0LWY](#)

Upper [0LWX](#)

Testis [0VWD](#)

Thymus [07WM](#)

Thyroid Gland [0GWK](#)

Tibia

Left [0QWH](#)

Right [0QWG](#)

Toe Nail [0HWRX](#)

Trachea [0BW1](#)

Tracheobronchial Tree [0BW0](#)

Tympanic Membrane

Left [09W8](#)

Right [09W7](#)

Ulna

Left [0PWL](#)

Right [0PWK](#)

Ureter [0TW9](#)

Urethra [0TWD](#)

Uterus and Cervix [0UWD](#)

Vagina and Cul-de-sac [0UWH](#)

Valve

Aortic [02WF](#)

Mitral [02WG](#)

Pulmonary [02WH](#)

Tricuspid [02WJ](#)

Vas Deferens [0VWR](#)

Vein

Azygos [05W0](#)

Innominate

Left [05W4](#)

Right [05W3](#)

Lower [06WY](#)

Upper [05WY](#)

Vertebra

Cervical [0PW3](#)

Lumbar [0QW0](#)

Thoracic [0PW4](#)



## R continued

### Revision of device in *(continued)*

Vulva [OUWM](#)

**Revo MRI(tm) SureScan(R) pacemaker** *use* Pacemaker, Dual Chamber in [0JH](#)

**rhBMP-2** *use* Recombinant Bone Morphogenetic Protein

**Rheos(R) System device** *use* Stimulator Generator in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

**Rheos(R) System lead** *use* Stimulator Lead in Upper Arteries

**Rhinopharynx** *use* Nasopharynx

### Rhinoplasty

*see* Alteration, Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue [090K](#)

*see* Repair, Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue [09QK](#)

*see* Replacement, Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue [09RK](#)

*see* Supplement, Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue [09UK](#)

**Rhinorrhaphy** *see* Repair, Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue [09QK](#)

**Rhinoscopy** [09JKXZZ](#)

### Rhizotomy

*see* Division, Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves [008](#)

*see* Division, Peripheral Nervous System [018](#)

### Rhomboid major muscle

*use* Trunk Muscle, Right

*use* Trunk Muscle, Left

### Rhomboid minor muscle

*use* Trunk Muscle, Right

*use* Trunk Muscle, Left

**Rhythm electrocardiogram** *see* Measurement, Cardiac [4A02](#)

**Rhytidectomy** *see* Alteration, Face [0W02](#)

**Right ascending lumbar vein** *use* Azygos Vein

**Right atrioventricular valve** *use* Tricuspid Valve

**Right auricular appendix** *use* Atrium, Right

**Right colic vein** *use* Colic Vein

**Right coronary sulcus** *use* Heart, Right

**Right gastric artery** *use* Gastric Artery

**Right gastroepiploic vein** *use* Superior Mesenteric Vein

**Right inferior phrenic vein** *use* Inferior Vena Cava

**Right inferior pulmonary vein** *use* Pulmonary Vein, Right

**Right jugular trunk** *use* Lymphatic, Right Neck

**Right lateral ventricle** *use* Cerebral Ventricle

**Right lymphatic duct** *use* Lymphatic, Right Neck

**Right ovarian vein** *use* Inferior Vena Cava

**Right second lumbar vein** *use* Inferior Vena Cava

**Right subclavian trunk** *use* Lymphatic, Right Neck

**Right subcostal vein** *use* Azygos Vein

**Right superior pulmonary vein** *use* Pulmonary Vein, Right

## R continued

**Right suprarenal vein** *use* Inferior Vena Cava

**Right testicular vein** *use* Inferior Vena Cava

**Rima glottidis** *use* Larynx

**Risorius muscle** *use* Facial Muscle

**RNS System lead** *use* Neurostimulator Lead in Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves

**RNS system neurostimulator generator** *use* Neurostimulator Generator in Head and Facial Bones

### **Robotic Assisted Procedure**

Extremity

Lower [8E0Y](#)

Upper [8E0X](#)

Head and Neck Region [8E09](#)

Trunk Region [8E0W](#)

**Robotic Waterjet Ablation, Destruction, Prostate** [XV508A4](#)

### **Rotation of fetal head**

Forceps [10S07ZZ](#)

Manual [10S0XZZ](#)

**Round ligament of uterus** *use* Uterine Supporting Structure

### **Round window**

*use* Inner Ear, Right

*use* Inner Ear, Left

### **Roux-en-Y operation**

*see* Bypass, Gastrointestinal System [0D1](#)

*see* Bypass, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas [0F1](#)

### **Rupture**

Adhesions *see* Release

Fluid collection *see* Drainage

**Ruxolitinib** [XW0DXT5](#)

## S

**S-ICD(tm) lead** *use* Subcutaneous Defibrillator Lead in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

**Sacral ganglion** *use* Sacral Sympathetic Nerve

**Sacral lymph node** *use* Lymphatic, Pelvis

**Sacral nerve modulation (SNM) lead** *use* Stimulator Lead in Urinary System

**Sacral neuromodulation lead** *use* Stimulator Lead in Urinary System

**Sacral splanchnic nerve** *use* Sacral Sympathetic Nerve

**Sacrectomy** *see* Excision, Lower Bones [0QB](#)

**Sacroccygeal ligament** *use* Lower Spine Bursa and Ligament

**Sacroccygeal symphysis** *use* Sacroccygeal Joint

**Sacroiliac ligament** *use* Lower Spine Bursa and Ligament

**Sacrospinous ligament** *use* Lower Spine Bursa and Ligament

**Sacrotuberous ligament** *use* Lower Spine Bursa and Ligament

**Salpingectomy**

*see* Excision, Female Reproductive System [0UB](#)

*see* Resection, Female Reproductive System [0UT](#)

**Salpingolysis** *see* Release, Female Reproductive System [0UN](#)

**Salpingopexy**

*see* Repair, Female Reproductive System [0UQ](#)

*see* Reposition, Female Reproductive System [0US](#)

**Salpingopharyngeus muscle** *use* Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle

**Salpingoplasty**

*see* Repair, Female Reproductive System [0UQ](#)

*see* Supplement, Female Reproductive System [0UU](#)

**Salpingorrhaphy** *see* Repair, Female Reproductive System [0UQ](#)

**Salpingoscopy** [0UJ8ZZ](#)

**Salpingostomy** *see* Drainage, Female Reproductive System [0U9](#)

**Salpingotomy** *see* Drainage, Female Reproductive System [0U9](#)

**Salpinx**

*use* Fallopian Tube, Right

*use* Fallopian Tube, Left

**Saphenous nerve** *use* Femoral Nerve

**SAPIEN transcatheter aortic valve** *use* Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels

**Sarilumab** [XW0](#)

**Sartorius muscle**

*use* Upper Leg Muscle, Right

*use* Upper Leg Muscle, Left

**SAVAL below-the-knee (BTK) drug-eluting stent system**

*use* Intraluminal Device, Sustained Release Drug-eluting in New Technology

*use* Intraluminal Device, Sustained Release Drug-eluting, Two in New Technology

*use* Intraluminal Device, Sustained Release Drug-eluting, Three in New Technology

*use* Intraluminal Device, Sustained Release Drug-eluting, Four or More in New Technology

**Scalene muscle**

## S continued

### **Scalene muscle** *(continued)*

*use* Neck Muscle, Right

*use* Neck Muscle, Left

### **Scan**

Computerized Tomography (CT) *see* Computerized Tomography (CT Scan)

Radioisotope *see* Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging

### **Scaphoid bone**

*use* Carpal, Right

*use* Carpal, Left

### **Scapholunate ligament**

*use* Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Right

*use* Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Left

### **Scaphotrapezium ligament**

*use* Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right

*use* Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left

### **Scapulectomy**

*see* Excision, Upper Bones [0PB](#)

*see* Resection, Upper Bones [0PT](#)

### **Scapulopexy**

*see* Repair, Upper Bones [0PQ](#)

*see* Reposition, Upper Bones [0PS](#)

**Scarpa's (vestibular) ganglion** *use* Acoustic Nerve

**Sclerectomy** *see* Excision, Eye [08B](#)

**Sclerotherapy, mechanical** *see* Destruction

**Sclerotherapy, via injection of sclerosing agent** *see* Introduction, Destructive Agent

**Sclerotomy** *see* Drainage, Eye [089](#)

### **Scrotoectomy**

*see* Excision, Male Reproductive System [0VB](#)

*see* Resection, Male Reproductive System [0VT](#)

### **Scrotoplasty**

*see* Repair, Male Reproductive System [0VQ](#)

*see* Supplement, Male Reproductive System [0VU](#)

**Scrotoorrhaphy** *see* Repair, Male Reproductive System [0VQ](#)

**Scrotootomy** *see* Drainage, Male Reproductive System [0V9](#)

**Sebaceous gland** *use* Skin

**Second cranial nerve** *use* Optic Nerve

**Section, cesarean** *see* Extraction, Pregnancy [10D](#)

**Secura (DR) (VR)** *use* Defibrillator Generator in [0JH](#)

**Sella turcica** *use* Sphenoid Bone

### **Semicircular canal**

*use* Inner Ear, Right

*use* Inner Ear, Left

## S continued

### **Semimembranosus muscle**

*use* Upper Leg Muscle, Right

*use* Upper Leg Muscle, Left

### **Semitendinosus muscle**

*use* Upper Leg Muscle, Right

*use* Upper Leg Muscle, Left

### **Sentinel (tm) Cerebral Protection System (CPS)** [X2A5312](#)

### **Seprafilm** *use* Adhesion Barrier

### **Septal cartilage** *use* Nasal Septum

### **Septectomy**

*see* Excision, Heart and Great Vessels [02B](#)

*see* Resection, Heart and Great Vessels [02T](#)

*see* Excision, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09B](#)

*see* Resection, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09T](#)

### **Septoplasty**

*see* Repair, Heart and Great Vessels [02Q](#)

*see* Replacement, Heart and Great Vessels [02R](#)

*see* Supplement, Heart and Great Vessels [02U](#)

*see* Repair, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09Q](#)

*see* Replacement, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09R](#)

*see* Reposition, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09S](#)

*see* Supplement, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09U](#)

### **Septostomy, balloon atrial** [02163Z7](#)

### **Septotomy** *see* Drainage, Ear, Nose, Sinus [099](#)

### **Sequestrectomy, bone** *see* Extirpation

### **Serratus anterior muscle**

*use* Thorax Muscle, Right

*use* Thorax Muscle, Left

### **Serratus posterior muscle**

*use* Trunk Muscle, Right

*use* Trunk Muscle, Left

### **Seventh cranial nerve** *use* Facial Nerve

### **Sheffield hybrid external fixator**

*use* External Fixation Device, Hybrid in [0PH](#)

*use* External Fixation Device, Hybrid in [0PS](#)

*use* External Fixation Device, Hybrid in [0QH](#)

*use* External Fixation Device, Hybrid in [0QS](#)

### **Sheffield ring external fixator**

*use* External Fixation Device, Ring in [0PH](#)

*use* External Fixation Device, Ring in [0PS](#)

*use* External Fixation Device, Ring in [0QH](#)

*use* External Fixation Device, Ring in [0QS](#)

## S continued

**Shirodkar cervical cerclage** [0UVC7ZZ](#)

**Shock Wave Therapy, Musculoskeletal** [6A93](#)

**Shockwave Intravascular Lithotripsy (Shockwave IVL)** see Fragmentation

**Short gastric artery** use Splenic Artery

### Shortening

see Excision

see Repair

see Reposition

**Shunt creation** see Bypass

### Sialoadenectomy

Complete see Resection, Mouth and Throat [0CT](#)

Partial see Excision, Mouth and Throat [0CB](#)

### Sialodochoplasty

see Repair, Mouth and Throat [0CQ](#)

see Replacement, Mouth and Throat [0CR](#)

see Supplement, Mouth and Throat [0CU](#)

### Sialoectomy

see Excision, Mouth and Throat [0CB](#)

see Resection, Mouth and Throat [0CT](#)

**Sialography** see Plain Radiography, Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat [B90](#)

**Sialolithotomy** see Extirpation, Mouth and Throat [0CC](#)

**Sigmoid artery** use Inferior Mesenteric Artery

**Sigmoid flexure** use Sigmoid Colon

**Sigmoid vein** use Inferior Mesenteric Vein

### Sigmoidectomy

see Excision, Gastrointestinal System [0DB](#)

see Resection, Gastrointestinal System [0DT](#)

**Sigmoidorrhaphy** see Repair, Gastrointestinal System [0DQ](#)

**Sigmoidoscopy** [0DJD8ZZ](#)

**Sigmoidotomy** see Drainage, Gastrointestinal System [0D9](#)

**Single lead pacemaker (atrium)(ventricle)** use Pacemaker, Single Chamber in [0JH](#)

**Single lead rate responsive pacemaker (atrium)(ventricle)** use Pacemaker, Single Chamber Rate Responsive in [0JH](#)

**Sinoatrial node** use Conduction Mechanism

### Sinogram

Abdominal Wall see Fluoroscopy, Abdomen and Pelvis [BW11](#)

Chest Wall see Plain Radiography, Chest [BW03](#)

Retroperitoneum see Fluoroscopy, Abdomen and Pelvis [BW11](#)

**Sinus venosus** use Atrium, Right

### Sinusectomy

see Excision, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09B](#)

see Resection, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09T](#)

**Sinusoscopy** [09JY4ZZ](#)

## S continued

**Sinusotomy** *see* Drainage, Ear, Nose, Sinus [099](#)

**Sirolimus-eluting coronary stent** *use* Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting in Heart and Great Vessels

**Sixth cranial nerve** *use* Abducens Nerve

**Size reduction, breast** *see* Excision, Skin and Breast [0HB](#)

**SJM Biocor(R) Stented Valve System** *use* Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels

**Skene's (paraurethral) gland** *use* Vestibular Gland

**Skin Substitute, Porcine Liver Derived, Replacement** [XHRPXL2](#)

### Sling

Fascial, orbicularis muscle (mouth) *see* Supplement, Muscle, Facial [0KU1](#)

Levator muscle, for urethral suspension *see* Reposition, Bladder Neck [0TSC](#)

Pubococcygeal, for urethral suspension *see* Reposition, Bladder Neck [0TSC](#)

Rectum *see* Reposition, Rectum [0DSP](#)

**Small bowel series** *see* Fluoroscopy, Bowel, Small [BD13](#)

### Small saphenous vein

*use* Saphenous Vein, Right

*use* Saphenous Vein, Left

**Snapshot\_NIR** [8E02XDZ](#)

**Snaring, polyp, colon** *see* Excision, Gastrointestinal System [0DB](#)

**Solar (celiac) plexus** *use* Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve

### Soleus muscle

*use* Lower Leg Muscle, Right

*use* Lower Leg Muscle, Left

**Soliris(R)** *use* Eculizumab

### Spacer

Insertion of device in

Disc

Lumbar Vertebral [0SH2](#)

Lumbosacral [0SH4](#)

Joint

Acromioclavicular

Left [0RHH](#)

Right [0RHG](#)

Ankle

Left [0SHG](#)

Right [0SHF](#)

Carpal

Left [0RHR](#)

Right [0RHQ](#)

Carpometacarpal

Left [0RHT](#)

Right [0RHS](#)

Cervical Vertebral [0RH1](#)

## S continued

### Spacer *(continued)*

Insertion of device in *(continued)*

Joint *(continued)*

Cervicothoracic Vertebral [0RH4](#)

Coccygeal [0SH6](#)

Elbow

Left [0RHM](#)

Right [0RHL](#)

Finger Phalangeal

Left [0RHX](#)

Right [0RHW](#)

Hip

Left [0SHB](#)

Right [0SH9](#)

Knee

Left [0SHD](#)

Right [0SHC](#)

Lumbar Vertebral [0SH0](#)

Lumbosacral [0SH3](#)

Metacarpophalangeal

Left [0RHV](#)

Right [0RHU](#)

Metatarsal-Phalangeal

Left [0SHN](#)

Right [0SHM](#)

Occipital-cervical [0RH0](#)

Sacrococcygeal [0SH5](#)

Sacroiliac

Left [0SH8](#)

Right [0SH7](#)

Shoulder

Left [0RHK](#)

Right [0RHJ](#)

Sternoclavicular

Left [0RHF](#)

Right [0RHE](#)

Tarsal

Left [0SHJ](#)

Right [0SHH](#)

Tarsometatarsal

Left [0SHL](#)

Right [0SHK](#)



## S continued

### Spacer *(continued)*

Insertion of device in *(continued)*

Joint *(continued)*

Temporomandibular

Left [0RHD](#)

Right [0RHC](#)

Thoracic Vertebral [0RH6](#)

Thoracolumbar Vertebral [0RHA](#)

Toe Phalangeal

Left [0SHQ](#)

Right [0SHP](#)

Wrist

Left [0RHP](#)

Right [0RHN](#)

Removal of device from

Acromioclavicular

Left [0RPH](#)

Right [0RPG](#)

Ankle

Left [0SPG](#)

Right [0SPF](#)

Carpal

Left [0RPR](#)

Right [0RPQ](#)

Carpometacarpal

Left [0RPT](#)

Right [0RPS](#)

Cervical Vertebral [0RP1](#)

Cervicothoracic Vertebral [0RP4](#)

Coccygeal [0SP6](#)

Elbow

Left [0RPM](#)

Right [0RPL](#)

Finger Phalangeal

Left [0RPX](#)

Right [0RPW](#)

Hip

Left [0SPB](#)

Right [0SP9](#)

Knee

Left [0SPD](#)

Right [0SPC](#)

## S continued

### Spacer *(continued)*

Removal of device from *(continued)*

Lumbar Vertebral [OSP0](#)

Lumbosacral [OSP3](#)

Metacarpophalangeal

Left [ORPV](#)

Right [ORPU](#)

Metatarsal-Phalangeal

Left [OSPN](#)

Right [OSPM](#)

Occipital-cervical [ORP0](#)

Sacrococcygeal [OSP5](#)

Sacroiliac

Left [OSP8](#)

Right [OSP7](#)

Shoulder

Left [ORPK](#)

Right [ORPJ](#)

Sternoclavicular

Left [ORPF](#)

Right [ORPE](#)

Tarsal

Left [OSPJ](#)

Right [OSPH](#)

Tarsometatarsal

Left [OSPL](#)

Right [OSPK](#)

Temporomandibular

Left [ORPD](#)

Right [ORPC](#)

Thoracic Vertebral [ORP6](#)

Thoracolumbar Vertebral [ORPA](#)

Toe Phalangeal

Left [OSPQ](#)

Right [OSPP](#)

Wrist

Left [ORPP](#)

Right [ORPN](#)

Revision of device in

Acromioclavicular

Left [ORWH](#)

Right [ORWG](#)

## S continued

### Spacer *(continued)*

Revision of device in *(continued)*

Ankle

Left [0SWG](#)

Right [0SWF](#)

Carpal

Left [0RWR](#)

Right [0RWQ](#)

Carpometacarpal

Left [0RWT](#)

Right [0RWS](#)

Cervical Vertebral [0RW1](#)

Cervicothoracic Vertebral [0RW4](#)

Coccygeal [0SW6](#)

Elbow

Left [0RWM](#)

Right [0RWL](#)

Finger Phalangeal

Left [0RWX](#)

Right [0RWW](#)

Hip

Left [0SWB](#)

Right [0SW9](#)

Knee

Left [0SWD](#)

Right [0SWC](#)

Lumbar Vertebral [0SW0](#)

Lumbosacral [0SW3](#)

Metacarpophalangeal

Left [0RWV](#)

Right [0RWU](#)

Metatarsal-Phalangeal

Left [0SWN](#)

Right [0SWM](#)

Occipital-cervical [0RW0](#)

Sacrococcygeal [0SW5](#)

Sacroiliac

Left [0SW8](#)

Right [0SW7](#)

Shoulder

Left [0RWK](#)

Right [0RWJ](#)

## S continued

### Spacer (*continued*)

Revision of device in (*continued*)

Sternoclavicular

Left [0RWF](#)

Right [0RWE](#)

Tarsal

Left [0SWJ](#)

Right [0SWH](#)

Tarsometatarsal

Left [0SWL](#)

Right [0SWK](#)

Temporomandibular

Left [0RWD](#)

Right [0RWC](#)

Thoracic Vertebral [0RW6](#)

Thoracolumbar Vertebral [0RWA](#)

Toe Phalangeal

Left [0SWQ](#)

Right [0SWP](#)

Wrist

Left [0RWP](#)

Right [0RWN](#)

**Spacer, Articulating (Antibiotic)** *use* Articulating Spacer in Lower Joints

**Spacer, Static (Antibiotic)** *use* Spacer in Lower Joints

### Spectroscopy

Intravascular Near Infrared [8E023DZ](#)

Near Infrared *see* Physiological Systems and Anatomical Regions [8E0](#)

**Speech Assessment** [F00](#)

**Speech therapy** *see* Speech Treatment, Rehabilitation [F06](#)

**Speech Treatment** [F06](#)

### Sphenoidectomy

*see* Excision, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09B](#)

*see* Resection, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09T](#)

*see* Excision, Head and Facial Bones [0NB](#)

*see* Resection, Head and Facial Bones [0NT](#)

**Sphenoidotomy** *see* Drainage, Ear, Nose, Sinus [099](#)

**Sphenomandibular ligament** *use* Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament

**Sphenopalatine (pterygopalatine) ganglion** *use* Head and Neck Sympathetic Nerve

**Sphincterorrhaphy, anal** *see* Repair, Anal Sphincter [0DQR](#)

### Sphincterotomy, anal

*see* Division, Anal Sphincter [0D8R](#)

*see* Drainage, Anal Sphincter [0D9R](#)

## S continued

**Spinal cord neurostimulator lead** *use* Neurostimulator Lead in Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves

**Spinal growth rods, magnetically controlled** *use* Magnetically Controlled Growth Rod(s) in New Technology

**Spinal nerve, cervical** *use* Cervical Nerve

**Spinal nerve, lumbar** *use* Lumbar Nerve

**Spinal nerve, sacral** *use* Sacral Nerve

**Spinal nerve, thoracic** *use* Thoracic Nerve

### **Spinal Stabilization Device**

#### Facet Replacement

Cervical Vertebral [0RH1](#)

Cervicothoracic Vertebral [0RH4](#)

Lumbar Vertebral [0SH0](#)

Lumbosacral [0SH3](#)

Occipital-cervical [0RH0](#)

Thoracic Vertebral [0RH6](#)

Thoracolumbar Vertebral [0RHA](#)

#### Interspinous Process

Cervical Vertebral [0RH1](#)

Cervicothoracic Vertebral [0RH4](#)

Lumbar Vertebral [0SH0](#)

Lumbosacral [0SH3](#)

Occipital-cervical [0RH0](#)

Thoracic Vertebral [0RH6](#)

Thoracolumbar Vertebral [0RHA](#)

#### Pedicle-Based

Cervical Vertebral [0RH1](#)

Cervicothoracic Vertebral [0RH4](#)

Lumbar Vertebral [0SH0](#)

Lumbosacral [0SH3](#)

Occipital-cervical [0RH0](#)

Thoracic Vertebral [0RH6](#)

Thoracolumbar Vertebral [0RHA](#)

**SpineJack(R) system** *use* Synthetic Substitute, Mechanically Expandable (Paired) in New Technology

### **Spinous process**

*use* Cervical Vertebra

*use* Thoracic Vertebra

*use* Lumbar Vertebra

**Spiral ganglion** *use* Acoustic Nerve

**Spiration IBV(tm) Valve System** *use* Intraluminal Device, Endobronchial Valve in Respiratory System

### **Splenectomy**

*see* Excision, Lymphatic and Hemic Systems [07B](#)

*see* Resection, Lymphatic and Hemic Systems [07T](#)

**Splenic flexure** *use* Transverse Colon

## S continued

**Splenic plexus** *use* Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve

**Splenius capitis muscle** *use* Head Muscle

**Splenius cervicis muscle**

*use* Neck Muscle, Right

*use* Neck Muscle, Left

**Splenolysis** *see* Release, Lymphatic and Hemic Systems [07N](#)

**Splenopexy**

*see* Repair, Lymphatic and Hemic Systems [07Q](#)

*see* Reposition, Lymphatic and Hemic Systems [07S](#)

**Splenoplasty** *see* Repair, Lymphatic and Hemic Systems [07Q](#)

**Splenorrhaphy** *see* Repair, Lymphatic and Hemic Systems [07Q](#)

**Splenotomy** *see* Drainage, Lymphatic and Hemic Systems [079](#)

**Splinting, musculoskeletal** *see* Immobilization, Anatomical Regions [2W3](#)

**SPRAVATO(tm)** *use* Esketamine Hydrochloride

**SPY PINPOINT fluorescence imaging system**

*see* Monitoring, Physiological Systems [4A1](#)

*see* Other Imaging, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas [BF5](#)

**SPY system intraoperative fluorescence cholangiography** *see* Other Imaging, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas [BF5](#)

**SPY system intravascular fluorescence angiography** *see* Monitoring, Physiological Systems [4A1](#)

**Stapedectomy**

*see* Excision, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09B](#)

*see* Resection, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09T](#)

**Stapediolysis** *see* Release, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09N](#)

**Stapedioplasty**

*see* Repair, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09Q](#)

*see* Replacement, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09R](#)

*see* Supplement, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09U](#)

**Stapedotomy** *see* Drainage, Ear, Nose, Sinus [099](#)

**Stapes**

*use* Auditory Ossicle, Right

*use* Auditory Ossicle, Left

**Static Spacer (Antibiotic)** *use* Spacer in Lower Joints

**STELARA(R)** *use* Other New Technology Therapeutic Substance

**Stellate ganglion** *use* Head and Neck Sympathetic Nerve

**Stem cell transplant** *see* Transfusion, Circulatory [302](#)

**Stensen's duct**

*use* Parotid Duct, Right

*use* Parotid Duct, Left

**Stent retriever thrombectomy** *see* Extirpation, Upper Arteries [03C](#)

**Stent, intraluminal (cardiovascular)(gastrointestinal)(hepatobiliary)(urinary)** *use* Intraluminal Device

**Stented tissue valve** *use* Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels

**Stereotactic Radiosurgery**

## S continued

### **Stereotactic Radiosurgery** *(continued)*

Abdomen [DW23](#)

Adrenal Gland [DG22](#)

Bile Ducts [DF22](#)

Bladder [DT22](#)

Bone Marrow [D720](#)

Brain [D020](#)

Brain Stem [D021](#)

Breast

    Left [DM20](#)

    Right [DM21](#)

Bronchus [DB21](#)

Cervix [DU21](#)

Chest [DW22](#)

Chest Wall [DB27](#)

Colon [DD25](#)

Diaphragm [DB28](#)

Duodenum [DD22](#)

Ear [D920](#)

Esophagus [DD20](#)

Eye [D820](#)

Gallbladder [DF21](#)

Gamma Beam

    Abdomen [DW23JZZ](#)

    Adrenal Gland [DG22JZZ](#)

    Bile Ducts [DF22JZZ](#)

    Bladder [DT22JZZ](#)

    Bone Marrow [D720JZZ](#)

    Brain [D020JZZ](#)

    Brain Stem [D021JZZ](#)

    Breast

        Left [DM20JZZ](#)

        Right [DM21JZZ](#)

    Bronchus [DB21JZZ](#)

    Cervix [DU21JZZ](#)

    Chest [DW22JZZ](#)

    Chest Wall [DB27JZZ](#)

    Colon [DD25JZZ](#)

    Diaphragm [DB28JZZ](#)

    Duodenum [DD22JZZ](#)

    Ear [D920JZZ](#)

    Esophagus [DD20JZZ](#)

## S continued

### **Stereotactic Radiosurgery** *(continued)*

#### Gamma Beam *(continued)*

Eye [D820JZZ](#)

Gallbladder [DF21JZZ](#)

#### Gland

Adrenal [DG22JZZ](#)

Parathyroid [DG24JZZ](#)

Pituitary [DG20JZZ](#)

Thyroid [DG25JZZ](#)

Glands, Salivary [D926JZZ](#)

Head and Neck [DW21JZZ](#)

Ileum [DD24JZZ](#)

Jejunum [DD23JZZ](#)

Kidney [DT20JZZ](#)

Larynx [D92BJZZ](#)

Liver [DF20JZZ](#)

Lung [DB22JZZ](#)

#### Lymphatics

Abdomen [D726JZZ](#)

Axillary [D724JZZ](#)

Inguinal [D728JZZ](#)

Neck [D723JZZ](#)

Pelvis [D727JZZ](#)

Thorax [D725JZZ](#)

Mediastinum [DB26JZZ](#)

Mouth [D924JZZ](#)

Nasopharynx [D92DJZZ](#)

Neck and Head [DW21JZZ](#)

Nerve, Peripheral [D027JZZ](#)

Nose [D921JZZ](#)

Ovary [DU20JZZ](#)

#### Palate

Hard [D928JZZ](#)

Soft [D929JZZ](#)

Pancreas [DF23JZZ](#)

Parathyroid Gland [DG24JZZ](#)

Pelvic Region [DW26JZZ](#)

Pharynx [D92CJZZ](#)

Pineal Body [DG21JZZ](#)

Pituitary Gland [DG20JZZ](#)

Pleura [DB25JZZ](#)

Prostate [DV20JZZ](#)



## S continued

### **Stereotactic Radiosurgery** *(continued)*

#### Gamma Beam *(continued)*

Rectum [DD27JZZ](#)

Sinuses [D927JZZ](#)

Spinal Cord [D026JZZ](#)

Spleen [D722JZZ](#)

Stomach [DD21JZZ](#)

Testis [DV21JZZ](#)

Thymus [D721JZZ](#)

Thyroid Gland [DG25JZZ](#)

Tongue [D925JZZ](#)

Trachea [DB20JZZ](#)

Ureter [DT21JZZ](#)

Urethra [DT23JZZ](#)

Uterus [DU22JZZ](#)

#### Gland

Adrenal [DG22](#)

Parathyroid [DG24](#)

Pituitary [DG20](#)

Thyroid [DG25](#)

#### Glands, Salivary [D926](#)

#### Head and Neck [DW21](#)

#### Ileum [DD24](#)

#### Jejunum [DD23](#)

#### Kidney [DT20](#)

#### Larynx [D92B](#)

#### Liver [DF20](#)

#### Lung [DB22](#)

#### Lymphatics

Abdomen [D726](#)

Axillary [D724](#)

Inguinal [D728](#)

Neck [D723](#)

Pelvis [D727](#)

Thorax [D725](#)

#### Mediastinum [DB26](#)

#### Mouth [D924](#)

#### Nasopharynx [D92D](#)

#### Neck and Head [DW21](#)

#### Nerve, Peripheral [D027](#)

#### Nose [D921](#)

#### Other Photon

## S continued

### Stereotactic Radiosurgery *(continued)*

#### Other Photon *(continued)*

Abdomen [DW23DZZ](#)

Adrenal Gland [DG22DZZ](#)

Bile Ducts [DF22DZZ](#)

Bladder [DT22DZZ](#)

Bone Marrow [D720DZZ](#)

Brain [D020DZZ](#)

Brain Stem [D021DZZ](#)

#### Breast

Left [DM20DZZ](#)

Right [DM21DZZ](#)

Bronchus [DB21DZZ](#)

Cervix [DU21DZZ](#)

Chest [DW22DZZ](#)

Chest Wall [DB27DZZ](#)

Colon [DD25DZZ](#)

Diaphragm [DB28DZZ](#)

Duodenum [DD22DZZ](#)

Ear [D920DZZ](#)

Esophagus [DD20DZZ](#)

Eye [D820DZZ](#)

Gallbladder [DF21DZZ](#)

#### Gland

Adrenal [DG22DZZ](#)

Parathyroid [DG24DZZ](#)

Pituitary [DG20DZZ](#)

Thyroid [DG25DZZ](#)

Glands, Salivary [D926DZZ](#)

Head and Neck [DW21DZZ](#)

Ileum [DD24DZZ](#)

Jejunum [DD23DZZ](#)

Kidney [DT20DZZ](#)

Larynx [D92BDZZ](#)

Liver [DF20DZZ](#)

Lung [DB22DZZ](#)

#### Lymphatics

Abdomen [D726DZZ](#)

Axillary [D724DZZ](#)

Inguinal [D728DZZ](#)

Neck [D723DZZ](#)

Pelvis [D727DZZ](#)

## S continued

### Stereotactic Radiosurgery *(continued)*

Other Photon *(continued)*

Lymphatics *(continued)*

Thorax [D725DZZ](#)

Mediastinum [DB26DZZ](#)

Mouth [D924DZZ](#)

Nasopharynx [D92DDZZ](#)

Neck and Head [DW21DZZ](#)

Nerve, Peripheral [D027DZZ](#)

Nose [D921DZZ](#)

Ovary [DU20DZZ](#)

Palate

Hard [D928DZZ](#)

Soft [D929DZZ](#)

Pancreas [DF23DZZ](#)

Parathyroid Gland [DG24DZZ](#)

Pelvic Region [DW26DZZ](#)

Pharynx [D92CDZZ](#)

Pineal Body [DG21DZZ](#)

Pituitary Gland [DG20DZZ](#)

Pleura [DB25DZZ](#)

Prostate [DV20DZZ](#)

Rectum [DD27DZZ](#)

Sinuses [D927DZZ](#)

Spinal Cord [D026DZZ](#)

Spleen [D722DZZ](#)

Stomach [DD21DZZ](#)

Testis [DV21DZZ](#)

Thymus [D721DZZ](#)

Thyroid Gland [DG25DZZ](#)

Tongue [D925DZZ](#)

Trachea [DB20DZZ](#)

Ureter [DT21DZZ](#)

Urethra [DT23DZZ](#)

Uterus [DU22DZZ](#)

Ovary [DU20](#)

Palate

Hard [D928](#)

Soft [D929](#)

Pancreas [DF23](#)

Parathyroid Gland [DG24](#)

Particulate

## S continued

### **Stereotactic Radiosurgery** *(continued)*

#### Particulate *(continued)*

Abdomen [DW23HZZ](#)

Adrenal Gland [DG22HZZ](#)

Bile Ducts [DF22HZZ](#)

Bladder [DT22HZZ](#)

Bone Marrow [D720HZZ](#)

Brain [D020HZZ](#)

Brain Stem [D021HZZ](#)

Breast

Left [DM20HZZ](#)

Right [DM21HZZ](#)

Bronchus [DB21HZZ](#)

Cervix [DU21HZZ](#)

Chest [DW22HZZ](#)

Chest Wall [DB27HZZ](#)

Colon [DD25HZZ](#)

Diaphragm [DB28HZZ](#)

Duodenum [DD22HZZ](#)

Ear [D920HZZ](#)

Esophagus [DD20HZZ](#)

Eye [D820HZZ](#)

Gallbladder [DF21HZZ](#)

Gland

Adrenal [DG22HZZ](#)

Parathyroid [DG24HZZ](#)

Pituitary [DG20HZZ](#)

Thyroid [DG25HZZ](#)

Glands, Salivary [D926HZZ](#)

Head and Neck [DW21HZZ](#)

Ileum [DD24HZZ](#)

Jejunum [DD23HZZ](#)

Kidney [DT20HZZ](#)

Larynx [D92BHZZ](#)

Liver [DF20HZZ](#)

Lung [DB22HZZ](#)

Lymphatics

Abdomen [D726HZZ](#)

Axillary [D724HZZ](#)

Inguinal [D728HZZ](#)

Neck [D723HZZ](#)

Pelvis [D727HZZ](#)

## S continued

### **Stereotactic Radiosurgery** *(continued)*

#### Particulate *(continued)*

##### Lymphatics *(continued)*

Thorax [D725HZZ](#)

Mediastinum [DB26HZZ](#)

Mouth [D924HZZ](#)

Nasopharynx [D92DHZZ](#)

Neck and Head [DW21HZZ](#)

Nerve, Peripheral [D027HZZ](#)

Nose [D921HZZ](#)

Ovary [DU20HZZ](#)

##### Palate

Hard [D928HZZ](#)

Soft [D929HZZ](#)

Pancreas [DF23HZZ](#)

Parathyroid Gland [DG24HZZ](#)

Pelvic Region [DW26HZZ](#)

Pharynx [D92CHZZ](#)

Pineal Body [DG21HZZ](#)

Pituitary Gland [DG20HZZ](#)

Pleura [DB25HZZ](#)

Prostate [DV20HZZ](#)

Rectum [DD27HZZ](#)

Sinuses [D927HZZ](#)

Spinal Cord [D026HZZ](#)

Spleen [D722HZZ](#)

Stomach [DD21HZZ](#)

Testis [DV21HZZ](#)

Thymus [D721HZZ](#)

Thyroid Gland [DG25HZZ](#)

Tongue [D925HZZ](#)

Trachea [DB20HZZ](#)

Ureter [DT21HZZ](#)

Urethra [DT23HZZ](#)

Uterus [DU22HZZ](#)

Pelvic Region [DW26](#)

Pharynx [D92C](#)

Pineal Body [DG21](#)

Pituitary Gland [DG20](#)

Pleura [DB25](#)

Prostate [DV20](#)

Rectum [DD27](#)

## S continued

### **Stereotactic Radiosurgery** *(continued)*

Sinuses [D927](#)  
Spinal Cord [D026](#)  
Spleen [D722](#)  
Stomach [DD21](#)  
Testis [DV21](#)  
Thymus [D721](#)  
Thyroid Gland [DG25](#)  
Tongue [D925](#)  
Trachea [DB20](#)  
Ureter [DT21](#)  
Urethra [DT23](#)  
Uterus [DU22](#)

### **Sternoclavicular ligament**

*use* Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right  
*use* Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left

### **Sternocleidomastoid artery**

*use* Thyroid Artery, Right  
*use* Thyroid Artery, Left

### **Sternocleidomastoid muscle**

*use* Neck Muscle, Right  
*use* Neck Muscle, Left

### **Sternocostal ligament** *use* Sternum Bursa and Ligament

### **Sternotomy**

*see* Division, Sternum [OP80](#)  
*see* Drainage, Sternum [OP90](#)

### **Stimulation, cardiac**

Cardioversion [5A2204Z](#)  
Electrophysiologic testing *see* Measurement, Cardiac [4A02](#)

### **Stimulator Generator**

Insertion of device in  
  Abdomen [0JH8](#)  
  Back [0JH7](#)  
  Chest [0JH6](#)  
Multiple Array  
  Abdomen [0JH8](#)  
  Back [0JH7](#)  
  Chest [0JH6](#)  
Multiple Array Rechargeable  
  Abdomen [0JH8](#)  
  Back [0JH7](#)  
  Chest [0JH6](#)

## S continued

### Stimulator Generator *(continued)*

Removal of device from, Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Trunk [0JPT](#)

Revision of device in, Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Trunk [0JWT](#)

Single Array

Abdomen [0JH8](#)

Back [0JH7](#)

Chest [0JH6](#)

Single Array Rechargeable

Abdomen [0JH8](#)

Back [0JH7](#)

Chest [0JH6](#)

### Stimulator Lead

Insertion of device in

Anal Sphincter [0DHR](#)

Artery

Left [03HL](#)

Right [03HK](#)

Bladder [0THB](#)

Muscle

Lower [0KHY](#)

Upper [0KHX](#)

Stomach [0DH6](#)

Ureter [0TH9](#)

Removal of device from

Anal Sphincter [0DPR](#)

Artery, Upper [03PY](#)

Bladder [0TPB](#)

Muscle

Lower [0KPY](#)

Upper [0KPX](#)

Stomach [0DP6](#)

Ureter [0TP9](#)

Revision of device in

Anal Sphincter [0DWR](#)

Artery, Upper [03WY](#)

Bladder [0TWB](#)

Muscle

Lower [0KWY](#)

Upper [0KWX](#)

Stomach [0DW6](#)

Ureter [0TW9](#)

### Stoma

## S continued

### **Stoma** *(continued)*

#### Excision

Abdominal Wall [0WBFXZ2](#)

Neck [0WB6XZ2](#)

#### Repair

Abdominal Wall [0WQFXZ2](#)

Neck [0WQ6XZ2](#)

### **Stomatoplasty**

see Repair, Mouth and Throat [0CQ](#)

see Replacement, Mouth and Throat [0CR](#)

see Supplement, Mouth and Throat [0CU](#)

**Stomatorrhaphy** see Repair, Mouth and Throat [0CQ](#)

**Stratos LV** use Cardiac Resynchronization Pacemaker Pulse Generator in [0JH](#)

### **Stress test**

[4A02XM4](#)

[4A12XM4](#)

**Stripping** see Extraction

### **Study**

Electrophysiologic stimulation, cardiac see Measurement, Cardiac [4A02](#)

Ocular motility [4A07X7Z](#)

Pulmonary airway flow measurement see Measurement, Respiratory [4A09](#)

Visual acuity [4A07X0Z](#)

**Styloglossus muscle** use Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle

**Stylomandibular ligament** use Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament

**Stylopharyngeus muscle** use Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle

### **Subacromial bursa**

use Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right

use Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left

**Subaortic (common iliac) lymph node** use Lymphatic, Pelvis

**Subarachnoid space, spinal** use Spinal Canal

### **Subclavicular (apical) lymph node**

use Lymphatic, Right Axillary

use Lymphatic, Left Axillary

### **Subclavius muscle**

use Thorax Muscle, Right

use Thorax Muscle, Left

**Subclavius nerve** use Brachial Plexus

**Subcostal artery** use Upper Artery

### **Subcostal muscle**

use Thorax Muscle, Right

use Thorax Muscle, Left

**Subcostal nerve** use Thoracic Nerve



## S continued

### **Subcutaneous Defibrillator Lead**

Insertion of device in, Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Chest [0JH6](#)

Removal of device from, Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Trunk [0JPT](#)

Revision of device in, Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Trunk [0JWT](#)

**Subcutaneous injection reservoir, port** *use* Vascular Access Device, Totally Implantable in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

**Subcutaneous injection reservoir, pump** *use* Infusion Device, Pump in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

**Subdermal progesterone implant** *use* Contraceptive Device in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

**Subdural space, spinal** *use* Spinal Canal

### **Submandibular ganglion**

*use* Facial Nerve

*use* Head and Neck Sympathetic Nerve

### **Submandibular gland**

*use* Submaxillary Gland, Right

*use* Submaxillary Gland, Left

**Submandibular lymph node** *use* Lymphatic, Head

**Submandibular space** *use* Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Face

**Submaxillary ganglion** *use* Head and Neck Sympathetic Nerve

**Submaxillary lymph node** *use* Lymphatic, Head

**Submental artery** *use* Face Artery

**Submental lymph node** *use* Lymphatic, Head

**Submucous (Meissner's) plexus** *use* Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve

**Suboccipital nerve** *use* Cervical Nerve

### **Suboccipital venous plexus**

*use* Vertebral Vein, Right

*use* Vertebral Vein, Left

**Subparotid lymph node** *use* Lymphatic, Head

### **Subscapular (posterior) lymph node**

*use* Lymphatic, Right Axillary

*use* Lymphatic, Left Axillary

### **Subscapular aponeurosis**

*use* Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Arm

*use* Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Arm

### **Subscapular artery**

*use* Axillary Artery, Right

*use* Axillary Artery, Left

### **Subscapularis muscle**

*use* Shoulder Muscle, Right

*use* Shoulder Muscle, Left

### **Substance Abuse Treatment**

Counseling

Family, for substance abuse, Other Family Counseling [HZ63ZZZ](#)

Group

## S continued

### Substance Abuse Treatment *(continued)*

#### Counseling *(continued)*

##### Group *(continued)*

- 12-Step [HZ43ZZZ](#)
- Behavioral [HZ41ZZZ](#)
- Cognitive [HZ40ZZZ](#)
- Cognitive-Behavioral [HZ42ZZZ](#)
- Confrontational [HZ48ZZZ](#)
- Continuing Care [HZ49ZZZ](#)
- Infectious Disease
  - Post-Test [HZ4CZZZ](#)
  - Pre-Test [HZ4CZZZ](#)
- Interpersonal [HZ44ZZZ](#)
- Motivational Enhancement [HZ47ZZZ](#)
- Psychoeducation [HZ46ZZZ](#)
- Spiritual [HZ4BZZZ](#)
- Vocational [HZ45ZZZ](#)

##### Individual

- 12-Step [HZ33ZZZ](#)
- Behavioral [HZ31ZZZ](#)
- Cognitive [HZ30ZZZ](#)
- Cognitive-Behavioral [HZ32ZZZ](#)
- Confrontational [HZ38ZZZ](#)
- Continuing Care [HZ39ZZZ](#)
- Infectious Disease
  - Post-Test [HZ3CZZZ](#)
  - Pre-Test [HZ3CZZZ](#)
- Interpersonal [HZ34ZZZ](#)
- Motivational Enhancement [HZ37ZZZ](#)
- Psychoeducation [HZ36ZZZ](#)
- Spiritual [HZ3BZZZ](#)
- Vocational [HZ35ZZZ](#)

Detoxification Services, for substance abuse [HZ2ZZZZ](#)

#### Medication Management

- Antabuse [HZ83ZZZ](#)
- Bupropion [HZ87ZZZ](#)
- Clonidine [HZ86ZZZ](#)
- Levo-alpha-acetyl-methadol (LAAM) [HZ82ZZZ](#)
- Methadone Maintenance [HZ81ZZZ](#)
- Naloxone [HZ85ZZZ](#)
- Naltrexone [HZ84ZZZ](#)
- Nicotine Replacement [HZ80ZZZ](#)

## S continued

### **Substance Abuse Treatment** *(continued)*

#### Medication Management *(continued)*

Other Replacement Medication [HZ89ZZZ](#)

Psychiatric Medication [HZ88ZZZ](#)

#### Pharmacotherapy

Antabuse [HZ93ZZZ](#)

Bupropion [HZ97ZZZ](#)

Clonidine [HZ96ZZZ](#)

Levo-alpha-acetyl-methadol (LAAM) [HZ92ZZZ](#)

Methadone Maintenance [HZ91ZZZ](#)

Naloxone [HZ95ZZZ](#)

Naltrexone [HZ94ZZZ](#)

Nicotine Replacement [HZ90ZZZ](#)

Psychiatric Medication [HZ98ZZZ](#)

Replacement Medication, Other [HZ99ZZZ](#)

#### Psychotherapy

12-Step [HZ53ZZZ](#)

Behavioral [HZ51ZZZ](#)

Cognitive [HZ50ZZZ](#)

Cognitive-Behavioral [HZ52ZZZ](#)

Confrontational [HZ58ZZZ](#)

Interactive [HZ55ZZZ](#)

Interpersonal [HZ54ZZZ](#)

Motivational Enhancement [HZ57ZZZ](#)

Psychoanalysis [HZ5BZZZ](#)

Psychodynamic [HZ5CZZZ](#)

Psychoeducation [HZ56ZZZ](#)

Psychophysiological [HZ5DZZZ](#)

Supportive [HZ59ZZZ](#)

**Substantia nigra** *use* Basal Ganglia

**Subtalar (talocalcaneal) joint**

*use* Tarsal Joint, Right

*use* Tarsal Joint, Left

**Subtalar ligament**

*use* Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right

*use* Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left

**Subthalamic nucleus** *use* Basal Ganglia

**Suction curettage (D&C), nonobstetric** *see* Extraction, Endometrium [0UDB](#)

**Suction curettage, obstetric post-delivery** *see* Extraction, Products of Conception, Retained [10D1](#)

**Superficial circumflex iliac vein**

*use* Saphenous Vein, Right

*use* Saphenous Vein, Left

## S continued

### **Superficial epigastric artery**

*use* Femoral Artery, Right

*use* Femoral Artery, Left

### **Superficial epigastric vein**

*use* Saphenous Vein, Right

*use* Saphenous Vein, Left

### **Superficial Inferior Epigastric Artery Flap**

Replacement

Bilateral [0HRV078](#)

Left [0HRU078](#)

Right [0HRT078](#)

Transfer

Left [0KXG](#)

Right [0KXF](#)

### **Superficial palmar arch**

*use* Hand Artery, Right

*use* Hand Artery, Left

### **Superficial palmar venous arch**

*use* Hand Vein, Right

*use* Hand Vein, Left

### **Superficial temporal artery**

*use* Temporal Artery, Right

*use* Temporal Artery, Left

### **Superficial transverse perineal muscle** *use* Perineum Muscle

### **Superior cardiac nerve** *use* Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve

### **Superior cerebellar vein** *use* Intracranial Vein

### **Superior cerebral vein** *use* Intracranial Vein

### **Superior clunic (cluneal) nerve** *use* Lumbar Nerve

### **Superior epigastric artery**

*use* Internal Mammary Artery, Right

*use* Internal Mammary Artery, Left

### **Superior genicular artery**

*use* Popliteal Artery, Right

*use* Popliteal Artery, Left

### **Superior gluteal artery**

*use* Internal Iliac Artery, Right

*use* Internal Iliac Artery, Left

### **Superior gluteal nerve** *use* Lumbar Plexus

### **Superior hypogastric plexus** *use* Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve

### **Superior labial artery** *use* Face Artery

### **Superior laryngeal artery**

*use* Thyroid Artery, Right

## S continued

**Superior laryngeal artery** *(continued)*

*use* Thyroid Artery, Left

**Superior laryngeal nerve** *use* Vagus Nerve

**Superior longitudinal muscle** *use* Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle

**Superior mesenteric ganglion** *use* Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve

**Superior mesenteric lymph node** *use* Lymphatic, Mesenteric

**Superior mesenteric plexus** *use* Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve

**Superior oblique muscle**

*use* Extraocular Muscle, Right

*use* Extraocular Muscle, Left

**Superior olivary nucleus** *use* Pons

**Superior rectal artery** *use* Inferior Mesenteric Artery

**Superior rectal vein** *use* Inferior Mesenteric Vein

**Superior rectus muscle**

*use* Extraocular Muscle, Right

*use* Extraocular Muscle, Left

**Superior tarsal plate**

*use* Upper Eyelid, Right

*use* Upper Eyelid, Left

**Superior thoracic artery**

*use* Axillary Artery, Right

*use* Axillary Artery, Left

**Superior thyroid artery**

*use* External Carotid Artery, Right

*use* External Carotid Artery, Left

*use* Thyroid Artery, Right

*use* Thyroid Artery, Left

**Superior turbinate** *use* Nasal Turbinate

**Superior ulnar collateral artery**

*use* Brachial Artery, Right

*use* Brachial Artery, Left

**Supersaturated Oxygen therapy**

[5A0512C](#)

[5A0522C](#)

**Supplement**

Abdominal Wall [0WUF](#)

Acetabulum

Left [0QU5](#)

Right [0QU4](#)

Ampulla of Vater [0FUC](#)

Anal Sphincter [0DUR](#)

Ankle Region

## S continued

### Supplement *(continued)*

Ankle Region *(continued)*

Left [0YUL](#)

Right [0YUK](#)

Anus [0DUQ](#)

Aorta

Abdominal [04U0](#)

Thoracic

Ascending/Arch [02UX](#)

Descending [02UW](#)

Arm

Lower

Left [0XUF](#)

Right [0XUD](#)

Upper

Left [0XU9](#)

Right [0XU8](#)

Artery

Anterior Tibial

Left [04UQ](#)

Right [04UP](#)

Axillary

Left [03U6](#)

Right [03U5](#)

Brachial

Left [03U8](#)

Right [03U7](#)

Celiac [04U1](#)

Colic

Left [04U7](#)

Middle [04U8](#)

Right [04U6](#)

Common Carotid

Left [03UJ](#)

Right [03UH](#)

Common Iliac

Left [04UD](#)

Right [04UC](#)

Coronary

Four or More Arteries [02U3](#)

One Artery [02U0](#)

Three Arteries [02U2](#)

## S continued

### Supplement *(continued)*

#### Artery *(continued)*

##### Coronary *(continued)*

Two Arteries [02U1](#)

##### External Carotid

Left [03UN](#)

Right [03UM](#)

##### External Iliac

Left [04UJ](#)

Right [04UH](#)

##### Face [03UR](#)

##### Femoral

Left [04UL](#)

Right [04UK](#)

##### Foot

Left [04UW](#)

Right [04UV](#)

##### Gastric [04U2](#)

##### Hand

Left [03UF](#)

Right [03UD](#)

##### Hepatic [04U3](#)

##### Inferior Mesenteric [04UB](#)

##### Innominate [03U2](#)

##### Internal Carotid

Left [03UL](#)

Right [03UK](#)

##### Internal Iliac

Left [04UF](#)

Right [04UE](#)

##### Internal Mammary

Left [03U1](#)

Right [03U0](#)

##### Intracranial [03UG](#)

##### Lower [04UY](#)

##### Peroneal

Left [04UU](#)

Right [04UT](#)

##### Popliteal

Left [04UN](#)

Right [04UM](#)

##### Posterior Tibial

## S continued

### Supplement *(continued)*

#### Artery *(continued)*

##### Posterior Tibial *(continued)*

Left [04US](#)

Right [04UR](#)

##### Pulmonary

Left [02UR](#)

Right [02UQ](#)

##### Pulmonary Trunk [02UP](#)

##### Radial

Left [03UC](#)

Right [03UB](#)

##### Renal

Left [04UA](#)

Right [04U9](#)

##### Splenic [04U4](#)

##### Subclavian

Left [03U4](#)

Right [03U3](#)

##### Superior Mesenteric [04U5](#)

##### Temporal

Left [03UT](#)

Right [03US](#)

##### Thyroid

Left [03UV](#)

Right [03UU](#)

##### Ulnar

Left [03UA](#)

Right [03U9](#)

##### Upper [03UY](#)

##### Vertebral

Left [03UQ](#)

Right [03UP](#)

#### Atrium

Left [02U7](#)

Right [02U6](#)

#### Auditory Ossicle

Left [09UA](#)

Right [09U9](#)

#### Axilla

Left [0XU5](#)

Right [0XU4](#)



## S continued

### Supplement *(continued)*

#### Back

Lower [0WUL](#)

Upper [0WUK](#)

#### Bladder [0TUB](#)

Bladder Neck [0TUC](#)

#### Bone

##### Ethmoid

Left [0NUG](#)

Right [0NUF](#)

Frontal [0NU1](#)

Hyoid [0NUX](#)

##### Lacrimal

Left [0NUJ](#)

Right [0NUH](#)

Nasal [0NUB](#)

Occipital [0NU7](#)

##### Palatine

Left [0NUL](#)

Right [0NUK](#)

##### Parietal

Left [0NU4](#)

Right [0NU3](#)

##### Pelvic

Left [0QU3](#)

Right [0QU2](#)

Sphenoid [0NUC](#)

##### Temporal

Left [0NU6](#)

Right [0NU5](#)

##### Zygomatic

Left [0NUN](#)

Right [0NUM](#)

#### Breast

Bilateral [0HUV](#)

Left [0HUU](#)

Right [0HUT](#)

#### Bronchus

Lingula [0BU9](#)

##### Lower Lobe

Left [0BUB](#)

Right [0BU6](#)

## S continued

### Supplement *(continued)*

#### Bronchus *(continued)*

##### Main

Left [0BU7](#)

Right [0BU3](#)

Middle Lobe, Right [0BU5](#)

##### Upper Lobe

Left [0BU8](#)

Right [0BU4](#)

Buccal Mucosa [0CU4](#)

#### Bursa and Ligament

##### Abdomen

Left [0MUJ](#)

Right [0MUH](#)

##### Ankle

Left [0MUR](#)

Right [0MUQ](#)

##### Elbow

Left [0MU4](#)

Right [0MU3](#)

##### Foot

Left [0MUT](#)

Right [0MUS](#)

##### Hand

Left [0MU8](#)

Right [0MU7](#)

Head and Neck [0MU0](#)

##### Hip

Left [0MUM](#)

Right [0MUL](#)

##### Knee

Left [0MUP](#)

Right [0MUN](#)

##### Lower Extremity

Left [0MUW](#)

Right [0MUV](#)

Perineum [0MUK](#)

Rib(s) [0MUG](#)

##### Shoulder

Left [0MU2](#)

Right [0MU1](#)

##### Spine

## S continued

### Supplement *(continued)*

Bursa and Ligament *(continued)*

Spine *(continued)*

Lower [0MUD](#)

Upper [0MUC](#)

Sternum [0MUJ](#)

Upper Extremity

Left [0MUB](#)

Right [0MU9](#)

Wrist

Left [0MU6](#)

Right [0MU5](#)

Buttock

Left [0YU1](#)

Right [0YU0](#)

Carina [0BU2](#)

Carpal

Left [0PUN](#)

Right [0PUM](#)

Cecum [0DUH](#)

Cerebral Meninges [00U1](#)

Cerebral Ventricle [00U6](#)

Chest Wall [0WU8](#)

Chordae Tendineae [02U9](#)

Cisterna Chyli [07UL](#)

Clavicle

Left [0PUB](#)

Right [0PU9](#)

Clitoris [0UUJ](#)

Coccyx [0QUS](#)

Colon

Ascending [0DUK](#)

Descending [0DUM](#)

Sigmoid [0DUN](#)

Transverse [0DUL](#)

Cord

Bilateral [0VUH](#)

Left [0VUG](#)

Right [0VUF](#)

Cornea

Left [08U9](#)

Right [08U8](#)

## S continued

### Supplement *(continued)*

Cul-de-sac [0UUF](#)

Diaphragm [0BUT](#)

Disc

Cervical Vertebral [0RU3](#)

Cervicothoracic Vertebral [0RU5](#)

Lumbar Vertebral [0SU2](#)

Lumbosacral [0SU4](#)

Thoracic Vertebral [0RU9](#)

Thoracolumbar Vertebral [0RUB](#)

Duct

Common Bile [0FU9](#)

Cystic [0FU8](#)

Hepatic

Common [0FU7](#)

Left [0FU6](#)

Right [0FU5](#)

Lacrimal

Left [08UY](#)

Right [08UX](#)

Pancreatic [0FUD](#)

Accessory [0FUF](#)

Duodenum [0DU9](#)

Dura Mater [00U2](#)

Ear

External

Bilateral [09U2](#)

Left [09U1](#)

Right [09U0](#)

Inner

Left [09UE](#)

Right [09UD](#)

Middle

Left [09U6](#)

Right [09U5](#)

Elbow Region

Left [0XUC](#)

Right [0XUB](#)

Epididymis

Bilateral [0VUL](#)

Left [0VUK](#)

Right [0VUJ](#)

## S continued

### Supplement *(continued)*

Epiglottis [0CUR](#)

Esophagogastric Junction [0DU4](#)

Esophagus [0DU5](#)

Lower [0DU3](#)

Middle [0DU2](#)

Upper [0DU1](#)

Extremity

Lower

Left [0YUB](#)

Right [0YU9](#)

Upper

Left [0XU7](#)

Right [0XU6](#)

Eye

Left [08U1](#)

Right [08U0](#)

Eyelid

Lower

Left [08UR](#)

Right [08UQ](#)

Upper

Left [08UP](#)

Right [08UN](#)

Face [0WU2](#)

Fallopian Tube

Left [0UU6](#)

Right [0UU5](#)

Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral [0UU7](#)

Femoral Region

Bilateral [0YUE](#)

Left [0YU8](#)

Right [0YU7](#)

Femoral Shaft

Left [0QU9](#)

Right [0QU8](#)

Femur

Lower

Left [0QUC](#)

Right [0QUB](#)

Upper

Left [0QU7](#)

## S continued

### Supplement *(continued)*

Femur *(continued)*

Upper *(continued)*

Right [0QU6](#)

Fibula

Left [0QUK](#)

Right [0QUJ](#)

Finger

Index

Left [0XUP](#)

Right [0XUN](#)

Little

Left [0XUW](#)

Right [0XUV](#)

Middle

Left [0XUR](#)

Right [0XUQ](#)

Ring

Left [0XUT](#)

Right [0XUS](#)

Foot

Left [0YUN](#)

Right [0YUM](#)

Gingiva

Lower [0CU6](#)

Upper [0CU5](#)

Glenoid Cavity

Left [0PU8](#)

Right [0PU7](#)

Hand

Left [0XUK](#)

Right [0XUJ](#)

Head [0WU0](#)

Heart [02UA](#)

Humeral Head

Left [0PUD](#)

Right [0PUC](#)

Humeral Shaft

Left [0PUG](#)

Right [0PUF](#)

Hymen [0UUK](#)

Ileocecal Valve [0DUC](#)

## S continued

### Supplement *(continued)*

Ileum [0DUB](#)

Inguinal Region

Bilateral [0YUA](#)

Left [0YU6](#)

Right [0YU5](#)

Intestine

Large [0DUE](#)

Left [0DUG](#)

Right [0DUF](#)

Small [0DU8](#)

Iris

Left [08UD](#)

Right [08UC](#)

Jaw

Lower [0WU5](#)

Upper [0WU4](#)

Jejunum [0DUA](#)

Joint

Acromioclavicular

Left [0RUH](#)

Right [0RUG](#)

Ankle

Left [0SUG](#)

Right [0SUF](#)

Carpal

Left [0RUR](#)

Right [0RUQ](#)

Carpometacarpal

Left [0RUT](#)

Right [0RUS](#)

Cervical Vertebral [0RU1](#)

Cervicothoracic Vertebral [0RU4](#)

Coccygeal [0SU6](#)

Elbow

Left [0RUM](#)

Right [0RUL](#)

Finger Phalangeal

Left [0RUX](#)

Right [0RUW](#)

Hip

Left [0SUB](#)

## S continued

### Supplement *(continued)*

#### Joint *(continued)*

##### Hip *(continued)*

###### Left *(continued)*

Acetabular Surface [0SUE](#)

Femoral Surface [0SUS](#)

###### Right [0SU9](#)

Acetabular Surface [0SUA](#)

Femoral Surface [0SUR](#)

##### Knee

###### Left [0SUD](#)

Femoral Surface [0SUU09Z](#)

Tibial Surface [0SUW09Z](#)

###### Right [0SUC](#)

Femoral Surface [0SUT09Z](#)

Tibial Surface [0SUV09Z](#)

Lumbar Vertebral [0SU0](#)

Lumbosacral [0SU3](#)

Metacarpophalangeal

Left [0RUV](#)

Right [0RUU](#)

Metatarsal-Phalangeal

Left [0SUN](#)

Right [0SUM](#)

Occipital-cervical [0RU0](#)

Sacrococcygeal [0SU5](#)

Sacroiliac

Left [0SU8](#)

Right [0SU7](#)

Shoulder

Left [0RUK](#)

Right [0RUJ](#)

Sternoclavicular

Left [0RUF](#)

Right [0RUE](#)

Tarsal

Left [0SUJ](#)

Right [0SUH](#)

Tarsometatarsal

Left [0SUL](#)

Right [0SUK](#)

Temporomandibular



## S continued

### Supplement *(continued)*

#### Joint *(continued)*

##### Temporomandibular *(continued)*

Left [0RUD](#)

Right [0RUC](#)

Thoracic Vertebral [0RU6](#)

Thoracolumbar Vertebral [0RUA](#)

##### Toe Phalangeal

Left [0SUQ](#)

Right [0SUP](#)

##### Wrist

Left [0RUP](#)

Right [0RUN](#)

#### Kidney Pelvis

Left [0TU4](#)

Right [0TU3](#)

#### Knee Region

Left [0YUG](#)

Right [0YUF](#)

#### Larynx [0CUS](#)

#### Leg

##### Lower

Left [0YUJ](#)

Right [0YUH](#)

##### Upper

Left [0YUD](#)

Right [0YUC](#)

#### Lip

Lower [0CU1](#)

Upper [0CU0](#)

#### Lymphatic

Aortic [07UD](#)

##### Axillary

Left [07U6](#)

Right [07U5](#)

Head [07U0](#)

##### Inguinal

Left [07UJ](#)

Right [07UH](#)

#### Internal Mammary

Left [07U9](#)

Right [07U8](#)

## S continued

### Supplement *(continued)*

#### Lymphatic *(continued)*

Lower Extremity

Left [07UG](#)

Right [07UF](#)

Mesenteric [07UB](#)

Neck

Left [07U2](#)

Right [07U1](#)

Pelvis [07UC](#)

Thoracic Duct [07UK](#)

Thorax [07U7](#)

Upper Extremity

Left [07U4](#)

Right [07U3](#)

Mandible

Left [0NUV](#)

Right [0NUT](#)

Maxilla [0NUR](#)

Mediastinum [0WUC](#)

Mesentery [0DUV](#)

Metacarpal

Left [0PUQ](#)

Right [0PUP](#)

Metatarsal

Left [0QUP](#)

Right [0QUN](#)

Muscle

Abdomen

Left [0KUL](#)

Right [0KUK](#)

Extraocular

Left [08UM](#)

Right [08UL](#)

Facial [0KU1](#)

Foot

Left [0KUW](#)

Right [0KUV](#)

Hand

Left [0KUD](#)

Right [0KUC](#)

Head [0KU0](#)

## S continued

### Supplement *(continued)*

#### Muscle *(continued)*

##### Hip

Left [0KUP](#)

Right [0KUN](#)

##### Lower Arm and Wrist

Left [0KUB](#)

Right [0KU9](#)

##### Lower Leg

Left [0KUT](#)

Right [0KUS](#)

##### Neck

Left [0KU3](#)

Right [0KU2](#)

##### Papillary [02UD](#)

##### Perineum [0KUM](#)

##### Shoulder

Left [0KU6](#)

Right [0KU5](#)

##### Thorax

Left [0KUJ](#)

Right [0KUH](#)

##### Tongue, Palate, Pharynx [0KU4](#)

##### Trunk

Left [0KUG](#)

Right [0KUF](#)

##### Upper Arm

Left [0KU8](#)

Right [0KU7](#)

##### Upper Leg

Left [0KUR](#)

Right [0KUQ](#)

##### Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue [09UK](#)

##### Nasopharynx [09UN](#)

##### Neck [0WU6](#)

##### Nerve

Abducens [00UL](#)

Accessory [00UR](#)

Acoustic [00UN](#)

Cervical [01U1](#)

Facial [00UM](#)

Femoral [01UD](#)

## S continued

### Supplement *(continued)*

#### Nerve *(continued)*

Glossopharyngeal [00UP](#)

Hypoglossal [00US](#)

Lumbar [01UB](#)

Median [01U5](#)

Oculomotor [00UH](#)

Olfactory [00UF](#)

Optic [00UG](#)

Peroneal [01UH](#)

Phrenic [01U2](#)

Pudendal [01UC](#)

Radial [01U6](#)

Sacral [01UR](#)

Sciatic [01UF](#)

Thoracic [01U8](#)

Tibial [01UG](#)

Trigeminal [00UK](#)

Trochlear [00UJ](#)

Ulnar [01U4](#)

Vagus [00UQ](#)

#### Nipple

Left [0HUX](#)

Right [0HUW](#)

#### Omentum [0DUU](#)

#### Orbit

Left [0NUQ](#)

Right [0NUP](#)

#### Palate

Hard [0CU2](#)

Soft [0CU3](#)

#### Patella

Left [0QUF](#)

Right [0QUD](#)

#### Penis [0VUS](#)

#### Pericardium [02UN](#)

#### Perineum

Female [0WUN](#)

Male [0WUM](#)

#### Peritoneum [0DUW](#)

#### Phalanx

Finger

## S continued

### Supplement *(continued)*

Phalanx *(continued)*

Finger *(continued)*

Left [0PUV](#)

Right [0PUT](#)

Thumb

Left [0PUS](#)

Right [0PUR](#)

Toe

Left [0QUR](#)

Right [0QUQ](#)

Pharynx [0CUM](#)

Prepuce [0VUT](#)

Radius

Left [0PUJ](#)

Right [0PUH](#)

Rectum [0DUP](#)

Retina

Left [08UF](#)

Right [08UE](#)

Retinal Vessel

Left [08UH](#)

Right [08UG](#)

Ribs

1 to 2 [0PU1](#)

3 or More [0PU2](#)

Sacrum [0QU1](#)

Scapula

Left [0PU6](#)

Right [0PU5](#)

Scrotum [0VU5](#)

Septum

Atrial [02U5](#)

Nasal [09UM](#)

Ventricular [02UM](#)

Shoulder Region

Left [0XU3](#)

Right [0XU2](#)

Sinus

Accessory [09UP](#)

Ethmoid

Left [09UV](#)

## S continued

### Supplement *(continued)*

#### Sinus *(continued)*

##### Ethmoid *(continued)*

Right [09UU](#)

##### Frontal

Left [09UT](#)

Right [09US](#)

##### Mastoid

Left [09UC](#)

Right [09UB](#)

##### Maxillary

Left [09UR](#)

Right [09UQ](#)

##### Sphenoid

Left [09UX](#)

Right [09UW](#)

Skull [0NU0](#)

Spinal Meninges [00UT](#)

Sternum [0PU0](#)

Stomach [0DU6](#)

Pylorus [0DU7](#)

#### Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

Abdomen [0JU8](#)

Back [0JU7](#)

Buttock [0JU9](#)

Chest [0JU6](#)

Face [0JU1](#)

##### Foot

Left [0JUR](#)

Right [0JUQ](#)

##### Hand

Left [0JUK](#)

Right [0JUJ](#)

##### Lower Arm

Left [0JUH](#)

Right [0JUG](#)

##### Lower Leg

Left [0JUP](#)

Right [0JUN](#)

##### Neck

Left [0JU5](#)

Right [0JU4](#)

## S continued

### Supplement *(continued)*

#### Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia *(continued)*

Pelvic Region [0JUC](#)

Perineum [0JUB](#)

Scalp [0JU0](#)

Upper Arm

Left [0JUF](#)

Right [0JUD](#)

Upper Leg

Left [0JUM](#)

Right [0JUL](#)

Tarsal

Left [0QUM](#)

Right [0QUL](#)

Tendon

Abdomen

Left [0LUG](#)

Right [0LUF](#)

Ankle

Left [0LUT](#)

Right [0LUS](#)

Foot

Left [0LUW](#)

Right [0LUV](#)

Hand

Left [0LU8](#)

Right [0LU7](#)

Head and Neck [0LU0](#)

Hip

Left [0LUK](#)

Right [0LUJ](#)

Knee

Left [0LUR](#)

Right [0LUQ](#)

Lower Arm and Wrist

Left [0LU6](#)

Right [0LU5](#)

Lower Leg

Left [0LUP](#)

Right [0LUN](#)

Perineum [0LUH](#)

Shoulder

## S continued

### Supplement *(continued)*

#### Tendon *(continued)*

##### Shoulder *(continued)*

Left [0LU2](#)

Right [0LU1](#)

##### Thorax

Left [0LUD](#)

Right [0LUC](#)

##### Trunk

Left [0LUB](#)

Right [0LU9](#)

##### Upper Arm

Left [0LU4](#)

Right [0LU3](#)

##### Upper Leg

Left [0LUM](#)

Right [0LUL](#)

#### Testis

Bilateral [0VUC0](#)

Left [0VUB0](#)

Right [0VU90](#)

#### Thumb

Left [0XUM](#)

Right [0XUL](#)

#### Tibia

Left [0QUH](#)

Right [0QUG](#)

#### Toe

##### 1st

Left [0YUQ](#)

Right [0YUP](#)

##### 2nd

Left [0YUS](#)

Right [0YUR](#)

##### 3rd

Left [0YUU](#)

Right [0YUT](#)

##### 4th

Left [0YUW](#)

Right [0YUV](#)

##### 5th

Left [0YUY](#)



## S continued

### Supplement *(continued)*

Toe *(continued)*

5th *(continued)*

Right [0YUX](#)

Tongue [0CU7](#)

Trachea [0BU1](#)

Tunica Vaginalis

Left [0VU7](#)

Right [0VU6](#)

Turbinate, Nasal [09UL](#)

Tympanic Membrane

Left [09U8](#)

Right [09U7](#)

Ulna

Left [0PUL](#)

Right [0PUK](#)

Ureter

Left [0TU7](#)

Right [0TU6](#)

Urethra [0TUD](#)

Uterine Supporting Structure [0UU4](#)

Uvula [0CUN](#)

Vagina [0UUG](#)

Valve

Aortic [02UF](#)

Mitral [02UG](#)

Pulmonary [02UH](#)

Tricuspid [02UJ](#)

Vas Deferens

Bilateral [0VUQ](#)

Left [0VUP](#)

Right [0VUN](#)

Vein

Axillary

Left [05U8](#)

Right [05U7](#)

Azygos [05U0](#)

Basilic

Left [05UC](#)

Right [05UB](#)

Brachial

Left [05UA](#)

## S continued

### Supplement *(continued)*

#### Vein *(continued)*

##### Brachial *(continued)*

Right [05U9](#)

##### Cephalic

Left [05UF](#)

Right [05UD](#)

##### Colic [06U7](#)

##### Common Iliac

Left [06UD](#)

Right [06UC](#)

##### Esophageal [06U3](#)

##### External Iliac

Left [06UG](#)

Right [06UF](#)

##### External Jugular

Left [05UQ](#)

Right [05UP](#)

##### Face

Left [05UV](#)

Right [05UT](#)

##### Femoral

Left [06UN](#)

Right [06UM](#)

##### Foot

Left [06UV](#)

Right [06UT](#)

##### Gastric [06U2](#)

##### Hand

Left [05UH](#)

Right [05UG](#)

##### Hemiazygos [05U1](#)

##### Hepatic [06U4](#)

##### Hypogastric

Left [06UJ](#)

Right [06UH](#)

##### Inferior Mesenteric [06U6](#)

##### Innominate

Left [05U4](#)

Right [05U3](#)

##### Internal Jugular

Left [05UN](#)

## S continued

### Supplement *(continued)*

#### Vein *(continued)*

##### Internal Jugular *(continued)*

Right [05UM](#)

Intracranial [05UL](#)

Lower [06UY](#)

Portal [06U8](#)

##### Pulmonary

Left [02UT](#)

Right [02US](#)

##### Renal

Left [06UB](#)

Right [06U9](#)

##### Saphenous

Left [06UQ](#)

Right [06UP](#)

Splenic [06U1](#)

##### Subclavian

Left [05U6](#)

Right [05U5](#)

Superior Mesenteric [06U5](#)

Upper [05UY](#)

##### Vertebral

Left [05US](#)

Right [05UR](#)

#### Vena Cava

Inferior [06U0](#)

Superior [02UV](#)

#### Ventricle

Left [02UL](#)

Right [02UK](#)

#### Vertebra

Cervical [0PU3](#)

Lumbar [0QU0](#)

Mechanically Expandable (Paired) Synthetic Substitute [XNU0356](#)

Thoracic [0PU4](#)

Mechanically Expandable (Paired) Synthetic Substitute [XNU4356](#)

#### Vesicle

Bilateral [0VU3](#)

Left [0VU2](#)

Right [0VU1](#)

#### Vocal Cord

## S continued

### **Supplement** *(continued)*

Vocal Cord *(continued)*

Left [0CUV](#)

Right [0CUT](#)

Vulva [0UUM](#)

Wrist Region

Left [0XUH](#)

Right [0XUG](#)

### **Supraclavicular (Virchow's) lymph node**

*use* Lymphatic, Right Neck

*use* Lymphatic, Left Neck

**Supraclavicular nerve** *use* Cervical Plexus

**Suprahyoid lymph node** *use* Lymphatic, Head

### **Suprahyoid muscle**

*use* Neck Muscle, Right

*use* Neck Muscle, Left

**Suprainguinal lymph node** *use* Lymphatic, Pelvis

### **Supraorbital vein**

*use* Face Vein, Right

*use* Face Vein, Left

### **Suprarenal gland**

*use* Adrenal Gland, Left

*use* Adrenal Gland, Right

*use* Adrenal Glands, Bilateral

*use* Adrenal Gland

**Suprarenal plexus** *use* Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve

**Suprascapular nerve** *use* Brachial Plexus

### **Supraspinatus fascia**

*use* Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Arm

*use* Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Arm

### **Supraspinatus muscle**

*use* Shoulder Muscle, Right

*use* Shoulder Muscle, Left

### **Supraspinous ligament**

*use* Upper Spine Bursa and Ligament

*use* Lower Spine Bursa and Ligament

**Suprasternal notch** *use* Sternum

### **Supratrochlear lymph node**

*use* Lymphatic, Right Upper Extremity

*use* Lymphatic, Left Upper Extremity

### **Sural artery**

*use* Popliteal Artery, Right

## S continued

### **Sural artery** *(continued)*

use Popliteal Artery, Left

**Surpass Streamline(tm) Flow Diverter** use Intraluminal Device, Flow Diverter in [03V](#)

### **Suspension**

Bladder Neck see Reposition, Bladder Neck [0TSC](#)

Kidney see Reposition, Urinary System [0TS](#)

Urethra see Reposition, Urinary System [0TS](#)

Urethrovessical see Reposition, Bladder Neck [0TSC](#)

Uterus see Reposition, Uterus [0US9](#)

Vagina see Reposition, Vagina [0USG](#)

### **Sustained Release Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device**

#### Dilation

##### Anterior Tibial

Left [X27Q385](#)

Right [X27P385](#)

##### Femoral

Left [X27J385](#)

Right [X27H385](#)

##### Peroneal

Left [X27U385](#)

Right [X27T385](#)

##### Popliteal

Left Distal [X27N385](#)

Left Proximal [X27L385](#)

Right Distal [X27M385](#)

Right Proximal [X27K385](#)

##### Posterior Tibial

Left [X27S385](#)

Right [X27R385](#)

#### Four or More

##### Anterior Tibial

Left [X27Q3C5](#)

Right [X27P3C5](#)

##### Femoral

Left [X27J3C5](#)

Right [X27H3C5](#)

##### Peroneal

Left [X27U3C5](#)

Right [X27T3C5](#)

##### Popliteal

Left Distal [X27N3C5](#)

Left Proximal [X27L3C5](#)

## S continued

### Sustained Release Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device *(continued)*

Four or More *(continued)*

Popliteal *(continued)*

Right Distal [X27M3C5](#)

Right Proximal [X27K3C5](#)

Posterior Tibial

Left [X27S3C5](#)

Right [X27R3C5](#)

Three

Anterior Tibial

Left [X27Q3B5](#)

Right [X27P3B5](#)

Femoral

Left [X27J3B5](#)

Right [X27H3B5](#)

Peroneal

Left [X27U3B5](#)

Right [X27T3B5](#)

Popliteal

Left Distal [X27N3B5](#)

Left Proximal [X27L3B5](#)

Right Distal [X27M3B5](#)

Right Proximal [X27K3B5](#)

Posterior Tibial

Left [X27S3B5](#)

Right [X27R3B5](#)

Two

Anterior Tibial

Left [X27Q395](#)

Right [X27P395](#)

Femoral

Left [X27J395](#)

Right [X27H395](#)

Peroneal

Left [X27U395](#)

Right [X27T395](#)

Popliteal

Left Distal [X27N395](#)

Left Proximal [X27L395](#)

Right Distal [X27M395](#)

Right Proximal [X27K395](#)

Posterior Tibial

## S continued

### **Sustained Release Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device** *(continued)*

Two *(continued)*

Posterior Tibial *(continued)*

Left [X27S395](#)

Right [X27R395](#)

### **Suture**

Laceration repair see Repair

Ligation see Occlusion

### **Suture Removal**

Extremity

Lower [8E0YXY8](#)

Upper [8E0XXY8](#)

Head and Neck Region [8E09XY8](#)

Trunk Region [8E0WXY8](#)

**Sutureless valve, Perceval** use Zooplastic Tissue, Rapid Deployment Technique in New Technology

**Sweat gland** use Skin

**Sympathectomy** see Excision, Peripheral Nervous System [01B](#)

**SynCardia Total Artificial Heart** use Synthetic Substitute

**Synchra CRT-P** use Cardiac Resynchronization Pacemaker Pulse Generator in [0JH](#)

**SynchroMed pump** use Infusion Device, Pump in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

**Synechiotomy, iris** see Release, Eye [08N](#)

### **Synovectomy**

Lower joint see Excision, Lower Joints [0SB](#)

Upper joint see Excision, Upper Joints [0RB](#)

**Synthetic Human Angiotensin II** [XW0](#)

### **Systemic Nuclear Medicine Therapy**

Abdomen [CW70](#)

Anatomical Regions, Multiple [CW7YYZZ](#)

Chest [CW73](#)

Thyroid [CW7G](#)

Whole Body [CW7N](#)

# T

**Tagraxofusp-erzs Antineoplastic** [XW0](#)

**Takedown**

Arteriovenous shunt *see* Removal of device from, Upper Arteries [03P](#)

Arteriovenous shunt, with creation of new shunt *see* Bypass, Upper Arteries [031](#)

Stoma

*see* Excision

*see* Reposition

**Talent(R) Converter** *use* Intraluminal Device

**Talent(R) Occluder** *use* Intraluminal Device

**Talent(R) Stent Graft (abdominal)(thoracic)** *use* Intraluminal Device

**Talocalcaneal (subtalar) joint**

*use* Tarsal Joint, Right

*use* Tarsal Joint, Left

**Talocalcaneal ligament**

*use* Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right

*use* Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left

**Talocalcaneonavicular joint**

*use* Tarsal Joint, Right

*use* Tarsal Joint, Left

**Talocalcaneonavicular ligament**

*use* Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right

*use* Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left

**Talocrural joint**

*use* Ankle Joint, Right

*use* Ankle Joint, Left

**Talofibular ligament**

*use* Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Right

*use* Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Left

**Talus bone**

*use* Tarsal, Right

*use* Tarsal, Left

**TandemHeart(R) System** *use* Short-term External Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels

**Tarsectomy**

*see* Excision, Lower Bones [0QB](#)

*see* Resection, Lower Bones [0QT](#)

**Tarsometatarsal ligament**

*use* Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right

*use* Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left

**Tarsorrhaphy** *see* Repair, Eye [08Q](#)

**Tattooing**

Cornea [3E0CXMZ](#)

Skin *see* Introduction of substance in or on, Skin [3E00](#)



## T continued

**TAXUS(R) Liberte(R) Paclitaxel-eluting Coronary Stent System** *use* Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting in Heart and Great Vessels

**TBNA (transbronchial needle aspiration)**

Fluid or gas *see* Drainage, Respiratory System [0B9](#)

Tissue biopsy *see* Extraction, Respiratory System [0BD](#)

**TECENTRIQ(R)** *use* Atezolizumab Antineoplastic

**Telemetry**

[4A12X4Z](#)

Ambulatory [4A12X45](#)

**Temperature gradient study** [4A0ZXKZ](#)

**Temporal lobe** *use* Cerebral Hemisphere

**Temporalis muscle** *use* Head Muscle

**Temporoparietalis muscle** *use* Head Muscle

**Tendolysis** *see* Release, Tendons [0LN](#)

**Tendonectomy**

*see* Excision, Tendons [0LB](#)

*see* Resection, Tendons [0LT](#)

**Tendonoplasty, tenoplasty**

*see* Repair, Tendons [0LQ](#)

*see* Replacement, Tendons [0LR](#)

*see* Supplement, Tendons [0LU](#)

**Tendorrhaphy** *see* Repair, Tendons [0LQ](#)

**Tendotomy**

*see* Division, Tendons [0L8](#)

*see* Drainage, Tendons [0L9](#)

**Tenectomy, tenonectomy**

*see* Excision, Tendons [0LB](#)

*see* Resection, Tendons [0LT](#)

**Tenolysis** *see* Release, Tendons [0LN](#)

**Tenontorrhaphy** *see* Repair, Tendons [0LQ](#)

**Tenotomy**

*see* Division, Tendons [0L8](#)

*see* Drainage, Tendons [0L9](#)

**Tenorrhaphy** *see* Repair, Tendons [0LQ](#)

**Tenosynovectomy**

*see* Excision, Tendons [0LB](#)

*see* Resection, Tendons [0LT](#)

**Tenotomy**

*see* Division, Tendons [0L8](#)

*see* Drainage, Tendons [0L9](#)

**Tensor fasciae latae muscle**

*use* Hip Muscle, Right

*use* Hip Muscle, Left

## T continued

**Tensor veli palatini muscle** *use* Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle

**Tenth cranial nerve** *use* Vagus Nerve

**Tentorium cerebelli** *use* Dura Mater

**Teres major muscle**

*use* Shoulder Muscle, Right

*use* Shoulder Muscle, Left

**Teres minor muscle**

*use* Shoulder Muscle, Right

*use* Shoulder Muscle, Left

**Termination of pregnancy**

Aspiration curettage [10A07ZZ](#)

Dilation and curettage [10A07ZZ](#)

Hysterotomy [10A00ZZ](#)

Intra-amniotic injection [10A03ZZ](#)

Laminaria [10A07ZW](#)

Vacuum [10A07Z6](#)

**Testectomy**

*see* Excision, Male Reproductive System [0VB](#)

*see* Resection, Male Reproductive System [0VT](#)

**Testicular artery** *use* Abdominal Aorta

**Testing**

Glaucoma [4A07XBZ](#)

Hearing *see* Hearing Assessment, Diagnostic Audiology [F13](#)

Mental health *see* Psychological Tests

Muscle function, electromyography (EMG) *see* Measurement, Musculoskeletal [4A0F](#)

Muscle function, manual *see* Motor Function Assessment, Rehabilitation [F01](#)

Neurophysiologic monitoring, intra-operative *see* Monitoring, Physiological Systems [4A1](#)

Range of motion *see* Motor Function Assessment, Rehabilitation [F01](#)

Vestibular function *see* Vestibular Assessment, Diagnostic Audiology [F15](#)

**Thalamectomy** *see* Excision, Thalamus [00B9](#)

**Thalamotomy** *see* Drainage, Thalamus [0099](#)

**Thenar muscle**

*use* Hand Muscle, Right

*use* Hand Muscle, Left

**Therapeutic Massage**

Musculoskeletal System [8E0KX1Z](#)

Reproductive System

Prostate [8E0VX1C](#)

Rectum [8E0VX1D](#)

**Therapeutic occlusion coil(s)** *use* Intraluminal Device

**Thermography** [4A0ZXKZ](#)

**Thermotherapy, prostate** *see* Destruction, Prostate [0V50](#)

## T continued

**Third cranial nerve** *use* Oculomotor Nerve

**Third occipital nerve** *use* Cervical Nerve

**Third ventricle** *use* Cerebral Ventricle

**Thoracectomy** *see* Excision, Anatomical Regions, General [0WB](#)

**Thoracentesis** *see* Drainage, Anatomical Regions, General [0W9](#)

**Thoracic aortic plexus** *use* Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve

**Thoracic esophagus** *use* Esophagus, Middle

**Thoracic facet joint** *use* Thoracic Vertebral Joint

**Thoracic ganglion** *use* Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve

**Thoracoacromial artery**

*use* Axillary Artery, Right

*use* Axillary Artery, Left

**Thoracocentesis** *see* Drainage, Anatomical Regions, General [0W9](#)

**Thoracolumbar facet joint** *use* Thoracolumbar Vertebral Joint

**Thoracoplasty**

*see* Repair, Anatomical Regions, General [0WQ](#)

*see* Supplement, Anatomical Regions, General [0WU](#)

**Thoracostomy tube** *use* Drainage Device

**Thoracostomy, for lung collapse** *see* Drainage, Respiratory System [0B9](#)

**Thorotomy** *see* Drainage, Anatomical Regions, General [0W9](#)

**Thoratec IVAD (Implantable Ventricular Assist Device)** *use* Implantable Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels

**Thoratec Paracorporeal Ventricular Assist Device** *use* Short-term External Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels

**Thrombectomy** *see* Extirpation

**Thrombolysis, Ultrasound assisted** *see* Fragmentation, Artery

**Thymectomy**

*see* Excision, Lymphatic and Hemic Systems [07B](#)

*see* Resection, Lymphatic and Hemic Systems [07T](#)

**Thymopexy**

*see* Repair, Lymphatic and Hemic Systems [07Q](#)

*see* Reposition, Lymphatic and Hemic Systems [07S](#)

**Thymus gland** *use* Thymus

**Thyroarytenoid muscle**

*use* Neck Muscle, Right

*use* Neck Muscle, Left

**Thyrocervical trunk**

*use* Thyroid Artery, Right

*use* Thyroid Artery, Left

**Thyroid cartilage** *use* Larynx

**Thyroidectomy**

*see* Excision, Endocrine System [0GB](#)

*see* Resection, Endocrine System [0GT](#)

**Thyroidorrhaphy** *see* Repair, Endocrine System [0GQ](#)

## T continued

**Thyroidoscopy** [0GJK4ZZ](#)

**Thyroidotomy** see Drainage, Endocrine System [0G9](#)

**Tibial insert** *use* Liner in Lower Joints

**Tibialis anterior muscle**

*use* Lower Leg Muscle, Right

*use* Lower Leg Muscle, Left

**Tibialis posterior muscle**

*use* Lower Leg Muscle, Right

*use* Lower Leg Muscle, Left

**Tibiofemoral joint**

*use* Knee Joint, Right

*use* Knee Joint, Left

*use* Knee Joint, Tibial Surface, Right

*use* Knee Joint, Tibial Surface, Left

**Tibioperoneal trunk**

*use* Popliteal Artery, Right

*use* Popliteal Artery, Left

**Tisagenlecleucel** *use* Engineered Autologous Chimeric Antigen Receptor T-cell Immunotherapy

**Tissue bank graft** *use* Nonautologous Tissue Substitute

**Tissue Expander**

Insertion of device in

Breast

Bilateral [0HHV](#)

Left [0HHU](#)

Right [0HHT](#)

Nipple

Left [0HHX](#)

Right [0HHW](#)

Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

Abdomen [0JH8](#)

Back [0JH7](#)

Buttock [0JH9](#)

Chest [0JH6](#)

Face [0JH1](#)

Foot

Left [0JHR](#)

Right [0JHQ](#)

Hand

Left [0JHK](#)

Right [0JHJ](#)

Lower Arm

Left [0JHH](#)

## T continued

### **Tissue Expander** *(continued)*

Insertion of device in *(continued)*

Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia *(continued)*

Lower Arm *(continued)*

Right [0JHG](#)

Lower Leg

Left [0JHP](#)

Right [0JHN](#)

Neck

Left [0JH5](#)

Right [0JH4](#)

Pelvic Region [0JHC](#)

Perineum [0JHB](#)

Scalp [0JH0](#)

Upper Arm

Left [0JHF](#)

Right [0JHD](#)

Upper Leg

Left [0JHM](#)

Right [0JHL](#)

Removal of device from

Breast

Left [0HPU](#)

Right [0HPT](#)

Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

Head and Neck [0JPS](#)

Lower Extremity [0JPW](#)

Trunk [0JPT](#)

Upper Extremity [0JPV](#)

Revision of device in

Breast

Left [0HWU](#)

Right [0HWT](#)

Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

Head and Neck [0JWS](#)

Lower Extremity [0JWW](#)

Trunk [0JWT](#)

Upper Extremity [0JWV](#)

### **Tissue expander (inflatable)(injectable)**

*use* Tissue Expander in Skin and Breast

*use* Tissue Expander in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

**Tissue Plasminogen Activator (tPA)(r-tPA)** *use* Other Thrombolytic

## T continued

### **Titanium Sternal Fixation System (TSFS)**

use Internal Fixation Device, Rigid Plate in [0PH](#)

use Internal Fixation Device, Rigid Plate in [0PS](#)

### **Tocilizumab** [XW0](#)

### **Tomographic (Tomo) Nuclear Medicine Imaging**

Abdomen [CW20](#)

Abdomen and Chest [CW24](#)

Abdomen and Pelvis [CW21](#)

Anatomical Regions, Multiple [CW2YYZZ](#)

Bladder, Kidneys and Ureters [CT23](#)

Brain [C020](#)

Breast [CH2YYZZ](#)

Bilateral [CH22](#)

Left [CH21](#)

Right [CH20](#)

Bronchi and Lungs [CB22](#)

Central Nervous System [C02YYZZ](#)

Cerebrospinal Fluid [C025](#)

Chest [CW23](#)

Chest and Abdomen [CW24](#)

Chest and Neck [CW26](#)

Digestive System [CD2YYZZ](#)

Endocrine System [CG2YYZZ](#)

Extremity

Lower [CW2D](#)

Bilateral [CP2F](#)

Left [CP2D](#)

Right [CP2C](#)

Upper [CW2M](#)

Bilateral [CP2B](#)

Left [CP29](#)

Right [CP28](#)

Gallbladder [CF24](#)

Gastrointestinal Tract [CD27](#)

Gland, Parathyroid [CG21](#)

Head and Neck [CW2B](#)

Heart [C22YYZZ](#)

Right and Left [C226](#)

Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas [CF2YYZZ](#)

Kidneys, Ureters and Bladder [CT23](#)

Liver [CF25](#)

Liver and Spleen [CF26](#)

## T continued

### **Tomographic (Tomo) Nuclear Medicine Imaging** *(continued)*

- Lungs and Bronchi [CB22](#)
- Lymphatics and Hematologic System [C72YYZZ](#)
- Musculoskeletal System, Other [CP2YYZZ](#)
- Myocardium [C22G](#)
- Neck and Chest [CW26](#)
- Neck and Head [CW2B](#)
- Pancreas and Hepatobiliary System [CF2YYZZ](#)
- Pelvic Region [CW2J](#)
- Pelvis [CP26](#)
- Pelvis and Abdomen [CW21](#)
- Pelvis and Spine [CP27](#)
- Respiratory System [CB2YYZZ](#)
- Skin [CH2YYZZ](#)
- Skull [CP21](#)
- Skull and Cervical Spine [CP23](#)
- Spine
  - Cervical [CP22](#)
  - Cervical and Skull [CP23](#)
  - Lumbar [CP2H](#)
  - Thoracic [CP2G](#)
  - Thoracolumbar [CP2J](#)
- Spine and Pelvis [CP27](#)
- Spleen [C722](#)
- Spleen and Liver [CF26](#)
- Subcutaneous Tissue [CH2YYZZ](#)
- Thorax [CP24](#)
- Ureters, Kidneys and Bladder [CT23](#)
- Urinary System [CT2YYZZ](#)

**Tomography, computerized** see Computerized Tomography (CT Scan)

**Tongue, base of** use Pharynx

**Tonometry** [4A07XBZ](#)

### **Tonsillectomy**

- see Excision, Mouth and Throat [0CB](#)
- see Resection, Mouth and Throat [0CT](#)

**Tonsillotomy** see Drainage, Mouth and Throat [0C9](#)

### **Total Anomalous Pulmonary Venous Return (TAPVR) repair**

- see Bypass, Atrium, Left [0217](#)
- see Bypass, Vena Cava, Superior [021V](#)

**Total artificial (replacement) heart** use Synthetic Substitute

**Total parenteral nutrition (TPN)** see Introduction of Nutritional Substance

### **Tracheotomy**

## T continued

### **Tracheotomy** *(continued)*

see Excision, Trachea [0BB1](#)

see Resection, Trachea [0BT1](#)

### **Trachelectomy**

see Excision, Cervix [0UBC](#)

see Resection, Cervix [0UTC](#)

### **Trachelopexy**

see Repair, Cervix [0UQC](#)

see Reposition, Cervix [0USC](#)

**Tracheloplasty** see Repair, Cervix [0UQC](#)

**Trachelorrhaphy** see Repair, Cervix [0UQC](#)

**Trachelotomy** see Drainage, Cervix [0U9C](#)

**Tracheobronchial lymph node** use Lymphatic, Thorax

**Tracheoesophageal fistulization** [0B110D6](#)

**Tracheolysis** see Release, Respiratory System [0BN](#)

### **Tracheoplasty**

see Repair, Respiratory System [0BQ](#)

see Supplement, Respiratory System [0BU](#)

**Tracheorrhaphy** see Repair, Respiratory System [0BQ](#)

**Tracheoscopy** [0BJ18ZZ](#)

**Tracheostomy** see Bypass, Respiratory System [0B1](#)

### **Tracheostomy Device**

Bypass, Trachea [0B11](#)

Change device in, Trachea [0B21XFZ](#)

Removal of device from, Trachea [0BP1](#)

Revision of device in, Trachea [0BW1](#)

**Tracheostomy tube** use Tracheostomy Device in Respiratory System

**Tracheotomy** see Drainage, Respiratory System [0B9](#)

### **Traction**

Abdominal Wall [2W63X](#)

Arm

Lower

Left [2W6DX](#)

Right [2W6CX](#)

Upper

Left [2W6BX](#)

Right [2W6AX](#)

Back [2W65X](#)

Chest Wall [2W64X](#)

Extremity

Lower

Left [2W6MX](#)



## T continued

### **Traction** *(continued)*

Extremity *(continued)*

Lower *(continued)*

Right [2W6LX](#)

Upper

Left [2W69X](#)

Right [2W68X](#)

Face [2W61X](#)

Finger

Left [2W6KX](#)

Right [2W6JX](#)

Foot

Left [2W6TX](#)

Right [2W6SX](#)

Hand

Left [2W6FX](#)

Right [2W6EX](#)

Head [2W60X](#)

Inguinal Region

Left [2W67X](#)

Right [2W66X](#)

Leg

Lower

Left [2W6RX](#)

Right [2W6QX](#)

Upper

Left [2W6PX](#)

Right [2W6NX](#)

Neck [2W62X](#)

Thumb

Left [2W6HX](#)

Right [2W6GX](#)

Toe

Left [2W6VX](#)

Right [2W6UX](#)

**Tractotomy** *see* Division, Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves [008](#)

### **Tragus**

*use* External Ear, Right

*use* External Ear, Left

*use* External Ear, Bilateral

**Training, caregiver** *see* Caregiver Training

**TRAM** (transverse rectus abdominis myocutaneous) flap reconstruction

## T continued

### **TRAM (transverse rectus abdominis myocutaneous) flap reconstruction** *(continued)*

Free see Replacement, Skin and Breast [0HR](#)

Pedicled see Transfer, Muscles [0KX](#)

### **Transdermal Glomerular Filtration Rate (GFR) Measurement System** [XT25XE5](#)

**Transection** see Division

### **Transfer**

Buccal Mucosa [0CX4](#)

Bursa and Ligament

Abdomen

Left [0MXJ](#)

Right [0MXH](#)

Ankle

Left [0MXR](#)

Right [0MXQ](#)

Elbow

Left [0MX4](#)

Right [0MX3](#)

Foot

Left [0MXT](#)

Right [0MXS](#)

Hand

Left [0MX8](#)

Right [0MX7](#)

Head and Neck [0MX0](#)

Hip

Left [0MXM](#)

Right [0MXL](#)

Knee

Left [0MXP](#)

Right [0MXN](#)

Lower Extremity

Left [0MXW](#)

Right [0MXV](#)

Perineum [0MXK](#)

Rib(s) [0MXG](#)

Shoulder

Left [0MX2](#)

Right [0MX1](#)

Spine

Lower [0MXD](#)

Upper [0MXC](#)

Sternum [0MXF](#)

## T continued

### Transfer *(continued)*

#### Bursa and Ligament *(continued)*

##### Upper Extremity

Left [0MXB](#)

Right [0MX9](#)

##### Wrist

Left [0MX6](#)

Right [0MX5](#)

##### Finger

Left [0XXP0ZM](#)

Right [0XXN0ZL](#)

##### Gingiva

Lower [0CX6](#)

Upper [0CX5](#)

##### Intestine

Large [0DXE](#)

Small [0DX8](#)

##### Lip

Lower [0CX1](#)

Upper [0CX0](#)

##### Muscle

###### Abdomen

Left [0KXL](#)

Right [0KXK](#)

###### Extraocular

Left [08XM](#)

Right [08XL](#)

###### Facial [0KX1](#)

###### Foot

Left [0KXW](#)

Right [0KXV](#)

###### Hand

Left [0KXD](#)

Right [0KXC](#)

###### Head [0KX0](#)

###### Hip

Left [0KXP](#)

Right [0KXN](#)

###### Lower Arm and Wrist

Left [0KXB](#)

Right [0KX9](#)

###### Lower Leg

## T continued

### Transfer *(continued)*

#### Muscle *(continued)*

##### Lower Leg *(continued)*

Left [0KXT](#)

Right [0KXS](#)

##### Neck

Left [0KX3](#)

Right [0KX2](#)

##### Perineum [0KXM](#)

##### Shoulder

Left [0KX6](#)

Right [0KX5](#)

##### Thorax

Left [0KXJ](#)

Right [0KXH](#)

##### Tongue, Palate, Pharynx [0KX4](#)

##### Trunk

Left [0KXG](#)

Right [0KXF](#)

##### Upper Arm

Left [0KX8](#)

Right [0KX7](#)

##### Upper Leg

Left [0KXR](#)

Right [0KXQ](#)

#### Nerve

Abducens [00XL](#)

Accessory [00XR](#)

Acoustic [00XN](#)

Cervical [01X1](#)

Facial [00XM](#)

Femoral [01XD](#)

Glossopharyngeal [00XP](#)

Hypoglossal [00XS](#)

Lumbar [01XB](#)

Median [01X5](#)

Oculomotor [00XH](#)

Olfactory [00XF](#)

Optic [00XG](#)

Peroneal [01XH](#)

Phrenic [01X2](#)

Pudendal [01XC](#)

## T continued

### Transfer *(continued)*

#### Nerve *(continued)*

Radial [01X6](#)  
Sciatic [01XF](#)  
Thoracic [01X8](#)  
Tibial [01XG](#)  
Trigeminal [00XK](#)  
Trochlear [00XJ](#)  
Ulnar [01X4](#)  
Vagus [00XQ](#)

Palate, Soft [0CX3](#)

Prepuce [0VXT](#)

#### Skin

Abdomen [0HX7XZZ](#)  
Back [0HX6XZZ](#)  
Buttock [0HX8XZZ](#)  
Chest [0HX5XZZ](#)  
Ear  
    Left [0HX3XZZ](#)  
    Right [0HX2XZZ](#)  
Face [0HX1XZZ](#)  
Foot  
    Left [0HXNXZZ](#)  
    Right [0HXMXXZZ](#)  
Hand  
    Left [0HXGXZZ](#)  
    Right [0HXFXZZ](#)  
Inguinal [0HXAXZZ](#)  
Lower Arm  
    Left [0HXEXZZ](#)  
    Right [0HXDXZZ](#)  
Lower Leg  
    Left [0HXLXZZ](#)  
    Right [0HXKXZZ](#)  
Neck [0HX4XZZ](#)  
Perineum [0HX9XZZ](#)  
Scalp [0HX0XZZ](#)  
Upper Arm  
    Left [0HXCXZZ](#)  
    Right [0HXBXZZ](#)  
Upper Leg  
    Left [0HXJXZZ](#)

## T continued

### Transfer *(continued)*

#### Skin *(continued)*

##### Upper Leg *(continued)*

Right [0HXHXZZ](#)

Stomach [0DX6](#)

#### Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

Abdomen [0JX8](#)

Back [0JX7](#)

Buttock [0JX9](#)

Chest [0JX6](#)

Face [0JX1](#)

#### Foot

Left [0JXR](#)

Right [0JXQ](#)

#### Hand

Left [0JXK](#)

Right [0JXJ](#)

#### Lower Arm

Left [0JXH](#)

Right [0JXG](#)

#### Lower Leg

Left [0JXP](#)

Right [0JXN](#)

#### Neck

Left [0JX5](#)

Right [0JX4](#)

Pelvic Region [0JXC](#)

Perineum [0JXB](#)

Scalp [0JX0](#)

#### Upper Arm

Left [0JXF](#)

Right [0JXD](#)

#### Upper Leg

Left [0JXM](#)

Right [0JXL](#)

#### Tendon

##### Abdomen

Left [0LXG](#)

Right [0LXF](#)

##### Ankle

Left [0LXT](#)

Right [0LXS](#)

## T continued

### **Transfer** *(continued)*

#### Tendon *(continued)*

##### Foot

Left [0LXW](#)

Right [0LXV](#)

##### Hand

Left [0LX8](#)

Right [0LX7](#)

##### Head and Neck [0LX0](#)

##### Hip

Left [0LXK](#)

Right [0LXJ](#)

##### Knee

Left [0LXR](#)

Right [0LXQ](#)

##### Lower Arm and Wrist

Left [0LX6](#)

Right [0LX5](#)

##### Lower Leg

Left [0LXP](#)

Right [0LXN](#)

##### Perineum [0LXH](#)

##### Shoulder

Left [0LX2](#)

Right [0LX1](#)

##### Thorax

Left [0LXD](#)

Right [0LXC](#)

##### Trunk

Left [0LXB](#)

Right [0LX9](#)

##### Upper Arm

Left [0LX4](#)

Right [0LX3](#)

##### Upper Leg

Left [0LXM](#)

Right [0LXL](#)

##### Tongue [0CX7](#)

### **Transfusion**

Immunotherapy see New Technology, Anatomical Regions [XW2](#)

#### Products of Conception

Antihemophilic Factors [3027](#)

## T continued

### Transfusion *(continued)*

#### Products of Conception *(continued)*

##### Blood

Platelets [3027](#)

Red Cells [3027](#)

Frozen [3027](#)

White Cells [3027](#)

Whole [3027](#)

Factor IX [3027](#)

Fibrinogen [3027](#)

Globulin [3027](#)

##### Plasma

Fresh [3027](#)

Frozen [3027](#)

Plasma Cryoprecipitate [3027](#)

Serum Albumin [3027](#)

##### Vein

4-Factor Prothrombin Complex Concentrate [3028](#)

##### Central

Antihemophilic Factors [3024](#)

##### Blood

Platelets [3024](#)

Red Cells [3024](#)

Frozen [3024](#)

White Cells [3024](#)

Whole [3024](#)

Bone Marrow [3024](#)

Factor IX [3024](#)

Fibrinogen [3024](#)

Globulin [3024](#)

Hematopoietic Stem/Progenitor Cells (HSPC), Genetically Modified [3024](#)

##### Plasma

Fresh [3024](#)

Frozen [3024](#)

Plasma Cryoprecipitate [3024](#)

Serum Albumin [3024](#)

##### Stem Cells

Cord Blood [3024](#)

Embryonic [3024](#)

Hematopoietic [3024](#)

T-cell Depleted Hematopoietic [3024](#)

##### Peripheral



## T continued

### Transfusion *(continued)*

#### Vein *(continued)*

##### Peripheral *(continued)*

Antihemophilic Factors [3023](#)

##### Blood

Platelets [3023](#)

Red Cells [3023](#)

Frozen [3023](#)

White Cells [3023](#)

Whole [3023](#)

Bone Marrow [3023](#)

Factor IX [3023](#)

Fibrinogen [3023](#)

Globulin [3023](#)

Hematopoietic Stem/Progenitor Cells (HSPC), Genetically Modified [3023](#)

##### Plasma

Fresh [3023](#)

Frozen [3023](#)

Plasma Cryoprecipitate [3023](#)

Serum Albumin [3023](#)

##### Stem Cells

Cord Blood [3023](#)

Embryonic [3023](#)

Hematopoietic [3023](#)

T-cell Depleted Hematopoietic [3023](#)

**Transplant** see Transplantation

### Transplantation

Bone marrow see Transfusion, Circulatory [302](#)

Esophagus [0DY50Z](#)

Face [0WY20Z](#)

#### Hand

Left [0XYK0Z](#)

Right [0XYJ0Z](#)

Heart [02YA0Z](#)

Hematopoietic cell see Transfusion, Circulatory [302](#)

#### Intestine

Large [0DYE0Z](#)

Small [0DY80Z](#)

#### Kidney

Left [0TY10Z](#)

Right [0TY00Z](#)

Liver [0FY00Z](#)

## T continued

### Transplantation *(continued)*

#### Lung

Bilateral [0BYM0Z](#)

Left [0BYL0Z](#)

#### Lower Lobe

Left [0BYJ0Z](#)

Right [0BYF0Z](#)

Middle Lobe, Right [0BYD0Z](#)

Right [0BYK0Z](#)

#### Upper Lobe

Left [0BYG0Z](#)

Right [0BYC0Z](#)

Lung Lingula [0BYH0Z](#)

#### Ovary

Left [0UY10Z](#)

Right [0UY00Z](#)

Pancreas [0FYG0Z](#)

Penis [0VYS0Z](#)

Products of Conception [10Y0](#)

Scrotum [0VY50Z](#)

Spleen [07YP0Z](#)

Stem cell see Transfusion, Circulatory [302](#)

Stomach [0DY60Z](#)

Thymus [07YM0Z](#)

Uterus [0UY90Z](#)

### Transposition

see Bypass

see Reposition

see Transfer

**Transversalis fascia** *use* Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Trunk

**Transverse (cutaneous) cervical nerve** *use* Cervical Plexus

### Transverse acetabular ligament

*use* Hip Bursa and Ligament, Right

*use* Hip Bursa and Ligament, Left

### Transverse facial artery

*use* Temporal Artery, Right

*use* Temporal Artery, Left

**Transverse foramen** *use* Cervical Vertebra

### Transverse humeral ligament

*use* Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right

*use* Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left

**Transverse ligament of atlas** *use* Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament

## T continued

### Transverse process

- use* Cervical Vertebra
- use* Thoracic Vertebra
- use* Lumbar Vertebra

### Transverse Rectus Abdominis Myocutaneous Flap

#### Replacement

- Bilateral [0HRV076](#)
- Left [0HRU076](#)
- Right [0HRT076](#)

#### Transfer

- Left [0KXL](#)
- Right [0KXX](#)

### Transverse scapular ligament

- use* Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right
- use* Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left

### Transverse thoracis muscle

- use* Thorax Muscle, Right
- use* Thorax Muscle, Left

### Transversospinalis muscle

- use* Trunk Muscle, Right
- use* Trunk Muscle, Left

### Transversus abdominis muscle

- use* Abdomen Muscle, Right
- use* Abdomen Muscle, Left

### Trapezium bone

- use* Carpal, Right
- use* Carpal, Left

### Trapezius muscle

- use* Trunk Muscle, Right
- use* Trunk Muscle, Left

### Trapezoid bone

- use* Carpal, Right
- use* Carpal, Left

### Triceps brachii muscle

- use* Upper Arm Muscle, Right
- use* Upper Arm Muscle, Left

### Tricuspid annulus *use* Tricuspid Valve

### Trifacial nerve *use* Trigeminal Nerve

### Trifecta(tm) Valve (aortic) *use* Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels

### Trigone of bladder *use* Bladder

### TriGuard 3(tm) CEPD (cerebral embolic protection device) [X2A6325](#)

### Trimming, excisional *see* Excision

## T continued

### **Triquetral bone**

*use* Carpal, Right

*use* Carpal, Left

### **Trochanteric bursa**

*use* Hip Bursa and Ligament, Right

*use* Hip Bursa and Ligament, Left

**TUMT (Transurethral microwave thermotherapy of prostate)** [0V507ZZ](#)

**TUNA (transurethral needle ablation of prostate)** [0V507ZZ](#)

**Tunneled central venous catheter** *use* Vascular Access Device, Tunneled in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

**Tunneled spinal (intrathecal) catheter** *use* Infusion Device

### **Turbinectomy**

*see* Excision, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09B](#)

*see* Resection, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09T](#)

### **Turbinoplasty**

*see* Repair, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09Q](#)

*see* Replacement, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09R](#)

*see* Supplement, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09U](#)

### **Turbinotomy**

*see* Division, Ear, Nose, Sinus [098](#)

*see* Drainage, Ear, Nose, Sinus [099](#)

### **TURP (transurethral resection of prostate)**

*see* Excision, Prostate [0VB0](#)

*see* Resection, Prostate [0VT0](#)

**Twelfth cranial nerve** *use* Hypoglossal Nerve

**Two lead pacemaker** *use* Pacemaker, Dual Chamber in [0JH](#)

### **Tympanic cavity**

*use* Middle Ear, Right

*use* Middle Ear, Left

**Tympanic nerve** *use* Glossopharyngeal Nerve

### **Tympanic part of temporal bone**

*use* Temporal Bone, Right

*use* Temporal Bone, Left

**Tympanogram** *see* Hearing Assessment, Diagnostic Audiology [F13](#)

### **Tympanoplasty**

*see* Repair, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09Q](#)

*see* Replacement, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09R](#)

*see* Supplement, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09U](#)

**Tympanosympathectomy** *see* Excision, Nerve, Head and Neck Sympathetic [01BK](#)

**Tympanotomy** *see* Drainage, Ear, Nose, Sinus [099](#)

**TYRX Antibacterial Envelope** *use* Anti-Infective Envelope

## U

### **Ulnar collateral carpal ligament**

*use* Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Right

*use* Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Left

### **Ulnar collateral ligament**

*use* Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Right

*use* Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Left

### **Ulnar notch**

*use* Radius, Right

*use* Radius, Left

### **Ulnar vein**

*use* Brachial Vein, Right

*use* Brachial Vein, Left

### **Ultrafiltration**

Hemodialysis *see* Performance, Urinary [5A1D](#)

Therapeutic plasmapheresis *see* Pheresis, Circulatory [6A55](#)

**Ultraflex(tm) Precision Colonic Stent System** *use* Intraluminal Device

**ULTRAPRO Hernia System (UHS)** *use* Synthetic Substitute

**ULTRAPRO Partially Absorbable Lightweight Mesh** *use* Synthetic Substitute

**ULTRAPRO Plug** *use* Synthetic Substitute

### **Ultrasonic osteogenic stimulator**

*use* Bone Growth Stimulator in Head and Facial Bones

*use* Bone Growth Stimulator in Upper Bones

*use* Bone Growth Stimulator in Lower Bones

### **Ultrasonography**

Abdomen [BW40ZZZ](#)

Abdomen and Pelvis [BW41ZZZ](#)

Abdominal Wall [BH49ZZZ](#)

Aorta

Abdominal, Intravascular [B440ZZ3](#)

Thoracic, Intravascular [B340ZZ3](#)

Appendix [BD48ZZZ](#)

Artery

Brachiocephalic-Subclavian, Right, Intravascular [B341ZZ3](#)

Celiac and Mesenteric, Intravascular [B44KZZ3](#)

Common Carotid

Bilateral, Intravascular [B345ZZ3](#)

Left, Intravascular [B344ZZ3](#)

Right, Intravascular [B343ZZ3](#)

Coronary

Multiple [B241YZZ](#)

Intravascular [B241ZZ3](#)

Transesophageal [B241ZZ4](#)

## U continued

### Ultrasonography (*continued*)

#### Artery (*continued*)

##### Coronary (*continued*)

Single [B240YZZ](#)

Intravascular [B240ZZ3](#)

Transesophageal [B240ZZ4](#)

Femoral, Intravascular [B44LZZ3](#)

Inferior Mesenteric, Intravascular [B445ZZ3](#)

##### Internal Carotid

Bilateral, Intravascular [B348ZZ3](#)

Left, Intravascular [B347ZZ3](#)

Right, Intravascular [B346ZZ3](#)

Intra-Abdominal, Other, Intravascular [B44BZZ3](#)

Intracranial, Intravascular [B34RZZ3](#)

##### Lower Extremity

Bilateral, Intravascular [B44HZZ3](#)

Left, Intravascular [B44GZZ3](#)

Right, Intravascular [B44FZZ3](#)

Mesenteric and Celiac, Intravascular [B44KZZ3](#)

Ophthalmic, Intravascular [B34VZZ3](#)

Penile, Intravascular [B44NZZ3](#)

##### Pulmonary

Left, Intravascular [B34TZZ3](#)

Right, Intravascular [B34SZZ3](#)

##### Renal

Bilateral, Intravascular [B448ZZ3](#)

Left, Intravascular [B447ZZ3](#)

Right, Intravascular [B446ZZ3](#)

Subclavian, Left, Intravascular [B342ZZ3](#)

Superior Mesenteric, Intravascular [B444ZZ3](#)

##### Upper Extremity

Bilateral, Intravascular [B34KZZ3](#)

Left, Intravascular [B34JZZ3](#)

Right, Intravascular [B34HZZ3](#)

Bile Duct [BF40ZZZ](#)

Bile Duct and Gallbladder [BF43ZZZ](#)

Bladder [BT40ZZZ](#)

and Kidney [BT4JZZZ](#)

Brain [B040ZZZ](#)

##### Breast

Bilateral [BH42ZZZ](#)

Left [BH41ZZZ](#)

## U continued

### Ultrasonography (continued)

Breast (continued)

Right [BH40ZZZ](#)

Chest Wall [BH4BZZZ](#)

Coccyx [BR4FZZZ](#)

Connective Tissue

Lower Extremity [BL41ZZZ](#)

Upper Extremity [BL40ZZZ](#)

Duodenum [BD49ZZZ](#)

Elbow

Left, Densitometry [BP4HZZ1](#)

Right, Densitometry [BP4GZZ1](#)

Esophagus [BD41ZZZ](#)

Extremity

Lower [BH48ZZZ](#)

Upper [BH47ZZZ](#)

Eye

Bilateral [B847ZZZ](#)

Left [B846ZZZ](#)

Right [B845ZZZ](#)

Fallopian Tube

Bilateral [BU42](#)

Left [BU41](#)

Right [BU40](#)

Fetal Umbilical Cord [BY47ZZZ](#)

Fetus

First Trimester, Multiple Gestation [BY4BZZZ](#)

Second Trimester, Multiple Gestation [BY4DZZZ](#)

Single

First Trimester [BY49ZZZ](#)

Second Trimester [BY4CZZZ](#)

Third Trimester [BY4FZZZ](#)

Third Trimester, Multiple Gestation [BY4GZZZ](#)

Gallbladder [BF42ZZZ](#)

Gallbladder and Bile Duct [BF43ZZZ](#)

Gastrointestinal Tract [BD47ZZZ](#)

Gland

Adrenal

Bilateral [BG42ZZZ](#)

Left [BG41ZZZ](#)

Right [BG40ZZZ](#)

Parathyroid [BG43ZZZ](#)

## U continued

### Ultrasonography *(continued)*

Gland *(continued)*

Thyroid [BG44ZZZ](#)

Hand

Left, Densitometry [BP4PZZ1](#)

Right, Densitometry [BP4NZZ1](#)

Head and Neck [BH4CZZZ](#)

Heart

Left [B245YZZ](#)

Intravascular [B245ZZ3](#)

Transesophageal [B245ZZ4](#)

Pediatric [B24DYZZ](#)

Intravascular [B24DZZ3](#)

Transesophageal [B24DZZ4](#)

Right [B244YZZ](#)

Intravascular [B244ZZ3](#)

Transesophageal [B244ZZ4](#)

Right and Left [B246YZZ](#)

Intravascular [B246ZZ3](#)

Transesophageal [B246ZZ4](#)

Heart with Aorta [B24BYZZ](#)

Intravascular [B24BZZ3](#)

Transesophageal [B24BZZ4](#)

Hepatobiliary System, All [BF4CZZZ](#)

Hip

Bilateral [BQ42ZZZ](#)

Left [BQ41ZZZ](#)

Right [BQ40ZZZ](#)

Kidney

and Bladder [BT4JZZZ](#)

Bilateral [BT43ZZZ](#)

Left [BT42ZZZ](#)

Right [BT41ZZZ](#)

Transplant [BT49ZZZ](#)

Knee

Bilateral [BQ49ZZZ](#)

Left [BQ48ZZZ](#)

Right [BQ47ZZZ](#)

Liver [BF45ZZZ](#)

Liver and Spleen [BF46ZZZ](#)

Mediastinum [BB4CZZZ](#)

Neck [BW4FZZZ](#)



## U continued

### Ultrasonography *(continued)*

#### Ovary

Bilateral [BU45](#)

Left [BU44](#)

Right [BU43](#)

Ovary and Uterus [BU4C](#)

Pancreas [BF47ZZZ](#)

Pelvic Region [BW4GZZZ](#)

Pelvis and Abdomen [BW41ZZZ](#)

Penis [BV4BZZZ](#)

Pericardium [B24CYZZ](#)

Intravascular [B24CZZ3](#)

Transesophageal [B24CZZ4](#)

Placenta [BY48ZZZ](#)

Pleura [BB4BZZZ](#)

Prostate and Seminal Vesicle [BV49ZZZ](#)

Rectum [BD4CZZZ](#)

Sacrum [BR4FZZZ](#)

Scrotum [BV44ZZZ](#)

Seminal Vesicle and Prostate [BV49ZZZ](#)

#### Shoulder

Left, Densitometry [BP49ZZ1](#)

Right, Densitometry [BP48ZZ1](#)

Spinal Cord [B04BZZZ](#)

#### Spine

Cervical [BR40ZZZ](#)

Lumbar [BR49ZZZ](#)

Thoracic [BR47ZZZ](#)

Spleen and Liver [BF46ZZZ](#)

Stomach [BD42ZZZ](#)

#### Tendon

Lower Extremity [BL43ZZZ](#)

Upper Extremity [BL42ZZZ](#)

#### Ureter

Bilateral [BT48ZZZ](#)

Left [BT47ZZZ](#)

Right [BT46ZZZ](#)

Urethra [BT45ZZZ](#)

Uterus [BU46](#)

Uterus and Ovary [BU4C](#)

#### Vein

Jugular

## U continued

### Ultrasonography (continued)

#### Vein (continued)

##### Jugular (continued)

Left, Intravascular [B544ZZ3](#)

Right, Intravascular [B543ZZ3](#)

##### Lower Extremity

Bilateral, Intravascular [B54DZZ3](#)

Left, Intravascular [B54CZZ3](#)

Right, Intravascular [B54BZZ3](#)

Portal, Intravascular [B54TZZ3](#)

##### Renal

Bilateral, Intravascular [B54LZZ3](#)

Left, Intravascular [B54KZZ3](#)

Right, Intravascular [B54JZZ3](#)

Splanchnic, Intravascular [B54TZZ3](#)

##### Subclavian

Left, Intravascular [B547ZZ3](#)

Right, Intravascular [B546ZZ3](#)

##### Upper Extremity

Bilateral, Intravascular [B54PZZ3](#)

Left, Intravascular [B54NZZ3](#)

Right, Intravascular [B54MZZ3](#)

#### Vena Cava

Inferior, Intravascular [B549ZZ3](#)

Superior, Intravascular [B548ZZ3](#)

#### Wrist

Left, Densitometry [BP4MZZ1](#)

Right, Densitometry [BP4LZZ1](#)

### Ultrasound bone healing system

*use* Bone Growth Stimulator in Head and Facial Bones

*use* Bone Growth Stimulator in Upper Bones

*use* Bone Growth Stimulator in Lower Bones

### Ultrasound Therapy

Heart [6A75](#)

No Qualifier [6A75](#)

#### Vessels

Head and Neck [6A75](#)

Other [6A75](#)

Peripheral [6A75](#)

### Ultraviolet Light Therapy, Skin [6A80](#)

### Umbilical artery

*use* Internal Iliac Artery, Right

## U continued

### **Umbilical artery** *(continued)*

*use* Internal Iliac Artery, Left

*use* Lower Artery

### **Uniplanar external fixator**

*use* External Fixation Device, Monoplanar in [OPH](#)

*use* External Fixation Device, Monoplanar in [OPS](#)

*use* External Fixation Device, Monoplanar in [0QH](#)

*use* External Fixation Device, Monoplanar in [0QS](#)

**Upper GI series** *see* Fluoroscopy, Gastrointestinal, Upper [BD15](#)

### **Ureteral orifice**

*use* Ureter, Right

*use* Ureter, Left

*use* Ureters, Bilateral

*use* Ureter

### **Ureterectomy**

*see* Excision, Urinary System [0TB](#)

*see* Resection, Urinary System [0TT](#)

**Ureterocolostomy** *see* Bypass, Urinary System [0T1](#)

**Ureterocystostomy** *see* Bypass, Urinary System [0T1](#)

**Ureteroenterostomy** *see* Bypass, Urinary System [0T1](#)

**Ureteroileostomy** *see* Bypass, Urinary System [0T1](#)

**Ureterolithotomy** *see* Extirpation, Urinary System [0TC](#)

**Ureterolysis** *see* Release, Urinary System [0TN](#)

### **Ureteroneocystostomy**

*see* Bypass, Urinary System [0T1](#)

*see* Reposition, Urinary System [0TS](#)

### **Ureteropelvic junction (UPJ)**

*use* Kidney Pelvis, Right

*use* Kidney Pelvis, Left

### **Ureteropexy**

*see* Repair, Urinary System [0TQ](#)

*see* Reposition, Urinary System [0TS](#)

### **Ureteroplasty**

*see* Repair, Urinary System [0TQ](#)

*see* Replacement, Urinary System [0TR](#)

*see* Supplement, Urinary System [0TU](#)

**Ureteroplication** *see* Restriction, Urinary System [0TV](#)

**Ureteropyelography** *see* Fluoroscopy, Urinary System [BT1](#)

**Ureterorrhaphy** *see* Repair, Urinary System [0TQ](#)

**Ureteroscopy** [0TJ98ZZ](#)

### **Ureterostomy**

*see* Bypass, Urinary System [0T1](#)

## U continued

### **Ureterostomy** *(continued)*

see Drainage, Urinary System [0T9](#)

**Ureterotomy** see Drainage, Urinary System [0T9](#)

**Ureteroureterostomy** see Bypass, Urinary System [0T1](#)

### **Ureterovesical orifice**

use Ureter, Right

use Ureter, Left

use Ureters, Bilateral

use Ureter

**Urethral catheterization, indwelling** [0T9B70Z](#)

### **Urethrectomy**

see Excision, Urethra [0TBD](#)

see Resection, Urethra [0TTD](#)

**Urethrolithotomy** see Extirpation, Urethra [0TCD](#)

**Urethrolysis** see Release, Urethra [0TND](#)

### **Urethropexy**

see Repair, Urethra [0TQD](#)

see Reposition, Urethra [0TSD](#)

### **Urethroplasty**

see Repair, Urethra [0TQD](#)

see Replacement, Urethra [0TRD](#)

see Supplement, Urethra [0TUD](#)

**Urethrorrhaphy** see Repair, Urethra [0TQD](#)

**Urethroscopy** [0TJD8ZZ](#)

**Urethrotomy** see Drainage, Urethra [0T9D](#)

**Uridine Triacetate** [XW0DX82](#)

**Urinary incontinence stimulator lead** use Stimulator Lead in Urinary System

**Urography** see Fluoroscopy, Urinary System [BT1](#)

**Ustekinumab** use Other New Technology Therapeutic Substance

### **Uterine Artery**

use Internal Iliac Artery, Right

use Internal Iliac Artery, Left

**Uterine artery embolization (UAE)** see Occlusion, Lower Arteries [04L](#)

**Uterine cornu** use Uterus

### **Uterine tube**

use Fallopian Tube, Right

use Fallopian Tube, Left

### **Uterine vein**

use Hypogastric Vein, Right

use Hypogastric Vein, Left

### **Uvulectomy**

see Excision, Uvula [0CBN](#)

## U continued

**Uvulectomy** (*continued*)

see Resection, Uvula [0CTN](#)

**Uvulorrhaphy** see Repair, Uvula [0CQN](#)

**Uvulotomy** see Drainage, Uvula [0C9N](#)

## V

**V-Wave Interatrial Shunt System** *use* Synthetic Substitute

**Vabomere(tm)** *use* Meropenem-vaborbactam Anti-infective

**Vaccination** *see* Introduction of Serum, Toxoid, and Vaccine

**Vacuum extraction, obstetric** [10D07Z6](#)

**Vaginal artery**

*use* Internal Iliac Artery, Right

*use* Internal Iliac Artery, Left

**Vaginal pessary** *use* Intraluminal Device, Pessary in Female Reproductive System

**Vaginal vein**

*use* Hypogastric Vein, Right

*use* Hypogastric Vein, Left

**Vaginectomy**

*see* Excision, Vagina [0UBG](#)

*see* Resection, Vagina [0UTG](#)

**Vaginofixation**

*see* Repair, Vagina [0UQG](#)

*see* Reposition, Vagina [0USG](#)

**Vaginoplasty**

*see* Repair, Vagina [0UQG](#)

*see* Supplement, Vagina [0UUG](#)

**Vaginorrhaphy** *see* Repair, Vagina [0UQG](#)

**Vaginoscopy** [0UJH8ZZ](#)

**Vaginotomy** *see* Drainage, Female Reproductive System [0U9](#)

**Vagotomy** *see* Division, Nerve, Vagus [008Q](#)

**Valiant Thoracic Stent Graft** *use* Intraluminal Device

**Valvotomy, valvulotomy**

*see* Division, Heart and Great Vessels [028](#)

*see* Release, Heart and Great Vessels [02N](#)

**Valvuloplasty**

*see* Repair, Heart and Great Vessels [02Q](#)

*see* Replacement, Heart and Great Vessels [02R](#)

*see* Supplement, Heart and Great Vessels [02U](#)

**Valvuloplasty, Alfieri Stitch** *see* Restriction, Valve, Mitral [02VG](#)

**Vascular Access Device**

Totally Implantable

Insertion of device in

Abdomen [0JH8](#)

Chest [0JH6](#)

Lower Arm

Left [0JHH](#)

Right [0JHG](#)

Lower Leg

## V continued

### **Vascular Access Device** *(continued)*

#### Totally Implantable *(continued)*

##### Insertion of device in *(continued)*

##### Lower Leg *(continued)*

Left [0JHP](#)

Right [0JHN](#)

##### Upper Arm

Left [0JHF](#)

Right [0JHD](#)

##### Upper Leg

Left [0JHM](#)

Right [0JHL](#)

##### Removal of device from

Lower Extremity [0JPW](#)

Trunk [0JPT](#)

Upper Extremity [0JPV](#)

##### Revision of device in

Lower Extremity [0JWW](#)

Trunk [0JWT](#)

Upper Extremity [0JWV](#)

#### Tunneled

##### Insertion of device in

Abdomen [0JH8](#)

Chest [0JH6](#)

##### Lower Arm

Left [0JHH](#)

Right [0JHG](#)

##### Lower Leg

Left [0JHP](#)

Right [0JHN](#)

##### Upper Arm

Left [0JHF](#)

Right [0JHD](#)

##### Upper Leg

Left [0JHM](#)

Right [0JHL](#)

##### Removal of device from

Lower Extremity [0JPW](#)

Trunk [0JPT](#)

Upper Extremity [0JPV](#)

##### Revision of device in

Lower Extremity [0JWW](#)

## V continued

### **Vascular Access Device** *(continued)*

Tunneled *(continued)*

Revision of device in *(continued)*

Trunk [0JWT](#)

Upper Extremity [0JWV](#)

**Vasectomy** see Excision, Male Reproductive System [0VB](#)

### **Vasography**

see Plain Radiography, Male Reproductive System [BV0](#)

see Fluoroscopy, Male Reproductive System [BV1](#)

**Vasoligation** see Occlusion, Male Reproductive System [0VL](#)

**Vasorrhaphy** see Repair, Male Reproductive System [0VQ](#)

**Vasostomy** see Bypass, Male Reproductive System [0V1](#)

### **Vasotomy**

Drainage see Drainage, Male Reproductive System [0V9](#)

With ligation see Occlusion, Male Reproductive System [0VL](#)

**Vasovasostomy** see Repair, Male Reproductive System [0VQ](#)

### **Vastus intermedius muscle**

use Upper Leg Muscle, Right

use Upper Leg Muscle, Left

### **Vastus lateralis muscle**

use Upper Leg Muscle, Right

use Upper Leg Muscle, Left

### **Vastus medialis muscle**

use Upper Leg Muscle, Right

use Upper Leg Muscle, Left

**VCG (vectorcardiogram)** see Measurement, Cardiac [4A02](#)

**Vectra(R) Vascular Access Graft** use Vascular Access Device, Tunneled in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

**Veklury** use Remdesivir Anti-infective

**Venclexta(R)** use Venetoclax Antineoplastic

### **Venectomy**

see Excision, Upper Veins [05B](#)

see Excision, Lower Veins [06B](#)

**Venetoclax Antineoplastic** [XW0DXR5](#)

### **Venography**

see Plain Radiography, Veins [B50](#)

see Fluoroscopy, Veins [B51](#)

### **Venorrhaphy**

see Repair, Upper Veins [05Q](#)

see Repair, Lower Veins [06Q](#)

### **Venotripsy**

see Occlusion, Upper Veins [05L](#)

see Occlusion, Lower Veins [06L](#)



## V continued

**Ventricular fold** *use* Larynx

**Ventriculoatriostomy** *see* Bypass, Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves [001](#)

**Ventriculocisternostomy** *see* Bypass, Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves [001](#)

**Ventriculogram, cardiac**

Combined left and right heart *see* Fluoroscopy, Heart, Right and Left [B216](#)

Left ventricle *see* Fluoroscopy, Heart, Left [B215](#)

Right ventricle *see* Fluoroscopy, Heart, Right [B214](#)

**Ventriculopuncture, through previously implanted catheter** [8C01X6J](#)

**Ventriculoscopy** [00J04ZZ](#)

**Ventriculostomy**

External drainage *see* Drainage, Cerebral Ventricle [0096](#)

Internal shunt *see* Bypass, Cerebral Ventricle [0016](#)

**Ventriculovenostomy** *see* Bypass, Cerebral Ventricle [0016](#)

**Ventrio(tm) Hernia Patch** *use* Synthetic Substitute

**VEP (visual evoked potential)** [4A07X0Z](#)

**Vermiform appendix** *use* Appendix

**Vermilion border**

*use* Upper Lip

*use* Lower Lip

**Versa** *use* Pacemaker, Dual Chamber in [0JH](#)

**Version, obstetric**

External [10S0XZZ](#)

Internal [10S07ZZ](#)

**Vertebral arch**

*use* Cervical Vertebra

*use* Thoracic Vertebra

*use* Lumbar Vertebra

**Vertebral body**

*use* Cervical Vertebra

*use* Thoracic Vertebra

*use* Lumbar Vertebra

**Vertebral canal** *use* Spinal Canal

**Vertebral foramen**

*use* Cervical Vertebra

*use* Thoracic Vertebra

*use* Lumbar Vertebra

**Vertebral lamina**

*use* Cervical Vertebra

*use* Thoracic Vertebra

*use* Lumbar Vertebra

**Vertebral pedicle**

*use* Cervical Vertebra

## V continued

### **Vertebral pedicle** *(continued)*

*use Thoracic Vertebra*

*use Lumbar Vertebra*

### **Vesical vein**

*use Hypogastric Vein, Right*

*use Hypogastric Vein, Left*

**Vesicotomy** *see Drainage, Urinary System* [0T9](#)

### **Vesiculectomy**

*see Excision, Male Reproductive System* [0VB](#)

*see Resection, Male Reproductive System* [0VT](#)

**Vesiculogram, seminal** *see Plain Radiography, Male Reproductive System* [BV0](#)

**Vesiculotomy** *see Drainage, Male Reproductive System* [0V9](#)

**Vestibular (Scarpa's) ganglion** *use Acoustic Nerve*

**Vestibular Assessment** [F15Z](#)

**Vestibular nerve** *use Acoustic Nerve*

**Vestibular Treatment** [F0C](#)

**Vestibulocochlear nerve** *use Acoustic Nerve*

**VH-IVUS (virtual histology intravascular ultrasound)** *see Ultrasonography, Heart* [B24](#)

### **Virchow's (supraclavicular) lymph node**

*use Lymphatic, Right Neck*

*use Lymphatic, Left Neck*

**Virtuoso (II) (DR) (VR)** *use Defibrillator Generator in* [0JH](#)

**Vistogard(R)** *use Uridine Triacetate*

### **Vitreotomy**

*see Excision, Eye* [08B](#)

*see Resection, Eye* [08T](#)

### **Vitreous body**

*use Vitreous, Right*

*use Vitreous, Left*

**Viva (XT)(S)** *use Cardiac Resynchronization Defibrillator Pulse Generator in* [0JH](#)

### **Vocal fold**

*use Vocal Cord, Right*

*use Vocal Cord, Left*

### **Vocational**

*Assessment see Activities of Daily Living Assessment, Rehabilitation* [F02](#)

*Retraining see Activities of Daily Living Treatment, Rehabilitation* [F08](#)

### **Volar (palmar) digital vein**

*use Hand Vein, Right*

*use Hand Vein, Left*

### **Volar (palmar) metacarpal vein**

*use Hand Vein, Right*

*use Hand Vein, Left*

## V continued

**Vomer bone** *use* Nasal Septum

**Vomer of nasal septum** *use* Nasal Bone

**Voraxaze** *use* Glucarpidase

**Vulvectomy**

*see* Excision, Female Reproductive System [0UB](#)

*see* Resection, Female Reproductive System [OUT](#)

**VYXEOS(tm)** *use* Cytarabine and Daunorubicin Liposome Antineoplastic

## W

**WALLSTENT(R) Endoprosthesis** *use* Intraluminal Device

**Washing** *see* Irrigation

**WavelinQ EndoAVF system**

Radial Artery, Left [031C3ZF](#)

Radial Artery, Right [031B3ZF](#)

Ulnar Artery, Left [031A3ZF](#)

Ulnar Artery, Right [03193ZF](#)

**Wedge resection, pulmonary** *see* Excision, Respiratory System [0BB](#)

**Whole Blood Nucleic Acid-base Microbial Detection** [XXE5XM5](#)

**Window** *see* Drainage

**Wiring, dental** [2W31X9Z](#)

## X

**X-ray** *see* Plain Radiography

**X-STOP(R) Spacer**

*use* Spinal Stabilization Device, Interspinous Process in [0RH](#)

*use* Spinal Stabilization Device, Interspinous Process in [0SH](#)

**Xact Carotid Stent System** *use* Intraluminal Device

**XENLETA(tm)** *use* Lefamulin Anti-infective

**Xenograft** *use* Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels

**XIENCE Everolimus Eluting Coronary Stent System** *use* Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting in Heart and Great Vessels

**Xiphoid process** *use* Sternum

**XLIF(R) System** *use* Interbody Fusion Device in Lower Joints

**XOSPATA(R)** *use* Gilteritinib Antineoplastic

# Y

Yoga Therapy [8E0ZXY4](#)

## Z

**Z-plasty, skin for scar contracture** *see* Release, Skin and Breast [0HN](#)

**Zenith AAA Endovascular Graft** *use* Intraluminal Device

**Zenith Flex(R) AAA Endovascular Graft** *use* Intraluminal Device

**Zenith TX2(R) TAA Endovascular Graft** *use* Intraluminal Device

**Zenith(R) Fenestrated AAA Endovascular Graft**

*use* Intraluminal Device, Branched or Fenestrated, One or Two Arteries in [04V](#)

*use* Intraluminal Device, Branched or Fenestrated, Three or More Arteries in [04V](#)

**Zenith(R) Renu(tm) AAA Ancillary Graft** *use* Intraluminal Device

**ZERBAXA(R)** *use* Ceftolozane/Tazobactam Anti-infective

**Zilver(R) PTX(R) (paclitaxel) Drug-Eluting Peripheral Stent**

*use* Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting in Upper Arteries

*use* Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting in Lower Arteries

**Zimmer(R) NexGen(R) LPS Mobile Bearing Knee** *use* Synthetic Substitute

**Zimmer(R) NexGen(R) LPS-Flex Mobile Knee** *use* Synthetic Substitute

**ZINPLAVA(tm)** *use* Bezlotoxumab Monoclonal Antibody

**Zonule of Zinn**

*use* Lens, Right

*use* Lens, Left

**Zooplastic Tissue, Rapid Deployment Technique, Replacement** [X2RF](#)

**Zotarolimus-eluting coronary stent** *use* Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting in Heart and Great Vessels

**ZULRESSO(tm)** *use* Brexanolone

**Zygomatic process of frontal bone** *use* Frontal Bone

**Zygomatic process of temporal bone**

*use* Temporal Bone, Right

*use* Temporal Bone, Left

**Zygomaticus muscle** *use* Facial Muscle

**Zyvox** *use* Oxazolidinones